



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

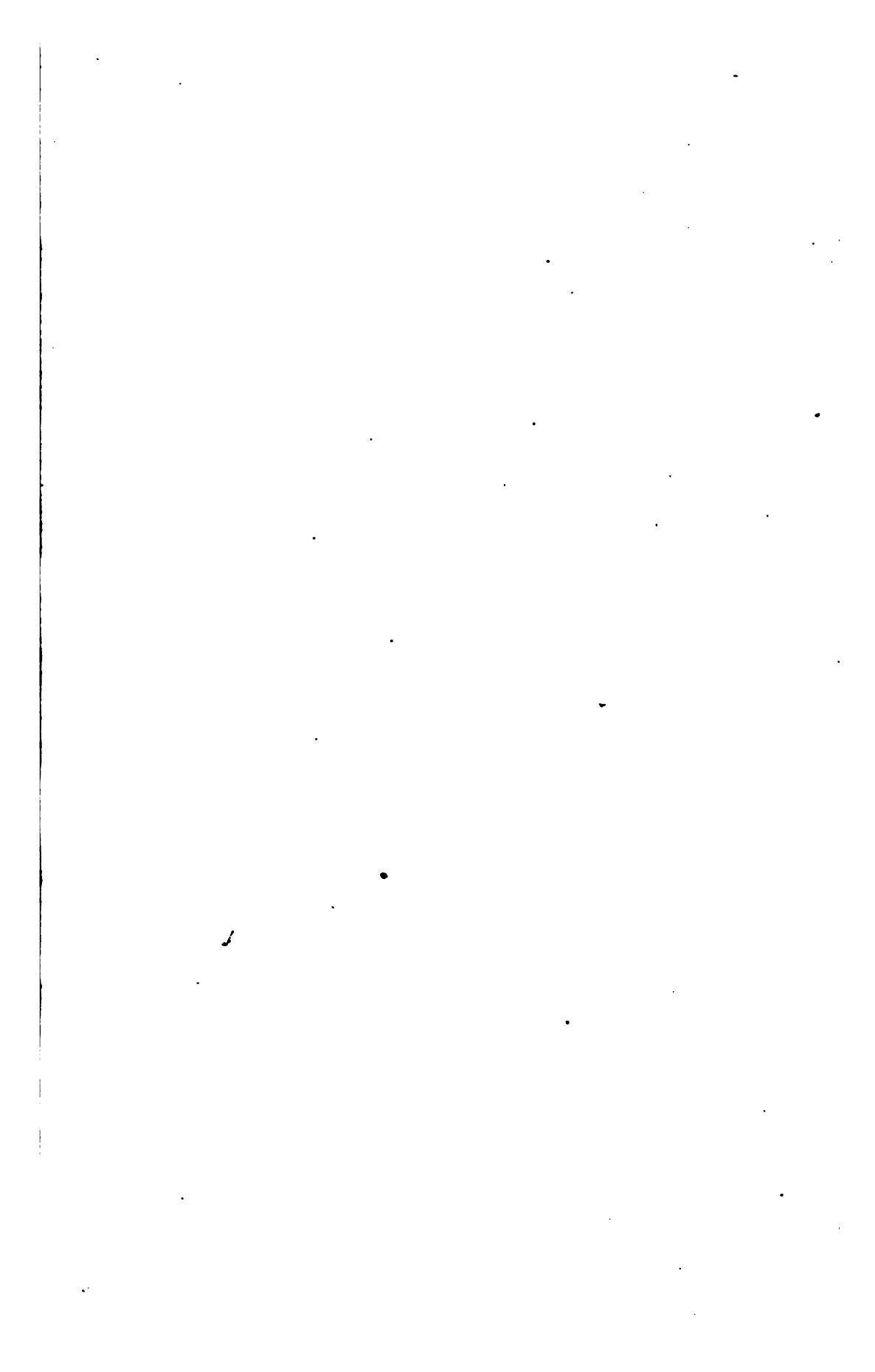
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 2034.25



HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY





THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE

American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1852

VOL. XIII

JANUARY—JUNE, 1878

NEW YORK

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER

1878

~~S. 13.7~~

~~B2034.25~~ 1876, Nov. 17 - Jan. 13.

~~KS 33~~

~~KF 455~~

B 2034.25

✓

1916
44-61
1-27

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

VOL. XIII. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1878.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Aikin, Lambert & Co.....	342, 620	Dutton, E. P. & Co.....	114, 264
American and Foreign Magazine Depot.....	633	Earle, Jas. H.....	338
American Book Exchange.....	26	Eastman, E. C.....	621
American Educational Catalogue.....	638	Eaton, Lyon & Co.....	582
American Metric Bureau.....	212	Eckstein, E. E. & Co., 24, 51, 67, 119, 150, 179, 214, 231, 262, 279, 292, 343, 357, 383, 399, 415, 431, 453, 479, 499, 510, 537, 559, 581, 634, 655	
American S. S. Union.....	47, 115, 148, 261, 382, 454, 543	Elliott, Geo. M.....	260
American Tract Soc.....	116, 398	Esterbrook & Co...177, 231, 276, 340, 382, 414, 456, 498, 541, 582, 654	
Anderson, John R.....	321	Estes & Lauriat.....	2, 183, 325, 494, 587
Appleton, D. & Co...31, 33, 53, 73, 94, 95, 151, 161, 181, 215, 217, 263, 265, 281, 297, 345, 366, 385, 401, 417, 463, 465, 481, 501, 547, 549, 569, 619, 625, 641		Fairchild, Leroy W. & Co.....	343
Athenæum Pub. House.....	199	Field & Tuer.....	30, 147
Baker, Pratt & Co.....	301, 359	Firmin-Didot et Cie.....	429
Baker Short Method Pub. Co.....	227	Fisher, A. J.....	49
Bangs & Co.....	457, 498	Fletcher, N. P. & Co.....	362
Barnes, A. S. & Co...69, 101, 206, 257, 296, 360, 386, 430, 502, 564, 640		Foley, John.....	28, 150, 259, 340, 415, 456, 542
Bicknell, A. J. & Co.....	399	Fords, Howard & Hulbert....	25, 213, 466, 534, 581
Binders for Weekly.....	71, 543	Franklin Pub. Co.....	320
Boericke & Tafel.....	108	Gebbie & Barrie.....	113
Bradley (Ira) & Co.....	339	Gillott, Jos. & Sons...28, 51, 71, 119, 144, 214, 227, 262, 279, 295, 321, 357, 382, 399	
Brainard's (S.) Sons.....	27	Ginn & Heath.....	459
Burnton & Corey.....	474	Graves, Locke & Co.....	606, 634
Carter, Robert & Bros.....	111, 234	Green, S. W.....	67, 415, 482, 499, 544, 655
Carter, Dinsmore & Co...47, 89, 209, 214, 415, 453, 499, 542, 581, 655		Griggs, S. C. & Co.....	338
Cassell, Petter & Galpin...102, 180, 184, 322, 614		Hake, Ph.....28, 51, 67, 119, 150, 179, 214, 231, 262, 279, 292, 343, 357, 383, 395	
Cassino, S. E.....	581	Hall, H. B. & Sons...28, 144, 262, 379, 448, 542	
Christern, F. W.....	67, 179, 295, 567	Happy Hours Co...24, 51, 71, 89, 144, 179, 213, 231, 260, 279, 295, 320, 357, 382, 399, 414, 448, 474, 499, 515, 543, 567, 581, 634, 655	
Church, John & Co...27, 50, 71, 117, 148, 212, 230, 255, 278, 294, 338, 362, 380, 399, 414, 431, 454, 474, 498, 510, 559, 582, 639, 654		Harper & Bros....96, 97, 134, 163, 202, 232, 256, 266, 293, 326, 358, 384, 400, 416, 428, 480, 496, 516, 540, 565, 583, 616, 626, 656	
Clark, A. S.....	655	Hart (Francis) & Co.....	361, 381, 397, 413
Clarke, Robt. & Co.....	276	Hastings, O. B.....	623
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger....26, 50, 70, 116, 149, 178, 214, 228, 259, 277, 295, 323, 362, 618		Holman, A. J. & Co.....	27, 336, 362
Cogswell, Albert.....	50, 70, 116, 149	Holmes, Booth & Haydens...26, 150, 259, 383, 457	
Collins & Bro.....	208	Holmes, W. G.....	427
Comes, D. D.....	621	Holt (Henry) & Co...49, 104, 204, 228, 292, 327, 413, 567, 585, 653	
Continental Pub. Co ..	70, 178, 211	Hopkins & Sons.....	320
Crowell, Thomas Y.....	103, 324	Horsman, E. I.....	621, 634, 655
Davis, Bardeen & Co.....	212	Houghton, H. O. & Co. See Hurd & Houghton.	
Derby Bros.....	380	Houghton, Osgood & Co....162, 182, 294, 298, 396, 418, 477, 495, 515, 538, 563, 586, 615	
Desilver, Chas. & Sons.....	24, 515, 534	Hubbard, H. N.....	262, 279, 295
Devoe, F. W. & Co.....	342, 381	Hurd & Houghton.....	105, 162
Didot et Cie.....	429	Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co...118, 205, 260, 380, 454, 457, 479, 497, 515, 541	
Dillon, John A...50, 118, 148, 177, 213, 230, 261		Jansen, McClurg & Co.....	117
Dodd, Mead & Co.....	76, 77, 133, 300, 588		
Dreka, Louis...24, 47, 67, 89, 144, 176, 199, 227, 255, 276, 292, 343, 357, 379, 395, 412, 427			
Dreyfuss & Sachs...178, 214, 228, 262, 279, 292, 343, 357, 383, 399, 415, 431, 453, 479			

	PAGE		PAGE
Judd (Orange) Co.....	634	Riverside Press. <i>See</i> Hurd & Houghton and Houghton, Osgood & Co.	
Keuffel & Esser....	24, 51, 71, 89, 144, 179, 214, 231, 262, 276	Roberts Bros.....	75, 100, 200, 299, 434, 611
Lawrence, B. & P.....	341	Rose-Belford Pub. Co.....	550
Leavitt, George A. & Co.....	149, 259, 282, 328	Routledge, Geo. & Sons.....	229, 336, 620
Lee (Homer) & Co.....	118, 179, 199, 321, 655	Rowell, Geo. P. & Co.....	71, 119, 148, 177, 213, 230, 261, 278, 294, 340, 474
Lee & Shepard.....	120, 344, 500, 624	Scribner & Co.....	34, 72, 610
Leypoldt, F.....	29, 122, 152, 210, 363, 458, 460, 461, 462, 543, 545, 558, 566, 584, 637, 638	Scribner & Welford.....	570, 642
Library Journal.....	48, 460, 461	Scribner, Armstrong & Co.....	54, 78, 164, 218, 570
Lippincott, J. B. & Co.....	52, 111, 233, 329, 365, 478, 497, 568, 617, 639, 653, 655	Scribner, Welford & Armstrong.....	91, 92, 93, 333, 570
Literary News.....	122, 152, 210, 363, 462	Scribner's (Chas.) Sons.....	570
Little, Brown & Co.....	201, 330	Selchow, E. G. & Co.....	343, 398
Lockwood, Brooks & Co.....	1, 51, 89, 119, 150, 178, 200, 228, 279, 577	Shaw (J. G.) Company.....	231, 261, 295, 339
Lothrop, D. & Co.....	331, 612, 613	Sheldon & Co.....	229, 346
Lovell, John W.....	518	Shoppell, R. W.....	47, 88, 179, 227, 276, 321, 379, 415, 448, 499, 542, 581, 655
McGill, George W.....	26, 150, 259, 383, 457	Shriver, T. & Co.....	339, 379, 621
Macmillan & Co.....	113, 211, 277, 361, 478	Sibole, J. L. & Co.....	414
Mauger (Victor E.) & Petrie.....	280	Slote, Woodman & Co.....	364
Merriam G. & C.....	427	Smith, Theo. V.....	622
Miller, James.....	255	Smith, English & Co.....	176, 199, 227, 448, 474
Molleson Bros.....	28, 150, 262, 383, 499, 542	Souvenir Pub. Co.....	24, 255, 379, 448, 542
Monthly Book List.....	122, 152, 210, 363, 462	Spon, E. & F. N.....	112
Moore, Jas. A.....	117, 177, 230, 277, 339, 382, 414, 456, 499, 543, 582, 654	Steiger, E.....	117, 514, 539
Myers Bros.....	51, 67, 119	Stoddard, S. R.....	606
Naturalist's Agency.....	581	Stoddart, J. M. & Co.....	639, 654
Nelson & Phillips.....	106, 337	Summer Catalogue.....	545, 566, 584, 637
Nelson, Thos. & Sons.....	107, 145, 332	Suter, A. S.....	176
New York Silicate Book-Slate Co.....	32, 146	Townsend, W. A.....	25
Noyes, Snow & Co.....	606	Trübner & Co.....	459
Osgood, Jas. R. & Co.....	74, 162	University Pub. Co.....	199
Paul, Peter & Bro.....	277	Van Nostrand, D.....	337
Payne, Holden & Co.....	652	Ward (Marcus) & Co.....	28, 383, 398, 415, 431, 456, 479, 498, 515, 542, 567, 581, 639, 653
Peck & Snyder.....	621	Wells, S. R. & Co.....	541
Perry & Co.....	51, 119, 179, 227, 279, 321, 357	Wheatland & Bird.....	577
Photo-Engraving Co.....	622	Whitaker's Reference Catalogue.....	29, 132, 458
Photo-Plate Co.....	110	Whittaker, T.....	115
Pond, Wm. A. & Co.....	27	Widdleton, W. J.....	68, 90, 207, 334, 432, 433, 609
Porter & Coates.....	277, 518, 607	Wiley, John & Sons.....	112, 229, 397
Publishers' Trade-List Annual, 1877.....	132, 458	Wing & Son.....	131, 258, 546
Publishers' Trade-List Annual, 1878.....	638	Wood, Wm. & Co.....	216
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons.....	98, 99, 203, 302, 402, 517, 608	Wolsieffer, C.....	227, 255, 276, 294
Randolph, A. D. F. & Co.....	114	Worthington, R.....	109, 335, 464, 548, 606
Remsen, Geo.....	176, 199, 227, 448, 474	Young, H. A. & Co.....	340, 499
		Ziegler, P. W. & Co.....	431

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISERS (EXCLUSIVE OF PUBLISHERS).

(For number of page see preceding Alphabetical List of names.)

Advertising Novelties.

Payne, Holden & Co.

*Albums.*A. J. Holman & Co. (photograph).
Marcus Ward & Co.*Archery and Lawn Tennis.*E. I. Horsman.
Peck & Snyder.*Assignee.*

Geo. Remsen.

Atlases.

Charles Desilver & Sons.

*Blank-Books, etc.*E. E. Eckstein & Co.
Myers Bros.
Shaw (J. G.) Company.
Slote, Woodman & Co.

Book Agents, Importers, Jobbers, etc.

Am. Book Exchange.
 Baker, Pratt & Co.
 Cassell, Petter & Galpin.
 F. W. Christern.
 Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.
 Didot et Cie.
 Estes & Lauriat.
 Firmin-Didoj et Cie.
 B. & P. Lawrence.
 J. B. Lippincott & Co.
 Lockwood, Brooks & Co.
 Macmillan & Co.
 Thos. Nelson & Sons.
 Payne, Holden & Co.
 Perry & Co.
 Scribner & Welford.
 E. Steiger.
 Marcus Ward & Co.
 John Wiley & Sons.
 R. Worthington.

Book Covers.

Payne, Holden & Co.

Cards and Cardboard.

Dreyfuss & Sachs.
 Ph. Hake.
 O. B. Hastings (Printers' Card Warehouse).
 Marcus Ward & Co.

Chromos.

Dreyfuss & Sachs.

Copying Presses.

H. N. Hubbard.
 T. Shriver & Co.

Croquet.

E. I. Horsman.
 Peck & Snyder.
 E. G. Selchow & Co.

Drawing Materials, etc.

Keuffel & Esser.
 B. & P. Lawrence.

Electrotyping, Woodcuts, etc.

S. W. Green.
 R. W. Shoppell.

Engravings, etc.

Continental Pub. Co.
 Louis Dreka.
 H. B. Hall & Sons.
 Photo-Engraving Co.
 Photo-Plate Co.

Envelopes.

E. E. Eckstein & Co.

Frames, Passe-Partouts, etc.

Dreyfuss & Sachs (for mottoes).

Games and Toys.

E. I. Horsman.
 Peck & Snyder.
 E. G. Selchow.

Glutina.

D. D. Comes.

Gold Pens, Pencils, etc.

Aiken, Lambert & Co.
 Leroy W. Fairchild & Co.
 John Foley.

Globes.

E. Steiger.

Inks, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc.

Carter, Dinsmore & Co.
 B. & P. Lawrence.
 Lockwood, Brooks & Co.

Journals, Magazines, etc.

Appletons' Journal. *See* D. Appleton & Co.
 Book Exchange Monthly. *See* American Book Exchange.
 Braithwaite's Retrospect. *See* W. A. Townsend.
 Church's Musical Visitor. *See* J. Church & Co.
 International Review. *See* A. S. Barnes & Co.
 Library Journal.
 Literary News.
 Magazine of Art. *See* Cassell, Petter & Galpin.
 Monthly Book List.
 Paper and Printing Trades Journal. *See* Field & Tuer.
 Popular Science Monthly. *See* D. Appleton & Co.
 St. Louis Evening Post. *See* John A. Dillon.
 St. Nicholas. *See* Scribner & Co.
 Scribner's Monthly. *See* Scribner & Co.

Kindergarten Material.

E. Steiger.

Letter Files, etc.

J. G. Shaw Co.

Mender of Manuscripts, etc.

A. S. Suter.

Mottoes.

Dreyfuss & Sachs (perforated).
 Ph. Hake (perforated).

Music.

S. Brainard's Sons.
 John Church & Co.
 Wm. A. Pond & Co.
 C. Wolsieffer.

Newspaper Agents.

Geo. P. Rowell & Co.

Optical and Mathematical Instruments, etc.

Keuffel & Esser.

Panel Cards.

O. B. Hastings (Printers' Card Warehouse).

Paper, etc.

Baker, Pratt & Co.
 E. E. Eckstein & Co.
 Field & Tuer (carbonic and manifold).
 Keuffel & Esser (drawing and tracing).
 B. & P. Lawrence.
 Molleson Bros.
 Marcus Ward & Co.

Paper-Fasteners, etc.
Holmes, Booth & Haydens.
Geo. W. McGill.

Pianos.
Wing & Son.

Playing-Cards. ●
Victor E. Mauger & Petrie.

Printing, etc.
S. W. Green.

Relief Plates.
Photo-Engraving Co.
Photo-Plate Co.

Scrap-Books.
Slote, Woodman & Co. (Mark Twain).
Marcus Ward & Co.

Second-hand Books, etc.
American and Foreign Magazine Depot.
American Book Exchange.
A. S. Clark.

Silicate Book-Slates.
N. Y. Silicate Book-Slate Co.

Slates, Pencils, etc.
Baker, Pratt & Co.
Payne, Holden & Co.

Stationer's Hardware.
B. & P. Lawrence.
T. V. Smith.

Stationery and Fancy Goods.
Baker, Pratt & Co.
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.
Louis Dreka.
E. E. Eckstein & Co.
Ph. Hake.
B. & P. Lawrence.
J. B. Lippincott & Co.
Lockwood, Brooks & Co.
Payne, Holden & Co.
Perry & Co.
Marcus Ward & Co.

Steel Pens, Pencils, etc.
Esterbrook & Co.
Joseph Gillott & Sons.
Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.
Perry & Co.

Stereoscopes, Views, etc.
E. I. Horsman.

Trade and Auction Sales.
Bangs & Co.
George A. Leavitt & Co.
Wheatland & Bird.

Valentines.
A. J. Fisher.
Myers Bros.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

INDEX TO EDITORIALS, COMMUNICATIONS, SPECIAL LISTS, AND PROMINENT NOTES.

(Exclusive of Book Notices.)

	PAGE		PAGE
Accommodation Department:—Our New Feature, 406. —Notes, 422, 442.—Good Words, 469.—A Suggestion, 487.—Rules (revised), 491.—Explanation as to intent. 555		Bissell, A. H. See Postal.	
Alphabetical Reference Lists. See Monthly; Special.		Bookbinding. See Binding.	
American. See Binding; Educational.		Booksellers' Bill (The)..... 158	
Annual Summaries:—Index, 121.—Editorial..... 82		Book-Trade Directory, Proposed..... 507	
Archery. See Summer Selections.		Book-Trade History (See also Publishers.)..... 286	
Armstrong Withdrawal (The) (See also Scribner House)..... 647		Book-Trade Mutual Insurance:—Note, 192.—A. J. Bicknell & Co.'s Plan, 193.—Editorial, 247.—E. C. Swayne and J. E. Power's Letters, 251.—Suggestions..... 287, 646	
Artistic. See Binding.		Books. See Business; Ordering; Packing; Postal; Prices; Reading; Sizes; Statistics; Tariff, etc.	
Athenæum (London), Fiftieth Anniversary..... 191		British Copyright Commission. See International.	
Athenæum Bureau of Literature..... 447		Brooklyn Mercantile Library Catalogue..... 291	
Bankruptcy Law Repeal..... 373, 442		Bryant, W. C., Obituary..... 575	
Barnes, A. S. & Co.'s, Offices..... 349		Business:—New-Year Memoranda (trade prosperity, business relations), 69.—"Information Wanted," 61. —"You must bill me those books at 40 per cent off," 83.—Causes of depression, 174.—"Rebuke to Undersellers," 198.—Another View of the Situation, 408.—Still in the Field, 444.—Reasonable Prices, 486. —Wrongs on both Sides..... 556 —See also Nimmo, J. C.; Prices; School-Books; "Subscriber," etc.	
Begging from Publishers..... 470			
Bible Illustrations..... 158			
Bibliography. See Monthly Reference Lists; Noyes, S. B.; Special Lists; Winsor, J. (also "Weekly Record" and "Book Notices" in every number).			
Bicknell, A. J. & Co. See Book-Trade Ins.			
Binding:—American, 271.—Artistic..... 217			

	PAGE		PAGE
Butler, J. H., Obituary.....	287	Obituary:—J. N. A. Benziger, 224.—Philip Farrelly ; S. F. Yorston, 273.—J. H. Butler, 287.—M. Rogers ; E. Keil, 355.—J. H. Friwell, 391.—Chas. B. Stetson ; Geo. W. Gleason, 408.—Wm. Orton, 423, 442.—W. C. Bryant.....	525
Campbell, Jas., Card.....	84	Old Book with a New Name.....	273
Camping. <i>See</i> Summer Selections.		Ordering books (<i>see also</i> Forged).....	39
Children's Reading.....	158	Orton, Wm., Obituary, 423.—Reminiscences.....	424
Commercial Traveller (The).....	646	Packing Books for Mail.....	352, 423
Congress, Library of, Report.....	193	Pan-Fish. <i>See</i> Summer Selections.....	599
Cookery Books, List of.....	245	Papyrograph Publishing.....	441
Copyright. <i>See</i> International.		Paris Exposition:—Prospects, 39, 60.—British and American Exhibitors, 65.—Diagram of American exhibit, 84.—Terquem's circular to Exhibitors, 193.—The representation completed, 270.—Notes, 216.—Insurance, 349.—The Exhibit, 350.—French exhibitors, 373.—M. Terquem's letter, 407.—Note, 441.—Publishers' Co-operation in America, 487.—M. Terquem's management ; the British Exhibit, 507.—The Gillott Exhibit. 531	
Copyrighted Issues in England.....	509	Paris Literary Congress. <i>See</i> International.	
Courses of Reading. <i>See</i> Reading.		Pencils, Price of.....	489
Courtesy of the Trade.....	317	Periodicals, Prices of.....	646
Croquet. <i>See</i> Summer Selections.		Peter Schlemihl.....	487
Demoralization. <i>See</i> Business.		Peterson, T. B. & Bro., Reply to J. W. Randolph.....	273
Discounts. <i>See</i> Business ; Prices.		Phonograph (The) as a Revolutionist.....	441
Dodd, Mead & Co., Card.....	318	Postal:—The Post-Office Bill ; Lippincott's Rejoinder, 18.—Po-t-Office Mysteries ; Plaint of an author, 19.—Postal Desiderata, 38.—Index to Postal Discussion in the P. W., 1877 ; Conference at the N. Y. Post-Office, 39.—Post-Office <i>vs.</i> Custom-House, 45.—Note on the privileged rate, etc., 60.—Suggestions as to third-class matter, 61.—The Postal Bill in the Senate, 83.—Results of the Postal Conference, 138.—Report of the Conference, 230.—Phila. Postal points, 170.—Hutchins' Boston Bill, 223.—The Bill revised text, 248.—The Bill in Chicago, 273.—Mr. Saylor's Bill, 316.—J. Medill and H. E. Simmons before the House Committee, etc., 351.—Packing Books for Mail, 352, 423.—Postal Points at Issue, 373.—The Bill in the House, 376.—Postmaster James' letter to Mr. Simmons, 391.—The Bill in danger of failing, 441.—Its progress hopeless, 486.—More Postal muddling, 506.—The Postal Union Treaty, 529, 555, 556.—The Bill failed.....	631
Educational. <i>See</i> School Books ; Teacher.		Potter, J. E. & Co., Sale of plates.....	375
Educational Catalogue, Supplement.....	189	Pottery and Porcelain, Books on.....	308
English Comments. <i>See</i> Nimmo.		Powers, J. E., On Trade Insurance.....	251
English Copyright Commission. <i>See</i> International.		Preparing for Travel. <i>See</i> Summer Selections.	
English Publications.....58, 81, 167, 188, 246, 305, 349, 389, 405, 421, 440, 469, 525, 573, 629		Prices. <i>See</i> Business ; Pencil ; Periodicals ; Reasonable ; School-books.	
"Encyclopædia Britannica" Trouble (The), 410, 471.—J. M. Stoddart & Co.'s Letter.....	487	Publisher and Retailer, Relations of.....	222
Export. <i>See</i> Import.		— <i>See also</i> Business ; Subscriber.	
Farrelly, Philip, Obituary.....	273	Publishers, History of. (<i>See also</i> Book Trade).....	650
Fiction, List of Select.....	287	Publishers' Co-operation in America.....	487
Finance and Banking, List of Books on.....	244	Publishers' Trade List Annual.....	66
Friswell, Jas. Hain, Obituary.....	391	Publishers' Weekly:—Our Annual Summaries, 82.—Good Words, 191, 223, 469.—Our Summer Number.....	574
Ford, J. B. & Co. ; Fords, Howard & Hulbert.....	22	— <i>See also</i> Accommodation ; Special Lists.	
Forged Orders for Books.....	17, 39	Randolph, J. W., "An Old Book with a New Name".....	273
German Books, 1877, Statistics.....	319	Reading:—Course of, 155.—Books and Reading ; Sugar Plums and Solid Meats, 157.—Children's Reading ; Bible Illustrations ; Hymnology, etc., 158.—Summer Reading.....	580
Gillott Exhibit at Paris.....	531	Reasonable Prices.....	486
Gleason, Geo. W., Obituary.....	408	Recent English Books. <i>See</i> English.	
Griggs, S. C. & Co., Packing Books by Mail.....	423	Riverside Press during the fire.....	66
Harper & Bros.' New Private Office.....	41	Rogers, Macmurdo, Obituary.....	355
Hastings, H. W., Post-Office Mysteries.....	19	Salmon, Jas. R., Peter Schlemihl.....	487
Holiday-trade, at Wholesale (Information Wanted).....	61	School Books:—State committee on text-books, 65.—School-book legislation, 169.—The Ohio General Assembly, 198.—The N. Y. Assembly, 290.—Government publishing in England, 373, 378.—"Sold on receipt of one half," 373, 391.—The Text Book Question in Minnesota.....	407
Home Library, The.....	154	— <i>See also</i> Educational.	
Houghton, Osgood & Co.:—The New Firm, 169, 253.—Sale of Plates.....	374	The School-Book Question, 630.—Fall in School-Book Prices.....	631
— <i>See also</i> Riverside.		Scribner House Changes (The).....	574, 575, 647
Hop (The). <i>See</i> Summer Selections.		Scudder, Sam. H., Catalogue of scientific serials.....	66
Hymnology.....	158	Shoe Blacking, in the trade.....	555
Independent (The) N. Y., Its Personals.....	193	Simmons, H. E. <i>See</i> Postal.	
Import and Export:—Importations from England and Germany, 143.—English and French exports.....	252	Sizes of Books, Designation.....	443
Import Duty. <i>See</i> Tariff.			
Important to the Trade (Trade Directory).....	507		
Indoor Games. <i>See</i> Summer Selections.			
Information Wanted (Selling at wholesale, etc.).....	61		
Insurance. <i>See</i> Book-Trade Insurance.			
International Copyright:—English Publishers and American Authors, 246.—The Paris Literary Congress, 405, 442.—The British Copyright Commission, Notes, 509, 527.—International Commercial Relations of Books, 526.—The British Commission Report, 554.—The Proposed Alterations in the British Copyright Act.....	558a		
— <i>See also</i> Nimmo, J. C.			
Keil, Ernst, Obituary.....	355		
Library of Congress, Report.....	193		
Lippincott, J. B. & Co., Further on the Postal Bill.....	18		
Literary News, Note on, 139.—Sample number.....	153		
Melbourne Booksellers' Association.....	556		
Millard, Geo. M., The Accom. Dept.....	487		
Monthly Reference Lists:—Nov.-Dec., '77, 5.—Jan.-Feb., '78, 238.—March, 369.—April, 437.—May.....	521		
Neale Steel Engraving Steam Press.....	22		
Nelson & Sons, The Edinburgh Fire.....	444, 509		
New-Year Memoranda.....	59		
Nimmo, J. C.:—Comments on the American Book Trade, 526, 527.—Card.....	631		
Noyes, Stephen B., The Brooklyn Merc. Lib. Catalogue.....	291		

	PAGE		PAGE
Smalley, G. W., on new edition of Eliot, 60.—On bindings.....	271, 272	Summer Selections:—Preparing for Travel, 591.—The "Stay at Home's" Complaint, 592.—Camp and Camping, 593.—June; Summer Schools, 594.—Archery, 597.—Pan-Fish Angling, 599.—Modern Croquet, 601.—The Hop; Indoor Games.....	603
Smith, A., Personal	253	Tariff:—Note on new Bill, 138.—Text of Wood's Bill (as affecting books, stationery, etc.), 140.—Proposed changes as affecting the Book Trade, 159.—Henry C. Lea on the Wood Tariff Bill, 251.—San Francisco Petition, 252.—Modifications, 273.—The Tariff on Books, 422.—Phila. Protest, 423.—The Postal Union Treaty, 529.—Boston on the Wood Tariff.....	531, 555
Special Lists:—Index to Annual Summaries, 121.—Educational Cat. Suppl., 189.—Finance and Banking, 244.—Cookery Books, 245.—Select Fiction, 287.—Spring Announcements, 306.—Pottery and Porcelain, 308.—Sale of Plates, 374.—Index to Summer Books.....	604	Teacher as Guide in Books.....	192
Spring Announcements (List).....	306	Text-Book Question. <i>See</i> School-Books.	
Spring Outlook (Announcements).....	312, 351	Trade. <i>See</i> Book-Trade; Business.	
Spring Trade.....	310	Trade Association in Australia.....	556
Spring Trade Sale.....	283, 303, 374, 390	Trade Insurance. <i>See</i> Book-Trade.	
Stationers' Board of Trade, Semi-annual meeting.....	487	Trade-List Annual.....	66
Statistics. <i>See</i> German Books; Import and Export; Library of Congress: Copyrighted Issues in England.		Trade Sale. <i>See</i> Spring.	
Swayne, Edw. C., on Book-Trade Insurance.....	251	Turnbull Bros. <i>See</i> "Subscriber."	
Steel Engraving Steam Press.....	22	Underselling. <i>See</i> Business.	
Stetson, Chas. B., Obituary.....	408	Welding, Geo. R., "Wrongs on Both Sides".....	556
Still in the Field.....	444	Winsor, Justin, Publishing enterprise at Harvard.....	66
Stoddart, J. M. & Co., Letter.....	486	Wood Tariff Bill. <i>See</i> Tariff.	
"Subscriber":—On Retailing enterprise, 286.—S. answered by Turnbull Bros., 352.—Rejoinder from S., 408.—Turnbull's appeal.....	444	Yorston, S. F., Obituary.....	273
Summer Number:—Note, 555.—Editorial.....	574		
Summer Reading.....	589		

72./

Jan. 17,
THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 1. NEW YORK, January 5, 1878. WHOLE No. 312.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.'S

Latest Publications.

LIFE OF EDWARD NORRIS KIRK, D.D.

By Rev. D. O. MEARS. With two portraits of Dr. Kirk, and Views of Mount Vernon Church and the American Chapel at Paris. Small 8vo, cloth, \$3.

THE STORY OF CREATION.

By S. M. CAMPBELL, D.D. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

THE BIRTH OF JESUS.

By H. A. MILES, D.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

WESTBORO STATE REFORM SCHOOL REMINISCENCES.

By JOSEPH A. AILFN. 16mo, flexible cloth, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents.

ALL AROUND A PALETTE.

By Mrs. LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY. Children's Art Series. Over a hundred illustrations and cover design, by "Champ." Small 4to, cloth, \$1.50.

SLICES OF MOTHER GOOSE.

By ALICE PARKMAN. Illustrated by "Champ." In envelope, 75 cents; boards, \$1.25.

THE CEDARS: More of Child Life.

By ELLIS GRAY. Vol. II. of the Long Ago Series. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

ONE HAPPY WINTER.

By Mrs. S. S. ROBBINS, author of the "Win and Wear Series." Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

REAL BOYS AND GIRLS.

By MARY C. BARTLETT. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

We desire to call the special attention of all dealers to our facilities as manufacturing and wholesale stationers. All orders promptly filled, at low prices. We are sole manufacturers of the well-known Irving Writing and Copying Fluid Ink, Congress and Government Mucilage, and Congress Sealing Wax, all of which we confidently recommend as unexcelled by any articles of the kind.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., Boston.

OUR NEW YEAR'S GREETING!

*The first literary event of importance last year was the publication of **Sidonie**, by Alphonse Daudet. That for 1878 will be the publication of*

THE NABOB.

By the same distinguished author. This work far surpasses either "**Sidonie**" or "**Jack**" in interest, and we believe it will prove the great novel of the year. It has run through seventeen editions in about as many days in Paris. We have proved our faith in it by the payment of \$1000 for the advance sheets. We trust the trade will do the same by liberal advance orders.

The Nabob will be Volume VI. of the Cobweb Series.

VOLUMES PREVIOUSLY ISSUED:

1. **SIDONIE**, by Alphonse Daudet. 2. **FIRST LOVE IS BEST**, by Gail Hamilton.
3. **VINETA**, by the author of "**Good Luck**." 4. **JACK**, by the author of "**Sidonie**."
5. **FORBIDDEN FRUIT**, by F. W. Hackländer.

The publication of *The Nabob* will be followed by

D O S I A.

BY HENRY GREVILLE.

This sprightly novel is a Russian Story, and it is believed that the immense popularity achieved by the author in Europe will be followed by a like success in this country.

CHATTERBOX FOR 1878.

The marked approval with which our reprint of this celebrated annual has been received by the American trade has decided us to announce that we shall positively reprint the volume for the coming year, from the monthly parts, as issued. We make this early announcement that the trade may fully understand that they can depend upon a supply of a reprint in all respects equal, and in some superior, to the English copies, and at a *lower price*. We shall make favorable arrangements with large purchasers who place their orders early in the year.

JUST ISSUED.

CORRESPONDENCE AND TABLE TALK OF BENJAMIN ROBERT HAYDON

With a Memoir by his Son, Frederick W. Haydon.

Authorized and unabridged edition from duplicate plates, with all the original illustrations.

This interesting work is second only in importance to such works as "**Macaulay's Life and Letters**," "**Ticknor's Life**," and others of that class. It includes correspondence with Sir Walter Scott, Wilkie, Canova, Keats, Wordsworth, Miss Mitford, Eastlake, and many others of the most eminent persons of the last generation.

2 vols., large 8vo, gilt tops, printed on fine super calendered paper, \$6.

N. B.—The retail price of the English edition, on smaller and inferior paper, is \$13.50.

Boston: ESTES & LAURIAT.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 5, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid.....1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

D. LOTHROP & Co. issue still another edition of "At Eventide," by Nehemiah Adams, accompanied by a fine photograph of the author. The demand for this book is reported as constantly increasing. They have also just ready "Happy Year," prepared by Miss Lyman, combining with the regular pages of "Daily Food" a complete calendar for each month and several other conveniences.

ESTES & LAURIAT have nearly ready Alphonse Daudet's newest novel, "The Nabob," of which seventeen editions have been sold in Paris in about as many days. In sending out the book the publishers say: "Dealing as the author has with events and persons with which he was intimately associated during the last Empire, and lifting the veil which screened from the outside world the hollowness of the best Parisian society, his revelations have had a startling political significance. His position as private secretary to the Duc de Morny (the real hero of the story) gave him unusual facilities for insight to the real character of persons and events; and he has portrayed them with an unsparing hand."

DODD, MEAD & Co. have nearly ready a new work by that strong and wholesome writer of religious fiction, Hesba Stratton, a story extending to four hundred 12mo pages, called "Through the Needle's Eye." They will also have ready shortly a fresh supply of Lübke's

"History of Art," of which the first supply was exhausted by the holiday demand. It may be noted that this American edition, in addition to numerous cuts inserted by the American editor, contains all the cuts of the latest German editions. Any seeming omissions of cuts found in the early German copies are accounted for by the fact that in the later German issues a number of cuts were replaced by others more satisfactory or representative.

ROBERTS BROTHERS begin this year's campaign by the issue of two stories, to be published immediately. "The Wolf at the Door," the tenth volume in the "No Name Series," is by a Bostonian, who tells a fresh and readable story of modern life in "the Hub," which has some hits specially intended for that favored locality, but is quite interesting enough to be read, as it doubtless will be, all over the country. The other story is "Bessie Harrington's Venture," by Miss Julia A. Matthews, who is quite famous as a teller of stories for young people. This new story is a full-grown novel, somewhat of the type of the popular novels written by the Misses Warner, and is said to be a really powerful story. It is heralded as one of the comparatively few novels that are popular in religious families, without any "goody" qualities to render them distasteful to any healthy taste.

AT J. B. Lippincott & Co.'s, the second volume of the Library of Contemporary Science, of which Havelacque's Science of Language was the first, will be ready this week. The subject is one of great interest at the present, owing to Mr. Cook's lectures on Biology. The title is "Biology," and the author the famous French scientist, Dr. Charles Letourneau. Another volume of the "Star Series" will be ready in a few days. The author of "Jack Blake" and "Won in a Canter" has just ready a new work, "Grey Abbey." This has been highly spoken of on the other side of the big pond. Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.'s new work will attract the attention of the medical profession. "Spinal Disease and Spinal Curvature" is the subject treated, especially their treatment by the new theory of suspension and the use of the plaster of Paris bandage. Dr. Sayre is the Professor of Orthopedic Surgery in Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just ready a "Red Ribbon Edition" of John Habberton's temperance story, "The Barton Experiment." The red ribbon is the badge of having signed the Murphy temperance pledge, and the new edition is intended to suggest the answer to the query, "After the red ribbon—what?" that is to say, how to help the drunkard to resist the physical cravings that follow abstinence. Thirty thousand copies of the previous edition have been sold. In addition to the "red ribbon" Habberton book, G. P. Putnam's Sons announce a considerable list for January, as will be noticed elsewhere. The new edition of Parke Godwin's "Cyclopædia of Biography," brought down to date, and made uniform with the new edition of "The World's Progress," and the important monograph of Dr. W. A. Hammond on "Overmental Work and Emotional Disturbance as Causes of Cerebral Congestion," a work especially to be read and applied by members of the literary craft, may both be expected about January 15th.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported Books are marked with an asterisk; Authors' and Subscription books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks; Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

- Adams.**—The Seven Words from the Cross. By Wm. H. Adams. 12°. \$1. *Lothrop.*
- Addison and Steele.** See Select British Essayists.
- Æsop.**—"Out of the World." Fables. By Geo. Washington Æsop. Taken "anywhere, anywhere, out of the World." With illus. by F. S. Church. Sq. 16°. pp. 52. Bds., 50 c. *"The World's" Office.*
- Almanac.**—The Happy Year Almanac, Memorandum and Daily Food. 32°. 15 c. *Lothrop.*
- The Tribune Almanac for 1878. 16°. Pap., 25 c. *"The Tribune" Office.*
- Atwood.**—Manners and Customs of Ye Harvard Students. A Series of 26 Cartoons. By Francis G. Atwood. Obl. 8°. \$1.50. *Osgood.*
- Bible Reader (The).** By the author of "The Unerring Guide." 16°. 50c. *Lothrop.*
- Bousfield.**—The Timber Merchant and Builders' Vade Mecum. By George Bousfield. ad ed., rev. and enl. 16°. pp. 60 c. *Spem.*
- Clarke.**—Essentials and Non-Essentials in Religion. Six Lectures delivered in Music Hall, Boston. By Jas. F. Clarke. 18°, 50 c.; pap., 25 c. *Am. Unitarian Assoc.*
- Corr.**—Obstetrics reduced to Questions and Answers. By Mrs. Dr. S. H. Corr. Endorsed by Dr. Wm. H. Byford, Dr. E. W. Sawyer, and Dr. Sarah A. Stevenson. Illus. 12°. pp. 336. \$2.25. *D. B. Cooke & Co.*
- Dwyer.**—The Immigrant Builder; or, Practical Hints to Handy Men. Showing clearly how to place and construct dwellings in the bush, on the prairie, or elsewhere, cheaply and well, with wood, earth, or gravel. By C. P. Dwyer. 10th ed. Illus. Demi 8°, pp. 145. \$1.50. *Claxton, R. & H.*
- Frthingham.**—Gerrit Smith. A Biography. By O. B. Frthingham. 12°, pp. 382. \$2.25. *Putnam.*
- Gerrish.**—Prescription Writing. Designed for the Use of Medical Students who have never studied Latin. By F. H. Gerrish, M.D. 16°, pp. 51. 80c. *Loring, S. & H.*
- Graham.**—An Elementary Treatise on Steam, and the Use of the Indicator. By J. C. Graham. Illus. 8°. pp. 120. \$3.50. *Spem.*
- J., K. H.**—Comfort. By K. H. J. 16°, pp. 103. 60 c. *Randolph.*
- K. H. J.** See J., K. H.
- King.**—The White Hills: their Legends, Landscape, and Poetry. By Thos. Starr King. With 60 illustr. by Andrew and Wheelock. 12°. \$3; tky mor., \$8. *Lothrop.*
- May.**—Democracy in Europe. By Thos. Erskine May. 2 vols. 8°, pp. 500. \$5. *Widdleton.*
- Nash.**—The Ladye Chase. A Ballad. By the author of "Christian Ballads." Ed. by Francis P. Nash. Cabinet ed. 75 c. *Lippincott.*
- Pancoast.**—The Kabbala; or, The True Science of Light. An. Introd. to the Philosophy and Theosophy of the Ancient Sages, together with a chapter on Light in the Vegetable Kingdom. By S. Pancoast, M.D. Illus. 12°, pp. 312. \$2. *Stoddart.*
- Reid.**—The Science and Art of the Manufacture of Portland Cement. With observations on some of its Constructive Applications. By Henry Reid. Illus. 8°, pp. 428. \$7. *Spem.*
- *Richards.**—The Gas Consumer's Handy Book. By Wm. Richards. Illus. 16°, pp. 59. Pap., 20 c. *Spem.*
- Scott.**—The Waverley Novels. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. *Thistle ed.* Vols. 42 and 43. Fair Maid of Perth. 2 vols. Illus. 12°, pp. 390, 392. \$1.50; tky. mor., \$2.25. *Hale.*
- Selected British Essayists.** Edited by John Habberton. The Tatler, Guardian and Freeholder. By Addison and Steele. With an Introductory Essay by John Habberton. 16°, pp. ix, 238. \$1. *Putnam.*
- Shaler.**—Thoughts on the Nature of Intellectual Property and its Importance to the State. By N. S. Shaler. 8°, pp. iv, 75. 75 c. *Osgood.*
- Shaw.**—Receipt Book and Young Housekeeper's Assistant. By Mrs. O. M. Shaw. 12°, pp. 196. \$1.25. *Loring, S. & H.*
- Suplée.**—On the Study of Words. Lectures addressed to the Pupils at the Diocesan Training School, Winchester, by R. C. Trench, D.D. With an Exhaustive Analysis, Additional Words for Illustration and Questions for Examination. By Thos. D. Suplée. 12°. pp. 400. \$1.50. *Widdleton.*
- *Tarbotton.**—House Drainage. Regulations to be observed in the Drainage and Water Supply of Town and Country Houses. By W. O. Tarbotton, C. E. With 5 folding plates. 8°. Pap., 40 c. *Spem.*
- Tatler.** See Select British Essayists.
- Vincent.**—The Chautauqua S. S. Teacher's Union Normal Lessons. 32°. Pap., 40 c. *Nelson & P.*
- Guide to Chautauqua S. S. Assembly Lessons for 1878. 32°. Pap., 30 c. *Nelson & P.*
- The Seminary Chautauqua Course; or, S. S. Lessons for Students in Institutions of Learning. By Rev. J. H. Vincent, D.D. 32°. Pap., 35 c. *Nelson & P.*
- Guide to Chautauqua S. S. Normal Lessons. Prepared by Rev. J. H. Vincent, D.D. 32°. Pap., 25 c. *Nelson & P.*
- Wells.**—Why We Trade and How We Trade; or, An Inquiry into the extent to which the existing Commercial and Fiscal Policy of U. S. restricts the Material Prosperity and Development of the Country. By D. A. Wells. (No. 1, Economic Monographs.) 16°, pp. 67. 25 c. *Putnam.*
- The Silver Question. The Dollar of the Fathers vs. the Dollar of the Sons. Also an Extract from an article in *North Am. Rev.*, Nov., 1877, on the Unconstitutionality of the Repeal of the Obligations of the Resumption Act. By D. A. Wells. (No. 2, Economic Monographs.) 16°, pp. 47. Pap., 25 c. *Putnam.*
- White.**—The Tariff Question and its Relation to the Present Commercial Crisis. By Horace White. [Reprinted from *The Galaxy*, Oct., 1877.] (No. 3, Economic Monographs.) 16°, pp. 30. Pap., 25 c. *Putnam.*
- Wood.**—The Principles of Elementary Mechanics. By De Volson Wood. 12°, pp. xvi, 352. \$2. *Wiley.*

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOC., Boston.

Clarke, Essentials and Non-Essentials of Religion.....50 c.; pap. 25

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFELFINGER, Phila.

Dwyer, Immigrant Builder, 10th ed.\$1.50

D. B. COOKE & Co., Chicago.

Corr, Obstetrics reduced to Questions and Answers..... 2.25

E. J. HALE & SON, New York.

Scott, Fair Maid of Perth, *Thistle ed.*, 2 vols.\$1.50; turkey mor. 2.25

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.

Nash, The Ladye Chase, *Cabinet ed.*..... 75

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Gerrish, Prescription Writing..... 80

Shaw, Receipt Book.....\$1.25

D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.

Adams, The Seven Words from the Cross. 1.00

Almanac, The Happy Year..... 15

Bible Reader..... 50

King, The White Hills..... 8.00

NELSON & PHILLIPS, New York.

Vincent, Chautauqua S. S. Normal Les-

sons.....Pap. 40

— Guide to same.....Pap. 25

— Guide to Chautauqua S. S. Assembly

Lessons.....Pap. 30

— Seminary Chautauqua S. S. Lessons.

Pap. 35

Jas. R. Osgood & Co., Boston.	
Atwood, Manners and Customs of Yo	
Harvard Students.....	\$1.50
Shaler, Intellectual Property.....	75
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.	
Frothingham, Gerrit Smith.....	2.25
Select British Essayists—The Tatler.....	1.00
Wells, Why We Trade.....	Pap. 25
— The Silver Question.....	Pap. 25
White, The Tariff Question.....	Pap. 25
A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., New York.	
J., K. H., Comfort.....	60
J. M. STODDART & Co., Phila.	
Pancoast, The Kabbala.....	8.00

E. & F. N. SPON, New York.	
Bousfield, The Timber Merchant.....	60
Graham, Elem. Treatise on Steam.....	\$3.50
Reid, Manufacture of Portland Cement...	7.00
Richards, Gas Consumers' Handy Book.	Pap. 20
Tarbotton, House Drainage.....	Pap. 40
TRIBUNE OFFICE, New York.	
Almanac, The Tribune, 1878.....	Pap. 25
W. J. WIDDLETON, New York.	
May, Democracy in Europe.....	5.00
Suplée On Trench.....	1.50
JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.	
Wood, Elementary Mechanics.....	2.00
THE WORLD OFFICE, New York.	
Æsop, "Out of the World".....	Bds. 50

MONTHLY REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS (NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER).

The figures in () refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.

A., L. L. (309), Three Months in Egypt. 16°. \$1.25.	Heyt.
Abide with Me. See Lyte, H. F.	
Abbot, E. See Bible. Greek and Eng. Concordance.	
Abbott, A. (310), New Forms of Practice and Pleading under the [N. Y.] Code of Civil Procedure. 8°, shp., \$4.50.....	Baker, V. & Co.
Abbott Brothers (310), Digest of N. Y. Reports to 1876. Rev. ed. 6 f., roy. 8°, shp., red. to \$36. Baker, V. & Co.	
Abott, E. (309), Out Doors at Long Look. (Long Look books, vol. 2.) 16°, \$1.25.....	Noyes, S. & Co.
About Old Story-Tellers. See Mitchell, D. G.	
Accountant. See Powers, M. R.	
Adams, C. F. (310), Leedie Yaucoob Strauss, etc. 12°, \$1.50.....	Lee & S.
Adams, Rev. H. C. (305), The Boys of Westbury. 12°, \$1.75.....	Routledge.
— (305), The Original Robinson Crusoe. 16°, 75 c.	Routledge.
Adams, Rev. J. G. (310), Memoir of T. Whittemore. 12°, \$1.50; \$1.75.....	Universalist Pub. H.
Adams, Rev. N. (303), At Even-tide. 12°, \$1.25	Lothrop.
Adams, W. T. (309), Isles of the Sea. (Young America Abroad, 2d Ser., vol. 6.) 16°, \$1.50.....	Lee & S.
Addison, Jos. See Harper's Half-Hour Ser.	
Adkinson, F. (308), Township and Town Officers' Guide. (For Indiana.) 12°, Net, \$2.....	Clarke.
Adler, F. (307), Creed and Deed. 12°, \$1.50.....	Putnam.
Æsop's Fables (307), Rev. and re-written by J. B. Rindell. Sm. 4°, \$3.50.....	Lee & S.
Africa, Missionary Work in. See Flickinger, Rev. D. K.	
Alabama (310), Supreme Ct. Rep., v. 53; Jones's. 8°, shp., \$6.....	Joel White.
Alcohol, Action of, on the Body and Mind. See Richardson, B. W.	
Alcott, L. M. (307), My Girls, etc. (No. 4, Aunt Joe's Scrap Bag.) 16°, \$1.....	Roberts.
Aldrich, T. B. (305), Baby Bell. Sm. 4°, \$1.50; mor., \$5.....	Osgood.
— (307), The Queen of Sheba. 16°, \$1.50.....	Osgood.
— See also Christmas-tide.	
Alfieri, Vittorio. See Howells, W. D.	
Alger, Jr., H. (305), Wait and Hope. 16°, \$1.25.....	Loring.
Algiers. See Carleton, G. W.	
All Around a Palette. See Champney, L. W.	
All for Christ. See Payson, Rev. C. H.	
Allan, J. A. (310), Orangism, Catholicism, and Sir Francis Hicks. 8°, pap., 10 c.....	Hart & Rawlinson.
Allen, J. A. (310), Westboro State Reform School Reminiscences. 16°, 50 c.; pap., 30 c.....	Lockwood, B. & Co.
Allingham, Wm. (310), Ballad Book. [New issue.] 16°, \$1.25.....	Lothrop.
Alison, J. (307), David Keat's Ambition. 16°, \$1.	Cong. Pub. Soc.

Almanacs for 1878:	
— (309), Catholic Family. 16°, pap., 25 c.....	Cath. Pub. Soc.
— (304), Freidenker, pap., 25 c.....	Doerflinger.
— (310), Haverly's Illus. Irish-Ann. 12°, pap., 25 c.	P. M. Haverly.
— (310), Hub Almanac. 8°, pap., 10 c.....	Hub Pub. Co.
— (308), Josh Billings'. 8°, pap., 25 c.....	Carleton.
— (309), Lady's. 32°, 50 c.....	G. Coolidge.
— (304), Nat. Temperance. Pap., 10 c.....	Nat. Temp. Soc.
— (311), Universalist Register. Ed. by Rev. Jos. O. Skinner. 16°, pap., 25 c.....	Universalist Pub. House.
— Whittaker's Am. Churchman's. 12°, pap., 25 c.	Whittaker.
— See also Annual; Insurance.	
Althaus, J. (309), Diseases of the Nervous System. 8°, \$3.50.....	Putnam.
Amateur Stage (310), Nos. 28-67. Babes in the Wood.—Closing of the "Eagle."—Don't Marry a Drunkard to Reform Him.—Furnished Apartments.—Harvest Storm.—Maud's Command.—Out of the Depths.—The Poisoned Darkies.—Ralph Coleman's Reformation.—Slighted Treasures. Ea., 18°, pap., 15 c.....	Happy Hours Co.
American Girl of the Period. See Gaines, G.	
American Law. See Hilliard, F.	
American Sculptors, Great. See Clark, Jr., W. J.	
American Winter Resorts. See Appleton's.	
Americana. See Sabin, J.	
Americanisms, Dictionary of. See Bartlett, J.-R.	
Ames, D. T. (310), Ornamental Penmanship. 4°, \$5; hf. leath., \$7.50.....	Bicknell.
Ames, J. H. (305), Taxation of Personal Property. 12° pap., 50 c.....	Mills & Co.
Among the Turks. See Hamlin, C.	
Amours (The) of Philippe. See Feuillet, O.	
Anatomy, Pathological. See Orth, Johannes.	
Anatomy and Physiology. See Stowell, T. B.	
Ancient Greece, Tales of. See Cox, G. W.	
Ancient History. See Gazeau, Rev. Father.	
Anderson, A. D. (309), Silver Country. [Mexico and Mexican Accessions to U. S. in 1848-1853.] 12°, \$1.75.	Putnam.
Andrews, J. (307), Each and All. 16°, \$1.25.....	Lee & S.
Angell, Jos. K. (305), Law of Watercourses. Rev., with additions, by J. C. Perkins. 7th ed. 8°, shp., \$6.	Little, B. & Co.
Angelo. See Sterne, Stuart.	
Animal Analysis. See Whipple, E.	
Annals (310) of Astrom. Obs. of Harvard Coll., v. 2. 4°, net, \$10.....	Ginn & H.
Annual (311), Illus. Annual Register of Rural Affairs, 1878. 12°, pap., 30 c.....	Tucker & Son.
— See also Almanac, Insurance.	
Another (305) Man's Wife. 12°, \$1.50.....	Carleton.
Appeal of a Colored Man. See Harrison, Rev. S.	
Apple Blossoms. See Griswold, H. T.	
Appleton, T. G. (309), Windfalls. 16°, \$1.50.....	Roberts.

- Appleton's** (309) American Winter Resorts, for Tourists and Invalids. 8°, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Appleton.*
- Architecture.** See Bicknell.
- Arithmetic.** See Beebe, L. N.; Davies; Roe, M.
- Armistage, T.** (304), Jesus. (Pulpit Teachings on Great Subjects.) Sq. 16°, pap., 10 c. *Putnam.*
- Art, Contemporary, in Europe.** See Benjamin, S. G. W.
- Art, Outlines of the History of.** See Lübke, Dr. W.
- Art** (304) at Home Series: Music in the House. By John Hullah. 16°, 75 c. *Porter & C.*
- Art Decoration Applied to Furniture.** See Spofford, H. P.
- Art of Beauty.** See Haweis, H. R.
- Artist** (303) Biographies, v. 2. Raphael.—(307), Dürer. (309), Murillo. By M. F. Sweetser. Ea., 18°, 50 c. *Osgood.*
- Arthur, T. S.** (307), Bar-Rooms at Brantly. 12°, \$1.50. *Porter & C.*
- (309), Orange Blossoms, Fresh and Faded. *New ed.* 4°, red. 10 to \$1.50. *Porter & C.*
- Astronomy.** See Annals of; Proctor, R. A.
- At the Court of King Edwin.** See Leighton, Jr., W.
- At Eventide.** See Adams, Rev. N.
- Atkinson, E.** (309), Gahot's Physics. Tr. and ed. from "Gahot's Eléments de Physique." 12°, \$5. *Wood.*
- Atlas** (303) Essays, No. 3. 8°, \$1. *Barnes.*
- Autobiography Series.** See Howells, W. D.
- Baby, How we Raised Our.** See How.
- Baby Bell.** See Aldrich, T. B.
- Baby** (308) Days. 4°. *Scribner & Co.*
- Bailey, J. M.** (303), Life in Danbury. *New ed.* \$1; pap., 50 c. *Lee & S.*
- Baird, E. T.** (303), Case of Dr. E. T. Baird, in the Hustings Ct. 16°, pap., 20 c. *West, J. & Co.*
- Baker, G. M.** (307), Ballads of Bravery. Sm. 4°, \$3.50. *Lee & S.*
- See also Fobes, Walter K.
- Ballad Book.** See Allingham, W.
- Ballads.** See Baker, G. M.
- Bankruptcy.** See Bump, O. F.
- Barker, Mrs. S.** (305), Lily at Her Grandmamma's. 16°, 50 c. *Routledge.*
- (305), Lily's Drawing-Room Book. 12°, \$1.50. *Routledge.*
- See also Story of Wooden Horse.
- Barnum, Rev. S. W.** (308), Romanism as It Is. 8°, \$3.50; *Lib. ed.*, \$4.25. *Conn. Pub. Co.*
- Bar-Rooms** (The) at Brantly. See Arthur, T. S.
- Barrows, Mrs. Wm.** (310), Little Pilgrim's Question Book. 18°, bds., 15 c. *Conn. Pub. Co.*
- Barth, C. G.** (310), Poor Henry. 18°, 40 c. *Am. S. S. Un.*
- Bartholow, Roberts** (309), Materia Medica and Therapeutics. *New ed.* 8°, \$5; shp., \$6. *Appleton.*
- Bartlett, J. R.** (308), Dictionary of Americanisms. 4th ed. enl. 12°, \$4. *Little, B. & Co.*
- (309), Familiar Quotations. 7th ed., rev. and enl. 12°, \$3; hf. clif., \$5; \$6; mor., \$6.50. *Little, B. & Co.*
- Bartlett, M. C.** (307), Real Boys and Girls. 16°, \$1. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
- Barton's** (303) Practice in Courts of Law in Civil Cases, founded on Robinson's Practice. 8°, shp., \$6. *Randolph & E.*
- Bates, Mrs. C. D.** (309), Classics for Babyland. *New ed.* L. 4°, bds., 50 c. *Lothrop.*
- Battles at Home.** See Darling, M. G.
- Bear's Den.** See Miller, E. H.
- Beautiful Homes.** (No. 4, Williams' Household Ser.) 8°, \$1.50; *Holiday ed.*, \$2. *Williams.*
- Beauty, The Art of.** See Haweis, Mrs. H. R.
- Beebe, L. N.** (307), First Steps among Figures. 18°, \$1; *Pupil's ed.*, bds., 35 c. *Davis, B. & Co.*
- Behaving** (309); or, Papers on Children's Etiquette. 16°, \$1. *Lothrop.*
- Being a Boy.** See Warner, C. D.
- Bellew, Frank** (308), That Comic Primer. 12°, pap., 50 c. *Carleton.*
- Bellew, J. C. M.** (305), Poet's Corner. Sel. from British Poets. *Red-line ed.* Sm. 8°, \$4. *Routledge.*
- Belloy, Marquis de** (309), Christopher Columbus. 4°, \$12.50. *Gebbie & B.*
- Benjamin, J. P.** (309), Sale of Personal Property. 2d *Am. ed.* 8°, shp., \$6.50. *Hurd & H.*
- Benjamin, S. G. W.** (303), Contemporary Art in Europe. 8°, \$3.50. *Harper.*
- Bennett, J. H.** (311), Nutrition in Health and Disease. 3d rev. ed. 8°, \$2.50. *Lindsay & B.*
- Bentley, R.** (308), and H. Trimens, Medicinal Plants. 4°, pap., \$2. *Lindsay & B.*
- Berean** (309) Question Book for 1878. Sq. 18°, bds., 20 c. *Nelson & P.*
- Besant, W.** (307), Studies in Early French Poetry. 12°, \$2. *Roberts.*
- Betsy and I are Out.** See Why Wife and I Quarrelled.
- Bible** (311), Greek and English Concordance of New Test. By C. F. Hudson. Rev. by E. Abbot. *Complete ed.* 16°, \$2.50; *leath.*, \$3. *H. L. Hastings.*
- (310), New Test. Com., v. 2. Luke, by J. S. Lamar. Cr. 8°, \$2; shp., \$2.50; hf. clif., \$3. *Chase & H.*
- Communication between Man and Spirits. See Inquiry.
- Life of our Lord. See Taylor, W. M.
- New Testament. See Immer, A.
- Psalms. See Twenty-third; Warner, A.
- Ten Commandments. See Dale, Rev. R. W.
- Reading. See Hill, Rev. J. C.
- Biblical Cyclopædia.** See McClintock and Strong.
- Bibliography of Bibliography.** See Sabin, J.
- Bibliotheca Americana.** See Sabin, J.
- Bicknell's** (310) Cottage and Villa Archit. 4°, \$6. *Bicknell.*
- (310) Public Buildings. 4°, \$3.50. *Bicknell.*
- (310) School-house and Church Archit. 4°, \$3. *Bicknell.*
- (310) Stables, Out-Buildings, Fences, etc. 4°, \$2.50. *Bicknell.*
- (310) Street, Store, and Bank Fronts. 4°, \$4. *Bicknell.*
- Biddle, Prof. J. B.** (308), Materia Medica for Use of Students. 8th rev. ed. \$4. *Lindsay & B.*
- Big Heart and Little Home.** See Ropes, M. E.
- Bigelow, E. B.** (309), Tariff Policy of England and the U. S. Contrasted. 8°, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Little, B. & Co.*
- Bigelow, M. M.** (311), Law of Fraud. 8°, shp., \$6. *Little, B. & Co.*
- Birds, Our Home.** See Church, E. R.
- Picture of. See Routledge's.
- Black, Wm.** (309), Green Pastures and Piccadilly. (*Lib. ed.*) 12°, \$1.50.—(310), Same. (*Lib. of Sel. Nov.*) 8°, pap., 50 c. *Harper.*
- Blackmore, R. D.** (303), Erema. 8°, pap., 50 c. *Harper.*
- Blake, Wm.** (309), Etchings from his Works. By W. B. Scott. India paper. Fol., \$8. *Bouton.*
- Blavatsky, H. P.** (309), Isis Unveiled. 2 vols. 8°, shp., \$7.50. *Bouton.*
- Bliss, P. P.** See Simons, M. L.
- Blue Banner.** See Cahun, L.
- Boheme.** See Welles, C. S.
- Bonham, Rev. J. W.** (304), Temple of Pleasure. Sq. 16°, \$1. *Muchlow.*
- Book of Gold.** See Trowbridge, J. T.
- (310) of Golden Deeds. [*New issue.*] 16°, \$1.25. *Lothrop.*
- of Praise. See Palmer, R.
- Boston Monday Lectures.** See Cook, J.
- Bowditch, H. L.** (310), and H. G. Pickering. Public Hygiene in Am. With Digest of Am. Sanitary Law. Cr. 8°, \$2.50. *Little, B. & Co.*
- Bowman, A.** (305), Further Adventures of Rolando. *New ed.* 16°, \$1.25. *Routledge.*
- Bowra, H.** (308), A Young Wife's Story. 8°, pap., 25 c. *Harper.*
- Boy Traders.** See Castlemon, H.
- Boy's** (303) Pocket Library. Vol. 1. *Cont.*: Rab and His Friends; The Mountain of Miseries; The Faithless Friend; A Christmas Carol. — Vol. 2. *Cont.*: Sea Fights; The Wreck of the Golden Mary. Ea., 24°, 60 c. *Nelson & P.*
- Boys** (The) of Westonbury. See Adams, Rev. H. C.
- Boys' Winter Evening Library.** See Verne, Jules.
- Bound in Honor.** See Trowbridge, J. T.
- Brand, W. F.** (304), What Marriages are Lawful. 16°, pap., 35 c. *Whittaker.*
- Bravery, Ballads of.** See Baker, G. M.
- Bride of the Rhine.** See Waring, Jr., Col. G. E.
- Bridges, Suspension.** See Hildenbrand, W.
- Brighter than the Sun.** See Macduff, J. R.
- Bryant, W. C.** (307), Flood of Years. 8°, \$3; mor., \$6.50. *Putnam.*
- Buccaneers** (The). See Jones, R.
- Budge and Toddie.** See Habberton, J.
- Bump, O. F.** (310), Law and Practice of Bankruptcy. 10th ed. 8°, shp., \$7.50. *Baker, V. & Co.*
- (310), Law of Patents, Trade-Marks, and Copyrights. 8°, shp., \$6. *Baker, V. & Co.*

Bunyan, J. (311), *Pilgrim's Progress*. With memoir by G. Cheever. Illus. by Dalziel Bros. 8°, \$3.50.
W. H. Thompson & Co.

Burnett, Mrs. F. H. (303), *Dolly*. 12°, \$1.50; pap., 75 c.—Same (International Ser.) \$1.25. *Porter & C.*
— (307), *Pretty Polly Pemberton*. Sq. 16°, \$1; pap., 50 c.
Peterson.

Burns, R. (303), *Poet. Works*. *Riverside ed.* 3 v. in 1. 8°, \$1.75. *Hurd & H.*

Bushnell, H. (309), *God in Christ*. With a preliminary Dissertation on Language. *Uniform ed.* 12°, \$1.50.
Scribner, A. & Co.

Butts, Mrs. M. F. (307), *Lottie*. 16°, \$1. *Cong. Pub. Soc.*

Byron, Lord (309), *Poetical Works*. *Riverside ed.* 5 vols. 8°, per vol., \$1.75. *Hurd & H.*

Cable-Making. See Hildenbrand, W.

Oahun, L. (303), *Blue Banner*. Cr. 8°, \$3. *Lippincott.*

Campbell, Rev. L. (309), *Some Aspects of the Christian Ideal*. 16°, \$2. *Macmillan.*

Campbell, S. M. (307), *Story of Creation*. 12°, \$1.75.
Lockwood, B. & Co.

Capron, M. J. (309) and **Mary A. Peloubet**. *Little Learner's Question Book on International Topics for 1878*. 32° bds., 15 c. *Hoyt.*

Caricature. See Parton, J.

Carleton, G. W. (309), *Our Artist in Cuba, Spain, Peru, and Algiers*. Sq. 16°, \$1; pap., 50 c. *Carleton.*

Carlton, Will. See *Why Wife and I Quarrelled*.

Carr, J. M. (309), *Examples of Contemporary Art. 17 Etchings with descrip.* Fol., \$10. *Boston.*

Cast Away in the Cold. See *Hayes, Dr. I. I.*

Castlemon, H. (310), *Boy Traders*. (Frank Nelson Ser.) 16°, \$1.25. *Porter & C.*

Catholic Family Almanac. See *Almanac*.

Carton. See *Early Printer*.

Cedars (The). See *Gray, E.*

Centennial (310) Exhibition: Reports of Judges, ed. by Francis A. Walker. Groups III. to XXXVI. 8°, pap. *Lippincott.*

— See also *Gems*.

Ceramic Art, History of. See *Jacquemart, A.; Prime, W. C.*

Ceanola, Gen. L. P. di (310), *Cyprus*. 8°, \$7.50. *Harper.*

Chaille, S. E. (310), *Origin and Progress of Medical Jurisprudence*. 8°, pap., 30 c. *Brentano.*

Champany, L. W. (307), *All Around a Palette*. 16°, \$1.25. *Roberts.*

Chaney, G. L. (307), *Tom*. 16°, \$1.25. *Roberts.*

Charities, Conference of. See *Proceedings*.

Chatterbox (308), 1877-8. 4°, \$2.50; bds., \$1.50.
Estes & L.

Chatterbox (308), Jr., for 1877-8. 4°, bds., \$1.
World Pub. House.

Chaucer, G. (304), *Parliament of Fowles*. 12°, net, 75 c. *Ginn & H.*

Cheever, G. See *Bunyan, J.*

Chemistry, Outlines of Modern. See *Wheeler, C. G.*

Oherbulies, V. (305), *Meta Holdenis*. (Coll. of For. Authors.) 16°, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Appleton.*

Cherry (310) *Ripe*. 8°, pap., 50 c. *Appleton.*

Cheveley (308) *Novels. A Modern Minister*. Vol. 1. 8°, pap., 35 c. *Harper.*

Child (311) *Life in Pictures*. Heliotypes. *Small ed.* 12°, \$3. *Osgood.*

— *Marian Abroad*. See *Round, W. M. F.*

Children, Poems in Company with. See *Piatt, Mrs. S. M. B.*

Children's Songs. See *Our*.

Chisolm Massacre. See *Wells, J. M.*

Chorus Choir Instruction Book. See *Johnson, A. M.*

Christ, Jesus. See *Macduff, J. R.*

— *God in*. See *Bushnell, H.*

— *Life and Works of*. See *Geikie, C.*

— *in the Christian Year*. See *Huntington, Rev. F. D.*

— See also *Jesus*.

Christian Ethics. See *Hovey, A.*

— *Ideal*. See *Campbell, Rev. L.*

— (309) *World, State of the*. Pt. 2 of Words for the New Church. 8°, pap., 50 c. *Lippincott.*

Christiani, R. S. (303), *Perfumery*. 8°, \$5.
H. C. Baird.

Christendom, Creed of. See *Greg, W. R.*

Christmas Carol. See *Boy's Pocket Library*.

— *Chimes*. See *Knowles, Mrs. E.*

— (309) *Story-Teller*. Cr. 8°, \$3.75. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Christmas-tide (305). *Cont.*—The River Path, by J. G. Whittier.—Excelsior, by H. W. Longfellow.—Baby Bell, by T. B. Aldrich.—The Rose, by J. R. Lowell. 8°, \$5; ant. mor., \$9. *Osgood.*

— See also *Aldrich, T. B.; Longfellow, H. W.; Lowell, J. R.; Whittier, J. G.*

Church, E. R. (308), *Our Home Birds*. 16°, \$3.50.

Church, F. T. (308), *Silhouettes. First and Second Ser.* 4°, pap., in envelope, ea., 50 c. *Estes & L.*

Church of the Household. See *Hall, Rev. C. H.*

Civil Cases. See *Barton's*.

— *Government for Common Schools*. See *Northam, H. C.*

Clark, A. (309), *Summer Rambles in Europe*. 12°, \$1.25.
Nelson & P.

Clark, Rev. S. D. (309), *Memoir of John Woodbridge, D.D.* 12°, \$2. *Lee & S.*

Clark, Jr., W. J. (309), *Great American Sculptors*. Roy. 4°, \$10. *Gebbie & B.*

Clarke, Rev. J. F. (309), *Go Up Higher*. 12°, \$1.50.
Lee & S.

— See also *Poems*.

Clarkson, L. (303), *Gathering of the Lilies*. 4°, \$4; mor., \$8. *Sibole.*

Class Book (304) of Federal Government. *Rev. ed.* Sq. 16°, pap., 10 c. *J. H. Sampson.*

Classical English Reader. See *Hudson, Rev. H. N.*

Classics for Babyland. See *Bates, Mrs. C. D.*

Clemens, C. G. (305), *Corporate Securities*. 8°, hf. shp., \$3; shp., \$3.50. *W. J. Gilbert.*

Clephane, E. C. (309), *Ninety and Nine*. Designs by R. Lewis. Sm. 4°, \$2. *Lothrop.*

Clive, Lord. See *Harper's Half-Hour Ser.*

Cluster (311) of *Gems. Piano-forte Pieces*. 4°, \$3; gilt, \$4; bds., \$2.50. *Ditson & Co.*

Coleridge, S. T. (307), *The Rime of the Ancient Mariner*. Illus. by J. N. Paton. Obl. fol., \$7.50.

— (304) and *John Keats' Poetical Works*, with mem. of each. *Riverside ed.* 4 vols. in 2, 8°, \$3.50. *Hurd & H.*

Collins, J. C. See *Tourneur, C.*

Collyer, R. (310), *The Simple Truth*. Sm. 4°, \$1.25.
Lee & S.

Colored Man, Appeal of. See *Harrison, Rev. S.*

Columbus, Christopher. See *Belloy, Marquis de*.

Comic Art. See *Parton, J.*

— *Primer (That)*. See *Bellew, Frank*.

Communication between Man and Spirits. See *Inquiry*.

Concilio. See *De Concilio*.

Connecticut (305) *Sup. Ct. Rep.*, vol. 43, *Hooker's*. 8°, shp., \$4.75. *Case, L. & B.*

Cook, C. (307), *House Beautiful*. 4°, \$7.50.
Scribner, A. & Co.

— See also *Lübke, Dr. W.*

Cook, D. (304), *Doubleday's Children*. 16°, \$1.25.
Putnam.

Cook, J. (308), *Boston Monday Lectures. Transcendentalism*. 12°, \$1.50. *Osgood.*

Cookery Cards. See *Warren, Mrs.*

— *Recipes*. See *My Cook*.

Copyrights, Law of. See *Bump, O. F.*

Corbin, C. F. (303), *Rebecca*. 12°, \$1.50.
Jansen, McC. & Co.

Corporate Securities. See *Clemens, C. G.*

Corpulence. See *Griffith, M. M.*

Correggio. See *Toschi's*.

Costume (Le) Historique. See *Racinet, M. A.*

Cottage and Village Archit. See *Bicknell's*.

— *Homes, American*. See *Palliser*.

Cowper, W. (304), *Poetical Works*. 16°, \$1; \$1.25. *Crowell.*

Cox, Rev. G. W. (305), *Tales of Ancient Greece*. 3d ed. 18°, \$2. *Jansen, McC. & Co.*

Crane, J. L. (303), *Two Circuits*. 12°, \$1.75.
Jansen, McC. & Co.

Creation, Story of. See *Campbell, S. M.*

Creed and Conduct. See *Frothingham, O. B.*

— and *Deed*. See *Adler, F.*

— of *Christendom*. See *Greg, W. R.*

Criminal Cases. See *Hawley, J. G.*

Cross (The) Above the Crescent. See *Southgate, Rev. H.*

Crowest, F. (309), *Book of Musical Anecdote*. 2 vols. 12°, \$5. *Scribner, W. & A.*

— (309), *Great Tone Poets*. 8°, \$1.50. *Church.*

Cuba. See *Carleton, G. W.*

Cuckoo Clock. See *Graham, E.*

- Culture, Moral, of Infancy.** See Peabody, E. P.
Course of Everleigh. See Pierce, H. C.
 — of Mill Valley. See Hartough, Mrs. S. M.
Outangous and Venereal Memoranda. See Piffard, H. G.
Outler, Rev. S. (303), Our Little Ones in Paradise. 24°, 60 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*
Ouyler, Theo. L. See Light.
Oyprus. See Cesnola, Gen. L. P. di.
Pactus, J. A. (308), Annals of the Great Strikes. 12°, \$1.75; pap., \$1. *L. T. Palmer & Co.*
Daily (307) Texts for 1878. 148th Year. 18°, 35 c.; pap., 25 c. *Meravian Pub. Off.*
Dale, Rev. R. W. (303), Nine Lectures on Preaching. 12°, \$1.50. *Barnes.*
 — (304), Ten Commandments. Sq. 16°, 60 c. *Milton Pub. L.*
Dantes (The), etc. See Miller, J.
Darling, M. G. (305), Battles at Home.—(305), In the World. Ea., 12°, \$1. *Lee & S.*
Darwin, Chas. (310), Different Forms of Flowers in Plants of same Species. 12°, \$1.50. *Appleton.*
Daudet, A. (309), My Brother Jack. Sq. 8°, \$2.50. *Lippincott.*
Davenport, A. B. (310), Supplement to Hist. and Genealogy of the Davenport Family. 12°, \$4. *Davenport.*
David Kent's Ambition. See Allison, J.
Davidson, T. F. (305), Indiana Overruled Cases. 12°, net, \$2. *Merrill, H. & Co.*
Davies (308) and Peck's United Course: Complete Arithmetic. By W. G. Peck. 12°, net, \$1.12. *Barnes.*
Dawson, J. W. (303), Origin of the World, according to Revelation and Science. 12°, \$2. *Harper.*
Deane, Margery. See Pakke, Marie.
Dear Old Stories Told Once More. See Latimer, Faith.
De Conillo, Rev. J. (308), Knowledge of Mary. 16°, \$1.50. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*
Deering, M. S. (305), Phil, Rob, and Louis. (Forest City Ser.) 16°, \$1. *Dresser, McL. & Co.*
De Leon, E. (308), Khedive's Egypt. 12°, \$1.50. *Harper.*
Dental Materia Medica. See Stocken, J.
 — Surgery, Dict. of. See Harris, C. A.
Denoualion. See Ruskin, John.
Dexter, Rev. H. V. (309), Unerring Guide. 16°, \$1.50; jap. leather, \$2.50. *Lathrop.*
Dias, Mrs. A. M. (305), The Jimmyjohns and other Stories. 16°, \$1.50. *Osgood.*
Dick's (308) Recitations and Readings, No. 6. 16°, 50 c.; pap., 30 c. *Dick & F.*
Dickson, W. M. (304), Some Aspects of the Money Question. 8°, pap., 25 c. *Clarke.*
Did She Love Him. See Railway Library.
Different Forms of Flowers, etc. See Darwin, Chas.
Discoveries and Researches. See Schliemann, Dr. H.
District (305) of Columbia Sup. Ct. Rep., vol. 2, MacArthur's. 8°, shp., \$6. *W. H. & O. H. Morrison.*
Dita. See Majendie, Lady M.
Divine Providence (The). See Swedenborg, E.
XVIII^{me} Siècle. See Lacroix, P.
Dolly. See Burnett, Mrs. F. H.
Dora's (308) Housekeeping. 12°, \$1.25. *Janssen, McC. & Co.*
Dorothy Firebrace. See Railway Library.
Doubleday's Children. See Cook, D.
Douglas, A. M. (309), From Hand to Mouth. 16°, \$1.50. *Lee & S.*
Dove, J. (310, 311), Virginia Text Book (Masonic). 4th ed. 12°, \$2. *West, Y. & Co.; Randolph & English.*
Drawing. See Ruskin, John.
Du Bois, A. J. See Weisbach, Dr. P. J.
Durden, Dame (309), Mabel Howard. 16°, \$1.25. *Lathrop.*
Dürer. See Artist Biographies.
Dutch, Pennsylvania. See Rauch, E. H.
Each and All. See Andrews, J.
Early (305) Printer (The). 16°, \$1. *Dutton.*
Ecoe Regnum (304). [New issue.] 16°, \$1.25. *Mucklow.*
Education. See Henderson, Jr., J. C.
Edwards, A. B. (300), A Thousand Miles Up the Nile. Imp. 8°, \$12. *Scribner, W. & A.*
Edwards, T. (310), Light for the Day. 16°, \$1.25. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Egleston, G. C. (304), Signal Boys. (Big Brother Ser.) 8°, \$1.50. *Putnam.*
Egypt. See Edwards, A. B.; Field, H. M.
 — The Khedive's. See De Leon, E.
 — Three Months in. See A., L. L.
Eliot, George. See Harper's Half-Hour Ser.
Elliot, C. W. (309), Pottery and Porcelain. Sq. 8°, \$2. *Appleton.*
Elocution Simplified. See Fobes, W. K.
Engineering, Mechanics of. See Weisbach, Dr. P. J.
England, Stately Homes of. See Jewitt, L.
English Grammar. See Tancock, Rev. O. W.
 — Literature. See Taine, H. A.
 — Pictures. See Manning, S. G.
Engraving, Beauties and Curiosities of. See Palmer, J. W.
Erems. See Blackmore, R. D.
Etchings. See Blake, Wm.; Unger, Wm.
Ethiopia. See Flickinger, Rev. D. K.
Etiquette. See Ladies' and Gentlemen's.
 — Children's. See Behaving.
Europe, Summer Rambles in. See Clark, A.
 — Viewed through Am. Spectacles. See Fulton, C. C.
Evening Amusements. See Frost, S. A.
Every Day (305) Text, Hymn, Prayer and Record for Every Day in the Year. 18°, \$1.25. *Dust on.*
Evwing, J. H. (307), A Great Emergency, and other Tales. 16°, \$1.25. *Roberts.*
Excelsior. See Longfellow, H. W.
Faed (308) Gallery, Heliotypes. 4°, \$10. *Osgood.*
Faith and Philosophy. See Smith, H. B.
Faithless Friend. See Boy's Pocket Library.
Familiar Quotations. See Bartlett, J. R.
Farjeon, B. L. (308), Solomon Isaacs. 16°, \$1; pap., 50 c. *Carleton.*
Farquharson, R. (310), Therapeutics and Materia Medica. Ed., etc., emb. U. S. Pharmacopoeia, by F. Woodbury. 12°, \$2. *Lee.*
Farrell, Rev. J. (309), Lectures of a Certain Professor. 16°, \$2. *Macmillan.*
Fat and Blood. See Mitchell, S. W.
Fayette Co., Ind., Common Schools. See Gamble, J. S.
Fell, A. (309) Gold and Gilt. 16°, \$1.50. *Hoyt.*
Fésole, Laws of. See Ruskin, J.
Fouillet, O. (305), Amours of Philippe. Tr. by Mary N. Sherwood. Sq. 16°, \$1; pap., 50 c. *Petersen.*
 — (305), Philippe's Love Story. Tr. by Eliot Leigh. 8°, pap., 25 c. *Am News Co.*
Fevers, Lectures on. See Loomis, A. L.
Fields, H. M. (309), From Egypt to Japan. 12°, \$2. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Fighting the Enemy. See Miller, E. H.
Final Philosophy. See Shields, C. W.
Fireside (309) Library. 4°, \$5. *Donnelley, L. & Co.*
First Steps among Figures. See Beebe, L. N.
Five Problems of State and Religion. See Wood, W. C.
Flickinger, Rev. D. K. (308), Ethiopia; or, Twenty Years of Missionary Work in W. Africa. 12°, 90 c. *United Brethren Pub. H.*
Flint, R. (304), Theism. (Baird Lect., 1876.) 16°, \$3.75. *Scribner, W. & A.*
Flood (The) of Years. See Bryant, W. C.
Florida. See Robbins, Mrs. S. S.
Flowers, Different Forms. See Darwin, Chas.
Fobes, W. K. (307), Elocution Simplified. With introd. by Geo. M. Baker. 16°, 50 c. *Lee & S.*
Forest, Glen. See Kellogg, E.
Fourth Watch. See Warner, A.
Fox, G. H. See Piffard, H. G.
Franklin, B. (309), Sein Leben von ihm selbst beschrieben. 16°, \$1. *Kohler.*
Fraud, Law of. See Bigelow, M. M.
Frederick the Great. See Harper's Half-Hour Ser.
Free-Masonry. See Dove, J.
French Poetry, Studies in Early. See Besant, W.
Fret Sawing. See Williams, H. T.
Frisk and his Flock. See Sanford, Mrs. D. P.
Frithiof's Saga. See Tegner, E.
From Egypt to Japan. See Field, H. M.
From Gotham to the Golden Gate. See Leslie, Mrs. Frank.
From Hand to Mouth. See Douglas, A. M.;

- Frost, S. A.** (309), Evening Amusements. (No. 5, Williams' Household Ser.) 8°, \$1.50; gift ed., \$2. Williams.
— (309), Ladies' Guide to Needle-work, etc. 12°, \$1; pap., 50 c. Williams.
- Frothingham, O. B.** (309), Creed and Conduct. 16°, \$1. Putnam.
- Fulton, C. C.** (309), Europe Viewed through American Spectacles. New ed. 8°, \$2. Lippincott.
- Furniture, Art Decoration applied to.** See Spofford, H. P.
- Furnival, F. J.** See Shakspeare.
- Gaines, G.** (309), American Girl of the Period. 16°, \$1; pap., 50 c. Lippincott.
- Gamble, J. S.** (309), Manual of Common Schools of Fayette Co., Ind. 16°, pap., 10 c. P. G. Thomson.
- Ganot's Physics.** See Atkinson, E.
- Garland from the Poets.** See Patmore, C.
- Garlands of Praise.** See Hull, A.
- Garrett, P.** (310), One Hundred Choice Selections. No. 14. 12°, 75 c.; pap., 30 c. P. Garrett & Co.
- Garrett, Mrs. S.** (305), Our Little Sunbeams Picture-book. Sm. 4°, \$1.50; bds., \$1. Routledge.
- Gathered Treasures.** See Willard, Miss M. J.
- Gathering of the Lilies.** See Clarkson, L.
- Gazeau, Rev. Father** (310), Ancient History. 18°, 30 c. Cath. Pub. Soc.
- Geikie, C.** (309), Life and Works of Christ. 2 vols. Roy. 8°, \$3. Appleton.
- Gems** (309) of Centennial Exhibition. 4°, \$6. Appleton.
- General** (310) Dot. 16°, 10 c. Lothrop.
- Geology of New Hampshire.** See Hitchcock, C. H.
- Gerard, J. W.** (310) Titles to Real Estate in N. Y. 2d ed. 8°, shp., red. to \$6.50. Baker, V. & Co.
- German and English Dictionary.** See Whitney, W. D.
- Germany.** See Longfellow, H. W.
- Getting Ahead.** See Pansy.
- Gibbon, Ed.** See Howells, W. D.
- Gibbons, W. S.** (310), Nat. Bankruptcy Register Rep. Vol. 15. 8°, shp., \$6. Campbell.
- Gladstone, Hon. W. E.** See Schliemann, Dr. H.
- Glimpses of the Coming.** See Greene, R. G.
- Go Up Higher.** See Clarke, Rev. Jas. F.
- Göbel, G.** (310), Länger als ein Menschenleben in Missouri. 8°, pap., \$1. C. Witter.
- God in Christ.** See Bushnell, H.
- Gold and Gilt.** See Fell, A.
- Gold** (303) and Gilt. 12°, \$1.25. Jas. A. Moore.
- Golden Hair.** See Wrexhall, L.
- (304), Songs of Great Poets. 4°, \$5; mor., \$10. Leggett.
- Treasury.** See Palgrave, F. T.
- Goldoni, Carlo.** See Howells, W. D.
- Good** (310) Times. By Favorite Authors. 16°, \$1; gilt, \$1.50; jap. leath., \$2. Lothrop.
- Old Times.** See Kellogg, Rev. E.
- Gospel Awakening.** See Simons, M. L.
- (304), Temperance Songs. 16°, bds., 30 c. Int. Music and Pub. Agency.
- Gosse, P. H.** (308), Sacred Streams (Rivers of the Bible). New ed. 12°, \$1.75. Am. Tract Soc.
- Gotham.** See Leslie, Mrs. Frank.
- Government, Federal.** See Class-book of.
- Graham, E.** (309), Cuckoo Clock. 16°, \$1.50. Macmillan.
- Grant, Jas.** See Railway Library.
- Gray, A. Z.** (311), Mexico as It Is. 16°, \$1. Dutton.
- Gray, E.** (307), The Cedars. 16°, \$1.25. Lockwood, B. & Co.
- Great Britain** (305), Engl. Ct. Rep. (Moak's), vol. 15. 8°, shp., \$6. Gould & Son.
- Emergency (A.).** See Ewing, J. H.
- (304) Shipwrecks [from 1544-1877]. 12°, \$2.50. Nelson & Sons.
- Greece, Tales of Ancient.** See Cox, G. W.
- Greek Syntax, Rules of.** See Parallel.
- Green, J. R.** See Wilkins, A. S.
- Green Pastures and Piccadilly.** See Black, Wm.
- Greene, R. G.** (304), Glimpses of the Coming. Sq., 16°, \$1. Randolph.
- Greg, W. R.** (308), The Creed of Christendom. (Eng. and For. Philos. Lib.) Cr. 8°, \$5. Osgood.
- Gregory, A.** (300), Robert Raikes, Journalist and Philanthropist. 16°, \$1. Randolph.
- Griffith, M. M.** (310), Corpulence treated without Starvation. 2d ed. Sq. 16°, pap., 50 c. E. B. Yordy.
- Griswold, H. T.** (308), Apple Blossoms. Poems. 12°, \$1.25. Jansen, McC. & Co.
- Habberton, J.** (304), Budge and Toddie. Illus. 12°, \$1.75. Putnam.
- Hackländer, F. W.** See Rhine.
- Hale, Rev. E. E.** See Poems.
- Hall, Rev. C. H.** (310), Church of the Household. 12°, \$1.50. Hurd & H.
- Hall, J.** (310), You and Your Children. 32°, pap., 35 c. Randolph.
- Hall, S. C.** See Jewitt, L.
- Hamley, E. B.** See Oliphant, Mrs.
- Hamlin, C.** (307), Among the Turks. 12°, \$1.50. Carter.
- Happy** (310) Hours for Boys. 16°, \$1. Lothrop.
- (310.) Same for Girls. 16°, \$1. Lothrop.
- Harding, G.** (305), Leoline. 16°, \$1. Dutton.
- Harper's** (303) Half-Hour Series. Ea. 32°. Janet's Repentance, by George Eliot.—The Sad Fortunes of the Rev. Amos Barton, by George Eliot.—Mr. Gilfil's Love Story, by George Eliot. Ea., pap., 20 c. The A B C of Finance, by S. Newcomb, LL.D. Pap., 25 c.—(307), Macaulay's Warren Hastings.—Macaulay's Life and Writings of Addison.—Lawrence's Primer of Mediaeval Literature. Ea., pap., 25 c.—(308), Macaulay's Lord Clive. Pap., 25 c.—(310), Macaulay's Frederick the Great. Pap., 25 c. Harper.
- Harris, C. A.** (308), Dict. of Medical Terminology, Dental Surgery, and Collateral Sciences. 4th ed., rev. by F. J. S. Gorges. 8°, \$6.50; shp., \$7.50. Lindsay & B.
- Harrison, Rev. S.** (308), Appeal of a Colored Man to his Fellow-Citizens of a Fairer Hue. 16°, pap., 25 c. Chichester & Axtell.
- Harry Holbrook.** See Roberts, R. H.
- Hartough, Mrs. S. M.** (307), Curse of Mill Valley. 16°, \$1. Nat. Temp. Soc.
- Harvard College, Astronom. Obs.** See Annals.
- Harvey, Peter** (308), Reminiscences and Anecdotes of Daniel Webster. 8°, \$3. Little, B. & Co.
- Haverty's Illus. Irish-Am. Almanac.** See Almanacs.
- Haweis, Mrs. H. R.** (310), Art of Beauty. Sq. 16°, \$1.75. Harper.
- Hawley, Rev. B.** (304), Beauties of [Rev.] Herbert. 16°, \$1. Mucklow.
- Hawley, J. G.** (310), Important Criminal Cases. Vol. 1. 8°, shp., \$6.50. Callaghan & Co.
- Hawthorne, N.** (303), Scarlet Letter. Red-line ed. 8°, \$3. Osgood.
- Hayden, Rev. H. C.** (311), Lay Effort. Sq. 16°, 75 c. Randolph.
- Hayes, Dr. I. I.** (305), Cast Away in the Cold. 4°, \$1.75. Lee & S.
- He** (310) Leadeth Me. 16°, \$1.25; red-line ed., \$3. Lothrop.
- Heads** (305) of the People, drawn by Kenny Meadows. 2 vols. 8°, \$7.50. Routledge.
- Hector Servadac.** See Verne, J.
- Hedge, F. H.** (309), Ways of the Spirit. 16°, \$2. Roberts.
- Helm, C.** (310), Princess Eve. 16°, \$1.50. Lee & S.
- Henderson, Jr., J. C.** (310), Our National System of Education. 16°, \$1. Dodd, M. & Co.
- Herbert, Beauties of.** See Hawley, Rev. B.
- Hering, J.** See Railway Library.
- Hermeneutics of the New Test.** See Immer, A.
- Heron, D. C.** (310), Jurisprudence and its Relation to Social Sciences. 16°, \$1.50. S. Whitney & Co.
- Highways** (309) and Byways of American Travel. By E. Strahan, S. Lanier, etc. 8°, \$2. Lippincott.
- Hildenbrand, W.** (303), Cable-making and Suspension Bridges. 16°, bds., 50 c. Van Nostrand.
- Hill, Rev. J. C.** (310), Hints on Bible Reading. 12°, \$1. Randolph.
- Hilliard, F.** (305), American Law. 8°, shp., \$7.50. Ward & P.
- Himnos** (304) y Cánticos. 8°, \$1.50. Am. Tract Soc.
- His Own Master.** See Trowbridge, J. T.
- Sweetheart.** See Ignota.
- Historical Sketches, Illustrated.** See Myrtle, A.
- History, Outline of General.** See Thalheimer, M. E.
- Hitchcock, C. H.** (303), Geology of N. H. V. 2. On Stratigraphical Geology. 4°, hlf. tky. mor., \$10. Eastman.
- Hobart, J. H.** (304), Mediaeval, Papal, and Ritual Principles Stated and Contrasted. 16°, 75 c. Whittaker.
- Holme, J. S.** See Spurgeon, C. H.
- Holmes, O. W.** (309), Poetical Works. Illus. Lib. ed. 8°, \$5; hlf. clif., \$8; mor. ant., \$10. Osgood.
- See also Poems.

- Home Birds, Our.** See Church, E. R.
 — (304) Songs for Little People. Sq. 16°, 90 c. *Miller*.
Homes (Stately) of England. See Jewitt, L.
Honeyman, A. V. D. See Miller, J.
Horsemen, Hints and Helps to. See "Sperry."
House (The) Beautiful. See Cook, C.
 — Furnishing. See Beautiful Homes.
 — Painting. See Stevens, J.
Hovey, A. (311), Systematic Theology and Christian Ethics. 8°, \$2.50. *H. A. Young & Co.*
How (308) We Raised Our Baby. Sq. 16°, \$1; pap., 50 c. *Derby Bros.*
Howard, B. W. (309), One Summer. Illus. ed. Sm. 8°, \$3.50. *Osgood*.
Howells, W. D. (303), Autobiography:—Vittorio Alfieri. — (305), Carlo Goldoni. — (310), Edward Gibbon. Ea., 18°, \$1.75. *Osgood*.
Hub Almanac. See Almanacs.
Hubback, Mrs. (311), Love and Duty. 2 (Peterson's Dollar Ser.) 12°, \$1. *Peterson*.
Hubbell, J. H. (310), Legal Directory, 1877-8. 8°, shp., \$5. *J. H. Hubbell & Co.*
Hudson, C. F. See Bible, Greek and Engl. Concordance.
Hudson, Rev. H. N. (310), Classical English Reader. 12°, net, \$1.25. *Ginn & H.*
Hull, A. (310), Garlands of Praise. 16°, 30 c. *Lothrop*.
Hullah, John. See Art at Home Ser.
Hunter, R. (308), Affections of the Throat, Lungs, and Heart. 16°, pap., 50 c. *D. B. Cooke & Co.*
Huntington, F. (307), Ripley Parsonage. 16°, \$1.25. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Huntington, Rev. F. D. (309), Christ in the Christian Year, and in the Life of Man. 12°, \$1.50. *Dutton*.
Hurlbut, Rev. J. L. (309), Lesson Compend for 1878. 16°, 60 c. *Nelson & P.*
Hydraulics. See Weisbach, Dr. P. J.
Hygiene. See Bennett, J. H.
 — in America. See Bowditch, H. L.
Ignota (308), His Sweetheart. 12°, \$1; pap., 50 c. *Moore*.
Illinois (310) Sup. Ct. Rep., vols. 71, 72, and 80, Freeman's. Ea., 8°, shp., \$5. *Freeman*.
Illustrated Historical Sketches. See Myrtle, A.
Immer, A. (303), Hermeneutics of the New Testament. 8°, \$2.25. *Draper*.
In the Meshes. See McKenzie, C.
In the World. See Darling, M. G.
India, Illustrated. See Stone, J. A.
Indiana Overruled Cases. See Davidson, T. F.
 — (310) Sup. Ct. Rep., vol. 54, Martin's. 8°, shp., \$5. *Merrill, H. & Co.*
 — Township and Town Officers' Guide. See Adkinson, F.
Inquiry (304) into the Teaching of Scriptures concerning Communication between Man and Spirits. Sq. 16°, 75 c. *Chas. R. Cox*.
Instructions on the Way of Salvation. See Wilkinson, Rev. G. H.
Insurance (311) Year Book, 1878. 4°, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Spectator Co.*
International Ques. Book, 1878. See Peloubet, Rev. F. N.
 — Sunday-school Lessons. See Todd, J. E.
Iowa (310) Sup. Ct. Rep., vol. 43, Runnell's. 8°, shp., \$5. *Mills*.
Ireland, New. See Sullivan, A. M.
Iron (303) and Steel Institute, Journal of. No. 1, 1877. Demy 8°, \$3.75. *Spon*.
Isis Unveiled. See Blavatsky, H. P.
Isles of the Sea. See Adams, W. T.
Jacquemart, A. (309), History of Ceramic Art. Tr. by Mrs. Bury-Palliser. New ed. Roy. 8°, \$10.50; hlf. clf., \$15. *Scribner, W. & A.*
Jambon, J. (309), Our Trip to Blunderland. 8°, \$3.50. *Scribner, W. & A.*
Jannetas, E. (310), Guide to the Determination of Rocks. 12°, \$1.50. *Van Nostrand*.
Japan. See Field, H. M.
Jennie of the Prince's. See Railway Library.
Jesus. See Armitage, Thos.
 — Birth of. See Miles, H. A.
 — Life of. See Macduff, J. R.; Taylor, Wm. M.
 — Who is He? See Smiley, Sarah F.
Jewitt, L. (309), and S. C. Hall. Stately Homes of England. 2d Ser. Sq. 8°, \$7.50. *Gobbie & B.*
Jimmy Johns. See Diaz, Mrs. A. M.
Joe's (307) Partner. 18°, 50 c. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
John Darby (303) Hours. 2 v. in 1. 16°, \$2. *Lippincott*.
Johnson, A. N. (305), Chorus Choir Instruction Book. Obl. 8°, \$1.38. *Ditson*.
Johnson, R. (307), Single famous Poems. 16°, \$2. *Holt*.
Jolly Good Times at School. See Thorne, P.
Jones, R. (303), The Buccaneers. 12°, \$1.75; pap., \$1. *Authors' Pub. Co.*
Josh Billings. See Almanacs.
Jurisprudence and Social Sciences. See Heron, D. C.
Just (307) his Luck. (Lucky Ser.) 16°, \$1; pap., 50 c. *Lee & S.*
Kalisch, Rev. Dr. I. (309), Sketch of the Talmud. And, Sephir Yezirah. 16°, \$1. *L. H. Frank & Co.*
Kansas (310) Sup. Ct. Rep., vol. 17, Webb's. 8°, shp., \$6. *G. W. Martin*.
Kavanagh, B. and J. (309), Pearl Fountain. Illus. by J. Moyr Smith. New ed. Sm. 4°, \$1.50. *Holt*.
Kavanaugh, Mrs. R. (308), Juvenile Speaker. 16°, bds., 50 c.; pap., 30 c. *Dick & F.*
Keary, E. (309), Magic Valley. 16°, \$1.50. *Macmillan*.
Keats, J. See Coleridge, S. T.
Kellogg, E. (307), Forest Glen. (Forest Glen Ser.) 16°, \$1.25. *Lee & S.*
 — (310), Good Old Times. (Lucky Ser.) 16°, \$1; pap., 50 c. *Lee & S.*
Kennedy, J. (311), Philosophy of School Discipline. 18°, flex., 15 c. *Davis, B. & Co.*
Kent, V. J. (310), Lessons for Little Folks. Sm. 8°, pap., 25 c. *Kent*.
Kentucky (310) Sup. Ct. Reps., vol. 12, Bush's. 8°, shp., \$5.50. *Morton*.
 — See also Stanton, R. H.
Khediye's Egypt. See De Leon, E.
Kindergarten, Guide to. See Peabody, E. P.
King, T. S. (309), Substance and Show. 16°, \$2; hf. clf., \$4. *Osgood*.
Kingston, W. H. G. (304), Twice Lost. 12°, \$2. *Nelson & Son*.
 — (309), Two Supercargoes. 12°, \$2.50. *Lippincott*.
Kirk, E. N. See Mears, D. O.
Kirkwood Library (The). See Miller, E. H.
Knowles, Mrs. E. J. (309), Christmas Chimes. Illus. by M. A. Lathbury. Sq. 8°, \$2.50; mor., \$5. *Nelson & P.*
L. L. A. See A., L. L.
LaCroix, P. (300), XVIIIème. Siècle. Lettres, Industries, Sciences et Arts, France, 1790-1798. Imp. 8°, \$13.50; lev. mor., \$20. *Bentley*.
 — (309), Science and Literature in the Middle Ages. 4°, \$12; hf. clf., \$15; clf., \$18; lev. mor., \$25. *Appleton*.
Ladies (310) and Gentlemen's Perfect Etiquette. 12°, bds., 50 c.; pap., 30 c. *Cogswell*.
 — Guide to Needle-work, etc. See Frost, S. A.
Lady's Almanac. See Almanac.
Lamar, J. S. See Bible, Luke.
Lamb, C. and M. (309), Poetry for Children, and Prince Dorus. 16°, \$1.25. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
 — (305), Tales from Shakespeare. New ed., ill. by John Gilbert. 12°, \$4. *Routledge*.
Länger als ein Menschenleben in Missouri. See Göbel, G.
Language. See Bushnell, H.
Lanier, S. See Highways.
Lapsed (303), but not Lost. \$12°, \$1.25. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
Latimer, Faith (303), Dear Old Stories told once More. 4°, \$1.25. *Am. Tract Soc.*
Latin Syntax, Rules of. See Parallel.
Lawrence, E. See Harper's Half-Hour Ser.
Lay Effort. See Haydn, H. C.
Lectures of a Certain Professor. See Farrell, Rev. J.
Leedle Yawcob Strauss. See Adams, C. F.
Legal Directory. See Hubbell, J. H.
 — Tender. See Linderman, R. H.
Leighton, Jr., W. (303), At the Court of King Edwin. 4°, \$1.25. *Lippincott*.
Leoline. See Harding, G.
Leon. See De Leon, E.
Leonard Lindsey. See Railway Library.
Leslie, C. E. (304) and R. H. Randall, Song Champion. 12°, bds., 75 c. *Maseley & Bro.*
Leslie, Mrs. Frank (309), From Gotham to the Golden Gate. 12°, \$2. *Carlton*.
Leslie's (308) Scholarship. 18°, 75 c. *Crowell*.
Lessing. See Sime, J.

- Lesson** Compend for 1878. See Hurlbut, Rev. J. L.
Lessons for Little Folks. See Kent, V. J.
Lewis, C. (305), New Vesper Hymn Book. 12°, bds., 50 c. *Noonan.*
Life in Danbury. See Bailey, J. M.
Light (303) at Evening Time. With introd. by T. L. Cuyler. Large 4°, \$2; jap. leather, \$4. *Lothrop.*
 — for the Day. See Edwards, T.
Lilliput (303) Land. 4°, bds., \$1.25. *Baker, P. & Co.*
Lily at Her Grandmother's. See Barker, Mrs. S.
Lily's Drawing-room Book. See Barker, Mrs. S.
Linderman, R. H. (304), Money and Legal Tender in the U. S. 12°, \$1.25. *Putnam.*
Linton, Mrs. E. L. (307), The World Well Lost. 8°. \$1.50; pap., \$1. *Lippincott.*
Literature, Medieval. See Harper's Half-Hour Ser.
Little, A. (308), Early New England Interiors. Obl. fol., hf. mor., \$6. *A. Williams & Co.*
Little Floy. See Smith, Mrs. F. B.
 — Folks (309), 1877. 4°, \$2.50; bds., \$1.25. *Cassell, P. & G.*
 — Folks' (309) Picture Gallery. Scroll on stick, 75 c. *Lothrop.*
 — Learner's Question Book. See Capron, M. J.
 — Pilgrim's Question Book. See Barrows, Mrs. W.
 — Poems in a Mother's Life. See Perry, Mrs. S. T.
Locust Plague in the U. S. See Riley, C. V.
Longfellow, H. W. (305), Excelsior. Sm. 4°, \$1.50; ant. mor. or tree clf., \$5. *Osgood.*
 — (309), Poems of Places: Germany. 2 vols. Sq. 18°, ea., \$1. *Osgood.*
 — See also Christmas-tide; Poems.
Loomis, A. L. (309), Lectures on Fevers. 8°, \$4; shp., \$4.75. *Lippincott.*
Lord, Life of our. See Taylor, Wm. M.
Lottie. See Butts, Mrs. M. F.
Love among the Gamins. See Proudfit, D. L.
 — and Duty. See Hubback, Mrs.
Lowell, J. R. (305), The Rose. Sm. 4°, \$1.50; ant. mor. or tree clf., \$5. *Osgood.*
 — See also Christmas-tide.
Luke, Comm. See Bible, Luke.
Lübke, Dr. W. (309), Outlines of the Hist. of Art. New transl., ed. by C. Cook. Vol. 1.—(311), Same, Vol. 2. Ea., 8°, \$7. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
Lyman, Miss M. B. See Willard, Miss M. J.
Lyte, H. F. (307), Abide With Me. Des. by Miss L. B. Humphrey. 12°, \$2. *Lee & S.*
Mabel Howard. See Durden, Dame.
Macaulay, Lord. See Harper's Half-Hour Ser.
MacBride, H. E. (304), Temperance Dialogues. 16°, pap., 30 c. *Happy Hours Co.*
MacCarthy, J. (303), Miss Misanthrope. 8°. \$1.50; pap., 90 c. *Sheldon.*
McClintock (304), Strong, Cyclopædia of Biblical, Theological, and Ecclesiastical Literature. Vol. 7. New-Pes. 8°. \$5; shp., \$6; hf. mor., \$8. *Harper.*
Maoduff, J. R. (308), Brighter than the Sun. A Life of our Lord for the Young. 8°, \$3.50. *Carter.*
Machines, Construction of. See Weisbach, Dr. P. J.
McKeever, H. B. (311), Petite's Wand of Lilies. 16°, \$1.25. *Moore.*
 — (303), Tender and True. 16°, \$1.25. *Jas. A. Moore.*
McKenzie, C. (308), In the Meshes. 12°, \$1.50. *Lippincott.*
Maclaren, A. (309), Week-day Evening Addresses. 16°, \$1. *Macmillan.*
Macy, Capt. W. H. (309), There She Blows. 16°, \$1.50. *Lee & S.*
Magio Valley. See Keary, E.
Majendie, Lady M. (307), Dita. (Leisure Hour Ser.) 16°, \$1. *Holt.*
Mann, Mary. See Peabody, E. P.
Manning, Rev. S. G. (304), and Rev. S. G. Green, English Pictures. Roy. 8°, \$3.50. *Scribner, W. & A.*
Marriages, What are Lawful. See Brand, W. F.
Marvin, E. M. (309), To the East by Way of the West. 12°, \$1.50. *Bryan, B. & Co.*
Mary, The Knowledge of. See De Concilio.
Masonio, Virginia Text-Book. See Dove, J.
Massachusetts, U. S. Dist. Ct. See U. S.
Massachusetts Vol. Inf. See Osborne, Wm. H.
Materia Medica. See Bartholow, R.; Biddle, Prof. J. B.; Farquharson, R.; Stockton, J.
Matchless Mystery. See Spurgeon, C. H.
Maud. See Tennyson, A.
May, Sophie (309), Quinebasset Girls. 16°, \$1.50. *Lee & S.*
Meadows, Kenny. See Heads of the People.
Moars, D. O. (309), Life of E. N. Kirk, D.D. 8°, \$3. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Mechanics of Ventilation. See Raifer, G. W.
Medieval Literature. See Harper's Half-Hour Ser.
 — Papal and Ritual Principles. See Hobart, J. H.
Medical Jurisprudence. See Chaillé, S. E.
 — Terminology, Dictionary of. See Harris, C. A.
Medicinal Plants. See Bentley, R.
Mediterranean (303) Illustrated (The). 4°, \$6. *Nelson.*
Mercy (303) Philbrick's Choice. (Coll. of Original Nov.) 16°, pap., 50 c. *Roberts.*
Meta Holdenis. See Cherbuliez, V.
Methodist Episcopal Church. See Trafton, Rev. M.
Mexico. See Anderson, A. D.
 — as It Is. See Gray, A. Z.
Michel, Dr. C. (309), Diseases of the Nasal Cavity and Vault of the Pharynx. 8°, 75 c. *Westermann.*
Michelangelo. See Perkins, C. C.
Michigan (310) Sup. Ct. Rep. Vol. 34. Post's vol. 12. 8°, shp., \$3.50. *W. S. George & Co.*
Middle Ages. See Lacroix, Paul.
Midwifery. See Shew, J.
Miles, H. A. (309), Birth of Jesus. 12°, \$1.50. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Millais (308) Gallery. Heliotypes. 4°, \$10. *Osgood.*
Miller, A. de Pui (307), Who and What? Compend of General Information. 12°, \$1.75. *Lippincott.*
Miller, E. H. (309), The Kirkwood Library. Cont.:—Summer Days at Kirkwood.—The Bear's Den.—A Year at Riverside Farm.—Uncle Dick's Legacy, and Working and Winning.—Fighting the Enemy, and the House that Johnny Rented. 5 vols. 16° in box, \$5.50. *Nelson & P.*
Miller, Joaquin (311), The Danites and other Selections. Ed. by A. V. D. Honeyman. 12°, \$1.25. *Am. News Co.*
Miller, S. F. (311) Supreme Court of U. S. A ser. of biographies. 4°, \$5; hf. mor., \$6.50; mor. ant., \$8. *F. W. Robinson.*
Mineral Wealth of New Spain. See Anderson, A. D.
Miss (310) Tiny. 16°, 70 c. *Lothrop.*
 — Misanthrope. See McCarthy, J.
Missionary Work in W. Africa. See Flickinger, Rev.
Mississippi (310) Sup. Ct. Rep. Vol. 52. Harris and Simrall's vol. 4. 8°, shp., \$6. *G. I. Jones & Co.*
 — (310) Sup. Ct. Rep. Vol. 53. Brown and Hemingway's. 8°, shp., \$6. *Little, B. & Co.*
Missouri (310) Sup. Ct. Rep. Vol. 64. Post's. 8°, shp., \$4.50. *W. J. Gilbert.*
 — See also Göbel, G.
Mitchell, D. G. (307), About Old Story Tellers. 12°, \$2. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Mitchell, S. W. (303), Fat and Blood, and How to make them. New ed. 12°, \$1.25. *Lippincott.*
Modern Minister (A). See Cheveley Novels.
Molière, J. B. P. (309), Dramatic Works. Transl. by H. Van Laun. New ed. 3 vols. 8°, \$10.50. *Gebbie & B.*
Monday Club. See Sermons.
Money and its Laws. See Poor, H. V.
 — and Legal Tender in the U. S. See Linderman, R. H.
 — Question. See Dickson, W. M.
Moody and Sankey. See Simons, M. L.
Mortimer, G. (309), Six Hundred Robinson Crusoes. 12°, \$1.50. *Lippincott.*
Mother Goose Melodies. See Original.
 — Slices of. See Parkman, A.
Mother's Boys and Girls. See Pansy.
Moulton, L. C. (309), Poems. Sq. 18°, \$1. *Roberts.*
Mountain of Miseries. See Boy's Pocket Library.
Müller, Geo. (307), Life of Trust. With introd. by Francis Wayland. New ed. 12°, \$1.50. *Sheldon.*
 — (304), Two Addresses relative to the Orphan Houses on Ashley Down, Bristol, Eng. 16°, pap., 25 c. *Barnes.*
Mulook, Miss (300), A Woman's Thought, about Women. 12°, \$1. *Peterson.*
Murillo. See Artist Biographies.
Murray, E. (310), Why Don't Fido Eat Candy? Sq. 16°. 75 c.; pap., 35 c. *Authors' Pub. Co.*
Musio in the House. See Art at Home Ser.
Musical Anecdote, Book of. See Crowst, F.

- My** (309) Beautiful Picture Book. 4°, \$1; pap., 50 c. *Lothrop.*
- Brother Jack. *See* Daudet, A.
- (310) Cook in Print. Sq. 18°, pap., 25 c. *Randolph.*
- Girls, etc. *See* Alcott, L. M.
- Myoense** and Tiryns. *See* Schliemann, Dr. H.
- Myrtle**, A. (305), Illustrated Historical Sketches. Sq. 16°, \$1.50. *Nelson & P.*
- (309), Pictures from our Portfolio. Sq. 12°, \$1.50. *Nelson & P.*
- Mythology**. *See* O'Donogue, A. H.
- Myths** and Marvel of Astronomy. *See* Proctor, R. A.
- Narrative** of a Blockade Runner. *See* Wilkinson, J. C.
- Nasal** Cavity, Diseases of. *See* Michel, Dr. C.
- National** Bankruptcy Register Rep. *See* Gibbons, W. S.
- Question Book. *See* Todd, John E.
- System of Education. *See* Henderson, Jr., J. C.
- Nead**, B. M. (310), Guide to County Officers. 8°, \$2. *Patriot Pub. Co.*
- Needle-work**, etc. *See* Frost, S. A.
- Nervous** System, Diseases of. *See* Althaus, J.
- New** Church. *See* Christian World.
- Newcomb**, S. *See* Harper's Half-Hour Series.
- New** England (Early) Interiors. *See* Little, A.
- New** Hampshire, Geology of. *See* Hitchcock, C. H.
- New** Ireland. *See* Sullivan, A. M.
- New** Testament Com., Luke. *See* Bible.
- Hermeneutics of. *See* Immer, A.
- New** York (310) Annotated Code [of Civil Procedure]. Bliss'. Roy. 8°, shp., \$9. *Baker, V. & Co.*
- Same. *See also* Abbott, A.
- (310) Court of Appeals Reports. Sickles', Vol. 20. N. Y. State Rep., vol. 65. 8°, shp., \$1.50. *A. B. Banks.*
- Pathological Society. *See* Peters, J. C.
- Reports, Digest. *See* Abbott Brothers.
- (310) Sup. Ct. Rep. Vol. 17. Hun's Vol. 10. 8°, shp., \$2.75. *Banks & Bros.*
- Titles to Real Estate in. *See* Gerards, J. W.
- (311) Visiting Book for School Commissioners of N. Y. 18°, \$1. *Davis, B. & Co.*
- Nile**. *See* Edwards, A. B.
- Nimrod** (304), (Wayside Ser.) *New ed.* Sq. 16°, red. to \$1.25. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
- Ninety** (The) and Nine. *See* Clephane, E. C.
- No** Name (303) Series: Will Denbigh, Nobleman. 16°, \$1. *Roberts.*
- Northam**, H. C. (311), Civil Government for Common Schools. 18°, 75 c. *Davis, B. & Co.*
- Nubia**. *See* Edwards, A. B.
- Nutrition** in Health and Disease. *See* Bennett, J. H.
- Obstetrics**, on Homeopathic Principles. *See* Richardson, W. C.
- O'Donogue**, A. H. (304), Theology and Mythology. 12°, \$1.50. *Somerby.*
- "Old South." *See* Poems of.
- Oliphant**, Mrs. (303), Foreign Classics for Eng. Readers. V. 2, Voltaire, by Col. E. B. Hamley. 16°, \$1. *Lippincott.*
- Oliver** Optic. *See* Adams, W. T.
- Omar** Khayyám (310), Rábayát. Transl. into English verse. 16°, \$1. *Osgood.*
- One** Happy Winter. *See* Robbins, Mrs. S. S.
- One** Hundred Choice Selections. *See* Garrett, P.
- One** Summer. *See* Howard, B. W.
- Only** a Cat. *See* Paull, Mrs. H. B.
- Optic**, Oliver. *See* Adams, W. T.
- Orange** Blossoms. *See* Arthur, T. S.
- Orangism**, Catholicism, and Sir Francis Hincks. *See* Allan, J. A.
- Original** (310) Mother Goose Melodies. With silhouettes by J. F. Goodridge. 4°, 75 c.; bds., 50 c. *Lee & S.*
- Orphan** Houses. *See* Müller, Geo.
- Orth**, Johannes (310), Diagnoses in Pathological Anatomy. Rev. by R. H. Fitz. 8°, \$3.50. *Hurd & H.*
- Osborne**, Wm. H. (308), Hist. of 99th Regiment, Mass. Vol. Inf. in the Rebellion. 8°, \$2.50. *A. Williams & Co.*
- Other** Shore (The). *See* Warner, A.
- Our** Artist in Cuba, etc. *See* Carleton, G. W.
- (305) Children's Songs. 8°, \$1.50. *Harper.*
- Little Ones in Paradise. *See* Cutler, Rev. S.
- Little Sunbeam's Picture Book. *See* Garrett, Mrs. S.
- Trip to Blunderland. *See* Jambon, J.
- Out** Doors at Long Look. *See* Abbott, E.
- Overruled** Cases. *See* Davidson, T. F.
- Pabke**, Marie (307) and Margery Deane, Wonder-World Stories. 8°, \$1.75. *Putnam.*
- Page**, H. A. (308), Thoreau: His Life and Aims. 18°, \$1. *Osgood.*
- Painting**. *See* Ruskin, J.
- House. *See* Stevens, J.
- Palgrave**, F. T. (310), Golden Treasury of the Best Songs and Lyric Poems in the Engl. Language. [New issue]. 16°, \$1.25; red-line ed., \$3. *Lothrop.*
- Palliser** (310) American Cottage Homes. 4°, \$5. *Bicknell.*
- Palmer**, J. W. (309), Beauties and Curiosities of Engraving. In 24 pts. Pt. 1. Fol., \$2. *Osgood.*
- Palmer**, R. (310), Book of Praise. [New issue]. 16°, \$1.25; red-line ed., \$3. *Lothrop.*
- Pansies**. *See* Pansy.
- Pansy** (309), Mother's Boys and Girls. 4°, \$1.75; bds., \$1.25. *Lothrop.*
- (309), Getting Ahead.—Pansies.—Two Boys. Ea., 16°, 75 c. *Lothrop.*
- Paradox** (The). *See* Wilson, J. A.
- Parallel** (307) Rules of Greek and Latin Syntax. Obl. 18°, flex., net, 75 c. *Ginn & H.*
- Parkman**, A. (309), Slices of Mother Goose. 8°, bds., \$1.25; 16 sheets in envelope, 75 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
- Parliament** of Fables. *See* Chaucer, G.
- Parmegiano**. *See* Toschi's.
- Parton**, J. (303), Caricature and other Comic Art. 4°, \$5. *Harper.*
- Patents**, Law of. *See* Bump, O. F.
- Pathological** Anatomy. *See* Orth, Johannes.
- Patmore**, C. (310), A Garland from the Poets. [New issue.] 16°, \$1.25; red-line ed., \$3. *Lothrop.*
- Paton**, J. N. *See* Coleridge, S. T.
- Paull**, Mrs. H. B. (309), Only a Cat. Sq. 12°, \$1.50. *Whittaker.*
- Payn**, J. (305), What He Cost Her. 8°, pap., 40 c. *Harper.*
- Payson**, Rev. C. H. (311), All for Christ. 12°, \$1.50. *Am. Tract Soc.*
- Peabody**, E. P. (303), Guide to Kindergarten. Moral Culture of Infancy, by M. Mann. Rev. ed. 12°, \$1.25. *Steiger.*
- Pearl** Fountain (The). *See* Kavanagh, B. and J.
- Peck**, W. G. *See* Davies.
- Peleg** Arkwright. *See* Proudfit, D. L.
- Peloubet**, Rev. F. N. (309), International Question Book for 1878 for Children and Youth.—The same for Older Scholars. Ea., 32°, bds., 15 c. *Hoyt.*
- and M. A. (309), Select Notes on International S. S. Lessons, 1878. 8°, \$1.25. *Hoyt.*
- Peloubet**, M. A. *See* Capron, M. J.; Peloubet, F. N.
- Penmanship**. *See* Ames, D. T.
- Pennsylvania** Dutch Instructor. *See* Rauch, E. H.
- (310) State Rep. Vol. 81. Smith's, vol. 31. 8°, shp., \$4.50. *Kay & Bro.*
- Perfumery**. *See* Christiani, R. S.
- Perkins**, C. C. (301), Raphael and Michelangelo. Cr. 8°, \$5. *Osgood.*
- Perry**, Mrs. S. T. (311), Little Poems in a Mother's Life. Sq. 12°, \$1.50. *M. Warren.*
- Personal** Property, Sale of. *See* Benjamin, J. R.
- Personal** Relations, etc. *See* Sumner, C.
- Persons** (309), Places, and Things. 8°, \$3. *Lippincott.*
- Peru**. *See* Carleton, G. W.
- Peters**, J. C. (309), Proceedings of N. Y. Pathological Soc. Vol. 2. 8°, \$3. *Wood.*
- Petite's** Wand of Lilies. *See* McKeever, H. B.
- Pharmacopoeia**, U. S. *See* Farquharson, R.
- Pharynx**, Diseases of. *See* Michel, Dr. C.
- Phil**, Rob. and Louis. *See* Deering, M. S.
- Philadelphia**, Buildings. *See* Westcott, T.
- Philippe's** Love Story. *See* Feuille, O.
- Philosophy**, Faith and. *See* Smith, H. B.
- Final. *See* Shields, C. W.
- Physios**, Ganot's. *See* Atkinson, E.
- Physiology**. *See* Stowell, T. B.
- Platt**, Mrs. S. M. B. (309), Poems in Company with Children. Sm. 4°, \$1.50. *Lothrop.*
- Pickering**, H. G. *See* Bowditch, H. L.
- Pictures** (310) from Nature. 16°, \$1; gilt, \$1.50; jap. leath., \$2. *Lothrop.*
- from Our Portfolio. *See* Myrtle, Annie.
- Pierce**, E. L. (304), Memoir and Letters of Chas. Sumner. 2 vols., 8°, \$6. *Roberts.*

- Pierce, H. C. (309), Curse of Everleigh. 12°, \$1.50. *Carleton.*
- Piffard, H. G. (309) and G. H. Fox, Cutaneous and Venereal Memoranda. 32°, \$1. *Wood.*
- Pilgrim's Progress. See Bunyan, J.
- Pio Nono, Life of. See Trollope, T. A.
- Plants, Medicinal. See Bentley, R.
- Pleasure, Temple of. See Bonham, Rev. J. W.
- Poems (309) of the "Old South." By H. W. Longfellow, J. G. Whittier, O. W. Holmes, the Rev. E. E. Hale, and the Rev. J. F. Clarke. Sm. 4°, \$1.50. *Gill.*
- of Places. See Longfellow, H. W.
- Single Famous. See Johnson, R.
- Poetry for Children. See Lamb, C.
- Poet's Corner. See Bellevue, J. C. M.
- (309) Homes. By R. H. Stoddard and others. 4°, \$2 and \$2.50. *Lothrop.*
- Political Science. See Woolsey, T. D.
- Pollard, E. A. See Highways.
- Poor, H. V. (303), Money and its Laws. 8°, \$5. *H. V. & H. W. Poor.*
- Poor Henry. See Barth, C. G.
- Pope, A. (304), Poet. Works. 16°, \$1; \$1.25. *Crowell.*
- Pope Pius the Ninth. See Trollope, T. A.
- Porcelain. See Elliott, C. W.; Prime, W. C.
- Porter, Rev. J. (309), Revivals of Religion. 12°, \$1.75. *Neason & P.*
- Pottery. See Jacquemart, A.
- and Porcelain. See Elliott, C. W.; Prime, W. C.
- Powers, M. R. (303), Accountant for Pub. Sch. and Academies. 8°, \$1.25. *Barnes.*
- Preaching, Nine Lectures on. See Dale, Rev. R. W.
- Pretty Polly Pemberton. See Burnett, Mrs. F. H.
- Prime, W. C. (307), Pottery and Porcelain. 4°, \$7. *Harper.*
- Prince Dorus. See Lamb, Chas.
- (307) of Argolis. Illus. by J. Moyr Smith. 12°, \$2. *Holt.*
- Princess Eve. See Helm, C.
- Proceedings (308) of the Conf. of Charities held in connection with the General Meeting of the Am. Social Science Assoc., at Saratoga, Sept., 1877. 8°, pap., \$1. *A. Williams & Co.*
- (310) of First Intern'l Conf. of the Railroad Y. M. C. A. 8°, pap., 25 c. *Young Men's Christian Assoc.*
- Proctor, R. A. (304), Myths and Marvel of Astronomy. 8°, \$4. *Putnam.*
- Prometheus. See Putnam, S. P.
- Property, Personal, Law of. See Benjamin, J. R.
- Taxation of. See Ams, J. H.
- Proserpina. See Ruskin, J.
- Protestant Queen of Navarre. See Townsend, V. F.
- Proudfit, D. L. (308), Love among the Gamins, and other Poems. Sm. 4°, \$1.50. *Dick & F.*
- Psalm, Melody of Twenty-Third. See Warner, A.
- Public Buildings. See Bicknell's.
- Pursuits, Choice of. See Sizer, N.
- Pussy Tiptoe's Family. See Sanford, Mrs. D. P.
- Putnam, S. P. (309), Prometheus. A Poem. 16°, \$1.25. *Putnam.*
- Queen (The) of Sheba. See Aldrich, T. B.
- Quinnebasset Girls. See May, Sophie.
- Quotations, Familiar. See Bartlett, J. R.
- Rab and His Friends. See Boy's Pocket Library.
- Rabayat. See Omar Khayyam.
- Race Education. See Royce, S.
- (309) for Wealth. 16°, pap., 50 c. *Authors' Pub. Co.*
- Racinet, M. A. (306), Le Costume Historique. In 20 pts. Pts. 1 to 3. Sm. 4°, bd. portfolio; per pt. \$4.50; large pap., fol., cl. portfolio, per pt. \$9. *Boston.*
- Rafter, G. W. (309), Mechanics of Ventilation. (Van Nostrand's Sci. Ser., No. 33). 18°, bds., 50 c. *Van Nostrand.*
- Raikes, Robert. See Gregory, A.
- Railway (305) Library.—Dorothy Firebrace, by the author of "Whitefriars."—Did She Love Him? by J. Grant.—Jennie of the Prince's—Through the Mist, by J. Hering.—Tales of the Coast Guard.—L. Lindsey, by A. B. Reach.—The Ross-shire Buifs, by J. Grant. Ea., 18°, bds., 80 c. *Routledge.*
- Ramsay, Dean (310), Scottish Life and Character. New ed. 12°, \$1. *Whittaker.*
- Randall, R. H. See Leslie, C. E.
- Raphael (308) Engravings. Sm. ed. Sq. 8°, \$5. *Osgood.*
- See also Artist Biographies.
- and Michelangelo. See Perkins, C. C.
- Rauch, E. H. (308), Pennsylvania Dutch Instructor. 16°, \$1.50. *E. H. Rauch.*
- Reach, A. B. See Railway Library.
- Real Boys and Girls. See Bartlett, M. C.
- Estate, Titles to. See Gerard, J. W.
- Rebecca. See Corbin, C. F.
- Recitations and Readings. See Dick's.
- Red Hill Tragedy. See Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. N.
- Redfield, A. A. (310), Surrogate's Practice. 8°, shp., red. to \$6.50. *Baker, V. & Co.*
- Redfield, I. F. (310), Law of Wills, vol. 3. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 8°, shp., \$6. *Little, B. & Co.*
- Reformed Confessions, the Harmony of. See Schaff, P.
- Religion. See Supernatural; Tiele, C. P.
- Revivals of Religion. See Porter, Rev. J.; Simons, M. L.; Thompson, Rev. C. L.
- Rhine, Bride of the. See Waring, Jr., Col. G. E.
- Rhine (The) from its Source to the Sea (303). [the Ger. of K. Stieler, H. Wachenhusen, and F. W. Hackländer. Imp. 4°, \$18; tky., \$25, \$30. *Lippincott.*
- Rice, Rev. E. W. (309), Scholar's Handbook for 1878. Pt. ix., Jan. to July. 18°, bds., 10 c. *Am. S. S. Union.*
- Richardson, B. W. (305), Action of Alcohol on the Body and on the Mind. 16°, pap., 20 c. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
- Richardson, W. C. (303), Obstetrics on Homoeopathic Principles. 8°, \$5. *W. C. Richardson.*
- Riddle, Rev. M. B. See Todd, J. E.
- Riley, C. V. (308), Locust Plague in the U. S. 16°, \$1.25; pap., \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co.*
- Rime (The) of the Ancient Mariner. See Coleridge, S. T.
- Ripley Parsonage. See Huntington, F.
- River Path (The). See Whittier, J. G.
- Rivers of the Bible. See Gosse, P. H.
- Robbins, Mrs. S. S. (307), One Happy Winter; or, A Visit to Florida. 16°, \$1.25. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
- Robert and Frederick. See Sherwood, Mrs.
- Roberts, R. H. (304), Harry Holbrooke. (Wayside Ser.) Sq. 16°, \$1.25. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
- Robinson, Mrs. W. S. (307), "Warrington" Pen Portraits. 12°, \$2.50. *Lee & S.*
- Robinson Crusoe, The Original. See Adams, H. C.
- Robinson Crusoes, Six Hundred. See Mortimer, G.
- Rocks, Determination of. See Jannetaz, E.
- Roe, A. S. (305), True Love Rewarded. 12°, \$1.50. *Carleton.*
- Roe, M. (311), A Work in Number. 18°, 50 c. *Davis, B. & Co.*
- Roman Antiquities. See Wilkins, A. S.
- Romanism as It Is. See Barnum, Rev. S. W.
- Ropes, M. E. (310), Big Heart and Little Homes. 16°. \$1. *Hoyt.*
- Rose (The). See Lowell, J. R.
- Rose-shire Buifs (The). See Railway Library.
- Round, W. M. F. (307), Child Marian Abroad. 16°, \$1.25. *Lee & S.*
- Routledge's Picture-Book of Birds. Sm. 4°, \$2; bds., \$1.25. *Routledge.*
- Boyce, S. (309), Deterioration and Race Education. 12°, \$2.50. *Berendsohn.*
- Ruined (304) by Rum. 32°, pap., 10 c. *Brown & Cross.*
- Rural Affairs, Annual Register of. See Annual.
- Ruskin, John (309), Deucalion. Studies of the Lapse of Waves and the Life of Stones. Pts. 3 and 4. \$1.—(309), Proserpina. Studies of Wayside Flowers. Pts. 3 and 4.—(309), St. Mark's Rest. History of Venice. Pts. 1 and 2; and The Laws of Fiesole. Ea., 12°, \$1.25. *Wiley.*
- S., M. E. W. (310), The Sarcasm of Destiny. 12°, \$1.50. *Appleton.*
- Sabin, J. (311), A Bibliography of Bibliography. 8°, \$1.50. *Sabin.*
- (305), Bibliotheca Americana. Pts. 51 and 52. Jamaica to Kansas.—(311), Same. Pts. 53, 54. Kansas to Lacroix. Ea., 8°, pap., \$5. *Sabin.*
- Sacred Streams. See Gosse, P. H.
- St. Mark's Rest. See Ruskin, John.
- St. Nicholas (308), 1876-7, vol. 4. Sm. 4°. \$4. *Scrib. & Co.*
- Sale of Personal Property. See Benjamin, J. P.
- Salvation. See Wilkinson, Rev. G. H.
- Sanford, Mrs. D. P. (304), Frisk and his Flock. New ed. 12°, bds., \$1.25. *Dutton.*
- (304), Pussy Tiptoe's Family. New ed. 12°, bds., \$1.25. *Dutton.*
- (304), Sunday Evening Hour. 12°, \$1.50, \$2. *Dutton.*

- San Francisco. See Leslie, Mrs. Frank.
- Sanitary Law. See Bowditch, H. L.
- Scarlet Letter. See Hawthorne, N.
- Scenes in My Life. See Trafton, Rev. M.
- Schaff, P. (308), Harmony of the Reformed Confessions. 16°, 70 c. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
- Schliemann, Dr. H. (308), Discoveries and Researches on the Sites of Ancient Mycenæ and Tiryns. Introd. by W. E. Gladstone. 4°, \$12. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
- Scholar's Handbook. See Rice, Rev. E. W.
- School Commissioner's Visiting Book. See New York.
- School Discipline, Philos. of. See Kennedy, J.
- School-House and Church Archit. See Bicknell's.
- Schools, Common. See Northam, H. C.
- Science and Literature in the Middle Ages. See Lacroix. — and Religion. See Shields, C. W.
- Scott, W. B. See Blake, Wm.
- Scottish Life. See Ramsay, Dean.
- Sculptors, Great American. See Clark, Jr., W. J.
- Sea Fights. See Boy's Pocket Library.
- Sephir Yezirah. See Kalisch, Rev. Dr. I.
- Sermons (309) on the International S. S. Lessons for 1878, by the Monday Club. 12°, \$1.75. *Hoyt.*
- Shakespeare, Tales from. See Lamb.
- Shakespeare's Dramas. See Snider, D. J.
- Shakespeare (309), School of. Ed. with Introd., Notes, etc., by R. Simpson. With Introd. by F. J. Furnival. 2 vols. 8°, \$6. *Bouton.*
- Shedd, W. G. T. (309), Theological Essays. 12°, \$2.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
- Sherman, L. A. See Tegner, E.
- Sherwood, Mrs. (305), Robert and Frederick. *New ed.* 16°, \$1. *Routledge.*
- Sherwood, Mrs. M. E. W. See S., M. E. W.
- Shew, J. (305), Letters to Women. On Midwifery and Diseases of Women. *New ed.* 12°, \$1.50. *Wells.*
- Shields, C. W. (304), Final Philosophy. 8°, \$3. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
- Shipwrecks. See Great.
- Signal Boys. See Eggleston, G. C.
- Silhouettes, See Church, F. T.
- Silver Country. See Anderson, A. D.
- Sime, J. (308), Lessing. His Life and Writings. (Engl. and For. Philos. Lib.) Cr. 8°, \$7. *Osgood.*
- Simons, M. L. (310), Gospel Awakening. With lives of Moody, Sankey, Bliss, etc. 12°, \$2.50 and \$3; shp., \$3.25; pap., \$1.50. *L. T. Palmer & Co.*
- Simple Truth. See Collyer, R.
- Simpson, R. See Shakspeare.
- Single Famous Poems. See Johnson, R.
- Six Hundred Robinson Crusoes. See Mortimer, G.
- Six Sinners. See Wheaton, C.
- Sizer, N. (305), Choice of Pursuits. 12°, \$1.75. *Wells.*
- Skinner, Rev. Jos. O. See Almanacs.
- Slander and Libel. See Townshend, J.
- Slices of Mother Goose. See Parkman, A.
- Smith, Mrs. F. B. (310), Little Floy. Sq. 16°, 50 c. *Lathrop.*
- Smith, H. B. (304), Faith and Philosophy. Ed. with introd. by Dr. G. L. Prentiss. 8°, \$3.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
- Smiley, Sarah F. (309), Who is He? 4th ed. 16°, 65 c. *Randolph.*
- Snider, D. J. (309), System of Shakespeare's Dramas, 2 vols. Large 12°, \$4.50. *G. I. Jones & Co.*
- Snow, H. (310), Visions of the Beyond, by a Seer of To-Day. 12°, \$1.25 and \$1.50. *Colby & R.*
- Social Science Assoc. See Proceedings.
- Sciences. See Heron, D. C.
- Solomon Isaacs. See Farjeon, B. L.
- Some Aspects of the Christian Ideal. See Campbell, Rev. L.
- Something (310) Better. (Sparkling Ser.) 16°, \$1; pap., 50 c. *Lee & S.*
- Song Champion. See Leslie, C. E.
- Soud. See Twells, Mrs. J. H.
- Southgate, Rt. Rev. H. (303), Cross above the Crescent. 12°, \$1.50. *Lippincott.*
- Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. N. (309), Red Hill Tragedy. Sq. 16°, \$1; pap., 50 c. *Peterson.*
- Spain. See Carleton, G. W.
- Speaker, Juvenile. See Kavanaugh, Mrs. R.
- Speaker's (310) Garland and Literary Bouquet. 12°, \$2. *P. Garrett & Co.*
- Speech, Defects of. See Fobes, W. K.
- Spenser for Children. See Towery, McH.
- "Sperry" (303), Hints and Helps to Horsemen. 16°, flex., 50 c. *Cogswell.*
- Spofford, H. P. (308), Art Decoration Applied to Furniture. Sm. 4°, \$4. *Harper.*
- Spurgeon, C. H. (311), Matchless Mystery, and other Sermons. Ed. by J. S. Holme. 12°, \$1.50. *Sheldon.*
- Stables, Out-Buildings, etc. See Bicknell's.
- Standard Selections. See Wentworth, Prof. W. F.
- Stanton, R. H. (308), Digest of Decisions of Kentucky Ct. of Appeals, from 1792 to 1876, 2 vols. Roy. 8°, shp., net, \$12. *Clarke.*
- State and Religion. See Wood, W. C.
- Stearns, J. N. See Almanacs, Nat. Temp.
- Stella. See Toland, Mrs. M. B. M.
- Sterne, Stuart (309), Angelo. 18°, \$1. *Hurd & H.*
- Stevens, J. (309), House Painting. 18°, 75 c. *Wiley.*
- Stewart, Rev. T. G. (305), Memoirs of Mrs. Rebecca Stewart. 16°, 60 c. *Pub. Dept. Afr. M. E. Ch.*
- Stewart, Mrs. Rebecca, Memoirs of. See Stewart, Rev. T. G.
- Stieler, Karl. See Rhine.
- Stooken, T. (308), Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 12°, \$1.50. *Lindsay & B.*
- Stoddart, R. H. See Poet's Homes.
- Stone, J. A. (305), Illustrated India. 8°, \$3.50. *Am. Pub. Co.*
- Stones, Life of. See Ruskin, John.
- Story (The) of Creation. See Campbell, S. M.
- (305) of a Wooden Horse. Tr. from the French by Mrs. S. Barker. 16°, 75 c. *Routledge.*
- Stowell, T. B. (311), Lectures in Anatomy and Physiology. 8°, bds., 50 c. *Davis, B. & Co.*
- Strahan, E. See Highways.
- Stratigraphical Geology. See Hitchcock, C. H.
- Street, Store, and Bank Fronts. See Bicknell's.
- Strikes, Annals of the Great. See Dacus, J. A.
- Strong, J. See McClintock, J.
- Substance and Show. See King, T. S.
- Sullivan, A. M. (307), New Ireland. 12°, \$2.50. *Lippincott.*
- Summer Days at Kirkwood. See Miller, E. H.
- Summer Rambles in Europe. See Clark, A.
- Sumner, C., Personal Relations with the President and Secretary of State. 16°, 30 c. *Lee & S.*
- See also Pierce, Ed. L.
- Sunbeam (307) Book. Vol. 1. Sm. 4°, \$1.50. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
- Sunday Evening Hour. See Sanford, Mrs. D. P.
- Sunday-school Question Books. See Barrows, Mrs. W.
- Sunday-school Lessons. See Barrows, Mrs. W.; Be-rean; Capron, M. J.; Hurlbut, Rev. J. L.; Peloubet, Revs. F. N. and M. A.; Rice, Rev. E. W.; Sermons; Todd, J. E.
- Sunday-schools. See Gregory, A.
- Sunshine (311) of Song. 4°, \$3; gilt, \$4; bds., \$2.50. *Ditson & Co.*
- Supernatural (311) Religion. In 3 vols. Vol. 3. 8°, \$4.50. *Roberts.*
- Surgery, Dental. See Harris, C. A.
- Surrogate's Practice. See Redfield, A. A.
- Sursum (303) Corda, Hymns for the Sick and Suffering. 16°, \$1.25. *Roberts.*
- Swedenborg, E. (303), The Divine Providence. *Rotch.* ed. 12°, \$1.50. *Lippincott.*
- Sweetser, M. F. See Artist Biographies.
- Switzerland (304) and the Swiss. 12°, \$1.75. *Dutton.*
- Table (309) of Plenty, Texts. Sq. 12°, 75 c. *Randolph.*
- Taine, H. A. (309), Hist. of Engl. Literature. *New ed.* 2 vols. in 1. 8°, \$4. *Holt.*
- Tales of the Coast Guard. See Railway Library.
- Talmud. See Kalisch, Rev. Dr. I.
- Tancock, Rev. O. W. (309), Elem. Engl. Grammar. 16° 75 c. *Macmillan.*
- Tariff Policy. See Bigelow, E. B.
- Taxation of Personal Property. See Ames, J. H.
- Taxes, Collection of. See Nead, B. M.

- Taylor, W. M.** (310), Life of our Lord, in the Words of the Four Evangelists. Sq. 18°, \$1; pap., 50c. *Randolph.*
- Tegner, E.** (309), Frithiof's Saga. Tr. by L. A. Sherman. 4°, \$7.50. *Osgood.*
- Temperance Dialogues.** See McBride, H. E. — Songs. See Gospel.
- Ten Commandments.** See Dale, Rev. R. W.
- Tender and True.** See McKeever, Miss H. B.
- Tennyson, A.** (309), Maud. Ill. by H. A. Herr. Sm. 4°, \$4. *Lippincott.*
- (304), Poetical Works. 16°, \$1; \$1.25. *Crowell.*
- Texts.** See Daily.
- Thalheimer, M. E.** (305), An Outline of General History, for the Use of Schools. 12°, \$1. *Van Antwerp, B. & Co.*
- That** (303) Awful Boy. 12°, \$1; pap., 50c. *Carleton.*
- (308) Bridget of Ours. Sq. 16°, \$1; pap., 50c. *Carleton.*
- (309) Charming Evening. Sq. 16°, \$1; pap., 50c. *Carleton.*
- (303) Girl of Mine. Sq. 16°, \$1; pap., 50c. *Peterson.*
- (303) Lover of Mine. Sq. 16°, \$1; pap., 50c. *Peterson.*
- (310) Young Man. 16°, \$1; pap., 50c. *N. H. Whitney & Co.*
- Theism.** See Flint, R.
- Theological Essays.** See Shedd, Wm. G. T.
- Theology, Systematic.** See Hovey, A. — and Mythology. See O'Donogue, A. H.
- Therapeutics.** See Bartholow, R.; Farquharson, R.
- There She Blows.** See Macy, Capt. W. H.
- Thomas, L. B.** (309), Genealogical Notes [of the Thomas family]. 4°, \$4; hf. mor., \$5; tky., \$7.50. *L. B. Thomas.*
- Thompson, Rev. C. L.** (310), Times of Refreshing. 12°, \$2 and \$2.50; mor., \$3.50. *L. T. Palmer & Co.*
- Thompson, J. P.** (303), The United States as a Nation. 8°, \$2.50. *Osgood.*
- Thoreau.** See Page, H. A.
- Thorne, P.** (307), Jolly Good Times at School. 16°, \$1.25. *Roberts.*
- Thousand (A) Miles up the Nile.** See Edwards, A. B.
- Three Months in Egypt.** See A., L. L. — (303) Years at Wolverton. New ed. 12°, \$1.50. *Lippincott.*
- Throat, Lungs, and Heart, Affections of.** See Hunter, R.
- Through the Mist.** See Railway Library.
- Tiele, C. P.** (311), Hist. of Religion to the Spread of Universal Religions. (Engl. and For. Philos. Lib.) Cr. 8°, \$2.50. *Osgood.*
- Times of Refreshing.** See Thompson, Rev. C. L.
- To the East by Way of the West.** See Marvin, E. M. — Sun. See Verne, Jules.
- Todd, J. E.** (307), and Rev. M. B. Riddle, National Question Book on S. S. Lessons for 1878. No. 1, for older scholars. 24°, bds., 15c. *Cong. Pub. Soc.*
- Todd, J. E.** (307), and Rev. M. B. Riddle, Notes on the International S. S. Lessons for 1878. 8°, \$1.25. *Cong. Pub. Soc.*
- Toland, Mrs. M. B. M.** (311), Stella. 4°, \$1.50. *Miller.*
- Tom.** See Chaney, G. L.
- Tone Poets, The Great.** See Crowest.
- Toschi's** (308) Engravings of Frescoes by Correggio and Parmegiano. 24 plates. Smaller ed. 4°, \$5. *Osgood.*
- Tourneur, C.** (309), Plays and Poems. Ed., with notes, etc., by J. C. Collins. 2 v. 8°, \$6; 1. pap., \$12. *Bouton.*
- Townsend, V. F.** (309), Protestant Queen of Navarre. 12°, \$1.50. *Nelson & P.*
- Townshend, J.** (310), Slander and Libel. 3d ed. 8°, shp., \$6.50. *Baker, V. & Co.*
- Township and Town Officers' Guide.** See Aukinson, Francis.
- Towry, H. M.** (309), Spencer for Children. Sm. 4°, \$3.75. *Scribner, W. & A.*
- Trade-marks, Law of.** See Bump, O. F.
- Trafton, Rev. M.** (309), Scenes in My Life. 12°, \$1.50. *Nelson & P.*
- Transcendentalism.** See Cook, Jos.
- Travel, American.** See Highways.
- Trimens, H.** See Bentley, R.
- Trollope, T. A.** (304), Life of Pope Pío Nono. Cr. 8°, \$1.75. *Craig & Taylor.*
- Trowbridge, J. T.** (307), Book of Gold, and other Poems. Sm. 4°, \$2.50. *Harper.*
- (310), Bound in Honor. (Lucky Ser.) 16°, \$1; pap., 50c. *Lee & S.*
- (307), His Own Master. (Lucky Ser.) 16°, \$1; pap., 50c. *Lee & S.*
- True Love Rewarded.** See Roe, A. L.
- Trust, Life of.** See Müller, Geo.
- Turks, Among the.** See Hamlin, C.
- Twells, Mrs. J. H.** (303), Souci. 12°, \$1.50. *Lippincott.*
- Twenty-ninth Regiment Inf. Mass. Vols.** See Osborne, Wm. H.
- Twice Lost.** See Kingston, W. H. G.
- Two Boys.** See Pansy.
- Circuits (The). See Crane, J. L.
- Supercargoes. See Kingston, W. H. E.
- (307) Years behind the Plough. 16°, \$1. *Claxton, R. & H.*
- Uncle Dick's Legacy.** See Miller, E. H.
- Unerring Guide (The).** See Dexter, Rev. H. V.
- Unger, Wm.** (309), 72 Etchings after the Old Masters. With notes by C. Vosmar. Large fol., 10 parts, ea., \$6; compl., lev. mor., \$80. *Bouton.*
- United States** (310), Judgments delivered in Ct. of U. S. for Dist. of Mass. By J. Lowell. Vol. 2. 8°, shp., \$6. *Little, B. & Co.*
- (310) Sup. Ct. Rep. Vol. 94. Otto's vol. 4. 8°, shp., \$5. *Little, B. & Co.*
- Supreme Court. See Miller, S. F.
- (The) as a Nation. See Thompson, J. P.
- Universalist Register.** See Almanac.
- Van Laun.** See Molière, J. B. P.
- Van Nostrand's Science Series.** See Hildenbrand, W.
- Venice.** See Ruskin, John.
- Ventilation.** See Rafter, G. W.
- Verne, J.** (309), Boys' Winter Evening Library. 15 stories. Per set, pap., in box, \$2. *Donnelly, L. & Co.*
- (309), Hector Servadac. 8°, \$3. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
- (309), To the Sun. Tr. by Edw. Roth. 12°, \$2. *Claxton.*
- Vesper Hymn Book.** See Lewis, C.
- Virginia Text-Book (Masonic).** See Dove, J.
- Visions of Beyond, etc.** See Snow, H.
- Voltaire.** See Oliphant, Mrs.
- Vosmar, C.** See Unger, Wm.
- Wachenhausen, H.** See Rhine.
- Wait and Hope.** See Alger, Jr., H.
- Wanderings** (309) in Four Continents. 8°, \$3. *Lippincott.*
- Waring, Jr., Col. G. E.** (309), The Bride of the Rhine. 18°, \$1.50. *Osgood.*
- Warner, A.** (309), Melody of the Twenty-third Psalm. — Fourth Watch, and Other Shore. 16°, \$2.50. *Randolph.*
- Warner, C. D.** (307), Being a Boy. 16°, \$1.50. *Osgood.*
- Warren, Mrs.** (303), Cookery Cards for the Kitchen. Am. ed., rev. by E. H. Folio, on wire, 50c. *Randolph.*
- "Warrington" Pen Portraits.** See Robinson, Mrs. W. S.
- Watercourses, Law of.** See Angell, J. K.
- Ways of the Spirit.** See Hedge, F. H.
- Wayside Series.** See Nimpor; Roberts.
- Webster, Daniel, Reminiscences of.** See Harvey, Peter.
- Weisback, Dr. P. J.** (309), Mechanics of Engineering and of the Construction of Machines, vol. 2. Hydraulics and Hydraulic Motors. Tr. by A. J. Du Bois. 8°, \$6. *Wiley.*
- Wells, C. S.** (311), Boheme. 18°, 75c. *Putnam.*
- Wells, J. M.** (308), Chisolm Massacre. 12°, \$1.75; pap., \$1.25. *Chisolm Monument Fund.*
- Wentworth, Prof. W. F.** (310), Standard Selections for Scrap Book. No. 1. 16°, pap., 30c. *C. H. Wilcox.*
- Westboro School Reminiscences.** See Allen, J. A.
- Westcott, T.** (309), Hist. Mansions and Buildings of Phila. 4°, \$5. *Porter & C.*
- What** (303) a Boy. New ed. 12°, pap., 50c. *Lippincott.*
- Wheaton, C.** (305), Six Sinners. 16°, \$1.25. *Putnam.*
- Wheeler, C. G.** (303, 308), Outlines of Modern Chemistry. 12°, \$1.75. *Jansen, McC. & Co.; Barnes.*
- Whipple, E.** (303), Animal Analysis. 12°, 75c. *Jansen, McC. & Co.*
- Whitney, W. D.** (309), German and English Dictionary. 12°, \$3.50. *Holt.*
- Whittier, J. G.** (305), River Path. Sm. 4°, \$1.50; ant. mor., \$5. *Osgood.*
- See also Christmas-tide; Poems.
- Whittaker's Am. Churchman's Almanac.** See Almanacs.
- Whittemore, T.** Memoir. See Adams, Rev. J. G.
- Who and What.** See Miller, A. de Pui.
- Who is He?** See Smiley, Sarah F.
- Why Don't Fido Eat Candy?** See Murray, E.
- Why** (304) Wife and I Quarrelled. Incl. "Betsy and I are Out." Sq. 18°, \$1; pap., 50c. *Carleton.*

- Wilkins, A. S.** (310), Roman Antiquities. (Hist. Primers, ed. by J. R. Green.) 18°, net, 45 c. *Appleton.*
- Wilkinson, Rev. G. H.** (310), Instructions on the Way of Salvation. Sq. 32°, pap., 20 c. *Dutton.*
- Wilkinson, J. C.** (303), Narrative of a Blockade Runner. 12°, \$1.25. *Sheldon.*
- Will Denbigh, Nobleman.** See No Name Series.
- Willard, Miss M. J.** (309), and Miss M. B. Lyman. Gathered Treasures. Scroll on stick. \$1. *Lothrop.*
- Williams, H. T.** (303), Fret Sawing for Pleasure and Profit. 12°, pap., 50 c. *Williams.*
- Williams Household Series.** See Beautiful Homes; Frost, S. A.
- Willis, J. A.** See What a Boy.
- Wills, Law of.** See Redfield, I. F.
- Willson, J. A.** (311), The Paradox and Other Poems. 12°, \$1. *Putnam.*
- Windfalls.** See Appleton, T. G.
- Winter Resorts.** See Appleton's.
- Wisconsin** (305), Sup. Ct. Rep.; vol. 41. Conover's. 8°, shp., \$4. *Callaghan & Co.*
- Woman's** (A) Thoughts about Women. See Mulock, Miss.
- Women, Diseases of.** See Shew, Joel.
- Wonder World Stories.** See Pakke, Marie.
- Wood, W. C.** (309), Five Problems of State and Religion. 12°, \$1.50. *Heyt.*
- Woodbury, F.** See Farquharson, R.
- Woodbridge, John.** See Clark, Rev. S.
- Woolsey, T. D.** (304), Political Science, 2 vols., ea., \$3.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
- Words** (310) of Truth. 16°, \$1; gilt, \$1.50; jap. leath., \$2. *Lothrop.*
- Work** (A) in Number. See Roe, M.
- World, Origin of.** See Dawson, J. W.
- (The) Well Lost. See Linton, Mrs. E. L.
- Wraxhall, L.** (305), Golden Hair. New ed. 12°, \$1. *Lee & S.*
- Wreck of the Golden Mary.** See Boy's Pocket Library.
- Year** (A) at Riverside Farm. See Miller, E. H.
- Year Book.** See Almanacs; Annual; Insurance.
- You and Your Children.** See Hall, J.
- Young Men's Christian Associations.** See Proceedings.
- Wife's (A) Story. See Bowra, H.
- Zoology.** See Whipple, E.

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

R. CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

An English Version of Legal Maxims, with the original forms, alphabet. arr. and index of subjects. By Jas. A. Morgan. 8°.

DODD, MEAD & CO., New York.

Through the Needle's Eye. By Hesba Stretton.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York.

Masters in English Theology. The King's College Lectures for 1877. By Canon Barry, Prof. Plumtree, Canon Westcott, Canon Farrar, and Prof. Cheetham.

Classic Preachers of the English Church. The St. James' Lectures for 1877. By Canon Lightfoot, Rev. H. Wace, W. R. Clark, Canon Farrar, and Dean of Norwich.

The Christian Creed. Its Theory and Practice. With a Preface on Some Present Dangers of the English Church. By Stanley Leathes, M.A.

A Popular Exposition of the Epistles to the Seven Churches in Asia. By E. H. Plumptre, D.D.

The Double Witness of the Church. Revised by the author, Rev. W. I. Kip.

Sermons. By Rev. F. W. Farrar, D.D.

WILLIAM F. GILL & CO., Boston.

"Gwendolen." A Sequel to George Eliot's "Daniel Deronda."

Life of E. A. Poe. Rev. and enl. ed.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

Spinal Disease and Spinal Curvature. Their Treatment by Suspension and the Use of the Plaster of Paris Bandage. By Lewis A. Sayre, M.D. 12°.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Eternal Hope. Sermons. By Canon Farrar.

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

"Neue Serapionsbrüder." By Gutzkow. Translated by Zitella Cocke.

"Magnhild." By Björnstjerne Björnson. Translated by Zitella Cocke.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Godwin's Cyclopaedia of Biography. Revised, enlarged, and continued to date. 8°. Uniform with World's Progress. \$5; \$7.50.

Over-mental Work and Emotional Disturbance as Causes of Cerebral Congestion. By Dr. Wm. A. Hammond. 16°.

Pottery: How it is made, its Shape and Decoration. By Col. Geo. Ward Nichols. 16°. Illustrated.

Handbook of Ceramic Art. By M. S. Lockwood. Sq. 16°.

A Manual of Nursing. By Dr. V. White. Revised by M. P. Jacobi, M.D. Issued under the authority of Training School for Nurses.

Conquest of New Mexico and California. A Historical and Personal Narrative. By Gen. P. St. George Cooke.

Canoeing in Kanuckia. By Col. Norton and John Habberton. Largely illustrated.

The Elective Franchise in United States. A Monograph. By D. C. McMillan.

A Series of Art Manuals. Edited by Mrs. Robert Carter, Prin. of Cooper Union School of Design.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Counsels to the Confirmed. By Bishop Oxenden.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE increasing success of *The Literary World*, under the management of the Rev. Edward Abbott, has enabled him to resign his post on *The Congregationalist*. He proposes to devote his whole time to the former.

THE February *Wide Awake* will give, in the famous Poets' Homes Series, a long paper about Walt Whitman, with three portraits taken at different ages. It will also contain an illustrated paper relative to the Boston School for Deaf Mutes.

DR. C. C. VANDERBECK edits and publishes "The Philadelphia Druggist and Chemist," of which we have just received the first number. The journal is to be a monthly, and will be devoted to materia medica, pharmacy, chemistry, and the collateral sciences.

A. L. SEWELL, Chicago, publishes a paper entitled "Home Arts," edited by Arthur Hope, which will be devoted to the interests of learners in printing, scroll sawing, sorrento work, wood engraving, wood carving, and kindred useful and decorative arts.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 5, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

FRAUDULENT ORDERS.

THE case of obtaining books on fraudulent orders, reported elsewhere, recalls the frequency of this particular method of swindling the trade. In another prominent instance of last year, it was thought the difficulty was met when the houses who had learned wisdom by experience had ordered their delivery clerks not to fill orders unless they were authenticated by the signature of the house ordering. But here the signature was forged, and the fact that the order-blank was that commonly used disarmed suspicion. The case is further proof that much more cautiousness is necessary in filling orders than has hitherto been in vogue, and we should suggest to the trade that it is not wise to deliver goods unless to parties known as the proper representatives of the house for that purpose, or otherwise specially authenticated.

We may add the further suggestion that it becomes booksellers to take especial precautions against acting involuntarily as receivers of stolen goods. To be sure, we have had underselling which has prepared the trade for almost anything in the way of low prices; but when a \$2.50 book of steady sale, is offered, fresh from the publisher, at 60 cents, or even at less suspicious prices, it may fairly be asked that the party making the offer should be somewhat insistently requested to await the result of pertinent inquiries. It is difficult, of course, to trace an individual book; but when a fresh lot, of almost any sort, is offered by unknown parties, it is but reasonable to question closely. We are glad to know that this is the custom of a large proportion of the trade; for mutual protection it should be a universal custom.

THE Post-Office question continues to agitate the trade, and we print in this issue, not only the well-founded plaint of an author, but a very pertinent rejoinder from the Messrs. Lippincott to Mr. Bissell's reply to their positions. The trade will almost unanimously agree with them, we think, in insisting that it is not the department's business where or how the magazine, or any part of it, is printed—in other words, the question of inserts is one for the publisher only to determine. He has the right to sell the benefit of his circulation to advertisers, whether he does the printing or they; it is the circulation, and not the manufacturing or postage of which he claims the benefit, and it is against this principle that the department rules. The pound rate, it must be admitted, is a great simplification of Post-Office and publishing business, and we should hesitate to suggest its change. But the question of privilege under that rate is one for the public and not for the government to determine. This controversy, we may add, is now within the jurisdiction of Congress, and on Friday (4th) the chairman of the House Postal Committee met several representatives of the publishing interests at the New York Post-Office, when there was a full expression of views, which we shall report in our next.

OUR Annual Summary number will be the issue of January 26th, and we beg leave to call the attention of publishers to the desirability of being represented in its advertising pages by a full list of the books issued by them during 1877. The number will include an index to all books of the year advertised therein,—always a valuable feature to the trade, as supplementary to the Trade List Annual. Advertisements should reach the office, to ensure indexing, as early, if possible, as January 19th, and we may be permitted to suggest, that it is quite possible to prepare these annual pages by that date.

FORGED ORDERS FOR BOOKS.

FOR some time past a young Englishman, named Edward Chadleigh, giving his age as 22, and his residence as 99 Prospect Street, Brooklyn, has been in the employ of the American house of Cassell, Petter & Galpin, but his connection with them terminated November 1st. On December 14th Chadleigh presented a forged order, purporting to have been made by Messrs. Cassell, Petter & Galpin, for a set of the "Pocket Waverley" (\$20 retail), to Scribner, Welford & Armstrong. On the 22d, he presented a similar order, on the regular blank, to E. P. Dutton & Co., for 25 copies of Farrar's "Life of Christ," abridged edition (\$2.50 retail), a book which, under the mutual arrangement for its publication here, the Cassell house had been

accustomed to order bound from Messrs. Dutton.

Other books were obtained from the Orange Judd Co. and the American Tract Society, and possibly from other houses not yet heard from. Some of these books were sold to a dealer in the old Post-Office building, and the Dutton lot was offered at Mr. John Evans' place in Park Row. The case was sufficiently suspicious to arouse attention, and Mr. Ferguson, formerly of Scribner's, who has his headquarters there, courteously took pains to acquaint Messrs. Dutton with the facts. Meanwhile the young man had announced his intention of selling the lot at N. J. Tibbals & Son's, 37 Park Row, where, as he afterward stated, he had already sold the single "Waverley" set, a less suspicious offer, for \$7. Mr. Clapp, of the Dutton firm, learning these facts on Monday, at once telegraphed to Messrs. Tibbals to stop thief; but the Farrar lot had already been purchased by Mr. John Tibbals at 60 cents per volume, and the young man had gone.

Mr. Clapp states that, not hearing from his telegram, he requested Mr. James Kelly, in his calls among the stores down town, to notify the trade of the loss and endeavor to find the books. Mr. Kelly states that he called at the Messrs. Tibbals, and saw Mr. John Tibbals, who said he had not bought the books or seen the thief. Accordingly he visited the other stores and notified them also. On Wednesday, the thief appeared at Messrs. Dutton's with an order for another edition of Farrar's "Christ," which he had found was more readily to be disposed of. He was at once arrested, and bills from the houses mentioned, for the goods he had obtained, were found on his person. He confessed to his procuring and sale of the books, and on application of Messrs. Dutton and Scribner search warrants were issued by Justice Bixby, of the Jefferson Market Police Court. Mr. Clapp and Mr. Crowin visited the Messrs. Tibbals' and found the goods—the Farrar books in their original packages—and on their return to Judge Bixby the latter issued a warrant against Mr. John Tibbals, who was admitted to bail in \$1000.

Messrs. N. Tibbals & Sons state, on their side, that the person who offered the copies of Farrar's "Life of Christ" had been known to them for some time as a young man of presumably good character, in the employ of Messrs. Cassell as a collector, who had since leaving that house presented himself to them as a solicitor of advertising for a newspaper. The young man stated that he was willing to accept books in payment for advertising, and solicited advertising from Messrs. Tibbals on that basis. He also offered to them for sale books which he claimed to have obtained from publishers in payment for advertising, which they purchased in the regular course of business, as they often purchased copies sent to newspapers for notice or taken for advertising. He afterward offered the copies of Farrar's "Christ," which they at first declined; but on his calling again and pressing the goods, Mr. John Tibbals purchased them, and put them under the counter just as they came. In the rush of Christmas business he had not paid especial attention to the circumstances of their offer. When the telegram came he had meant, but had neglected, to answer it, and when Mr. Kelly had called, not knowing that he

was authorized by E. P. Dutton & Co., he did not think it necessary to acquaint him with the facts. When Mr. Clapp called, he was entirely ready to produce the books.

It is only fair to say that, in a matter of this importance, opinions should not be hastily formed, and should indeed await the results of judicial investigation, should the matter come to trial.

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE POST-OFFICE BILL—A REJOINDER FROM MESSRS. LIPPINCOTT.

PHILADELPHIA, January 1, 1878.

To the Editor of the *Publishers' Weekly*:

We have read with much interest Mr. A. H. Bissell's communication appearing in your last number, in which he refers to several exceptions taken by us to the present postal regulations in our letter published in your issue for December 22d. We are not, however, prepared to accept as satisfactory Mr. Bissell's explanations of and reasons for the regulations to which we object, as he imparts no new information and avoids touching upon the most important results of these regulations so far as publishers are concerned.

In the first place, allow us to state that all our remarks are based upon the *supposition* that the Post-Office Department was established for the convenience of the public, and the furtherance of business relations, to be self-sustaining to some extent, but never a source of revenue.

We understand Mr. Bissell to state, in substance, that the custom of stitching handbills, posters, circulars, etc., in periodicals became so prevalent that it made such a difference in the revenue of the Department (this means of distribution being cheaper than the circular rate) that the latter deemed it expedient to adopt a course that prevented the use of periodical circulation for the distribution of circulars, and obliged the advertiser either to send his circulars direct by mail at the higher rate, or not at all!

On this principle would it not be well to abolish the use of postal cards, inasmuch as they admit of a written communication being sent for one cent, which would otherwise return three cents to the department?

But looking at the matter more closely, does the Department *gain* by this new regulation? It is impossible for advertisers to secure the addresses of subscribers to a journal in order to mail the circulars, and the only means of reaching its readers is through its columns or pages; so to reach these subscribers the advertiser *must* use the periodical, and this new regulation only drives him into the ordinary pages in place of using a more striking advertisement in the form of an insert, but it does not benefit the Department an iota. We are inclined to think that the extra weight of these inserts in periodicals would bring the Department more revenue than the extra postage derived from their present circulation as circulars on account of being driven out of periodicals.

Relative to the prepayment of postage, Mr. Bissell remarks that "publishers throughout the country have very generally acquiesced in the justness of that provision." We are inclined to think that this acquiescence is like Hobson's choice. Remember that periodicals sent to the

trade through the mails must be prepaid, as well as those sent to subscribers, and if this provision is so just, why is that these publishers to whom Mr. Bissell refers do not prepay express and freight charges on other goods sent to their customers, since they appreciate the "justness" of paying the mail charges on their journals?

Respecting the discrimination against foreign periodicals we confess that we fail to see the force of Mr. Bissell's remark that it is "a retaliatory measure" against the British registry system. *England* surely would not feel very keenly the blow inflicted by forcing *American* houses like our own to pay transient rates on imported magazines. Under such "retaliatory measures" would it not be wise to send our subscription lists abroad and have the periodicals mailed direct, in which case they would come in duty free (inserts included!) at really a less cost to us than they would if we paid both duty and home postage under the proposed "retaliatory measure." Very respectfully,

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.

POST-OFFICE MYSTERIES—THE PLAINT OF AN AUTHOR.

NEW YORK, January 1, 1878.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

"Not even the devil helps poor authors"—why should the Post-Office? But then even the Post-Office might be civil to them. Are you aware that the present postal laws are enacted expressly to their discomfort? If not, let me draw your attention to the fact:

I. While the Department allows as a rule all third-class matter to go for half a cent an ounce, there is one exception, namely, magazine manuscript, which is charged *letter postage*. We can make an Adams' Express Company of the Post-Office, send silk dresses, dolls, books, shoe-blackening, boots, slippers, confectionery, in short, every thing at nominal rates, but *magazine manuscript*. A story or essay (to be rejected and returned at our expense) must be paid both ways as a letter. Even *book manuscript* is allowed to go as third-class matter. Why is this? What is the difference between a book and a magazine? The copyright law makes no such distinction, and a magazine is invariably copyrighted as a book. Is it the design of the government to make us write books rather than scribble for serials? (If so, it is possibly legislating for our best interests, so far as posterity goes; but how, if we can only turn out a magazine article once a month, and must have our bread and butter from that, so we can write further? There is no immortality like the immortality of a book. But will the paternal government pension us while we write books? And if it won't pension us, why should it discriminate against us?) Perhaps the great magazine publishers are so overrun with manuscripts for their serials, that they have procured this law for the protection of their editors' eyesight. But how about manuscript for newspapers? Is that book manuscript or magazine manuscript?

II. If this law is meant to aid publishers, I am sorry to say it does not quite succeed; for while it allows *proof* to be sent back to the poor devil of an author for half a cent an ounce, the Department informs me that if they (the

publishers) return the manuscripts along with the proof (and of course they do, and must, to insure accuracy) the Department is bound to charge *manuscript rates*. When a package, that is to say, contains two sorts of matter, the whole is charged for at the rate fixed for the matter charged the highest, so that there is no escape for one or the other of us. It is usually, however, for the other, since the happy publisher can underpay, and make us pay double for his deficiency at this end. So, in any case, I say, Mr. Editor, Heaven help poor authors!

HENRY W. HASTINGS.

BOOK NOTICES.

CYPRUS, ITS ANCIENT CITIES, TOMBS, AND TEMPLES, by General Louis P. di Cesnola. (Harper.) The importance of this work, published simultaneously by Murray in London and by Harper & Brothers in New York, can hardly be overestimated. The results of General Cesnola's explorations in Cyprus have been to give to the modern world the first information it has possessed concerning Phœnician art, and to furnish a series of illustrations in many thousand examples of the art history of the world in what has before been considered—as related to Greek art—the prehistoric period. The Cesnola collections, purchased by the Metropolitan Museum of Art, and now permanently established in America, are recognized by archæologists throughout the world as exhibiting the birth, childhood and growth to maturity of that Greek art, which was in one sense the mother of all beautiful art in all subsequent ages. But General Cesnola's book is not a dry archæological treatise. On the contrary, it is a breezy, genial, pleasant story, of the life of an explorer in the island of Cyprus, surrounded by queer people, with whom he has queer adventures, and this life constantly invested with peculiar interest by his excavations and the unearthing of treasures of bronze, alabaster, marble, silver, and gold. The volume is illustrated with several hundred wood-cuts, exhibiting gold and silver jewelry, marble statuary, ceramic art in vases and many other antique forms, engraved gems of rare beauty, scenes of scenery in Cyprus, plans of excavations, maps—in short, all that could be desired in examples of the classes of art which Cesnola has revealed to the modern world. Mr. C. W. King, the greatest living authority on engraved gems, has added to the book an appendix on the engraved stones, which he regards as among the most important known in the world. This appendix has as great value to the lover of intaglio-work as one of Mr. King's well-known volumes, especially as the gems are here illustrated and referred to by number. After this is an appendix by Mr. A. S. Murray, of the British Museum, on the pottery of Cyprus, in which he furnishes an epitome of valuable information. 8vo, cloth \$7.50.

FERNS OF NORTH AMERICA, by Prof. Daniel C. Eaton of Yale College. (D. E. Cassino, Naturalist's Agency.) This is the first number of a new and important work on ferns about to be published, at intervals of two months. Each part will contain three elegant quarto plates, colored by chromo lithography, giving exact representations of from one to three species each. The paper on which the plates are

printed, is the very best in the market. Twenty parts will be required to complete the work: the subscription price being \$1 per part, which it is believed, is lower than any work of the same nature and quality yet published. The need of a carefully prepared and thoroughly illustrated work on the American Ferns, has long been felt by those studying these beautiful plants. As yet, no work whatever has made its appearance, which contains even a description of all our American species; and a few that have been figured at all, are found scattered through so many foreign works, that it is quite impossible to find them, even in an excellent library. Prof. Eaton has for a long time had in contemplation the writing of a work which should possess all the requirements of a scientific student, and at the same time be so popular, and so thoroughly illustrated, that those unfamiliar with botanical methods could be able with perfect ease to determine any of our American Ferns. The cost alone has hitherto prevented any publisher embarking in the enterprise. The present publisher deserves the support of all the botanists in the country for his liberality in bringing a work of so much importance before the scientific world. The services of Mr. J. H. Emerton, so well known for his remarkably accurate and highly finished natural history drawings, have been secured to illustrate the work. Prof. Eaton, is eminently fitted to supply the text, as he possesses one of the largest and finest herbarium of ferns in America.

FOREIGN CLASSICS FOR ENGLISH READERS, edited by Mrs. Oliphant. VOLTAIRE, by Col. Hamley (Lippincott). This series, of which "Voltaire" is the second volume, aims in a manner similar to "Ancient Classics for English Readers," to make readers familiar with the great writers of Europe, with whose names they may be perfectly well acquainted, without much knowledge of their works or of their place in the literature of the modern world. A new life of Voltaire, written in the light of advanced modern thought, offered an unworked field in literature, which Col. Hamley has taken advantage of to produce a work full of special interest and value. He gives us a Voltaire not quite so deficient in morals and principles as history has represented him, and far less sceptical in religious matters than approved teachers of to-day. He also weights his reputation as a literary man, and seeks to define the real place he still occupies outside of his own country in the estimation of critical readers. While not holding him up as a pattern man, the new light the author sheds upon his humanity and love of justice, will gain for the name of Voltaire a new liking and an increased respect. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

GERRIT SMITH, by O. B. Frothingham. (Putnam.) The story of Gerrit Smith's life is not replete with stirring or remarkable incidents. Its chief interest lies in the man himself and in his exceptional character. He was identified with the anti-slavery movement from its inception, and spent his time, his health, and his money, in bringing about the emancipation of the southern negroes. His philanthropy was his distinguishing trait, and found expression on the side of the weak and oppressed, not only in this country, but all over the globe. Mr. Frothingham narrates his life with all the force

and eloquence of which he is master, and does full justice to the strong religious vein in Mr. Gerrit Smith's character, without letting his own independent views bias him in the least. There are many points in the book which will be found rich in interest to the student of contemporaneous history, such as Mr. Smith's signature to Jefferson Davis' bail bond, his complicity with John Brown, his reasons for supporting Mr. Grant in his second term, etc., etc. The volume is both a contribution to our history, and a monograph of a character as rare as beautiful. A fine steel engraving of Mr. Smith adorns the work. 8vo, cloth, \$2.25.

A COMPENDIOUS GERMAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY, by William Dwight Whitney (Holt). The present dictionary is constructed upon the same plan as Prof. Whitney's vocabulary to his German Reader, and was prepared in response to suggestions and solicitations received from various quarters. Its leading features are: 1, the scheme of meanings of a word is cast into a more systematic form than has been arrived at in other dictionaries, beginning always with the most original and etymological, and drawing out the rest according to their relation to this one; 2, the historical correspondences between English and German words are marked by full-faced type; 3, the etymologies of the German words are indicated very briefly, especially what may be called their internal etymologies, the derivation of German words from one another; 4, the aim has been to bring within the compass of a single moderate volume as much as possible of what would be most useful to the student of German. The work is handsomely and clearly printed, and has, besides the points we have dwelt on, many other innovations and features which recommend it especially to German students. 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIBLIOGRAPHY, ETC., by Jos. Sabin. (J. Sabin & Sons, New York.) Librarians and the general reader who desire information concerning books about books will find this compilation a desirable aid. It is an improvement on Mr. Power's "Handy Book about Books," to which it owes its existence, and from which most of its contents are quoted, because it contains additional information, chiefly in the notes appended to titles, derived from a personal examination of the books and from bibliographical resources within the reach of but few. Besides this, the compiler has been fortunate in having the co-operation of one of the foremost of library bibliographers, to whom, in his preface, he pays this deserved tribute: "I cannot close this brief notice without tendering my thanks to Mr. Charles A. Cutler, of the Boston Athenæum, for his valuable aid. When librarians in general can approach his standard of library intelligence, there will cease to be that plentiful lack of knowledge by which some of them are now distinguished."

CHOICE AUTOBIOGRAPHIES: MEMOIRS OF EDWARD GIBBON, ESQ. With an essay by William D. Howells. (Osgood.) Gibbon's memoir derives its chief interest from the fact that he was the author of the "Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire." His life was uneventful and he was not a striking figure in the history of his day. His autobiography is nevertheless, an exceedingly interesting one, from the *naïveté*, with which the great historian tells of the dis-

appointments and successes which very evenly made up the sum of his existence. The story of his early love for Mademoiselle Curchod, afterwards Madame Necker and the mother of Madame de Staël, is unconsciously amusing. One reads with a smile of the prudence with which he resigned the young girl at the command of his father, and "sighed as a lover," while he "obeyed as a son," and how his "wound was insensibly healed by time, absence, and the habits of a new life." Mr. Howells' essay, as usual, is one of the most charming portions of the work. "Little Classic" style, \$1.25.

LITTLE POEMS IN A MOTHER'S LIFE, by Mrs. Susan Teall Perry (Moses Warren). Mrs. Perry is a Chicago lady, well known through her contributions to the poet's corner of numerous prominent newspapers. This little volume is intended for the little ones, and is made up of simple, unpretending songs, which will go to both the mother's and the child's hearts. The author, in a modest preface, says, "It is through the earnest solicitation of friends that these poems are given to the public. They were written in odd moods and moments, amid the duties and cares of the household; sometimes sitting by the baby's cradle, oftener amid the children's prattle in the nursery, and some of them in the still hours after the day's duties were over and the little ones asleep." Trusting that they may be a bond of unity between the hearts of many mothers, she submits them with tenderest sympathy and love. The book is handsomely gotten up and handsomely illustrated. Quarto, cloth, gilt edges, \$1.50.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES, by Lawrence Buckley Thomas. (L. B. Thomas, Baltimore.) Mr. Thomas truly calls himself the "Columbus of a new America," for genealogy is a branch of history that has never been deeply pursued in this country. It is a study full of interest, and of great value for many reasons, and should be encouraged, by a just appreciation of the labor and industry necessary to produce a volume like the present. This work only relates to the pedigree of the Thomas family of Maryland, and the families connected with it, as the Snowden, Buckley, Lawrence, Chew, Ellicott, Hopkins, Rutherford, Fairfax, Schieffelin, and others. It is illustrated by several views and numerous coats of arms. The volume is a very beautiful one in get-up, the credit of its entire manufacture being due to Baltimore. But a small edition of three hundred copies has been published. Cloth, \$4; half morocco, \$5; turkey, \$7.50.

A MODERN MINISTER, Vol. I. (Harper.) A novel that opens with one hundred and twenty characters in the first volume, requires a care in reading, that one only with a super-abundance of time and leisure, can bestow upon it. We have penetrated so far through the intricacies, that we can say, that there is a freshness in the style and incidents, which promise a more than usually interesting work. The scene is laid in England, the character being of to-day, and quite out of the ordinary run of novel heroes and heroines. The volume is the initial work of a series, which the author proposes to call "The Cheveley Novels," after Charles Cheveley, Esq., to whom he dedicates this book. The name of the author is a secret which curiosity has not yet unearthed. He

promises to be a new and shining light in the world of fiction. 8vo, paper, 35 cents.

EARLY NEW ENGLAND INTERIORS, by Arthur Little. (A. Williams & Co.) These sketches, thirty-six in number, were made from old-fashioned New England houses, which still exist in Salem, Marblehead, Portsmouth, and Kittery. These quaint relics of colonial times have a strong interest, in view of the present rage for old-fashioned things, and "Queen Anne" revivals. It is pleasant to have them thus in a form that time cannot injure, as the ravages of age are fast carrying away the original evidences of our early taste for the simple and the classical. The work is very handsomely gotten up, and will be found full of invaluable suggestions to the architect, the builder, or the man of means and culture, with a mania for building. Quarto, boards, \$6.

AMES' COMPENDIUM OF PRACTICAL AND ORNAMENTAL PENMANSHIP. (Bicknell & Co.) Penmen and artists have here specimens of almost every kind of work that can be done with the pen. Considerable artistic power and a remarkable skill are shown all through the work, which is quite a gem, typographically—the paper, engraving, etc., all being first class. The contents are 48, 11 x 14 plates, giving more than twenty complete alphabets, with numerous designs for borders, engrossed resolutions, memorials, testimonials, monograms, title pages, etc., all designed by Mr. D. T. Ames. Large quarto, cloth, \$5; half leather and gilt, \$7.50.

THAT LOVER OF MINE. (Peterson.) This is a love story, by the author of "That Girl of Mine." It is romantic and sensational, and has a charming heroine, Phyllis Martyn, who partly tells the story. Her lover, Arthur Stanley, is a warm-hearted, daring fellow, who sticks to her in spite of many trials and difficulties. Perilous scenes by flood and field in Texas, sketches of fashionable life in New York, and quiet pictures of domestic hearth-stones, all cleverly wrought together, form the basis of a volume no experienced novel reader will resign till the end is reached. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

THE GIRL OF THE PERIOD, by Garry Gaines. (Lippincott.) A bright and clever little volume, showing up the American girl of the period, at church, on the street, as a singer, as a flirt, as a cook, at a funeral, as a fashionable mother, etc., etc. Quite humorous, and full of good points. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON.—John A. Boyle, formerly with J. L. Hammett, has severed his connection with that firm.

CINCINNATI.—S. Brainard's Sons, of Cleveland, have opened a branch house at 74 West Fourth Street, under the firm name of Williams & Manss.

NEW YORK CITY.—The late firm of J. B. Ford & Co. is succeeded by Fords, Howard and Hulbert, consisting of J. B. and G. L. Ford, J. R. Howard, formerly of the manufacturing department, and G. S. Hulbert, of the agency department of the old firm, who will carry on the publishing business at the old stand, No. 27 Park Place.

NEW YORK CITY.—Keuffel & Esser have removed to 127 Fulton street and 42 Ann street.

PHILADELPHIA.—The partnership of Andrew J. Holman, George S. Lare, and J. Parker Martin, trading as A. J. Holman & Co., at 930 Arch street, Philadelphia, has expired, J. Parker Martin retiring therefrom. Andrew J. Holman and George S. Lare will continue the partnership and business under the same name and at the same place as heretofore. Mr. Martin will remain in charge of the sales department. A. J. Holman & Co., have also recently purchased the Bible and Album business, of Wm. W. Harding, who has retired from the publishing business.

PHILADELPHIA.—E. E. Eckstein & Co., composed of Edwin E. Eckstein and Geo. Remsen, Jr., both formerly with Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, have opened a stationery business at 815 Arch street.

SULLIVAN, ILL.—Lewis & Lilly, have been succeeded by E. A. Lilly in the book and stationery trade.

THE NEALE STEEL-ENGRAVING STEAM-PRESS.

THOSE of the trade who have had occasion to deal with this branch of the art of illustration, have been much interested for the past two years in the "Neale steam-press" for printing from steel plates, which has hitherto been a slow and expensive hand process. In fact, the delay and cost of this method of illustration has been gradually driving it out of use for the large editions of illustrated books of the day, and, as a consequence, the art of engraving on steel has itself been declining. It is already difficult to find good steel engravers. The success of the Neale press, which does its own inking, wiping, polishing, and feeding, and turns off ten impressions a minute, is likely to put a new face upon this branch of work. It has been in use for several months in printing the steel plates for Appleton's *Art Journal*, and has recently been subjected to a severe experimental test in the Government Bureau of Engraving and Printing, by Hon. Edward McPherson. The press was set up in the Washington Bureau about two months ago, and after a prolonged test, made under the supervision of a committee of experts appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury, it has been decided to introduce it into the bureau, and it is expected to use the press for the entire printing of Government issues.

General Spinner, the veteran ex-Treasurer, and Mr. Wyman, the present Treasurer of the United States, who were present one day and examined the working of the press, are quoted as giving their opinion that the work was better done than by hand, and that the press creates a revolution in plate printing. The adoption of the steam process of printing, as the press will print both sides of the notes in addition to revenue and other stamps, will, it is calculated, save \$20,000 a month in the expenses of the Printing Bureau—no small item for the relief of taxpayers. The management of the business interests of this invention has been for the past year in the hands of Mr. Walter Appleton, formerly of D. Appleton & Co., and everywhere known throughout the trade.

A NEW HOUSE.

THE public sale of the subscription books, office furniture, etc., of the firm of J. B. Ford & Co., on December 24th, completed the realizing of the effects of that house, which thus passes out of trade records. The contract for and other interests in Mr. Beecher's "Life of Christ" were purchased for \$1000 by a private buyer, who, it was at first rumored, intended to make the contract the basis of an unfriendly proceeding against the author; but the more recent probabilities are that it was merely a speculation, and that the purchaser will realize a clean business profit by re-sale. The other subscription books, including all the publications of the late firm not sold at the Leavitt sale of Sept. 18, reported in our issue of Sept. 22, and one or two otherwise disposed of,—were all bought in at the auction, on private account, and constitute the basis of the business start of a new house under the style of Fords, Howard & Hulbert. The new firm is composed of Messrs. J. B. and E. L. Ford. Mr. J. R. Howard, in charge of the manufacturing department of the old house, and Mr. George S. Hulbert, in charge of its agency interests. It will occupy itself chiefly with subscription books, but will also publish trade books to some extent, the most prominent being those of Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, formerly on the Ford list, and her new novel, "Poganuc People," now running in the *Christian Union* under a slightly different title. We wish all success to the new firm.

STATIONERY NOTES.

We shall be glad to receive, for gratuitous notice, samples or brief descriptions of all novelties of general trade interest, of which small cuts will be inserted if furnished. Buyers ordering or making inquiry as to goods from the notices in our columns will confer a favor by mentioning the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the source of their information.

J. H. BLACK, has started on a western trip. He will represent Victor E. Mauger & Petrie.

CHAS. H. IEHLE, formerly with Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, is now with E. E. Eckstein & Co.

CARTER DINSMORE & Co, issue their well-known calendars this year at \$5 per hundred to the trade.

H. H. SHEPARDS, Kansas City, Mo., sent out, during the holidays, a neat wallet-shaped envelope circular.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & Co., who are carrying on a wholesale stationery business, would like to receive manufacturers' catalogues.

T. V. SMITH, 158 William street, will discontinue carrying stock in New York. As he proposes to dispose of his present stock, jobbers will find it to their advantage to purchase.

THE beveled-edge monogram cards manufactured by Ph. Hake, New York, surpass anything yet issued in this line of goods by this enterprising stationer.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

PIERCE'S "Life of Sumner" has already reached the fourth edition, and promises to go through many a higher figure.

"LOVE & DUTY," by Mrs. Hubbuck, author of "May and December," is the twelfth volume issued of "Peterson's Dollar Series, of New and Good Books."

MR. EMERSON has been elected one of the foreign associates of the French Academy of Moral and Political Sciences, the fifth co-ordinate division of the Institute of France.

F. B. PATTERSON has published for Gantz, Jones & Co. of this city, a neat advertisement in the shape of "The Adventures of Humpty Dumpty."

ON the day after Christmas, just before closing up, the employés of D. Appleton & Co. discovered fire in the sub-cellar, which destroyed some 8000 volumes before it could be put out.

A. B. DAVENPORT, of Brooklyn, publishes a supplement to the "History and Genealogy of the Davenport Family," the ancestors of which figure conspicuously in the early history of New England.

THE final (third) volume of Professor Stubbs's "Constitutional History" will be published by Macmillan & Co. for the Clarendon Press in February. The same press has also in preparation a revised and enlarged edition of Bacon's "Novum Organon."

H. L. HASTINGS, Scriptural Tract Repository, Boston, has just issued a fourth edition of "A Critical Greek and English Concordance of the New Testament," prepared by Charles F. Hudson. The work is an invaluable one to Biblical students, and the present edition claims to be free from errors than any of the previous ones.

BRAINARD'S SONS, Cleveland, have just ready a brilliant new collection of music for schools, conventions, choirs, etc., entitled "The Galaxy." The collection is by J. W. Sufferin, who, as the author of "The Normal," and other popular music books, is already well known to the public.

DAVIS, BARDEEN & Co., having sold nineteen thousand copies of their capital little "Institute Song Budget," a collection of songs and music for schools and educational gatherings, compiled by E. V. De Graff, have been encouraged to issue a new edition, enlarged one-third in size, but at the former price, which they call the "Enlarged Institute Song Budget."

"THE SCARLET LETTER," with Mary Hallock Foote's admirable illustrations, is something more, and more permanent, than a holiday gift-book. It is meant to be a standard work of the best type, gratifying the taste, and stimulating the moral and intellectual nature of many generations. Booksellers will do literature and art a good service by promoting its circulation.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have in press several valuable theological works, prominent among them a revision of Rev. W. I. Kip's "The Double Witness of the Church," for which it is claimed that it has done more to explain satisfactorily to cultivated minds the commanding position and reasonable claims of the Ameri-

can Episcopal Church than any other book which has been published.

"ESSENTIALS AND NON-ESSENTIALS IN RELIGION," by Rev. James Freeman Clarke, just ready in cheap form from the American Unitarian Association, comprises six lectures given on recent Sunday evenings in Boston Music Hall, on Faith and Belief concerning God, Christ, and Christianity, the Bible, the Church, and Worship. Christian Experience, and the Future Life. They are Unitarian, of course, but are presented as far more Christian.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have published, in connection with the Centennial Photographic Company, a series of four portfolios, under the general title of the "Photographic Souvenir of the Centennial Exhibition." Those who were not so fortunate as to be able to visit the Exhibition, will now be able to do so by the aid of these elegant photographs of the exteriors and interiors of the Exhibition buildings, and of the most striking objects in groups and separately of the Exhibition. There are two sets, a large and a small size, each containing two volumes. Vol. 1 has twenty views, Vol. 2 has fifteen. Large size views \$1 each, small 50 cents.

A SEQUEL to "Daniel Deronda" is an astounding announcement from Wm. J. Gill & Co., Boston. It will be issued under the title of "Gwendolen, or Reclaimed," and will make a 12mo volume of at least 300 pages. Who George Eliot's audacious rival and successor is, is so far a mystery. Mr. Gill has also in preparation an enlarged edition of his life of Poe, with forty or fifty pages of new matter, including Poe's review of Griswold's "Poets and Poetry of America," of which a copy had been preserved by Thos. Cottrell Clarke, co-editor with Poe of *The Museum*, in which it was published, and a *fac-simile* of an unpublished letter from Poe. Chatto & Windus, London, have ordered an edition of this new issue.

"THE MARRIAGE-PLATE" is the title of "Ouida's" forthcoming story.

MR. FROUDE has written a preface to a series of ten letters on the Eastern Question, explaining the Russian point of view, which will shortly be published in London, from the pen of a Russian lady of European celebrity.

DR. THOMAS ARNOLD's daughter, who is the wife of W. E. Forster, is editing an authorized collection of the sermons of her father, which will be issued in six volumes by Longmans & Co.

A THIRD supplement (Vol. VIII.) to "Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry," and a fourth volume supplementary to the seventh edition of "Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines," two standard works of reference, are announced for publication in the spring, by Longmans & Co., London. These will bring the respective works down to the beginning of 1877.

"A COMPENDIUM OF ROMAN LAW," founded on the Institutes of Justinian, together with examination questions set in the English University and Bar Examinations (with solutions), and definitions of leading terms in the words of the principal authorities, by Gordon Campbell, author of "An Analysis of Austin's Jurisprudence," is ready in London.

BOOKS WANTED.

D. G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.
North American Review. Nos. 36 and 103.
Wilson's American Ornithology. *Original ed.* Vol. 6. 4°. 1808-14.

G. R., P. O. BOX 4295, NEW YORK.
Points of Humor. Illustrated by the designs of George Cruikshank. London, 1823.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.
1 Athaliah; or, The Great Rebellion. By Green.

J. D. SHERMAN, PEEKSKILL, N. Y.
Bolton's Hist. of Westchester County.
Greeley's Great Am. Conflict, and 2d vol. of same. Blk. clo.

E. STEIGER, 22 AND 24 FRANKFORT ST., N. Y.
1 American Journal of Science and Arts. New Haven. First Series. Vol. V., No. 2, or Vol. V. complete.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 524 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
1 Griffith, Medical Botany. Phila., 1875.
1 Torrey, Flora of the State of New York. 2 vols. Albany, 1873.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.
Book of Job. By Hamilton. Illus. by Blake. 4°. Carter, 1858.
Table-Talk on Books, Men and Manners. From Sydney Smith, by Chitwood Evelyn. Putnam, 1853.
Pharmacographia. 1 vol., 8°. Macmillan.

OLD BOOKS wanted. Address, with stamp, M. W. GIBSON, Americus, Kansas.

WANTED. Second-hand or shelf-worn books suitable for circulating library. Address, with best terms, A. M. B., Box 4295, N. Y.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,
Wholesale Stationers,
BLANK BOOKS,
ENVELOPES, PAPETERIES,
WRITING PAPERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
815 Arch Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Manufacturers, send Catalogues.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Lady Clancarty; or, Wedded and Wooded. A Drama in 4 acts. By TOM TAYLOR.
Closing of the "Eagle" (The). A Temperance Play in 4 acts.
Cream of Love (The). A Farce in 1 act.
Furnished Apartments. A Comic Interlude in 1 act.
Harvest Storm (The). A Domestic Drama in 1 act.
Lord Bunderary's Visit. A Farce in 1 act.
My Peter. A Comedietta in 1 act.
Out of the Depths. A Temperance Play in 3 acts.
Poisoned Darkies (The). A Temperance Play in 1 scene.
Slighted Treasures. A Petite Comedy in 1 act.
Village Belle (The). A Romantic Drama in 2 acts.

PRICE, 15 CENTS EACH.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,

No. 11 Chambers Street, New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN 35 years of age, desires a position in a publishing house or book store. Will accept small salary. Refers by permission to Messrs. Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., Geo. W. Carleton & Co. Address Jos. A. SPEAR, office of this paper.

WANTED.

ABOUT Feb. 1st. Wanted, by one of the best houses in the State, the control of some staple article which the manufacturer desires introduced in the West and South. Correspondence desired at once. Address MORGAN, "Publishers' Weekly."

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books and back numbers, leading magazines.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.
LOUIS DREKA, 1191 Chestnut St., Phila.

TRAVELLER'S COMPLETE NOTE-BOOK

AND

"Souvenir de Voyage."

A systematic Record and Reference Book for Tourists, Commercial and Professional Travellers. Adapted to all kinds of Travel, and saves nine tenths time of ordinary memorandum. Price, 60 cents. Samples to the trade for half price in stamps.

SOUVENIR PUBLISHING CO., 9 Bible House, New York.

REMOVAL.

KEUFFEL & ESSER,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

DRAWING MATERIALS,

HAVE REMOVED TO

127 Fulton and 42 Ann Streets.

FOR SALE.

NOTICE TO MAP PUBLISHERS.

We will sell the copper plates belonging to Mitchell's large map of "The World," size 4 feet 6 inches in length by 6 feet 3 inches in width. The map sells for \$10, mounted on rollers. We will also sell a number of copper plates belonging to

Mitchell's Universal Atlas,

together with the right to publish said work. A list of plates and lithographic stones we have on hand (with maps engraved on them) will be sent on application. This is a rare chance, seldom offered. A full description of the *Map of the World* and the *Universal Atlas* will be found in our illustrated catalogue.

Address

CHARLES DESILVER & SONS,

107 South Fifteenth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT

WOULD ANNOUNCE THAT

They have purchased a number of the Subscription Publications of the late firm of J. B. FORD & Co., comprising works by WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT, HARRIET BEECHER STOWE, EDWARD EGGLESTON, REV. BERNARD O'REILLY, Prof. J. H. PATTON, CATHARINE E. BEECHER, and other authors of high standing, and that, with these and newer ventures in hand, they purpose carrying on a business chiefly devoted to books—both in Serial and Bound form—sold by Subscription.

They will be able, however, to offer to the trade a limited line of choice specialties, of which due notice will be given from time to time. At present they may mention

HARRIET BEECHER STOWE'S

FORTHCOMING NEW ENGLAND NOVEL,

"POGANUC PEOPLE,"

which will be ready about March 1. Meantime they can supply Mrs. Stowe's "My Wife and I," "We and Our Neighbors," "Betty's Bright Idea," and her beautiful book for Lent, "Footsteps of the Master."

Orders promptly attended to.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT,

27 Park Place, New York.

Announcement to the Trade.

189 Broadway, New York, January 1, 1878.

The next number of BRAITHWAITE'S RETROSPECT, Part 76, for January, will contain a general Index of Contents for the last two years. This bi-annual information will enhance the value of this current number, and make it unusually sought for. It will be ready for delivery about the 20th inst., and your order for the quantity you require is respectfully solicited. None are sent without orders.

The terms, as heretofore, will be as follows: Fifty copies or over, 95 cents; twenty-five or over, \$1; all under, \$1.05, cash.

Where the money does not accompany the orders, the amount will be subject to draft at any time after the delivery of the work.

Published by W. A. TOWNSEND,

P. O. Box 5108.

189 BROADWAY, N. Y.

A NATIONAL LIBRARY AND BOOK EXCHANGE.

The *American Book Exchange*, now established four years, offers some very important attractions to booksellers.

First. They can exchange dead or slow stock for stock they can use at once.

Second. Booksellers acting as agents avoid ever having dead stock, as their orders are filled with privilege of return and exchange at original charge to them.

Third. Books are loaned to all parts of the United States. General readers, even in small towns, are afforded better accommodations than by the large libraries of the great cities. Any books wanted are supplied promptly in any quantity demanded. Booksellers act as our agents.

THE BOOK EXCHANGE MONTHLY,

Fifty cents a year, gives immense catalogues of second-hand books.

Terms of Exchange and terms to agents will be sent on receipt of request.

Address,

AMERICAN BOOK EXCHANGE,

No. 55 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 4540.

NEW YORK.

OUR LARGE AND WELL ASSORTED STOCK OF

BOOKS AND FANCY STATIONERY

FOR

THE HOLIDAYS

Enables us to offer **special inducements to the trade** in making their purchases of **Holiday Goods**. Orders filled **Promptly** and at the **Lowest Cash Prices**.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFELFINGER,
PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, IMPORTERS, AND STATIONERS,
624, 626, AND 628 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

McGILL'S PATENT FASTENERS,

For Fastening Papers, Sampling Woolens, Cottons, Laces, Ribbons, Silks, Plushes, Wicks, etc.,
and for all Descriptions of Light Binding.

McGill's Patent Suspending Rings and Braces,

For Suspending Show Cards, Calendars, Pictures, Price-Lists, Papers, etc.]

GEO. W. MCGILL, Patentee.

HOLMES, BOOTH & HAYDENS, Manufacturers
WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW YORK, 49 Chambers St.

BOSTON, 18 Federal Street.

FOR SALE.

To Publishers and Book-Makers.

The undersigned, having purchased the entire Bible and Album Establishment of W. W. Harding, offer for sale, on liberal terms, Embossing, Standing, Gilding, and Die Presses; Cutting, Bevelling, and Backing Machines, etc. All or any part of the Machinery and Tools of a first-class Bookbindery, in use five years.

Address, for catalogue,

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,

930 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

Accordion (with Instruction Book).....	\$1 25
Banjo (with Instruction Book).....	1 75
Violin and Bow (with Instruction Book)	2 00
Drum and Sticks, small size.....	50
" " " large "	1 50
Flageolet or Flute (with Instruction Book).....	1 00
Harmonicas	10c. to 1 00
Jews' Harps.....	10c. to 1 00
Music Boxes.....	2 50
Tambourines.....	50
Triangles.....	75
Strings, for Violin, Banjo, or Guitar, per set.....	75
Music Folios, spring back, with name on side.....	1 00
Music Stands, Iron or Wood.....	2 50
PIANOS.....	100 00
ORGANS.....	75 00

"EVERY THING IN THE MUSICAL LINE."

WM. A. POND & CO.,

547 Broadway, Branch Store, 39 Union Square.

NEW YORK.

Brilliant New Collection of Music for Singing Schools, Conventions, Choirs, etc.

THE GALAXY.

By J. WILLIAM SUFFERN, author of "The Normal," etc. One of the most complete and attractive singing-books ever issued. Over 300 pages of Part Songs, Glee, Anthems, Chants, Hymn Tunes, and a very complete elementary department. Price, \$1, mailed post-paid; \$10.50 per dozen.

HEAVENWARD. CHAPEL ANTHEMS.

By JAS. R. MURRAY, P. P. Bliss, and others, is the leading and best book of Sunday School Songs. Send twenty-five cents for sample in paper. Price, in boards, 35 cts.; \$30 per hundred.

By Dr. J. B. HERBERT. The most successful Anthem Book published in years. Every Choir should have it. 192 large pages. Mailed on receipt of price, \$1.25. Discounts on quantities.

Brainard's New Method for Piano.....	\$3 00
Kimball's New Method for Reed Organ.....	2 50
Herr's Modern Method for Reed Organ.....	2 50
Brainard's Melodic School for Viola.....	2 25
Holland's Modern Method for Guitar.....	2 50

The above are the best Instruction Books for these instruments. Mailed on receipt of price.

Send 15 cts. for Brainard's Musical World for January, containing over two dollars' worth of new music. Only \$1.50 per year with premium.

Catalogue of Music and Books sent free.

S. BRAINARD'S SONS, Pubs., Cleveland, O.

BRANCH HOUSE,

WILLIAMS & MANSS, 74 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

WM. A. POND & CO.,
New York.

CHICAGO MUSIC CO.,
Chicago, Ill.

JUST PUBLISHED.

The Paragon of Holiday Books for Musical People.

"THE GREAT TONE-POETS"

Being Short Memoirs of the Greater Composers.

By F. CROWEST.

A valuable, convenient, and beautiful work for musical readers; a perfect compendium of information concerning the most eminent musicians and their works. The volume contains inspiring sketches of the following composers and their works:

BACH, HANDEL, GLUCK, HAYDN, MOZART, BEETHOVEN, WEBER, ROSSINI, SCHUBERT, MENDELSSOHN, and SCHUMANN.

Nothing could be of greater service to the musical student than this elegant work.

Bound in cloth, \$1.50.

Sent post-paid upon receipt of price.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O.;

405 Broadway New York.



FOLEY'S CELEBRATED
"BANK"
GOLD PENS,

Sold by nearly all the leading Stationers and
Jewellers.

JOHN FOLEY,

MANUFACTURER,

2 ASTOR HOUSE,

P. O. Box 15,

NEW YORK.

Fac-simile of Trade-mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.



MARCUS WARD & CO.,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, SUNDAY-SCHOOL REWARD AND BIRTHDAY CARDS, CHROMOGRAPHS. Full lines of their celebrated CHRISTMAS AND NEW-YEAR CARDS in stock and arriving by every steamer; also, large WALL TEXTS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN AND PURE FLAX PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent, U. S., 17 North 5th Street, Philadelphia.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in
MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

MOLLESON BROTHERS,

No. 18 Beekman Street, New York,

Writing, Book, News and Manila Papers.

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We supply the paper for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

H. B. HALL & SONS

Portrait, Historical, and Landscape

ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS,

OFFICE, No. 13 BARCLAY STREET,
NEW YORK.

ENGRAVING PROMPTLY EXECUTED IN ANY
STYLE.

Special attention given to Engraving
for Illustration.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,

Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

Now Ready. Over 2000 Pages.

THE PUBLISHERS'
TRADE-LIST ANNUAL
1877.

PRECEDED BY THE FIRST PROVISIONAL SUPPLEMENT TO THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE (BEING A REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS RECORDED IN THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY FROM JULY 1, 1876, TO JUNE 30, 1877, WITH ADDITIONAL TITLES, CORRECTIONS, CHANGES OF PRICE AND PUBLISHER, ETC.), AND THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE FOR 1877.


WITH A SKETCH AND PORTRAITS OF THE HARPER BROTHERS.

FIFTH YEAR.

One volume, Royal Octavo, embracing over 2000 pages. Price, \$1.50.

Orders received by the jobbers generally.

The ANNUAL, on account of its bulkiness, cannot be sent by mail. No copy will be delivered or dispatched at our risk except by express.

 Booksellers, in their own interest, are requested to call the attention of librarians and large book-buyers to the ANNUAL.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.


NOW READY!

1877-8.

WHITAKER'S REFERENCE CATALOGUE
OF CURRENT LITERATURE,

Containing the full titles of Books now in print and on sale, with the prices at which they may be obtained of all Booksellers, and an Index to nearly **Thirty Thousand Works.**

ALSO, A LIST OF THE MOST FAMILIAR PEN-NAMES.

 This is to be the largest and most complete one yet issued, and as the edition is limited, booksellers will do well to order at once.

PRICE, **\$2.50** NET.

N. B.—Unless otherwise directed, all copies will be forwarded by express.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

P. O. Box 4295.

37 Park Row, New York.

NET LIST—TRADE ONLY.

Manufacturers to Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Post-Office, Telegraph Service, etc., etc.

FIELD & TUER'S

CARBONIC PAPERS.

Carbonic Papers.

(PREPARED ONE OR BOTH SIDES.)

Will never dry up.

	PER REAM.
1 Demy (22½ × 18),	35/
2 Best do.,	55/
3 Gossamer do. (<i>extra thin</i>),	55/
4 Blue,	75/
5 Purple,	75/

Will never heat.

	PER REAM.
6 Double Crown (30 × 20),	55/
7 Best do.,	75/
8 Gossamer do.,	75/
9 Blue,	95/
10 Purple,	95/

Manifold Papers.

Will never turn yellow.

	PER REAM.
1 Demy (22½ × 18),	7/6
2 Alkaline do.,	7/6
<i>Absolutely dry and scentless.</i>	
3 Best Gossamer do.,	12/
4 Satin-faced do.,	15/

Will never heat.

	PER REAM.
5 Double Crown (30 × 20),	12/6
6 Alkaline do.,	12/6
<i>Absolutely dry and scentless.</i>	
7 Best Gossamer do.,	18/6
8 Satin-faced do.,	22/6

CARBONIC PAPERS SPECIALLY PREPARED to STAND HOT CLIMATES.

DEMY, 80s.; DOUBLE CROWN, 110s. PER REAM.

STYLES FOR MANIFOLD WRITERS. Agate Tips, Ebony Handles, 8s. per doz.; Steel Tips, Ebony Handles. 10s. per doz.; Bone Tips, Wooden Handles, 4s. per doz.

Manufactory, 50 Leadenhall Street, London, E. C.

THE

Paper and Printing Trades Journal.

Subscription—ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE per Annum, Postage Free.

POSTAGE STAMPS RECEIVED IN PAYMENT.

Largest Circulation of any Trade Journal in the World.

EVERY Printer, Stationer, Paper-maker, Bookseller, Author, Newspaper Proprietor, Reporter, in fact, every one interested directly or indirectly (and who is not?) with Printing and Paper ought to subscribe.

"I consider this the best paying investment I have entered into this year." (From F. W. TALBOT, Printer, 19 Sussex Street, Cambridge.) Thousands of letters of this character have been received.

USEFUL TRADE TABLES—HEAPS OF WRINKLES—SPRIGHTLY ARTICLES—TRADE INFORMATION—in every issue.

Over 400 applications for goods were recently received by an extensive manufacturing firm in London from a single advertisement in THE PAPER AND PRINTING TRADES JOURNAL.

The moment you have finished reading this announcement send in your stamps. "No time like the present." Foreign stamps taken.

Field & Tuer, Publishers,

(Contractors to Her Majesty's Government.)

at "Leadenhall Works,"

50 LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E. C.

APPLETONS' NEW SERIES, "A Collection of Foreign Authors,"

A MARKED SUCCESS.

"The Messrs. Appleton are now doing for us, perhaps, the very best work that was ever done in the way of what is called 'educating a popular taste' for what is best in fiction."—
NEW YORK WORLD.

VOLUMES ALREADY PUBLISHED.

- I. **SAMUEL BROHL AND COMPANY.** A NOVEL. From the French of Victor Cherbuliez. One vol., 16mo. Paper cover, 60 cents; cloth, \$1.
- II. **GERARD'S MARRIAGE.** A NOVEL. From the French of André Theuriet. Paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.
- III. **SPIRITE.** A FANTASY. From the French of Théophile Gautier. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.
- IV. **THE TOWER OF PERCEMONT.** By George Sand. Paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.
- V. **META HOLDENIS.** A NOVEL. By Victor Cherbuliez. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"'Gérard's Marriage' is as exquisite in its form, color, and delicacy, as a choice piece of Sèvres porcelain."
—*Literary World*.

"'Samuel Brohl and Company,' in short, deserves attention, as being the ripest and most captivating performance of one of the first novelists now living in France."—*New York Sun*.

"'Spirite' exercises a subtle spell, a fascination over the reader, which compels him to go on to the end."
—*Utica Herald*.

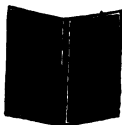
"'The Tower of Perceмонт' is equal to the best of George Sand's smaller romances; the portraits of all her characters are skilfully drawn, and the descriptions of nature are exquisite. When shall we see another such a writer?"—*Express*.

"'Meta Holdenis' is altogether admirable, both in itself and as an example of the high art of narration."
—*Evening Post*.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,
NEW YORK.

*. Either of the above volumes sent by mail, post-paid, to any address in the United States or Canada, upon receipt of the price.

Silicate Book Slates for the Slate Pencil.



3½ x 7¼

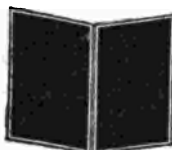
Text Book Slate, - - - - 25 Cts.—\$3.00 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Two Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.

Large Pocket Size.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

For Words, Spelling, Etc.



5 x 8¼ in

Quartz Book Slate, - - - - 30 Cts.—\$3.60 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Two Marking Surfaces

For Slate Pencil

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

Primary Department.



6¼ x 10 in.

Crystal Book Slate, - - - - 40 Cts.—\$4.80 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Two Marking Surfaces

For Slate Pencil

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title

Primary, and Common School.



5 x 8½ in.

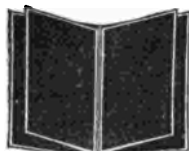
Silica Book Slate, - - - - 50 Cts.—\$6.00 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil

Two Slate Interleaves.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

Advanced Scholar.



6 x 9 in.

Stone Book Slate, - - - - 75 Cts.—\$9.00 doz.—Box 1 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil

Two Slate Interleaves.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

For Seminary Student.



7 x 11 in.

Mineral Book Slate, - - - - \$1.00.—\$12.00 doz.—Box 1 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.

Two Slate Interleaves.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

High School, College, Etc.

The Genuine SILICATE BOOK AND LEAF SLATES are the only ones that have stood the test of practical use in School rooms. All others soon become greasy and useless. The Silicates are the only good and successful articles in the market. Dealers will be particular to get the Genuine SILICATE BOOK SLATES, which are made only by this Company. Manufactured and published by the

N. Y. SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,

No. 191 FULTON STREET, NEW-YORK.

Liberal Terms to the Trade—Send for Catalogue.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

72. / Jan. 25

THE Publishers' Weekly THE AMERICAN BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1853]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 2. NEW YORK, January 12, 1878. WHOLE No. 313.

D. APPLETON & CO.,
549 AND 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,
PUBLISH THIS DAY:

I.
Romances of the East (NOUVELLES ASIATIQUES). From the French of Comte de Gobineau. Forming the Sixth Volume of the "Collection of Foreign Authors." One vol., 16mo, 327 pages, paper cover, 60 cents; cloth, \$1.

These stories of Asiatic life are, for freshness and graphic portraiture, among the most notable things in recent literature. They are not only vivid, picturesque, and dramatic, to a remarkable degree, but, as results of the writer's long familiarity with Eastern scenes and people, they give views and insights into the life of the Asiatic people that are as surprising as they are captivating and amusing. "Romances of the East" will open a new chapter in romantic literature.

II.
An American Girl, and her Four Years in a Boys' College. By Sola. One vol., 12mo, cloth, price, \$1.25.

The problem of coeducation is abundantly and vividly elucidated in the career of the sprightly "American Girl," from her becoming a *freshman* to her appointment to speak on commencement-day—the only honor conferred by her university for scholarship and general standing. Charles Reade's recent creation, "Rhoda Gale," was an acceptable portraiture, drawn from imagination alone; while the "American Girl" is a life-original of one of those unique productions of girlhood, due to our special institutions, customs, and civilization, written by "one of themselves," and her "Four Years in a Boys' College" are experiences captivating the reader's attention, and full of interest at the present day.

III.
Elements of Geology, a Text-Book for Colleges and for the General Reader. By Joseph Le Conte, author of "Religion and Science," etc., and Professor of Geology and Natural History in the University of California. One vol., 8vo, 588 pages, with upward of 900 illustrations, cloth, price, \$4.

"A good college text-book of geology has hitherto been wanting. There has been no American work for high-class institutions which treats the subject so as to meet the requirements of intelligent and scholarly people, who yet do not expect to become independent cultivators of geological science. This manifest gap has now been filled by the publication of the work before us, and a careful examination of the volume convinces us that it has been executed with great judgment and with reference to the present needs of higher education. Besides preparing a comprehensive text-book, suited to present demands, Prof. Le Conte has given us a volume of great value as an exposition of the subject, thoroughly up to date. The examples and applications of the work are almost entirely derived from this country, so that it may be properly considered an American geology. This is of advantage to the American student. A prime object with the author has been to interest his readers. We can commend this work without qualification to all who desire an intelligent acquaintance with geological science, as fresh, lucid, full, authentic, the result of devoted study and of long experience in teaching. It is profusely and elegantly illustrated."—*The Popular Science Monthly*.

IV.
Four Years with General Lee: Being a Summary of the more Important Events touching the Career of General Robert E. Lee, in the War between the States; together with an Authoritative Statement of the Strength of the Army which he commanded in the Field. By William H. Taylor, of his Staff, and late Adjutant-General of the Army of Northern Virginia. One vol., 8vo, cloth, \$2.

"It was my peculiar privilege to occupy the position of a confidential staff officer with General Lee during the entire period of the War for Southern Independence. From the time he assumed the duties of the position of general-in-chief of the Army of Virginia; through the campaign in the western portion of the State; during the time of his command in the Department of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida; while he was charged with the control of the military operations of all the armies of the South, at Richmond; and in all his campaigns, when in command of the Army of Northern Virginia—I had the honor to be at his side. Of necessity, therefore, some facts concerning him and the army movements which he directed are known to me, which are not of public record; and perhaps some value will attach to my statements in regard to those matters of fact which came under my immediate observation, and the recollection of which is still fresh in my memory. I propose to speak of these briefly, and with entire candor."—*Extract from Preface*.

V.
St. Paul's within the Walls. An Account of the American Chapel at Rome, Italy; together with the Sermons preached in Connection with its Consecration, Feast of the Annunciation, March 25, 1876. By the Rev. R. J. Nevin, D.D., Rector. One vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

"The widespread interest manifested in the work of building St. Paul's Church in Rome is a sufficient reason for the publication of this volume. The author feels the need only of an apology for its late appearance, and begs to plead in excuse for this the exhaustion following six years of heavy and unbroken toil and anxiety, and the pressure of duties whose daily fulfillment seemed to have a first claim on his time and strength."—*Extract from Preface*.

CONTENTS.
Preface. Early History of the Chapel under the Papal Government. First step toward building a church. The laying of the Corner-Stone. Consecration of the Church within the Walls. Feast of the Annunciation. Sermon preached at Consecration by the Right Rev. Bishop Littlejohn, D.D. The Mystery of the Gospel, by the Lord Bishop of Peterborough. The Church Catholic, by the Lord Bishop of Gibraltar. Catholic Unity, by the Rev. Lord Plunket. The Witness of St. Paul in Rome, by the Rev. H. C. Potter. Prayer, by the Right Rev. Wm. H. Hare, D.D., Bishop of Niobrara. Associated Worship of God, by the Rev. Stopford Brooke. Christ Working in his Church, by the Rev. R. J. Nevin, D.D.

VI.
The Last Years of Daniel Webster. A Monograph. By George Ticknor Curtis. 8vo, paper cover, 50 cents.

Either of the above sent free by mail, to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY.

THE "MIDWINTER" NUMBER.

EDITION, ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND.

The "MIDWINTER" NUMBER OF SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY, in the variety of its contents, and the beauty of its illustrations, as well as in its entire mechanical execution, surpasses anything we have hitherto attempted.

In the series on American Sports, there is "MOOSE-HUNTING," Illustrations by Sandham, Ward, and Kelly; and "A CALIFORNIA MINING CAMP," Illustrations and Text by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE; "THE HUMMING-BIRD OF THE CALIFORNIA WATER-FALLS," Illustrations by Moran, Beard, and Gibson; "Recent Church Decorations," by Clarence Cook, Illustrations of the work of Bartholdi, La Farge, and St. Gaudens; "Following the Halcyon to Canada," by Burroughs; "Majolica," by Castellani, etc., etc. There are also Illustrated Poems and Stories by Stoddard, Gilder, Boyesen, Holland, and Stockton; besides Sketches, Essays, Reviews, and Fun; "How a Man Takes Care of His Baby;" "An Asylum for Literary Lunatics," etc., etc.

Among other novelties there is a double frontispiece: a Portrait of Abraham Lincoln, from the last Photograph drawn by WYATT EATON, and engraved by COLE; and opposite the portrait, a Sonnet on LINCOLN, by RICHARD HENRY STODDARD, printed in quaint Old English type, from matrices three hundred years old.

One of the most noteworthy features of the "MIDWINTER SCRIBNER" is a series entitled "PERSONAL REMINISCENCES (also continued in the "MIDWINTER SCRIBNER"), have been printed in a "SCRIBNER EXTRA," which is sold only by Booksellers and Newsdealers, to whom it will be supplied by the News Companies at very low rates. Price, 15 cents.

The magazine is sent to Dealers *on sale*, returnable within three months from date of issue.

ANOTHER NOVELTY.—"THE SCRIBNER EXTRA."

For the convenience of purchasers of the "MIDWINTER SCRIBNER," who desire to get the earlier instalments of "ROXY," Dr. EGGLESTON's novel, those chapters from the November, 1877, December, 1877, and January, 1878, numbers of SCRIBNER, together with Mr. FRANK R. STOCKTON's capital "RUDDER GRANGE STORIES," with the original illustrations (also continued in the "MIDWINTER SCRIBNER"), have been printed in a "SCRIBNER EXTRA," which is sold only by Booksellers and Newsdealers, to whom it will be supplied by the News Companies at very low rates. Price, 15 cents.

FIFTY DOLLARS FOR \$5.

For \$5 you can get SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY, the best of the illustrated magazines, for one year and a half, beginning with the magnificent Midsummer number for August last, including the splendid "MIDWINTER NUMBER" for February, of this year, and ending with the number for January, 1879, and also the splendid Christmas Holiday Number of ST. NICHOLAS for December, 1877, containing one hundred pages—the finest number of a children's magazine ever issued.

These numbers will contain all the chapters of "HIS INHERITANCE," Miss Trafton's graphic story of ARMY LIFE; all "ROXY," EDWARD EGGLESTON'S NEW NOVEL, a story of Western life during the political campaign of 1840; and all or a large part of Boyesen's novel, "A Knight of Fortune," the story of a community of emigrants in the North-west; besides shorter stories by Mrs. Burnett, Saxe Holm, Boyesen, etc.; and Illustrated Poems, Travel Sketches, Essays, Reviews, nearly a dozen of the splendidly illustrated series of "OUT-OF-DOOR" Papers, including many of the best of the series on "American Sports," and on "The Picturesque Aspects of American Farm Life," etc., etc., etc.; that is to say, all the numbers of SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY, from August, 1877, to January, 1879, inclusive, and the Christmas Holiday Number of ST. NICHOLAS, more than 2000 octavo pages of the best and freshest illustrated literature, costing in book form more than \$50.

For AUGUST, 1877, SEPTEMBER, 1877, and OCTOBER, 1877, numbers of SCRIBNER sent *free* to DEALERS and SUBSCRIBERS, on request.

Price 35 cents. \$4 a Year.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSDEALERS.

SCRIBNER & CO., 743 Broadway, N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 12, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 20

Three months, postage prepaid.....1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

AMONG the first books of G. P. Putnam's Sons this year, in addition to those previously scheduled, should be named Pres. John Bascom's work on "Comparative Psychology; or, The Growth of Grades of Intelligence," a companion-work to his well-known "Principles of Psychology."

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co., have almost ready, as the next volume in their Wayside Series, "Bourbon Lilies," a story by Mrs. Champney, wife of the artist "Champ," and most favorably known to many readers as the author of "In the Sky Garden," and "All Around a Palette."

HARPER & BROTHERS, will shortly add to their "Library of Select Novels," "Young Musgrave," by Mrs. Oliphant, and "A Jewel of a Girl," by the author of "Queenie;" and to their Half-hour Series, short stories by Wilkie Collins, "My Lady's Money;" and F. W. Robinson, "Poor Zeph;" and four essays by Macaulay, on the Earl of Chatham, William Pitt, Samuel Johnson, and Hampden and Burleigh.

GINN & HEATH issue "Elements of Geometry," by Prof. George A. Wentworth, of Philip's Academy, at Exeter. The distinctive feature of the work is "the assumption that geometry is a branch of practical logic, the object of which is to detect, and state clearly and pre-

cisely, the successive steps from premise to conclusion." It promises to be a notably valuable addition to the excellent text-books now published by this house.

D. LOTHROP & Co.'s first books of the year are "Behaving; or, Papers on Children's Etiquette," "a book of sensible and judicious hints, by the author of Harper's 'Ugly Girl Papers;'" "Mabel Howard," an illustrated story for children, by Dame Durden, and "The Seven Words from the Cross," a series of devout and meditative essays on the the last sayings of Christ, by Rev. William H. Adams, of Charleston, South Carolina.

D. APPLETON & Co., announce a goodly number of goodly books for the spring, and will begin the campaign next week with Mr. Louis J. Jennings's pleasant book about the "Field Paths and Green Lanes" of England, with illustrations by Whymper; "The Ancient Life History of the Earth," by Prof. H. A. Nicholson; a "Primer of Piano-forte Playing," by Franklin Taylor; and, in their popular "Collection of Foreign Authors," a story by Gustav Haller, "Renée and Franz."

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & Co. will have ready within a few weeks, as their first books of the year, "All Saints' Day," and other sermons, by Charles Kingsley, including that preached in Westminster Abbey on Advent Sunday, just before his death, which is particularly referred to in his memoirs; the promised volume of "Prose and Verse, by Thomas Moore, now first collected," edited by Mr. R. H. Shepherd, and containing many noteworthy pieces; and a new volume in the "Epochs of History" series, "The Beginning of the Middle Ages," by Dean Church.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will issue, next week, General Francis A. Walker's important work on "Money," as revised by him from his lectures at Johns Hopkins University, a book extending to 600 pages, and quite as notable as his valuable book on "Wages and the Wages Question." Its three divisions treat fully of "Metallic Money," "Inconvertible Paper Money," "Convertible Paper Money." One of the leading points of the book is the author's endeavor to reform the nomenclature of the subject, dropping entirely the use of the word "currency." A lively preface will betray many into reading the book who hadn't the slightest idea of doing so.

THE new translation of Mrs. Wistar's is well on the way, and will be ready shortly. The trade should keep this well in mind, and be ready to order, for Mrs. Wistar's translations are eagerly sought after by the reading public. "Too Rich" is the title, and Adolph Streckfuss is the author. The Rotch translation of Swedenborg's, "True Christian Religion," is now ready in two volumes, 12mo, and also part second of the "Words for the New Church," which monograph treats of the "State of the Christian World." The first number—"The Advent of the Lord"—passed through three editions. This serial is published under the auspices of the Academy of the New Church.

AUCTION SALES.

January 14th.—Collection of General Literature and Theology. Bangs.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported Books are marked with an asterisk; Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks; Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

- Almanac**—Church Almanac for 1878. With Parish List. Ed. by Rev. W. G. Farrington. 16°, pp. 171. Pap., 40 c. *Pott, Y. & Co.*
- Illustrated Annual of Phrenology and Health Almanac for 1878. 8°, pp. 40. Pap., 10 c. *Wells.*
- Awards and Claims of Exhibitors of the International Exhibition, 1876.** Containing the Official Awards, with the respective Claims of each Exhibitor, and the General Reports of the Judges on the Departments of Textile Materials, Fabrics, and Machinery. 8°, pp. 631. \$3.50. *National Asso. Wool Manuf.*
- Burr.**—From Dark to Day. By Rev. E. F. Burr, D.D. Illus. 8°, pp. 82. \$3.50. *Neyes, S. & Co.*
- Burdett.**—History of the Old South. By E. W. Burdett. 12°. \$1; pap., 50 c. *B. B. Russell.*
- Calendar** Leaflets for the Use of Ministers of the P. E. Church. 18°, pp. 52. Pap., 50 c. *T. Whittaker.*
- Denton.**—What was He? or, Jesus in the Light of the Nineteenth Century. By Wm. Denton. 12°, pp. 259. \$1.25; pap., \$1. *Wm. Denton.*
- Dix.**—Why a Catholic in the Nineteenth Century? By Wm. G. Dix. 16°, pp. 101. 50 c. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*
- Drummond's** Maine Masonic Text-Book, for the Use of Lodges. Compiled by J. H. Drummond, P.G.M. 12°, pp. 350. \$2. *Dresser, McL. & Co.*
- Drysen.**—Goethe's Poems. Translated in the original metres. By Paul Drysen. 12°, pp. xx., 379. \$2. *Christern.*
- Erichsen.**—The Science and Art of Surgery. Being a Treatise on Surgical Injuries, Diseases, and Operations. By John Eric Erichsen. From the 7th English ed., enl. and rev. by the author. With 860 engravings. 2 vols., 8°. \$8.50; leather, raised bands, \$10.50. *Lea.*
- Farrington.** Rev. W. G. See Almanac.
- Few (A) of the Sayings, Instructions, and Prayers of the Foundress of the Sisters of Mercy.** Ed. by a Member of the Order of Mercy. 32°, pp. 64. Flex., 25 c. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*
- Godet.**—Studies on the New Testament. By F. Godet, D.D. 16°, pp. 398. \$2.25. *Dutton.*
- Hageman.**—Greenwood and Other Poems. By Rev. S. Miller Hageman. Sq. 16°, pp. 149. \$1. *D. S. Holmes.*
- Silence. By Rev. S. Miller Hageman. 3d ed. Sq. 16°, pp. 107. \$1. *D. S. Holmes.*
- Hammond.**—The Conversion of Children. By Rev. E. P. Hammond. 12°, pp. 398. \$1.50. *Tibbals.*
- Hartt.**—Nettie Cruikshanks. By Mabel F. Hartt. 32°. Pap., 60 c. *Putnam.*
- Houghton.**—Album Leaves. By George Houghton. 16°, pp. 33. Pap. 35 c. *Estes & L.*
- Jenkins.**—The Captain's Cabin. A Christmas Yarn. By Edward Jenkins. Illus. 16°, pp. 253. \$1; pap., 75 c. *Dawson Bros.*
- Kingsbury.**—Ho! for Elf-land. By Alice Kingsbury. Sm. 4°, pp. 136. \$1.50. *Bancroft.*
- Kirk.**—The Founding of Metals: a Practical Treatise on the Melting of Iron, with description of the Founding of Alloys; also of all Metals and Mineral Substances used in the Art of Founding. Collected from original sources. By Edw. Kirk. 3d ed. Illus. 8°, pp. vi., 579. \$2.50. *D. Williams.*
- La Vanguyon.**—Guide to Painting on Porcelain and Earthen-ware. By Madame Brasier de la Vanguyon. Published by Mlle. Tantiôt. 16°, pp. 31. Bds. *Farwell & Co.*
- Livermore.**—Thirty Years too Late. A True Story, and One in a Thousand. By Mrs. Mary A. Livermore. Illus. 32°, pp. 96. 50 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
- Mabel Vaughan.** By the author of "The Lamplighter." New ed. 16°, pp. 508. \$1.25. *Cogswell.*
- Mathews.**—Bessie Harrington's Venture. By Julia A. Mathews. 12°, pp. 368. \$1.50. *Roberts.*
- Moore.**—Friendly Sermons to the Protectionist Manufacturers. (No. 4, Economic Monographs.) 12°. Pap., 25 c. *Putnam.*
- Ott.**—Action of Medicines. By Isaac Ott. 8°, pp. 168. \$2. *Lindsay & B.*
- Pansy.**—The Lesson in Story. Pansy's Lesson-Book for Boys and Girls. Part I. First and second quarters, 1878. Sq. 18°, pp. 62. Pap., 10 c. *Lothrop.*
- Ross.**—The Microscope. By Andrew Ross. Illus. 12°, pp. 48. 75 c. *Indust. Pub. Co.*
- Schumann.**—A Manual of Heating and Ventilation in their practical application, for the use of Engineers and Architects, embracing a Series of Tables and Formulas for Dimensions of Heating, Flow and Return Pipes, for Steam and Hot Water Boilers, Flues, etc. etc. By F. Schumann, C.E. 12°, full roan. \$1.50. *Van Nostrand.*
- Shaw.**—The Morning Star. S. S. Music. By Knowles Shaw. 8°, pp. 128. Bds., 35 c. *Chase & H.*
- Shelley.**—The Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. With a Memoir. *Riverside ed.* 4 vols. in 2. 8°. \$3.50. *Hurd & H.*
- Suffern.**—The Galaxy. A Coll. of Music. By J. W. Suffern. 16°. \$1. *Brainard's Sons.*
- Verne.**—Fidélité. By Edna Verne. 12°, pp. 126. Pap., \$1. *Bancroft.*

ORDER LIST.

- A. L. BANCROFT, San Francisco.
- Kingsbury, Ho! for Elf-land.....\$1.50
Verne, Fidélité.....Pap. 1.00
- S. BRAINARD'S SONS, Cleveland.
- Suffern, The Galaxy.....1.00
- CATHOLIC PUB. SOC., New York.
- Dix, Why a Catholic, etc.....50
Few (A) of the Sayings, etc., of the Foundress of the Sisters of Mercy.....Flex. 25
- CHASE & HALL, Cincinnati.
- Shaw, The Morning Star.....Bds. 35
F. W. CHRISTERN, New York.
- Drysen, Goethe's Poems.....2.00
ALBERT COGSWELL, New York.
- Mabel Vaughan, new ed.....1.25
DAWSON BROS., Montreal, Can.
- Jenkins, The Captain's Cabin...\$1; pap. 75
WM. DENTON, Wellesley, Mass.
- Denton, What was He?.....\$1.25; pap. 1.00
- DRESSER, MCLELLAN & CO., Portland, Me.
- Drummond, Maine Masonic Text-Book...\$2.00
- E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York.
- Godet, Studies on New Test.....2.25
- ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.
- Houghton, Album Leaves... Pap. 25
- FARWELL & CO., Boston.
- La Vanguyon, Guide to Painting on Porcelain.....Bds.
- D. S. HOLMES, Brooklyn.
- Hageman, Greenwood.....1.00
— Silence, new ed.....1.00
- HURD & HOUGHTON, Boston and New York.
- Shelley, Poetical Works, *Riverside ed.*....3.50
- INDUSTRIAL PUB. CO., New York.
- Ross, The Microscope.....75
- HENRY C. LEA, Phila.
- Erichsen, Surgery.....\$8.50; leather 10.50

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Philadelphia.		ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.	
Ott, Action of Medicines.....	\$2.00	Mathews, Bessie Harrington's Venture...	\$1.50
LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co., Boston.		B. B. RUSSELL, Boston.	
Livermore, Thirty Years too Late.....	50	Burdett, History of the Old South.	\$1; pap. 50
D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.		N. TIBBALS & SONS, New York.	
Pansy, The Lesson in Story.....	Pap. 10	Hammond, Conversion of Children.....	1.50
NATIONAL ASSOC. WOOL MANUF'RS, Boston.		D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.	
Awards and Claims of Exhibitors.....	3.50	Schumann, Heating and Ventilation.	Full roan 1.50
NOYES, SNOW & Co., Boston.		S. R. WELLS & Co., New York.	
Burr, From Dark to Day.....	3.50	Almanac, Illus. Annual of Phrenology and Health Almanac.....	Pap. 10
POTT, YOUNG & Co., New York.		D. WILLIAMS, 83 Reade St., New York.	
Almanac, Church, for 1878.....	Pap. 40	Kirk, Founding of Metals, 3d ed.....	2.50
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.		T. WHITTAKER, New York.	
Hartt, Nettle Cruikshanks.....	Pap. 60	Calendar Leaflets.....	Pap. 50
Moore, Friendly Sermons (Economic Monographs).....	Pap. 25		

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, New York.

Paganus People. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. (About March 1.)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Pascal. By Rev. Principal Tulloch. Vol. 3. "Foreign Classics for English Readers." Ed. by Mrs. Oliphant. 16°.

Hand-Book of Ophthalmology. By Prof. Schweigger. Tr. by Dr. Porter Farley. Illus. 8°.

A Law unto Herself. A Novel. By Rebecca Harding Davis. 8°.

Viva. A Novel. By Mrs. Forrester.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Railroads and Railroad Questions. By Charles Francis Adams Jr. Comprising—Part I. The Genesis of the System; Part II. Railroad Accidents; Part III. The Railroad Problem.

Comparative Psychology; or, The Growth and Grades of Intelligence. By Pres. Jno. Bascom, author of "Principles of Psychology," "Philos. of Eng. Literature," etc.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.

The Pattern-Maker's Assistant, embracing Lathe Work, Branch Work, Cone Work, Sweep Work, and Practical Gear Construction, the preparation and use of Tools, together with a large collection of useful and valuable tables. By Joshua Rose, M.E. With 250 illus. 12°, pp. 350.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From H. D. Chapin, Chicago: A Catalogue of Old and New Books. 16°, pp. 44.

From B. Westermann & Co., New York: Medical Catalogue. 12°, pp. 36. 15 c.

PERSONAL NOTES.

JOAQUIN MILLER is publishing a story, "American Hearts," in the *Independent*.

DR. CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, author of the latest popular "Life of Christ," is to edit a series of elementary educational books for Tegg & Co., London.

J. W. CHAMPNEY and wife, of Deerfield, Mass., start for Brazil in February, where she will write and he will illustrate some articles for *Scribner's Monthly*.

HOWARD CHALLEN, of Philadelphia, having devoted his entire time to trade journalism, will make special arrangement with any parties desiring to work any or all of his stereotype plates of popular works on royalty, or will sell the plates and copyright.

MR. CHARLES S. HOBSON, well known to the trade as the late manager of the Orange Judd Company's book department, and known to our readers as a successful competitor in one or two of our "prize questions," has resigned his conducting position on account of ill

health, and sails, per White Star steamer "Britannic," this Saturday, en route for South Africa, not only for the benefit of his health, but, we understand, under commission of his brother's house, Messrs. Carr & Hobson, of this city, manufacturers of agricultural implements.

A GOOD NOTICE.

(From Geyer's Stationer.)

WITH this number we begin the second year of *Geyer's Stationer*, which almost from the very start has been recognized by the trade as the only independent, outspoken, and intelligent exponent of its interests. The great success which has rewarded our efforts to make this journal acceptable is owing, first, to the labor we have expended upon it, a large share of which has fallen upon the shoulders of the only thoroughly posted stationer in any way connected with a trade journal in this country; and, second, to the hearty welcome extended to it by the reputable members of the trade all over the world.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 12, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

POSTAL DESIDERATA.

THE conference between the Chairman of the House Postal Committee and representative New York publishers last week will, we trust, have its effect in bringing about satisfactory legislation. The publishers who took part in the discussion have been requested to put their views in writing, and we understand that the committee, in finally reporting a new postal bill, will give them careful consideration. We may meanwhile be permitted to epitomize the desiderata in postal legislation upon which the trade is generally agreed, recalling one or two points previously made which should be considered, now that a general revision is under discussion:

I. Simplification of classes.

Mr. Bissell's scheme: 1st class, written matter; 2d class, printed matter (privileged and ordinary); 3d class, merchandise; is generally accepted as satisfactory. But manuscripts (whether book or periodical) should be placed in the third class, since they are virtually merchandise, and do not convey individual messages. So also proof-sheets with printer's, editor's or author's marks.

II. Simplification of rates.

Mr. Bissell's bill is also an improvement in this respect; but there should be only one bulk rate, whether for dailies, weeklies, monthlies, or other periodicals.

III. A common-sense basis for privileged rates, clearly defined, beyond danger of governmental interference.

This, we claim, is found only in the list of paying subscribers, including exchanges, advertisers, and employees, who may be considered as paying in kind. The public, then, decides whether a journal is for a public purpose. Any other basis, so far suggested, establishes

virtually a censorship of the press. Every precaution should be taken to ensure the government against dishonesty or carelessness in the use of the privileged rate. (See PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Dec. 15th, 1877.)

IV. No interference with publishers' methods.

A publisher has the right to the benefit of his circulation for advertising purposes, and the government has no right to tell him how he shall page his paper, or to prohibit his inserting advertisements as he may choose. The abuse of inserting circulars after the periodical has left the publishers' hands would be provided against if the privileged rate were confined to the office of publication.

V. Reasonable latitude for printed labels with privileged matter and for business men, with all second and third class matter.

A publisher should be permitted to print his business card on wrappers, and such memoranda as the price of a book, etc., not embodying an individual message, should not subject second and third class matter to first class-rates. Mr. Bissell's bill contains a reasonable provision for permitting inscriptions in books.

VI. Adjustment of the tariff-postal difficulty.

Under the present law and the regulations of the International Postal Union (besides books more than twenty years old) periodicals, books under the value of one dollar, and photographs in non-commercial quantities, are admitted by post duty free. Other publications, of dutiable value, are excluded from our port and returned to the sending country, to fulfil a clause in the Postal Union Treaty which "prohibits the transmission of gold or silver money, jewels or precious articles, or any article liable to customs duty."

This curious violation of common sense, required by the conflict of internal law and foreign treaty works badly both ways; the public and dealers alike are debarred postal conveniences of importance (for samples of books can only be sent by making them unmarketable), while with periodicals there is an absolute discrimination against American dealers. An American importer pays duty on foreign periodicals, and must then tear out the insets of advertisements to accommodate our postal officials; an American who subscribes to a foreign dealer receives his copy duty free, insets and all. The discrimination against foreign printed periodicals, suggested by Mr. Bissell, is still more against the American dealer. The treaty itself seems to require modification.

We have not considered the question of prepayment in bulk, because, though this acts in one serious way against the interests of publishers, yet its simplification of postal business, and to some extent of publishing business, has

made it a *fait accompli*. And we proceed on the supposition that it is the business of the postal department, while making its work as nearly self-supporting as possible, to keep first in view the matter of convenience to the public and justice to all interests, a matter of the more importance, since as against a government monopoly all the usual resource is denied. It should be added that every phrase of any bill should be made as clear as it is possible to make it, to avoid the perplexities which have so frequently arisen of late from departmental interpretation.

It is suggested, as the one safe way of avoiding the difficulties which eventually come up in delivering books on order, and as desirable also to guard against the temptations which beset employées about a bookstore, that every house calling for books on orders should confine its orders to order-books, numbered and prefaced by a signed certificate from the firm, with a notice that no bills will be accepted unless the number of the order-book from which the order is taken is entered on the bill. This is the system in use by D. Appleton & Co., and it has worked in their case to general satisfaction.

MR. TERQUEM has encountered many difficulties in carrying out his plan for a collective exhibit of American publishers at the Paris Exposition, particularly the hesitancy of the leading houses to take prompt action, and of other houses to take any action at all until leading houses had entered application. We are happy to state, however, that Messrs. Harper; Appleton; Scribner; Barnes; Ivison, Blakeman & Taylor; Dodd, Mead & Co; Steiger, and the University Publishing Co. of this city have already entered applications. This week Mr. Terquem is visiting Boston, and he hopes to get a fair representation from that city and Philadelphia. He has arranged to have a catalogue of the American collection exhibit printed at the Riverside Press.

INDEX TO POSTAL DISCUSSION IN THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 1877.

- "Fulfil the Law"—ed. (wrapping and writing in packages of printed matter).....No. 262, p. 61
 "Recent Post-Office Decisions"—ed. (protest against exclusion of class journals, and exclusion of supplements).....No. 283, p. 656
 Ed. Note—(a more liberal construction).....No. 284, p. 673
 Letter of J. B. Lippincott & Co., against "Postal Mismanagement.".....No. 284, p. 673
 Ed. Note—(uniformity in examination of questioned periodicals).....No. 285, p. 687
 Ed. Note—novels in periodical shape—letter from Donnelly, Loyd & Co.....Nos. 287-8, p. 75
 "The Government and the Publishing Business"—ed. (rejection of Reference List Supplement—interference with paging—labels).....No. 294, p. 209

- Recent Post-Office Decisions—text (prohibiting insets and requiring regular paging).....No. 294, p. 210
 Recent Post-Office Decisions—text (prohibiting business cards on wrappers).....No. 295, p. 257
 Letter—A Post-Office Query (advertisements in third-class matter).....No. 295, p. 257
 Ed. Note—Importation of books through the mails, duty free.....No. 299, p. 397
 Importation through the mails—Associated Press Dispatch.....No. 299, p. 401
 "The Proposed Post-Office Registration"—ed. (protest against government dictation—suggesting subscription as proper basis of privileged rate).....No. 301, p. 464
 Text of the Registration Bill (first draft).....No. 301, p. 466
 "The Post-Office Bill Again"—ed. (suggestion as to permitting business *news* in third-class matter).....No. 303, p. 516
 Post-Office Classification—text of Mr. Bissell's first bill, with Department circular asking discussion, and letter from Mr. Bissell.....No. 303, p. 517
 Post-Office Classification—letter from "Publisher," protesting against Government having power to bridle press.....No. 305, p. 580
 Ed. Note—The Latest Postal Bill—with text of law as presented to Congress.....No. 308, p. 802
 "The Postal Registration," etc.—ed. (with substitute for privileged rate sections). Letter from Mr. Bissell.....No. 309, p. 821-2
 Criticisms on the Postal Bill—ed. note and letters from Lippincott, Houghton, Clarke, "Publisher." No. 310, p. 846
 Mr. Bissell's reply to criticisms. Ed. note and letter.....No. 311, p. 859

CONFERENCE AT THE NEW YORK POST-OFFICE.

HON. A. M. WADDELL, of North Carolina, Chairman of the Committee on Post-Offices and Post Roads of the House of Representatives, met representatives from a number of New York publishing interests on Friday last in Postmaster James's office to confer about Judge Bissell's bill. The following gentlemen were present: Mr. Joseph W. Harper, jr.; Mr. D. S. Appleton, and Mr. Bunce, of *Appletons' Journal*; Mr. Farrelly, of the *American News Co.*; Mr. H. C. Price, of the *Grocer*; Mr. W. T. Jones, of the *American Grocer*; Mr. David Williams, of *Iron Age*; Mr. Turner, of *Phrenological Journal*; Mr. Demorest and Mr. Fortune, of *Demorest's Magazine*; Mr. A. B. Smith, of the *Elite Dress-maker*. The conference was an important one. Mr. Waddell stated that his sole object in inviting the conference was to arrive at some idea of the wishes of those interested, and to obtain, in some tangible shape, opinions as to what would be right and just to all parties concerned. He submitted for their consideration the bill now before his committee, and invited criticism of its provisions.

Mr. Harper thought that what was wanted by the people was cheap postage and ample mail facilities. The country would not grow without these. People would not go to California or Colorado without them. This consideration should be prior to the question of making the department self-supporting. The interests of the public should be first considered, and it was for the public to decide whether a journal should have the benefit of the privileged rate. If *Baldwin's Monthly* or a handsome journal, though advertising sheets, were made so attractive and useful that the public were ready to pay subscriptions for them, they should have

the same postal advantages as any public journal.

Mr. Farrelly discussed the proposed bill at length. He objected to allowing the Post-Office Department any discretion whatever in deciding as to the character of a publication, whether it was a newspaper, pure and simple, or an advertising sheet, or what not. It was none of the business of the department whether the object of the publisher was to make money or to disseminate useful information; and, from his experience with the department he was of opinion that, if left to them, so great was their desire to obtain the utmost of revenue from the postal service, that many of the trade journals of the country would be compelled to pay the highest rates of postage on the ground that they were not newspapers, and did not have a regular list of subscribers. And then, if left to the discretion of the department, the present officials might decide that a publication was entitled to privileged rates to-day, and to-morrow their successors might reverse the decision, and say it was not, and there was no redress. There was another feature of the present law which is not remedied by the bill under consideration, and that is the injustice, as an example, of requiring Harper to pay three cents per pound postage on his weekly, and only two cents on the monthly, while, as a matter of fact, the matter was of the same character, so that if either were folded differently they could not be told apart. He thought it unjust that a man who was able to take and pay for but one paper a week should pay more postage than the man who was able to take and pay for the same paper six or seven times a week, or that the postage on magazines to the upper part of New York City should be more than it was to California or Colorado. He also objected to the provision of the bill which makes it necessary that the publication shall be printed, published, and manufactured in the United States in order to entitle it to special rates. The object of the department was, he supposed, to obtain as much revenue as possible from the postal service, and that provision of the bill would have a tendency to decrease the revenue, because a person could go to London and subscribe for a paper—the *Graphic*, for instance—and the department would be compelled to deliver it here without extra cost to the subscriber. Again, the system of registration might operate to the prejudice of certain newspapers for instance, when they were opposed to the Administration in power, by their being purposely overlooked and ignored by the department and deprived of the provisions of the law. In his opinion a paper having a date, a retail price, a regular time of issue, and a place of publication, should be considered a regular publication, and there should be but three rates of postage—one for letters, one for printed matter, with no privileged rate, and one for merchandise.

Mr. Williams, of the *Iron Age*, expressed himself in favor of excluding from the privileged rate such journals as were simply the advertising sheets of a single house.

As a result of the discussion, each participant was requested to put his views in writing, and Mr. Waddell stated that no bill would be reported without full consideration of the interests involved. It is probable that the existing bill will be considerably modified, or that Mr. Waddell will draft a new bill.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

Littell's Living Age reaches its 136th quarterly volume with the new year.

BENTLEY'S *Bookbuyer* is now published as *Robinson's Epitome of Literature*, in a form similar to that of the *Literary World*. The January number is a creditable opening for its new volume.

JOHN HABBERTON'S serial in the new Springfield magazine, *Sunday Afternoon*, will run through five numbers, and will be followed by one written by Edward Everett Hale. Stories by John Esten Cooke, Mrs. R. H. Davis, and H. E. Scudder are promised for early numbers.

D. S. VAN MATRE, bookseller and stationer, Point Pleasant, W. Va., publishes a monthly called *Van Matre's Literary Bulletin*. The first number has but four pages, but eight pages of matter, including lists and notices of new books, are promised in the next.

HELMICK'S "Illustrated Counterfeit Detector," published by F. W. Helmick, Cincinnati, with its photographs of counterfeit and genuine bills, enabling any person to detect the difference at sight, is a valuable aid to every business man.

JOHN A. DILLON, on the 10th inst., published the first number of the St. Louis *Evening Post*, a daily evening newspaper. It is the intention of the publisher, who has a large experience as a bibliographer, to make the *Post* one of the leading western literary papers.

THE Christmas number of the London *Book-seller* is a fine volume of 272 pages. The first 64 pages are taken up with an introductory greeting, and notices, liberally illustrated, of most of the prominent books of the year. The rest of the number is devoted entirely to advertisements, many of which are illustrated. We heartily congratulate our contemporary on the excellent support it enjoys.

AND now the plumbers have their journal—adequately *desideratum*—for there is no calling in which intelligence is more needed or on which human life, at least in great cities, is more dependent. The *American Plumber* has already issued its second number, and gives promise of taking rank among the best of the trade journals; it is well printed and usefully illustrated. It has a practical and practised journalist, Mr. Chas. F. Wingate, at its head, and Col. Geo. E. Warjng, Jr., is a leading contributor.

THE enterprising publishers of *Scribner's Monthly* are prolific of new and always bright ideas. Its special number has enjoyed a capital sale, and the February issue, of which 100,000 copies will be printed, is to be a "Midwinter number," "its cover splashed with snow, and the table of contents pushed out of sight to make way for a blazing fire on the hearth, upon which peep in a pretty rank of snow-birds." The number will contain a full-page frontispiece, a portrait of Abraham Lincoln, by Wyatt Eaton, faced with a sonnet on Lincoln by Mr. Stoddard. Among other features of the number will be a paper on "A California Mining Camp," in which the article, as well as the illustrations, are by Mrs. Hallock Foote; an illustrated article on "Recent Church Decoration," by Clarence Cook; and poems by Dr. Holland, Mr. Gilder, Professor Boyesen, Charles De Kay, Mr. Stoddard, and others.

HARPER & BROTHERS' NEW PRIVATE OFFICE.

WITHIN the past few weeks there has been completed in the south-east corner of the main floor of the Harper building, from the designs and under the direction of Mr. J. Cleaveland Cady, architect, a new private office for the firm, which is not only the finest publishing office in this country, but compares favorably with the fine private offices of English publishers. The room, though of modern design and fitting, represents perfectly the general effect of an old Flemish interior. We quote from the *World*, which obtained from the architect the material for its description, the particulars of the design, omitting the imaginative preface of the reporter, and correcting it in some few points:

"The room is of moderate size, 27 feet long by 24 wide, and with a ceiling of about 15 feet. On one side four lofty windows open out upon Franklin square, the entrance being at an opposite corner. A low book-case occupies the intervening wall. Opposite the door are two roomy closets, projecting about four feet into the room, but leaving near the window a large, irregular-shaped recess, in which the chimney is set. This is the first object on which the eye falls on entering, a great yawning fireplace, a broad chimney breast, and a rising mass of red brickwork, giving the idea of welcome and hospitality as nothing so well as a liberal fireplace can. From the hearth, which is at the floor level, the chimney cheeks rise, supporting a broad segmental arch, which spans the great fireplace. The line of the arch is marked by 'headers' wrought with the chisel, and showing a freedom and variety which moulded brick cannot attain. Above this, and painted upon the back, is the legend:

"My flame expires, but let true hands pass on
An unextinguished torch from sire to son."

This most graceful and trebly appropriate couplet, referring at once to its position as a hearth motto, to the successive generations of the house, and to the house motto—Plato's phrase, "running in the race they pass the torch one to another," is, we may add, from the pen of Mr. George William Curtis.

"The shelf is of black marble, and built over it are three arched recesses, fit to hold choice specimens of Delft or tobacco pot and pipe crates. Over these arches the upper section of the chimney diminishes to the size of the flue, and at the junction is crossed by another band of chiselled brick. There are no tiles, though a Dutch fireplace is commonly supposed to be incomplete without them. Mr. Cady purposely omitted them, as being likely to mar the tone of mellow quietness which he wished to give the room.

"The walls of the room are wainscoted in mahogany to a height of some six feet in the most solid of Dutch panelling, and the mouldings all wrought with cabinet-makers' care and shipwrights' solidity. Above this wainscot the walls are in oil fresco, with an odd diaper made up of four Dutch scrolls stencilled over the slate-blue surface, while about the margins runs a sombre maroon bordering. The pilasters at the door jambs, by the sides of the cupboard door, and between the windows, extend to the top of this plastered screen, but above that all is in oak, a broad panelled frieze in that wood coving off into a

ribbed and framed ceiling with timber enough in it to make a score or so of modern panelled ceilings of veneered ribs and paper shell panels.

"The frieze will be to many visitors the chief attraction of the room. In its panels are a series of paintings by artists who have done work upon the publications of Harper & Brothers, and among whom are Homer, Fredericks, Abbey, Reinhart, Nast, Parsons, and F. S. Church. With many of the artists their panels were labors of love. The panels are alternately broad and narrow, some not over eight inches wide and others three feet. They are all, however, of the uniform height of about two feet. On one side of the room the history of printing is pictorially told, and upon the other the history of New York, with which the Harper family are so intimately associated, is shown in a series of sketches. The former are brought into the general scheme of decoration by being painted on gold ground, with strong black outlines, and in masses, for the most part, of unbroken color. Beginning at the entrance door, the narrow panel in the corner shows a stork standing pensively on one leg. The broad panel shows the four Harper brothers at work at their trade."

James is pulling the old-fashioned hand press of their early days, John reading a proof, Wesley is at case, and Fletcher is carrying a form.

"Benjamin Franklin in a narrow panel precedes the monks busy at their work of transcribing manuscripts. Then come the cutting of the letters upon the bark of the birch tree, Gutenberg printing the first Bible, with the interior of a German printing-shop; Caxton in a narrow panel, and next the window Albert Dürer engraving wooden blocks." Between the windows are panels representing Sir Isaac Newton and James Watt, whom the *World* converts respectively into a "Dutch nobleman" and a "Dutch peasant."

"The American History series begins with Columbus and his followers coming upon the beach at San Salvador, the discoverer being unconventionalized by a broad and unmistakably Dutch face. Upon the opposite side of the window-breast the discovery of the Hudson is shown, and upon the flank of the closets Peter Stuyvesant upon the 'Batterie' is given in a quaint group. He is shown stumping along with his wooden leg, while two Dutch maidens courtesy before him. Other Dutch burghers are walking along in similar state, while leaning over the brass cannon loll a group of idle lads. Over the doors of the sideboard and wardrobe respectively are pictures—one the British occupation of New York, giving a view of the city. The next panels show the 'John street Fight' between the redcoated British soldiers and the citizens. In this fight the Harpers have a direct hereditary interest. The fourth side of the room has five pictures. In a narrow corner is the seal of the city. Next is a view from a sketch taken at the time of the arrival in 1838 of the first ocean steamship in New York Harbor, showing the Sirius with the old Castle William and the city beyond. The central panel is a circular one, with 'Puck,' who holds in one hand a torch, the flame and smoke from which form a graceful scroll over his head, and in the other a bobbin from which a telegraph wire extends. Next is a broad panel showing the latest

form of modern steam-presses and a parcel of books, with a distant view of Harper's building, and in the corner next to the stork from which we started, an owl blinking solemnly fills the last panel of the series.

"The windows are in colored glass set in mosaic. The forms are in Dutch scrolls, and the colors are peculiar, while in the centre of each of the lower sashes a clear circular space is left. The head of the windows are filled in also with colored glass, the leading following the curved lines crossed by radiating ribs so dear to the Dutch fancy. The introduction of the old glass "bull's-eyes" in an orange-red tint, gives at times a gem-like brilliancy to the windows, the effect of which is not at all ecclesiastical. The floor is in parquetry of oak, mahogany, and a strip of walnut. The details of the room are thoroughly Dutch. The book-case has odd-turned columns, swelling in the centre. The furniture was not made by cabinet-makers, but by carpenters, from full-size drawings by Mr. Cady. It is in solid mahogany, and is free from glued work and veneer. The table in the centre has a top two inches thick and dropsical legs, with Dutch-ribbed bulbs and voluted feet. The chairs, upholstered in a raw silk of mixed pattern, are singularly quaint and characteristic, as well as comfortable. The dogs in the fireplace make great display of polished brass, while a brazier in bright steel will hold a soft coal fire on occasion, and beside the chimney flank is an old iron-bound chest, which might apparently have come down from an original settler of New Amsterdam. The gas-fixtures are treated as a Dutch mechanic would have wrought them had he known the use of gas. There is no chandelier, but wall lights, with a great display of ribbed and bulbous brass work. In a thousand other ways Mr. Cady has given a Flemish character to the room, and when time shall have mellowed the brightness of the mahogany and darkened the oaken ceiling the room will not have its equal in its own way on this side of the Atlantic."

The room, we may state, was planned as a surprise to Mr. Jos. W. Harper, Jr., on his recent return from Europe. The designing, making, and furnishing of the room was all included within the period of his few weeks' absence.

It may be added that the unauthorized publication of this description in the general press has given no little annoyance to members of the house, partly because of their well-known distaste to public mention of their private or individual affairs, and partly because it has brought an avalanche of sight-seers who demand admittance. The room is the private working office for the firm, and is almost the only part of the establishment which is not freely shown to visitors. A pass through the two buildings is courteously furnished to all visitors applying, on which is printed a guide list to the different departments, and we may add that there is in preparation a little illustrated hand-book of the establishment also for their convenience. In view of these courtesies, it seems that some private corner might be permitted to the members of the firm.

BARON TAUCHNITZ, the Leipzig publisher, has just been nominated by the King of Saxony to a life peerage in the Upper House of the Saxon Parliament.

BOOK NOTICES.

ECHOES FROM MIST-LAND, by Auber Forestier. (S. C. Griggs & Co.) The Nibelungen Lay, of which this is a simple exposition for "lovers of romance and chivalry," has awakened new interest recently through Wagner's musical drama performed at Bayreuth. It was from the traditions upon which this great national epic poem is based that Wagner derived the material for his drama, as did also Madame Janauschek for the tragic play of Brunhild, in which she played here a short time since. William Morris, in his "Segurd the Volsung," found inspiration from the same source, and we could name other German and English writers who have sung of these romantic stories and criticised them and commented upon them. In presenting them in their present form, we will allow the author to designate his aim in his own words: "Longing to awaken with loving hands long reverberating echoes from the mystic land of mist, which is the literal significance of the Nibelungen land, to conjure up for popular ken the champions bold and ladies fair of the old lay, with the motives prompting, the influences surrounding and pervading them, we have retold its tale in simple English prose, in style so far as possible adapted to the mode of thought and expression of our day and country; and while holding with strict accuracy to the incidents, and, so far as we ourselves have grasped it, to the spirit of the original, we have simply attempted to follow its language in conversations, and in these only so far as modern prose would admit. The text used has been mainly that of Karl Simrock, who has been occupied with the publication of the Nibelungen Lay for upwards of half a century." The volume is recommended to cultured readers as one full of a rich and varied interest. The introduction covers fifty pages, and is full of valuable data and suggestions, for which the author acknowledges himself somewhat indebted to the talented author of "Norse Mythology," Mr. Rasmus B. Anderson, to whom he dedicates his book. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE NABOB, from the French of Alphonse Daudet, by Lucy H. Hooper. (Estes & Lauriat). Daudet, in his minute character painting and in his transcription of scenes from the actual life of Paris, exceeds in this work anything we have yet had from him. He is to literature what Meissonier is to art, a worker who gains his successes through a fidelity to detail which betrays at every step his unflagging industry. His ease in writing, and the method upon which he builds up his chapters, remind one more of Balzac than do the works of any other modern writer; his realism, too, cruel and unflinching at all times, recalls Balzac's greatest pen-pictures of weak and erring human nature. M. Jansoulet, his central figure, originally a poor, ignorant fellow from the south of France, who goes to Tunis by chance, and makes a colossal fortune there, is, when the story opens, installed in Paris with his millions, and his title of "Nabob," bestowed upon him by his admirers, his Levantine wife, and his circle of friends and enemies, who prey equally upon his fortune and his confidence. All the principal characters revolve around him. Dr. Jenkins, the famous quack, with his "arsenal of globules;"

Felicia Ruys, the celebrated sculptress; the Duke de Mora, said to be a prominent figure of the late Empire; Moessard, the journalist, editor of *Financial Truth*, and the lover of a "real queen," and so on. Intrigue and corruption are the keynotes of the book; with the exception of three or four unimportant personages, every man and woman is preying upon or deceiving his or her neighbor. This is said, however, to be a true picture of Parisian life, and if disheartening somewhat to read of, fascinates and enthralls by the consummate art with which it is presented. The novel is certainly the most powerful Daudet has written, and will, no doubt, be one of the sensations of the season. The author is fortunate in having Mrs. Hooper as his translator, as she renders both the spirit and the letter of his work with an ability few translators possess. 12mo, cloth.

THE PRINCIPLES OF ELEMENTARY MECHANICS, by De Volson Wood. (Wiley & Sons.) This work is especially designed to treat of the principles of rational mechanics, and not to present a system of analysis. The analysis employed in the demonstration of principles is of an elementary character, the calculus being entirely avoided. A few problems are solved which very properly belong to the calculus, but the solutions have been effected by means of the well-known properties of certain curves and the principles of elementary geometry. A few problems are also solved which involve a knowledge of conic sections, but these may be omitted, if desired, without detriment to the other portions of the work. The manner of applying the principles of the subject is shown by means of numerous problems, examples, and exercises. The problems are of a general character, and are accompanied by a full solution. The examples are universal, and are intended to be special applications of the formulas and principles contained in the chapter of which they form a part. The exercises are a novel feature of the work. They are designed particularly to draw out and fix on the mind the general principles of the subject. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.

VITAL MAGNETISM, by Frederick T. Parson. (Adams, V. & Co.) Dr. Parsons, a magnetic physician, discusses here the power of vital magnetism or animal magnetism, mesmerism or hypnotism, or whatever one may choose to designate this phenomenon, as a therapeutical agent, and gives numerous facts developed by men who have used it from the earliest times down to the present. These facts appeal to the interest of both the medical profession and the lay public, and will serve greatly, as the publishers hope, "to disabuse the minds of intelligent persons of impressions and prejudices fostered by the use—or rather abuse—of this mysterious power by charlatans." Among the many cases described in full as having been cured through the agency of this hitherto almost unknown force, is that of Miss Harriet Martineau, whose total recovery from what the physicians considered a hopeless disease, through the aid of mesmerism, created at the time a discussion, *pro* and *con*, so disagreeable to the lady herself that she suppressed all the facts from her autobiography. They will be found here, with those of numerous other cases, which cannot fail to awaken attention, at least from doctors and others. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

CLASSICAL ENGLISH READER, by the Rev. Henry N. Hudson. (Grinn & Heath.) This volume contains one of the finest selections for declamation, of poems and prose pieces, we have seen. The majority of them are taken from standard English authors, whose worth has been proved by time. None of the pieces, however, have been taken simply for the author's sake, the selection having been made on the twofold ground of intrinsic merit and fitness for the purposes of the volume. Our own poets are represented only by specimens of Bryant's, Longfellow's and Whittier's finished effusions; while numerous selections from Daniel Webster's masterly orations furnish some of the strongest studies in style it is possible to find in the English language. Edmund Burke, Burns, Byron, Hooker, Coleridge, Charles Lamb, Milton, Shakespeare, Wordsworth, and Southey, Hawthorne, Bancroft, and Choate, with other English and American writers, contribute some of the very finest specimens of prose and verse any compiler has brought together lately in one volume. Numerous foot-notes add to the interest and value of the volume. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25 net.

WAYS OF THE SPIRIT, AND OTHER ESSAYS, by Frederic Henry Hedge. (Roberts.) "The Way of History," "The Way of Religion," "The Way of Historic Christianity," "The Way of Historic Atonement," "The Natural History of Theism," "Critique of Proofs of the Being of God," "On the Origin of Things," "The God of Religion, or the Human God," "Dualism and Optimism," "Pantheism," "The Two Religions," "The Mythical Element in the New Testament," "Incarnation and Transubstantiation," "The Human Soul," are the titles of these essays. Mr. Hedge is a New England Unitarian minister of considerable note and influence, and the exponent of the new school of liberal Christianity. He meets all the new theories, scientific and otherwise, about creation and the hereafter, in a keen, cultured, manner that will gain him the approval even of the orthodox. When he touches upon creeds he demolishes with a ruthless hand, but is always considerate and reverent in his strongest arguments. There is a special strength and freshness in his work, which distinguishes it among numerous recent contributions to religious literature. 12mo, cloth.

GUIDE TO PAINTING ON PORCELAIN AND EARTHENWARE, by Madame Brasier de la Vauguyon. (Farwell & Co., Boston.) The talented author of this little brochure was a very successful teacher in *faïence* in Paris years before the art was introduced here. She also distinguished herself in other branches of art. She was a pupil of Isabey, and many of her oil-paintings have hung in the exhibitions of the salons. Of late years she has been teaching in this country, chiefly in Boston, and is at present directress in *faïence* in the Society of Decorative Arts in this city. This little manual was written for her pupils, who desired to have a record of her system of teaching. The first edition was sold before it was advertised at all, so great was the demand for it among those who knew her. A second edition is now ready. The book is very simply written, and gives directions about all the details of the art to those who are thinking of experimenting in it. Its suggestions are not without value, either, to

experienced artists, who may gain new ideas from one who evidently loves her art thoroughly. 16mo, paper.

CREED AND CONDUCT AND OTHER DISCOURSES, by O. B. Frothingham. (Putnam). Twelve of Mr. Frothingham's characteristic discourses are herein embraced, namely, "Creed and Conduct," "The Responsibility for Disbelief," "Modern Irreligion," "The Whole Duty of Man," "The Power of the Immortal Hope," "The Prophetic Soul," "Duties and Dreams," "The Three Pentecosts," "Dreams and Duties," "Waste and Saving," "The Martyrdom of Man," "The Threefold Radicalism." They display the independence of thought, the broadness of view, and the scholarliness and culture noticeable in all that Mr. Frothingham writes. Mr. Frothingham's views are too well known for us to particularize: we need only say, they do not appeal to the orthodox, or to any who place creed before conduct. But if sometimes vague as to theology, he never fails to set forth a rule for life that is almost divinely beautiful, in language that both perplexes and dazzles by its strange paradoxes, and enchains the imagination by its poetical flights and fancies. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

THE BRIDE OF THE RHINE, by Geo. E. Waring, Jr. (Osgood.) "Two hundred miles in a Mosel row-boat" is the second title of this work, and the one which specially designates its character. It describes a charming voyage up the Mosel, by the author and some friends, made in September of 1875 in a small row-boat. They started from Metz, and stopped at all the places of importance on their route. The reader thus gets a most delightfully vivid history of the many towns of note on the Mosel, with their many old legends and old castles and strange customs. The mountain and valley scenery is described with the pen of an artist. The papers of which the volume is made up originally appeared in *Scribner's Monthly*; as now printed they show many additions of value and interest. A paper is also added by Charles T. Brooks, on "The Latin Poet Ausonius and his poem 'Mosella.'" The volume is illustrated throughout in a very graphic manner. Sq. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

HERMENEUTICS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, by Dr. N. Immer, translated from the German by Albert H. Newman. (Warren F. Draper.) Dr. Immer's manual has for a long time been an authority among German theological students. It will be welcomed here in its present translation as an invaluable text-book for the seminaries and for the clergyman's book-shelf. It is divided into three parts, viz.: I. The general principles of hermeneutics. II. The single operations of the Scripture interpreter. III. The religious understanding. The translator says it "is now offered to the public, not as in all respects an authoritative guide in the interpretation of the New Testament, but rather as an exposition of the principles that have guided the German exegesis of the present generation, and that have done so much for the ascertaining of the exact historical sense of the sacred writings." Mr. Newman furnishes numerous notes, which dissent as a general thing from the statements of the text. 12mo, cloth, \$2.25.

THE MAINE MASONIC TEXT-BOOK, for the use of lodges, compiled by Josiah H. Drummond. (Dresser, McLellan & Co.) The above

book embraces instruction for all the work and ordinary business of the masonic lodge, and the ceremonies of the Grand Lodge, and also contains a digest of the constitution and decisions of the Grand Lodge. Under the monitorial portion explicit directions are given for opening and closing a lodge, admission of candidates, the bestowing of the various degrees, reception of visitors, masonic processions, funeral services, installation of officers, constitution of a new lodge, etc.; while under the second part will be found, besides the digest, "a statement of the manner of proceeding in masonic trials, with forms, the whole so arranged that brethren not familiar with legal proceedings can proceed in due form in the undesirable but necessary work of disciplining unworthy members." 12mo, cloth, \$2.

PRINCESS EVE, by Clementine Helen, translated by Rosa Sachs. (Lee & Shepard.) Princess Eve, the little heroine of this story, is the daughter of a poor German professor. Her great beauty and talents have earned for her the title of "Princess." Every one seems to unite in spoiling her, from her father to her playmates, and from being constantly told of her grace and refinement, and from being praised and flattered for her beautiful piano-playing, she becomes a disagreeable, ill-tempered, stubborn little girl, and is in danger of losing all the love she once claimed as a right. A lesson is taught her, in rather a severe way, which brings to the surface again her many real virtues, and kills the pride and arrogance she had been displaying. The characters are mostly from the poorer class of Germans, and are quite cleverly portrayed. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

TWO YEARS BEHIND THE PLOUGH. (Claxton, R. & H.) This is the simple "unvarnished tale" of a young boy from Philadelphia, who went with a Quaker farmer as apprentice for two years to his farm in Bucks County, Pennsylvania. The boy evidently gives a literal narration of the events of his apprenticeship, and does not draw on his imagination at all in describing the "Friends" among whom his lot was cast. The book is interesting as a record of life now passed away, and of a people whose manners and customs were as foreign to our soil as if brought from another land. It is full of incidents of a very amusing nature, and is very well written. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

NOTES ON THE INTERNATIONAL SABBATH-SCHOOL LESSONS FOR 1878. (Congregational Pub. So.) The lessons for the first half of the year, compiled by Rev. John E. Todd, are from the Old Testament, and relate to the kingdom of Judah. The II. Chronicles, Jeremiah, and Daniel furnish the text. The lessons for the last half of the year have been selected from the Gospel according to Luke. They present those parts peculiar to this account of our Lord's life on earth. Rev. Matthew B. Riddle is the compiler. He and Rev. John E. Todd furnish the notes, which are explanatory and suggestive, and remarkably full. 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

COMPLETE ARITHMETIC, by William G. Peck. (Barnes.) This arithmetic, belonging to Davies' and Peck's United Course, commences with the simplest elements, and progresses by natural steps to the highest and most complex operations. It aims to present in logical order, and within moderate limits, all the fundamental principles of arithmetic, together with their

most important applications to the wants of the student, the artisan, and the man of business. The definitions are plain and concise, and the principles are stated clearly and accurately. 12mo, cloth, \$1.12.

POST-OFFICE vs. CUSTOM-HOUSE.

BOOKSELLERS having customers in the United States will do well to be careful of what they send by post. The Custom-House authorities in America have been very active lately in inspecting the heavy mails on their arrival from Europe, with the view of seizing dutiable articles. Books, on which there is a heavy duty, being frequently sent by mail, are apt to be seized and confiscated; but newspapers, magazines, and reviews for the personal use of those to whom they are addressed, are admitted without seizure. In a recent case which has come to our knowledge, a Baltimore lady while in London subscribed for the *Monthly Packet*, and ordered the back numbers for the year to be bound and sent by post. At Baltimore the current number only was delivered, the remainder being seized by the Customs authorities. The Secretary of the Treasury was appealed to, but the seizure was sustained, and the lady had the choice of paying the full appraised value of the books or of losing them altogether. Sample copies of new books might be seized under the same ruling, so that, as a precaution, we should advise senders to mutilate copies intended for this purpose, or send the book in sheets.—*London Bookseller*.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

DR. ASA GRAY, of Harvard, is preparing a new edition of his "Structural and Systematic Botany."

PROF. A. S. HILL, of Harvard, is preparing a manual of rhetoric, for use there and in other colleges.

CAPT. FREDERICK WHITTAKER, author of the "Life of General Custer," is at work on a military novel, depicting the life of an army officer, for publication by Sheldon & Co.

MEYER BROTHERS, John street, New York, have just received an attractive stock of Rimmel's English and French valentines, which they offer at remarkably low prices.

ALBERT COGSWELL has now ready a neat edition of "Mabel Vaughan," by the author of "The Lamplighter," and Boucher's "New Method of Horsemanship," which has already become popular among horsemen.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., have nearly ready a forty-fourth volume from Mrs. Southworth, the lady who is always "out" at the circulating libraries, "The Phantom Wedding"—a title which sends a delightful thrill through the expectant reader.

An important volume by Charles Francis Adams, Jr., on "Railroads and Railroad Questions," is in press by G. P. Putnam's Sons. It comprises discussions of "The Genesis of the System," "Railroad Accidents," and "The Railroad Problem."

THE International Sunday-School Lessons furnish a goodly array of literature at the opening of each year, and make no little business by themselves. The number of books issued by

way of help for them is legion, nearly every religious publishing house being represented.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just issued the second volume of their "Select British Essayists," under the name of "The Tatler." It is made up of papers selected from the *Tatler*, *Guardian*, and *Freeholder*, by Addison and Steele, and has an introductory essay by John Habberton.

THE next volume (tenth) in Osgood's English and Foreign Philosophical Library will be "Religion in China; containing a brief account of the three Religions of the Chinese, with observations on the Prospects of Christian Conversion amongst that People," by Joseph Edkins, D.D.

HERE is an *Independent* compliment: "Mr. William B. Mucklow, one of our youngest publishers, has shown in his choice of issues excellent taste. The authors represented in his list are those the public likes to read." Mr. Mucklow has nearly ready "Weights and Wings," by Rev. Dr. Deems.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., states Mr. Sanborn in the Springfield *Republican*, have in press some curious papers on New England Federalism, drawn from that great arsenal of unpublished matter for controversy, the papers of the Adams family at Quincy. This new book is edited by Prof. Henry Adams.

D. S. HOLMES, Brooklyn, has published a new volume of poems by the Rev. S. Miller Hageman, entitled "Greenwood and other Poems." Mr. Hageman is the author of "Silence," a poem which has been favorably noticed, and of which a third edition has just been issued by the same publisher.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 83 Reade Street, has just issued a third edition of Edward Kirk's "The Founding of Metals," a practical treatise on the melting of iron, with a description of the founding of alloys. It also contains a history of all the metals and mineral substances used in the art of founding, and is embellished by twenty-one illustrations.

JOEL MUNSELL, Albany, is printing the town history of Torrington, in Connecticut, by Rev. Samuel Orcutt, which, being the birthplace of John Brown, is to contain a biography at some length of the hero of Harper's Ferry, and a commemorative poem on Brown by Mr. W. E. Channing. The volume, of 800 pages, will appear shortly.

A. J. FISHER, the veteran valentine publisher, presents this year to the public a large variety of valentines, which surpass in exquisiteness of design, artistic finish, and suitability to every taste anything that has ever been offered by him before. His Cameo valentines, of course, take the lead of the more costly love offerings, and will no doubt prove very popular.

MEYER BROTHERS, New York, are dealing extensively in Goodall & Son's English playing-cards. They have on hand a great variety, some of elegant finish, gilt-edged, and put up in various leather cases, which close with a clasp. This latter style is an elegant and convenient companion, and will undoubtedly find great favor with the public.

THE Practical Manual on China Painting, by M. Louise McLaughlin, published by Robert Clarke & Co., of Cincinnati, a few months ago, has reached a third edition. The work is very

popular at home, and its appreciation abroad is evidenced by an order for one hundred copies of the third edition, which has just been received by the publishers from A. Lacroix, of Paris.

A. S. BARNES & Co., are offering at special prices a number of works which they have in stock in remainders, several of them timely in subject, as relating to the Texan-Mexican difficulty, Russia, and the East. They include a history of "The Mexico-Texan War," by E. D. Mansfield, the "Veteran Observer" of the *Times*, and the two volume "Life and Speeches of the Hon. Henry Clay."

THE new impression of the seventh edition of Bartlett's "Familiar Quotations" contains additional sentences from Davenant, Dryden, Addison, Sheridan, Wordsworth, Keats, and others; revises some of the valuable foot-note quotations, and otherwise gives evidence of Mr. Bartlett's vigilant care to make his admirable book as complete and accurate as possible. It has long been accepted as immeasurably superior to any other book of its class in the English language.

THE *Educational Weekly* says: "The illustrated Christmas numbers of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the *American Bookseller* have both appeared, and are fine specimens of the publishers' art. The former contains 771 pages superbly illustrated, and the latter 562 pages." Really, the *Educational Weekly* might go to school long enough to learn subtraction. It has given the hundred-and-fifty page Christmas issues the credit of the full volume paging.

ON the evening of January 7th a fire broke out in the drying-room of the Riverside Press establishment on Blackstone Square, Cambridge. The fire was confined to the room in which it originated. The room was filled with sheets just from the press, including 70,000 sheets of a part of Webster's Dictionary, a large part of the February number of the *Atlantic Monthly*, and an immense quantity of sheets of other works, all of which were destroyed, entailing a loss of about \$10,000 and \$1000 to the building.

THE sermons advancing a doubt in regard to the punishment of the wicked in an endless Hell, lately preached by the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher and Rev. Dr. Farrar (Canon of Westminster) have excited a great deal of comment and criticism. These have been published in a neat pamphlet form by Mr. John W. Ryan, at the news stand in the Philadelphia Post-Office. In addition to these two remarkable sermons, the editorial comments thereon from the leading journals of the world are included in the pamphlet.

THE *Literary World* gets better and better; in its January issue there are two reviews, one of Schliemann's "Mycenæ," by Dr. Howard Crosby, illustrated from the books. There is a three-headed review of Joseph's Cook's "Transcendentalism," by the Rev. N. P. Gilman, of Boston, Mass., a Unitarian clergyman; the Rev. Dr. Dorus Clarke, of Boston, a Trinitarian Congregationalist; and the Rev. Dr. J. L. Dudley, successor to Theodore Parker in the pulpit of the Twenty-eighth Congregational Society, Boston, and yet, at the same time, a member in full standing of an association of orthodox Congregational ministers. Mr. Whit-

tier's "Response" to the pleasant tributes in the last number is another salient feature.

GODEY'S LADY'S BOOK is to be published under a new management. Messrs. J. G. L. Brown and Charles W. Frost take the place of L. A. Godey, who established the magazine forty-seven years ago. Mrs. S. A. Shields (S. Annie Frost) succeeds Mrs. S. J. Hale, who has been the editor for upwards of forty years. All the essential features that have made the "Lady's Book" so popular will be retained. The typography will be improved, and some enlargement made in the Juvenile Department. Bret Harte contributes a story to the January number.

WE learn that the "hitherto unknown romance" of Edgar A. Poe, recently published in London, was the files of Burton's *Gentleman's Magazine*, where it was published thirty-five years ago. The "romance" consists of a *résumé* of the explorations made of the Rocky Mountains, which is followed by a few pages, sketching, in a fragmentary way, some of the characters of the fiction planned by Poe. The story, however, was never continued; and, though Mr. Widdleton's attention was, some time since, called to the matter, he decided not to include it in the editions of Poe's works.

IN the *Tribune* of January 4th, Mr. H. S. Kellogg deprecates Dr. Holland's posting of him, with the plea that the poem of "Sidney Dobell," which he sent to *Scribner's*, was given to him by a young man who said he had written it, but that Mr. Kellogg might publish it as his own! To which remarkable defence the *Tribune* adds the spicy and not unjust comment: "Frankly, Mr. Kellogg, Dr. Holland was justified at the time in posting you as a knave. This letter seems to prove you a fool, but leaves it in doubt whether you are not both. Now let us give you a piece of entirely disinterested advice. Don't fool with magazines, newspapers, or editors any more."

CALLAGHAN & Co., Chicago, announce a forthcoming translation of Professor Roscher's "Principles of Political Economy," with additional chapters by the author, prepared expressly for this edition, on Paper Money, International Commerce, and Protective Duties. This great work has passed through thirteen editions in Germany, and has been translated into most of the languages of Europe. The French translation was made by Wolowski, who prefaced it with an essay on the "Historical Method in Political Economy," which will also be added to the forthcoming volume. This, the first English translation, will be made by Mr. J. J. Lalor, who gave us last year in English the first volume of Dr. Von Holst's "Constitutional History of the United States." Upon the completion of Roscher, the translation of Von Holst's second volume will be undertaken, the advance sheets of which (in German) are now arriving. The good service which Callaghan & Co. are doing, adds the *Nation*, by bringing out works of such solid merit as these, will, we have no doubt, find its reward in a sufficient market on both sides of the Atlantic.

ON a motion for an injunction by the representatives of the late Rev. John Keble to restrain the defendant, Mr. Stock, from printing, photo-

graphing, or otherwise publishing or selling any copies of one of the author's original manuscripts of "The Christian Year," or any copies of that work containing any poems hitherto un-

published, or any additions or alterations not already published in any poems which have been already published, the Master of the Rolls has ordered a perpetual injunction with costs.

BOOKS WANTED.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 751 BROADWAY, N. Y.

- 1 Adams' Queen of the Adriatic.
- 1 Evidences of Divine Revelation. By Rev. I. Spencer.
- 1 set Mrs. Pardoe's Works.
- 1 Sacramental Discourses. By Rev. I. Spencer.
- 1 Girdleston on Future Punishment.
- 1 Soul's Conflict. By Gibbes.
- 1 Esmond. Cabinet ed.
- 1 Americans Warned of Jesuitism.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 713 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Volumes of "The Bampton Lectures" for any of the years previous to 1864, new or second-hand. Quote vols. and price.

JANSEN, McCLEURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Squier's Central America.
Spaulding's Financial History of the War.
Platt (A. H.), Human Life Prolonged. 8°. Phila., 1871.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Prescott's Charles the Fifth. 3 vols., royal 8°, cloth.
" Philip the Second. Vol. 3. Royal 8°, cloth.
" Miscellanies. 1 vol., royal 8°, cloth.
Prescott, Life of. By Ticknor. Royal 8°, cloth.
Winkler's English Cathedrals. Vol. 3. Orig. ed. Roy. 8°. London (Tilt & Bogue), 1842.
Wilson's Portfolio of Monumental Designs.

E. STEIGER, 22 AND 24 FRANKFORT ST., N. Y.

- 1 copy each of Laws, Statutes, and Revised Statutes of each State of the United States. Latest edition.
- 1 complete set of the North American Review.
- 1 complete set of Nile's Register.
- 1 Transactions of the 8th Annual Meeting of the American Ophthalmological Society.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 524 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

- 1 Griffith, Medical Botany. Phila., 1845.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., New York, have just received Almanach de Gotha, 1878, \$2.40 retail. Mailed to any address for \$2.50 retail.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

E. STEIGER, 22 and 24 Frankfort St., New York, want two copies of each descriptive Catalogue of Law Publications.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN 35 years of age, desires a position in a publishing house or book store. Will accept small salary. Refers by permission to Messrs. Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., Geo. W. Carleton & Co. Address Jos. A. SPEAR, office of this paper.

WANTED.

ABOUT Feb. 1st. Wanted, by one of the best houses in the State, the control of some staple article which the manufacturer desires introduced in the West and South. Correspondence desired at once. Address MORGAN, "Publishers' Weekly."

RARE BOOKS FOR SALE.

LAWRENCE B. THOMAS, 54 McCulloh Street, Baltimore, Md., giving up business, offers for sale: Genealogical Notes, containing over 50 distinct pedigrees. 197 pp., 4°, with 23 illustrations. Edition of 300 copies published Dec. 20th. Remainder of 180 offered low for cash. See Notices in the January Reviews and "Publishers' Weekly" for January 5.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

U. P. JAMES, 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, 43 CORNELL'S Grammar School Geography. Revised edition, 1870, new, at 35 cents each.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books and back numbers leading magazines.

OLD BOOKS wanted. Address, with stamp, M. W. GIBSON, Americus, Kansas.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING. BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.

LOUIS DREKA, 1191 Chestnut St., Phila.

SHOPPELLS' WOOD CUTS

REMOVED TO

137 Eighth St. (opp. Mercantile Library), New York.

R. W. Shoppell begs to say to publishers that with his stock of cuts on hand (over 20,000), and those he can procure, he undertakes to illustrate books and papers of every description, at low prices.

NEW BOOKS.

The Story of a Hessian.

A Tale of the Revolution in New Jersey.
By LUCY ELLEN GUERNSEY. 16mo, cloth. 75 cents.

Jasper the Carver and Aunt Gracie's Trust.
16mo, cloth. 75 cents.

What will Come of it?

By E. W. B. 18mo, cloth. 50 cents.

THE SCHOLAR'S HAND-BOOK for 1878,

On the International Bible Lessons. A Valuable Help to Teachers and Older Scholars. Part IX. January to July. By Rev. EDWIN W. RICE. Single copies, 10 cents. Per hundred, \$8.

A BEAUTIFUL GIFT BOOK.

ILLUSTRATED RAMBLES IN BIBLE LANDS.

By Rev. RICHARD NEWTON, D.D.

Giving an account of the interesting places visited in connection with the scenes referred to in the history of the Bible. Illustrated by over sixty large engravings on wood, and printed in the best manner. It is a book at once attractive to young readers, and at the same time interesting and profitable to those of maturer years. Handsomely bound in cloth. Large 12mo. \$2.50. Gilt, \$3.

A. KIRKPATRICK, 1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia;
G. S. SCOFIELD, 8 and 10 Bible House, New York;
J. A. CROWLEY, 7 Beacon St., Boston; W. R. PORT, 73 Randolph St., Chicago; S. PAXSON, 207 N. Sixth St., St. Louis.

CARTER'S

Writing Fluid, Inks, and Mucilage.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL.

[ENGLISH CONFERENCE NUMBERS.]

THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF LIBRARIANS, held in London in October, proved a greater success than had been hoped, both in the number of delegates and in the general interest of the meetings. The reports of the proceedings, with all the papers read, are to be published in full by Trübner & Co., Ludgate Hill, London, making a large volume of about 250 pages small folio. This will be sold at 21s. in London, without discount to the trade. It will therefore cost, to import, about \$8. As there is so much of permanent value that every one specially interested in libraries will wish to possess, arrangements have been made at a large expense to issue the unabridged papers, proceedings, etc., as two double numbers of the LIBRARY JOURNAL, under date of November and December, January and February. It was hoped to mail the first by December 15th, but the English arrangements make it impossible to issue it till January. The second double number may be expected promptly in February. As these numbers contain as much printed matter as eight regular 32-page numbers of the JOURNAL, subscribers will doubtless pardon the delay. The more important parts of the regular departments will appear at the end of the proceedings.

In order to give full opportunity for the English publishers, who have been very liberal in bringing out the proceedings in so handsome a form, to sell a large number in this country, no extra copies of the JOURNAL will be printed, and only a few can be obtained, except by the regular subscribers for the year. Otherwise none can be had except from the English publishers. The advantage is thus given to regular subscribers to the JOURNAL, that they get the proceedings in full for not much more than half the cost of the volume, and the regular issues of the JOURNAL besides.

With these double numbers, the JOURNAL takes on its new international form. At the London Conference it was enthusiastically adopted as the official journal for both Associations, and a board of associate editors of the most distinguished foreign librarians will co-operate with the American board. The new title-page and the omission of the word *American* are the outward signs of important progress. The aims of the JOURNAL will be unchanged—to tell libraries how to accomplish more and better work with less labor and less expense, giving special attention to the smaller and younger libraries.

This guidance will come in the future from the combined experience of the world, as it has, till now, from that of this country. Matter of the greatest practical value to all libraries, and to all interested in libraries, is in preparation for early numbers, and the second volume will be of even greater value than the first. Many of the technical questions interesting only to librarians are now satisfactorily settled, and the coming numbers will differ from the earlier in being more largely of interest to all literary people.

The JOURNAL is made for all those specially interested in libraries. While there are many of this class, they are so scattered through the country that it is very difficult to reach them. Letters are frequently received from persons deeply interested, but not knowing of our aims. The work and the JOURNAL can be greatly aided by our readers, if each one will take pains to engage the attention of those likely to be interested. The JOURNAL is published for the Association and for the libraries, and each person should feel that he is personally an agent to extend its circulation. At the least, let each reader send to the Boston office the address of any one likely to read and consider circulars or specimen copies. Circulars will be furnished, on application, to those desiring to use them.

While endeavoring to enlarge the field of usefulness of the JOURNAL, it should be remembered that nearly all who would read with interest its official publication would be glad to share in the work of the AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Every subscriber ought to feel it his privilege to be a member of the Association, and after that his duty to secure, during the coming year, several new members from the circle of his acquaintance.

Address communications and inquiries to the Secretary of the Association and Managing Editor of the JOURNAL,

MELVIL DEWEY,
32 Hawley Street, Boston.

WILL BE PUBLISHED IMMEDIATELY:

MONEY.

BY

PROF. FRANCIS A. WALKER.

Henry Holt & Co., New York.

A. J. FISHER'S
Valentines for 1878.

The reputation of this house for forty-four years, of making the most salable Valentine Stock, will be maintained in the line *now ready* for the approaching season—which in exquisiteness of design, artistic finish and suitability to every taste, will surpass any Valentines ever before offered.

Valentines are adapted to any kind of store, and pay a larger profit with less risk than any other class of goods.

I sell no Valentines on commission, and therefore have only *fresh, bright, new stock*, which this season will include many novelties.

My line of *Comic Valentines* recommend themselves by their superior quality, as well as by the salability of every subject and the perfection of the assortment.

The establishment of this house since 1834—a period of forty-four years—is a guarantee to new customers that they will be liberally, promptly, and honestly dealt with.

CAMEO VALENTINES.

This line of Valentines, being superior in design and finish, is sold at

ONE HALF THE RETAIL PRICE.

These Valentines are made of the finest Gold, Silver, White, and Cameo Lace Papers, with elegant Ornaments of Flowers and Love Devices, with Gold and Silver backgrounds, enshrined in the most beautiful suggestions in Paper, Wax, and Flowers.

No Chromos are used to mar the refined and delicate effects inseparable from love offerings. In these Valentines artistic effects have been attained alike creditable to sender and recipient.

SEND FOR VALENTINE LIST.

A. J. FISHER, 98 Nassau Street, New York.

NEW BOOKS FOR 1878.

MABEL VAUGHAN. By the author of the "Lamplighter." One large 12mo vol., neatly bound in black and gold. Price, \$1.25.

BOUCHER'S NEW METHOD OF HORSEMANSHIP. With full and explicit instructions for Breaking and Training Horses. 12mo, fully illustrated. Price, \$1.

Orders from the trade solicited. Address,

ALBERT COGSWELL, Publisher,

Box 3788.

139 Eighth Street, New York.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,
Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,

**624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET,
PHILADELPHIA.**

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for Jobbing Books and Stationery.

All orders filled PROMPTLY, and at the Lowest Cash Prices.

THE

St. Louis Evening Post.

The first number of the *St. Louis Evening Post*, a daily evening newspaper, was published on Thursday, January 10th.

Special attention will be paid to book notices and to literary matters, and book publishers and the trade generally will find it a valuable advertising medium.

Advertising 10 cents a line, with reasonable discounts on time cards and long contracts.

Address,

JOHN A. DILLON,

321 Pine Street,

ST. LOUIS.

JUST PUBLISHED.

The Paragon of Holiday Books for Musical People.

"THE GREAT TONE-POETS"

Being Short Memoirs of the Greater Composers.

By F. CROWEST.

A valuable, convenient, and beautiful work for musical readers; a perfect compendium of information concerning the most eminent musicians and their works. The volume contains inspiring sketches of the following composers and their works:

BACH, HANDEL, GLUCK, HAYDN, MOZART, BEETHOVEN, WEBER, ROSSINI, SCHUBERT, MENDELSSOHN, and SCHUMANN.

Nothing could be of greater service to the musical student than this elegant work.

Bound in cloth, \$1.50.

Sent post-paid upon receipt of price.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

805 Broadway New York.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,
Wholesale Stationers,
 Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,
No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

PH. HAKE,
 MANUFACTURER OF
FINE CARDS, Etc.,
 Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in
 MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,
155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,
PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,
 381 WASHINGTON ST AND 10 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.
 Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of
 Congress and Government Mudluge, Irving Ink, etc.
SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

1878. VALENTINES. 1878.

We have just received an invoice of **Rimmel's English and French Valentines**, which we are offering to the trade at attractive prices and terms.

MEYERS BROTHERS,
 62 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Perry & Co.'s Steel Pens.
 FOR SCHOOLS, LAWYERS, AND ACCOUNTANTS.



CAUTION.—Beware of worthless imitations. Every pen is stamped Perry & Co.

A Sample Card, containing leading styles of Pens, sent by mail on receipt of 25 cents.

PERRY & CO., London.

Branch House: 112 and 114 William Street, New York.

Arnold's Dialogues, Plays, and Speeches.

A collection of short Dramatic Sketches, Witty and Sparkling Dialogues, and a variety of Pathetic, Serious and Comic Speeches. Designed for the use of schools, social gatherings and evening parties, by **ANDRE ARNOLD**. One volume, neat paper covers, price, 30 cts.; bound in cloth, price, 50 cts.

PARLOR AMUSEMENTS FOR THE YOUNG FOLKS.

Designed for the use of Schools, Church Societies, Home Amusement, etc., etc. By **G. B. BARTLETT**. New edition. Revised and enlarged. Every one of the entertainments contained in this work has been tried before large audiences in hundreds of cities, under the personal supervision of the author, and they are now simplified and arranged for performance by old and young. Neat paper covers, price, 30 cents; bound in cloth, 75 cents.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent by mail on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
 No. 1 Chambers Street, New York.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature.

Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

REMOVAL.

KEUFFEL & ESSER,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

DRAWING MATERIALS,

HAVE REMOVED TO

127 Fulton and 42 Ann Streets.

NEW AND VALUABLE BOOKS.

JUST PUBLISHED.

TOO RICH.

A Novel. From the German of ADOLPH STRECKFUSS. By Mrs. A. L. WISTER, translator of "The Second Wife," "The Old Mam'selle's Secret," etc. 12mo, extra cloth.

MY INTIMATE FRIEND.

A Novel. By FLORENCE I. DUNCAN, author of "Wax Flowers," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

"The story gives a very interesting picture of life and society."—*Philadelphia Times*.
"The story develops in New York and Ottawa, and from the literary vivacity and descriptive powers of the author, we make no doubt that it will be well told."—*Toronto Telegram*.

THE ELECTORAL SYSTEM OF THE UNITED STATES.

A Critical and Historical Exposition of its Fundamental Principles in the Constitution, and of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress Enforcing it. By DAVID A. MCKNIGHT. 8vo, extra cloth.

GREY ABBEY.

A Novel. By the author of "Jack Blake," "Won in a Canter," etc. Being the *Fifth Volume* of THE STAR SERIES. 16mo, extra cloth, \$1.

BIOLOGY.

By Dr. CHARLES LETOURNEAU. Translated by WM. MACCALL. With 83 illustrations. Being the *Second Volume* of the Library of Contemporary Science. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, \$1.75.

THE LADYE CHACE.

A Ballad. By BISHOP COX, author of "Christian Ballads," etc. Edited by FRANCIS PHILIP NASH. 18mo (Cabinet Edition), extra cloth, 75 cents.

SPINAL DISEASE AND SPINAL CURVATURE.

Their Treatment by Suspension and the Use of the Plaster of Paris Bandage. By LEWIS A. SAYRE, M.D. Illustrated with Photographs from Nature. 12mo, extra cloth, \$4.

THE GIRL OF THE PERIOD,

HER WAYS AND VIEWS. By GARRY GAINES. 16mo, extra cloth, \$1; paper cover, 50 cents.

"It is a series of bright and vivacious satirical sketches, designed to hit off some of the faults and foibles of young ladies of the day."—*Boston Journal*.

IN THE MESHES.

A Novel. By CHRISTINE MCKENZIE. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

"This novel is fascinating in the dramatic interest of its story, and is not without merit as a delineation of character, and an analysis of the springs of human action."—*Philadelphia Public Ledger*.

Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

Jan. 25
THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 3. NEW YORK, January 19, 1878. WHOLE No. 314.

THE POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, FOR FEBRUARY.

CONTENTS.

- I. Evolution of Ceremonial Government. I. By HERBERT SPENCER.
II. Geysers, and how they are explained. By Prof. JOSEPH LE CONTE. (Illustrated.)
III. The Hygienic Influence of Plants. By Dr. MAX VON PETTENKOFER.
IV. Counting by the Aid of the Fingers. By Prof. JOHN TROWBRIDGE.
V. Modern Life and Insanity. By DANIEL HACK TUKE, M.D.
VI. The Growth of the Steam Engine. IV. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. (Illustrated.)
VII. The Magnetic Observatory at Madison, Wisconsin. By E. W. DAVIS.
VIII. The Chemistry of Fruit-Ripening. By Prof. ALBERT B. PRESCOTT.
IX. Addresses of President Eliot and Professor Marsh.
X. Spontaneous Generation. I. By Prof. JOHN TYNDALL.
XI. Sketch of Walter Bagehot. (With Portrait.)
XII. CORRESPONDENCE.
XIII. EDITOR'S TABLE: Cook and his "Biology"—Opening of the Museum.

LITERARY NOTICES: LE CONTE's Text-Book of Geology for Colleges and for the General Reader—ROYCE's Deterioration and Race Education—LYLE's Notes on Leather—Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Sciences—NEWCOMB's A, B, C of Finance—WELLS' Robinson Crusoe's Money—Public Health Reports and Papers—SMYTH's The Religious Feeling, etc.

POPULAR MISCELLANY: MEYER's Electrical Apparatus for

Beginners—Discovery of Mont Blanc—Earthquakes in Japan—An Agricultural Detective Agency—A New Species of Monkey—Invention of the Torpedo—Human Stature—Artificial Ice—Mineral Caoutchouc—Living out-of-Doors—Improvements in Photography—Drowning Accidents, etc.

NOTES.

Conducted by E. L. & W. J. YOUMANS.

TERMS: \$5 per annum, postage free, or 50 cents per number.

APPLETON'S JOURNAL and THE POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, together, for \$7.20 per annum, postage prepaid by the publishers.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 and 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.'S LIST.

NEXT WEEK.

Thomas Moore's Hitherto Uncollected Writings.

A VALUABLE ADDITION TO THE LITERATURE OF BELLES-LETTRES.

PROSE AND VERSE BY THOMAS MOORE.

Humorous, Satirical, and Sentimental.

Chiefly from the Author's MSS., and all hitherto Inedited and Uncollected. Edited, with Notes, by RICHARD HERNE SHEPHERD. AND A PREFACE TO THE AMERICAN EDITION BY R. H. STODDARD. 1 vol., 12mo, WITH PORTRAIT, over 500 pages, cloth, gilt top, \$2.50.

An addition to the "Epochs of Modern History."

The Beginning of the Middle Ages.

By the Very Rev. R. W. CHURCH, M.A., etc., Dean of St. Paul's

1 vol., small 12mo, with three Maps, cloth, \$1.

"The Dean's contribution to educational literature is very valuable. It is an able and comprehensive analysis of the conditions existing at the beginning of the middle ages, written in a clear and popular manner."—LONDON SATURDAY REVIEW.

. EARLY ORDERS SOLICITED.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

I.

The Best Book on Household Art.

THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL. By CLARENCE COOK. With over 100 illustrations from original Drawings. 1 vol., small 4to, superbly printed on superfine paper, cloth extra, gilt top, \$7.50.

II.

DR. SCHLIEMANN'S MYCENÆ. A Narrative of Researches and Discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. With a full Introduction by Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE. With Plans, Views, and Cuts, representing more than 700 types of the objects found in the Royal Sepulchres at Mycenæ and elsewhere in the excavations. 1 vol., quarto, superbly printed on superfine paper, cloth extra, gilt top, \$12.

III.

IK MARVEL'S NEW BOOK. Fifth Thousand.

ABOUT OLD STORY-TELLERS. With numerous Illustrations. Square 12mo, holiday style. Cloth extra, gilt top. \$2.

IV.

The New Volume of Dr. Field's Travels Around the World. *A New Edition.*

FROM EGYPT TO JAPAN. By HENRY M. FIELD, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, nearly 500 pages, cloth (*uniform with the former volume*), \$2.

V.

KLUNZINGER'S UPPER EGYPT: Its People and its Products. By C. B. KLUNZINGER, M.D. Illustrated from Original Sketches. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth extra, \$3.

VI.

A CHARMING LITTLE VOLUME.

LAMB'S POETRY FOR CHILDREN. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

. The above books for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, express charges paid, upon receipt of advertised price, by the publishers,

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.,

Nos. 743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 19, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	2 00	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 50

Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00

Single copies, 3 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

EVERY bookseller ought to have plenty of "Money."

GEO. A. LEAVITT & Co. announce a spring trade sale for about the first of April. The catalogue will go to press February 10th, by which date invoices should be in.

A NEW religious novel by Emma Marshall, a well-known and popular writer, "Lady Alice; or, The Two Sides of the Picture," will be among the immediate publications of E. P. Dutton & Co.

JOSEPH COOK's "Orthodoxy," the third volume of his last year's lectures, will be published immediately by J. R. Osgood & Co. It is virtually a continuation of the lectures contained in "Transcendentalism," and has the advantage of a selling title. His two previous books have sold upwards of twenty thousand.

HOMER LEE & Co., New York, will shortly issue "West Point Tic-tacs," a memorial of the military academy, similar to the "Fag Ends" recently issued for Annapolis. It will include a number of songs and other poetical diversions of the cadets and of officers, and will be humorously illustrated by Weldon.

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG have just ready a cheap edition of that successful English book, "The New Republic," by H. A. Mallock, in which the Platonic dialectic is trans-

ferred to an English country home and applied to topics of the day; and in Bohn's Library, Martineau's "History of the Peace."

HARPER & BROTHERS have nearly ready the first volume of Mr. J. R. Green's "History of the English People," as revised and extended by him into a library edition. This has already made its mark as one of the standard histories of this historical century. One of the new Half-hour books will be Edward Everett Hale's timely story, "Back to Back."

THE animated discussion of the doctrine of Eternal Punishment has induced Principal J. M. Whiton, of Williston Seminary, to revise his little book, which Lockwood, Brooks & Co. published anonymously last year, "Is Eternal Punishment Endless?" and bring out a new edition. He has written a new preface of several pages, and placed in an appendix extracts from many letters he has received, criticising or approving his argument and conclusions. It will be remembered that his book is a scholarly discussion of the teachings of Scripture on this point, and that he claims that these teachings do not support the theory of endless punishment.

MACMILLAN & Co. are about issuing, in quarterly parts, to be sold through the trade, a most important (alphabetical) "Dictionary of Music and Musicians," edited by Mr. George Grove. The work, which is in octavo, will be completed in about twelve parts, costing here about \$1.25 per part, and is intended ultimately to make two volumes of about 750 pages each. The article "Beethoven," alone occupies forty-six pages. All the articles are signed by the initials of the contributors, who number many of the most eminent musical authorities of Europe, among them Sterndale Bennett, W. Chappell, M. Chouquet, keeper of the Museum of the Paris Conservatoire; Franz Huefre, Dr. Ferdinand Hiller, John Hullah, Professor Ousely, and Arthur Sullivan.

"MARMORNE" is the title of the next story in Roberts's popular No Name Series. The scene is laid in France, and the story, like each that has preceded it, is said to be the best of the series. The writer is reported to be the distinguished ——. At the same time with "Marmorne," about the 20th, the same firm will publish Edgar Fawcett's poems, under the admirably descriptive title "Fantasy and Passion," and Edward Everett Hale's new book, "What Career?" a book for young folks, suggesting what they should do in life, how they should choose their vocation or profession, what aims and motives should inspire them, and how they can work to insure, at least to deserve, success. It is a companion volume to Mr. Hale's previous book, "How to do It," which gave excellent advice and hints about reading, going into society, talking, travelling, etc. Being Mr. Hale's, it is sure to be both entertaining and in a high degree practically useful.

AUCTION SALES.

January 21st.—Standard Literature, Theology, and Medicine. Bangs.

January 22d.—Standard Literature, Illustrated Books, and Americana. Bangs.

January 28th.—Rare Collection of Books and Pamphlets. Bangs.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth letters, unless otherwise indicated. Imported Books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks: Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

- Almanac.**—Live Stock Journal Almanac for 1878. 12°. Pap., 50 c. *Cassell, P. & G.*
- Adams.**—Documents relating to New England Federalism. 1800-1815. Ed. by Henry Adams. 8°, pp. xii, 437. \$4. *Little, B. & Co.*
- *Adams.**—Dictionary of English Literature. Being a Comprehensive Guide to English Authors and their Works. By W. Davenport Adams. 4°, pp. 790. \$4. *Cassell, P. & G.*
- Arkansas Reports.** Vol. 31. Moore's. 8°. Shp., \$6. *Adams & B.*
- Blumenstiel.**—The Law and Practice in Bankruptcy. A Complete Treatise on the Law of Bankruptcy, being Title LXI. of the United States Revised Statutes and Amendments, with the Decisions thereunder; together with a full reference to all the important adjudications made in England upon similar provisions. An exhaustive review of the practice under the law, with all the forms, rules in equity, and general orders established by the Supreme Court of the United States, arranged in logical order. By Alexander Blumenstiel. 8°. Shp., \$7.50. *Ward & Peloubet.*
- Bray.**—Churches of Christendom. Critical and Historical Lectures. By Rev. A. J. Bray. 8°, pp. 141. \$1; pap., 75 c. *Milton Pub. League.*
- Coddington.**—A Digest of the Law of Trade-Marks, as presented in the reported adjudications of the Courts of the United States, Great Britain, Ireland, Canada, and France, from the earliest period to the present time; together with an appendix containing the United States statutes and the treaties of the United States concerning trade-marks, and the rules and forms of the United States Patent Office for their registration. By Charles E. Coddington. 8°. Shp., \$6. *Ward & Peloubet.*
- Curtis.**—The Last Years of Daniel Webster. A Monograph. By Geo. Ticknor Curtis. 8°. Pap., 50 c. *Appleton.*
- Daudet.**—The Nabob. From the French of A. Daudet, by Lucy H. Hooper. (Cobweb Ser.) 16°, pp. 451. \$1.50. *Estes & L.*
- Duncan.**—My Intimate Friend. A Novel. By Florence I. Duncan. 12°. \$1.50. *Lippincott.*
- Dynsen.** See Goethe's Poems.
- Flag Ends from the Naval Academy.** A Collection of Naval Poems, Songs, and Autographs, Chronologically arranged. Illus. Obl. 8°. \$4; Russia, \$6. *Homer Lee & Co.*
- *Flower.**—Bits and Bearing Reins, and Horses and Harness. By E. F. Flower. 12°, pp. 55. Pap., 50 c. *Cassell, P. & G.*
- Georgia Supreme Court Reports.** Vol. 57. By Henry Jackson. 8°. Shp., \$7. *Burke.*
- Gobineau.**—Romances of the East (Nouvelles Asiatiques). From the French of Comte de Gobineau. (Vol. 6, Collection of Foreign Authors.) 16°, pp. 327. \$1; pap., 60 c. *Appleton.*
- Goethe's Poems.**—Transl. in the original metres. By Paul Dynsen. (Corr. title.) 12°, pp. xx, 379. \$2. *Christern.*
- Grey Abbey.** A Novel. By the author of "Jack Blade," etc. (Star Series.) 16°, pp. 328. \$1. *Lippincott.*
- Harper's Half-Hour Series:** Poor Zeph, by F. W. Robinson. 35°, pp. 125. Pap., 20 c.—Samuel Johnson, LL.D., by Lord Macaulay, pp. 135.—The Earl of Chatham, by Lord Macaulay, pp. 204.—William Pitt, by Lord Macaulay, pp. 102.—My Lady's Money. An Episode in the Life of a Young Girl, related by Wilkie Collins, pp. 216. Ea., 32°. Pap., 25 c. *Harper.*
- Harston.**—Practice, Pleading, and Evidence in the Courts of the State of California, in General Civil Suits and Proceedings. By E. F. B. Harston. Roy. 8°. Shp., \$10. *Bancroft.*
- Herman.**—Treatise on Chattel Mortgages. By Henry M. Herman. 8°. Shp., \$7.50. *Cochcroft.*
- Illinois.**—Reports of Cases at Law in the Supreme Court of Illinois. By Norman L. Freeman. Vols. 73 and 81. Ea., 8°, shp., \$3.50. *Freeman.*
- Jackson.**—Landlord and Tenant in Pennsylvania. With all the forms relating thereto. By T. Jackson. 8°, pp. 600. Shp., \$6. *Rees Welsh & Co.*
- Jewel (A) of a Girl.** A Novel. By the author of "Queenie," etc. (No. 600, Library of Sel. Novels.) 8°, pp. 137. Pap., 35 c. *Harper.*
- Le Conte.**—Elements of Geology. A Text-Book for Colleges and for the General Reader. By Joa. Le Conte. Illus. 8°, pp. 588. \$4. *Appleton.*
- Letourneau.**—Biology. By Chas. Letourneau. (Vol. 2, Contemporary Science Ser.) Cr. 8°. \$1.75. *Lippincott.*
- McKnight.**—Firm Ground. Thoughts on Life and Faith. By Geo. McKnight. 12°, pp. 131. \$1. *Geo. McKnight.*
- Maine.**—Reports of Cases in Law and Equity determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine. Vol. 66. Pulisier's. 8°. Shp., \$4.50. *Dresser, McL. & Co.*
- Marvin.**—To the East by Way of the West. With Memorial Sermon and Life of Bishop Marvin. By Bishop McTyrie, and introd. by T. O. Summers, D.D. Illus. 12°, pp. 600. (Corr. price.) \$2. *Bryan, B. & Co.*
- Matson.**—Memories of Shubena. With Incidents relating to the Early Settlement of the West. By N. Matson. Illus. 12°, pp. 269. \$1.50. *Cook.*
- Nevin.**—St. Paul's within the Walls. An Account of the American Chapel at Rome, Italy; together with the Sermons preached in connection with its Consecration, Feast of the Annunciation, March 25, 1876. By Rev. R. J. Nevin, D.D. 12°. \$1.50. *Appleton.*
- New Hampshire Supreme Court Reports.** Vol. 57. Hall's. 8°. Shp., \$4.25. *Sanborn.*
- New York.**—Howard's Practice Reports in the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals of the State of New York. By R. M. Stover. Vol. 53. 8°. Shp., \$3. *Gould & Son.*
- Supreme Court Reports of the State of N. Y. Vol. 18. By Marcus T. Hun. Vol. 11. 8°. Shp., \$2.75. *Banks & Bros.*
- No Name Series:**—The Wolf at the Door. 16°, pp. 242. \$1. *Roberts.*
- Ohio.**—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court Commission of Ohio. New Series. Vols. 28 and 29. By E. L. DeWitt. Ea., 8°, shp., \$2.75. *Clarke.*
- Oliphant.**—Young Musgrave. A Novel. By Mrs. Oliphant. (No. 604, Library of Sel. Novels.) 8°. Pap., 40 c. *Harper.*
- Sayre.**—Spinal Disease and Spinal Curvature. Their Treatment by Suspension and the Use of the Plaster-of-Paris Bandage. By Lewis A. Sayre, M.D. Illus. with photographs from Nature. 12°. \$4. *Lippincott.*
- *Scott.**—Waverley Novels. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. *Thistle ed.*—Vol. 41. The Highland Widow; The Two Drovers; The Tapestry Chamber; Death of the Laird's Jock, pp. 451.—Vols. 44, 45. Annie of Geisterstein, pp. 412, 394.—Vol. 46. Count Robert of Paris, I., pp. 415.—Vol. 47. Count Robert of Paris, II.; Castle Dangerous, I., pp. 471.—Vol. 48. Castle Dangerous, II.; The Surgeon's Daughter, pp. 468. Ea. illus. 12°, \$1.50; tky. mor., \$2.25. *Hale.*
- Sola.**—An American Girl and her Four Years in a Boy's College. By Sola. 12°. \$1.25. *Appleton.*
- Streckfuss.**—Too Rich. A Novel. From the German of Adolph Streckfuss. By Mrs. A. L. Wister. 12°. *Lippincott.*
- Swedenborg.**—The True Christian Religion. Cont. the Universal Theology of the New Church. By E. Swedenborg. *Rotch ed.* 2 vols. 12°. \$3. *Lippincott.*
- Taylor.**—Four Years with General Lee; being a Summary of the more important Events touching the Career of Gen. R. E. Lee, in the War between the States; together with an Authoritative Statement of the Strength of the Army which he commanded in the Field. By Wm. H. Taylor, of his Staff, and late Adjutant-General of the Army of N. Va. 8°. \$2. *Appleton.*
- Thackeray.**—Vanity Fair. By Wm. M. Thackeray. *Popular ed.* Illus. 2 vols., cr. 8°. Ea., \$1.25. *Lippincott.*
- Tucker.**—The Devoted Bride; or, Faith and Fidelity. A Love Story. By St. George Tucker. (Peterson's Dollar Ser.) 12°, pp. 351. \$1. *Peterson.*
- United States.**—American Reports. Containing all the Decisions of General Interest in the Cts. of Last Resort in the Several States. With Notes and References. By Isaac G. Thompson. Vol. 21. 8°. Shp., \$6. *Parsons.*
- Vermont.**—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Ct. of Vt. Vol. 49. Rowell's (New Series), Vol. 14. 8°. Shp., \$5. *Poland.*
- Walker.**—Money. By Francis A. Walker. 8°, pp. xv, 550. \$4. *Holt.*
- The World's Fair, Philadelphia, 1876. A Critical Account. By Francis A. Walker. 8°, 75 c. *Barnes.*
- Waring.**—Book of the Farm. Being a revised ed. of "The Handy Book of Husbandry. A Guide for Farmers." By Geo. E. Waring, Jr. 12°, pp. 542. \$2. *Porter & C.*
- Wolf at the Door.** See No Name Series.

ORDER LIST.

ADAMS & BLOCHER, Little Rock, Ark.
Arkansas Rep., v. 31, Moore's.....Shp. \$6.00

D. APPLETON & Co., New York.
Curtis, Last Years of Daniel Webster. Pap. 50
Gobineau, Romances of the East. \$1; pap. 60
Le Conte, Elem. of Geology..... 4.00
Nevin, St. Paul's within the Walls..... 1.50
Sola, An American Girl..... 1.25
Taylor, Four Years with Gen. Lee..... 2.00

A. L. BANCROFT & Co., San Francisco.
Harston, Practice, Pleading, etc., in California.....Shp. 10.00

BANKS & BROS., New York.
New York Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 18; Hun's II. Shp. 2.75

A. S. BARNES & Co., New York.
Walker, The World's Fair..... 75

BRYAN, BRAND & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Marvin, To the East by Way of the West, *corr. price*..... 2.00

J. W. BURKE & Co., Macon, Ga.
Georgia Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 57, Jackson's. Shp. 7.00

CASELL, PETTER & GALPIN, New York.
Adams, Dict. of English Language..... 4.00
Almanac, Live Stock Journal, 1878..Pap. 50
Flower, Bits and Bearing Reins.....Pap. 50

F. W. CHRISTERN, New York.
Goethe's Poems, tr. by Dyrsen, *corr. title*.. 2.00

R. CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati.
Ohio Sup. Ct. Com. Rep., n. s., v. 28, 29, DeWitt's.....Ea., shp. 2.75

COCKCROFT & Co., New York.
Herman, Chattel Mortgages.....Shp. 7.50

D. B. COOKE & Co., Chicago.
Matson, Memories of Shaubena..... 1.50

DRESSER, McLELLAN & Co., Portland, Me.
Maine Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 66, Pulsifer's. Shp. 4.50

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.
Daudet, The Nabob..... 1.50

NORMAN L. FREEMAN, Springfield, Ills.
Illinois Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 73 and 81, Freeman's. Ea., shp. 3.50

W. GOULD & SON, Albany.
New York, Howard's Pract. Rep., v. 53, Stover's.....Shp. 3.00

E. J. HALE & SON, New York.
Scott, Waverley Novels, vols. 41-48. *Thistle Ed.*.....Per v., \$1.50; turkey mor., \$2.25

HARPER & BROS., New York.
Harper's Half Hour Ser.:—Robinson's Poor Zeph, pap. 20 c.—Macaulay's Samuel Johnson; The Earl of Chatham; William Pitt. — Wilkie Collin's My Lady's Money.....Ea., pap. 25
Jewel of a Girl.....Pap. 35
Oliphant, Young Musgrave.....Pap. 40

HENRY HOLT & Co., New York.
Walker, Money..... 4.00

HOMER LEE & Co., Liberty St., N. Y.
Fag Ends.....\$4; russia 6.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.
Duncan, My Intimate Friend..... 1.50
Grey Abbey..... 1.00
Letourneau, Biology..... 1.75
Sayre, Spinal Disease..... 4.00
Streckfuss, Too Rich..... 4.00
Swedenborg, True Christian Religion, *Rotch ed.*, 2 vols..... 3.00
Thackeray, Vanity Fair, *Popular ed.*, 2 vols.....Ea. 1.25

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Boston.
Adams, New England Federalism..... 4.00

GEO. MCKNIGHT, Wellesley, Mass.
McKnight, Firm Ground..... 1.00

MILTON PUB. LEAGUE, Montreal.
Bray, Churches of Christendom..\$1; pap. 75

J. D. PARSONS, Jr., Albany, N. Y.
United States Am. Rep., v. 21, Thompson's.....Shp. 6.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.
Tucker, The Devoted Bride (Dollar Ser.). 1.00

J. & J. M. POLAND, Montpelier, Vt.
Vermont Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 49, n. s., Rowell's 14.....Shp. 5.00

PORTER & COATES, Phila.
Waring, Book of the Farm, *new issue*.....2.00

REES WELSH & Co., Phila.
Jackson, Landlord and Tenant in Pennsylvania.....Shp. 6.00

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.
No Name Series: Wolf at the Door..... 1.00

J. B. SANBORN, Concord, N. H.
New Hampshire Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 51, Hall's.....Shp. 4.25

WARD & PELOUBET, New York.
Blumenstiel, Bankruptcy.....Shp. 7.50
Coddington, Law of Trade-Marks...Shp. 6.00

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

- Hygiene and the Laws of Health.** By Prof. Corfield.
- Lecky's History of England in the Eighteenth Century.** 2 vols., 12°. (*About Feb. 1.*)
- The Pacific Railways and Colorado.** An Illustrated Description and Guide for Tourists.
- The Anatomy of the Invertebrates.** By T. H. Huxley. Illus.
- Physiography; Introd. to Study of Nature.** By T. H. Huxley.
- Bins's Elements of Therapeutics.** Tr. by Dr. Sparks.
- The Source of Muscular Power.** By Austin Flint, Jr., M.D.
- Bonny Kate.** By Christian Reid.
- Jet: Her Face or Her Fortune? A Novel.** By Mrs. Edwards.
- The Armies of Asia and Europe.** A Military Tour round the World. By Gen. Emory Upton.
- The Military Policy of the United States.** By Gen. Upton.
- Life of General Albert Sidney Johnston.** By Wm. Preston Johnston. With maps and illus. 8°.
- Martin's Life of the Prince Consort.** Vol. III.
- A Treatise on Chemistry.** By H. E. Roscoe, F.R.S., and C. Schorlemmer, F.R.S. 2 large 8° vols.
- The Bible Reader's Commentary.** The New Testament, in 4 vols. Prepared by J. Gleanworth Butler, D.D. With illus., maps, and diagrams. 2 vols., large 8°.
- Homiletical Index.** A Hand-book of Texts, Themes, and Authors, for the Use of Preachers and Bible Scholars generally. With Valuable Appendices. By J. H. Pettin-gell, A.M. With an Introduction by Geo. E. Day, D.D. 8°.
- National Farming School-Book of Cookery.** Ed. by an American Lady.
- Collection of Foreign Authors:**—Raymonde. By André Theuriot.—The Godson of the Marquis. By André Theuriot.—In Paradise. By Paul Heyse.—A New Novel by Cherbuliez.
- International Scientific Series:**—A Philosophical Outline of the Growth of the Steam-Engine. By Prof. Thurston. Illus.—Spectrum Analysis. By J. Norman Lockyer. F.R.S.—The Sun. By Prof. Young. Illus.—Chromatics, from a Modern Point of View. By Prof. O. N. Rodd.—Illustrations of the Logic of Science. By Chas. S. Pierce.—Bread: The Theory and Science of its Production. By Prof. E. N. Horsford.—The Physical Geography of the Sea. By W. B. Carpenter, LL.D., F.R.S.—The First Principles of the Exact Sciences explained to the Non-Mathematical. By Prof. W. Kingdon Clifford.—The Brain as an Organ of Mind. By H. Charl-ton Bastian.

BEYAN, BRAND & CO., St. Louis, Mo.

The Life and Military Services of Gen. Wm. Selby Harney, the Pacificator of Florida, the Hero of Cerro Gordo, and the Military Chieftain of the Plains. By L. N. Reavis. Illus. 12°.

P. F. COLLIER, 38 Park Place, N. Y.

The Church and the Gentile World. By Rev. Aug. J. Thebaud, S.J. 2 vols., 8°, pp. 1000. \$6.

E. J. HALE & SON, 17 Murray St., New-York.

Angel in the Cloud. By E. W. Fuller. New ed., with Memoir and Additional Poems.

Poems. By Rev. Dr. A. Means, Prof. in Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga.

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.

The Law of Married Women in Pennsylvania. By Clement W. Husbands, Esq. 8°.

An Analysis of Fearn's on Remainders and Executory Devices, intended for the Use of Students. By William M. Coleman. 12°.

HOMER LEE & CO., Liberty St., New York.

West Point Tio-Tacs. Obl. 8°. \$4; Russia, \$6.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Anthropology. By Dr. Paul Topinard. With a Preface by Prof. Paul Broca. Illus. (Vol. 3, Library of Contemporary Science.) Cr. 8°.

Pascal. By Rev. Principal Tulloch. Vol. 3, Foreign Classics for English Readers. Ed. by Mrs. Oliphant. 16°.

Hand-Book of Ophthalmology. By Prof. Schweig-ger. Tr. by Dr. Porter Farley. Illus. 8°.

A Law unto Herself. A Novel. By Rebecca Harding Davis. 8°.

Viva. A Novel. By Mrs. Forrester.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Harrie; or, School Girl Life. Links in Rebecca's Life. By Pansy.

Six Little Girls. By Pansy.

Echoing and Re-echoing. By Faye Huntington.

E. STEIGER, New York.

The Educational Year-Book. Ed. by Henry Kiddle and Alex. J. Schem. Large 8°, uniform with the "Cyclopædia of Education."

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

- Bayliss, W.**—The Witness of Art; or, The Legend of Beauty. Cr. 8°. Hardwicke.....6s.
- Blackie, J. S.**—Natural History of Atheism. Cr. 8°. Daldy.....6s.
- Book of Scottish Poems.** Edited by J. Ross. Cr. 8°. Edinburgh Publishing Co.....7s. 6d.
- Burke's Peerage and Baronetage, 1878.** Roy. 8°. Harrison.....38s.
- Burroughs, H. C.**—Autumn Readings on the Poetical Books of the Bible. 12°. Nisbet.....5s.
- Campion, J. S.**—On the Frontier; Reminiscences of Wild Sports, etc. 8°. Chapman & Hall.....16s.
- Challoner, Bp.**—Martyrs to the Catholic Faith. 4°. Jack.....31s. 6d.
- Classical Preachers of the English Church.** Lectures delivered at St. James's Church, with Introduction by J. E. Kempe. Cr. 8°. J. Murray.....7s. 6d.
- Conder, E. R.**—Basis of Faith, Congregational Union Lectures, 1877. 8°. Hodder.....12s.
- Curtis, S. J.**—The Levitical Priests. Cr. 8°. Clark.....5s.
- Dafforne, J.**—The Albert Memorial, Hyde Park, its History, etc. 4°. Virtue.....25s.

- Dawson, G.**—Sermons on Disputed Points and Special Occasions. Cr. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....6s.
- Doherty, M.**—Saunters in Social Byeways. Cr. 8°. Remington.....7s. 6d.
- Elliot, H. M.**—History of India. Vol. VIII. 8°. Trübner.....24s.
- Encyclopædia Britannica.** 9th ed. Vol. VII. 4°. Black.....36s.
- Fearnley, W.**—Lectures on the Examination of Horses as to Soundness, etc. Cr. 8°. Baillière.....7s. 6d.
- Gaume's Advice on Hearing Confession, from the Writings of the Saints.** 8°. J. Parter.....10s. 6d.
- Hare, A. J. O.**—Walks in London. 2 vols., cr. 8°. Daldy.....24s.
- Hortale's Commercial Treaties.** Vol. XIII. 8°. Butterworth.....42s.
- L'Estrange, A. G.**—History of English Humour. 2 vols., cr. 8°. Hurst & Blackett.....21s.
- Maclaren, P.**—Seven Topics of the Christian Faith. Cr. 8°. Partridge.....3s. 6d.
- Macleod, A.**—Days of Heaven upon Earth, and other Sermons. Cr. 8°. Daldy.....6s. 6d.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 19, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

NEW-YEAR MEMORANDA.

GOOD resolutions are always in order* about New-Year's time; as the basis for them, we propose to suggest to our trade readers a few points on which thought will be profitable, as having relation to the business future.

In the first place, it must be kept in mind that the prosperity of the book trade is peculiarly dependent on the general prosperity of the country, since most buyers of books use only their surplus for such purchases, and there can be no surplus except in prosperity. It is doubly important that so intelligent a trade as that which has to do with the diffusion of intelligence should make itself directly felt on the general business policy. As we said in our last issue of the year, this is a time when it behooves every business man to exert all the influence he can command in favor of such legislation and other public action as will promote permanent prosperity, and to resist actively all tendencies to plunge us back into the stress of commercial suffering through which we have passed. The men who are concerned, as traders, with business interests of all parts of the country, have an outlook which gives them opportunity for a breadth of view which other men have not; if nothing more, they should at least communicate with the representatives of their districts, and take part in the local public agitation of the important business questions now pressing to the front. M. Edmond About, in his yearly summary for the *Athenaeum*, has given a graphic picture of the effects upon the book trade of the "crisis" in France. The influence of prospective legislation on business interests for the last few months shows how we also may be affected by political mistakes.

Secondly, as to the business relations of the trade. We note a growing disposition on the part of publishers to reach the trade through the public, instead of the public through the trade, to compel the retailers to buy books by making a popular demand for them. This has resulted from the apathy of the distributing trade in ordering, especially from the publishers' general line, which has been the subject of general remark by publishers in connection with the Christmas trade. It is significant to an unpleasant degree, but the reason is not far to seek. Dealers have been taught caution by sad experience, and while they share with all storekeepers the hesitancy to lay in large stocks in dull times, they have been, in addition, so discouraged by the extreme competition in the matter of books—in part the result of trade sales and slaughterings nearer home—that they are losing their enterprise. This is resulting in a dangerous reduction of the distributing forces of the trade. There are already places which should be centres of a large jobbing or retail book trade—every publisher will call to mind instances—where there are either no houses adequate to cultivating the field, or where existing houses are not sufficiently sound to make it an object to sell to them. The unparalleled spectacle is presented of travellers leaving important places practically off their routes, because they hesitated to place there more goods than had already been ordered. This is not a good sign, and it demands the careful consideration of all publishers who are far-sighted business men. It is partly the fault of the distributing trade, who should show more enterprise, and partly the fault of the heads of the trade, who are not sufficiently careful of their dealers' interests.

Thirdly, we would particularly suggest, especially in the publishing trade, the need of more *esprit du corps* on the one side, and of more individual independence on the other. There is probably no calling in which there are fewer personal acquaintanceships and professional bonds. As a result, there is more of the separatist feeling, the feeling of opposition rather than of friendly rivalry, than is good for the trade. The publishing interest would profit by an infusion of public and trade spirit. On the other hand, when independence is really called for, there is apt to be the contrary. Most houses go into trade sales, and often into other things, not because they believe they are good for themselves or for the trade, but because other people go in. The American book trade would be very much better off, in all its branches, if the general good of the trade were a more prominent consideration among in-

dividual houses. "Enlightened selfishness" demands attention to the interests of all.

THE above remarks might have been suggested *apropos* of the Paris Exhibition. Most will admit that these international exhibitions make for progress, that progress is for everybody's benefit, the book trade included, that America should take its part in these festivals of peace and industry, and that America is not fairly presented without some display of its books. Most publishers, we are glad to say, are willing to do their part when these considerations are brought home to them. But they do not take naturally to that view. We are glad to note that Mr. Terquem has had, on the whole, fair success with his project, and we trust that those publishers who have so far declined co-operation will reason themselves into a sufficient state of patriotism to avail themselves of his certainly reasonable offer. We have done a good deal of creditable work in this country lately, and the country should have the benefit of it among its neighbors.

IN addition to what we suggested last week as to postal matters, we may point out that any registration law should be very clear in providing for the *immediate* disposition of applications for the privileged rates. We must be provided against "pigeon-holing," which might be a useful method of wreaking personal or political revenges against periodicals not friendly to the powers that be. It should also be noted, as regards the privileged rate, that the original intent of the system confined it to papers mailed from the office of publication. Since then the news companies have obtained the privileged rate for sending their packages, and this has practically led to great abuse. Publishers pay news companies a commission for forwarding, and then the government does their express business at or below cost, and gives them a decided advantage as against the publishers, as extra copies and sample copies of new publications are naturally included in the packages to dealers. This is a matter which should be carefully looked into.

MR. SMALLEY, writing to the *Tribune* from London, refers to the new uniform edition of George Eliot as "an edition which it pleases Messrs. Blackwood to call 'Cabinet,' as if that improved its salable value. The foolish label does it no great harm. It really supplies a want, the want of a uniform issue of all George Eliot's books, which thus far have not been procurable in a symmetrical series. This

edition begins, with the first of two volumes of 'Romola;' of handy size, yet printed in type which can be read without fatigue even by eyes fatigued by overmuch reading of newspapers. The other volumes will follow monthly; there will be eighteen in all; they are published at five shillings each; they cost the buyer in London a little less than four shillings each, or, as nearly as possible, one dollar; a price which I am afraid the American importer and bookseller, in his overhaste to be rich, will contrive to double before he parts with the book to an American purchaser." We fail to see the necessity, justice, or good taste of Mr. Smalley's sneers against the English publisher or the American bookseller. The American reader, we may add, already has the benefit of a handsome (the illustrations excepted) and uniform edition of George Eliot, in nine volumes, at \$1.50 per volume, on which the equivalent of copyright is paid.

WE are glad to announce a series of special lists, prepared for us by capable members of the trade, which we are sure will be found generally valuable. Mr. W. S. Parker, of the St. Louis Book and News Co., kindly furnishes a list of works on Ceramics, Decorative Art, etc.,—just now a subject of much prominence—and Mr. John B. Fredericks, of D. Appleton & Co., a list of Cookery Books, etc. These gentlemen are well-known to our readers as chronically successful competitors in our prize questions, and deserve the thanks of the trade for their continued endeavors to furnish bibliographical helps. We should add, to their credit, that this interesting feature is undertaken at their suggestion.

WE again call the attention of publishers to our Annual Summary number, of January 26th, for which copy should be furnished next week. It is a great aid to the bookseller in cultivating spring trade, and every list should be represented in what is virtually a supplement to the TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

BUSINESS NOTES.

PHILADELPHIA.—H. S. Boner has retired from the firm of David D. Elder & Co., stationers and book-dealers.

SAN FRANCISCO.—Billings & Burgin, 634 Market Street, request publishers and stationers to send them their latest catalogues.

WE call the attention of those in the trade who may desire an experienced person, to the advertisement in this issue of one whose name has long been connected with the publishing business.

COMMUNICATIONS.

INFORMATION WANTED.

SOME of the trade, during the holidays, adopted new-to-them methods of doing business: some offering to sell at wholesale rates; some offering all juvenile books at a discount, for this month only, etc., etc.

What I desire to know is, how these plans worked? Did those who sold at wholesale sell one-third more stock to find themselves no better off, or did they do 50 per cent. more business, and prove the new method a success. Those who were not quite so liberal, how did they fare? Did they succeed in increasing the business in due proportion?

And what about the future, now that the thirty days are over? Has the new method paid? Is it the true one—not for a day only, but for all time? Let us have the figures, as they will tell.

A SEEKER AFTER A FORTUNE IN THE
BOOK TRADE.

RETURN OF THIRD-CLASS MATTER.

NEW YORK, Jan. 15, 1878.

To the Editor of the *Publishers' Weekly*:

SIR:—Your editorial on Postal Legislation in last issue of the *WEEKLY* proposes, under Class V., that a publisher should be permitted to print his business card on wrappers. I would suggest in addition to this, that the postal authorities should agree, that: providing any third-class matter should fail to reach its proper destination, from incorrect address, or any other cause, they will return it to the sender. Every publisher must have felt the annoyance of losing valuable books at some time or other, and without doubt would be willing to pay the return postage.

W. C.

[The practical difficulty here is the expense involved.—Ed.]

BOOK NOTICES.

MONEY, by Francis A. Walker. (Holt.) As "money" is the all-absorbing topic at present with bankers and business men, resulting from the various propositions before Congress for a change in our coinage laws, a new work, which aims to be a systematic treatise on the subject, by one who has studied it as deeply as Gen. Walker, holds out a promise of original and valuable views, and deserves to be specially noted. The volume contains the substance of a course of lectures delivered last spring by the author in the Johns Hopkins University. His definite abandonment of the word "currency," by which he hopes to improve the terminology of the subject, is the most marked change made in preparing the lectures for the press. We will let Gen. Walker state in his own words in what way his work will best assist the reader in his study of this difficult subject: "1. By rejecting the word *currency*, and extending the term *money* to include bank-notes; by a new analysis of the function of money in recording and registering for mutual comparison the values of all commodities in the markets, and the substitution thereupon of the term 'common denomination in exchange' for the inappropriate and misleading term 'measure of value'; and by supplying the omitted proviso to Ricardo's

propositions respecting the circulation of debased coins and inconvertible paper, the doctrine of money is relieved of certain factitious features which have obscured, or partially concealed, the nature and office of that great economical agent. 2. At the risk of not a little repetition, topics which are usually blended in treatment are separately taken up and subjected to an individual discussion. . . . 3. If any subject has presented to the author's mind peculiar difficulties, he has taken special pains to set forth the questions involved therein, stripped to the kernel, with the arguments and authorities on either side fully and fairly arrayed." He disclaims being influenced by any special doctrine, or of having written in view of the existing financial situation. 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

FAG-ENDS FROM THE NAVAL ACADEMY. (Homer Lee & Co., New York.) This is a collection of academic songs and poems, some original and some old and well-known favorites that the midshipmen have adopted as their own. They are mostly of a humorous nature, and have been culled from the "Middies'" class-books, wherein they inscribe the autographs of classmates and friends, poetical descriptions of important events, often illustrated by pencils which show no mean talent in the draftsmen, and other odds and ends. This is designed to take the place of the "class-book," and to serve as a *vade-mecum* to the cadet. He will find in it all kinds of poetry to suit him, illustrated in a most graphic and humorous way, with blank leaves for autographs, chronologically arranged, beginning with a space for his whole class at "entrance," one for class at "graduation," a space for the fair sex when on "leave," and on the "last cruise," and at "foreign stations." We must speak of the illustrations again, which are unusually clever, as is indeed the whole contents of the book. It cannot but extort a smile from "parents and guardians," even if they sigh over the frivolous way in which sons employ themselves when "off duty." The entire get up of the book is a great credit to the firm issuing it. Oblong folio, cloth, \$4; russia leather, \$6.

MONEY AND LEGAL TENDER IN THE UNITED STATES, by H. R. Linderman. (Putnam.) The laws relating to coinage, legal tender, and the money standard are embraced herein in a brief and convenient form for constant reference. Mr. Linderman, by whom the work is written, is Director of the Mint, and seems specially fitted for preparing such a manual. It is designed to aid in a proper discussion of the many questions relative to our money, now before the public. It opens with a brief explanation of terms commonly used in treating of bullion, mints, coinage, and money; the authority to coin money and regulate its value in the United States, and legislation regulating the value of foreign coins; goes on to give an account of the metallic money in colonial times and under the confederation, money standard 1792 to 1853, coinage act of 1873, etc.; a history of the trade dollar; what constitutes legal tender; par of exchange and value of foreign coins; paper currency since 1863; issue of fractional notes, etc., etc. An appendix gives figures showing aggregate production of silver, a general summary of the movements of silver, yearly averages of the price of silver

from 1834 to 1876, and total coinage of the United States Mint to June 30th, 1877. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

THE SILVER COUNTRY OF THE GREAT SOUTHWEST, by Alex. D. Anderson. (Putnam.) "This is a book of facts, not theories. It describes the land of silver, and shows that the Southwest is producing, each year, two-thirds of the silver of the whole world; but it does not attempt to discuss the merits of a double standard of gold and silver. It treats of rail-ways generally, and gives facts and figures showing how these great civilizers have neglected the Southwest; but it does not advocate any individual enterprise. . . . It does not profess to be a full review of the varied riches and attractions of the Southwest, as such a review would require several large volumes. But it does claim to be accurate, and the authorities are freely cited, in legal brief style, to confirm the accuracy of all statements and statistics." So sayeth the author. As no work on New Spain, considered as a whole, has been published since the close of the Mexican war, and none on its resources since Ward's "Mexico," issued in 1827, this volume comes in aptly to fill a long felt need for later statistics and information regarding the richest and most beautiful portion of this continent. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYÁM. (Osgood.) The Rubáiyáts are independent stanzas of four lines each, sometimes all rhyming, but oftener the third line a blank. These verses, full of the sensuous beauty of the East, are of the "eat, drink, and be merry, for to-morrow we die" order, and sing in flowery language rich in oriental imagery, the materialistic pleasures of life, and the poet's doubts of a future state of existence. Some of his reviewers have been inclined to think that Omar Khayyám was a mystic, who shadowed forth the Deity under the figure of wine, wine-bearer, etc.; but no one carefully reading his verses will differ from the estimate placed upon him by the writer of the very interesting account of the poet and his works which prefaces the Rubáiyát. We learn from this that Omar Khayyám was born in the eleventh and died in the twelfth century, and that he lived at Naishápúr, in Khorasan, "busied in winning knowledge of every kind, and especially in astronomy, wherein he attained to a very high pre-eminence," hence his title as the "astronomer-poet of Persia." This little volume is reprinted from the third English edition. Sq. 16mo, cloth, red edges, \$1.

THE PARLAMENT OF FOULES, by Geoffrey Chaucer, edited, with introduction, notes, and glossary, by S. R. Lounsbury. (Ginn & Heath.) Students of early English literature will thank Mr. Lounsbury for bringing this poem, sometimes called "The Assemblée of Briddes," and one of the best of Chaucer's minor works, before them in its present shape. It has hitherto been accessible only in complete editions of the poet's works, and even then the generally received text presented so many difficulties, both as regards measure and meaning, that it was very little read. The text of the present edition is based throughout on MS. Gg. 4. 27, of the Cambridge University Library, one of the best known. A careful collation of it with others recently discovered through the agency of the Chaucer Society, brings the poem as near to what

Chaucer really wrote as it is possible to approximate it. Mr. Lounsbury's introduction is quite full, covering forty-eight pages, and gives all the facts that are known regarding this beautiful work, and the various theories that have been advanced as to its production or character. 12mo, cloth, 75 c.

DEUCALION, collected studies of the "Lapse of Waves and Life of Stones;" PROSERPINA, "Studies of Wayside Flowers;" ST. MARK'S REST and LAWS OF FÉSOLE. Mr. John Ruskin is the author of these three volumes, just issued by John Wiley & Sons. The first and second volumes are continuations of former studies, and comprise each, Parts III. and IV. of the different series to which they belong. Their titles indicate their contents. The third work is a history of Venice, Parts I. and II., "written for the help of the new travellers who still care for her monuments," and "The Laws of Fésole" bound with it, is Part I. of "a familiar treatise on the elementary principles and practice of drawing and painting, as determined by the Tuscan masters, arranged for the use of schools." Ruskin's acknowledged position as an art critic and as an authority in art matters gives a special interest to everything from his pen. His admirers will be glad of the new parts of these studies, which are the same wonderful mosaic of fact and fancy such as they are wont to receive from him. The volumes are uniform in size and binding, each \$1.25.

MRS. SHAW'S RECEIPT BOOK AND HOUSE-KEEPER'S ASSISTANT, by Mrs. O. H. Shaw. (Loring, Short & Harmon.) The lady compiler of this work has had twenty years' experience as a housekeeper, more than sufficient time we should say to warrant her in speaking as one who knows. She guarantees that all the receipts contained in this book will turn out not only eatable but savory dishes—as she has tried and proved them—if they are properly manipulated. They seem to be simply and concisely written, and go over the whole bill of fare from soups to desserts. Then there are directions for making candy, coffee, tea, and chocolate, wines and punches, cakes, pickles, ketchup, preserves, and jellies, etc., etc. Just to read of the entrées and side-dishes, is enough to make the mouth water—as "bonne bouche of cheese;" "D'Almoys, a Turkish Dish;" "Frogs' Legs, broiled;" "Macaroni, a delicious dish;" "Sweet Breads à la Toulouse;" "Prof. Soger's Blanquettes of Turkey," etc., etc.; but of course we can do no more than recommend every housekeeper to buy the book, and test the pudding herself in the eating. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

BESSIE HARRINGTON'S VENTURE, by Julia A. Mathews. (Roberts.) Miss Mathews makes here her first attempt at a grown-up story-book. It would scarcely be called a novel, but it is reading for mature minds, and of a very instructive sort. Bessie Harrington is a pretty, refined, young Sunday-School teacher, who begs for a new trial for a class of boys who seem so irreclaimably bad and rebellious that they are about to be turned out of the school. She undertakes their control, and by her gentle, winning manner finally brings them under complete subjugation. The ringleader, an uncouth boy, and apparently a hardened sinner, turns out the flower of the flock, and is really the hero of the story. He becomes a minister, and works among the class in which he was

born—the very lowest and most depraved of our city. Miss Mathews gives some striking descriptions of these people, and brings in some very powerful and touching episodes. John Britton's own life offers an unusually beautiful example of self-sacrifice and heroism. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

AN OUTLINE OF GENERAL HISTORY, by M. E. Thalheimer. (Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.) This manual is designed to meet the wants of young pupils who find Miss Thalheimer's manuals of ancient, mediæval and modern history beyond their range, or whose time at school is so limited that only a general outline of the world's history can be acquired for use in future reading. The arrangement is similar to the author's previous works, and the style is simple and taking. The volume in its mechanical parts is a very beautiful one, being very finely printed, and handsomely illustrated throughout by drawings by Mr. H. F. Farney, who displays great skill, and fidelity to history in the manner in which he has chosen his subjects and executed them. Numerous maps embellish the work, and enhance its interest and value. We must add a good word, also, for the typographical beauty of the maps. 12mo, cloth, \$1.20 net.

ELOCUTION SIMPLIFIED, by Walter K. Fobes. (Lee & Shepard.) This little work is a companion to Baker's "Reading Club Series," and is opened with an introduction by Mr. Geo. M. Baker, wherein he dwells upon the pleasure to be derived from the rare accomplishment of faultless elocution. This volume is an epitome of the science of elocution, and contains every direction necessary, in a methodical and practical way, by which almost any one may become a good reader or speaker. It fills a want long expressed for a low-priced volume on the subject, which should also be a thorough "digest" of the art. It is divided into three parts—a series of gymnastics, system of vocal exercises, and extracts for reading and for the application of the vocal exercises. 16mo, cloth, 50 c.

NO NAME SERIES: THE WOLF AT THE DOOR. (Roberts.) This is only a bright sketch of Boston fairs and social life. There is a very slight plot, turning upon the heroine's love affairs, and the dissimulation of her brother-in-law. The interest of the book depends upon the graphic way in which the characters are presented, and the real ring the dialogue possesses. The author has caught so exactly the hurry and excitement of Boston life, both men and women making a business of pleasure, that she (?) is without doubt a "looker-on in Vienna," if not one of the energetic, nervous, clever women she so vividly paints with her clever pencil. Although the book is not so long or so powerful as some of the previous volumes of the series, it is very readable. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

THE STAR SERIES: GREY ABBEY, by the author of "Jack Blake," etc. (Lippincott.) Grey Abbey is an old Elizabethan house, in the New Forest, which has the reputation of being haunted. A wing of it has been shut up for years, and has been the hiding-place of a gang of smugglers. The return of the young widow and her daughter, who have been away for a lengthened period, disturbs the smugglers and causes them to seek a new hiding-place. Their movements excite attention, and are the means of finally laying bare some deep-laid schemes of villainy. The story is of the quick, bustling

sort, incident following incident in quick succession, while there is no lack of the sensational or romantic element. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

A MANUAL OF SORRENTO AND INLAID WORK FOR AMATEURS, by Arthur Hope. (Putnam.) The original designs in this work, twenty-eight in number, by Mr. Hope, are worth double the price of the book. They are exceedingly pretty and artistic, and at the same time not difficult of execution. They consist of designs for easels, picture-frames, brackets, paper-knives, initial letters, and silhouettes after Konewka. Descriptions of the designs are included, with directions for all the various steps in scroll-sawing, from the selection and preparation of the wood, and the applying of the design, to all the other little details of gluing, polishing, etc., so necessary for the amateur to learn to accomplish with precision and nicety. 8vo, paper, 50 c.]]

ALBUM LEAVES, by George Houghton. (Estes & Lauriat.) The dainty dress in which Mr. F. B. Patterson has clothed this little pamphlet of thirty-four pages would attract attention to it, irrespective of the literary merit of its contents. It is a typographical gem on satin-finished paper, with gilt edges. The verses themselves consist of single stanzas, so brief that three and sometimes four are embraced on a page. They are tender and graceful in sentiment, and will find a pleasant place among the "airy nothings" which continually flow from the poet's pen. 35 c.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

EDWARD EVERETT HALE is to become one of the editors of *The Golden Rule*, Mr. Murray's paper.

THE *Aldine*, now published by a stock company, of which Mr. Jas. Sutton is president, shows a noteworthy improvement, as to its letter-press, in the two numbers for January.

THE February number of the *Atlantic Monthly* makes its appearance on the 17th inst., as usual, its publication being in no way retarded, as was first supposed, by the recent fire. New pages were immediately printed from the stereotype plates to supply the places of those destroyed.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. announce that they will be the American publishers of *Industrial Art*, the new English monthly review of technical and scientific education. Each number will be profusely illustrated with a series of engravings representing fine examples of articles of use and ornament. The American price will be \$4 per year.

THE daughters of Richard Cobden, who are now collecting and arranging his correspondence, with a view to its early publication, will feel obliged if any one possessing letters from him which could be included in the work, will send them to Edwin A. Pratt, Secretary of the New York Free Trade Club, No. 141 West Twenty-first Street, New York; or to Mr. Thomas Bayley Potter, M.P., Reform Club Chambers, No. 105 Pall Mall, London, S. W.

THE publishers of *Scribner's Monthly* announce, to be issued with their "Midwinter Number," a "Scribner Extra," to contain the earlier Rudder Grange Stories of Frank R. Stockton, with the original illustrations, and

the first eleven chapters of "Roxy," Edward Eggleston's new novel, from the November, December, and January numbers, to be sold separately as a companion to the "Midwinter" Scribner.

Harper's Monthly for February contains, in addition to the opening chapters of William Black's and Thomas Hardy's new stories, illustrated papers on "Along our Jersey Shore," by Wm. H. Rideing; on the revival of "The Dunmore Flitch, 1877," by M. B. Conway; on Turner, by Helen S. Conant, including the first reproduction made of "The Slave-Ship"; on "The Turkish Wars with the Hospitallers," by J. W. De Forrest; the first of a series of papers on our charities, and an interesting chat on painters, with George Inness.

STATIONERY NOTES.

We shall be glad to receive, for gratuitous notice, samples or brief descriptions of all novelties of general trade interest, of which small cuts will be inserted if furnished. Buyers ordering or making inquiry as to goods from the notices in our columns will confer a favor by mentioning the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the source of their information.

ASA L. SHIPMAN has gone to Florida for his health.

CASKIE & EMACK, manufacturers and dealers in slates, have opened a New York office at 16 Beekman Street.

J. A. HECKMAN is manager of the Union School Slate Co., 131 William Street, New York. The company's factories are at Portland, Pa.

GROSS & HOLLOWAY, Philadelphia, have purchased Emerson's home binders, adapted to the various sizes of magazines and periodicals.

STYLES & CASH, 77 Eighth Avenue, New York, have issued a very handsome calendar for the year, consisting of a sheet to each month, which is appropriately and neatly illustrated.

VICTOR E. MAUGER & PETRIE's price-list of American playing-cards, for 1878, shows some remarkable changes both as to styles and prices. Their novelty, the Chaumette pointers, in the Quadruplicate Series, has already become very popular. We notice that they have made many of their cards with rounded corners, which is a decided improvement.

CYRUS W. SALADIE, Washington, D. C., has patented a new design in playing-cards which will no doubt prove very popular. In these new cards the spot, pip, or suit symbol, is enlarged, combined with a numbered spot, or spot and number, in one or more of the corners, indicating both the class or suit and the value of the card.

CHARLES S. PLUMMER, representing Ph. Hake, has started on his travels. His sample book, containing a very large line of novelties in cards, wedding goods, and fine paper, is a marvel of artistic finish. It is probably the handsomest article of the kind ever presented to the notice of the stationery trade. It is well worthy of a

careful examination. The cost of it was nearly \$100.

WILLIAM P. DANE, 129 William Street, having introduced new and improved machinery in his cut-card department, offers for sale all the machinery for cutting cards formerly used by the Knickerbocker Card Company, and the entire stock, in job lots, of the cards turned over to him by the company on January 1st. He also announces that in the future he will break packages in all lines of his stock and sell at wholesale and retail.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE have just issued Kéramos, a handsome line of Japanesque stationery, which cannot fail to secure the favor of the public. The note paper and envelopes, in delicate pink and blue tints, have a gilt edge, and are covered with Japanese designs very cleverly done. They are put up in neat boxes, and are accompanied with a pretty verse printed on a Kéramos card. Besides this, they have now ready two sizes of gilt-edged cards for ladies, and one for gentlemen, a new style of oblong card, with six different kinds of border, and a business card illustrated with silhouette designs to suit all tastes.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

It is promised that Mr. Longfellow will continue his "Poems of Places," to include New England.

PASCAL will be the author treated of, by Principal Tulloch, in the third volume of Mrs. Oliphant's "Foreign Classics for English Readers."

GINN & HEATH have reduced the price of "Sidgwick's Greek Prose" to \$1.50, and of Yonge's English Greek Lexicon to \$2.25, wholesale.

"THE GREAT TONE POETS," by F. Crowe, recently published by J. Church & Co., Cincinnati and New York, is reported as meeting with a very good sale.

MR. THOMAS HUGHES is expanding into a volume the series of papers entitled "The Manliness of Christ," which he recently contributed to *Good Words*.

MRS. REBECCA HARDING DAVIS's new novel, "A Law unto Herself," will be published shortly by J. B. Lippincott & Co. A new novel by Mrs. Forrester, "Viva," is also in press by them.

A LONDON agency, notes *The Publishers' Circular*, now undertakes authorship in a wholesale way. Comedies, tragedies, satires, histories, sermons, or Christmas stories can be supplied on the shortest notice.

A VOLUME of verse is announced for the "No Name" series, to be edited by Geo. P. Lathrop, from original contributions by leading American poets, whose names will be given, but apart from their poems—making a new literary guessing game.

IN the forged orders matter, the case of Chadleigh was called at the Jefferson Market Court Monday, but was postponed. Mr. Tibbals was called to plead on the Grand Jury's indictment. The cases go over for the present.

IN our report of the postal conference, Mr. J. W. Harper, Jr., was caused to speak of "*Baldwin's Monthly* or a handsome journal;" a hardware journal was what the types should have said. We apologize for them, in behalf of the proof-reader.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have nearly ready the first volume of the new Commentary on the Bible, edited by Bishop Ellicott. This volume embraces the four Gospels, and is written by Professor Plumptre. The work bids fair to be one of great value, and will be issued, one volume at a time, at \$6 the volume.

A PRIVATELY printed volume of much interest and value has been placed on sale—with Henry Holt & Co., in New York, with Little, Brown & Co., in Boston, and with Charles W. Sever, in Cambridge—the "Letters of Chauncey Wright, with some Account of his Life," by James Bradley Thayer (Cambridge, 1878).

LOUIS MEYER, Philadelphia, has recently published No. 2, of "Golden Treasury of Piano Lyrics," "Little Gems," a charming collection of sweet easy pieces for the piano, "Golden Treasury of Vocal Lyrics," and "Lays of Sweden and Finland," which is considered the finest collection of the songs of these nations ever issued.

MACMILLAN & Co. have about ready "*The Daily News Correspondence of the War between Russia and Turkey, to the fall of Kars*," including the letters of Archibald Forbes, J. A. M'Gahan, and other special correspondents in Europe and Asia. This will be one of the most interesting volumes that the war has produced; it belongs also to the history of journalism.

E. J. HALE & SON have just completed their handsome Thistle edition of Scott's Waverley novels. They will also issue next month a new edition of the late Edwin W. Fuller's "Angel in the Cloud," which will, in addition to some new poems, contain a memoir of the author. A little earlier in the month they will publish a volume of poems by Rev. Dr. A. Means, professor in Emory College, Oxford, Geo.

THE Aldine Publishing Company announce a work of great elaborateness, to be sold only to subscribers, called "The World of Art: An Exposition of Modern Painting and Sculpture." It will "include the choicest gems from the celebrated Aldine collection," and examples of the works of over a hundred different artists of France, Germany, England and America. The book is to be a royal quarto of 724 pages, with 121 full-page engravings on heavy plate paper.

THE Publishers' Circular gives the English production of books for 1877 at 5095, as against 4888 for 1876, and 4854 for 1875. Of these 3049 were new books, and 2046 new editions; 481 books are noted as American importations, not included, we presume, in the preceding figures. Of the departments: Fiction leads with 834; next comes theology with 737; education, 529; juveniles, 522; history and biography, 373; belles lettres, 364; poetry and drama, 358; medicine, 215; annuals and serials, 214; travels, 209; arts, sciences, and illustrated works, 189; economics, 189; jurisprudence, 118.

W. J. WIDDLETON has just ready "Democracy in Europe," by Sir Thomas Erskine May, whose "Constitutional History of England" has already made his name so popular that the present work needs no especial introduction. Mr. Widdleton also publishes R. C. Trench's "On the Study of Words," arranged for school use, with an exhaustive analysis, additional words for illustration, and questions for examination, by Thomas D. Supplée. Trench's "Study on Words" has long been a well-known and favorite study, and its new arrangement will, no doubt, prove more acceptable than ever.

"THE Church and the Gentile World at the First Promulgation of the Gospel," is the title of a review, from the Roman Catholic point of view, of the social and religious condition of the several countries of the world at the time of the introduction of Christianity, from the pen of the Rev. A. J. Thebaud, S. J., which is in press by P. J. Collier, of this city. It will form two large octavo volumes, of about 500 pages each, with four maps, and is to be ready in March. Father Thebaud proposes to show, "first, that the growth of the Church cannot be explained by natural causes; second, that this growth was not merely rapid, but instantaneous over the greater part of the world."

AMONG the list of exhibitors in the British section of the Paris Exhibition are 18 exhibitors of books; 17 of printing machinery and specimens; 9 of paper and paper-making materials; 3 of type; 3 of wood engraving; 3 of playing cards; 3 of writing and printing ink; and 24 of photographs. Bookbinding is represented only by a single exhibitor. Among the exhibitors of books are A. & C. Black, Blackie & Son, W. Blackwood & Sons, Philip & Son, The Religious Tract Society, Spottiswoode & Co., The Sunday-School Union, Seeley, Jackson & Halliday, E. Stanford, Virtue & Co., Marcus Ward & Co., Waterlow & Son, and Waterston, Sons & Stewart.

THE list of American publishers who have entered applications for space in the collection exhibit at the Paris Exposition, so far includes Messrs. Scribner, Armstrong & Co.; Harper & Bros.; D. Appleton & Co.; A. S. Barnes & Co.; Ivison, Blakeman & Taylor; Dodd, Mead & Co.; E. Steiger; University Pub. Company; J. Wiley & Sons, New York; H. O. Houghton & Co.; L. Prang & Co.; Ginn & Heath; D. Lothrop & Co., Boston; G. & C. Merriam, Springfield; Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger; Gebbie & Barrie, Phila. We are glad to note that such arrangements have been made as to enable others to enter application within a certain space, and it is to be hoped that publishers who are not yet in will profit by the opportunity.

THE legislatures are again in session—and again at the school-book business. At Albany Mr. North has introduced a bill providing for the establishment of a commission of the presidents of Columbia College, Union College, Hamilton College, Rochester University, and Cornell University, for the purpose of examining the various text-books in use, and for the purchase of the right to the free use and publication of such books as they may select. The commissioners are instructed, after such

examination, to fix a list of text-books in spelling, reading, arithmetic, geography, and grammar, for the use of the schools of this State. The list is to be limited to one volume in each study, except in reading, and after the list shall have been adopted no change is permissible in six years.

MR. WINSOR proposes to establish at Harvard University a publishing establishment, which shall publish, chiefly by subscription, works of importance for which there is not sufficient demand to warrant their issue by private persons. He is already asking subscribers for a catalogue of scientific serials, including proceedings of societies, prepared by Mr. Samuel H. Scudder, a well-known Boston historian. "This work, which has double the extent of any existing list of like kind, aims to include all society transactions and independent journals in every branch of natural, mathematical, and physical science, excepting only the applied sciences—medicine, agriculture, technology, etc. The different institutions or periodicals are arranged under the towns in which they are established or published, and the towns follow in alphabetical order under their respective countries." The volume will extend to nearly 300 pages, at \$4, and will not be undertaken unless 250 subscribers are found, on which condition the Harvard corporation have promised to advance the funds for its issue.

SUCH is the order and system of the Riverside Press that, during the fire last week, although several hundreds of people are employed, a large proportion of them in the other portion of the building from the part where the fire was raging, quietly pursued their work for half an hour after the fire commenced. There was little or no excitement, and no panic. In the folding and sewing-room, which is across the space from the drying-room, to which the fire was mostly confined, in which space or entry is the elevator, and into which the staircase ascends, were about one hundred persons, all of them girls but six or eight. The flames were rushing across the entry into the folding-room, when Mr. Timothy A. Scott, who was in the room, fortunately succeeded, after two attempts, in closing this door, and thus saving the main building. He was slightly burned. There was no other door to the room, but the proprietors had caused a trap door to be cut in the floor, through which and down some portable steps, which are provided with rails, the girls quietly passed. There is an organized fire brigade in the establishment, and the members were promptly on hand, and by means of the hose in the fourth story and that in the third they succeeded in confining the fire to the room where it commenced until the fire department arrived.

FLORENCE MARRYATT'S new novel, "A Little Stepson," has been published in London.

A NEW library edition of George Eliot is in course of publication by the Messrs. Blackwood, Edinburgh.

M. RENAN'S book, "Les Evangiles," Dr. Reinkens's "Treatise on the Unity of the Catholic Church," and Dr. Friedrich's "History of the Vatican Council," have been placed on the Index Expurgatorius at Rome.

FOUR volumes of Mr. Edward Arber's "Transcript of the Registers of the Stationers' Company" have been issued to the subscribers, and the concluding volume, states the *Academy*, is fast advancing towards completion. This indefatigable reproducer of old English literature has therefore circulated a fresh list of proposed publications.

THE *Athenæum* prints in its issue for December 29th its valuable yearly series of articles on Continental literature during 1877. They include Belgium, by MM. E. de Laveleye and P. Fredericq; Bohemia, by Professor Durdík; Denmark, by Dr. Hansen; France, by Edmond About; Germany, by Professor Zimmermann; Holland, by Dr. Van Campen; Hungary, by Professor Vambéry; Italy, by Professor de Gubernatis; Russia, by Mr. Mackenzie Wallace; Spain, by Señor Riaño; and Sweden, by Dr. Looström. Prof. Soromenho's article on Portuguese literature is deferred to the issue of January 5th.

IN publishing his sermons on future punishment, which have given rise to so much discussion in England, for the correction and prevention of misquotations of his language, Canon Farrar says, in reply to some of his critics, "I expressly repudiated universalism as a dogma, as I also repudiated the dogmas of purgatory and conditional immortality. I merely gave reasons for refusing to assert that a soul is necessarily doomed to endless torture if it dies in sin." The book, "Eternal Hope," will be issued here, as already announced, both by Macmillan and Dutton.

EDMOND ABOUT, in the *Athenæum*, cites several of the most important current enterprises of Hachette et Cie., of interest to all book people, as follows: "The supplement to the 'Dictionnaire de la Langue Française' of our dear and illustrious Littré is approaching its end. It will have the importance of a fifth volume. The 'Dictionnaire d'Archéologie' of MM. Darenberg and Saglio, the 'Dictionnaire de Botanique' of M. H. Baillon, advance slowly, but they have not been stopped. The 'Dictionnaire Universel des Littératures' of M. Vapereau is quite finished. It is one of the most useful books which has been presented to us for a long time. It is full of precise information, well put together, marvellously arranged. No man of letters can afford to do without it, now that it has appeared, and I am continually asking myself how I worked so long without this precious companion. M. Elisée Reclus, that learned exile, who will be restored to us soon, I hope, has completed the third volume of his 'Géographie Universelle.' It is a large octavo of some thousand pages, illustrated by maps and drawings of an absolute exactness. It embraces Central Europe."

THE ANNUAL.—The Uniform Trade List Annual, issued from the office of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, F. Leypoldt, New York, is a bulky volume, which, as a business record of book-making in this country for 1877, is simply indispensable to every publisher, librarian, and literary editor, as a book of reference; and in that capacity would be very useful to every person having much to do with literature.—*Literary World*.

BOOKS WANTED.

- D. APPLETON & Co., New York.
 1 New York Medical Journal for Jan., 1871.
 1 Popular Science Monthly, No. 3.
- J. G. CISCO, JACKSON, TENN.
 Songs and Poems of the South, and Red Eagle. By A. B. Meek, of Ala.
 Haywood's History of Tenn.
 Faber's Poems. London, about 1840.
 State condition and price.
- DODD, MEAD & Co., 751 BROADWAY, N. Y.
 1 Arnot's Roots and Fruits of a Christian Life.
- JANSEN, McCLEURG & Co., 117 and 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO.
 Arnold (I. M.), Lincoln and Slavery. 8°. 1867.
 Henry (Capt. W. S.), Campaign Sketches of Mexican War. 12°. Harpers, 1847.
 Heaton (Mrs.), Albert Dürer. 8°. Macmillan, 1869.
- PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
 1 Goodrich's Pictorial Natural History. 2 vols., roy. 8°. (Derby & Jackson), 1859.
- A. WILLIAMS & Co., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.
 1 Mutual Friend.
 1 Martin Chuzzlewit. } Green cloth. Library ed. Ticknor
 1 Little Dorrit. } & Fields.
 1 Bigelow's Medical Botany.
 1 Story of a Needle.

FOR SALE.

THE electroplates of text and engravings and binder's stamps of a new and popular religious book, especially adapted to the subscription trade. Free of royalty. D. G. BRINTON, 115 South Seventh St., Philadelphia.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

BY an experienced person, a situation in some book and publishing house where his knowledge and experience can be made useful. Address J. K. ALLEN, care World Pub. House, 142 Eighth St., New York.

A GENTLEMAN 35 years of age, desires a position in a publishing house or book store. Will accept small salary. Refers by permission to Messrs. Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., Geo. W. Carleton & Co. Address Jos. A. SPEAR, office of this paper.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books and back numbers leading magazines.

OLD BOOKS wanted. Address, with stamp, M. W. GIBSON, Americus, Kansas.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.
 LOUIS DREKA, 1191 Chestnut St., Phila.

F. W. CHRISTERN,
 FOREIGN

BOOKSELLER AND IMPORTER

77 University Place, New York.

Large assortments of the publications of
 Charpentier, Didier, Didot, Hachette, Lévy
 Frères, etc.,

On hand; also complete lists of Tauchnitz's Collection of British Authors, and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics. All European periodicals received weekly, in parcels.

S. W. GREEN,
 NEWSPAPER, BOOK AND JOB
 PRINTER,

Electrotyper, Stereotyper, and Binder,
 14, 16 & 18 JACOB ST.,
 New York.

Printer of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

FIRE-PROOF PREMISES.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,
 Wholesale Stationers,
 Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,
 No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
 MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

1878. VALENTINES. 1878.

We have just received an invoice of Rimmel's English and French Valentines, which we are offering to the trade at attractive prices and terms.

MEYERS BROTHERS,
 63 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

PH. HAKE,
 MANUFACTURER OF
 FINE CARDS, Etc.,
 Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in
 MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,
 155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

READY ON SATURDAY, JAN. 19.

DEMOCRACY IN EUROPE.

A HISTORY.

By SIR THOMAS ERSKINE MAY, K.C.B., D.C.L., author of the "Constitutional History of England." Two vols., 8vo, 500 pages, cloth extra, gilt tops, \$5.

FROM AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

"If any professional or political faith is expected, as a pledge of the spirit in which this history is written, it is this: I hail the development of popular power, as an essential condition of the social advancement of nations; I am an ardent admirer of political liberty—of rational and enlightened liberty, such as most Englishmen approve; and I condemn any violation of its principles, whether by a despotic king, or by an ill-ordered republic."

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher,

27 Howard Street, New York.

SUPLÉE'S TRENCH ON WORDS.

ON THE STUDY OF WORDS.

By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin. *Arranged for class book.* From the latest revised English Edition. With an Exhaustive Analysis. Additional Words for Illustration and Questions for Examination, by THOMAS D. SUPLÉE, Head Master of St. Augustine's College, Benicia, Cal.

"TRENCH'S STUDY OF WORDS" has long been a well known and favorite study, though but poorly adapted heretofore for school use.

In its new arrangement it must prove more acceptable than ever. 400 pages, 12mo, cloth, \$1.50. Copies for examination, with a view to introduction, sent postage paid, on receipt of \$1.

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher,

27 Howard Street, New York.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

DALE'S LECTURES ON PREACHING.

By Rev. R. W. DALE, of Birmingham, Eng

Delivered at YALE COLLEGE, October, 1877.

CONTENTS:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>I. PERILS OF YOUNG PREACHERS.
 II. THE INTELLECT IN RELATION TO PREACHING.
 III. AND IV. READING.
 V. PREPARATION OF SERMONS.</p> | <p>VI. EXTEMPORANEOUS PREACHING AND STYLE.
 VII. EVANGELISTIC PREACHING.
 VIII. PASTORAL PREACHING.
 IX. CONDUCT OF PUBLIC WORSHIP.</p> |
|--|---|

12mo, Cloth. Price, \$1.50.

DALE ON THE ATONEMENT, \$2.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

A Critical History of the American War.

By ASA MAHAN, D.D., First President of Oberlin College, author of "Science of Logic," etc. This book is the first logical analysis of campaigns and battles, and the causes of victories or defeat. 461 pp., 8vo. \$3.

"It seems to me that his book will prove both interesting and instructive."—*Lieut.-General M. W. SMITH, of the British Army.*

Life of P. P. Bliss. By WHITTLE, MOODY and SANKEY. With Steel Engravings of the BLISS FAMILY. New Songs and Music. 10,000 called for within thirty days after publication. Price, \$2. By subscription only.

The Miracle of To-day; treating of the Mosaic Account of Creation, or New Witnesses to the Oneness of Genesis and Science. By CHAS. B. WARRING. 292 pp., 12mo. \$1.50.

Finney's Memoirs. By himself. \$2.

"The most fascinating religious biography I ever read."—*Rev. Lyman Abbott.* "What a fiery John the Baptist he was!"—*Rev. R. S. Storrs, D.D.* "A wonderful volume it truly is."—*Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D.* "The reading of this book has stirred our blood."—*Rev. T. De Witt Talmage.*

Abbott on the Acts of the Apostles. \$1.75.

"For typographic finish, pictorial embellishment and illustration, condensation, richness, and freshness, we know nothing to equal it."—*M. E. S. S. Journal, Dr. J. H. Vincent, Editor.*

Abbott on Matthew and Mark. (1 vol.) \$2.50.

John the Baptist. By H. R. REYNOLDS, D.D. \$4.

The Priesthood. By E. MELLOR, D.D. \$4.

The Vision of God. By HENRY ALLON, D.D. \$2.50.

Spiritualism Explained. By ASA MAHAN, D.D. \$2.50.

Pilgrim Melodies (for Choirs). By J. E. SWEETSER. \$1.25.

Vocal Culture. By Rev. Prof. E. P. THWING. 50c
Atlas Essays. Vols. I. to III.

The Students' Common Place Book.

A Cyclopedia of Fact and Illustration. Interleaved for Additions. By Prof. HENRY J. FOX, D.D. This work combines a Printed Manual of Literature for handy reference, with the Blanks of an Index Rerum. 500 pp., 4to. \$4.50.

Poems of Consolation. A Poet's Gift to Sorrowing Mothers. Daintily embellished, 4to, full gilt. \$1.50.

The Working Classes in Europe, and other Essays; or, LABOR AND REPUBLICANISM. (Atlas Series, vol. III.) By THOMAS HUGHES, M.P., and other eminent writers. 183 pp., 8vo. \$1.

"I should think it would make a very interesting and popular series."—*H. W. Longfellow.*

Formation of Religious Opinions. Hints to Young Men and Women. By Rev. RAY PALMER, D.D. 265 pp., 12mo. \$1.25.

Ray Palmer's Poetical Works. \$4.

True Success in Life. By RAY PALMER. \$1.25.

Remember Me. RAY PALMER on The Communion.) \$1.25.

Battles of the Revolution. By Gen. H. B. CARINGTON, U.S.A. 800 pp., royal 8vo. \$6.

"Will fill an important place in the history not yet occupied."—*W. M. Evarts.*

Principles and Acts of the Revolution. By H. NILES. (Reprint.) 522 pp., royal 8vo. \$3.

"Our young men can hardly go to a higher or better source for both information and inspiration."—*Vice-President Henry Wilson.*

Barnes' Centenary History: One Hundred Years of American Independence. Superbly illustrated. 700 pp., 8vo. \$6.

History of New York City. By Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB. Volume I. now ready (*subscription*). \$10.

History of Liberty. By JOHN F. AIKEN. \$1.

Lives of the Signers. By N. DWIGHT. \$1.50.

Seven Historic Ages. By ARTHUR GILMAN. \$1.

Publishers' Principal Warehouse,

111 AND 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS FOR 1878.

MABEL VAUGHAN. By the author of the "Lamplighter." One large 12mo vol., neatly bound in black and gold. Price, \$1.25.

BOUCHER'S NEW METHOD OF HORSEMANSHIP. With full and explicit instructions for Breaking and Training Horses. 12mo, fully illustrated. Price, \$1.

Orders from the trade solicited. Address,

ALBERT COGSWELL, Publisher,

Box 3788.

139 Eighth Street, New York.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,
Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,

**624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET,
PHILADELPHIA.**

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for Jobbing Books and Stationery.

All orders filled PROMPTLY, and at the Lowest Cash Prices.

GRANDEST GIFT OF THE AGE.

A \$5.00 ELEGANT STEEL ENGRAVING DESTRUCTION OF JERUSALEM GIVEN AWAY!

AS A SPECIAL NEW YEAR'S GIFT

Referred to in Daniel, 9th Chapter, 16 Verse: "O Lord, according to all Thy righteousness, I beseech Thee, let Thine anger and Thy fury be turned away from Thy city, Jerusalem."—*Making it the Most Sublime*

MASTERPIECE OF ART

ever published. It is a perfect copy of the famous painting by Kaulbach, which sold for

\$80,000 IN GOLD.

OVER ONE HUNDRED FIGURES are represented: from the innocent babe at its mother's breast to the strong man and mighty warrior, in the attitude of terror and despair, fleeing from the wrath of Almighty God. Over head are seen angels and arch-angels, armed with swords of flaming fire descending on the beautiful but wicked and doomed city. On seeing this engraving you are held spell-bound by its beauty, grandeur and the awful lesson it teaches.

CUT OUT THIS CERTIFICATE AS IT IS WORTH \$5.00 TO YOU.

On receipt of this Certificate, together with **10c.** to pay postage and mounting expenses, we will send the \$5.00 Steel Engraving, 2 feet wide by 2½ feet long, entitled

DESTRUCTION OF JERUSALEM

Free, by mail, post-paid. Send for Engraving at once, stating name in full, together with Post Office address, county and State. Address,

CONTINENTAL PUBLISHING CO., No. 4 Home St., CINCINNATI, O.

All orders must be accompanied with the above Certificate, so that we may know that you are entitled to it. Upon receipt of same, and 10c. in currency or postage stamps to pay for postage and mounting, the \$5.00 Engraving will be mailed you **FREE** as a New Year's Gift. Address all orders to

CONTINENTAL PUBLISHING CO.,

No. 4 Home Street, CINCINNATI, O.

GRANDEST GIFT OF THE AGE.

JUST PUBLISHED.

The Paragon of Holiday Books for
Musical People.

"THE GREAT TONE-POETS"

*Being Short Memoirs of the Greater
Composers.*

By F. CROWEST.

A valuable, convenient, and beautiful work for musical readers; a perfect compendium of information concerning the most eminent musicians and their works. The volume contains inspiring sketches of the following composers and their works:

BACH, HANDEL, GLUCK, HAYDN, MOZART, BEETHOVEN, WEBER, ROSSINI, SCHUBERT, MENDELSSOHN, and SCHUMANN.

Nothing could be of greater service to the musical student than this elegant work.

Bound in cloth, \$1.50.

Sent post-paid upon receipt of price.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

805 Broadway New York.

Arnold's Dialogues, Plays, and Speeches.

A collection of short Dramatic Sketches, Witty and Sparkling Dialogues, and a variety of Pathetic, Serious and Comic Speeches. Designed for the use of schools, social gatherings and evening parties, by ANDRE ARNOLD. One volume, neat paper covers, price, 30 cts.; bound in cloth, price, 50 cts.

PARLOR AMUSEMENTS FOR THE YOUNG FOLKS.

Designed for the use of Schools, Church Societies, Home Amusement, etc., etc. By G. B. BARTLETT. New edition. Revised and enlarged. Every one of the entertainments contained in this work has been tried before large audiences in hundreds of cities, under the personal supervision of the author, and they are now simplified and arranged for performance by old and young. Neat paper covers, price, 30 cents; bound in cloth, 75 cents.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent by mail on receipt of the price, by

**HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 1 Chambers Street, New York.**

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO. conduct an agency for the reception of advertisements for American newspapers. The most complete establishment of the kind in the world.

8000 NEWSPAPERS

are kept regularly on file open to the inspection of customers. Every advertisement is taken at the home price of the paper, without any additional charge or commission. An advertiser in dealing with the Agency, is saved trouble and correspondence, making one contract instead of a dozen, a hundred or a thousand.

A BOOK OF 120 PAGES,

containing lists of best papers, largest circulations, religious, agricultural, class, political, daily and country papers, and all publications which are specially valuable to advertisers, with some information about prices, is

SENT FREE

to any address on application. Persons at a distance wishing to make contracts for advertising in any town, city, county, state or territory of the United States, or any portion of the Dominion of Canada, may send a concise statement of what they want, together with a copy of the ADVERTISEMENT they desire inserted, and will receive information by return mail which will enable them to decide whether to increase or reduce the order. For such information there is no charge. Orders are taken for a single paper as well as for a list; for a single dollar as readily as for a larger sum. Office—10 Spruce Street, New York.

KEUFFEL & ESSER,

NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

DRAWING MATERIALS.

Whatman's Drawing Papers, German Drawing Papers in Sheets and Rolls, Mounted Drawing Paper, Tinted Drawing Paper, Tracing Cloth, Tracing Paper, Profiles and Cross Section Paper, Field Books,

MATHEMATICAL AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS,

FOR THE SUPPLY OF

Railroads, Machinists, Surveyors, Schools, etc., etc.

Illustrated catalogue and samples of paper sent on receipt of twenty-five cents.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents, postage paid.

F. LEYPOLDT,

37 Park Row, New York.

P. O. Box 4295.

SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY

THE "MIDWINTER" NUMBER.

Edition, One Hundred Thousand.

The "MIDWINTER" NUMBER of SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY, in the variety of its contents, and the beauty of its illustrations, as well as in its entire mechanical execution, surpasses anything we have hitherto attempted.

In the series on American Sports, there is "MOOSE-HUNTING," illustrations by Sandham, Ward, and Kelly; and "A CALIFORNIA MINING CAMP," Illustrations and Text by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE; "THE HUMMING-BIRD OF THE CALIFORNIA WATER-FALLS," Illustrations by Moran, Beard, and Gibson; "Recent Church Decorations," by Clarence Cook, Illustrations of the work of Bartholdi, La Farge, and St. Gaudens; "Following the Halcyon to Canada," by Burroughs; "Majolica," by Castellani, etc., etc. There are also Illustrated Poems and Stories by Stoddard, Gilder, Boyesen, Holland, and Stockton; besides Sketches, Essays, Reviews, and Fun; "How a Man Takes Care of His Baby;" "An Asylum for Literary Lunatics," etc., etc.

Among other novelties there is a double frontispiece: a Portrait of Abraham Lincoln, from the last Photograph, drawn by WYATT EATON, and engraved by COLE; and opposite the portrait, a Sonnet on LINCOLN, by RICHARD HENRY STODDARD, printed in quaint Old English type, from matrices three hundred years old.

One of the most noteworthy features of the "MIDWINTER SCRIBNER" is a series entitled "PERSONAL REMINISCENCES OF LINCOLN," by NOAH BROOKS. These papers have been specifically copyrighted, so that they can be had only in the magazine. The edition of the "MIDWINTER SCRIBNER" is one hundred thousand copies.

The magazine is sent to Dealers *on sale*, returnable within three months from date of issue.

ANOTHER NOVELTY.—"THE SCRIBNER EXTRA."

For the convenience of purchasers of the "MIDWINTER SCRIBNER" who desire to get the earlier instalments of "ROXY," Dr. EGGLESTON'S novel, those chapters from the November, 1877, December, 1877, and January, 1878, numbers of SCRIBNER, together with Mr. FRANK R. STOCKTON'S capital "RUDDER GRANGE STORIES," with the original illustrations (also continued in the "MIDWINTER SCRIBNER"), have been printed in a "SCRIBNER EXTRA," which is sold only by Booksellers and Newsdealers, to whom it will be supplied by the News Companies at very low rates. Price, 15 cents.

FIFTY DOLLARS FOR \$5.

For \$5 you can get SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY, the best of the illustrated magazines, for one year and a half, beginning with the magnificent Midsummer number for August last, including the splendid "MIDWINTER NUMBER" for February, of this year, and ending with the number for January, 1879, and also the splendid Christmas Holiday Number of ST. NICHOLAS for December, 1877, containing one hundred pages—the finest number of a children's magazine ever issued.

These numbers will contain all the chapters of "HIS INHERITANCE," Miss Trafton's graphic story of ARMY LIFE; all of "ROXY," EDWARD EGGLESTON'S NEW NOVEL, a story of Western life during the political campaign of 1840; and all or a large part of Boyesen's novel, "A Knight of Fortune," the story of a community of emigrants in the Northwest; besides shorter stories by Mrs. Burnett, Saxe Holm, Boyesen, etc.; and Illustrated Poems, Travel Sketches, Essays, Reviews, nearly a dozen of the splendidly illustrated series of "OUT-OF-DOOR" Papers, including many of the best of the series on "American Sports," and on "The Picturesque Aspects of American Farm Life," etc., etc., etc.; that is to say, all the numbers of SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY, from August, 1877, to January, 1879, inclusive, and the Christmas Holiday Number of ST. NICHOLAS, more than 2000 octavo pages of the best and freshest illustrated literature, costing in book form more than \$50.

For AUGUST, 1877, SEPTEMBER, 1877, and OCTOBER, 1877, numbers of SCRIBNER sent *free* to DEALERS and SUBSCRIBERS, on request.

Price, 35 Cents. \$4 a Year.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSDEALERS.

SCRIBNER & CO., 743 Broadway, N. Y.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

192.7

PUBLISHERS' ANNUAL SUMMARY NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 4. NEW YORK, January 26, 1878. WHOLE No. 315.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

Nos. 549 and 551 Broadway, New York,

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

I.

A NEW VOLUME OF "COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AUTHORS."

Renee and Franz.

(LE BLEUET.) From the French of GUSTAVE HALLER. One vol., 16mo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

From Note by George Sand.

"The plot seems to be excellent, artistic, and not over-drawn. I feel sure that the public will encourage this remarkable effort of an exceedingly refined man, or of a very powerfully gifted woman."

OPINIONS OF THE PARISIAN PRESS.

From *Le National*.

"It is, in the true sense of the word, an idyl, an eclogue, and the theme at once new and daring."

From *the Revue de France*.

"George Sand recommends this book as 'the remarkable essay of a man of excessive delicacy of sentiment, or a woman of vigorous endowments.'"

From *the Univers Illustré*.

"Open the book, and you will find it very difficult to close it again before you have reached the end; and then the style has nerve, savor, and originality."

II.

Field Paths and Green Lanes;

BEING COUNTRY WALKS, CHIEFLY IN SURREY AND SUSSEX. By LOUIS J. JENNINGS. Illustrated with Sketches by J. H. Whymper. One vol., 12mo, cloth, 293 pages, price, \$1.50.

"I am not without hope that this little book will prove interesting, and in some degree useful, to those who find an unfailing source of pleasure in wandering over England, deeming nothing unworthy of notice, whether it be an ancient church or homestead, a grand old tree, a wild-flower under

a hedge, or a stray rustic by the roadside. To any one who has eyes, there is much to see in this small but infinitely varied England, so much that, as Emerson says, to see it well, 'needs a hundred years.'—Extract from Preface.

III.

Primer of Pianoforte Playing.

By FRANKLIN TAYLOR. With numerous Examples. One vol., 18mo, 126 pages, price, 45 cts.

Volumes of the "Primer Series" already published.

SCIENCE PRIMERS.

Chemistry. Prof. Roscoe.	Physics. Balfour Stewart.
Physical Geography. A. Geikie.	Physiology. M. Foster.
Geology. A. Geikie.	Botany. J. D. Hooker.
Astronomy. J. N. Lockyer.	Inventional Geometry. Spencer.
Logic. W. S. Jevons.	Pianoforte. Franklin Taylor.
Geography. Geo. Grove.	

LITERATURE PRIMERS.

English Grammar. R. Morris.	Philology. J. Peile.
English Literature. Stopford Brooke.	Classical Geography. H. F. Tozer.
Shakespeare. Ed. Dowden.	Studies in Bryant. Jos. Alden.

HISTORY PRIMERS.

Greece. C. A. Fyfe.	Old Greek Life. J. E. Mahaffy.
Rome. M. Creighton.	Roman Antiquities. A. S. Wilkins.
Europe. E. A. Freeman.	

IV.

A NEW VOLUME OF CHAPMAN & HALL'S EDITION OF CHARLES DICKENS' NOVELS.

Christmas Books.

By CHARLES DICKENS. With 28 illustrations by F. Barnard. One vol., 4to, paper cover, 75 cents; cloth, \$1.25.

Sent FREE BY MAIL to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1877 BY JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.

Aldrich's (T. B.) Tom Bailey's Adventures; or, The Story of a Bad Boy. Summer edition. 16mo, pap., 50c.
— The Queen of Sheba. 16mo. \$1.50.

Attwood's (Francis Gilbert) Manners and Customs of ye Harvard Students. 26 Cartoons, 4to, boards, \$1.50.

Burning of the Convent (The). A Narrative of the Destruction, by a Mob, of the Ursuline School on Mount Benedict, Charlestown, as remembered by one of the pupils. 18mo. "Little Classic" style, \$1.

Christmas-Tide. A Holiday Book, containing: "Excelsior." By H. W. LONGFELLOW. "The River Path." By J. G. WHITTIER. "The Rose." By J. R. LOWELL. "Baby Bell." By T. B. ALDRICH. Beautifully illustrated, octavo, full gilt, \$5; antique morocco, or tree calf, \$3. Each Poem separately, 16mo, full gilt, \$1.50; antique morocco, or tree calf, \$3.

Cook's (Joseph) Boston Monday Lectures.
I. BIOLOGY. With Preludes on Current Events. 3 colored illustrations, 12mo, \$1.50.

II. TRANSCENDENTALISM. With Preludes on Current Events. 12mo, \$1.50.

Diaz's (Mrs. A. M.) Jimmyjohns, and other Stories. Illustrated, 16mo, \$1.50.

"Eastern Question" Books: With Maps and Illustrations. Each, cloth, 50c; pap., 25c.

The Eastern Question. A Brief History of Russia. A Brief History of Turkey. Servia and Roumania. Modern Greece. Montenegro and Bulgaria. Asia Minor and the Caucasus.

Fields' (James T.) Underbrush. 18mo, "Little Classic" style, \$1.25.

Harte's (Bret) Thankful Blossom. A Revolutionary Romance of the Jersey. 18mo, \$1.25.

— Two Men of Sandy Bar. A Play. 18mo, \$1.

Hawthorne's (Nathaniel) The Scarlet Letter. Beautifully illustrated by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, \$5; antique morocco, or tree calf, \$10.

Heliotype Books:
Child-Life in Pictures. Smaller edition. With descriptive letterpress. \$3.

The Faed Gallery. Containing 24 Heliotype Engravings of the best pictures of THOMAS FAED, with sketch of the artist's Life and Works, and descriptive letterpress. Large quarto, \$10.

The Millais Gallery. A series of excellent Heliotype Engravings of pictures by the eminent English artist MILLAIS, with Biographical Sketch and descriptions of the Heliotypes. Large quarto, \$10.

Toschi's Engravings of Frescoes by CORREGGIO and PARMEGGIANO. Smaller edition. \$5.

Raphael Engravings. Smaller edition. \$5.

Holmes' (Dr. O. W.) Poetical Works. Complete. Illustrated Library edition. 32 full-page illustrations, 1 vol., 8vo, full gilt, \$5; antique morocco, or tree calf, \$10.

— The same. Household edition. Complete. 12mo, \$2.

Howells' (W. D.) Out of the Question. A Comedy. 18mo, "Little Classic" style, \$1.25.

— A Counterfeit Presentment. A Comedy. 18mo, \$1.25.

— Choice Autobiography. Edited, with Critical and Biographical Essays, by W. D. HOWELLS. Vols. 1 and 2. Memoirs of the Margravine of Baireuth. Vol. 3. Lord Herbert of Chesham, and Thomas Ellwood. Vol. 4. Vittorio Alfieri. Vol. 5. Carlo Goldoni. Vol. 6. Edward Gibbon. "Little Classic" style, per vol., \$1.25.

King's (T. Starr) Christianity and Humanity. A volume of Sermons. Edited, with Memoir, by E. P. WHIPPLE. Portrait. 1 vol., 12mo, \$2.

— Substance and Show, and other Lectures. Edited by E. P. WHIPPLE. 1 vol., 12mo, \$2.

James' (Henry, Jr.) The American. 12mo, \$2.

Jewett's (Sarah O.) Deephaven. 18mo, \$1.25.

Johnson's (Samuel) Oriental Religions. II. China. 8vo, \$5.

Johnson's (Helen Kendrick) Tears for the Little Ones. Edited by HELEN KENDRICK JOHNSON. Elegantly printed and bound. 1 vol., square 12mo, \$2.

Larcom's (Lucy) Hillside and Seaside. Poems selected by LUCY LARCOM. 18mo, "Little Classic" style, \$1.

Lewes' (G. H.) The Physical Basis of Mind. Being the 3d volume of "Problems of Life and Mind." 8vo, \$3.

Longfellow's (Henry Wadsworth) Poems of Places. Vols. 9, 10. France and Savoy. Vols. 11, 12, 13. Italy. Vols. 14, 15. Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium. Vol. 16. Switzerland. Vols. 17, 18. Germany. 18mo, "Little Classic" style, per vol., \$1.

Martineau's (Harriet) Autobiography. With Memorials by Mrs. MARIA WESTON CHAPMAN. Portraits and Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, \$6.

— Household Education. 18mo, \$1.25.

Narjoux's (Felix) Notes and Sketches of an Architect in the Northwest of Europe. 214 illustrations, 1 vol., 8vo, \$3.

Omar Khayyam. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia. Rendered in English Verse. With Sketch of the Poet's Life. Square 16mo, red-line border and red edges, \$1.

One Summer. Illustrated by AUGUSTUS HOPPIN. Red-line border, full gilt, elegantly stamped, \$3.

One Year Abroad. By the author of "One Summer." 18mo, "Little Classic" style, \$1.25.

Page's (H. A.) Thoreau: His Life and Aims. 18mo, "Little Classic" style, \$1.

Parton's (James) The French Parnassus. A Book of French Poetry, from A. D. 1550 to the Present Time. Selected and edited, with Preface, by JAMES PARTON. 1 vol., 12mo, Household edition, \$2.

— The same. Holiday edition, 8vo, \$3.50.

Perkins' (Charles C.) Raphael and Michelangelo. A Critical and Biographical Essay. With many Illustrations, including several Heliotypes. 8vo, gilt top, \$5.

Phelps' (Elizabeth Stuart) The Story of Avis. 16mo, \$1.50.

Platt's (J. J.) Landmarks. New edition, \$1.50.

— Western Windows. New Edition, \$1.50.

Stedman's (E. C.) Hawthorne, and other Poems. 16mo. \$1.25.

Sweetser's (M. F.) Artist Biographies. Vol. 1. Titian. Vol. 2. Raphael. Vol. 3. Durer. Vol. 4. Murillo. 18mo, cloth, each, 50 cents.

Tegnér's (Esaias) Frithiof's Saga. Translated from the Swedish by L. A. SHERMAN, Ph.D. Finely illustrated, 1 vol., 4to, \$7.50.

Thompson's (Rev. Jos. P.) Lectures on the Centennial of American Independence. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

Waring's (Col. Geo. E.) Village Improvements and Farm Villages. Illustrated, 18mo, 75 cents.

— The Bride of the Rhine. Two Hundred Miles in a Mosel Rowboat. To which is added a Paper on the Latin poet Ausonius, and his poem "Mosella," by C. T. BROOKS. Profusely illustrated, square 16mo, \$1.50.

Warner's (Charles Dudley) Being a Boy. Illustrated by "CHAMP." Square 16mo, \$1.50.

Wilson's (Henry) Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America. Vol. III. Completing the work. 8vo, \$5.

Warren's (Geo. Washington) History of the Bunker Hill Monument Assoc. Portrs., and Illustrs. 8vo, \$6.

Wright's (Elizur) Traps Baited with Orphan: or, What is the Matter with Life Insurance? 18mo, 75 cents.

English and Foreign Philosophical Library.

A History of Materialism. By F. A. LANGE. In 3 vols. Vol. I. Crown 8vo, \$3.50.

Natural Law. An Essay in Ethics. By EDITH SIMCOX. 1 vol., crown 8vo, \$3.50.

The Creed of Christendom. Its Foundations contrasted with the Superstructure. By W. R. GREG. 2 vols., crown 8vo, \$5.

Lessing, His Life and Writings. By JAMES SIMS. 2 vols. With Portraits. Crown 8vo, \$7.

Outlines of the History of Religion to the Spread of the Universal Religions. By C. P. TIELE, Professor of the History of Religions in the University of Leiden. Translated from the Dutch by J. ESTLIN CARPENTER, M. A. 1 vol., crown 8vo, \$2.50.

Vest Pocket Series, from No. 20 to No. 100. Cloth, each, 50 cents.

* * For Sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

READY THIS DAY.

?

MARMORNE.

The Eleventh Volume in the No Name Series of Novels, written by one of the most admired authors of the day. One well known in literary circles writes of it: "'Marmorne' seems to me an almost faultless story. I don't know when I have read one which I think so directly, lucidly, and beautifully told. It moves straight on and excites, before the close, a perfectly breathless interest. In manner it appears to me absolutely a model. I think one's notions of the principal heroine are confused, and one's interest in her weakened by the strange mental malady to which she falls a victim; but otherwise the characterization seems to me delightful, and in what other recent novel is war made the terrible calamity it is here? If there were any use in predicting, I should predict for 'Marmorne' a greater popularity than the average of the No Names."

THE RELIGION OF ISRAEL.

A Manual. Translated from the Dutch of J. Knappert, by R. A. Armstrong, B.A. 16mo, cloth, price, \$1.

This book will be likely to painfully startle implicit believers in the supernaturalism of the Bible; nevertheless, the immense majority of its statements are such as are every year becoming more indisputable.

WHAT CAREER?

Ten Papers on the Choice of a Vocation and the Use of Time. By E. E. Hale, author of "How To Do It." 16mo, price, \$1.25.

This book is a complement to the author's very popular "How To Do It."

LATEST NEW BOOKS.

LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON'S POEMS.....	\$1 00
THE WOLF AT THE DOOR. 10th No Name.....	1 00
BESSIE HARRINGTON'S VENTURE. A Novel.....	1 50
MEMOIR AND LETTERS OF CHAS. SUMNER. Fourth Edition.....	6 00
WAYS OF THE SPIRIT. By Dr. Hedge.....	2 00
WINDFALLS. By T. G. Appleton.....	1 50
STUDIES IN EARLY FRENCH POETRY. By Walter Besant.....	2 00
SUPERNATURAL RELIGION. Vol. III.....	4 50
BIOGRAPHY OF ALFRED DE MUSSET.....	2 00

ORDERS SOLICITED BY THE PUBLISHERS.

ROBERTS BROTHERS,

BOSTON.

BOOKS PUBLISHED

BY

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY,

751 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

DURING 1877.

CORSON. *The Cooking Manual.* By JULIET CORSON. 18mo, 50 cents.

TOWNER. *Chedayne of Kotonno.* By AUSBURN TOWNER. \$1.50.

ATWATER. *The Sacred Tabernacle of the Hebrews.* By Rev. E. E. ATWATER. New edition. Reduced from \$4 to \$2.50.

GLADDEN. *The Christian Way.* By Rev. WASHINGTON GLADDEN. 75 cents.

ROE. *A Knight of the XIXth Century.* By E. P. ROE. \$1.50.

ABBOTT. *American Pioneers and Patriots.* By JOHN S. C. ABBOTT. A new edition, with numerous new illustrations. Red cloth, black and gold, reduced from \$1.50 to \$1.25 per volume.

CHARLES. *Selections from the writings of the author of the Schonberg-Cotta Family.* \$1.75.

SCHAFF. *The Harmony of the Reformed Confessions.* By Rev. PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D. 12mo, 60 cents.

STRETTON. *Hester Morley's Promise.* By HESSA STRETTON. A new edition. 12mo, reduced to \$1.25.

TALMAGE. *Daily Thoughts.* By T. DE WITT TALMAGE, D.D. \$1.25.

ABBOTT. *Abbott's Monarchies of Europe.* By JOHN S. C. ABBOTT. — 1. AUSTRIA, \$1.75. — 2. ITALY, \$1.75. — 3. RUSSIA, \$1.75.

LÜBKE. *Lübke's History of Art.* A new translation from the seventh German edition. Edited, with notes, by CLARENCE COOK. 2 vols., 8vo, with nearly 600 illustrations, \$14.

CHARLES. *Lapsed, but not Lost.* By the author of *Schonberg-Cotta Family.* \$1.25.

JUVENILE BOOKS

PUBLISHED IN 1877.

A NEW ELSIE BOOK.

Elsie's Children. By MARTHA FINLEY, author of the *Elsie Books.* 16mo. Illustrated, \$1.50.

FOUR NEW PICTURE GIFT BOOKS.

Wee Elsie's Picture Book. 4to. Full of new and fresh pictures. Chromo binding. Cloth, beveled, \$1.25.

Saturday Afternoons. 4to. 112 full page pictures. Chromo binding. Cloth, beveled, \$1.50.

Tom, Dick, and Harry. Small 4to. Pictures on every page. Boards, illuminated, 50 cents.

Gypsy's Rainy-Day Book. Small 4to. Pictures on every page. Boards, illuminated, 50 cents.

Sailor Life on Man-of-War, Merchantman, and Whaler. By CHARLES NORDHOFF. 3 vols., 16mo. Illustrated. Black and gold. Per vol., \$1.25. 1. MAN-OF-WAR LIFE. — 2. THE MERCHANT VESSEL. — 3. WHALING AND FISHING.

The Dorothy Library. By the author of *The Amy Books* and *The Kitty Books.* 10 vols., with Chromo side, of novel design, and beautifully printed on tinted paper, 80 illustrations, \$3.

Above boxed in duplicate. Each book contains *Eight Pictures.*

The Morning Glory Stories. 12 vols. By JENNIE HARRISON, author of "Old Back Room," etc. Chromo side. Printed on tinted paper. Over 100 illustrations, \$3.60.

Above boxed in duplicate.

The Rose Library. 5 vols., 18mo. Chromo side, black and gold back. On tinted paper. 80 illustrations, \$2.50.

The above set contains the "Amy Books" and "Dorothy Books"—2 vols. in one.

The Wayside Library. 5 vols., 18mo. On tinted paper, with nearly 100 illustrations. Chromo side, \$2.50.

The above set contains the "Morning Glory Stories" and "St. Michel Stories"—2 vols. in one.

Picture-Page Library. 10 vols. A picture at every opening. Chromo side. 210 illustrations. Tinted paper, \$2.50.

Above boxed in duplicate. Each book contains 21 pictures.

A New Edition of Land and Sea Library. 5 vols. 100 illustrations. Printed on tinted paper, etc. Reduced to \$2.50.

The Primary Class Economical Library. 40 vols. A companion to our *ECONOMICAL SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY.* Nearly 500 illustrations. Neatly bound, and put up in a substantial case. 50 catalogues furnished with each set. Sold only in sets. Price, \$7.50 net. Price of the same books separately, \$12.80.

The Economical Sunday-School Library. 50 vols., 16mo. Bound in extra cloth, in uniform style, and put up in neat wooden case (imitation walnut). The volumes numbered and ready for use. 13,356 pages, and nearly 400 illustrations. Average price, 49c. per volume. Price, \$24.50 net.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK.

A Story for the Times, by Hesba Stretton.

PUBLISHED JANUARY 29.

Through a Needle's Eye.

By Hesba Stretton, author of "Bede's Charity," "Brought Home," "Jessica," etc.
1 vol., large 12mo. \$1.50.

The aim of this admirable story—for it is "a novel with a purpose"—is disclosed by its title.

The working of an upright mind, exposed to a strong and subtle temptation to deviate from the narrow road of Christian integrity, is depicted with great power.

The author's former works have had marked success in this country; and in England she ranks among the three or four most successful writers of religious fiction, over one hundred thousand of some of her works having been sold.

"Through a Needle's Eye" is absorbing in its interest, and its lesson is of striking application to the present time of struggle to retain wealth.

THE SECOND EDITION.

Lübke's History of Art.

A New Translation from the Seventh German Edition. Edited, with Notes, by CLARENCE COOK.

Two elegant octavo volumes, with nearly 600 illustrations.

<i>Cloth, gilt tops,</i>	<i>\$14 00</i>
<i>Red cloth, wholly uncut, with labelled backs,</i>	<i>14 00</i>
<i>Half morocco, gilt tops,</i>	<i>22 00</i>

*** The first Edition was exhausted immediately upon publication of the last volume. The Second Edition is now ready, and copies may be had in all the above styles.*

THIRD EDITION, 18TH THOUSAND.

A Knight of the Nineteenth Century.

By E. P. ROE. \$1.50.

The unexampled increase in popularity of this author still continues. More copies of his last new story have been sold than of any previous work of his in the same time. The sale of the older volumes has also been greater in the past six months than in any similar period.

The several volumes in order of publication stand as follows:

<i>BARRIERS BURNED AWAY,</i>	<i>Published 5 years, in its 25th thousand.</i>
<i>WHAT CAN SHE DO?</i>	<i>4 " " 17th "</i>
<i>OPENING A CHESTNUT BURR,</i>	<i>3 " " 25th "</i>
<i>FROM YEST TO EARNEST,</i>	<i>2 " " 23d "</i>
<i>NEAR TO NATURE'S HEART,</i>	<i>1 " " 20th "</i>
<i>A KNIGHT OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY,</i>	<i>4 months, " 18th "</i>

Published in uniform style, at the reduced price of \$1.50 per volume.

EARLY IN FEBRUARY.

A NEW

"Economical Sunday School Library."

The marked success of the "Economical Sunday School Library," issued last year, has induced the publishers to prepare a second series upon the same plan, which will include the works of many well known and favorite authors.

Descriptive Circulars with Catalogue will be forwarded on application, and will be supplied to booksellers with their imprint.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS, 751 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

POPULAR AND STANDARD BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & Co.,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York,
IN 1877.

BAGEHOT (WALTER). LOMBARD STREET. <i>New Edition.</i> 12mo.....	\$1 25
BOWEN (PROF. FRANCIS). MODERN PHILOSOPHY. 8vo.....	3 00
BURNETT (MRS. F. H.) THAT LASS O' LOWRIE'S. <i>Illustrated.</i> 12mo, paper, 90c.; cloth.....	1 50
— SURLY TIM, AND OTHER STORIES. Sq. 12mo.....	1 25
BUSHNELL. (<i>Uniform Edition of the select works of Horace Bushnell, D.D.</i>)	
— God in Christ. 12mo.....	1 50
— Nature and the Supernatural. 12mo.....	1 50
— Sermons on Living Subjects. 12mo.....	1 50
— The Vicarious Sacrifice. Two vols., 12mo.....	3 00
COOK (CLARENCE). THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL. <i>Profusely Illustrated.</i> Quarto, extra cloth,	7 50
DE QUINCEY. THOMAS DE QUINCEY: HIS LIFE AND WRITINGS. By H. A. Page. <i>With Portrait.</i> Two Vols., 12mo.....	4 00
EPOCHS OF MODERN HISTORY. Edited by E. E. MORRIS, M.A., and others.	
— MORRIS' AGE OF ANNE. <i>With Seven Maps.</i> Sq. 12mo.....	1 00
EPOCHS OF ANCIENT HISTORY. Edited by G. W. COX, M.A., and others.	
— MERIVALE'S ROMAN TRIUMVIRATES. <i>With Map and Tables.</i> Sq. 12mo.....	1 00
ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. FRIEND FRITZ. 12mo.....	1 25
FIELD (DR. HENRY M.) FROM EGYPT TO JAPAN. 12mo.....	2 00
FISHER (PROF. GEO. P.) THE BEGINNINGS OF CHRISTIANITY. Cr. 8vo.....	3 00
FORSYTH (WM. Q. C.) LIFE OF CICERO. <i>New Edition.</i> Cr. 8vo.....	2 50
FROUDE (J. A.) SHORT STUDIES ON GREAT SUBJECTS. <i>Third Series.</i> Cr. 8vo ..	2 50
GOULD (J. M.) HOW TO CAMP OUT. 16mo.....	1 00
HARRY. By the author of "Mrs. Jerminham's Journal." Sq. 12mo, cloth.....	50
HOLLAND (DR. J. G.) NICHOLAS MINTURN. 12mo.....	1 75
KINGSLEY (CHARLES). HIS LETTERS AND MEMORIES OF HIS LIFE. Edited by his Wife. Cr. 8vo.....	2 50
KLUNZINGER (DR. C. E.) UPPER EGYPT: ITS PEOPLE AND PRODUCTS. <i>Illustrated.</i> 8vo.....	3 00
LAMB (CHARLES AND MARY). POETRY FOR CHILDREN. 12mo.....	1 25
LONGE'S COMMENTARY. DR. PHILIP SCHAFF, General Editor. Each one vol., 8vo.	
— SAMUEL I. AND II. One vol., 8vo.....	5 00
MACDONALD (DR. J. M.) THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF ST. JOHN. <i>Illustrated.</i> 8vo.....	5 00
MEMOIR OF NORMAN MACLEOD, D.D., by his brother, Rev. DONALD MACLEOD, M.A. <i>Illustrated.</i> Two vols. in one. Cr. 8vo.....	2 50
MARSH (GEO. P.) THE EARTH AS MODIFIED BY HUMAN ACTION. <i>New Edition.</i> 8vo.....	3 00
MITCHELL (D. G.) ABOUT OLD STORY TELLERS. By IK MARVEL. <i>Profusely Illustrated.</i> Small 4to.....	2 00
PERRY (PROF. A. L.) AN INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL ECONOMY. 12mo. 1	50
REID (T. W.) CHARLOTTE BRONTË. A Monograph. 12mo.....	1 50
SCHLIEMANN (DR. HENRY). ANCIENT MYCENÆ. Discoveries and Researches on the Sites of Mycenæ and Tiryns. With Preface by Rt. Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P. <i>Profusely Illustrated with Maps, Colored Plates, Views, and Cuts.</i> Quarto, extra cloth.....	12 00
SHEDD (DR. W. G. T.) THEOLOGICAL ESSAYS. Cr. 8vo.....	2 50
SHIELDS (PROF. C. W.) THE FINAL PHILOSOPHY. 8vo.....	3 00
SMITH (DR. H. B.) FAITH AND PHILOSOPHY. Introduction by Dr. G. L. PRENTISS. 8vo. 3	50
SMYTH (REV. NEWMAN). THE RELIGIOUS FEELING. 12mo.....	1 25
STANLEY (DEAN). LIFE OF ARNOLD. <i>New Edition.</i> One vol., cr. 8vo.....	2 50
— HISTORY OF THE JEWISH CHURCH. <i>Third Series. New Edition.</i> 12mo.....	2 50
STEPHENS (REV. W. B. W.) CHRISTIANITY AND ISLAM. 12mo.....	1 25
TULLOCH (PRINCIPAL). THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE OF SIN. 12mo.....	1 50
VERNE (JULES). HECTOR SERVADAC. <i>Profusely Illustrated.</i> 8vo.....	3 00
WOOLSEY (DR. T. D.) POLITICAL SCIENCE. Two vols., 8vo.....	7 00

Any of the above will be sent, post or express charges paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 26, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 30	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 30	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 50

Three months, postage prepaid.....1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE,

37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

GEBBIE & BARRIE give the particulars elsewhere of the monthly issue of their new edition of Molière, in the proposed "Gentleman's Illustrated Library," which they intend to make throughout a most creditable example of book-making. Molière, one of the greatest dramatists of the world, is a very fit selection for the initial volumes.

PORTER & COATES have nearly ready their new edition of Macaulay's England, from new electrotypes plates, from the last English edition, with all Macaulay's corrections, very carefully examined and revised, in five volumes, large 12mo, at \$1.50 per volume. "The Boy Traders," Castlemon's last book, has met with great success, the third edition being nearly exhausted.

PETER PAUL & BRO., Buffalo, will publish on or about February 15th "Lenten Mosaics," for the Lenten and Easter season. The book will be a ribbon book, and, it is claimed, by far the handsomest thing yet offered to the trade—after the style of "Easter Lilies" and "Let not your Heart be Troubled." The design on the cover is decidedly novel; the price will be 75 cents.

ROBERTS BROTHERS publish, in addition to Mr. Hale's "What Career?" and the *No Name* "Marmorne" mentioned last week, a book on

"The Religion of Israel," by J. Knappert, pastor at Leyden, translated with a preface, by Richard A. Armstrong, of London. It is, virtually, a history of the Jews, with special reference to their religious ideas and ceremonies, their priests and prophets, explaining their origin and development, and treating them without special deference to the supernatural mystery with which they have long been regarded.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just ready for issue Col. Nichols' book on "Pottery: how it Made, its Shape and Decoration," which will give a brief history of pottery manufacture, as well as full details of processes of making and decoration, and a valuable bibliography of works on the subject; a "Hand-book of Ceramic Art," by M. S. Lockwood, supplementing the other book; Dr. Hammond's little volume on mental over-work; and Mrs. Dr. White's "Hand-book of Nursing," as edited by Mrs. Putnam-Jacobi.

D. APPLETON & Co. have ready this week Mr. Louis J. Jennings' promised volume, "Field Paths and Green Lanes; being country walks, chiefly in Surrey and Sussex," illustrated by Mr. J. H. Wympy, which has met with very great favor abroad; "Renee and Franz," a translation of Gustav Haller's attractive novel "Le Bluet," in their popular collection of foreign authors; a "Primer of Piano-Forte Playing," in the Primer Series, in which Mr. Franklin Taylor has condensed a remarkable amount of information, and a new volume of Chapman & Hall's edition of Dickens, "Christmas books."

THE current announcements for Harper's Half-Hour Series run the number of the little books above fifty. They are Mr. Hale's "Back to Back," Miss Thackeray's "Da Capo," both lately published in the magazine; "Shepherds All and Maidens Fair," by Walter Besant and James Rice, authors of "Ready-Money Mortiboy;" Dr. Alfred H. Guernsey's historical résumé on "The Spanish Armada for the Invasion of England, 1587-1588;" "The Settlement of the Constitution," "England during the American and European Wars," and "Modern England," these three completing the "Epochs of English History;" and "The Bride of Landeck," by G. P. R. James.

J. R. OSGOOD & Co. publish this week, with Joseph Cook's "Orthodoxy," Dr. Edkins's work on "Religion in China," which contains a brief account of the three religions of the Chinese—Confucianism, Taoism, and Buddhism—with some observations on the prospects of christianizing the Chinese. This forms Vol. 10 in the Philosophical Library. Next week Osgood & Co. will publish Sweetser's "Life of Rembrandt" in the compact and popular Artist Biography series; "The Story of a Mine," by Bret Harte, a "Little Classic" book in Harte's characteristic vein; and E. C. Gardner's "Home Interiors," which abounds in practical suggestions for adorning and making attractive the least pretentious of homes. Illustrations emphasize the good counsel, and a delicious humor makes the book eminently readable.

AUCTION SALES.

February 1st.—Private Library. Bangs.

February 4th.—Portraits and Miscellaneous Prints. Bangs.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported Books are marked with an asterisk; Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks; Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

- Account** (An) of the Destruction by Fire of the North and West Halls of the Model Room in the United States Patent Office Building, Sept. 24, 1877. Together with a History of the Patent Office from 1790 to 1877. Illus. 8°, pp. 38. Pap., 50 c. *A. Williams.*
- Albrook.**—The Assembly of the North-West. Outline Sketches of Second Sunday-school Assembly of the North-West, held at Clear Lake, Iowa, Aug. 21 to Sept. 6, 1877. Compiled and ed. by J. B. Albrook. 16°, pp. 138. 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Fairbanks.*
- Almanacs.**—Gas Engineers' and Superintendents' Almanac, for 1878. 16°, mor. tucks, \$2. *American Meter Co.*
- Anstie.**—On the Uses of Wines in Health and Disease. By Francis E. Anstie, M.D. 12°. 75 c. *Macmillan.*
- Baker.**—Point Lace and Diamonds. Poems by Geo. A. Baker, Jr. Illus. by Addie Ledyard. *New ed.* 16°, pp. 153. \$1.25. *Worthington.*
- Ballantine.**—Christ His Own Witness. All that Jesus said concerning himself. Topically arranged and studied. By Rev. E. Ballantine. 12°, pp. xlii, 312. \$1.50. *Randolph.*
- Bascom.**—Comparative Psychology; or, The Growth and Grades of Intelligence. By John Bascom. 12°, pp. 375. \$1.75. *Putnam.*
- Bible.** See Young.
- Blackstone.**—William Blackstone, Boston's First Inhabitant. What is known of him. A Sketch and Poem. 8°, pp. 36. Pap., 25 c. *A. Williams.*
- Burnett.**—Kathleen. By Mrs. F. H. Burnett. Sq. 16°, pp. 212. \$1; pap., 50 c. *Peterson.*
- Charlesworth.**—The Old Looking-glass; or, Mrs. Dorothy Cope's Recollections. By Maria Louisa Charlesworth. 16°, pp. 259. \$1. *Carter.*
- Crafts.**—Illustrations and Helpful Hints on the International Lessons of 1878. By Rev. W. F. Crafts. Pt. 1. Jan. to July. Sq. 16°. Flex., 50 c. *Fairbanks.*
- Dean.**—Sketch of the Life of Wm. Blanchard Towne, A.M., Founder of the Towne Memorial Fund of the New England Hist. and Genealogical Society. By J. W. Dean. 16°, pp. 16. Pap., 25 c. *N. E. Hist. and Geneal. Soc.*
- De Witt's Acting Plays:**—No. 211. Honesty is the Best Policy; or, True to the Core. A Play in 1 act and 1 scene. By John Maguire. 212. London Assurance. A Comedy in 5 acts. By Dion L. Boucault. New acting edition, ed. by A. B. Sedgwick.—213. The Widow. A Comedy in 3 acts. By Henry Meilhac and Lodovic Halévy. Transl. by H. H. Ayer. Ea., 16°. Pap., 15 c. *De Witt.*
- Ethiopian and Comic Drama. No. 115. Private Boarding. Comedy in 1 act and 1 scene. By William Courtright.—Zachariah's Funeral. Farce in 1 act and 1 scene. By Wm. Courtright.—117. The Motor Bellows. Comedy in 1 act and 1 scene. By Wm. Courtright. Ea., 16°. Pap., 15 c. *De Witt.*
- School Dialogues. No. 6. Comic. 16°, pp. 90. Pap., 10 c. *De Witt.*
- Song and Joke Book Series:—No. 234. Willie E. Lyle's Balm of Gilead Book.—235. Gus Williams' Water Mill Songster.—236. Jack Conroy's Book of Comic Songs. Ea., 16°. Pap., 10 c. *De Witt.*
- Ten Cent Romances. No. 118. King of the Prairie. 16°, pp. 100. Pap., 10 c. *De Witt.*
- Dunham.**—Homœopathy. The Science of Therapeutics. A coll. of papers elucidating and illustrating the principles of Homœopathy. By Carroll Dunham, A.M., M.D. 8°, pp. 541. \$4. *Francis Hart & Co.*
- Errors in Speaking and Writing** corrected, with Familiar Synonyms and Words of Similar Sound Distinguished. *New ed.* 16°, pp. 63. Pap., 10 c. *De Witt.*
- Finlay.**—A History of Greece. From its Conquest by the Romans to the Present Time—B.C. 146 to A.D. 1864. By Geo. Finlay, LL.D. *New ed.*, rev. throughout, and in part rewritten, with additions, by author; ed. by Rev. H. F. Toyer, M.A. 7 vols. 8°. \$30. *Macmillan.*
- Gaudart.**—Foundations. By Jules Gaudart. Tr. from the Fr. by L. F. V. Harcourt. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser., No. 34.) 16°. 50 c. *Van Nostrand.*
- Garland.**—Pneumono Dynamics. By G. M. Garland, M.D. Cr. 8°. \$2; pap., \$1.50. *Hurd & H.*
- Gerrish.**—Prescription Writing designed for the Use of Medical Students who have never studied Latin. By F. H. Gerrish, M.D. 16°, pp. 51. 50 c. *Corr. price.* *Loring, S. & H.*
- Godwin.**—Cyclopædia of Biography: A Record of the Lives of Eminent Persons. By Parke Godwin. *New ed.* With supplement brought down to August, 1877. 8°, pp. 332. \$5. *Putnam.*
- Jacobus.**—The Christian's Heritage, and other Sermons. By the late Melancthon W. Jacobus, D.D. Together with Unfinished Autobiography. Ed. by his Son-in-Law, Rev. Matthew Newkirk. 12°, pp. xxvii, 361. \$1.50. *Carter.*
- Langdon.**—The Application of Electricity to Railway Working. By Wm. E. Langdon. 16°. \$1.75. *Macmillan.*
- McKnight.**—The Electoral System of the United States. A Critical and Historical Exposition of its Fundamental Principles in the Constitution, and of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress enforcing it. By David A. McKnight. 8°. \$3. *Lippincott.*
- Martineau.**—Biographical Sketches, 1829-1875. By Harriet Martineau. *New ed.* With Autobiographical Sketch. 12°. \$2.25. *Macmillan.*
- Maury.**—Physical Survey of Virginia: Her Resources, Climate and Productions. Preliminary Report. No. II. By M. F. Maury. With notes and additions by his Son, July 1, 1877. With a map of Virginia. 8°, pp. 144. Pap., 30 c.; same on thick paper, \$1. *Randolph & E.*
- May.**—Democracy in Europe. A History. By Sir Thomas E. May. 2 vols. 8°. \$5. *Widdleton.*
- Minot.**—Local Taxation and Public Extravagance. A Paper read before the Am. Social Science Assoc. at Saratoga Springs, Sept. 5, 1877. By Wm. Minot, Jr. 8°, pp. 21. Pap., 25 c. *A. Williams.*
- Moody.**—The Labor Difficulties. The Cause and the Way Out. Being a Practical Solution of the Labor Problem. By W. G. Moody. 8°, pp. 72. Pap., 25 c. *A. Williams.*
- Moore.**—The Sentimental Song Book. By Julia A. Moore (Sweet Singer of Michigan). 18°, pp. 60. Pap., 25 c. *J. F. Ryder.*
- Nourse and Jevons.**—The Silver Question. Paper read before the Amer. Social Science Assoc. at Saratoga, Sept. 5, 1877. By B. F. Nourse and Prof. W. S. Jevons. 8°. Pap., 20 c. *A. Williams.*
- Papillon.**—A Manual of Comparative Philology as Applied to the Illustration of Greek and Latin Inflections. By T. L. Papillon, M.A. *Second ed.*, revised and corr. 12°. \$2. *Macmillan.*
- Payne.**—History of European Colonies. By E. J. Payne, M.A. With Maps. 18°. \$1.50. *Macmillan.*
- Peck and Earl.**—Fall River and its Industries: A Historical and statistical record of village, town, and city from the date of the original charter of the Freeman's purchase in 1666 to the present time. With Valuable Statistical Tables, Family Genealogies, etc. By Frederick M. Peck and Henry H. Earl. Illus. 4°, pp. 280. \$1; mor., \$10. *Atl. Pub. and Eng. Co.; B. Earl & Son.*
- Ramsay.**—Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character. By E. B. Ramsay. From the Last Edinburgh ed. 16°, pp. xxiii, 297. \$1.25. *Worthington.*
- Streckfuss.**—Too Rich. A Romance, after the German of Adolph Streckfuss, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 16°, pp. 370. \$1.50. *Lippincott.*
- Tennessee** Chancery Reports.—Reports of Cases argued in the Court of Chancery of the State of Tennessee and decided by the Hon. William F. Cooper, Chancellor of the Seventh Chancery District, at Nashville. Vols. 1 and 2. 8°. Ea., \$5. *G. I. Jones.*
- Tucker.**—Clog Dancing made Easy. The Elements and Practice of that Art Arranged, Simplified, and Corrected. With examples. By Henry Tucker. *New ed.* 16°. pp. 26. Pap., 15 c. *De Witt.*
- Van Nostrand's Science Ser.** See Gaudart.
- Vincent.**—The Law of Sowing and Reaping. By Rev. Marvin R. Vincent. 18°, pp. 29. Pap., 15 c. *Randolph.*
- Young.**—A Commentary on the Greek Text of the Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians. By John Eadie, D.D. LL.D. Ed. by Rev. Wm. Young, M.A. With Preface by Rev. Prof. Cairns, D.D. 8°. \$4. *Macmillan.*

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN METER CO., New York.
 Almanacs, Gas Engineers', 1878. Mor. tucks \$2.00
 ATLANTIC PUB. AND ENG. CO., New York. See
 B. EARL & SON, Fall River.
 R. CARTER & BROS., New York.
 Charlesworth, Old Looking-glass..... 1.00
 Jacobus, Christian's Heritage..... 1.50
 CLINTON T. DE WITT, New York.
 De Witt's Acting Plays, Nos. 211-213.
 Pap., ea. 15
 — Ethiopian and Comic Drama, Nos. 115-
 117.....Pap., ea. 15
 — School Dialogues, No. 6.....Pap. 10
 — Song and Joke Book Ser., Nos. 234-
 236.....Pap., ea. 10
 — Ten Cent Romances, No. 118.....Pap. 10
 Errors in Speaking, etc., *new ed.*.....Pap. 10
 Tucker, Clog Dancing.....Pap. 15
 B. EARL & SON, Fall River, Mass.
 Peck and Earl, Fall River and its Indus-
 tries.....\$5; mor. 10.00
 FAIRBANKS & CO., Chicago.
 Albrook, Assembly of the North-West.
 75 c.; pap. 50
 Crafts, Illustrations of Int. S. S. Lessons.
 Flex. 50
 FRANCIS HART & CO., New York.
 Dunham, Homeopathy..... 4.00
 HURD & HOUGHTON, Boston and New York.
 Garland, Pneumono Dynamics..\$2; pap. 1.50
 G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis, Mo.
 Tennessee Chancery Reports, Cooper's,
 v. 1, 2.....Ea. 5.00
 J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.
 McKnight, Electoral System..... 3.00
 Streckfuss, Too Rich..... 1.50
 LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.
 Gerrish, Prescription Writing, *corr. price*... 50

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.
 Anstie, Uses of Wine..... 75
 Finlay, History of Greece, *new ed.*, 7 v.....30.00
 Langdon, Application of Electricity..... 1.75
 Martineau, Biographical Sketches, *new ed.* 2.25
 Papillon, Comparative Philology, 2d *ed.*,
rev...... 2.00
 Payne, Hist. of European Colonies..... 1.50
 Young, Commentary on Gr. Text of Paul's
 Epistles..... 4.00
 N. E. HIST. AND GENEAL. SOC., Boston.
 Dean, Sketch of W. B. Towne.....Pap. 25
 T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.
 Burnett, Kathleen.....\$1; pap. 50
 G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.
 Bascom, Comparative Psychology..... 1.75
 Godwin, Cyclopædia of Biog., *new ed.*... 5.00
 A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.
 Ballantine, Christ his Own Witness..... 1.50
 Vincent, Law of Sowing and Reaping.
 Pap. 10
 J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.
 Maury, Physical Survey of Virginia.
 Part II. Pap., 30 c.; thick paper 1.00
 J. F. RYDER, Cleveland.
 Moore, Sentimental Song Book.....Pap. 25
 D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.
 Gaudart, Foundations (Sci. Ser., 34)..... 50
 W. J. WIDDLETON, New York.
 May, Democracy in Europe, 2 v..... 5.00
 A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.
 Account of U. S. Patent Office Fire..Pap. 50
 Blackstone, William Blackstone.....Pap. 25
 Minot, Local Taxation.....Pap. 25
 Moody, Labor Difficulties.....Pap. 25
 Nourse and Jevons, Silver Question.Pap. 20
 R. WORTHINGTON, New York.
 Baker, Point Lace and Diamonds, *new ed.* 1.25
 Ramsay, Reminiscences of Scottish Life,
new ed...... 1.25

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.
 Grammar Land. By M. L. Nesbitt.
 T. Y. CROWELL, New York.
 Finette, the Norman Girl. By Mary E. Ropes.
 PETER PAUL & BEO., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Lenten Mosaics. Ribbon bound, 75 c.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.
 Harrie; or, School-Girl Life. From the Engl. *ed.*
 Links in Rebecca's Life. By Pansy. Illus. 12".
 \$1.50.
 PORTER & COATES, Phila.
 Macaulay's History of England. New *ed.* 5 vols.,
 16". Per v., \$1.50.

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Edwards, W.—Morning Bible Readings. Introduction
 by Rev. Canon Ryle. Cr. 8". Hunt.....5s.
 Hibberd, S.—Amateur Greenhouse and Conservatory.
 Cr. 8". Groombridge.....6s.
 Hunt, H. G. J.—Concise History of Music. 12". Bell
 & Sons.....3s. 6d.
 Mann, R. J.—Domestic Economy and Household Science.
 12". Stanford.....4s. 6d.
 Masters in English Theology, being the King's College
 Lectures, 1877. Edited by A. Barry. Cr. 8". J. Mur-
 ray.....7s. 6d.
 Ramseyer and Kuhne.—Four Years in Ashantee. Cr. 8".
 Nisbet.....6s.
 Scenes from the Lives of the First Benedictines. Cr. 8".
 Remington.....6s.
 Simms F. W.—England to Calcutta by the Overland
 Route in 1845. 12". Harrison.....6s.

Southby, E. R.—Brewing Practically and Scientifically
 Considered. Cr. 8". Denston.....7s. 6d.
 South Kensington Museum, Conference held in connection
 with Special Loan Collection, 1876. Cr. 8". Chapman
 & Hall.....6s.
 Sturges, O.—Chorea and Whooping Cough. Cr. 8".
 Smith, Elder & Co.....3s. 6d.
 Sutherland, D.—Digest of Indian Law Reports. 4".
 Thacker.....63s.
 Timms, G. W.—An Essay on Consumption. Cr. 8".
 Baillière.....10s. 6d.
 Wieseler, K.—Chronological Synopsis of the Four Gos-
 pels. 12". Bell.....5s.
 Whitmarsh, E. D.—Scripture Searchings in the New
 Testament. 2 vols., cr. 8". Bell.....21s.
 Wilson, E.—Cleopatra's Needle, with Brief Notes on
 Egypt and Egyptian Obelisks. Cr. 8". Brain.....10s. 6d.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 26, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

OUR ANNUAL SUMMARIES.

In presenting our Annual Summary number for 1878, devoted to lists of books published during 1877, we must first, in view of the difficulties encountered in its preparation, from several leading houses, beg leave to offer to them and to our subscribers a needed word of explanation.

It has been our endeavor, in all the publications connected with the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY office, to be of the utmost possible service both to the publishing and distributing trade, and to offer such helps, as we could devise and prepare, at the lowest price consistent with the fact that, being supported by no interests outside their publication, they must cover their own expenses, including a living (but not liberal) profit. This has not been possible either in the WEEKLY or in such publications as the ANNUAL, without the support of the retail trade through subscriptions, and of the publishing trade through advertisements. In default of either the one or the other, these enterprises could not be carried on; one of them by itself would not furnish adequate support. As a matter of fact, few journals cover the mere cost of manufacturing by their subscriptions; and it is the usual and safe rule to look to the other returns for all the still larger expenses of business and editorial machinery, which, in the case of the WEEKLY, with its bibliographical department, are disproportionately large. This in answer to the frequent criticisms we meet from subscribers, that publishers should virtually cover the cost of these publications, and from publishers that retailers should. The special numbers of the WEEKLY have all been

planned as decided helps to the trade in facilitating the sale of books, of pecuniary profit to the publisher in particular, and we may add that it is only by the help of the larger proportion of advertising in these special issues that we are enabled to keep many profitless numbers of the WEEKLY up to normal proportion.

We say all this because our canvass for advertising for this present special number has been met by the objection that these "specials" are altogether too frequent, and that it isn't necessary to advertise lists of books when the number must index them whether or no. The latter is an argument we cannot always meet, because in the case especially of the more prominent houses it is necessary for us to give full information as to their publications, whether we have to stand all the cost or not. But in this Annual Summary number, to put it plainly, we cannot afford to make an expensive index, —for indexes are expensive,—unless there is adequate remuneration; and we are obliged to confine the list, as heretofore, to books actually advertised in the number. The publisher's own list, paid for as an advertisement, gives the books, by publishers, once; our list, by author, title, and subject, gives most books three insertions, and some books more. If there is not sufficiently general support, we must give up the feature,—and we believe the feature pays publisher as well as subscriber. There is no extra charge, it should be remembered, for such an issue as this. We trust this explanation will make the matter clear, without offence, to both sides.

To turn to less self-concerned matters, our lists and index for 1877 show no very marked advance or retrogression in publishing in comparison with that for 1876. Some houses show a much longer, others a much shorter list, while still others remain *in statu quo*. It is not possible, with present resources, to give any adequate tabulation, classification, or summary of American book production, for there are really no general statistics outside the copyright office, and there the record includes, on the one side, entries which have gone no further than the title-pages, and omits, on the other, many American books not copyrighted, besides all reprints. There is also an unwillingness on the part of individual houses to give totals of any sort, as being a matter of private business. We hope, after the approaching issue of the AMERICAN CATALOGUE, which is still occupying our resources, to turn its experience and material to good purpose in keeping up a more comprehensive trade bibliography.

We may observe, however, with self-gratulation, that the proportion of important Ameri-

can books is increasing year by year. It will not be so long before international copyright will be discussed as offering very nearly an equal equivalent on both sides. The more popular of American writers already supply the bulk of English cheap series, and have sometimes a larger sale abroad than at home, and, in higher walks, we have returned to England, of late years, for her Macaulay and Martineau, our Ticknor and Sumner. The wide-selling books of our leading novelists and humorists are seized upon by scarcely less publishers abroad than there were "pirates" in our earlier days to divide the spoils, and a new book by Miss Alcott or Mrs. Whitney is awaited as eagerly by English as by American children. In fact, it is no longer American but English literature to which we contribute. Our scholars, in their field, are doing the same; in especial, American contributions to historical, political, and economic literature during the past year have been, if any thing, more important than the English, as witness the works of Dr. Schaff, Pres. Woolsey, and Prof. Walker. This, at least, is fair reason for congratulation to American publishers.

THE Senate postal bill differs from the House bill, as affects publishers, in but a few minor points, and does not meet most of the points urged against the latter. It provides, however, that news agencies, wherever located, shall be entitled to transmit registered publications at privileged rates; restricts the privileged rate to regular subscribers for a term not less than three months; permits either words or figures to designate expiration of subscriptions, and gives free postage to copies for subscribers within county of publication, except at letter-carrier offices. A method of proving the deposit of packages in the mails is usefully provided; the other changes are not important. The bill yet needs much amendment to satisfy publishers.

THE forged order cases, as noted elsewhere, are not to be tried; the indictments will, however, stand as warning to employes against dishonesty, and to dealers to be more scrupulous in the purchase of questionable goods. We trust the lesson will be heeded.

"You must bill me those books at 40 off, because I have to give a third." This is the gist of the letter of a dealer to a New York house, with which he had been competing for the supply of a library order. It scarcely needs comment.

THE POSTAL BILL IN THE SENATE.

IN the Senate, January 17th, Mr. Ferry introduced a postal bill (Senate, 539,) which was read twice and referred to the Committee on Post-Offices and Post-Roads. The bill is somewhat modified from the House bill, given in full in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, No. 308, Dec. 8th, 1877, p. 803. We give the new sections, and the modifications of sections of the old bill, bringing out the important differences in italics:—

[Sec. 6.] Publications thus registered, when sent from the office of publication, or a news agency, to *regular subscribers*, shall be entitled to transmission, etc. Provided also, That every publication admitted to the privileged rate shall have printed upon each issue thereof the words "Registered at privileged rate;" which words of registration shall be *evidence to a postmaster at an office other than that of publication* that the publication bearing them is entitled to transmission through the mails, at the privileged rate, when presented by a news agent, to be sent to regular subscribers only.

[Sec. 9.] That any *person*, etc. (instead of "publisher"—the section imposing a fine for printing the words "Registered," etc., without authorization, or obtaining registration fraudulently).

[Sec. 12.] (Add to definition of subscriber, limit of term of subscription:) *Provided, however, Such period of time shall not be less than three months.*

[Sec. 14.] (Omits as unnecessary:) The rate of postage upon unsealed circulars shall be as now provided by law.

[Sec. 16.] Provided, however That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to permit liquids, poison, glass in any form, firearms, gunpowder, explosive articles or chemicals, or any material liable to sudden combustion, live animals, needles, razors, saws, scissors, or other sharp-pointed or edged instruments, paints, dry or moist, meat, fish, fruit or vegetables, pastes, salves or any greasy substance or compound, metallic substances or articles having sharp points, angles, or edges, obscene matter or matter appertaining to lotteries, gift-concerts, or fraudulent schemes and devices, to pass through the mails.

Sec. 17. That all matter of the third class shall be subject to examination, and to a postage-charge at the rate of one cent an ounce or fraction thereof. If any matter excluded from the mails by the preceding section of this act shall by inadvertence reach the office of destination, *postage at double letter-rates shall be charged and collected thereon before delivery*, the value of the postage-stamps already affixed thereto to be deducted from said charge.

[Sec. 18.] (Registered matter may include designation of end of subscription by) printed words, *or figures, or both.*

[Sec. 19.] (Adds) but such bills and receipts shall be in such form as to convey no other information than the name, location, and subscription-price of the publication to which they refer.

Sec. 20. (new) That the Postmaster-General may prescribe, by regulation, the manner of wrapping and securing for the mails all packages of matter not charged with first-class postage, nor lawfully packed, so that the contents of such packages may be easily withdrawn for examination from the wrappers or envelopes thereof without breaking or destroying such wrappers or envelopes; and no package not lawfully packed, and the contents of which cannot be easily withdrawn for examination, in consequence of being sealed by gum, wafer, sealing-wax, or postage-stamps, or otherwise, shall pass in the mails, or be delivered at a less rate than for matter of the first class.

Sec. 21. (new) That publications registered under the provisions of section six of this act, one copy to each actual subscriber residing within the county where the same are printed in whole or in part and published shall go free through the mails; but the same shall not be delivered at letter-carrier offices or distributed by carriers unless postage is paid thereon as provided by section thirty-eight hundred and seventy-two of the Revised Statutes: Provided, however, That such section is hereby amended by striking out the words "and circulars" wherever they occur therein.

Sec. 22. That postmasters shall, when required, certify to the deposit for mailing of letters or packets to be used or forming part of the records in legal proceedings, and shall in each case before signing such certificate, require the payment of a fee of an amount equal to the postage charged on such letter or packet; and said fee shall be paid in postage-stamps, to be affixed to said letter or packet, and cancelled by the postmaster before mailing.

Sec. 23. That all matter of the first class deposited for mailing on which more than one full rate of postage is required, but which has been prepaid by but one full rate, shall not be forwarded to its destination, when the sender of the same is known to the postmaster, until such full rate has been prepaid; but when such sender is not known, such matter shall be forwarded to its destination, charged with the unpaid rate, to be collected on delivery.

Sec. 24. (old 21) That the Postmaster-General, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this act, may appoint a superintendent of mail classification, at a salary of two thousand two hundred and fifty dollars, to be paid out of the fees derived from the registration of second-class matter; and may prescribe such regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this act, as shall be necessary to carry the same into effect.

COMMUNICATION.

BOSTON, Jan. 21, 1878.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

To my astonishment, I find it announced in the last number of *American Stationer* that I am closing out my business. Will you please contradict such statement in your next WEEKLY? It was the first I have heard of the matter.

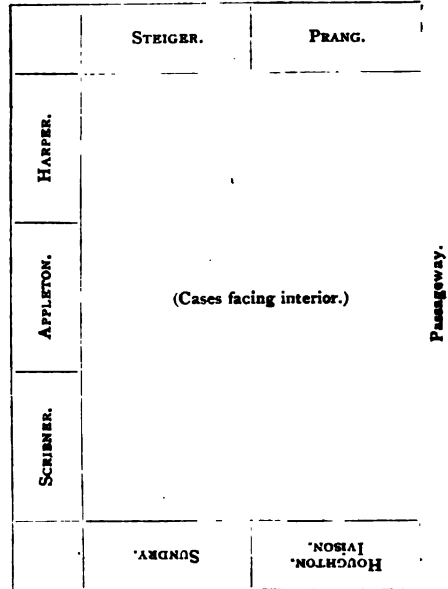
JAMES CAMPBELL.

THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

We give herewith a diagram of the space granted for the collective exhibit of American publishing interests at Paris, as arranged by M. Terquem. The cases face each other, making the half of a room or pavilion. M. Terquem proposes to utilize the centre for a table for the use of the public, with American magazines, etc., and for the examination of books from the shelves. As yet it is not decided whether to place the books under glass or not.

PLAN.

($\frac{1}{4}$ inch to foot.)



Wall space—ASHER & ADAMS, Maps.

The case marked "Sundry" is to be filled, as far as arranged, by the exhibits of A. S. Barnes & Co.; Dodd, Mead & Co.; University Publishing Company; J. Wiley & Sons; Ginn & Heath; D. Lothrop & Co.; G. & C. Merriam; Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger; Gebbie & Barrie; the *American Bookseller*, and the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Part of the other space is yet unfilled, but there is reason to expect that this, and even more, space will be speedily taken up. The results of the Permanent Exhibition have discouraged important Philadelphia houses from taking part in any further fairs at present, and Boston is not so well represented as it should be. In particular, American literature will not be fairly represented without some selections of such authors as Emerson, Longfellow, Lowell, Whittier, Hawthorne, and such classic translations as Bryant's of Homer; nor, we may add, without Bancroft and Parkman among historians, and Miss Alcott among writers for the young. We trust that their publishers will yet be added to the list, and indeed that it may be necessary to move for more space than is so far shown by the plan.

M. Terquem is pushing forward the general arrangements, but the red tape of the department compels a deluge, upon publishers taking part, of a quantity of documents to be individ-

ually signed. It is necessary to lose no time in the preparation. The catalogue, to be printed by the Riverside Press, is already in hand. It is desired to have the exhibits ready, as far as possible, for shipment by the government vessel "Supply," which is to leave New York Feb. 9th; the later vessels sail from Philadelphia. M. Terquem proposes to leave for Paris March 6th.

STATIONERY NOTES.

THE new style of album, manufactured by Asa L. Shipman's Sons, New York, and of which we herewith present an illustration, is



fast coming into popularity. As the name, "Friendship's Secret Album," implies, it is a secret album in which it is intended that friends shall write either a sentiment, a wish, or a prediction, and then fold the leaf to the shape of the cover, and in some way fasten it together, leaving directions for the owner when to open the leaf, and learn its contents. It is a source of much amusement, and will no doubt be in large demand.

AT a meeting of the stockholders of the J. G. Shaw Company, held last week, Franklin Sargent was re-elected President; Charles H. Lamport, for over twenty years connected with J. Q. Preble, Treasurer; and R. N. Smith, Secretary. In addition to the stock now kept, the house will deal in a full line of fine writing papers.

C. S. ADAMS, representing Willy Wallach, New York, will, on February 1st, start on his trip through New England. On his return, he will start out on his usual trip south. We wish him all success.

H. C. A. GIBBS is now starting on his spring tour for Willy Wallach, notwithstanding rumors to the contrary.

A. DOUGHERTY has designed two very pretty backs for playing-cards—one a Cupid, the other an Oriental, in two tints.

J. D. EMACK has removed to 71 John St. He makes a specialty of school slates and Japanese goods.

ROSENFELD BROS. & Co. have removed to 19 and 21 Greene St.

AN album, interspersed with chromos, is the latest novelty offered by Koch, Sons & Co.

BOOK NOTICES.

DEMOCRACY IN EUROPE. A History, by Sir Thomas Erskine May. (Widdleton.) Sir Erskine May made his mark as a political writer before the advent of these volumes, through "The Constitutional History of England since the Accession of George III." In this work he takes up a broader subject—one that gravely affects the interests of society and the welfare of nations, and one which, at the present time, excites profound attention, namely, "the progress of democracy, or popular power, in European States." He aims to point out the causes to which it may be ascribed, how far it has contributed to the good government of States, and what have been its dangers and its mischiefs, and thus, by a careful study of history, establish some political truths, remove many prejudices, and bring about a better understanding of a very important subject. The introduction touches upon the general causes—moral, physical, or social—which foster or crush a love of liberty. The influence of mountain scenery, the sea, temperate climate, is dwelt upon as being conducive to freedom, while tropical climates are shown to have been the everlasting homes of despotism. The first chapter opens with a contrast between Eastern and Western civilization, and a rapid survey of the East follows, the nations of which the author finds to have been almost entirely deficient in any aspirations towards a free government, with a few such exceptions as the Phœnicians, the Carthaginians, and the Jewish nation under Moses. Greece and Rome, as the first of the Aryan races in culture and civilization, furnish the most important illustrations of the rise and fall of democracy in ancient history. We are then carried through the Dark Ages, down to the revival of learning and the rise of the Italian republics. The history of democracy in Italy includes a brief sketch of Venice, Florence, Genoa, and Milan; the Guelph and Ghibelline parties and feuds; the Condottieri; the Revolution of Rienzi, the work of Savonarola, and the later fortunes of Italy. The hardy little republic of Switzerland furnishes the author a congenial theme, with which this volume closes. The second volume, with the exception of two chapters on the Netherlands, is devoted entirely to France and England, of which the author says: "The history of the one, in modern times, is the history of democracy, not of liberty; the history of the other is the history of liberty, not of democracy." France, with all her internal struggles, from the tragic days of ninety years ago, down to the *coup* of May 16th, 1877, with all her revolutions, and no real freedom, is pictured in a masterly way, while England stands out in the author's estimation as the true home of progress and civilization, with more liberty, in spite of her monarchical forms, than we possess in America. The author's style may be characterized as masterly throughout. He grasps his subject from the very first, and leads the reader through the inner lives of ancient and modern republics, with a power that is sustained to the very end. In two volumes, 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, \$5.00.

GOETHE'S POEMS, translated in the original metres by Paul Dyrsen. (F. W. Christern). We quote in Mr. Dyrsen's own words his reasons for undertaking so great and hazardous a

task, and the conditions he claims for doing it justice: "My coveted object was to bring Goethe home to English readers, to furnish them a vehicle for the enjoyment of the poetic effusions of a great man—not of a great German. The foreigner was as much as possible to disappear, and the depth and passion of the man, his wit and playfulness, were to be presented in a form that might enable the reader to forget the poet's nationality. There is nothing in his poems but what is so broadly human as to allow its being felt, thought, and expressed in any other language, provided another could so concentrate his mental faculties as to create within himself that condition of imaginative sentiment which he feels must have filled Goethe when he wrote a given piece of poetry; hence reproduction seemed to me to be the only road to success. . . . An absolute prosodical reproduction of the original piece seemed, therefore necessary, and so great was my reverence for Goethe that I laid it down as a rule that not even in irregularities of the metre should I permit myself to depart from the original." Whether Mr. Dyrsen has succeeded we do not venture to say; he certainly does deserve consideration and thanks for the arduous task of presenting, for the first time, "all that is contained in the first volume of the edition in forty volumes of 1840," including the Elegies, Epistles, Epigrams, and Rhymed Sayings. A short treatise on the construction of Goethe's poetry, and historical notes on the poems, preface the volume. The get-up of the book deserves special notice for its liberal margins, clear type, and good paper. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

KATHLEEN, by Mrs. F. H. Burnett. (Peterson.) The author of "That Lass o' Lowrie's," has little need to be ashamed of any of her earlier productions that this firm has brought to light again. If wanting in the intense power of her later works, they are full of a tender interest, which places them far above the stories of average writers. The present story has for its heroine a beautiful and fashionable girl, whose many conquests have won for her the title of "Circe." We are first presented to her at Newport, surrounded by her numerous admirers, and she seems to be nothing more than a cold, heartless coquette. She is chaperoned by a rich old aunt, who uses all her influence to promote a wealthy marriage for her. One Carl Seymour turns up at this point, a poor but celebrated painter, who has a little romance hid away in his heart about a little girl, "Kathleen," he had met while sketching on the coast of Maine, years ago. Kate Davenant, the belle, and the little Kathleen, are found to be, after some pretty scenes, one and the same person; and for the rest of the book a contest rages between love and money that proves intensely interesting. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

YOUNG MUSGRAVE, by Mrs. Oliphant. (Harper.) A crime, the odium of which has been willingly borne for years by an innocent party through noble motives, is the keynote of this work. "Young Musgrave" is the suspected but innocent man, and the belief that he has been guilty of murder causes his father to cast him out of his home, and send him forth a wanderer with a terrible accusation hanging over him. The story opens in the home of the Musgraves in Cumberland, with the unexpected arrival from a distance of John Mus-

grave's children. He has now been away for some fifteen years, and begs his father's protection for his little ones. How they become a part of the life of the old castle, and are the pretty figures in some very lonely adventures is very beautifully told. The story is an intensely interesting one all through; indeed, few novelists turning out as much work as Mrs. Oliphant does keep at the same high level of merit. This will be considered one of her very best; the character-sketching is admirable, and the descriptions full of poetry. 8vo, paper, 40 cents.

MEMOIR OF THOMAS WHITTEMORE, D.D., by John G. Adams, D.D. (Universalist Pub. House.) The subject of this memoir was born in the first year of this century, and died in 1861. He was a New England Universalist minister of considerable energy and influence, and may be said to have been one of the pioneers of Universalism in the land of the Puritan. His history is of a local character, and is chiefly of importance as it records the growth and spread of the Universalist Church. He was for the greater part of his life the editor and proprietor of the *Trumpet*, now published under the name of the *Universalist*, and put himself on record there as an opposer of capital punishment, an objector to "woman's rights," and the champion of the slave. He seems to have been a man of large heart and liberal views, and to have left many friends and admirers, to whom this handsome volume, with its fine steel plate portrait, will prove specially acceptable. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50 and \$1.75.

TOO RICH, a romance after the German of Adolph Streckfuss, by Mrs. A. L. Wister (Lippincott.) That riches do not always bring happiness is the moral of this romance. Its heroine is a charming girl who is made miserable by being the heiress of an immense fortune. She suspects every one who approaches her of paying homage to her money, and finally becomes so embittered that she cannot believe in the disinterestedness of any professions of love. The scene is laid in Germany, and the characters are mostly from the noble class, the men being chiefly officers. There is a long and intricate plot in which a good deal of villainy is developed and three love affairs brought to a happy conclusion. The story is a very charming one altogether, and very charmingly translated by Mrs. Wister, whose name on the title-page is the strongest recommendation it could have. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

MEXICO AS IT IS, by Albert Zabriskie Gray. (Dutton.) This is a small volume of only 148 pages, but it gives a very thorough and satisfactory description of the places visited by the writer. Starting from New York, he went to Vera Cruz, thence to Orizaba, and on to the city of Mexico. Five chapters are devoted to this city and its environs, and the reader gets a vivid impression of its grandeur, its antiquity, its beautiful surroundings, and its strange and eventful history. From Mexico we are taken to Puebla and to Cholula, and obtain a faithful history of the great Pyramid of the latter place. A good deal of data, relative to the best method of travelling, prices, etc., are given, which travellers designing to make a similar tour will find very useful. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

ANIMAL ANALYSIS, by Elliott Whipple, M. A. (Jansen, McClurg & Co.) This is a series of

questions, with blanks to fill in the answer, to be used in stimulating and aiding pupils on the study of zoology. The questions show the pupils what characteristics to look for in pursuing this study, and afford convenient means of testing the amount and quality of work done. The work has been prepared for the use of teachers who are not so situated that their pupils can study both animals and books; it is hoped they may by its aid overcome many difficulties. 8vo, cloth, 75 cents.

THE PARADOX AND OTHER POEMS, by J. Albert Wilson. (Putnam.) "The Paradox," the opening poem, is the cry of the sceptic to be assured a "God there is, and he is good." It is conceived in the same form as Tennyson's "In Memoriam," and reminds us of that poem not only in its rhythm, but in its wording and line of thought. A number of miscellaneous and humorous poems occupy the remaining two-thirds of the volume. They are all distinguished by a considerable depth of thought and poetical beauty. Square 12mo, cloth, \$1.

CHRIST IN THE CHRISTIAN YEAR, by the Rt. Rev. F. D. Huntingdon. (Dutton.) A collection of sermons for laymen's reading from Advent Sunday to Trinity Sunday. The author aims more at giving a sense of reality to the particular truths of the Bible, which he here presents, than at exhausting his subject, and to combat by this realism the present tendency to scepticism and rationalism. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

A NEW novelette by George Eliot, "The Lifted Veil," is begun in *Harper's Bazar*.

THE jury season has set in. All New York publishers may set their houses in order for a few weeks' absence.

PROFESSOR A. J. SCHEM has in preparation a book on the Turco-Russian war, which is to be issued by H. S. Goodspeed & Co.

R. WORTHINGTON has just issued a new edition of Ramsay's "Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character," printed from the last Edinburgh edition.

"THE DEVOTED BRIDE; or, Faith and Fidelity, a love story," by St. George Tucker, is the title of the thirteenth volume, just issued, of "Peterson's Dollar Series of New and Good Books."

THE American Tract Society has issued a new edition, revised by the author, of Philip Henry Gosse's "Sacred Streams, the Ancient and Modern History of the Rivers of the Bible."

THE St. Louis *Evening Post*, referred to in a former number, published by John A. Dillon, for several years political writer of the *Globe* and *Globe Democrat*, is a bright and well-managed journal—we trust not too good to last long.

MR. WILLIAM CUSHING, of the Harvard College Library, has indexed the *North American Review*, both for subjects and authors, down to 1878, and invites subscriptions to a bound volume at \$2.50.

THE *Academy* says pleasantly: "We are glad to see that Messrs. Appleton are about to publish a translation of the Comte de Gobineau's exquisite little *Nouvelles Asiatiques*, under the

title of *Romances of the East*. It should be heartily welcomed by English readers."

CHARLES A. WOODWARD, 78 Nassau Street, known to collectors as an original genius at cataloguing, has issued a catalogue of "Personal" pamphlets, including funeral sermons, memoirs, etc., to the number of 2500 titles. Washington heads the list with 222 titles, Lincoln follows with 200.

WHITAKER'S Almanack for 1878, just received from London, is the tenth annual volume of this work issued. It contains the usual account of the astronomical and other phenomena, with considerable other information respecting government, finances, population, commerce, and general statistics of the British Empire.

CASELL, PETER & GALPIN have just ready a "Dictionary of English Literature," by W. Davenport Adams, a comprehensive guide to English authors and their works, *noms de plume*, familiar quotations, etc. It combines in one volume the bulk of the information now to be sought in several expensive publications.

"TERRACE ROSES," a new novel by Celia E. Gardner, author of "Stolen Waters," will be published at once by G. W. Carleton & Co. They have also in press an anonymous novel, called "Dr. Mortimer's Patient." A book from Sothorn, the Crushed, is shortly to burst upon the world.

WOOD & HOLBROOK are about issuing, from the pen of Aaron M. Powell, formerly editor of *The Anti-Slavery Standard*, a volume against "State Regulation of Vice," which will include a résumé of the international congress, held at Geneva last year for discussion of the subject, as well as several papers by Mr. Powell.

JAS. A. MOORE, Philadelphia, has just published "The Crown Prince and his Scapegoat," a bright story, translated from the German of Gustav Nieritz. It forms the first of the "Ivy Series," which will be published at short intervals, and will include stories by Franz Hoffman, Thekla V. Gumpert, Caroline V. Göhren, Otilie Wildermuth, K. Stöber, and Herchenbach.

IN the forged order case, the indictment found against Mr. John Tibbals by the grand jury has been "pigeon-holed" by consent, and it is thought that the case of the young man Chadleigh will not be tried, as his friends are desirous of sending him home to England, and the punishment, in case of conviction, might work more harm than good.

THE *Academy*, speaking of Mr. Bryant's "Flood of Years," pays an affectionate tribute to "the venerable American poet who was born before Keats, and who has seen so many tides of influence sweep over the literature of his own country and of England, and gives warm commendation to the delicate engravings of Mr. Linton, 'himself a poet and the friend of poets.'"

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just issued a new and enlarged edition of "The Cyclopædia of Biography," a record of the lives of eminent persons, compiled by Parke Godwin. It is revised and continued to August, 1877, and issued in a handsome octavo of 1200 pages, uniform with the new edition of Putnam's "World's Progress." The two are boxed together as "The Home Encyclopædia," making a valuable compendium of history, biography, literature and essential facts.

JOHN CHURCH & Co. have just published "Alceste," by Gluck, with a vocal score and piano accompaniment. The original text is given, and a translation, which, besides the arrangement, was under the direction of Mr. Theodore Thomas. They have also now ready the piano score of the "Festival Ode," written for the dedication of the Cincinnati Music Hall by Fred. Albert Schmidt, composed for full orchestra, chorus, solo voices, and organ, and dedicated to Mr. R. R. Springer, by Otto Singer.

HARPER & BROTHERS publish this week the new "Popular Astronomy," of Prof. Newcomb, a remarkably comprehensive and fully illustrated manual of this subject; a new book from Rev. Dr. Taylor, of the Broadway Tabernacle, his lectures on "Daniel the Beloved," to match his volumes on Peter, David, and Elijah; Miss Braddon's new novel, "An Open Verdict," in the brown-paper series; a new Rolfe Shakespeare, "Henry V.," and of Half-Hour books, Miss Thackeray's "Da Capo," and "Shepherds All and Maidens Fair," by Besant and Rice.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. are about to issue a new edition of Thackeray's works, of which the first volumes, "Vanity Fair," will be ready by the end of this month. This edition will be complete in twenty-four crown 8vo volumes, handsomely illustrated with new engravings by eminent artists, together with all the wood-cut engravings now appearing in the standard editions. This is announced as the cheapest and best edition in the market, and

will be issued at the extremely low price of \$1.25 per volume. "Too Rich," Mrs. Wister's last translation, is taking well.

J. H. BUTLER & Co. have just ready number three of the "Ten Times Ten" Series, better known as "Butler's Selections." Their new wall map of Pennsylvania, four feet by six feet, will be ready by the end of the month. It will be beautifully colored by counties, and contain every post-office in the State. The boroughs, county-seats, cities are in different type and readily discernible. A prominent feature is that the names all run one way, and though there are 4000 names in the maps, yet all are perfectly clear and stand out in bold relief. Price, \$6 net. Their series of New American Spellers has reached the sale of one million copies since their publication.

Two important new annuals should be put on the booksellers' list. Mr. A. R. Spofford, the omniscient Librarian of Congress, has edited for publication by the American News Company an "American Almanac for 1878," a volume of 400 well-filled pages, comprising a wonderful variety of political, commercial, and financial information, a virtual revival of the old national annual. Mr. Steiger has just ready the first of his "Educational Year Books," edited by Superintendent Kiddle and Professor Schem, and recording the features and statistics of educational progress in 1877 the world over—a supplement, in fact, to his valuable "Cyclopedia of Education."

BOOKS WANTED.

JANSEN, McCLURG & Co., 117 AND 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO.
Mitchell (Donald G.), The Loggnette.
Kingley (Chas.), Sir Walter Raleigh, etc. Ticknor & Fields.

Felt. History Mass. Currency.
Capt. Canot. A Novel.

Cooper's Works, illustrated by Darley, published by Townsend. 32 vols., or any volume. Only clean copies.

HENRY MILLER, 82 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

Vol. 3, Savage's New England Genealogy.
Vols. 3 and 5, Shakespeare. Royal 8°. Phillips & Sampson, 1850.

Vol. 3, Hopkins' Puritans and Queen Elizabeth.

Walker's Dictionary. 4°. 1806.

Knowles' " " 1805.

Sheridan's " " 8°, 2 vols. 1797.

Smart's " " 1860.

Webster's " " Second ed. 1840.

Perry's " " 1805.

Bailey's " " 8°. 1737.

1764.

State condition and price.

W. W. MILLER, 102 MADISON STREET, CHICAGO.

2 copies Vol. 2 Benton's Thirty Years in Senate.

1 copy " 1 Mather's Magnolia.

1 " " 2 Pollard's Southern History of War.

1 set Benton's Abridgment of Debates.

TURNBULL BROTHERS, 8 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE.

Lever's Works, original edition, illustrated by Phiz, namely:

Glencore and His Fortunes. 1857.

Gerald Fitzgerald. 1860.

A Day's Ride. 1861.

Sir Brook Fossbrooke. 1867.

The Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. 1868.

That Boy of Narcott's. 1869.

Paul Gossett's Confessions. 1870.

A Rent in the Cloud. 1870.

Lord Kilgobbin. 1872.

Saint Patrick's Eve. 1845.

Tales of the Trains. 1845.

Horace Templeton. 1849.

Maurice Tierney. 1855.

Sir Jasper Carew. 1855.

Con Cregan (Gil Blas). 1857.

Daltons. 1852.

Chas. O'Malley. 1841.

E. B. PORTER, 10 PENNSYLVANIA ST., INDIANAPOLIS.

1 copy Kenilworth. Osgood's Lib. ed. Green cloth. State condition, etc.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

1 Bigelow's American Medical Botany. 3 vols., 8°. Boston, 1817-20.

E. STEIGER, 22 AND 24 FRANKFORT ST., N. Y.

1 copy each of Laws, Statutes, and Revised Statutes of each State of the United States. Latest edition.

1 complete set of the North American Review.

1 complete set of Nile's Register.

1 Transactions of the 8th Annual Meeting of the American Ophthalmological Society.

M. C. WINCHESTER, FREDERICK, MD.

Morier's Ayesha; or, The Maid of Kara.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

E. STEIGER, 22 and 24 Frankfort St., New York, wants two copies of each descriptive Catalogue of Law Publications.

FOR SALE.

THE entire stock of goods comprising The Champlain Book Store, Champlain, N. Y. Terms liberal. For further information inquire by letter or otherwise of GEO. BARNEY, Swanton, Vt. Reasons for selling: Have as much other business as I can well attend to.

THE electroplates of text and engravings and binder's stamps of a new and popular religious book, especially adapted to the subscription trade. Free of royalty. D. G. BRINTON, 115 South Seventh St., Philadelphia.

SHOPPELLS' WOOD CUTS

REMOVED TO

137 Eighth St. (opp. Mercantile Library), New York.

R. W. Shoppell begs to say to publishers that with his stock of cuts on hand (over 20,000), and those he can procure, he undertakes to illustrate books and papers of every description, at low prices.

WANTED.

AN energetic, travelling salesman, in the stationery, notions, toy or fancy goods trades, who sells on commission, and has an established trade of his own, can add another paying line of novel and salable articles to his present business. Apply either personally or by letter to E. STEIGER, 22 and 24 Frankfort Street, New York.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books and back numbers leading magazines.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

OLD BOOKS wanted. Address, with stamp, M. W. GIBSON, Americus, Kansas.

**PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.**

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.

LOUIS DREKA, 1121 Chestnut St., Phila.

CARTER'S

Writing Fluid, Inks, and Mucilage.

KEUFFEL & ESSER,

NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

DRAWING MATERIALS.

Whatman's Drawing Papers, German Drawing Papers in Sheets and Rolls, Mounted Drawing Paper, Tinted Drawing Paper, Tracing Cloth, Tracing Paper, Profile and Cross Section Paper, Field Books,

MATHEMATICAL AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS,

FOR THE SUPPLY OF

Railroads, Machinists, Surveyors, Schools, etc., etc.

Illustrated catalogue will be sent on application.

Arnold's Dialogues, Plays, and Speeches.

A collection of short Dramatic Sketches, Witty and Sparkling Dialogues, and a variety of Pathetic, Serious and Comic Speeches. Designed for the use of schools, social gatherings and evening parties, by ANDREW ARNOLD. One volume, neat paper covers, price, 30 cts.; bound in cloth, price, 50 cts.

PARLOR AMUSEMENTS FOR THE YOUNG FOLKS.

Designed for the use of Schools, Church Societies, Home Amusement, etc., etc. By G. B. BARTLETT. New edition. Revised and enlarged. Every one of the entertainments contained in this work has been tried before large audiences in hundreds of cities, under the personal supervision of the author, and they are now simplified and arranged for performance by old and young. Neat paper covers, price, 30 cents; bound in cloth, 75 cents.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent by mail on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,

No. 1 Chambers Street, New York.

BOOKS PUBLISHED

BY

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co., BOSTON,

DURING 1877.

Allen's (Joseph A.) WESTBORO STATE REFORM SCHOOL REMINISCENCES. 16mo, flexible cloth, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents.

Appleton's (Nathan) CENTENNIAL MOVEMENT, 1876. A Comedy in Five Acts. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

Appleton's (Nathan) THE STAR SPANGLED BANNER. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

Ball's (Dr. B. L.) THREE DAYS ON THE WHITE MOUNTAINS. 16mo, paper, 25 cents.

Bartlett's (Mary C.) REAL BOYS AND GIRLS. Illustrated, 16mo, cloth, \$1.

Benjamin's (S. G. W.) WHAT IS ART? 8vo, flexible cloth, 75 cents.

Campbell's (Rev. S. M., D.D.) THE STORY OF CREATION. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

Champany's (Lizzie W.) ALL AROUND A PALETTE. Children's Art Series. Illustrated by "Champ." Sm. 4to, cloth, \$1.50.

Craigin's (Mrs. L. T.—"Ellis Gray") THE CEDARS: MORE OF CHILD LIFE. Long Ago Series. Illustrated, 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Gladden's (Rev. Washington) WAS BRONSON ALCOTT'S SCHOOL A TYPE OF GOD'S MORAL GOVERNMENT? A Review of Joseph Cook's Theory of the Atonement. 16mo, paper, 40 cents.

Gospel Invitation (The). Small 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

Livermore's (Mrs. Mary A.) THIRTY YEARS TOO LATE. Illustrated. Vest Pocket Style. Cloth, 50 cents.

Meers' (Rev. David O.) LIFE OF EDWARD NORRIS KIRK, D.D. Steel Portraits. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

Miles' (Rev. Henry A., D.D.) THE BIRTH OF JESUS. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Monroe's (Mrs. L. B.) THE STORY OF OUR COUNTRY. School Edition, plain binding, \$1.

My Mother-in-Law. A Novelette. 16mo, cloth, \$1; paper, 50 cents.

Nimpo. A Novel. Wayside Series. Sq. 16mo, flexible cloth, \$1.25.

Parkman's (Alice) SLICES OF MOTHER GOOSE. Served with sauce by "Champ." Boards, \$1.25; in envelope, 75 cents.

Robbins' (Mrs. S. S.) ONE HAPPY WINTER; or, A Visit to Florida. Illustrated, 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Roberts' (Sir Randal H., Bart.) HARRY HOLBROOKE OF HOLBROOKE HALL. Wayside Series. Sq. 16mo, flexible cloth, \$1.25.

Smith's (Walter, A.M.) INDUSTRIAL ART EDUCATION, CONSIDERED ECONOMICALLY. 8vo, paper, 20 cents.

Stone's (Chas. W.) QUESTIONS IN PREPARATORY BOTANY. 16mo, paper, 30 cents.

Tripp's (Geo. H.) STUDENT LIFE AT HARVARD. Cheap edition, paper, illustrated cover, \$1.

FULL CATALOGUES MAILED ON APPLICATION.

READY ON SATURDAY, JAN. 19.

DEMOCRACY IN EUROPE.

A HISTORY.

By SIR THOMAS ERSKINE MAY, K.C.B., D.C.L., author of the "Constitutional History of England." Two vols., 8vo, 500 pages, cloth extra, gilt tops, \$5.

FROM AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

"If any professional or political faith is expected, as a pledge of the spirit in which this history is written, it is this: I hail the development of popular power, as an essential condition of the social advancement of nations; I am an ardent admirer of political liberty—of rational and enlightened liberty, such as most Englishmen approve; and I condemn any violation of its principles, whether by a despotic king, or by an ill-ordered republic."

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher,

27 Howard Street, New York.

SUPLÉE'S TRENCH ON WORDS.

ON THE STUDY OF WORDS.

By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin. *Arranged for class book.* From the latest revised English Edition. With an Exhaustive Analysis. Additional Words for Illustration and Questions for Examination, by THOMAS D. SUPLÉE, Head Master of St. Augustine's College, Benicia, Cal.

"TRENCH'S STUDY OF WORDS" has long been a well known and favorite study, though but poorly adapted heretofore for school use.

In its new arrangement it must prove more acceptable than ever. 400 pages, 12mo, cloth, \$1.50. Copies for examination, with a view to introduction, sent postage paid, on receipt of \$1.

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher,

27 Howard Street, New York.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG,

743 and 745 Broadway,
NEW YORK.

New Works issued during 1877.

ART AND SCIENCE HANDBOOKS.

1. **Conferences held in Connection with the Special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus, 1876. PHYSICS AND MECHANICS.** By Prof. Tyndall and others. 12mo, cloth, 420 pages, \$2.25.
2. **Economic Entomology.** By Andrew Murray. Aptera (Spiders, Mites, etc.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 480 pages, \$2.50.
3. **Animal Products, their Preparation, Commercial Uses, and Value.** By P. L. Simmonds. With 121 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, 416 pages, \$2.50.
4. **Bronzes.** By C. Drury E. Fortnum. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.

ASMODEUS; or, The Devil on Two Sticks. By Alain René Le Sage, author of "Gil Blas," etc., etc. Translated from the French. Illustrated. 18mo, cloth, 400 pages, 75 cents.

AUNT LOUISA'S GIFT BOOKS. New volumes. Each in 4to, cloth, gilt, with original illustrations in colors, \$2.50.

1. **The Welcome Visitor.** Twenty-four pages of Colored Plates and Descriptive Letterpress.

AUNT LOUISA'S LONDON TOY-BOOKS. New Issues. Each in 4to, with colored illustrations, paper covers, 50 cents.

1. **New Year's Eve.**
2. **Kingdom of the Greedy.**
3. **Droll Pictures.**
4. **Humorous Pictures.**
5. **Funny Pictures.**
6. **Comic Pictures.**

ARMATAGE'S HORSE DOCTOR: in which is embodied "Blaine's Veterinary Art." 330 original illustrations, colored plates, etc., etc. Demy 8vo, half bound, \$10.50.

ADAMS' (MAJOR C.) GREAT CAMPAIGNS. A Succinct Account of the Principal Military Operations which have taken place in Europe from 1796 to 1870. Edited from the Lectures and Writings of the late Major C. Adams, by Captain C. Cooper King. 8vo, cloth, \$8.

ACADEMY NOTES, 1877. With 143 illustrations, 114 being fac-similes of Sketches by the Artists. Edited by Henry Blackburn. 8vo, paper, 40 cents.

ATLASES.

1. **The Unrivalled Classical Atlas.** In 23 colored maps. With complete index. W. & A. K. Johnston. Folio, boards, \$1.75.
— The same, cloth, \$2.50.
2. **The World Atlas of Classical Geography.** In 23 colored maps. With complete index. W. & A. K. Johnston. Royal 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

BOHN'S LIBRARIES. (New Volumes.)

1. **An Illustrated History of Arms and Armor,** from the earliest period to the present time. By Auguste Demmin. Translated by C. C. Black. One vol., with nearly 2000 illustrations. \$3.

2. **BELL (SIR CHARLES). The Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression as Connected with the Fine Arts.** Seventh edition, revised. One vol., \$2.

3. **CAMOENS' Lusiad;** the Discovery of India. An Epic Poem, translated from the Portuguese, with a Life of the Poet, by W. J. Mickle. Fifth edition, revised by E. R. Hodges. One vol. \$1.40.

4. **Early Ballads and Songs of the Peasantry of England,** taken down from oral recitation, and transcribed from private manuscripts, rare broadsides, and scarce publications. Edited by Robert Bell. One vol. \$1.40.

5. **EPICTETUS (The Discourses of).** With the Encheiridion and Fragments. Translated, with notes, a Life of Epictetus, and a View of his Philosophy, by George Long, M.A. One vol. \$2.

6. **Gesta Romanorum; or, Entertaining Moral Stories.** Translated from the Latin, with Preliminary Observations, and Copious Notes, by the Rev. Charles Swan. New edition, revised and corrected by Wynnard Hooper. One vol. \$2.

7. **GOETHE AND SCHILLER (Correspondence Between),** from 1794-1805. Translated by L. Dora Schmitz, Translator of Dr. Schliemann's "Troy and its Remains," etc. Two vols. \$2.80.

8. **KEIGHTLEY'S (THOMAS) Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy.** Fourth edition, revised by Leonard Schmitz. With 12 Plates from the Antique. Post 8vo, \$2.

9. **LEONARDO DA VINCI'S Treatise on Painting.** Translated from the Italian by J. F. Rigaud, R.A. With a Life of Leonardo and an Account of his Works, by John William Brown. New edition, revised, with numerous Plates. One vol. \$2.

10. **MARTINEAU'S History of the Thirty Years' Peace.** In Four vols. Each, \$1.40.

11. **PLINY THE YOUNGER (The Letters of).** Melmoth's Translation, revised, by the Rev. F. C. T. Bosanquet, M.A. 12mo, \$2.

12. **RICHTER (JEAN PAUL FRIEDRICH). Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces.** A Novel. Translated by Alexander Ewing. Post 8vo, \$1.40.

BECK (J. T.) Outlines of Biblical Psychology. Translated from the Third Enlarged and Corrected German Edition, 1877. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

BIBLE PICTURES FOR OUR PETS. Uniform with "Pictures for Our Pets." 120 full-paged woodcuts. 4to, cloth, \$2.

BURNS' (ROBERT), The Library Edition of the Complete Works of. Volumes I. and II. each, 8vo, cloth, \$5.

BAGEHOT (WALTER). Some Articles on the Depreciation of Silver. By the late Walter Bagehot. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG—Continued.

BELLOWS' POCKET FRENCH DICTIONARY. SECOND EDITION. With 4 maps. Neatly bound in dark green roan, with tuck. 32mo, 616 pages, \$5.25.

CHRISTMAS STORY TELLER (THE). A Medley for the Season of Turkey and Mince Pie; Pantomime and Plum Pudding; Smiles, Tears, and Frolics; Charades, Ghosts, and Christmas Trees. By Old Hands and New Ones. Fifty-two fine illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, \$3.75.

CURTISS (S. I., Jr.) The Levitical Priests. A Contribution to the Criticism of the Pentateuch. With a Preface by Prof. Franz Delitzsch. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.

CLARK'S FOREIGN THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.

1. **DELITZSCH'S (F.) Biblical Commentary on the Song of Solomon and Ecclesiastes.** One vol., \$3.

2. **GODETS' Commentary on the Gospel of St. John.** Vols. II. and III. 8vo, cloth, each, \$3.

3. **LUTHARDT. St. John's Gospel described and explained, according to its Peculiar Character.** Vol. II. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

CAXTON (WILLIAM), the First English Printer. A Biography by Charles Knight. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

CRUMP (ARTHUR). The English Manual of Banking. Second edition, revised and enlarged. \$7.50.

CROWEST (FREDERICK). A Book of Musical Anecdote, from every available source. Two vols. 12mo, \$5.

CHANDOS CLASSICS. (New Volumes.) Each, in paper covers, with portrait, 75 cents; cloth gilt, \$1.

1. **Virgil.** Translated by Dryden.

2. **Gil Blas.**

3. **Oxenford's French Songs.**

4. **Dodd's Beauties of Shakespeare.**

5. **The Koran.** Commonly called the Alkoran of Mohammed. Translated into English, from the Original Arabic, by George Sale.

6. **Life and Remains of John Clare,** commonly called "the NORTHAMPTONSHIRE PEASANT POET."

CHAUCEER FOR CHILDREN. A Golden Key. By Mrs. H. R. Haws. With illustrations in colors and woodcuts. 4to, cloth gilt, \$4.20.

CAVE (ALFRED). The Scriptural Doctrine of Sacrifice. 8vo, cloth, \$6.

DYER (THOMAS HENRY). Modern Europe, from the Fall of Constantinople to the Establishment of the German Empire, A.D. 1453-1871. Five vols. 8vo, cloth, \$22.50.

DAVIES (G. CHRISTOPHER). Wild Cat Tower: A Book for Boys. By G. Christopher Davies, author of "The Swan and her Crew." Fully illustrated. Crown 8vo, gilt edges, \$3.

DODD (Rev. WM.). The Beauties of Shakespeare. A new edition, with twelve illustrations in permanent photography, from the Boydell Gallery. 8vo, cloth gilt, \$3.75.

EDWARDS (AMELIA B.) A Thousand Miles up the Nile. Being a Journey through Egypt and Nubia to the Second Cataract. With fac-similes of inscriptions, ground plans, two colored maps of the Nile from Alexandria to Dongola, and eighty illustrations engraved on wood. Imperial 8vo, crimson and gold, gilt edges, 758 pages, \$12.

ENGLISH PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. Samuel Manning and Rev. S. G. Green. With nearly 200 illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, \$3.50.

ELLIOTT (CHARLES). A Treatise on the Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

EADIE (JOHN). The Classified Bible. An Analytical Concordance to the Sacred Scriptures. Illustrated with maps. 8vo, cloth, \$4.25.

— **The Ecclesiastical Cyclopædia;** or, Dictionary of Christian Antiquities and Sects. 8vo, cloth, \$4.25.

EASTLAKE (CHARLES L.) Hints on Household Taste, in Furniture, Upholstery, and other Details. Fourth edition. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$7.

FAUST. Translated by Theo. Martin. 90 illustrations by Prof. A. von Kreling. Executed in permanent photography and wood engraving. A magnificent volume. Large folio, cloth (morocco back), rich gilt, \$50.

GERVINUS (Dr. G. G.) Shakespeare Commentaries. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. 8vo, 955 pages, \$5.25.

GUIDE BOOKS. Hachette's Diamond Guides, each fully illustrated, and with maps. 12mo, cloth, viz.:

1. **Paris.** \$1.75.

2. **Switzerland.** \$2.50.

3. **Baden and the Black Forest.** \$1.50.

JACQUEMART (ALBERT). History of the Ceramic Art. A Descriptive and Philosophical Study of the Pottery of all Ages and all Nations. Containing 200 woodcuts by H. Catenacci and Jules Jacquemart, 12 fine etchings on steel by Jules Jacquemart, and 1000 marks and monograms. Translated by Mrs. Bury-Palliser. New edition. Royal 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, \$10.50.

JEWITT (L.) The Ceramic Art of Great Britain, from Prehistoric Times down to the Present Day, being a History of the Ancient and Modern Pottery and Porcelain Works of the Kingdom, and of their productions of every class. Illustrated with nearly 2000 engravings. Two vols. 8vo, cloth, \$18.

JEWITT (LLEWELLYN.) Half Hours among Some English Antiquities. 300 engravings. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.

CONTENTS: Arms—Armor—Church Bells—Coins—Flint Implements—Glass—Pottery—Tapestry, etc.

KORAN (THE). Commonly called the Alkoran of Mohammed. Translated into English from the Original Arabic, by George Sale. Stiff wrapper, 75 cents; cloth, gilt, \$1; the Library Edition, with maps and plans, \$1.50.

HOME NATURALIST (THE). With Practical Instructions for Collecting, Arranging, and Preserving Natural Objects. Chiefly designed to assist Amateurs. By Hartland Coultas. Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, gilt, \$2.

HUNTING, SHOOTING, AND FISHING. A Sporting Miscellany. With anecdotic chapters about Horses and Dogs. Numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.50.

HEATH (F. G.) The Fern World. With frontispiece. Three full-page engravings and twelve colored plates by Leighton Bros. process of nature printing. 12mo, cloth gilt, \$6.25.

MALLOCK (W. H.) The New Republic; or, Culture, Faith and Philosophy in an English Country House. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

MUNCH (A.) The Maid of Norway. Translated from the Norwegian, with illustrations. 12mo, \$3.

MATHESON (Rev. GEORGE). Growth of the Spirit of Christianity, from the First Century to the dawn of the Lutheran Era. Two vols. 8vo, cloth, \$10.

MONTAIGNE'S Essays. Translated by Charles Cotton. Edited by William Carew Hazlitt. Portrait. Three vols. 8vo, cloth, \$12.

MORETON (ROBERT) on Horse Breeding. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.

MEYER'S COMMENTARIES.

Vol. VII. **The Acts of the Apostles.** Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

Vol. VIII. **Corinthians.** Vol. I. \$3.

Vol. IX. **The Acts of the Apostles.** Vol. II. \$3.

Vol. X. **St. Matthew.** Vol. I. \$3.

MAHOMET. The Life of Mahomet, with notices of the History of Islamism and of Arabia. By the Rev. Samuel Lewis. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. Anecdotes of Napoleon Bonaparte and his Times. Selected from the writings of Scott, Hazlitt, O'Meara, Bourrienne, etc. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

NICHOLSON (H. ALLEYNE). The Ancient Life-History of the Earth. A Comprehensive Outline of the Principles and Leading Facts of Palæontological Science. Crown 8vo, cloth. With 270 illustrations, \$5.25.

NOTABLE NOVELS. Each complete in one vol. Illustrated paper covers, 25 cents.

1. **Tom Cringle's Log.**

2. **Cruise of Midge.**

NEVILLE (GEORGE). Horses and Riding. With numerous illustrations by the Author. 12mo, cloth, \$3.

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG—Continued.

NORTH ITALIAN FOLK. Sketches of Town and Country Life. By Mrs. Comyns Carr. Illustrated by Randolph Caldecott. 12mo, cloth, \$3.50.

OUR TRIP TO BLUNDERLAND; or, Grand Excursion to Blunderdown and Back. By Jean-Jambon. With thirty illustrations by Charles Doyle. 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$3.25.

ONE HOUR'S READING. Remarkable Customs, Seasons and Holidays, Epithets and Phrases, etc. Collected and arranged by William Tegg. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 316 pages, \$1.50.

PICTURE AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK and Dictionary of Painters. By Philippe Daryl. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

RAMBOSSON (J.) Astronomy. Profusely illustrated. New edition. 8vo, \$3.

ROSENGARTEN (A.) A Handbook of Architectural Styles. Translated from the German, by W. Collett-Sanders. 639 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

REFORMATION (A HISTORY OF THE) FOR CHILDREN. By Rev. E. Naugle. Great Britain—Germany—Switzerland. Three vols. 16mo, cloth gilt, price, per volume, 75 cents.

RAWLINSON (GEORGE). The Origin of Nations. In Two Parts: On Early Civilizations; On Ethnic Affinities, etc. With maps. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

ROW (Rev. C. A.) Christian Evidences Viewed in Relation to Modern Thought. RAMPTON LECTURES, 1877. 8vo, cloth, \$6.25.

RINK (Dr. HENRY). Danish Greenland, its People and its Products. Edited by Dr. Robert Brown. With illustrations by the Eskimo, and a map. 12mo, cloth, \$5.25.

SPENSER FOR CHILDREN. By M. H. Towry. With illustrations in colors by Walter J. Morgan. Attractively bound. Crown 4to, cloth extra, \$3.75.

SYMBOLIC PARABLES OF THE CHURCH, THE WORLD, AND THE ANTICHRIST. Being Separate Predictions of the Apocalypse, Viewed in their Relation to the General Truths of Scripture. 12mo, cloth, \$3.

STORMONTH (Rev. JAMES). An Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. 12mo, 775 pages, \$3.75.

SEEMAN (O.) The Mythology of Greece and Rome, with Special Reference to its Use in Art. A Class Book for Classical and Art Schools. With 64 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

SCRIBNER'S POPULAR POETS. (New Volumes.) Each, cloth, full gilt, \$1.50.

1. Tennyson (complete), with illustrations, 878 pages.
2. Goldsmith. Illustrated.
3. Mackay's Poetical Works.
4. Pope's Poetical Works.
5. Dodd's Beauties of Shakespeare.
6. Oxenford's French Songs, and Early French Poetry.

SENIOR (WM.) By Stream and Sea. A Book for Wanderers and Anglers. By "Red Spinner." 12mo, cloth, \$2.40.

STREETER (EDWIN W.) Precious Stones and Gems. Their History and Distinguishing Characteristics. Illustrated with colored plates, photographs, etc. 8vo, cloth, \$9.

SPARKES (J. C. L.) A Handbook to the Practice of Pottery Painting. 16mo, boards, 50 cents.

SMOKER'S GUIDE (THE), PHILOSOPHER, AND FRIEND. What to Smoke—What to Smoke With—and the Whole "What's What" of Tobacco, Historical, Botanical, Manufactural, Anecdotal, Social, Medical, etc. By a Veteran of Smokedom. Royal 32mo, cloth, 50 cents.

SHADWELL (J. L.) A System of Political Economy. 8vo, cloth, \$9.

SMITH (JOHN). Ferns: British and Foreign. With a Treatise on their Cultivation. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$3.75.

SMYTH (PIAZZI). Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. Third and much enlarged edition. With twenty-four explanatory plates, giving maps, plans, elevations, and sections. By Piazza Smyth. 12mo, cloth, \$6.

TEGG (WM.) The Knot Tied. Marriage Ceremonies of all Nations. 16mo, cloth, \$2.50.

— **Meetings and Greetings.** The Salutations, Obeisances, and Courtesies of Nations, with Notes on Dignities, etc. 16mo, cloth gilt, \$1.50.

TOWNSEND (GEORGE H.) The Manual of Dates. A Dictionary of Reference of the most Important Facts and Events in the History of the World. Fifth edition. Entirely remodelled and edited by Frederick Martin, editor of "The Statesman's Year Book." 8vo, half roan, \$9.

TROLLOPE (T. A.) A Peep behind the Scenes at Rome. 12mo, cloth, \$3.

WARNE'S NEW JUVENILE BOOKS, comprising the New Issues in their various attractive series, viz.:

1. **The Girl's Home Book.** Edited by Mrs. Valentine. Fully illustrated. Gilt, \$1.25.
2. **King Hotel's Daughter; or, The Fair Gudrun: A Chronicle of the North.** Fully illustrated, \$1.25.
3. **Margaret Woodward; or, Summerleigh Manor.** By the author of "Mlle. Mori." With illustrations, \$1.25.
4. **Osé.** By the author of "Mlle. Mori." Illustrated. Fcap 8vo, gilt, \$1.
5. **Madame Fontenoy.** By the author of "Mlle. Mori." 12mo, picture covers, 50 cents; or, cloth, extra gilt, 75 cents.
6. **God's Silver; or, Youthful Days.** By the Hon. Mrs. Greene. With original illustrations, \$1.75.
7. **Martin Noble; or, A London Boy's Life.** By F. Watts. Illustrated, \$1.75.
8. **The Young Squire.** By Mrs. Eiloart. New Edition. Illustrations. \$1.75.
9. **Old Pictures in a New Frame.** By Douglas Straight. (Victoria Gift-Books.) Fully illustrated. In crown 8vo, gilt, \$2.50.
10. **Victoria Toys.** New Packet of Nursery Tales. Containing Twelve Books, 96 pages of colored illustrations. Post 8vo, 50 cents.
11. **Jack and Jill.** With 40 pages of colored illustrations, letterpress descriptions. Fcap. 8vo, picture boards, 50 cents.

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS. A Book of Ready Reference for all Familiar Words and Phrases in the English Language. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

WHITFORD (SIDNEY T.) Guide to Porcelain Painting. With illustrations by the author. 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.25.

WINDOW GARDENING. Being practical directions for the cultivation of Flowering and Foliage Plants in Windows and Glazed Cases, and the arrangement of Plants and Flowers for the Embellishment of the Household. By John R. Mollison. Illustrated with colored plates and woodcuts. 16mo, cloth gilt, \$1.50.

ZERFFI (G. G.) A Manual of the Historical Development of Art. Prehistoric, Ancient, Hebrew, Classic, Early Christian. With special reference to Architecture, Sculpture, Painting and Ornamentation. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$3.

For full titles of the foregoing, and complete descriptions of the various series of which the new issues form a part, the attention of the trade is invited to our large Catalogues, which will be mailed to any address gratis, on application.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

ISSUED BY

D. APPLETON & CO.,

DURING THE YEAR 1877.

- Aguilar (Grace).** Home Influence—Mother's Recompense. *New editions.* 12mo, each, paper, 50 cents.
- Allen (Grant).** Physiological Æsthetics. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Appleton's Hand Atlas of Ancient Geography.** In 28 maps, on the plan of "Appleton's Hand Atlas of Modern Geography." Edited, with an Introduction, by the Rev. George Butler. 4to, \$3.
- Illustrated Handbook of American Cities; comprising the principal Cities in the United States and Canada. With outlines of through Routes and Railway Maps. *New edition.* 12mo, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.
- Illustrated Handbook of American Winter Resorts. For Tourists and Invalids. With Maps. 8vo, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.
- Handbook of Summer Resorts. With principal Routes of Travel. With 70 illustrations. *New edition.* 12mo, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.
- Bagehot (Walter).** The English Constitution, and other Political Essays. *Latest revised edition.* 12mo, \$2.
- Bartholow (Roberts).** A Practical Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. *New edition.* 8vo, \$5; sheep, \$6.
- Beckwith (Arthur).** Majolica, and Fayence, Italian, Sicilian, Majorcan, Hispano-Moresque, and Persian. With photo-engraved illustrations. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Buchanan (Robert).** The Shadow of the Sword. A Romance. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.
- Bunyan (John).** The Pilgrim's Progress; from this world to that which is to come, delivered under the similitude of a Dream. *Illustrated Polyglot edition.* In English and French. 12mo, \$1.25.
- Campbell-Walker (Captain Arthur).** The Correct Card; or, How to Play at Whist. A Whist Catechism. *New edition,* with additions. 18mo, \$1.
- Carpenter (Wm. B.)** Mesmerism, Spiritualism, etc. Historically and Scientifically considered. Being Two Lectures delivered at the London Institution. With preface and appendix. 12mo, \$1.25.
- Cernuschi (Henri).** Nomisma; or, "Legal Tender." 12mo, \$1.25.
- Chambers (Julius).** A Mad World and its Inhabitants. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- Chambers-Ketchum (Mrs.).** Lotos Flowers, Gathered in Sun and Shadow. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Cherbuliez (Victor).** Samuel Brohl and Company. A novel. (Collection of Foreign Authors.) 16mo, \$1; paper, 60 cents.
- Meta Holdenis. A novel. (Collection of Foreign Authors.) 16mo, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.
- Cherry Ripe.** Illustrated from drawings by C. S. Reinhart. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.
- Clarke (Mary Cowden).** The Iron Cousin. *New edition.* 12mo, paper, 50 cents.
- Cowles (Rev. Henry).** The Book of Job, with Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. Designed for both Pastor and People, with a new Translation appended. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Daly (Guy D.)** The Theory of Art, and Some Objections to Utilitarianism. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.
- Darwin (Charles).** The Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the Same Species. With illustrations. 12mo, \$1.50.
- The Effects of Cross and Self Fertilization in the Vegetable Kingdom. 12mo, \$2.
- The Various Contrivances by which Orchids are Fertilized by Insects. *Second edition, revised.* With illustrations. 12mo, \$1.75.
- Dickens (Chas.)** Works of. (Chapman & Hall's new cheap edition.) Hard Times. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, \$1; paper, 50 cents.
- Dombey & Son. 8vo, illustrated, cloth, \$1.75; paper, \$1.25.
- Uncommercial Traveller. 8vo, illustrated, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 75 cents.
- Disraeli.** Lothair. By the Earl of Beaconsfield. *New edition.* 12mo, paper, 50 cents.
- Dowden (Edward).** Shakespeare. (Literature Primers. Edited by J. R. Green.) 18mo, 45 cents.
- Elliott (Chas. Wyllis).** Pottery and Porcelain, from early Times down to the Philadelphia Exhibition of 1876. With 165 illustrations, and the more important marks and monograms. Sq. 8vo, \$5.
- Field (David Dudley).** The Electoral Votes of 1876; who should Count Them, what should be Counted, and the Remedy for the wrong Count. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.
- Freeman, (Jas. E.)** Gatherings from an Artist's Portfolio. Sq. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Gautier (Theophile).** Spirite. A Fantasy. (Collection of Foreign Authors.) 16mo, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.
- Geikie (Cunningham, D.D.)** The Life and Words of Christ. With 12 engravings on steel. 2 vols. \$3.
- Gems of the Centennial Exhibition.** Consisting of illustrated descriptions of objects of an Artistic Character in the Exhibits of the United States, Great Britain, France, Spain, Italy, Germany, Belgium, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Hungary, Russia, etc., at the Philadelphia International Exhibition of 1876. 4to, \$6.
- Gore (G.)** The Art of Electro-Metallurgy; including all known Processes of Electro-Deposition. Illustrated, 12mo, \$2.50.
- Grove (Geo.)** Geography. (History Primers, edited by J. R. Green.) With Maps and Diagrams. 18mo, 45 cents.
- Hawthorne (Julian).** Garth. A novel. 8vo, \$1.50; paper, \$1.
- Huxley (Thos. H.)** American Addresses; with a Lecture on the Study of Biology. 12mo, \$1.25.
- Kavanagh (Julia).** John Doorrien. *New edition.* 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

INDEX

TO CONTRIBUTORS, ADVERTISERS,

AND

THEIR SUMMARIES OF BOOKS ISSUED DURING 1877.

TO RETAIL BOOKSELLERS.

HOW TO PUSH SALES.

THERE is a considerable amount of business, in the dullest times, that does not come of itself, but can be had by pushing. It is also well to keep regular customers posted as to new books, and paying them this courtesy is often the best way of providing against the guerilla opposition of professional undersellers, generally as ignorant as unscrupulous.

We purpose to make further improvements in the LITERARY NEWS, and are now reducing the price for imprint editions to the lowest figures. It is much cheaper than any equally attractive circular a dealer can get up for himself, and, well used, is sure to return several times its cost. It is now an eight-page monthly (combining January with February, and July with August), containing, in each issue, a select list of the important new books, a pleasant editorial, intended to further the interests of the local bookseller, bright extracts about or from new books, and chatty paragraphs about what books are being issued—its chief aim to attract and please the bookbuyer, to foster a general taste for reading, and to draw custom to the legitimate bookstore. No display advertisements will hereafter be admitted. Terms as follows:

The LITERARY NEWS, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

100 copies, one month, post-paid, . . . \$1 00	100 copies, three months post-paid, . . . \$3 00
250 " " " " . . . 4 00	250 " " " " . . . 10 00
500 " " " " . . . 7 00	500 " " " " . . . 18 00
1000 " " " " . . . 12 00	1000 " " " " . . . 35 00

The Illustrated Christmas number counts as a double number at two months' rate. Other double numbers count single.

Extra front headings (instead of the adopted style of imprint), with *special name of paper* and display, for which there is space above the rules inclosing date, are charged \$1 extra per edition.

We are also publishing, in imprint editions, the MONTHLY BOOK LIST, a neat slip containing a priced list of books of the month, very useful to have on the counter, and to inclose with books, packages, bills, and letters, and exceedingly cheap. In fact, this is the cheapest effective advertising possible—bearing the bookseller's card, etc., prominently at the head. Terms as follows:

The MONTHLY BOOK LIST, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

100 copies, one month, post-paid, . . . \$0 75	100 copies, three months, post-paid, . . . \$2 00
250 " " " " . . . 1 50	250 " " " " . . . 4 00
500 " " " " . . . 2 75	500 " " " " . . . 7 50
1000 " " " " . . . 5 00	1000 " " " " . . . 14 00
1500 " " " " . . . 7 00	1500 " " " " . . . 20 00
2000 " " " " . . . 9 00	2000 " " " " . . . 25 00

Sample copies of either publication are mailed on application. A combination of both issues can be made profitable by using the News for regular and best customers, the List for general customers, counter distribution, etc.

All editions are mailed unless ordered otherwise. Amount of postage will be credited back where instructions are given for any other mode of dispatch not requiring prepayment.

All orders should be addressed,

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. Box 4295.

37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

THE PUBLISHERS' ANNUAL SUMMARY NUMBER.

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS AND ADVERTISERS.

■ The abbreviations in the first column are used in the Index to the Summaries.

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Amss.</i>	American Sunday-School Union..... 115	<i>Lee.</i>	Lee & Shepard..... 120
<i>Amtr.</i>	American Tract Society..... 116		Leypoldt, F..... 129, 132
<i>Appl.</i>	Appleton, D. & Co..... 74, 94, 95		Lippincott (J. B.) & Co..... 111
<i>Bar.</i>	Barnes, A. S. & Co..... 101	<i>Locb.</i>	Lockwood, Brooks & Co..... 89-119
<i>Beer.</i>	Boericke & Tafel..... 108		Macmillan & Co..... 113
<i>Cart.</i>	Carter (Robt.) & Bros..... 111		Meyers Brothers..... 119
	Carter, Dinsmore & Co..... 89	<i>Nelp.</i>	Moore, James A..... 117
<i>Cass.</i>	Cassell, Petter & Galpin..... 102		Nelson & Phillips..... 106
	Church (John) & Co..... 117	<i>Nel.</i>	Nelson (Thos.) & Sons..... 107
	Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger..... 116	<i>Osg.</i>	Osgood (James R.) & Co..... 74
	Cogswell, Albert..... 116		Perry & Co..... 119
<i>Crow.</i>	Crowell, T. Y..... 103		Photo-Plate Co..... 110
<i>Dodd.</i>	Dodd, Mead & Co..... 76, 77	<i>Pnt.</i>	Putnam's (G. P.) Sons..... 98, 99
	Dreka, Louis..... 89	<i>Rand.</i>	Randolph, A. D. F. & Co..... 114
<i>Dut.</i>	Dutton (E. P.) & Co..... 114	<i>Rob.</i>	Roberts Bros..... 75, 100
	Eckstein, E. E. & Co..... 119		Rowell, George P. & Co..... 119
<i>Geb.</i>	Gebbie & Barrie..... 113		St. Louis Evening Post..... 118
	Gillott (Joseph) & Sons..... 149	<i>Scri.</i>	Scribner, Armstrong & Co..... 78
	Hake, Ph..... 119	<i>Scrw.</i>	Scribner, Welford & Armstrong..... 91, 92, 93
	Happy Hours Company..... 89		Shoppell, R. W..... 89
<i>Har.</i>	Harper & Bros..... 96, 97		Spon, E. & F. N..... 112
<i>Ho.</i>	Holt, Henry & Co..... 104	<i>Steil.</i>	Steiger, E..... 117
<i>Hur.</i>	Hurd & Houghton..... 105	<i>Whit.</i>	Whittaker, T..... 115
	Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co..... 118	<i>Widd.</i>	Widdleton, W. J..... 90
<i>Jans.</i>	Jansen, McClurg & Co..... 117	<i>Wil.</i>	Wiley (John) & Sons..... 112
	Keuffel & Esser..... 89		Wing & Son..... 131
	Lee (Homer) & Co..... 118	<i>Wor.</i>	Worthington, R..... 109

INDEX TO THE SUMMARIES OF BOOKS ISSUED DURING 1877.

The italics indicate the word that appears first in the list of the publisher; where no italics are given, the first word is identical with that of the Index.

A, B, C, <i>The</i> , of Finance, Newcomb. <i>Harper.</i>	Alcott (L. M.), <i>My Girls</i> <i>Rob.</i>	Ancient Greece, Mythol. of, Keightley. <i>Bohn.</i>
A. L. O. E., Book Basket, 6 v..... <i>Nel.</i>	Alden, <i>The Vagaries</i> of a Journalist..... <i>Worth.</i>	— Mycenæ, <i>Schliemann</i> <i>Scri.</i>
— <i>Children's Treasury</i> <i>Nel.</i>	Aldrich, Baby Bell, <i>Christmastide</i> <i>Osg.</i>	— Society, <i>Morgan</i> <i>Ho.</i>
— Favorite Lib., 12 v..... <i>Nel.</i>	— Tom Bailey's Adventures..... <i>Osg.</i>	Anderson, Silver Country..... <i>Pnt.</i>
— Indian Stories..... <i>Cart.</i>	Alexander, Heritage of Langdale..... <i>Ho.</i>	Andre, Mining Machinery..... <i>Spon.</i>
— <i>Wreath</i> of Indian Stories..... <i>Nel.</i>	Alfieri, Vittorio, <i>Howells</i> <i>Osg.</i>	Andrews (C. W.), <i>Memoir</i> of, Walker. <i>Whit.</i>
Abbott (J. S. C.), <i>American Pioneers</i> . <i>Dodd.</i>	Algebra, <i>Key</i> to Peck's..... <i>Bar.</i>	Andrews (J.), <i>Each and All</i> <i>Lee.</i>
— Monarchies of Europe..... <i>Dodd.</i>	Alkoran of Mohammed, <i>Chandos</i> ; <i>Ko-</i> <i>ran.</i> <i>Scrw.</i>	Anecdotes of <i>Napoleon</i> <i>Scrw.</i>
Abide with Me, Lyte..... <i>Lee.</i>	All around a Palette, Champney..... <i>Locb.</i>	Angell, Eye Diseases..... <i>Boer.</i>
About Old Story Tellers, Mitchell. <i>Scri.</i>	— for Christ, Life of Rev. C. H. Pay- son..... <i>Amtr.</i>	Angel Voices..... <i>Rand.</i>
Abraham the Friend of God, Dykes. <i>Cart.</i>	Allen (G.), <i>Physiological Aesthetics</i> . <i>Appl.</i>	Angelo, <i>Sterne</i> <i>Hurd.</i>
Abroad Again, Guild..... <i>Lee.</i>	Allen (J.), Westboro State Reform School Reminiscences..... <i>Locb.</i>	Animal Products, Simmonds, <i>Art</i> <i>Scrw.</i>
Academy Notes, 1877..... <i>Scrw.</i>	Allen (T. F.), <i>Encycl. of Mat. Med.</i> <i>Boer.</i>	Animals, Analysis, <i>Whipple</i> <i>Jans.</i>
Accountant, Powers..... <i>Bar.</i>	Allingham, Songs, Ballads, etc..... <i>Rob.</i>	Anne, Age of, <i>Epochs</i> <i>Scri.</i>
Acoustics, Light, etc., <i>Lees</i> <i>Pnt.</i>	Almanac, <i>Cassell's</i> <i>Cass.</i>	— Warwick, Crank..... <i>Har.</i>
Acts of Apostles, <i>Meyer</i> <i>Scrw.</i>	— Methodist..... <i>Nelp.</i>	Antelope and Deer of Am., <i>Caton</i> . <i>Hurd.</i>
Adams (C.), Great Campaigns..... <i>Scrw.</i>	— <i>Whittaker's Churchman's</i> <i>Whit.</i>	Anthology, Sacred, <i>Conway</i> <i>Ho.</i>
Adams (C. F.), <i>Leedle</i> Yawcob Straus. <i>Lee.</i>	Almost a Man..... <i>Amtr.</i>	Anthon's Euripides..... <i>Har.</i>
Adams (L.), <i>Winstowe</i> <i>Har.</i>	Aloys, <i>Auerbach</i> <i>Ho.</i>	— <i>Livy</i> <i>Har.</i>
Adams (W. T.), <i>Isles of the Sea</i> <i>Lee.</i>	Althaus, Diseases of Nervous System. <i>Pnt.</i>	Apostles, Ch. of the, <i>Kip</i> <i>Appl.</i>
Addison, <i>The Life</i> of, Macaulay..... <i>Har.</i>	American, <i>The</i> , James..... <i>Osg.</i>	Appalachia, Pts. 2, 3..... <i>Hurd.</i>
Adler, Creed and Deed..... <i>Pnt.</i>	American Addresses, <i>Huxley</i> <i>Appl.</i>	Apple Blossoms, <i>Griswold</i> <i>Jans.</i>
Adrift in the Ice Fields, Hall..... <i>Lee.</i>	— Cities, <i>Appleton</i> <i>Appl.</i>	Appleton (N.), Centennial Movement; Star-Spangled Banner..... <i>Locb.</i>
Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. <i>Bede</i> <i>Worth.</i>	— (New) Hist., <i>Quackenbos</i> <i>Appl.</i>	Appleton (T. G.), <i>Syrian Sunshine</i> . — <i>Windfalls</i> <i>Rob.</i>
Æsop's Fables..... <i>Lee.</i>	— Pioneers, <i>Abbott</i> <i>Dodd.</i>	Architectural Styles, <i>Rosengarten</i> . <i>Scrw.</i>
Africa, <i>Across</i> , Cameron..... <i>Har.</i>	— Senator (<i>The</i>), Trollope..... <i>Har.</i>	Architecture in N. W. of Europe, <i>Nar-</i> <i>joux</i> <i>Osg.</i>
— Central, Long..... <i>Har.</i>	— War, <i>Critical Hist.</i> , Mahan..... <i>Bar.</i>	— Naval, <i>Thearle</i> <i>Pnt.</i>
After Many Days, Reid..... <i>Appl.</i>	— Winter Resorts, <i>Appleton</i> <i>Appl.</i>	Arctic World Illustrated..... <i>Nel.</i>
Afterglow..... <i>Rob.</i>	Among the Turks, Hamlin..... <i>Cart.</i>	Arithmetic, <i>Complete</i> , Davies and Peck. <i>Bar.</i>
Agriculture, Tropical, <i>Simmonds</i> <i>Spon.</i>	Anatomy of Expression, Bell, <i>Bohn</i> . <i>Scrw.</i>	— <i>Shorter Course</i> , Davies..... <i>Bar.</i>
Agular, Home Influence..... <i>Appl.</i>	— Pathological, <i>Orth</i> <i>Hurd.</i>	Arizona as it Is, <i>Hodge</i> <i>Hurd.</i>
— Mother's Recompense..... <i>Appl.</i>	Ancient Geog., <i>Appleton's</i> <i>Appl.</i>	Armatage, Horse Doctor..... <i>Scrw.</i>
Ahn's German Text-Books..... <i>Slei.</i>		
Alcott, A. B., <i>Table Talk</i> <i>Rob.</i>		

Armitage (E. S.), Childhood of the Engl. Nation..... *Put.*
 Arms and Armour, Demmin, *Bohn*
 Arnold (A.), *Through Persia* by Caravan..... *Har.*
 Arnold (T.), Life of, Stanley..... *Sci.*
 Arnot, Life..... *Art.*
 Art and Science Handbooks..... *Scr.*
 — *Contemporary* in Europe, Benjamin..... *Har.*
 — Culture, *Ruskin*..... *Wit.*
 — Development of, *Zerff*..... *Scr.*
 — Education, Nichols..... *Har.*
 — Education, Indust., *Smith*..... *Loch.*
 — History, Lubke..... *Dodd.*
 — Theory of, *Daly*..... *Appl.*
 Artist Biographies, *Sweetser*..... *Osg.*
 Artist's Portfolio, *Freeman*..... *Appl.*
 Ashworth, Cobden, Recollections, *Cass.*
 Asia Minor and Caucasus, *Eastern*
 Question..... *Osg.*
 Asmodeus, *Le Sage*..... *Scr.*
 Astronomy, *Ramission*..... *Scr.*
 — Myths of, *Proctor*..... *Put.*
 Atlas, New Star, *Proctor*..... *Put.*
 Atlases..... *Scr.*
 Atwater, Sacred Tabernacle..... *Dodd.*
 Atwood, Manners and Customs of Ye Harvard Studente..... *Osg.*
 Auerbach, Aloys..... *Ho.*
 — The Convicts..... *Ho.*
 — Loreley and Reinhard..... *Ho.*
 — Poet and Merchant..... *Ho.*
 Aunt Callie's Sunset Stories..... *Crow.*
 — Ethel's Pict. Gallery..... *Crow.*
 — Louise's Gift Books, Toy bks..... *Scr.*
 Avery, California Pictures..... *Hurd.*
 Aytoun and Macaulay, Lays of Scottish Cavaliers..... *Worth.*
 B., E. W., *What Will Come of It?*..... *Amus.*
 Baby Bell, Aldrich, *Christmastide*..... *Osg.*
 Bacon, Works of..... *Hurd.*
 Bad, *The Habits of Good Society*, Baker..... *Worth.*
 Baden, etc., *Guide-bk.*, Hachette's..... *Scr.*
 Bagshot, Depreciation of Silver..... *Scr.*
 — English Constitution..... *Appl.*
 — Lombard St..... *Sci.*
 Bailey, Life in Danbury..... *Lee.*
 — *They All Do It*..... *Lee.*
 Baker, G. A., *Point Lace*, etc..... *Worth.*
 — *The Bad Habits*, etc..... *Worth.*
 Baker (G. M.), *Ballads of Bravery*..... *Lee.*
 Baker (J.), Turkey..... *Ho.*
 Bales, Builder's Clerk..... *Spon.*
 Ballads of Bravery, Baker..... *Lee.*
 Ballantine, *Christ his Own Master*..... *Rand.*
 Ballantyne, Tales for Boys, 6 v..... *Nel.*
 Banking, *Crump*..... *Scr.*
 Barrows, *Distinctive Methodism*..... *Nel.*
 Barry Cornwall, *Bryan W. Procter*..... *Rob.*
 Barth, *Poor Henry*..... *Amus.*
 Bartholow, Materia Medica..... *Appl.*
 Bartlett, Real Boys and Girls..... *Loch.*
 Batties at Home, Darling..... *Lee.*
 Beauties of Shakespeare, *Chandos*..... *Dodd.*
 — *Scribner*..... *Scr.*
 Beauty, *The Art of*, Haweis..... *Har.*
 Beck, Biblical Psychology..... *Scr.*
 Beckwith (A.), *Majolica*..... *Appl.*
 Bede, *Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green*..... *Worth.*
 Beechey, *Electro-Telegraphy*..... *Spon.*
 Begbie, *Medical Information*, etc..... *Nel.*
 Beginning Life, Tulloch..... *Worth.*
 Beginnings of Christianity, *Fisher*..... *Sci.*
 Being a Boy, *Warner*..... *Osg.*
 Bell (A. G.), *Electric Telephony*..... *Spon.*
 Bell (C.), *Anat. of Expression*, *Bohn*..... *Scr.*
 Bell (R.), *Early Ballads of Eng.*, *Bohn*..... *Scr.*
 Bellows, Pocket French Dict..... *Scr.*
 Ben Milner's Wooing, *Lee*..... *Rob.*
 Benjamin (J. P.), *Sale of Personal Property*..... *Hurd.*
 Benjamin (S. G. W.), *Contemporary Art in Europe*..... *Har.*
 — *What is Art?*..... *Loch.*
 Bennett, Fire Ins. Cases..... *Hurd.*
 Berean (*The*) Question Book..... *Nel.*

Besant, *The French Humorists*..... *Rob.*
 — *Studies in Early French Poetry*..... *Rob.*
 Bessie Lang, *Corkran*..... *Ho.*
 Best Reading, Perkins..... *Put.*
 Betty and her Cousin Harry..... *Amtr.*
 Bible, Classified, *Eadie*..... *Scr.*
 — Com. on Solomon's Song and Ecclesiastes, Delitzsch—John, Godet, Luthardt, Clark..... *Scr.*
 — Echoes, Wells..... *Art.*
 — Inspiration of, *Elliot*..... *Scr.*
 — Levitical Priests, *Curtiss*..... *Scr.*
 — New Companion to..... *Nel.*
 — Pictures for our Pets..... *Scr.*
 — Pictures for our Pets, a v..... *Nel.*
 — Reading, *Hints on*, Hill..... *Rand.*
 — *Stories from*, for the Young..... *Nel.*
 Biblical Psychology, *Beck*..... *Scr.*
 Bigelow, Life and Accident Ins. Cases..... *Hurd.*
 Biology, *Cook*..... *Osg.*
 Birdie and her Dog..... *Nel.*
 Birds and Poets, *Burroughs*..... *Hurd.*
 — of Canada, *Vennor*..... *Worth.*
 Birthday, *The*, Follen..... *Crow.*
 Black's Novels..... *Har.*
 — *Green Pastures*, etc..... *Har.*
 — *Madcap Violet*..... *Har.*
 Black Spirits and White, *Trollope*..... *Appl.*
 Blackberry Jam, Mathews..... *Art.*
 Blackmore, *Erma*..... *Har.*
 Bliss, *Memoirs of*..... *Bar.*
 Boccaccio's Decameron..... *Worth.*
 Bodley's Telling Stories, *Scrutcher*..... *Hurd.*
 Bohn's Libraries..... *Scr.*
 Bonar, *Person of Christ*..... *Art.*
 Bonafide, Timber Merchant..... *Spon.*
 Book Basket, A. L. O. E..... *Nel.*
 Book of Picture Alphabets..... *Nel.*
 — *The*, of Gold, Trowbridge..... *Har.*
 Book-keeping, Duff..... *Har.*
 Boston Monday Lectures, *Cook*..... *Osg.*
 — Museum of Fine Arts..... *Rob.*
 Botany, *Stane*..... *Loch.*
 — *Thom*..... *Put.*
 Bottomley, Dynamics..... *Wit.*
 Bound in Honor, Trowbridge..... *Lee.*
 Bowen, Modern Philosophy..... *Sci.*
 Bowra, *A Young Wife's Story*..... *Har.*
 Box, Mill Gearing..... *Spon.*
 Boy's (*The*) Pocket Lib..... *Nel.*
 Braddon, *Weyers* and Weft..... *Har.*
 Brambach, *Aids to Latin Orthography*..... *Har.*
 Brand, *What Marriages are Lawful?*..... *Wit.*
 Bride of the Rhine, *Waring*..... *Osg.*
 Brief Honors..... *Jan.*
 Brighter than the Sun, Macduff..... *Art.*
 British Poets..... *Crow.*
 — Same, Riverside ed..... *Hurd.*
 Brontë, Charlotte, *Reid*..... *Sci.*
 Bronzes, Fortnum, *Art*..... *Scr.*
 Browne, *Field Friends*..... *Cass.*
 Bryant, Flood of Years..... *Cass.*
 Buchanan, R., Life of, Walker..... *Nel.*
 — Shadow of the Sword..... *Appl.*
 Budge and Toddie, *Habberton*..... *Put.*
 Bugles, Eastern Question..... *Osg.*
 Builder's Clerk, *Bales*..... *Spon.*
 — Vade Mecum, *Bonsfield*..... *Spon.*
 Bülow, Reminiscences of, Froebel..... *Lee.*
 Bunker Hill Monument Assoc., *Warren*..... *Osg.*
 Bunyan, Pilgrim's Progress..... *Appl.*
 Burnaby, *A Ride to Khiva*..... *Har.*
 Burnett, Surly Tim..... *Sci.*
 — That Lass o' Lowrie's..... *Sci.*
 Burning of the Convent..... *Osg.*
 Burns, *British Poets*..... *Crow.*
 — Library ed..... *Scr.*
 Burroughs, Birds and Poets..... *Hurd.*
 Bushnell, God in Christ—Nature and Supernatural—Sermons on Living Subjects—Vicarious Sacrifice..... *Sci.*
 Butt (B. M.), *Eugenie*..... *Har.*
 Butt (G.), *Diadonne*; *The Time of Roses*..... *Har.*
 Butts, *Romans in Greek*..... *Nel.*
 By Stream and Sea, *Senior*..... *Scr.*
 Byron, *British Poets*..... *Crow.*
 Calendar Leaflets..... *Wit.*
 California Pictures, *Agony*..... *Hurd.*
 Calvert, *Charlotte von Stein*..... *Loch.*
 — Life of Rubens..... *Lee.*
 Cambridge, Hist. of, *Paige*..... *Hurd.*

Cameron (H. L.), *Juliet's Guardian*..... *Har.*
 Cameron (V. L.), *Across Africa*..... *Har.*
 Camoen's Lusid, *Bohn*..... *Scr.*
 Camp, Court, and Siege, Hoffman..... *Har.*
 Campbell, S. M., *Story of Creation*..... *Loch.*
 Campbell (T.), *British*..... *Crow.*
 Campbell (W.), *Six Sinners*..... *Put.*
 Campbell (W.), *The Correct Card*..... *Appl.*
 Canada Birds, *Vennor*..... *Worth.*
 Capes, *University Life in Athens*..... *Har.*
 Card, *The Correct*, Campbell..... *Appl.*
 Caricature, etc., Parton..... *Har.*
 Caristi, Oliphant..... *Har.*
 Carnochan, *Contributions to Surgery*..... *Har.*
 Carpenter (W. B.), *Mezmerism, Spiritism, etc.*..... *Appl.*
 Carr, *North Italian Folk*..... *Scr.*
 Cast Away in the Cold, Hayes..... *Loch.*
 Catacombs of Rome..... *Nel.*
 Caton, Antelope and Deer..... *Hurd.*
 Cave, Scrip. Doc. of Sacrifice..... *Scr.*
 Cavour, Life of, Mazade..... *Put.*
 Caxton, Wm., Knight..... *Scr.*
 Cedars, *The*, Craigie..... *Loch.*
 Cellini, Benvenuto, *Story of*..... *Nel.*
 Cement, Portland, *Reid*..... *Spon.*
 Centennial Exhib. *Gems*..... *Appl.*
 — Movement, *Appleton*..... *Loch.*
 — of Am. Independ., Thompson..... *Osg.*
 Ceramic Art, *Jacquemart, Jewitt*..... *Scr.*
 Cernuschi, Nomisoma..... *Appl.*
 Cesnola, *Cyprus*..... *Har.*
 Challenger, *The Cruise of Spry*..... *Har.*
 Chambers (J.), *A Mad World*..... *Appl.*
 Chambers (K.), *Lotos Flowers*..... *Appl.*
 Chambers' Encyclopaedia..... *Worth.*
 — Etymological Dict..... *Worth.*
 Champney (L. W.), *All Around a Palette*..... *Loch.*
 Chandos Classics..... *Scr.*
 Chaney, *Tom*..... *Rob.*
 Charles, Lapsed but not Lost..... *Dodd.*
 — Sel. from Writings of Author of Schoenberg-Cotta Family..... *Dodd.*
 Chaucer for Children, Haweis..... *Scr.*
 Chautauqua S. S. Lessons, *Guide to*..... *Nel.*
 Chedayne of Kotonno, *Towner*..... *Dodd.*
 Chemistry, Inorg., *Thorp*..... *Put.*
 — Organic, *Wheller*..... *Jan.*
 Cherbulier, Meta Holdenis..... *Appl.*
 — Samuel Brohl..... *Appl.*
 Cherry Ripe..... *Appl.*
 Chicken Market, Morley..... *Osg.*
 Child Life in Pictures, Heliotype..... *Osg.*
 — Marian Abroad, Round..... *Lee.*
 Child's Own Magazine..... *Nel.*
 Children of Light, Paris..... *Rob.*
 Children's Treasury, A. L. O. E..... *Nel.*
 — Wreath..... *Nel.*
 China, See Johnson..... *Put.*
 — Painting, *Beckwith*..... *Appl.*
 Choice Autobiography, *Howells*..... *Osg.*
 Christ His Own Witness, Ballantine..... *Rand.*
 — Life of, *Geikie*..... *Appl.*
 — Person of, Bonar..... *Art.*
 Christian Evidences, *Row*..... *Scr.*
 — Way, *Gladden*..... *Dodd.*
 Christian's Heritage, Jacobus..... *Art.*
 Christianity and Humanity, *King*..... *Osg.*
 — and Islam, *Stephens*..... *Sci.*
 — Spirit of, *Matheson*..... *Scr.*
 Christendom, *The Creed of*, Greg..... *Osg.*
 — *The Creeds of*, Schaff..... *Har.*
 Christmas Chimes, Knowles..... *Nel.*
 — Story-Teller..... *Scr.*
 Christmastide..... *Osg.*
 Christ of the Household, *Hall*..... *Hurd.*
 Churchman's Almanac, 1878, *Whittaker's*..... *Wit.*
 Cicero, *Ferri*..... *Sci.*
 — Tusculan Disputations, Yonge..... *Har.*
 Clark's Foreign Theol. Lib..... *Scr.*
 Clark (A.), *Summer Rambles*..... *Nel.*
 Clarke (M. C.), *The Iron Cousin*..... *Appl.*
 Clarke (J. F.), *Go up Higher*..... *Loch.*
 Classical Atlas..... *Scr.*
 — Geog., *Toser*..... *Appl.*
 — Literature, *White*..... *Ho.*
 Clover Top Story Book..... *Crow.*
 Coal Gas, *Richards*..... *Spon.*

- Cobden, Recollections, Ashworth. *Cass.*
 Coffee Planting, Hull. *Spon.*
 Coleridge, *British Poets*. *Crow.*
 — and Keats, *British Poets*. *Hurd.*
 Collier, *Historical Reader*. *Bar.*
 Collins, *Percy and the Prophet*. *Har.*
 Collyer, *Simple Truth*. *Lee.*
 Comic Pictures, *Aunt Louisa*. *Scrw.*
 Common-Place Book, Fox. *Bar.*
 — Sense Cooking, Payne. *Cass.*
 — Housekeeping, Palmer. *Cass.*
 Companion Library, 4 v. *Nel.*
 Concordance to the Psalms. *Rand.*
 Concrete, *Potter*. *Spon.*
 Connecticut, Hist. of, *Peters*. *Appl.*
 Convention and Choir, *Straub*. *Jans.*
 Convicts (The), *Auerbach*. *Ho.*
 Conway, Idols and Ideals.—Sacred Anthology. *Ho.*
 Cook (C.), House Beautiful. *Scrl.*
 Cook (D.), Doubleday's Children. *Put.*
 Cook (J.), Biology;—Boston Monday Lectures.—Transcendentalism. *Osg.*
 Cookery Cards, Warren. *Rand.*
 Cookery, *Dictionary of*. *Cass.*
 Cooking, *Common Sense*. *Cass.*
 — Manual, *Corson*. *Dodd.*
 — Receipts. *Har.*
 Corbin, Rebecca. *Jans.*
 Corinthians, *Meyer*. *Scrw.*
 Corkran, Beatie Lang. *Ho.*
 Cornwall, Barry, *Bryan W. Procter*. *Rob.*
 Corson, Cooking Manual. *Dodd.*
 Cotterell, Steam-Engine. *Spon.*
 Coultas, *Home Naturalist*. *Scrw.*
 Counterfeit Presentment, *Howells*. *Osg.*
 Coverley, Sir Roger de, *Select Brit. Poet.*
 Cowles (H.), Book of Job. *Appl.*
 Cowper, *British*. *Crow.*
 Cox (G. W.), School Hist. of Greece. *Har.*
 — Tales of Anc. Greece. *Jans.*
 Cox (S.), *Pilgrim Psalms*. *Rand.*
 Crabbe, *British*. *Crow.*
 Cradle of Christ, *Frithingham*. *Put.*
 Craigin, The Cedars. *Loeb.*
 Craik, *Anne Warwick*. *Har.*
 Crane, The Two Circuits. *Jans.*
 Creasy, Ottoman Turks. *Ho.*
 Creed and Conduct, *Frithingham*. *Put.*
 — and Deed, *Adler*. *Put.*
 — The, of Christendom, *Greg.* *Osg.*
 Creeds, *The*, of Christendom, *Schaff*. *Har.*
 Creighton, *Epochs of Eng. Hist.* *Har.*
 Crescent Lib., 4 v. *Nel.*
 Cromwell, The Life, *Hugessen*. *Har.*
 Crossing the Quicksands. *Lee.*
 Crowell's S. S. Lib., No. 1, 30 v. No. 2, 15 v. No. 3, 15 v. *Crow.*
 Crowst, Musical Anecdotes. *Scrw.*
 Crown Prince and his Scapegoat, *Moore*. *Crow.*
 Cruise, *The*, of the Challenger, *Spry*. *Har.*
 — of Midge, *Notable*. *Scrw.*
 Crump, Banking. *Scrw.*
 Curtiss, The Levitical Priests. *Scrw.*
 Cyclop. Poet. Illus.—Prose Ills. 1st and 2d Series, *Foster*. *Crow.*
 Cyprus, *Ceanota*. *Har.*
 Daisy Chain. *Nel.*
 Daily Light on the Daily Path. *Amtr.*
 — Thoughts, *Talmage*. *Dodd.*
 Dake, Diphtheria. *Boer.*
 Dale, *Lectures on Preaching*. *Bar.*
 Daly (G. D.), Theory of Art. *Appl.*
 Dana, Mineralogy. *Wil.*
 Danbury, Life in Bailey. *Lee.*
 Daniels, *Two Thousand Miles in Texas*. *Bar.*
 Danish Greenland, *Rink*. *Scrw.*
 Darling, *Battles at Home*. *Lee.*
 — In the World. *Lee.*
 Darwin, Fertilization. *Appl.*
 — Forms of Flowers. *Appl.*
 — Orchids Fertilized. *Appl.*
 Daryl, *Picture Amateur's Hand-book*. *Scrw.*
 Dates, *Townsend*. *Scrw.*
 Daughters of Armenia, *Wheeler*. *Amtr.*
 David's Little Lad, *Meade*. *Cart.*
 Davies, *See under Mathematical*. *Bar.*
 Davies, Wild Cat Tower. *Scrw.*
 Da Vinci, Painting, *Bohn*. *Scrw.*
 Davy, Sir Humphry, *Story of*. *Nel.*
 Dawson, *The Origin of World*. *Har.*
 Day, Three Days on White Mountains. *Loeb.*
 Dear Old Stories Told Once More, Latimer. *Amtr.*
 Decameron, *Boccaccio*. *Worth.*
 Deephaven, *Jewett*. *Osg.*
 Delitzsch, Songs of Solomon and Eccles. *Clark*. *Scrw.*
 Demmin, Arms and Armor, *Bohn*. *Scrw.*
 Denton, Sanit. Engineering. *Spon.*
 Depreciation of Silver, *Bagshot*. *Scrw.*
 De Quincey (Riverside ed.). *Hurd.*
 — Life, etc. Page. *Scrl.*
 Deucalion, *Ruskin*. *Wil.*
 Devil on Two Sticks, *Le Sage*. *Scrw.*
 — Puzzlers, *Perkins*. *Put.*
 Diana, *Warner*. *Put.*
 Diaz Jimjohns. *Osg.*
 Dick and I. *Nel.*
 Dickens (Chapman & H.'s ed.). *Appl.*
 — (Illus. Lib. ed.). *Hurd.*
 Dieudonné, Butt. *Har.*
 Dimitry, *History of Louisiana*. *Bar.*
 Diphtheria, *Dake*. *Boer.*
 Diphtheritis, *Oehme*. *Boer.*
 Disraeli, Lothair. *Appl.*
 Dita, *Majendie*. *Ho.*
 Dr. Wilmer's Love, *Lee*. *Appl.*
 Dodd, Beauties of Shakespeare, *Chandos*; *Dodd*; *Scribner's*. *Scrw.*
 Dodge, Plains of Great West. *Put.*
 Dolbear, *Art of Projecting*. *Lee.*
 — Telephone. *Lee.*
 Dolly's New Shoes. *Amtr.*
 Domestic Med., *Homoeop.*, *Laurie*. *Boer.*
 Dora's Housekeeping. *Boer.*
 Dorothy (The) Library. *Dodd.*
 Doubleday's Children, *Cook*. *Put.*
 Doudney, Stories of Girlhood. *Cass.*
 Douglas, *Mar's White Witch*. *Har.*
 Douglass, *From Hand to Mouth*. *Lee.*
 Dowden, Shakespeare. *Appl.*
 Drawing, *Kruss*. *Appl.*
 — Indust., *Mahan*. *Wil.*
 — Machine, *Warren*. *Wil.*
 Droll Pictures, *Aunt Louisa*. *Scrw.*
 Du Bois, Graphical Statics. *Wil.*
 Duchess, *The*, of Rosemary Lane, *Farjeon*. *Har.*
 Duff, *Book-keeping*. *Har.*
 Dürrer, *Schwetzer*. *Osg.*
 Dugdale, The Jukes. *Put.*
 Dykes, *Abraham the Friend of God*. *Cart.*
 Dyer, Modern Europe. *Scrw.*
 — Rome. *Worth.*
 Dynamics, *Bottomley*. *Put.*
 E, A. L. O. *See A. L. O. E.*
 Each and All, *Andrews*. *Lee.*
 Eadie, Classified Bible. *Scrw.*
 Early Ballads, etc., of Eng., *Bell*, *Bohn*. *Scrw.*
 Earth as Modified by Human Action, *Marsh*. *Scrl.*
 — Life Hist. of, *Nicholson*. *Scrw.*
 Eastern Question Books:—Russia; Turkey; Serbia and Roumania; Modern Greece; Montenegro and Bulgaria; Asia Minor and the Caucasus. *Osg.*
 Eastlake, Household Taste. *Scrw.*
 Ecclesiastical Cyclop. *Scrw.*
 Economical, *The*, S. S. Lib. *Dodd.*
 Economics, *Sturtevant*. *Put.*
 Education, *Art*, *Nichols*. *Har.*
 — *The Cyclop.* of, *Kiddle and Schem.* *Stei.*
 Edward, *Thos*, Life of, *Smiles*. *Har.*
 Edwards, *A. B.*, 1000 Miles Up the Nile. *Scrw.*
 Eggleston, The Signal Boys. *Put.*
 Egypt, *McConn*. *Ho.*
 — *The Khedive's*. *Har.*
 — Upper, *Klunzinger*. *Scrl.*
 Eiloart, Young Squire, *Warne*. *Scrw.*
 Electoral Votes of 1876, *Field*. *Appl.*
 Electric Telegraphy, *Bell*. *Spon.*
 Electricity, *Prescott*. *Appl.*
 — Application of, *Roe*. *Boer.*
 — Less. in, *Tyndall*. *Appl.*
 Electro-Metallurgy, *Gore*. *Appl.*
 — Telegraphy, *Beckey*. *Spon.*
 Eliot, *Janet's Repentance*; *Mr. Gilfil's Love Story*; *The Sad Fortunes*, etc. *Har.*
 Ella's Half Sovereign. *Cart.*
 Elliott (C.), Inspiration of Holy Scriptures. *Scrw.*
 Elliott (C. W.), Pottery and Porcelain. *Appl.*
 Elocution Simplified, *Fobes*. *Lee.*
 Elsie's Children, *Finley*. *Dodd.*
 Enchanted Moccasins, *Mathews*. *Put.*
 Engineering, Civil, *Wheeler*. *Wil.*
 — Sanit., *Denton*. *Spon.*
 England, Early Ballads, *Bohn*. *Scrw.*
 English Antiquities, *Jewett*. *Scrw.*
 — Constitution, *Bagshot*. *Appl.*
 — Dictionary, *Stromouth*. *Scrw.*
 — Grammar, *Whitney*. *Stei.*
 — History, *Epochs*. *Har.*
 — Historical Hand-books. *Put.*
 — Manual, *Lancaster*. *Bar.*
 — Literature, *Chambers*. *Worth.*
 — Morley. *Cass.*
 — Taine. *Ho.*; *Worth.*
 — Nation, Childhood, *Armitage*. *Put.*
 — Pictures, *Manning and Green*. *Nel.*; *Scrw.*
 Entomology, *Murray*, *Art*. *Scrw.*
 Epictetus, Long, *Bohn*. *Scrw.*
 — Selections from. *Rob.*
 Epochs of Eng. Hist. *Har.*
 — of Modern Hist. *Scrl.*
 — Ancient Hist. *Scrl.*
 Erckmann-Chatrian, Friend Fritz, *Scrl.*
 Erema, Blackmore. *Har.*
 Etymological Dict., *Chambers*. *Worth.*
 Eugenie, *Butt*. *Ho.*
 Euripides, *Anthos's*. *Har.*
 Europe, Modern, *Dyer*. *Scrw.*
 — Summer Rambles, *Clark*. *Nel.*
 European Morals, *Lecky*. *Appl.*
 Ewing, *Great Emergency*. *Rob.*
 Ewing, *Jan*, of the Windmill. *Rob.*
 Excelsior, Longfellow, *Christmasdell*. *Osg.*
 Expression, Anat. of, *Bell*, *Bohn*. *Scrw.*
 Eye Diseases, *Angell*. *Boer.*
 Fables de La Fontaine, *Sauveur*. *Ho.*
 Faed Gallery, *Heliotypus*. *Osg.*
 Faith and Philos., *Smith*. *Scrl.*
 Fairs, *Children of Light*. *Rob.*
 Farjeon, *The Duckess of Rosemary Lane*. *Har.*
 Faulkner, *Homoeop. Physician's Visiting List*. *Boer.*
 Faust, tr. by Martin. *Scrw.*
 Favorite Lib., 12 v., *A. L. O. E.* *Nel.*
 Fern World, *Heath*. *Scrw.*
 Ferns, *Smith*. *Scrw.*
 Fertilization, *Darwin*. *Appl.*
 Fesole, Laws of, *Ruskin*. *Wil.*
 Field (D. D.), Elect. Votes of 1876. *Appl.*
 Field (H. M.), From Egypt to Japan. *Scrl.*
 Field (M. E.), Wings of Courage. *Put.*
 Field Friends, *Browne*. *Cass.*
 Fields, Underbrush. *Osg.*
 Fifty Volume Library. *Whit.*
 Fighting the Foe. *Cart.*
 Filleul, *Pendower*. *Nel.*
 Final Philosophy, *Shields*. *Scrl.*
 Finley, *Elsie's Children*. *Dodd.*
 Fire Ins. Cases, *Bennett*. *Hurd.*
 First Families, *Miller*. *Jans.*
 — Lessons, S. S., *Rice*. *Amis.*
 Fisher, Beginnings of Christianity. *Scrl.*
 Flood of Years, *Bryant*. *Put.*
 Florence, Mornings in, *Ruskin*. *Wil.*
 Flower, Fruit and Thorn Pieces, *Richter*, *Bohn*. *Scrw.*
 Flowers, Forms of, *Darwin*. *Appl.*
 Flowers, Wild, of Am., *Sprague*. *Hurd.*
 Fobes, *Elocution Simplified*. *Lee.*
 Follen, *The Birthday*. *Crow.*
 — *The Well-Spent Hour*. *Crow.*
 For the Master's Sake, *Holt*. *Cart.*
 Forest Glen, *Kellogg*. *Lee.*
 — Jungle and Prairie. *Nel.*
 Forster, Manual for Med. Officers of U. S. Militia. *Hurd.*
 Forsyth, *Cicero*. *Scrl.*
 Fortifications, Field; Permanent, *Mahan*. *Wil.*
 Fortnum, Bronzes, *Art*. *Scrw.*
 Foster, Cyclop. Poet. Ills.—Cyclop. Prose, Ills., 1st and 2d Series. *Crow.*
 Fox, *Common-Place Book*. *Bar.*
 Fragments of Science, *Tyndall*. *Appl.*
 Frederic the Great, *Macaulay*. *Har.*
 Free Thinking, etc., *Stephens*. *Put.*

- Freeman (E. A.), *The Turks in Europe*. Har.
- Freeman (J. E.), *Artist's Portfolio*. Appl.
- Freemasonry, *Hymen*. Worth.
- French Dict., *Bellows*. Scrw.
- Dict., *Masson*. Appl.
- Grammar, *Jones*. Ho.
- Humorists, *Besant*. Rob.
- Literature, *Van Loun*. Put.
- Parnassus, *Parton*. Osg.
- Poetry, *Studies in, Besant*. Rob.
- Reader, *Introductory, Otto*. Ho.
- Songs, *Oxford, Chandos; Scribner's*. Scrw.
- Friedmann, *Designs for Markets*. Spn.
- Friend Fritz, *Erichmann-Chatrian*. Scri.
- Friendship Series, 4 v. Nel.
- Frithof's Saga, *Tegner*. Osg.
- Fröbel, *Reminiscences of, Blöw*. Lee.
- Frolic and her Friends. Amtr.
- From Dreaming to Waking, *Linton*. Har.
- Egypt to Japan, *Field*. Scri.
- Hand to Mouth, *Douglass*. Lee.
- Traditional to Rational Faith, *Griffin*. Rob.
- Fröthingham, *Cradle of Christ*. Put.
- Creed and Conduct. Put.
- Froude, *Short Studies*. Scri.
- Funny Pictures, *Aunt Louisa*. Scrw.
- G. T. T., *Hale*. Rob.
- Gardening, *Window*. Scrw.
- Garth, *Hawthorne*. Appl.
- Gas, Coal, *Richards*. Spn.
- Consumer's Handy Bk., *Richards*. Spn.
- Gautier, *Spirite*. Appl.
- Geikie, *Life of Christ*. Appl.
- Geography, *Grove*. Appl.
- Anc., *Appleton*. Appl.
- Class, *Toser*. Appl.
- Modern, *Appleton*. Appl.
- Geometry, *Searle, Warren*. Wil.
- Inventional, *Spencer*. Appl.
- Manual, *Peck*. Bar.
- Girard's Marriage, *Theriot*. Appl.
- German-Engl. and Engl.-German Dict., *Whitney*. Ho.
- German Texts, v. 1, *Wilhelm Tell, Whitney*. Ho.
- Gervinus, *Shakespeare Com.* Scrw.
- Gesta Romanorum, *Swan, Bohn*. Scrw.
- Giant-Killer and Sequel. Car.
- Gibbon, *Edw., Howells*. Osg.
- Gil Blas, *Chandos*. Scrw.
- Gildersleeve, *The Apologies of Justin Martyr*. Har.
- Gilmore, *Unswerving*. Crow.
- Gilruth, *God's Guide*. Nelp.
- Girlhood, *Stories of, Doudney*. Cass.
- Girl's Home Book, *Warne*. Scrw.
- Own Lib., 5 v. Nel.
- Gladden, *Christian Way*. Dodd.
- Was Bronson Alcott's School, *etc.* Locb.
- Glimpses of the Coming, *Greene*. Rand.
- Go Up Higher, *Clarke*. Lee.
- God in Christ, *Bushnell*. Scri.
- God's Guide, *Gilruth*. Nelp.
- Silver, *Warne*. Scrw.
- God's Word Man's Light. Amtr.
- Godet, *Gospel of John, Clark*. Scrw.
- Goethe, *Faust*. Scrw.
- and Schiller Correspond., *Bohn*. Scrw.
- Gold and Guilt. Moore.
- Thread and Wee Davie. Car.
- Golden, *The, Butterfly*. Har.
- Hair, *Wraxhall*. Lee.
- Goldoni, *Carlo, Howells*. Osg.
- Goldsmith's Poems. Cass.
- British. Crow.
- Scribner's. Scrw.
- Good Cheer, *Stranb*. Jans.
- Child's Lib., 20 v. Nel.
- Old Times, *Kellogg*. Lee.
- Goodridge, *Mother Goose in Silhouette*. Lee.
- Gore, *Electro-Metallurgy*. Appl.
- Gospel Invitation. Locb.
- Gosse, *Sacred Stream*. Amtr.
- Gould, *How to Camp Out*. Scri.
- Grace Ashleigh's Life Work. Amtr.
- Graham on Steam. Spn.
- Grant (G. M.), *Ocean to Ocean*. Worth.
- Grant (J.), *India*. Cass.
- Graphic Statics, *Von Ott*. Spn.
- Graphical Statics, *Du Bois*. Wili.
- Gray, Ellis. See *Craigie, L. T.* Locb.
- Grassiella, *Lamartine*. Jans.
- Great Campaigns, *C. Adams*. Scrw.
- Conflict, *Lorimer*. Lee.
- Emergency, *Ewing*. Rob.
- Match. Rob.
- Shipwrecks. Nel.
- Greece, Anc., *Mythol. of, Keightley, Bohn*. Scrw.
- Modern, *Eastern Question*. Osg.
- *The Mythology of, Seemann*. Har.
- Mythol. of, *Seemann*. Scrw.
- School Hist. of, *Cox*. Har.
- Tales of Anc., *Cox*. Jans.
- Greek Lit., *A Primer, Lawrence*. Har.
- Green, *Mahomet*. Scrw.
- Green Pastures, etc., *Black*. Har.
- Greene (R. G.), *Glimpses of the Coming*. Rand.
- Greene (Mrs.), *God's Silver, Warne*. Scrw.
- Gregory, *Robert Raikes*. Rand.
- Griffin, *From Traditional to Rational Faith*. Rob.
- Griffith, *Lola*. Ho.
- Griswold, *Apple Blossoms*. Jans.
- Grove, *Geography*. Appl.
- Guernsey (C. F.), *The Shawnee River*. Amtr.
- Guernsey (H. N.), *Homœop. and Obstetrics*. Boer.
- Guernsey (L. E.), *The Story of a Hea-sian*. Amtr.
- Guide Books, *Hachette's*. Scrw.
- Guild, *Abroad Again*. Lee.
- Gynecological Transactions, v. 1. Har.
- Gypsy's Rainy Day Book. Dodd.
- Habberton, *Budge and Toddie*. Put.
- Jericho Road. Jans.
- Other People's Children. Put.
- Scripture Club of Valley Rest. Put.
- Hale (E. E.), *G. T. T.* Rob.
- Hale (E. A.), *Diseases of the Heart*. Boer.
- Hale (L. P.), *Lord's Supper, etc.* Rob.
- Half-Hours among some Engl. Antiquities, *Jewitt*. Scrw.
- Hall (C. H.), *Church of Household*. Har.
- Hall (C. W.), *Adrift in Ice Fields*. Lee.
- Hall (J.), *You and Your Children*. Rand.
- Hamilton, *Alex., Shea*. Har.
- Hamlin, *Among the Turks*. Car.
- Happy Hour Series, 4 v. Nel.
- Harmony, *A Text Book of, Horsley*. Har.
- of Ref. Confessions, *Schaff*. Dodd.
- Harper's Half-Hour Ser. Har.
- Harry, *Burnett*. Scri.
- Fenimore's Principles. Amtr.
- Holbrooke, *Roberts*. Locb.
- Harte, *Thankful Blossom; Two Men of Sandy Bar*. Osg.
- Hastings, *Warren, Macaulay*. Har.
- Hatfield, *Transverse Strains*. Wil.
- Havergal, *My King*. Rand.
- Haweis, *The Art of Beauty*. Har.
- Chaucer for Children. Scrw.
- Hawthorne (J.), *Garth*. Appl.
- Hawthorne (N.), *Scarlet Letter*. Osg.
- *Sledman*. Osg.
- Hay, *Nora's Love Test*. Har.
- Haydn, *Lay Effort*. Rand.
- Hayes, *Cast Away in the Cold*. Lee.
- Health Rep., *Public, 1875-'76*. Har.
- Heaps of Money, *Norris*. Har.
- Heart, *Diseases of, Hale*. Boer.
- Heath, *Fern World*. Scrw.
- Heaton, *Cure of Rupture*. Har.
- Hector Servadac, *Verne*. Scri.
- Hedge, *Ways of the Spirit*. Rob.
- Heild, *Pet's Posy*. Cass.
- Heliotype Books:—Faed Gallery; Mill-lais Gallery; Toschi's Engravings; Raphael Engravings; Child-Life in Pictures. Osg.
- Helm, *Princess Eva*. Lee.
- Help by the Way. Nel.
- Hemans, *British*. Crow.
- Henn, *Ahn's Text-Books*. Sti.
- Henry, *Satan as a Moral Philos.* Wili.
- Heptameron. Worth.
- Her Sacrifice. Put.
- Hering, *Condensed Mat. Med.* Boer.
- Heritage of Langdale, *Alexander*. Har.
- Hero in the Battle of Life, *Marsh*. Car.
- Heron, *Jurisprudence, etc.* Har.
- Hester Lenox. Amtr.
- Morley's Promise, *Stretton*. Dodd.
- Hetty's Strange History. Rob.
- Hidden Life, *Saphir*. Car.
- Higginson, *Young Folks' Book of Am. Expl.* Lee.
- Higham, *Hydraulic Tables*. Spn.
- Highland Series, 6 v. Car.
- Hill (J. C.), *Hints on Bible Reading*. Rand.
- Hill's (Rowland) Life and Anecdotes. Amtr.
- Hillside and Seaside, *Larcom*. Osg.
- Hints on Bible Reading, *Hill*. Rand.
- His Grandchild. Car.
- Grandmothers. Put.
- Own Master, *Trowbridge*. Lee.
- Sweet Heart. Moore.
- Historical Hand-books. Put.
- Reader, *Collier*. Bar.
- Sketches, *Illustrated, Myrtle*. Nelp.
- Hobart, *Medieval, Papal and Ritual Principles*. Wili.
- Hodge (C.), *On Romans*. Car.
- Hodge (H. C.), *Arizona as it is*. Har.
- Hoey, *Kate Cronin's Dowry*. Har.
- Hoffman, *Camp, Court, and Siege*. Har.
- Holbrook, *School Management*. Bar.
- Holland, *Nicholas Minturn*. Scri.
- Holmes, *Poet. Works*. Osg.
- Holt, *For the Master's Sake*. Car.
- *Lettice Eden*. Car.
- Holy Cross, *Prime*. Rand.
- Scriptures, *Inspiration of, Elliott*. Scrw.
- Home Circle Lib., 6 v. Nel.
- Influence, *Aguiar*. Appl.
- Naturalist, *Coultais*. Scrw.
- Songs and Melodies. Cass.
- Homœop., *Obstetrics, Guernsey*. Boer.
- Dom. Med., *Laurie*. Boer.
- Phy. Vis. List, *Faulstner*. Boer.
- Hood, *British*. Crow.
- Hope, *Sorrento*. Put.
- Horse-breaking, *Moreton*. Scrw.
- Doctor, *Armitage*. Scrw.
- Horses and Riding, *Neville*. Scrw.
- Horsley, *A Text-bk. of Harmony*. Har.
- Hort, *New Remedies*. Boer.
- Hosmer, *Way of Life*. Put.
- Hospitals, *Wylie*. Appl.
- Houghton, *Keats' Poet. Works*. Rob.
- Hours of Thought, *Martineau*. Rob.
- House Beautiful, *Cook*. Scri.
- The, on the Beach. Har.
- Painting, *Stevens*. Wil.
- Household Education, *Martineau*. Osg.
- Taste, *Eastlake*. Scrw.
- Housekeeping, *Common Sense*. Cass.
- How to Camp Out, *Gould*. Scri.
- Howells' Choice Autobiography:—Marg-ravine of Baireuth; Lord Herbert and Thos. Ellwood; Vittorio Alfieri; Carlo Goldoni; Ed. Gibbon; Counter-terfeit Presentment; Out of the Question. Osg.
- Hull, *Coffee Planting*. Spn.
- Humorous Pict. *Aunt Louisa*. Scrw.
- Hunter and Trapper. Nel.
- Hunting, Shooting, and Fishing. Scrw.
- Hurlbut, *Lesson Compend*. Nelp.
- Hurst, *Our Theol. Century*. Rand.
- and Whiting, *Seneca's*. Har.
- Huxley, *American Addresses*. Appl.
- Hydraulic Tables, *Higham*. Spn.
- Hymen's Freemasonry. Worth.
- Ideals made Real, *Raymond*. Har.
- Idols and Ideals, *Conway*. Ho.
- Imaginary Conversations, 3d, 4th, and 5th series, *Landor*. Rob.
- Improved, *The, S. S. Record Book*. Amtr.
- In Change Unchanged, *Villari*. Ho.
- the World, *Darling*. Lee.
- India, *Grant*. Cass.
- Indian Stories, *A. L. O. E.* Car.
- Inlaid Work, *Hope*. Put.
- Inorganic Chemistry, *Thorpe*. Put.
- Inspiration of Holy Script. Elliott. Scrw.
- International S. S. Lessons, *Scholar's* Hand-book. Amtr.
- Iron Cousin, *Clarke*. Appl.
- Isles of the Sea, *Adams*. Lee.

- Jack and Jill, *Warne*..... *Scrw.*
 — Granger's Cousin, *Mathews*..... *Rob.*
 — O' Lantern..... *Cart.*
 Jacobi, Rest for Women..... *Put.*
 Jacobus, *Christian's Heritage*..... *Cart.*
 Jacquemart, *Ceramic Art*..... *Scrw.*
 Jambon, *Our Trip to Blunderland*..... *Scrw.*
 James, The American..... *Rob.*
 Jan of the Windmill, *Ewing*..... *Rob.*
 Janes, French Grammar..... *Ho.*
 Janet's Repentance..... *Har.*
 Jasper, the Carver..... *Amss.*
 Jennings, *Royal Acad. Album*..... *Cass.*
 Jericho Road, *Habberton*..... *Jans.*
 Jervis, Labor and Capital..... *Put.*
 Jesus, Birth of, *Miles*..... *Locb.*
 Jewish Church, *Stanley*..... *Scrw.*
 Jewett, Deephaven..... *Osg.*
 Jewitt, *Ceramic Art; English Antiquities*..... *Scrw.*
 Jews, *The*, and their Persecutors, *Lawrence*..... *Har.*
 Jilt, *The*, Reader..... *Har.*
 Jimmy Johns, *Dias*..... *Osg.*
 Job, *Cowles*..... *Appl.*
 John Dorrien, *Kavanagh*..... *Appl.*
 John, Gospel of, *Godet, Clark*..... *Scrw.*
 — Luthardt, *Clark*..... *Scrw.*
 Johnson (H. K.), Tears for the Little Ones..... *Osg.*
 Johnson (R.), Single Famous Poems..... *Ho.*
 Johnson's (S.) Dictionary, *Latham's*..... *Worth.*
 Johnson (S.), Oriental Religions, China..... *Osg.*
 Johnson (V. W.), Miss Nancy's Pilgrimage..... *Har.*
 Johnson Manor, Kent..... *Put.*
 Jolly Good Times, Thorne..... *Rob.*
 — at School, Thorne..... *Rob.*
 Jones, Little Talks..... *Cass.*
 Jordan, Vertebrates..... *Jans.*
 Juliet's Guardian, Cameron..... *Har.*
 Jungle, Peak, and Plain, Stables, *Cass.*
 Jurisprudence, etc., *Heron*..... *Hurd.*
 Just His Luck..... *Lee.*
- Kate Cronin's Dowry, Hoey..... *Har.*
 Katy and Jim, *Mathews*..... *Cart.*
 Kavanagh (B. & J.), Pearl Fountain..... *Ho.*
 Kavanagh (J.), John Dorrien; Two Lilies..... *Appl.*
 Keats, *Poet. Works*, Houghton..... *Rob.*
 Keeping-on Series, 6 v..... *Crow.*
 Keightley Mythol. of Anc. Greece, *Bohn*..... *Scrw.*
 Kellogg, *Forest Glen; Good Old Times*..... *Lee.*
 Kent, The Johnson Manor..... *Put.*
 Keyes (E. E.), Syphilis..... *Appl.*
 Khedive's, *The*, Egypt, De Leon..... *Har.*
 Kiddle and Schem, *The* Cyclop. of Education..... *Stei.*
 Kindergarten, *Kraus, Peabody*..... *Stei.*
 King, Christianity and Humanity..... *Osg.*
 — Substance and Show..... *Osg.*
 King Hetel's Daughter, *Warne*..... *Scrw.*
 Kingdom of the Greedy, *Aunt Louisa*..... *Scrw.*
 Kingsley, Letters and Memoirs..... *Scrw.*
 Kingston, *Twice Lost; Young Llanero*..... *Nel.*
 Kip, Church of the Apostles..... *Appl.*
 Kirk, E. Norris, *Mear*..... *Locb.*
 Kirkwood, *The*, Library..... *Nelp.*
 Kismet..... *Rob.*
 Klemm, *Lese und Sprachbücher*, Kreis v-vii..... *Ho.*
 Klunzinger, Upper Egypt..... *Scrw.*
 Knapsack Lib. 8v..... *Nel.*
 Knight, Wm. Caxton..... *Scrw.*
 Knight of XIXth Cent., *Ros*..... *Dodd.*
 — of To-day, Meade..... *Cart.*
 Knot Tied, *Tagg*..... *Scrw.*
 Knowles, Christmas Chimes..... *Nelp.*
 Knox, *Primary*, S. S. Teacher Manual..... *Amss.*
 Koran, *Chandos; Koran*..... *Scrw.*
 Kraus-Boelte, Kindergarten Guide..... *Stei.*
 Krusi, Drawing; Textile Designs..... *Appl.*
- Labor and Capital, *Jervis*..... *Put.*
 Lacroix, Science and Literature..... *Appl.*
 La Fontaine, Fables de, *Sauveur*..... *Ho.*
- Lamartine, Graziella..... *Jans.*
 Lamb, Poetry for Children..... *Scrw.*
 — Tales from Shakespeare..... *Har.*
 Lancaster, *Manual Engl. Hist.*..... *Bar.*
 Land and Sea Lib., *A New*..... *Dodd.*
 Landmarks, *Platt*..... *Osg.*
 Landor, *Imaginary Conversations*, 3d, 4th, and 5th series..... *Rob.*
 Lange's Commentary, Samuel I. and II..... *Scrw.*
 Lapsed but not Lost, *Charles*..... *Dodd.*
 Larcom, Hillside and Seaside..... *Osg.*
 Last Ser. of Christian Aspects, etc., Taylor..... *Rob.*
 Latham's Johnson's Dict..... *Worth.*
 Lathrop, Massachusetts Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 6, 7..... *Hurd.*
 Latimer, *Dear Old Stories Told once More*..... *Amtr.*
 Latin Lit., *A Primer*, Lawrence..... *Har.*
 — Orthography, *Aids*, Brambach..... *Har.*
 Laurie and McClatchey, Homœop. Dom. Med..... *Boer.*
 Lawrence, *The Jesus*, etc..... *Har.*
 — Literature Primers, *A Primer*..... *Har.*
 Lay Effort, Haydn..... *Rand.*
 Lays of Scottish Cavaliers, *Aytoun*..... *Worth.*
 Leaving us an Example..... *Cass.*
 Lecky, European Morals..... *Appl.*
 Lee (H.), Ben. Milner's Wooing..... *Rob.*
 Lee (M.), Dr. Wilmer's Love..... *Appl.*
 Leeds Yawcob Strauss, Adams..... *Lee.*
 Lees, Acoustics, Light, etc..... *Put.*
 Leon, de, *The Khedive's Egypt*..... *Har.*
 Leonardo Da Vinci, Painting, *Bohn*..... *Scrw.*
 Le Sage, Asmodeus..... *Scrw.*
 Lese- und Sprachbuch, Kreis v-vii, Klemm..... *Ho.*
 Lealie's Scholarship..... *Crow.*
 Lessing, Life of, Sims..... *Osg.*
 Lesson Compend., Huribut..... *Nelp.*
 Lettice Eden, Holt..... *Cart.*
 Levitical Priests, *Curtiss*..... *Scrw.*
 Lewes, Physical Basis of Mind..... *Osg.*
 Life and Accident Ins. Cases, *Bigelow*..... *Hurd.*
 Life, *The*, of our Lord, Taylor..... *Rand.*
 — of a Scotch Naturalist, Smiles..... *Har.*
 Light, *Mayer; Tyndall*..... *Appl.*
 Linderman, Money and Legal Tender..... *Put.*
 Linton, *From Dreams to Waking*..... *Har.*
 Little and Wise, Newton..... *Cart.*
 — Anna's Life of Jesus..... *Nel.*
 — Clara's Picture Gallery..... *Nel.*
 — Folks' Lib., 20 v..... *Nel.*
 — Folks' Series..... *Cass.*
 — Snow Flake's Album..... *Nel.*
 — Sunbeam..... *Nel.*
 — Talks, Jones..... *Cass.*
 Livermore, Thirty Years too Late..... *Locb.*
 Livy, *Antho's*..... *Har.*
 Lola, *Griffith*..... *Ho.*
 Lombard St., *Bagehot*..... *Scrw.*
 London Old and New, Thornbury..... *Cass.*
 Long (C. C.), Central Africa..... *Har.*
 Long (G.), Epictatus, *Bohn*..... *Scrw.*
 Longfellow, Excelsior, *Christmastide*..... *Osg.*
 — Poems of Places..... *Har.*
 Lord Clive, Macaulay..... *Har.*
 — Herbert and Thos. Ellwood, *Howells*..... *Osg.*
 Lord's Supper, etc., Hale..... *Rob.*
 Lorimer, Great Conflict..... *Lee.*
 Lorley and Reinhard, *Auerbach*..... *Ho.*
 Lothair, *Disraeli*..... *Appl.*
 Lotos Flowers, *Campbell*..... *Appl.*
 Louis XIV., *Historical Hand-books*..... *Put.*
 Louisiana, *History*, etc., Dimitry..... *Bar.*
 Lowell, The Rose, *Christmastide*..... *Osg.*
 Lübke, Hist. of Art..... *Dodd.*
 Lusiad, Camoens, *Bohn*..... *Scrw.*
 Luthardt, Gospel of John, *Clark*..... *Scrw.*
 Lyte, *Abide with Me*..... *Lee.*
- M., M. K., Nat. Hist. of the Bible..... *Nel.*
 Macassey, Water Supply..... *Spon.*
 Macaulay, *The Life of Addison; Frederick the Great; Lord Clive; Warren Hastings*..... *Har.*
- Macaulay. See also Aytoun.
 — Selections from..... *Har.*
 — The Life of, Trevelyan..... *Har.*
 Macbeth, *The Tragedy* of, Rolfe..... *Har.*
 McClelland, Civil Malpractice..... *Hurd.*
 McCoan, Egypt..... *Ho.*
 Macdonald, Life of St. John..... *Scrw.*
 Machine Design, *Unwin*..... *Appl.*
 Machinery, Mining, *Andre*..... *Spon.*
 Mackay, *Scribner's*..... *Scrw.*
 McKeever, *Petite's Wand of Lilies; Tender and True*..... *Moore.*
 Macleod, *Memoir of*..... *Scrw.*
 Macy, *There She Blows*..... *Lee.*
 Mad (A) World, *Chambers*..... *Appl.*
 Madame Fontenoy, *Warne*..... *Scrw.*
 Madcap Violet, Black..... *Har.*
 Magnet Series, 4 v..... *Nel.*
 Mahan (A.), Crit. Hist. of Am. War..... *Bar.*
 Mahan (D. H.), Indust. Drawing; Fortifications..... *Wil.*
 Mahomet, Green..... *Scrw.*
 — Bohn; Koran..... *Scrw.*
 Maid of Norway, *Munch*..... *Scrw.*
 Majendie, Dita..... *Ho.*
 Majolica, *Beckwith*..... *Appl.*
 Mallack, New Republic..... *Scrw.*
 Manna..... *Jans.*
 Manners and Customs of Ye Harvard Students, *Atwood*..... *Osg.*
 Manning, *English Pictures*..... *Nel.*
 Manual, A, of Instruction for Confirmation Candidates, Shinn..... *Whit.*
 Margaret Woodward, *Warne*..... *Scrw.*
 Margravine of Baureuth, *Howells*..... *Osg.*
 Marie, *Pushkin*..... *Jans.*
 Marjorie Bruce's Lovers, Patrick..... *Har.*
 Markets, Designs, *Friedmann*..... *Spon.*
 Mar's White Witch, Douglas..... *Har.*
 Marsh (G. P.), Earth as Modified by Human Action..... *Scrw.*
 Marsh (Miss), *Hero in the Battle of Life*..... *Cart.*
 Martin, *Faust*..... *Scrw.*
 — Life of Prince Consort..... *Appl.*
 Martin Noble, *Warne*..... *Scrw.*
 Martineau (H.), Autobiog..... *Osg.*
 — Household Education..... *Osg.*
 Martineau (J.), *Hours of Thought*, etc..... *Rob.*
 Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, *Bohn*..... *Scrw.*
 Martyr, Justin, *The Apologies*, Gilder-sleeve..... *Har.*
 Mason, Political Economy..... *Jans.*
 Massachusetts Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 6, 7, Lathrop..... *Hurd.*
 Masson, French Dictionary..... *Appl.*
 Mateaux, Woodland Romances..... *Cass.*
 Materia Medica, *Allen*..... *Boer.*
 — Bartholow..... *Appl.*
 — Hering..... *Boer.*
 Materialism, *A Hist.*, Lange..... *Osg.*
 Matheson, Spirit of Christianity..... *Scrw.*
 Mathews (C.), Enchanted Moccasins..... *Put.*
 Mathews (J. A.), Jack Granger's Cousin..... *Rob.*
 — Katy and Jim..... *Cart.*
 Mathews (J. H.), Blackberry Jam..... *Cart.*
 Matthew, *Meyer*..... *Scrw.*
 Maudsley, Physiology of Mind..... *Appl.*
 May, *Quinnabasset Girls*..... *Lee.*
 Mayer and Barnard, Light..... *Appl.*
 Mazade, Life of Cavour..... *Put.*
 Meade, David's Little Lad; *Knight of To-day; Scamp and I*..... *Cart.*
 Mear, Life of Ed. Norris Kirk..... *Locb.*
 Mechanics, Wood..... *Wil.*
 Medieval Literature, *A Primer*, Lawrence..... *Har.*
 — Papal and Ritual Principles, Hobart..... *Whit.*
 Medical Information, etc., Begbie..... *Nel.*
 — Officers of U. S. Militia, Man. for, Foster..... *Hurd.*
 Medicine, Homœop. Dom., Laurie..... *Boer.*
 Mediterranean Illustrated..... *Nel.*
 Meetings and Greetings, *Tagg*..... *Scrw.*
 Melody of 23d Psalm, Fourth Watch, and Other Shore..... *Rand.*
 Memories, Müller..... *Jans.*
 Mercy Philbrick's Choice..... *Rob.*
 Merivale, Roman Trium., *Epochs*..... *Scrw.*

- Mesmerism, Spiritualism, etc., *Carpenter*. Appl.
 Meta Holdenis, *Cherubius*. Appl.
 Methodism, *Distinctive*, Barrows. Nelp.
 Methodist Almanac. Nelp.
 — E. Ch., *Minutes*; Official Mem-
 bers; *Formal Fraternity*. Nelp.
 Meyer's Commentaries. Scrw.
 Michelangelo, *Perkins*. Osg.
 Midsummer Night's Dream, A, Rolfe.
 Har.
 Miles, Birth of Jesus. Locb.
 Mill, *The*, of St. Herbot. Har.
 — Gearing, *Box*. Spn.
 Millais Gallery, *Heliotype*. Osg.
 Miller (Joaquin), First Families. Jans.
 Milner, *Turkish Empire*. Nel.
 Milton, *British*. Crow.
 Mineralogy, *Dams*. Wil.
 Mining Machinery, *Andre*. Spn.
 Miss Nancy's Pilgrimage, Johnson.
 Har.
 Mr. Gilfil's Love Story. Har.
 Mrs. Arthur, Oliphant. Har.
 Mitchell, About Old Story Tellers. Scri.
 Modern Geog., *Appleton*. Appl.
 — Europe, *Dyer*. Scrw.
 — (A) Minister. Har.
 — Megistopheles. Rob.
 — Philosophy, *Bowen*. Scri.
 Mohammed, *Alkoran*, Chander. K-
 ran. Scrw.
 Moliere's Dram. Works, *Geb*. Worth.
 Mollison, *Window Gardening*. Scrw.
 Monarchs of Europe, *Abbott*. Dodd.
 Money and Legal Tender, *Linderman*.
 Put.
 Monroe, Story of Our Country. Locb.
 Montaigne's Essays. Scrw.
 Montenegro and Bulgaria, *Eastern*.
 Question. Osg.
 Moore, *British*. Crow.
 Moore's Forge. Cart.
 Moreton, On Horse-breaking. Scrw.
 Morgan, Ancient Society. Ho.
 Morley, *Chicken Market*; *English*.
 Lit. Cass.
 Morning Glory, *The*, Stories. Dodd.
 Morris's Age of Anne, *Epochs*. Scri.
 Mother Goose in Silhouette, Good-
 ridge. Lee.
 Mother's Influence, *Aguilar*. Appl.
 Mothers and Daughters, *Verdi*. Bar.
 Motley, *Peter the Great*. Har.
 Motteau, *Petites Causeries*. Appl.
 Moulton, *Pomes*. Rob.
 Mouv-Smith, Prince of Argolis. Ho.
 Müller (Max), *Memories*. Jans.
 Munch, Maid of Norway. Scrw.
 Murrillo, *Sweetest*. Osg.
 Murray, Econ. Entomology, *Ari*. Scri.
 Musical Anecdotes, *Crowest*. Scrw.
 Musset, *The Biog.* of A. de Preston. Rob.
 My Girls, Alcott. Rob.
 — King, *Havergal*. Rod.
 — Mother-in-Law. Locb.
 — Three Conversations, *Perkins*. Put.
 Mycene, Ancient, *Schlimann*. Scri.
 Myelitis of Ant. Horns, *Seguin*. Put.
 Myrtle, *Illustrated Hist. Sketches*.
 Pictures. Nelp.
 Mythology of Anc. Greece, Keightley,
Bohn. Scrw.
 — of Greece and Rome, *Seemann*. Scrw.
 — Same, *Seemann*. Har.
 Myths of Astronomy, *Proctor*. Put.

 Name above every Name. Amtr.
 Napoleon Bonaparte, *Anecdotes*. Scrw.
 Narioux, Architecture in N. W. of Eu-
 rope. Osg.
 Natural Hist. Album. Nel.
 — of the Bible, M. K. M. Nel.
 — Law, *Simcos*. Osg.
 Naturalist, *Home*, Coultas. Scrw.
 Nature and the Supernatural, *Bush-
 nell*. Scri.
 Naugle, *Reformation*. Scrw.
 Naval Architecture, *Thearle*. Put.
 Nellie's Secret. Cart.
 Nelly's Teachers. Nel.
 Nervous Sys., Diseases, *Althaus*. Put.
 Neville, Horses and Riding. Scrw.
 New Companion to the Bible. Nel.
 — England Ministry 15 Years Ago.
 Woodbridge. Lee.
 — Lands, etc., *Payer*. Appl.
 Remedies, *Hort*. Boer.
 New Republic, Mallack. Scrw.

 New Year's Eve, *Aunt Louisa*. Scrw.
 Newcomb, *The A, B, C* of Finance. Har.
 Newton, *Little and Wise*. Cart.
 Nicholas Minturn, *Holland*. Scri.
 Nichols, *Art Education*. Har.
 Nicholson, Life Hist. of Earth. Scrw.
 Nile, Up the, *Edwards*. Scrw.
 Nimport. Locb.
 Noble Workers, Page. Worth.
 Nomisma, *Cernuschi*. Appl.
 Nora's Love Test, Hay. Har.
 Nordhoff, *Sailor Life*. Dodd.
 Norris, *Heaps of Money*. Har.
 North Italian Folk. Cart. Scrw.
 Nothcott, *The Theory of Steam-En-
 gine*. Cass.
 Notable Novels. Scrw.
 Notaries, on, *Pruffat*. Hurd.

 Obstetrics and Homœop., *Guernsey*.
 Boer.
 Ocean to Ocean, Grant. Worth.
 Ochino, *Bernardino*, of Siena. Cart.
 Ochme, *Diphtheria*. Boer.
 Old, *The*, Bible and New Science,
 — Thomas. Amtr.
 — Looking-Glass. Cart.
 — Pictures, *Warne*. Scrw.
 — World, An, *Walworth*. Appl.
 Oliphant, *Mrs. Arthur*. Har.
 — *Carist*. Har.
 Oliver Optic. See Adams.
 Ollier, *United States Hist.*. Cass.
 Omar Khayyam, *Rubaiyat* of. Osg.
 One Happy Winter, *Robbins*. Locb.
 — Hour's Reading, Tegg. Scrw.
 — Summer. Osg.
 — Year Abroad. Osg.
 Only a Cat, *Pauli*. Whit.
 Ophthalmological Transactions. Appl.
 Optic, Oliver. See Adams.
 Orchids Fertilized, *Darwin*. Appl.
 Oriental Religions, *Johnson*. Osg.
 Origin of Nations, *Rauvlinson*. Scrw.
 — *The*, of the World, Dawson. Har.
 Ord, *Pathological Anatomy*. Hurd.
 Osh, *Warne*. Scrw.
 Osasian, *British*. Crow.
 Other People's Children, *Habberton*.
 Put.
 Otto, Introd. French Reader. Ho.
 Ottoman Turks, *Creasy*. Ho.
 Our Children's Songs. Har.
 — Inheritance, *Smyth*. Scrw.
 — Little Ones in Paradise. Amtr.
 — Marriage Vow. Whit.
 — Pet's Lib., 4 v. Nel.
 — Picture Series. Cass.
 — Theological Century, *Hurst*. Rand.
 — Trip to Blunderland, *Jambon*. Scrw.
 Out of the Question, *Howell*. Osg.
 Oxfenford's French Song, *Chander*.
 Scribner's. Scrw.

 Pabke and Deane, Wonder World. Put.
 Page, *De Quincy*. Scri.
 — Noble Workers. Worth.
 — Thoreau. Osg.
 Paige, Hist. of Cambridge. Hurd.
 Painters, Great, Robertson. Cass.
 Painting, Da Vinci, *Bohn*. Put.
 Palmer (Mrs.), Housekeeping, *Common*.
 Cass.
 Palmer (R.), Formation of Religious
 Opinion. Bar.
 Papacy, *The*, and Civil Power, *Thomp-
 son*. Har.
 Paris, *Guide Books*, Hachette's. Scrw.
 Parkman, Slices of Mother Goose. Locb.
 Parnassus, French, *Parlon*. Osg.
 Parton's *Caricature*, etc. Har.
 — French Parnassus. Osg.
 Patrick, *Marjorie Bruce's Lovers*. Har.
 Patsy, *Robinson*. Put.
 Pauli, *Only a Cat*. Whit.
 Pauline, *Walford*. Ho.
 Payer, New Lands, etc. Appl.
 Payn, *What He Cost Her*. Har.
 Payne, Cooking, *Common*. Cass.
 Payson (Rev. C. H.), Life of, *All for*
 Christ. Amtr.
 Peabody, Kindergarten Guide. Sti.
 Pearl Fountain, *Ravanagh*. Ho.
 Pearce, *Tegenoweth*. Nelp.
 Peck, See under *Mathematical*. Bar.
 Peep Behind the Scenes. Cart.
 — — — *Trollope*. Scrw.
 — of Day Library, 8 v. Cart.

 Peile, Philology. Appl.
 Pemaquid, *Prentiss*. Rand.
 Pendower, *Filleul*. Nel.
 Percy and the Prophet, Collins. Har.
 Perkins (C. C.), Raphael and Michel-
 angelo. Osg.
 Perkins (F. B.), *Best Reading*; *Dervil*
 Puzzlers; *My Three Conversations*.
 Put.
 Perry (A. L.), Political Economy. Scri.
 Perry (W. S.), A Hand-book of the
 General Convention, 1785-1877. Whit.
 Person of Christ, Bonar. Cart.
 Personal Property, *Benjamin*. Hurd.
 Peru, Squier. Har.
 Peter the Apostle, Taylor. Har.
 — Great, Motley. Har.
 Peters, Hist. of Connecticut. Appl.
 Petites Causeries, *Motteau*. Appl.
 Petite's Wand of Lilies, *McKeeven*.
 Moore.
 Pet's Poy, Heild. Cass.
 Phelps, Story of Avis. Osg.
 Phillips, *Song Sermons*. Nelp.
 Philology, *Peile*. Appl.
 Philosophical Discussions, *Wright*. Ho.
 — Lib., *English and For.* — Hist. of
 of Materialism; Natural Law;
 Creed of Christendom; *Lessing*.
 Hist. of Religion. Osg.
 Philosophy, Faith and, *Smith*. Scri.
 — Final, *Shields*. Scri.
 — Modern, *Bowen*. Scri.
 Physical Basis of Mind, *Leaves*. Osg.
 Physician's (Homœop.) Vis. List.
Faulkner. Bar.
 Physics and Mechanics, *Ari*. Scrw.
 Physiological Aesthetics, *Allen*. Appl.
 Physiology of Mind, *Maudsley*. Appl.
 Piat (J. J.), Landmarks; Western
 Windows. Osg.
 Picture Amateur's Hand-book, *Darby*.
 Scrw.
 — Page Library. Dodd.
 Pictures for Daisy. Nel.
 — from our Portfolio, Myrtle. Nelp.
 Pilgrim Psalms, Cox. Rand.
 Pilgrim's Progress, Bunyan. Appl.
 Pine Needle, Warner. Osg.
 Plains of Great West, *Dodge*. Put.
 Plant Record, *Illustrated*, Wood. Bar.
 Pliny the Younger, Letters, *Bohn*. Scrw.
 Poems, Moulton. Rob.
 — of Places, *Longfellow*. Osg.
 Poet and Merchant, *Auerbach*. Ho.
 Poetic Interpretation of Nature,
Skairp. Hurd.
 Poetical Illus., *Foster*. Crow.
 Poetry for Children, *Lamb*. Scri.
 Point Lace and Diamonds, *Baker*.
 Worth.

 Political Economy, *Mason*. Jans.
 — *Perry*. Scri.
 — *Shadwell*. Scrw.
 — Science, *Woolsey*. Scri.
 Polytechnic. Bar.
 Poor Henry, Barth. Amtr.
 Pope, *British*. Crow.
 — *Scribner's*. Scrw.
 Porcelain Painting, *Whiford*. Scrw.
 Porter (J.), Helps to Official Members
 of M. E. Ch. Nelp.
 — *Revolutions* of Rel. Nel.
 Porter (R.), A Song and a Sigh. Rand.
 Portland Cement, Reid. Spn.
 Potter, Concrete. Put.
 Pottery and Porcelain, *Elliott*. Appl.
 — — — *Yacquemart*. Scrw.
 — *Yewell*. Scri.
 — Prime. Har.
 — Painting, *Sparkes*. Scrw.
 Powers, Accountant. Amtr.
 Preaching, *Lectures* on, Dale. Bar.
 Precious Stones, *Streeter*. Scrw.
 Prentiss, Pemaquid. Rand.
 Prescott, Electricity. Appl.
 Presidential Counts. Appl.
 Preston, *The Biog.* of A. de Musset. Rob.

 Primary Class, *The*, Economical Lib.
 Dodd.
 — S. S. Teacher's Manual, Knox. Amtr.

 Prime, Holy Cross. Rand.
 Pottery and Porcelain. Har.
 Primrose Lib., 6 v. Nel.
 Prince Consort, *Martin*. Appl.
 — of Argolis, *Moyr-Smith*. Ho.
 — of Wales, *The Tour* of. Worth.

- Princess Eva, Helm. *Lee.*
 Proctor, Bryan W., Procter and Patmore. *Rob.*
 Procter, Mrs., and Patmore, Bryan W. Procter. *Rob.*
 Proctor, Myths of Astron. *Put.*
 — New Star Atlas. *Put.*
 Proffatt, On Notaries. *Hurd.*
 Projecting, Art of, Dolbear. *Lee.*
 Prometheus, Putnam. *Put.*
 Prose Illus., Foster. *Crow.*
 Proserpina, Ruskin. *Will.*
 Protection in U. S., Sumner. *Put.*
 Protestant Epis. Ch., A Handb. of Gen. Convention, 1785-1877, Perry. *Whit.*
 Protestantism, Wylie. *Cass.*
 Psalms, Concordance to the. *Scrw.*
 Psychology, Biblical, Beck. *Hurd.*
 Public Health Rep., 1875-76. *Worth.*
 Punshon's Lectures. *Worth.*
 Pushkin, Marie. *Crow.*
 Pussy Dean's Lib., 6 v. *Put.*
 Putnam's Library Companion. *Put.*
 Putnam (G. P.), World's Progress. *Put.*
 Putnam (S. P.), Prometheus. *Put.*
 Pyramid, The Great, Smyth. *Scrw.*
- Quackenbos, New Am. Hist. *Appl.*
 Queen of Navarre, Townsend. *Nelp.*
 Quinnebasset Girls, May. *Lee.*
 Quotations, Dict. of, Webster. *Scrw.*
- Rabelais' Works. *Worth.*
 Rae, Application of Electricity. *Boer.*
 Raikes, Robt., Gregory. *Rand.*
 Ramboson, Astronomy. *Scrw.*
 Ramsay's Reminiscences. *Worth.*
 Raphael, Sweetser. *Osg.*
 — Engravings, Holistope. *Osg.*
 — and Michelangelo, Perkins. *Osg.*
 Raymond, Ideals made Real. *Hurd.*
 Rawlinson, Origin of Nations. *Scrw.*
 Reade's (Chas.) Novels, Household ed.; The Yill, A Woman-Hater. *Har.*
 Real Boys and Girls, Bartlett. *Loch.*
 Rebecca, Corbin. *Yans.*
 Recent Polar Voyages. *Nel.*
 Reconciliation of Sci. and Rel., Winchell. *Har.*
 Reffelt, Fünfte Buch. *Sci.*
 Reformation, Children's History of, Naugle. *Scrw.*
 Reid (C.), After Many Days. *Appl.*
 Reid (H.), Portland Cement. *Scrw.*
 Reid (T. W.), Charlotte Brontë. *Sci.*
 Religion and Sci., Reconciliation, Winchell. *Har.*
 — Hist. of Outlines, Tiele. *Osg.*
 — Revisions of Porter. *Nelp.*
 Religious Feeling, Smyth. *Sci.*
 — Opinion, Formation of, Palmer. *Bar.*
 Resistance of Materials, Wood. *Will.*
 Revivals of Religion, Porter. *Nelp.*
 Rice, Scholar's S. S. Hand-book; First Lessons, S. S. *Ames.*
 Richards, Coal Gas; Gas Consumer's Handy Book. *Spon.*
 Richter, Flower, Fruit and Thorn Pieces, Bohn. *Scrw.*
 Ride, A. to Khiva, Burnaby. *Har.*
 Rigg, On Steam-Engine. *Spon.*
 Rink, Danish Greenland. *Scrw.*
 River Path, Christmastide. *Osg.*
 Roberts (R.), Asia Minor, Eastern Question. *Osg.*
 Roberts (R. H.), Harry Holbrook. *Loch.*
 Robertson, Great Painters. *Cass.*
 Robbins, One Happy Winter. *Loch.*
 "Robinson," Warrington, Pen Traits. *Lee.*
 Robinson (L. B.), Patsy. *Put.*
 Robinson Crusoe. *Cass.*
 Rocket Series, 5. *Nel.*
 Roe (E. P.), Knight of the XIXth Century. *Dodd.*
 Rolfe, A Midsummer Night's Dream; The Tragedy of Macbeth. *Har.*
 Roman Antiquities, Wilkins. *Appl.*
 — Triumvirates, Epochs. *Sci.*
 Romans, Hodge on. *Cass.*
 — in Greek, Butts. *Nelp.*
 Rome, Dreyer. *Worth.*
 — The Mythology, Seeman. *Har.*
 — Roman. *Scrw.*
 Rose, The, Lowell, Christmastide. *Osg.*
 — The, Library. *Dodd.*
 — Lib., 12 v. *Nel.*
 Rosengarten, Architectural Styles. *Scrw.*
- Round, Child Marian Abroad. *Lee.*
 Row, Christian Evidences. *Scrw.*
 Royal Academy Album, Jennings. *Cass.*
 Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyám. *Osg.*
 Rubens, Life of, Calvert. *Lee.*
 Rupture, Cure of, Heaton. *Hurd.*
 Rumia, Eastern Question. *Osg.*
 — Wallace. *Will.*
 Ruskin, Miscell. Works. *Will.*
- Sacred Anthology, Conway. *Ho.*
 — Streams, Gosse. *Amtr.*
 — Tabernacle, Atwater. *Dodd.*
 Sacrifice, Scriptural Doct. of, Cave. *Scrw.*
- Sad, The, Fortunes of Rev. Barton. *Har.*
 Sailor Life, Nordhoff. *Dodd.*
 St. John, Macdonald. *Sci.*
 St. Mark's Rest, Ruskin. *Will.*
 Samuel, Com. Lange. *Sci.*
 Samuel Brohl, Cherubities. *Appl.*
 Sand, Tower of Perceuties. *Appl.*
 Sanitary Engineering, Denton. *Spon.*
 Saphir, Hidden Life. *Cart.*
 Sarcasm of Destiny, Sherwood. *Appl.*
 Satan as a Moral Philosopher, Hardy. *Whit.*
- Saturday Afternoons. *Dodd.*
 Sauvage, Fables de La Fontaine. *Will.*
 Searle, Geometry. *Will.*
 Seed of the Church. *Cart.*
 Seemann, The Mythol. of Greece. *Har.*
 — Same. *Scrw.*
 Seguin, Myelitis of Ant. Horns. *Put.*
 Select Brit. Essayists: Tatler. *Sci.*
 — Roger de Coverley. *Put.*
 Selections from Epictetus. *Rob.*
 Seneca's Moral Essays, Hart. *Har.*
 — Whiting. *Har.*
 Senior, By Stream and Sea. *Scrw.*
 Sermons on Living Subjects, Bushnell. *Sci.*
- Servants of Christ. *Cart.*
 Servia and Roumania, Eastern Question. *Osg.*
 Seward, Autobiography. *Appl.*
 Scamp and I, Meade. *Cart.*
 Scarlet Letter, Hawthorne. *Put.*
 Scenes in My Life, Trafton. *Nelp.*
 — with the Hunter and Trapper. *Nel.*
 Schaff, Creeds of Christendom. *Har.*
 — Harmony of Ref. Confessions, Dodd. *Dodd.*
 Schiller and Goethe Corresp., Bohn. *Scrw.*
- Schliemann, Ancient Mycenæ. *Sci.*
 Scholar's S. S. Hand-book, pt. 1. *Ames.*
 — Rice. *Ames.*
 School Management, Holbrook. *Bar.*
 Science, Fragments, Tyndall. *Appl.*
 — and Indust. Annual Rec. of. *Har.*
 — and Literature, Lacroix. *Appl.*
 — and Rel., Reconciliation, Winchell. *Har.*
- Scientific Apparatus, Art. *Scrw.*
 Scotch Naturalist, Life of a, Smiles. *Har.*
- Scott, Poet. Works, British. *Crow.*
 — Waverley Novels, Lib. ed. *Appl.*
 — (Riverside ed.). *Hurd.*
 Scottish Life, Ramsay. *Worth.*
 Scribner's Popular Poets. *Scrw.*
 Scriptural Doct. of Sacrifice, Cave. *Scrw.*
- Scripture Club of Valley Rest, Haberton. *Put.*
 Scudder, Bodley's Telling Stories. *Hurd.*
 Shadow of the Sword, Buchanan. *Appl.*
 Shadwell, Political Economy. *Scrw.*
 Shaipr, Poetic Interpret. of Nature. *Hurd.*
- Shakespeare, The Leopard. *Cass.*
 — Dram. Works, Annotated Household ed. *Nel.*
 Shakespeare, Poet. Works, 16°. *Crow.*
 — Beauties of, Dodd; Chandos; Scribner's. *Scrw.*
 — Com. Gervinus. *Sci.*
 — Dowden. *Appl.*
 — Wilkes. *Appl.*
- Shaw, Russia, Eastern Question. *Osg.*
 Shawnee, The, River, Guernsey. *Ames.*
 Shea, Alexander Hamilton. *Hurd.*
 Shedd, Theological Essays. *Sci.*
 Sherwood (Mrs.), Sarcasm of Destiny. *Appl.*
- Shields, Final Philosophy. *Sci.*
 Shinn, A Manual of Instruction for Confirmation Candidates, etc. *Whit.*
 Ship-building, Wilson. *Will.*
 Short Studies, Fremont. *Sci.*
 Signal Boys, Eggleston. *Put.*
 Silver, Depreciation of, Bagshot. *Scrw.*
 — Country, Anderson. *Put.*
 — Wings and Golden Scales. *Cass.*
 Simmonds (P. L.), Animal Products, Art. *Scrw.*
 — Tropical Agriculture. *Spon.*
 Simple Truth, Collyer. *Lee.*
 Sin, Christ's Doctrine of, Tulloch. *Sci.*
 Single Famous Poema, Johnson. *Ho.*
 Six Little Cooks. *Yans.*
 — Sinners, Campbell. *Yans.*
 Slave Power, Rise and Fall of, Wilson. *Osg.*
 Slices of Mother Goose, Parkman. *Loch.*
- Smiley, Who Is He? *Rand.*
 Smith (A.), Wealth of Nations. *Put.*
 Smith (H. B.) Faith and Philoe. *Sci.*
 Smith (J.), Ferns, Brit. and For. *Scrw.*
 Smith, Sidney, Works. *Worth.*
 Smith (W.), Industrial Art Education. *Loch.*
- Smoker's Guide. *Scrw.*
 Smyth (N.), The Religious Feeling. *Sci.*
- Smyth (P.), Our Inheritance. *Scrw.*
 Snowdrop Lib., 6 v. *Nel.*
 Sociology, Spencer. *Appl.*
 Solomon's Songs and Eccles., Delitzsch, Clark. *Scrw.*
 Some Other Babies. *Rob.*
 Something Better. *Lee.*
 Song, A. and a Sign, Porter. *Rand.*
 — Sermons, Phillips. *Nelp.*
 Songs, Ballads, etc., Allingham. *Rob.*
 — in the Night, Taylor. *Rand.*
 Sorrento, Hope. *Put.*
 Sparkes, Pottery Painting. *Scrw.*
 Sparrow, Wm., Sermons. *Whit.*
 Spencer (H.), Descriptive Sociology; Principles of Sociology. *Appl.*
 Spencer (W.G.) Inventional Geometry. *Appl.*
- Spenser for Children, Towry. *Scrw.*
 Spinal Paralysis, Seguin. *Put.*
 Spilste, Gantier. *Appl.*
 Spiritualism, Carpenter. *Appl.*
 Sprague and Goodale, Wild Flowers of Aen. p. 2. *Hurd.*
 Spry, The Grinse of the "Challenger." *Har.*
- Squier, Penn. *Har.*
 Stables, Jungie, Peak, and Plain. *Cass.*
 Stanley, Jewish Church; Life of Arnold. *Sci.*
 Star-Spangled Banner, Appleton. *Loch.*
 Statics, Graphical, Du Bois. *Will.*
 Steam, Graham. *Spon.*
 Steam-Engine, Cottehill; Rigg. *Spon.*
 — The Theory, Northcott. *Cass.*
 Steedman Hawthorne. *Osg.*
 Steele, Fourteen Weeks in Zoology. *Bar.*
- Stein, Charlotte von, Calvert. *Lee.*
 Stephens (L.), Free Thinking, etc. *Put.*
- Stephens (W. R. W.), Christianity and Islam. *Sci.*
 Sterne, Angelo. *Hurd.*
 Stevens, House Painting. *Will.*
 Stone, Preparatory Botany. *Loch.*
 Stories from the Bible for the Young. *Nel.*
- Story of Avis, Phelps. *Osg.*
 — of Benvenuto Cellini. *Nel.*
 — of Creation, Campbell. *Loch.*
 — The, of a Hæmian, Guernsey. *Ames.*
 — of Our Country, Monroe. *Loch.*
 — of Sir Humphry, Davy. *Nel.*
 Straight, Old Pictures, Warner. *Scrw.*
 Strains, Transverse, Hatfield. *Will.*
 Straub, Convention and Choir; Good Cheer. *Yans.*
 Streeter, Precious Stones. *Scrw.*
 Stretton, Hester Morley's Promise. *Dodd.*
- Stromouth, English Dictionary. *Scrw.*
 Student Life at Harvard, Tripp. *Loch.*
 Sturtevant, Economics. *Put.*
 Substance and Show, King. *Osg.*
 Summer Rambles, Clark. *Nelp.*
 Resorts, Appleton. *Appl.*
 Sumner, C., Complete Works. *Lee.*

- Sumner (C.), *Memoir and Letters*, Pierce. *Rob.*
 Sumner (W. G.), *Protection in U. S.* Put.
 Sun Maid, *The* Har.
 Sunday-School Lesson Bks., *Scholar's* Amss.
 — — Libs., *Crowell's* Crow.
 — — Record Bk., *The Imp.* Amss.
 — — Schools, See Raikes. *Robb.*
 Supernatural Factor in Rel. Revivals. Townsend. *Lee.*
 — Religion. *Rob.*
 Surgery, *Contributions to*, Carnochan. Har.
 Surly Tim, *Burnett*. *Scrl.*
 Sursum Corda. *Rob.*
 Swan, Gesta Romanorum, *Behn*. *Scrw.*
 Sweetser, Artist-Biographies:—Titian; Raphael; Dürer; Murillo. *Osg.*
 Switzerland, *Guide-bks*, Hachette's. *Scrw.*
 Symbolic Parables. *Scrw.*
 Syphilis, *Keyes*. *Appl.*
 Syrian Sunshine, Appleton. *Rob.*
 Table, *The*, of Plenty. *Rand.*
 Table Talk, Alcott. *Rob.*
 Taine, English Literature. *Ho.* *Worth.*
 Talmage, Daily Thoughts. *Dodd.*
 Taiter, *Select Brit.* Put.
 Tayler, *Last Ser.* of Christian Aspects, etc. *Rob.*
 Taylor, *The Life* of our Lord. *Rand.*
 — *Peter the Apostle*. Har.
 — *Songs in the Night*. *Rand.*
 Tears for the Little Ones. *Johnson*. *Osg.*
 Tegg (W.), *The Knot Tied*; Meetings and Greetings; *One Hour's Reading*. *Scrw.*
 Tegner, Frithiof's Saga. *Osg.*
 Telegraphy, *Electro*, Beechey. *Spon.*
 Telephone, *Dolbear*. *Lee.*
 Telephony, *Electric*, Bell. *Spon.*
 Tell, Wilhelm, German Texts, v. 1, *Whitney*. *Ho.*
 Temperature Charts. *Put.*
 Tender and True, McKeever. *Moore.*
 Tenneyson's Works. *Worth.*
 — *British*. *Crow.*
 — *Scribner's*. *Scrw.*
 Texas, *Two Thousand Miles in*, Daniels. *Bar.*
 Textile Designs, *Krusi*. *Appl.*
 Thackeray, *Harper's Household* ed. Har.
 Thankful Blossom, *Harte*. *Osg.*
 That Lass o' Lowrie's, *Burnett*. *Scrl.*
 — Husband of Mine. *Lee.*
 — Wife of Mine. *Lee.*
 Thearle, Naval Architecture. *Put.*
 Theological Essays, *Shedd*. *Scrl.*
 Theology, *Outlines*, Townsend. *Nelp.*
 There She Blows, Macy. *Lee.*
 Theuriet, Gérard's Marriage. *Appl.*
 They All Do It, Bailey. *Lee.*
 Thirty Years' Peace, Martineau, *Behn*. *Scrw.*
 — — too Late, *Livermore*. *Loeb.*
 Thomas, *The Old Bible and New Science*. *Amtr.*
 Thomé, Botany. *Wil.*
 Thompson (J. P.), Centennial of Am. Independence. *Osg.*
 Thompson (R. W.), *The Papacy and Civil Power*. Har.
 Thompson Hall, Trollope. *Har.*
 Thoreau, *Page*. *Osg.*
 Thornbury, Life of Turner. *Ho.*
 — *Old and New London*. *Cass.*
 Thorne, *Jolly Good Times*; *Jolly Good Times at School*. *Rob.*
 Thorpe, Inorg. Chemistry. *Put.*
 Three Days on White Mountains, *Day*. *Loeb.*
 Through Persia by Caravan, Arnold. Har.
 Timber Merchant, *Bentfield*. *Spon.*
 Time, *The*, of Roses, Butt. *Har.*
 Titian, *Sweetser*. *Osg.*
 Tom, Chaney. *Rob.*
 — Dick, and Harry. *Dodd.*
 — Bailey's Adventures, *Aldrich*. *Osg.*
 — Cringle's Log, *Notable*. *Scrw.*
 Topical Hist. Chart Bk., Whitcomb. *Bar.*
 Toschi's Engravings, *Helotype*. *Osg.*
 Towle, *Eastern Question*. *Osg.*
 Tower of Percefont, *Sand*. *Appl.*
 Townner, Chedayne of Kotonno. *Dodd.*
 Townsend (G. H.), *Manual of Dates*. *Scrw.*
 Townsend (L. T.), *Outlines of Theol.* *Nelp.*
 — *Supernatural Factor in Rel. Revivals*. *Lee.*
 Townsend (V. F.), *Queen of Navarre*. *Nelp.*
 Towry, Spenser for Children. *Scrw.*
 Tozer, Classical Geog. *Appl.*
 Trafton, *Scenes in My Life*. *Nelp.*
 Transcendentalism, *Cook*. *Osg.*
 Transverse Strains, *Hatfield*. *Will.*
 Traps Baited with Orphans, *Wright*. *Osg.*
 Tregenoweth, *Pearse*. *Nelp.*
 Trevelyan, *The Life* of Macaulay. Har.
 Tripp, Student Life at Harvard. *Loeb.*
 Trollope (A.), *The Am. Senator*; *Thompson Hall*. Har.
 Trollope (F. E.), *Black Spirits and White*. *Appl.*
 Trollope, T. A., *Peep behind the Scenes at Rome*. *Scrw.*
 Tropical Agriculture, *Simmonds*. *Spon.*
 Trowbridge, *The Book of Gold*. Har.
 — Bound in Honor; *His Own Master*. *Lee.*
 Tulloch, Christian Doctrine of Sin. *Scrl.*
 — *Beginning Life*. *Worth.*
 Turgenieff, *Virgin Soil*. *Ho.*
 Turkey, *Baker*. *Ho.*
 — *Eastern Question*. *Osg.*
 — *Northern Defences*. *Appl.*
 Turkish Empire, Milner. *Nel.*
 Turks, *The*, in Europe, Freeman. Har.
 — *Ottoman*, *Creasy*. *Ho.*
 Turner, Life of, *Thornbury*. *Ho.*
 Twelve Things that We Know. *Rand.*
 Twenty-third Psalm, *Melody* of, etc. *Rand.*
 Twice Lost, Kingston. *Nel.*
 Two Circuits, *Crane*. *Jans.*
 — *Lilies*, *Kavanagh*. *Appl.*
 — Men of Sandy Bar, *Harte*. *Osg.*
 — Thousand Miles in Texas, Daniels. *Bar.*
 — Women, *Woolson*. *Appl.*
 Tyerman, *Life* of Rev. G. Whitefield. *Rand.*
 Tyndall (J.), *Fragments of Science*; *Lessons in Electricity*; *Light*. *Appl.*
 — *Physics and Mech.*, Art. *Scrw.*
 Underbrush, *Fields*. *Osg.*
 United States Hist., Ollier. *Cass.*
 University Life in Athens, Capes. Har.
 Unrivalled Classical Atlas. *Scrw.*
 Unswerving, Gilmore. *Crow.*
 Unwin, Machine Design. *Appl.*
 Up Stairs. *Amtr.*
 Upper Egypt, *Klunsinger*. *Scrl.*
 Valentine, Girl's Home Book, *Warne*. *Scrw.*
 Van Laun, French Literature. *Put.*
 Vennor's Birds of Canada. *Worth.*
 Verdi, Mothers and Daughters. *Bper.*
 Verne, Hector Servadac. *Scrl.*
 Vertebrates, *Jordan*. *Jans.*
 Vest Pocket Ser. *Osg.*
 Vicar of Wakefield, *Goldsmith*. *Cass.*
 Vicarious Sacrifice, *Bushnell*. *Scrl.*
 Victoria Toys, *Warne*. *Scrw.*
 Views of Heaven. *Amss.*
 Village Improvement, *Waring*. *Osg.*
 Villari, In Change Unchanged. *Ho.*
 Virgil, Dryden, *Chandos*. *Scrw.*
 Virginia Soil, *Turgenieff*. *Ho.*
 Von Ott, Graphic Statics. *Spon.*
 Walford, Pauline. *Ho.*
 Walker (C.), *Memoir* of C. W. Andrews. *Whit.*
 Walker (F. A.), *The World's Fair*. Har.
 Walker (N. L.), *Life* of R. Buchanan. *Nel.*
 Wallace, Russia. *Ho.*
 Walworth (E. H.), *An Old World*. *Appl.*
 Waring, *Bride of the Rhine*; *Village Improvement*. *Osg.*
 Warne's New Juvenile Books. *Scrw.*
 Warner (C. D.), *Being a Boy*. *Osg.*
 Warner (Miss), *Diana*. *Put.*
 — *Pine Needles*. *Cart.*
 Warren (E.), *Machine Drawing*. *Wil.*
 Warren (G. W.), *Bunker Hill Monument Assoc.*. *Osg.*
 Warren (Mrs.), *Cookery Cards*. *Rand.*
 Warrington Pen Por., Robinson. *Lee.*
 Was Bronson Alcott's School, etc., *Gladden*. *Loeb.*
 Water Lily Series, 15 v. *Nel.*
 — Supply, *Macassay*. *Spon.*
 Watts, Martin Noble, *Warne*. *Scrw.*
 Waverley, *The Handy Vol.*. *Worth.*
 Way of Life, *Harmer*. *Put.*
 Ways of the Spirit, Hedge. *Rob.*
 Wayside, *The*, Library. *Dodd.*
 Wealth of Nations, *Smith*. *Put.*
 Weavers and Weft, Braddon. *Har.*
 Webster's Dict. of Quotations. *Scrw.*
 Wee Elsie's Picture Book. *Dodd.*
 Welcome Visitor, *Annet Louisa*. *Scrw.*
 Well-Spent Hour (*The*), Follen. *Crow.*
 Wells, Bible Echoes. *Cart.*
 Westboro State Reform School Reminiscences, *Allen*. *Loeb.*
 What He Cost Her, Paya. *Har.*
 — is Art? *Benjamin*. *Loeb.*
 — Marriages are Lawful? *Brand*. *Whit.*
 — Will Come of It, E. W. B. *Amss.*
 Wheeler (C. G.), *Organic Chemistry*. *Jans.*
 Wheeler (J. B.), *Civil Engineering*. *Wil.*
 — (S. A.), *Daughters of Armenia*. *Amtr.*
 When the Ship Comes Home. *Har.*
 Whipple, Analysis of Animals. *Jans.*
 Whitcomb, *Topical Hist. Chart Book*. *Bar.*
 White, Classical Literature. *Ho.*
 White Cross, *The*. *Crow.*
 Whitefield, Rev. G., *Life* of, Tyerman. *Rand.*
 Whitford, Porcelain Painting. *Scrw.*
 Whitney (S. W.), *English Gram.*. *Scrl.*
 Whitney (W. D.), *German-Engl.* and *Engl.-German Dict.*; *German Texts*, v. 1; *Wilhelm Tell*. *Ho.*
 Whittaker's Churchman's Almanac, 1878. *Whit.*
 Whittier, *River Path*, *Christmaside*. *Osg.*
 Who is He? *Smiley*. *Rand.*
 Wild Cat Tower, *Davies*. *Scrw.*
 Wilkes (G.), *Shakespeare*. *Appl.*
 Wilkins, *Roman Antiquities*. *Appl.*
 Will Denbigh, Nobleman. *Rob.*
 Wilson (H.), *Rise and Fall of Slave Power*. *Osg.*
 Wilson (T. D.), *Ship Building*. *Wil.*
 Winchell, *Reconciliation* of Sci. and Rel. *Har.*
 Windfalls, Appleton. *Rob.*
 Window Gardening, Mollison. *Scrw.*
 Wings of Courage, *Field*. *Put.*
 Winstowe, Leith-Adams. *Har.*
 Winter Resorts, *Appleton*. *Appl.*
 — *Story*. *Rob.*
 Woman-Hater, A. Reade. *Har.*
 Women, *Rest for Jacob*. *Put.*
 Wonder World, *Packe*. *Put.*
 Wonders of the Heavens, 4 v. *Nel.*
 Wood (A.), *Illustrated Plant Rec.*. *Bar.*
 Wood (De V.), *Mechanics*; *Resistance of Materials*. *Wil.*
 Woodbridge, *New England Ministry* 15 Years Ago. *Lee.*
 Woodland Romances, *Mateaux*. *Cass.*
 Woolsey, Political Science. *Scrl.*
 Woolson, *Two Women*. *Appl.*
 World Atlas. *Scrw.*
 World's, *The*, Fair, Walker. *Bar.*
 — Progress, *Putnam*. *Put.*
 Wrexhall, *Golden Hair*. *Lee.*
 Wreath of Indian Stories, A. L. O. E. *Nel.*
 Wright (C.), *Philosophical Discussions*. *Ho.*
 Wright (E.), *Traps Baited with Orphans*. *Osg.*
 Wylie (J. A.), *Protestantism*. *Cass.*
 — (W. G.), *Hospitals*. *Appl.*
 Yonge, *Cicero*. *Har.*
 You and Your Children, Hall. *Rand.*
 Young Folks' Book of Am. Expl., Higginson. *Lee.*
 — *Llanero*, Kingston. *Nel.*
 — *Squire*, *Warne*. *Scrw.*
 — *Wife's*, A. Story, *Bourne*. *Har.*
 Zerffi, *Development of Art*. *Scrw.*
 Zoology, *Forteen Weeks*, Steele. *Bar.*

WANTED—BOOKSELLERS

TO TAKE PIANO AGENCIES,

And Thus Double Their Incomes.

Wing & Son's Pianos

WITH NEW TREBLE REFLECTOR,

521 & 523 *West Twenty-fourth St.,*

NEW YORK.

The two branches of business have been found, by ample experience, each to help the other..

Many of the largest dealers have no musical knowledge, for "*GOOD GOODS ARE SELF-SELLING.*"

THE MARGINS ARE VERY GREAT!!

Such is the confidence of Messrs. WING & SON in such agencies, that they will assume part of the risks of sale, and with responsible houses arrange that the new business shall require

SCARCELY ANY EXTRA CAPITAL.

Address, for terms, etc.,

WING & SON.

Now Ready. Over 2000 Pages.

THE PUBLISHERS'
TRADE-LIST ANNUAL
 1877.

PRECEDED BY THE FIRST PROVISIONAL SUPPLEMENT TO THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE (BEING A REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS RECORDED IN THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY FROM JULY 1, 1876, TO JUNE 30, 1877, WITH ADDITIONAL TITLES, CORRECTIONS, CHANGES OF PRICE AND PUBLISHER, ETC.), AND THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE FOR 1877.


WITH A SKETCH AND PORTRAITS OF THE HARPER BROTHERS.

FIFTH YEAR.

One volume, Royal Octavo, embracing over 2000 pages. Price, \$1.50.

Orders received by the jobbers generally.

The ANNUAL, on account of its bulkiness, cannot be sent by mail. No copy will be delivered or dispatched at our risk except by express.

 *Booksellers, in their own interest, are requested to call the attention of librarians and large book-buyers to the ANNUAL.*

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.


ENGLISH BOOK CATALOGUE.

1877-8.

WHITAKER'S REFERENCE CATALOGUE
 OF CURRENT LITERATURE,

Containing the full titles of Books published in England, now in print and on sale, with the prices at which they may be obtained of all Booksellers, and an Index to nearly Thirty Thousand Works.

ALSO, A LIST OF THE MOST FAMILIAR PEN-NAMES.

 *This is the largest and most complete one yet issued, and as the edition is limited, booksellers will do well to order at once.*

PRICE, \$2.50.

N. B.—Unless otherwise directed, all copies will be forwarded by express.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

P. O. Box 4295.

37 Park Row, New York.

D. APPLETON & CO.—Continued.

- Kavanagh (Julia).** Two Lilies. A novel. 12mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.
- Keyes (E. L.)** The Tonic Treatment of Syphilis. 8vo, \$1.
- Kip (Rt. Rev. Wm. Ingraham).** The Church of the Apostles. 12mo, \$1.25.
- Krusi's Drawing, Industrial, Elementary Architecture.** By Charles Babcock, Professor of Architecture in the Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Nine Parts. Oblong folio, each, 50 cents. — Textile Designs, by Chas. Kastner. Six Parts. Oblong folio. I., II., III., IV., V., 30 cents. V., VI., 45 cents.
- Lacroix (Paul).** Science and Literature in the Middle Ages. Illustrated with 15 chromo-lithographs and 250 wood engravings. 4to, \$12; half calf, \$15; calf, \$18; levant morocco, \$25.
- Lecky (Wm. E. H.)** History of European Morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. *Third edition, revised.* 2 vols. 12mo, \$3.
- Lee (Margaret).** Dr. Wilmer's Love. *New edition.* 12mo, paper, 50 cents.
- Martin (Theodore).** Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. Vol. II. Illustrated, 12mo, \$2.
- Maasson (Gustave).** A Compendious Dictionary of the French Language (French-English and English-French). 4to, \$2.
- Maudsley (Henry).** The Physiology of Mind. Being the first part of a third edition, revised, enlarged, and in great part rewritten, of the Physiology and Pathology of Mind. 12mo, \$2.
- Mayer (Alfred M.) and Barnard (Chas.)** Light. A Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light. For the use of students of every age. 12mo, \$1.
- Motteau (Achille).** Petites Causeries; or, Elementary English and French Conversations. For Young Students and Home Teaching. To which are added Models of Juvenile Correspondence, in French and English. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, \$1.25.
- Muhlbach (Louisa).** Louisa of Prussia. *New edition.* 8vo, paper, 60 cents.
- Northern (The) and Asiatic Defences of Turkey.** With an Account of the Military Forces and the Armament of the Belligerents in the Present Eastern War. With a colored map of "Turkey in Asia" and of "Turkey in Europe." Large 8vo, paper, 50 cents.
- Ophthalmological Transactions of the Fifth International Congress of Ophthalmology,** held in New York, September, 1876. 8vo, \$2.50.
- Payer (Julius).** New Lands within the Arctic Circle. Narrative of the Discoveries of the Austrian Ship *Tegethoff*, in 1872-74. Containing upward of 100 illustrations from drawings by the author, engraved by J. D. Cooper, a colored frontispiece, and route maps and preface, comparing the results of the English and Austrian Expeditions. 8vo, \$3.50.
- Pelle (John).** Philology. (Literature Primers, edited by J. R. Green.) 18mo, 45 cents.
- Peters.** The Rev. Samuel Peters' Original "General History of Connecticut, from its First Settlement to its latest Period of Amity with Great Britain prior to the Revolution. London, 1781." To which are added additions to Appendix, Notes, and Extracts from Letters, verifying many important statements made by the author. By Samuel Jarvis McCormick. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Prescott (George B.)** Electricity and the Electric Telegraph. With illustrations. 8vo, \$5.
- Presidential Counts (The).** A Complete Official Record of the Proceedings of Congress at the Counting of the Electoral Votes, in all the Elections of Presidents and Vice-Presidents of the United States, together with all Congressional Legislation incident thereto, or to proposed legislation upon that Subject. With an Analytical Introduction. Large 8vo, \$3.50; paper, \$3.
- Quackenbos (G. P.)** New American History for Schools. Accompanied with numerous illustrations from original designs and colored maps. 12mo, \$1.25.
- Reid (Christian).** After Many Days. A novel. (Appleton's Library of American Fiction.) 8vo, \$1.50; paper, \$1.
- Sand (George).** The Tower of Percemont. (Collection of Foreign Authors.) 16mo, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.
- Scott (Sir Walter).** The Waverley Novels. Library edition. In 25 vols. Vols. IX.-XXV. Illustrated, 8vo, per vol., \$3.
- Seward.** Autobiography of Wm. H. Seward (1801-1834). With a Memoir of his Life, and Selections from his Letters from 1831-1846, by Frederick W. Seward. Illustrated, 8vo, \$4.25; sheep, \$5.25; half turkey, \$6.25; turkey, \$8.25. (By subscription.)
- Sherwood (Mrs.)** The Sarcasm of Destiny; or, Nina's Experience. By M. E. W. S. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Spencer (Herbert).** Descriptive Sociology; or, Groups of Sociological Facts, classified and arranged by Herbert Spencer. Compiled and abstracted by David Duncan, M.A., and Richard Scheppey, Ph.D., and James Collier. Division I., Part 3a, No. 5. "Asiatic Races." Compiled and abstracted by David Duncan. Folio, boards, \$4.
- Principles of Sociology. Vol. I. 12mo, \$2.50.
- Spencer (William George).** Inventional Geometry. (Science Primers.) 18mo, 45 cents.
- Thackeray (Wm.)** Men's Wives. Cheap edition. Paper, 25 cents.
- Yellowplush Papers. Cheap edition. Paper, 25 cents.
- Theuriet (André).** Gérard's Marriage. (Collection of Foreign Authors.) 16mo, paper, 50 cents.
- Tozer (H. F.)** Classical Geography. (Literature Primers, edited by J. R. Green.) 18mo, 45 cents.
- Trollope (Frances Eleanor).** Black Spirits and White. A novel. Illustrated, 8vo, paper, 75 cents.
- Tyndall (John).** Fragments of Science. A Series of Detached Essays, Addresses, and Reviews. *Fifth edition.* 12mo, \$2.50.
- Lessons in Electricity, at the Royal Institution, 1875-6. 12mo, \$1.
- Six Lectures on Light, delivered in America, in 1872-73. *Second edition.* 12mo, \$1.50.
- Unwin (W. Cawthorne).** The Elements of Machine Design. An Introduction to the Principles which determine the Arrangement and Proportions of the Parts of Machines, and a Collection of Rules for Machine Design. Illustrated, 12mo, \$1.50.
- Walworth (Ellen H.)** An Old World as Seen through Young Eyes; or, Travels around the World. Illustrated, 12mo, \$2.
- Wilkes (George).** Shakespeare from an American Point of View; including an Inquiry as to his Religious Faith, and his Knowledge of Law, with the Baconian Theory considered. 8vo, \$3.50.
- Wilkins (A. S.)** Roman Antiquities. (History Primers, edited by J. R. Green.) 18mo, 45 cents.
- Woolson (Constance Fennimore).** Two Women, 1862. A Poem. 12mo, \$1.
- Wylie (W. Gill).** Hospitals: Their History, Organization, and Construction. (Boylston Prize Essay of Harvard University for 1876.) 8vo, \$2.50.

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1877

BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. By his nephew, G. OTTO TREVELYAN, M.P. Popular edition, 2 vols. in one, 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

Selections from the Writings of Lord Macaulay. 8vo, cloth, uncut edges and gilt tops, \$2.50.

A Woman-Hater. A Novel. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; 8vo, paper, 60 cents.

Erema; or, My Father's Sin. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Madcap Violet. A Novel. By WILLIAM BLACK. 8vo, paper, 50 cents; 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Green Pastures and Piccadilly. By WILLIAM BLACK. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50; 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Weavers and West. By Miss BRADDON. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

The Creeds of Christendom. *Bibliotheca Symbolica Ecclesiae Universalis.* The Creeds of Christendom, with a History and Critical Notes. By PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, \$15.

The Cruise of Her Majesty's Ship "Challenger." Voyages over many Seas, Scenes in many Lands. By W. J. J. SPRY, R.N. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.

Life of a Scotch Naturalist. Thomas Edward, Associate of the Linnean Society. By SAMUEL SMILES. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

The American Senator. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Carità. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Miss Nancy's Pilgrimage. A Story of Travel. By VIRGINIA W. JOHNSON. 8vo, paper, 40 cents.

Caricature and Other Comic Art, in All Times and Many Lands. By JAMES PARTON. 8vo, cloth, gilt top and uncut edges, \$5.

Art Education Applied to Industry. By Colonel GEO. WARD NICHOLS. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, illuminated and gilt, \$4.

Reconciliation of Science and Religion. By ALEXANDER WINCHELL, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

Camp, Court, and Siege: A Narrative of Personal Adventure and Observation during Two Wars. 1861-1865, 1870-1871. By WICKHAM HOFFMAN. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

The Duchess of Rosemary Lane. By B. L. FARJEON. 8vo, paper, 35 cents.

From Dreams to Waking. By E. LYNN LINTON. 8vo, paper, 20 cents.

Contributions to Operative Surgery and Surgical Pathology. By J. M. CARNOCHAN, M.D. Part III. 4to, paper, 75 cents. Parts I. and II., together, \$1.

The Golden Butterfly. By the authors of "Ready-Money Mortiboy," "When the Ship Comes Home," etc. 8vo, paper, 40 cents.

Antho'n's Livy. Titi Livi ab urbe condita Libri I., II., XXI., et XXII. With Notes by CHARLES ANTHON, LL.D., and by HUGH CRAIG, M.A. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.

Antho'n's Euripides. An English Commentary on the Rhesus, Medea, Hippolytus, Alcestis, Heracles, Supplices, and Troades of Euripides, with the Scanning of each Play, from the latest and best Authorities. By CHARLES ANTHON, LL.D. 18mo, cloth, \$1.05.

Seneca's Moral Essays. L. Annaeus Seneca. Treatises on Providence; on Tranquillity of Mind; on Shortness of Life; on Happy Life. Together with Select Epistles, Epigrammata, an Introduction, Copious Notes, and Scripture Parallelisms. By JOHN F. HURST, D.D., and HENRY C. WHITING, Ph.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.52.

A Modern Minister. Illustrated. Vol. I. 8vo, paper, 35 cents.

Central Africa: Naked Truths of Naked People. An Account of Expeditions to the Lake Victoria Nyanza and the Makraka Niam-Niam, west of the Bahr-el-Abiad (White Nile). By Col. C. CHAILLÉ LONG. With Map and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

The Mythology of Greece and Rome, with Special Reference to its Use in Art. From the German of O. SEEMANN. Edited by G. H. BIANCHI, B.A. With 64 Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents.

Nora's Love Test. By MARY CECIL HAY. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

Juliet's Guardian. By Mrs. H. LOVETT CAMERON. With Illustrations. 8vo, paper, 40 cents.

Annual Record of Science and Industry for 1876. Edited by SPENCER F. BAIRD. Large 12mo, cloth, \$2.

Marjorie Bruce's Lovers. By MARY PATRICK. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

The Tragedy of Macbeth. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. With Engravings. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents.

A Midsummer Night's Dream. Shakespeare's Comedy of a Midsummer Night's Dream. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. With Engravings. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents.

Mar's White Witch. By G. DOUGLAS. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Heaps of Money. By W. E. NORRIS. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

What He Cost Her. By JAMES PAYN. 8vo, paper, 40 cents.

Winastowe. By Mrs. LEITH-ADAMS. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

Across Africa. By VERNEY LOVETT CAMERON, C.B., D.C.L. With a Map and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$5.

Peru: Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. By E. GEORGE SQUIER, M.A., F.S.A. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$5.

Contemporary Art in Europe. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, illuminated and gilt, \$3.50.

The Papacy and the Civil Power. By the Hon. R. W. THOMPSON. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$3.

HARPER & BROTHERS—Continued.

- A Ride to Khiva: Travels and Adventures in Central Asia.** By FRED BURNABY (Captain Royal Horse-Guards). With Maps. 12mo, cloth, \$2.
- The Origin of the World.** According to Revelation and Science. By J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S. 12mo, cloth, \$2.
- Through Persia by Caravan.** By ARTHUR ARNOLD. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.
- Cicero's Tusculan Disputations; also, Treatises on the Nature of the Gods, and on the Commonwealth.** Literally Translated, chiefly by C. D. YONGE. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- School History of Greece.** By GEORGE W. COX, M.A. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents.
- A Text-Book of Harmony.** By CHARLES EDWARD HORSLEY. 12mo, cloth, 88 cents.
- Bookkeeping by Single and Double Entry.** A Text-book for Schools, and a Manual of Practical Instruction for Business Men. By C. P. DUFF, W. H. DUFF, and R. P. DUFF. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.
Account Books to accompany the above. Per set of 4 Numbers, paper, 60 cents.
- Mrs. Arthur.** By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 8vo, paper, 40 cents.
- Cyprus: Its Ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples.** A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. By General LOUIS PALMA DI CESNOLA. With Portrait, Maps, and 400 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, extra gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7.50.
- Our Children's Songs.** Illustrated. 8vo, ornamental cover, \$1.50.
- Pottery and Porcelain of All Times and Nations.** With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PRIME, LL.D. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7.
- Art Decoration Applied to Furniture.** By HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD. With 109 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, illuminated and gilt, \$4.
- The Book of Gold, and Other Poems.** By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, ornamental cover, gilt edges, \$2.50.
- The Art of Beauty.** By Mrs. H. R. HAWES. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, ornamental cover, \$1.75.
- The Apologies of Justin Martyr.** To which is Appended the Epistle to Diognetus. With an Introduction and Notes by BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, Ph.D. (Gött.), LL.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.52.
- Aids to Latin Orthography.** By WILHELM BRAMBACH. Translated from the German, with the author's sanction. By W. GORDON M'CABE, A.M. Square 16mo, cloth, \$1.17.
- Peter, the Apostle.** By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- The Khedive's Egypt; or, The Old House of Bondage Under New Masters.** By EDWIN DE LEON. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- The Sun-Maid.** 8vo, paper, 35 cents.
- Anne Warwick.** By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.
- A Young Wife's Story.** By HARRIETTE BOWRA. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

HARPER'S HALF-HOUR SERIES.

- The Turks in Europe.** By EDWARD A. FREEMAN. 15 cents.
- Tales from Shakespeare.** By CHARLES and MARY LAMB. Comedies, 25 cents. Tragedies, 25 cents.
- When the Ship Comes Home.** By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 25 cents.
- The Life, Times, and Character of Oliver Cromwell.** By the Right Hon. E. H. KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, M.P. 20 cents.
- Epochs of English History.** Edited by the Rev. M. CREIGHTON, M.A.:
Early England, up to the Norman Conquest. By FREDERICK YORK-POWELL. 25 cents.
England a Continental Power, from the Conquest to Magna Charta, 1066-1216. By LOUISE CREIGHTON. 25 cents.
Rise of the People, and Growth of Parliament, from the Great Charter to the Accession of Henry VII., 1215-1485. By JAMES ROWLEY, M.A. 25 cents.
The Tudors and the Reformation. 1485-1603. By M. CREIGHTON, M.A. 25 cents.
The Struggle against Absolute Monarchy. 1603-1688. By BERTHA MERITON CORDERY. 25 cents.
- University Life in Ancient Athens.** By W. W. CAPES. 25 cents.
- A Primer of Greek Literature.** By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 25 cents.
- A Primer of Latin Literature.** By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 25 cents.
- Thompson Hall.** By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. Illustrated, 20 cents.
- The Time of Roses.** By GERALDINE BUTT. 20 cents.
- Diendonné.** By GERALDINE BUTT. 20 cents.
- The Jilt.** By CHARLES READE. Illustrated. 20 cents.
- The Mill of St. Herbot.** By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID. 20 cents.
- The House on the Beach.** By GEORGE MEREDITH. 20 cents.
- Kate Cronin's Dowry.** By Mrs. CASHEL HOEY. 15 cents.
- Peter the Great.** By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY. 25 cents.
- Percy and the Prophet.** By WILKIE COLLINS. 20 cents.
- Cooking Receipts from "Harper's Bazar."** 25 cents.
- Virginia.** A Roman Sketch. 25 cents.
- The Jews and their Persecutors.** By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 20 cents.
- The Sad Fortunes of the Rev. Amos Barton.** By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.
- Mr. Gilfil's Love Story.** By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.
- Janet's Repentance.** By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.
- The A B C of Finance.** By SIMON NEWCOMB. 25 cents.
- A Primer of Medieval Literature.** By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 25 cents.
- Warren Hastings.** By Lord MACAULAY. 25 cents.
- The Life and Writings of Addison.** By Lord MACAULAY. 25 cents.
- Lord Clive.** By Lord MACAULAY. 25 cents.
- Frederic the Great.** By Lord MACAULAY. 25 cents.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

No. 182 Fifth Avenue, New York,

HAVE NOW READY:

THE HOME CYCLOPÆDIA OF BIOGRAPHY, CHRONOLOGY, LITERATURE, AND ESSENTIAL FACTS.

Part I. **THE WORLD'S PROGRESS: A Dictionary of Dates.** Being a Chronological and Alphabetical Record of the essential facts in the progress of Society. With tabular views of Universal History, Literary Chronology, Biographical Index, etc., etc. From the Creation of the World to August, 1877. By **GEORGE P. PUTNAM.** Revised and continued by **FREDERICK BEECHER PERKINS.** 8vo, containing about 1000 pages, cloth extra, \$4.50; half morocco, \$7.

* * * The most comprehensive book of its size and price in the language.

"It has been planned so as to facilitate access to the largest amount of useful information in the smallest possible compass."—*Buffalo Courier.*

"It is worth ten times its price. * * * It completely supplies my need."—*S. W. PIEGART, Principal of High School, Lancaster, Pa.*

"A more convenient literary labor-saving machine than this excellent compilation can scarcely be found in any language."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

"The best manual of the kind that has yet appeared in the English language."—*Boston Courier.*

Part II. **THE CYCLOPÆDIA OF BIOGRAPHY: A Record of the Lives of Eminent Men.** By **PARKE GODWIN.** New edition, revised and continued to August, 1877. 8vo, 1200 pages, cloth extra, \$5; half morocco, \$7.50.

The publishers claim for this work that it presents an admirable combination of compactness and comprehensiveness. The previous editions have recommended themselves to the public favor, as well for their fulness of their lists of essential names as for the accuracy of the material given. The present edition will, it is believed, be found still more satisfactory as to these points; and possesses, for American readers, the special advantage over similar English works, in the full proportion of space given to American names.

The two above valuable volumes, containing about 2200 octavo pages, in box, cloth, \$9.50; half morocco, \$14.50.

THE LIFE OF GERRIT SMITH.

By **Rev. O. B. FROTHINGHAM.** With a finely engraved portrait on steel. 8vo, cloth, \$2.25.

* * * In the biography of Gerrit Smith, Mr. Frothingham has acquitted himself of a difficult task with dignity, with delicacy, and with great force of expression and illustration. * * * His work is marked by the same discrimination and justice, whether he is delineating qualities which he admires, or criticising traits which he disapproves."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

"Mr. Frothingham's principal power as a writer is criticism; but it is that criticism which will understand, not that which will merely judge. Whenever he touches a subject the nearest links of its historical connections always become visible under his hand, whether he intends it or not. And when he undertakes to represent a historical phenomenon in its true bearing, he has a very fierce hand for all traditional or conventional coverings, and a very sharp eye for the naked truth."—*N. Y. Times.*

COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY; or, The Growth and Grades of Intelligence.

By President **JOHN BASCOM,** of the University of Wisconsin, and author of "Philosophy of English Literature," "Philosophy of Religion," "Principles of Psychology," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

PUBLICATIONS FOR 1877

OF

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

1. **ADLER**, Prof. Felix. *Oreed and Deed. A Series of Essays* (Published for the Society for Ethical Culture). 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
2. **ALTHAUS**, Julius, M.D. *Diseases of the Nervous System; Their Prevalence and Pathology*. 350 pages, illustrated, 8vo, \$3.50.
3. **ANDERSON**, Alexander D. *The Silver Country; or, The Great Southwest*. 8vo, cloth, with Hypsometric Map. \$1.50.
4. **ARMITAGE**, Ella S. *The Childhood of the English Nation; or, The Beginnings of English History*. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.
5. *Best Reading (The). A Classified Bibliography for Easy Reference*. New Edition to August, 1876. Edited by F. B. Perkins. 8vo, paper, \$1.25; cloth extra, \$1.75.
6. **BOTTOMLEY**, J. T. *Dynamics; or, Theoretical Mechanics* (in Elementary Science Series). 16mo, cloth, \$1.
7. **BRYANT**, William Cullen. *The Flood of Years*. With illustrations, Designed and Engraved by W. J. Linton. Sq. octavo, cloth, \$3; morocco, \$6.50.
8. **CAMPBELL**, Wheaton. *Six Sinners*. With frontispiece. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.
9. **COOK**, Dutton. *Doubleday's Children*. Square 16mo, \$1.25.
10. **DODGE**, Richard Irving, Lieut.-Col. U.S.A. *The Plains of the Great West, and their Inhabitants*. One volume, large octavo. Very fully illustrated, \$3.75.
11. **EGGLESTON**, Geo. C. *The Signal Boys; or, Capt. Sam's Company. A Tale of the War of 1812* (in the Big Brother Series). Illustrated, octavo, cloth, \$1.50.
12. **FIELD**, Marie. *The Wings of Courage. Stories for American Boys and Girls*. Adapted from the French. With illustrations by Lucy G. Morse. Sq. 16mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.
13. **FROTHINGHAM**, Octavius Brooks. *The Cradle of the Christ. A Study in Primitive Christianity*. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.75.
14. *Creed and Conduct, and other Discourses*. 12mo, cloth, \$1.
15. **HAMBERTON**, John. *Other People's Children*. Square 16mo, with frontispiece, paper, 60 cents; cloth, \$1.25.
16. *Budge and Toddie. An Illustrated Edition of "Other People's Children," containing eight full-page illustrations, drawn by Lucy G. Morse*. 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, \$2.
17. *The Scripture Club of Valley Rest; or, Sketches of Everybody's Neighbors*. Sq. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.
18. *Her Sacrifice. A Story of English Life*. By X. 8vo, paper, 75 cents; cloth, \$1.25.
19. *His Grandmothers. A Summer Salad*. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.
20. *Historical Handbooks*. Edited by Oscar Browning.
21. I.—*English History in the 14th Century*. By Charles H. Pierson. 16mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.
II.—*The Reign of Louis XIV.* By T. Willert. 16mo, cloth, extra, \$1.50.
22. **HOPE**, Arthur. *A Manual of Sorrento and Inland Work, for Amateurs*. With Original Designs. Illustrated. Octavo, paper, 50 cents; cloth extra, \$1.25.
23. **HOSMER**, Rev. F. L. *The Way of Life. A Service Book for Sunday Schools*. Sq. 16mo, boards, 75 cents.
24. **JACOBI**, Mary Putnam, M.D. *The Question of Rest for Women during Menstruation*. Being the Boylston Prize Essay of Harvard University for 1876. Cloth, \$3.
25. **JERVIS**, John B. *Labor and Capital*. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.
26. **DUGDALE**, R. L. *The Jukes. A Study in Crime, Pauperism, Disease and Heredity*. Published for the "Prison Association of New York." Third Edition. Octavo, cloth, \$1.25.
27. **KENT**, James. *The Johnson Manor. A Tale of New York in the Early Days of the Republic*. Sq. 12mo, \$1.25.
28. **LEES**, William. *Acoustics, Light and Heat*. With 200 illustrations (in Advance Science Series). 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
29. **LINDERMAN**, Henry R., Director of the United States Mint. *Money and Legal Tender in the United States*. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.
30. **MATHEWS**, Cornelius. *The Enchanted Moccasins, and other Legends of the American Indians*. Compiled from original sources. (The Moonfolk Series.) \$1.50.
31. **MAZADE**, Charles De. *The Life of Count Cavour*. Translated by Geo. Meredith. Octavo, cloth extra, \$3.
32. **PABKE**, Marie, and **DEANE**, Margery. *Wonder World. Stories from the French, German, Russian, Hungarian, Irish, Turkish, Hindustani, Chinese, Swedish, Italian, Japanese, and Hebrew*. With Illustrations by Lucy G. Morse. (The Moonfolk Series.) 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.75.
33. **PERKINS**, F. B. *My Three Conversations with Miss Chester. A Novelette*. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
34. *Devil Puzzlers, and other Stories*. With frontispiece. Sq. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.
35. **PROCTOR**, Richard A. *A New Star Atlas*. In Twelve Circular Maps, with two Index Plates, and with a letterpress Introduction to the Study of the Stars. Illustrated, octavo, cloth, \$2.50.
36. *The Myths and Marvels of Astronomy*. Octavo, cloth, \$4.
37. **PUTNAM**, Rev. S. P. *Prometheus. A Poem*. 16mo, \$1.
38. **PUTNAM**, George Palmer. *The World's Progress. A Dictionary of Dates*. By George P. Putnam. Revised and continued by Frederic Beecher Perkins. Octavo, containing 1028 pages, half morocco, \$7; cloth extra, \$4.50.
39. **PUTNAM'S Library Companion**. A Quarterly Continuation of the Best Reading. Edited by F. B. Perkins. Price, 50 cents a year, in advance.
40. **ROBINSON**, Leora. *Fatay*. By the author of "The House with Spectacles." 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.
41. **SEGUIN**, E. C., M.D. *Myelitis of the Anterior Horns; or, Spinal Paralysis of the Adult and Child*. 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.
42. *Select British Essayists. Vol. III. The Tatler, Guardian and Freeholder*. Sq. 16mo, cloth extra, \$1.
43. *Vol. II. Sir Roger de Coverley Papers. From the Spectator*. Sq. 16mo, cloth extra, \$1.
44. **SMITH**, Adam. *An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations*. A new and cheap edition. 780 pages, octavo, cloth, \$2.
45. **STEPHENS**, Leslie. *Free Thinking and Plain Speaking. A Series of Essays*. Octavo, cloth, \$2.50.
46. **STURTEVANT**, Prof. J. M. *Economics; or, The Science of Wealth. A Treatise on Political Economy, for the use of High Schools and Colleges, and for the general reader*. Octavo, cloth, \$1.75.
47. **SUMNER**, Prof. W. G., of Yale College. *Lectures on "The History of Protection in the United States."* Octavo, cloth extra, 75 cents.
48. *Temperature Charts, for the use of Physicians and Nurses*. Bound up in volumes containing 50 each. Boards, 50 cents.
49. **THEABLE**, S. J. P. *Theoretical Naval Architecture. A Treatise on the Calculations Involved in Naval Design*. Two vols. Text, 12mo; Plates, 4to, \$4.
50. **THORPE**, T. E. *A Manual of Inorganic Chemistry. Part II. The Metals*. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.
51. **VAN LAUN**, Henri. *The History of French Literature. History of English Literature, the Works of Molière, etc., Vols. II. and III.*, octavo, each, \$2.50.
52. **WABNER**, Susan. *Diana*. By the author of "Wych Hazel," "Wide World," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

MESSRS. ROBERTS BROTHERS'

LIST OF BOOKS,

PUBLISHED DURING THE YEAR 1877.

1. **Kismet.** A Nile Novel. Being the fourth volume in the "No Name Series." 16mo, price, \$1.
2. **Hours of Thought on Sacred Things.** By James Martineau, author of "Endeavors after the Christian Life." 16mo, cloth, price, \$1.50.
3. **Some Other Babies.** Very like Helen's, only more so. 16mo, paper covers, price, 50 cents.
4. **The Great Match, and other Matches.** Being the fifth volume in the "No Name Series." 16mo, cloth, price, \$1.
5. **Imaginary Conversations.** By Walter Savage Landor. THIRD SERIES: Dialogues of Literary Men. Square 12mo, cloth, price, \$2.
6. **The Poetical Works of John Keats.** Chronologically arranged, and edited with a Memoir, by Lord Houghton. 16mo, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt top, price, \$2.
7. **Ben Milner's Wooing.** A Novel. By Holme Lee. Being the first volume in the "Town and Country Series." 16mo, cloth, price, \$1.
8. **Imaginary Conversations.** By Walter Savage Landor. FOURTH SERIES: Dialogues of Literary Men (continued); Dialogues of Famous Women; Miscellaneous Dialogues. Sq. 12mo, cloth, price, \$2.
9. **From Traditional to Rational Faith; OR, THE WAY I CAME FROM BAPTIST TO LIBERAL CHRISTIANITY.** By R. Andrew Griffin. Being the second volume in the "Town and Country Series." 16mo, cloth, price, \$1.
10. **A Winter Story.** A Novel. By the author of "The Rose Garden." Being the third volume in the "Town and Country Series." 16mo, cloth, price, \$1.
11. **A Modern Mephistopheles.** Being the sixth volume in the "No Name Series." 16mo, cloth, price, \$1.
12. **Bryan Waller Procter (BARRY CORNWALL).** An Autobiographical Fragment and Biographical Notes. Edited by Mrs. Procter and Coventry Patmore. Square 12mo, cloth, price, \$2.
13. **Boston Museum of Fine Arts.** A companion to the Catalogue. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.
14. **Songs, Ballads, and Stories.** By William Allingham. 16mo, cloth, gilt edge, price, \$2.50.
15. **Syrian Sunshine.** By Thomas G. Appleton. Being the fourth volume in the "Town and Country Series." 16mo, cloth, price, \$1.
16. **The Children of Light.** By Rev. William W. Faris. Being the second "Fletcher Prize Essay," 1877. 16mo, cloth, price, \$1.50.
17. **Table Talk.** By A. Bronson Alcott. One vol., 16mo, price, \$1.50.
18. **Afterglow.** Being the seventh volume in the "No Name Series." 16mo, cloth, price, \$1.
19. **Jan of the Windmill.** A Story of the Plains. By Juliana Horatia Ewing. Being the fifth volume in the "Town and Country Series." 16mo, cloth, price, \$1; paper covers, 50 cents.
20. **Hetty's Strange History.** By the author of "Mercy Philbrick's Choice." Being the eighth volume in the "No Name Series." 16mo, price, \$1.
21. **G. T. T.; OR, THE WONDERFUL ADVENTURES OF A PULLMAN.** By Rev. E. E. Hale. Being the sixth volume in the "Town and Country Series." 16mo, cloth, price, \$1.
22. **The French Humorists.** From the twelfth to the nineteenth century. By Walter Besant, M.A. New edition. Square 12mo, price, \$2.
23. **Imaginary Conversations.** By Walter Savage Landor. FIFTH SERIES: Miscellaneous Dialogues (concluded). Square 12mo, cloth, price, \$2. The work complete in five volumes, with index, price, \$10; in half calf, price, \$15.
24. **Selections from Epictetus.** By the Editor of "Quiet Hours." Wisdom Series. 32mo, cloth, 50 cts.
25. **Jolly Good Times; OR, CHILD LIFE ON A FARM.** By P. Thorne. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.
26. **The Biography of Alfred de Musset.** Translated from the French of Paul de Musset. By Harriet W. Preston. Square 12mo, cloth, gilt top, price, \$2.
27. **Last Series of Christian Aspects of Faith and Duty.** Discourses by John James Tayler. 12mo, cloth, price, \$2.
28. **Jack Granger's Cousin.** By Julia A. Mathews. 16mo, cloth, gilt and black lettered, price, \$1.
29. **The Lord's Supper and its Observance.** By Lucretia P. Hale. 16mo, cloth, price, \$1.
30. **Will Denbigh, Nobleman.** Being the ninth volume in the "No Name Series." 16mo, cloth, price, \$1.
31. **Mercy Philbrick's Choice.** (American Tauchnitz Collection of original novels and tales.) 16mo, paper, price, 50 cents.
32. **Suream Corda.** Hymns for the Sick and Suffering, compiled by the Editor of "Quiet Hours." "Sunshine in the Soul," etc. 16mo, cloth, black and gilt lettered, \$1.25; roan, flexible covers, red edges, \$1.50.
33. **Memoir and Letters of Charles Sumner.** By Edward L. Pierce. With two newly engraved likenesses of Sumner. Two volumes. 8vo, cloth, gilt, and black lettered, price, \$6; half calf, marble edges, price, \$10.
34. **Supernatural Religion: AN INQUIRY INTO THE REALITY OF DIVINE REVELATION.** To which is added the Author's preface to the sixth edition. Vol. Third, completing the work. 8vo, cloth, price, \$4.50. Volumes I. and II., \$8.
35. **Studies in early French Poetry.** By Walter Besant, author of "French Humorists." Sq. 12mo, price, \$2.
36. **My Girls, etc.** Being the fourth volume of "Aunt Jo's Scrap Bag." By Louisa M. Alcott, author of "Little Women." 16mo, uniform with "My Boys," price, \$1.
37. **A Great Emergency, and Other Stories.** By Mrs. J. H. Ewing, author of "Jan of the Windmill" and "Six to Sixteen." With illustrations, 16mo, cloth, price, \$1.25.
38. **Tom: A HOME STORY.** By George L. Chaney, author of "Fred Grant & Co.; or, Partnerships." With illustrations, 16mo, cloth, black and gilt lettered, price, \$1.25. Also a new edition of "Fred Grant & Co.," by the same author, price reduced to \$1.25.
39. **Jolly Good Times at School; ALSO, SOME TIMES NOT QUITE SO JOLLY.** By P. Thorne, author of "Jolly Good Times." With illustrations, square 16mo, cloth, gilt, price, \$1.25.
40. **Ways of the Spirit, and Other Essays.** By Frederic Henry Hedge, D.D., author of "Reason in Religion," "The Primeval World of Hebrew Tradition," etc. 16mo, \$2.
41. **Poems.** By Louise Chandler Moulton. Square 18mo, price, \$1.
42. **Windfalls.** By Thomas G. Appleton, author of "A Sheaf of Papers," "A Nile Journal," "Syrian Sunshine." 16mo, cloth, price, \$1.50.

A. S. BARNES & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS FOR 1877.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

NEW ORLEANS.

MATHEMATICAL.

Shorter Course in Arithmetic. By CHAS. DAVIES, LL.D. Part I., cloth, 178 pages, 50 cents. Part II., cloth, 348 pages, 90 cents. The subject thoroughly treated in two books. Presented in very neat dress.

Complete Arithmetic. By CHAS. DAVIES and W. G. PECK, Ph.D. Cloth, 329 pages, \$1.12. Embracing the blended excellencies which characterize each of these able authors—in a clear and concise manner.

Manual of Geometry. By W. G. PECK, Ph.D., LL.D. Cloth, 300 pages, \$1.60.

Conclusion of the new brief series in mathematics, comprised in seven books. The pure science divested of useless words will be found the characteristic of this work, as also of the others by this author.

Key to Peck's Manual of Algebra. Cloth, 90 pages, \$1.40.

For teachers only. Containing the processes of solving the problems in the algebra.

The Accountant. By M. R. POWERS. 8vo, 155 pages, \$1.25.

A work on bookkeeping with many new and valuable suggestions, and improvements in teaching that important branch.

HISTORICAL.

Manual of English History. By E. M. LANCASTER. Cloth, 324 pages, \$1.25.

A most practical work on history. Brief but sufficiently full. The cause and effects of events intelligibly brought out.

Critical History of the late American War.

By ASA MAHAN, D.D. Cloth, 8vo, 461 pages, \$3. This book gives the first logical analysis of campaigns and battles, and the causes of victories and defeats.

History and Geography of Louisiana. By JOHN DIMITRY, A.M. Boards, 216 pages, 75 cts.

A brief and interesting text book on the catechetical plan. Covering the history and geography. Designed for young learners.

Topical History Chart Book. By IDA P. WHITCOMB. Grand quarto, 76 pages, \$2.

Containing a blank chart for important events, rulers, etc., from the creation to the present time, arranged with spaces for summary that pupils may fill in additional matter. Can be used in connection with any history.

Historical Reader. By WM. F. COLLIER, D.D., Trinity College, Dublin. Edited by OLIVER R. WILLIS, A.M. 408 pages, \$1.25.

Containing the great events of history, adapted to American schools. Charming style throughout. Excellent as a reader or text book.

SCIENTIFIC.

Fourteen Weeks in Zoölogy. By Prof. J. DORMAN STEELE. Cloth, 308 pages, \$1.25.

A charming little text book. Suited for the youth at home as well as at school. Filled with excellent illustrations. A truly fit member of that popular family of science books.

Illustrated Plant Record, with Check Tablets. By Prof. A. WOOD. 8vo, 100 pages, 75 cents.

A journal to record the characteristics of plants analyzed and their classification and names. The check tablet consists of a list of all the terms used in the description or analysis of plants, logically arranged. The student employing this readily finds the terms wanted, and checks them instead of going to the trouble of writing them out. It would be found invaluable to the botanist.

GENERAL.

Common Place Book. By HENRY J. FOX, D.D. 500 pages, \$4.50.

A cyclopedia of facts and illustrations. Affording blanks for memoranda of works read and for particulars—an index rerum.

The Polytechnic. Quarto, 200 pages, \$1.25.

Choice collection of part songs for high and normal schools and clubs. Contains excellent material heretofore obtainable only in sheet form. A collection of college songs is a very attractive feature.

Holbrook's School Management. By J. P. HOLBROOK. 272 pages, \$1.50.

Treating of the teacher's qualifications. How to overcome difficulties in self and others. Organization, discipline, methods of inciting diligence and order. Object teaching.

MISCELLANEOUS.

SECULAR.

The World's Fair. By FRANCIS A. WALKER. 8vo, 68 pages, 75 cents.

Giving a critical account of the great exhibition at Philadelphia, in 1876. A very able authority.

Two Thousand Miles in Texas on Horseback. By H. F. MCDANIEL and N. A. TAYLOR. 389 pages, \$1.50.

An interesting and thrilling narrative of such an expedition.

RELIGIOUS.

Formation of Religious Opinions. By RAY PALMER, D.D. 12mo, 265 pages, \$1.25.

Useful hints to young men and women.

Memoirs of P. P. Bliss. By WHITTLE, MOODY and SANKEY. Price, \$2.

A very interesting biography of the late well-known singer and evangelist. Contains steel engravings of the Bliss family, new songs and music. Sold by subscription only.

Lectures on Preaching. By Rev. R. W. DALE. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Being a volume of lectures delivered before the theological students of Yale College. Nine important themes ably treated.

CASELL, PETTER & GALPIN'S

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE YEAR 1877.

Great Painters of Christendom. By J. FORBES ROBINSON. Royal 4to, 448 pp., cloth, full gilt sides and edges, \$20.

Royal Academy Album. Edited by L. JENNINGS, F.L.S. Royal 4to, cloth, full gilt, \$25.

The Leopard Shakespeare. With about 400 illustrations. 1184 pages. Small 4to, cloth, \$4.50; half calf, \$7; half morocco, \$7; full morocco, \$10; tree calf, \$10.

United States, History of. By EDMUND OLLIER and JOSEPH L. CHESTER. Three vols., cloth gilt, per vol., \$4.50.

India, History of. By JAMES GRANT. Two vols., each 576 pages. Extra crown 4to, cloth, per vol., \$4.

Protestantism, The History of. By Rev. J. A. WYLIE, LL.D. In three volumes, each 600 pages. Extra crown quarto, cloth, per vol., \$5.

Old and New London. By WALTER THORNBURY. A Narrative of its History, its People, and its Places. Vol. V. 200 Illustrations. Crown 4to, \$4.50.

English Literature, Library of. By Professor HENRY MORLEY. Vol. II., "Illustrations of English Religion." Crown 4to, \$5.

Dictionary of Cookery. With numerous engravings, and full-page colored plates, containing about 9000 recipes. 1178 pp., royal 8vo, half roxburgh, \$6.50.

Leaving Us an Example: IS IT LIVING, AND WHY? Cloth, \$5.

Goldsmith's Poems and the Vicar of Wakefield. Cheaper Edition. With 108 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 378 pages. Cloth, \$2.50; full gilt sides and edges, \$3.

The Theory and Action of the Steam Engine. By W. H. NORTHCOTT, C.E. Demy 8vo, 224 pages, with Numbers, Diagrams, and Tables. Cloth, \$3.50.

Chicken Market, The, and other Fairy Tales. By HENRY MORLEY. With Illustrations by CHARLES H. BENNETT. Crown 8vo, 368 pages. Cloth, plain, \$2.75.

COBDEN (Richard), Recollections of, and the Anti-Corn Law League. By ASHWORTH. \$3.50.

Common Sense Papers on Cooking. By A. G. PAYNE. With Illustrations. F'cap 8vo, 256 pp. Cloth, \$1.25.

Common Sense Papers on House-keeping. By Mrs. PALMER. With Illustrations. F'cap 8vo, 256 pp. Cloth, \$1.25.

Cassell's New Illustrated Catalogue for 1877. A royal 4to book of 64 pages, containing over 100 exquisite Engravings, \$1.

Cassell's Illustrated Almanac, 1878. Full of Information and many Illustrations. Price, 30 cents.

Little Folks. 400 pages, Illustrations, Chromo, Frontispiece. Illuminated Boards, \$1.50; cloth, gilt, \$2.50.

Woodland Romances; or, Fables and Fancies. By C. L. MATEAUX. With Illustrations. F'cap 8vo, 192 pages. Cloth, \$2.25.

Field Friends and Forest Foes. By PHILLIS BROWNE. Full-page and other Illustrations. 192 pages, \$2.25.

Silver Wings and Golden Scales. With many Illustrations. F'cap 4to, 192 pages. Cloth, \$2.25.

Home Songs and Melodies. With 250 Illustrations and 33 Pieces of Music. *New Edition.* Full gilt side, \$2.25.

Jungle, Peak and Plain. By Dr. GORDON STABLES. Extra f'cap 4to, 192 pages. With many Illustrations. Cloth, \$1.50.

Stories of Girlhood; or, The Brook and the River. By Mrs. SARAH DONDNEY. Extra f'cap 4to, 192 pages. Many Illustrations, \$1.50.

Pet's Posy of Pictures and Stories. (New volume "Cosy Corner Series.") By Mrs. HEILD. With 90 Illustrations. 180 pages. Cloth, 16mo, \$1.

Little Talks with Little People. (New volume "Cosy Corner Series.") Short Stories. By Mrs. JONES. With 90 Illustrations. Cloth, 16mo, \$1.

Robinson Crusoe, Life and Adventures of. One hundred Illustrations. Imperial 8vo, \$3. Cloth, full gilt side and edges, \$4.

Our Picture Series. Each volume with 43 full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 50c.

Simple Rhymes for Happy Times.
Pretty Poems for Little People.
Cheerful Songs for Young Folks.
Tuneful Lays for Merry Days.

Little Folks Series. 16mo. With full-page Illustrations. 64 pages. With board cover, printed in colors. 6 vols. Each 25c.

Little Stories for Little People.
Pleasant Stories and Pictures.
Simple Stories for the Little Ones.
Pretty Stories for Tiny Folks.
Mamma's Stories for her Pets.
Papa's Stories for his Darlings.

CASELL, PETTER & GALPIN,

596 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

PUBLICATIONS, 1877.

Aunt Ethel's Picture Gallery.

Quarto, illustrated, 288 pp. Cloth, gilt and black with chromo side, \$1.50.

A collection of charming stories, nearly all of them written expressly for this work, by Olive Thorne, Aunt Callie, Annie Moore, and others, and fully illustrated; making one of the most attractive juvenile books issued this season.

Aunt Callie's Sunset Stories.

Cloth, gilt and black, with chromo side. Quarto, illustrated, 144 pp., \$1.

Clover-Top Story Book.

Quarto, illustrated, 144 pp. Cloth, gilt and black, with chromo side, \$1.

The White Cross and the Dove of Pearls.

By the author of "Laura Linwood." 12mo, cloth, 500 pp., \$1.50.

Unswerving.

By ERNEST GILMORE. 12mo, cloth, gilt and black stamp. 3 illustrations. 267 pp. \$1.50.

British Poets.

16 vols., 16mo. Tinted paper. Cloth, gilt and black stamp, per volume, \$1. Gilt edge, per volume, \$1.25.

We have just issued editions of the following Standard Poets, in neat and uniform style of binding; and invite the trade and the public to examine this edition before making up their orders.

BURNS, 1 vol., 522 pp.
BYRON, 1 vol., 408 pp.
CAMPBELL, 1 vol., 386 pp.
COWPER, 1 vol., 504 pp.
COLERIDGE, 1 vol., 468 pp.
CRABBE, 1 vol., 540 pp.
GOLDSMITH, 1 vol., 552 pp.
MRS. HEMANS, 1 vol., 394 pp.
THOMAS HOOD, 1 vol., 474 pp.
MILTON, 1 vol., 552 pp.
MOORE, 1 vol., 420 pp.
OSSIAN, 1 vol., 492 pp.
POPE, 1 vol., 612 pp.
SCOTT, 1 vol., 580 pp.
WORDSWORTH, 1 vol., 539 pp.
TENNYSON, 1 vol., 734 pp.

Also, in boxes, uniform binding. 16 vols. Plain edge, \$16. Gilt edge, \$20.

In preparation:

Shakespeare.

1 vol., 16mo.

Pussy Dean's Library.

6 vols., 18mo. Cloth, chromo side. 18 illustrations. \$1.80.

The Keeping-On Series.

6 vols., 18mo. Cloth. 18 illustrations. \$3.

LOST IN THE SNOW.

UNCLE HARRY'S LESSON.

WILLING TO DO ANYTHING.

THE DRUMMER-BOY.

BOTH ALIKE.

KEEPING ON.

The Well-Spent Hour.

By Mrs. E. L. FOLLEN. New edition. 16mo. Cloth, gilt and black stamp. 203 pp. 4 illustrations. \$1.

The Birthday.

A Sequel to "THE WELL-SPENT HOUR." By Mrs. E. L. FOLLEN. New edition. 16mo. Cloth, gilt and black stamp. 198 pp. 4 illustrations. \$1.

Lealie's Scholarship;

Or, THE SECRET OF SUCCESS. 16mo. 155 pp. Cloth, gilt and black stamp. 4 illustrations. 75c.

Foster's Cyclopaedia of Prose Illustrations.

SECOND SERIES. By ELON FOSTER. 792 pp. Octavo. Cloth, \$5; sheep, \$6; half morocco, \$7.

An entirely new selection by the author of the former successful series.

We have also become the publishers of

Foster's Cyclopaedia of Prose Illustrations.

FIRST SERIES.

Foster's Cyclopaedia of Poetical Illustrations.

Same style and price as the above.

CROWELL'S CHEAP LIBRARIES.

Crowell's Sunday School Library, No. 1.

30 vols., 18mo. Illustrated. Price reduced from \$16.25 to \$10 net to Sunday schools. Sold only in sets.

Crowell's Sunday School Library, No. 2.

15 vols., 16mo. Illustrated. Price reduced from \$19.80 to \$12.50 net to Sunday schools.

Crowell's Sunday School Library, No. 3.

15 vols., 16mo. Illustrated. Price reduced from \$19.55 to \$12.50 net to Sunday schools.

All of these cheap libraries are in uniform bindings, very attractive in their outward appearance, and are selected from the best books we have on our list. They have been approved by all the prominent publishing houses of Sunday school books, and may be safely ordered by those who desire interesting and suitable books for their Sunday school library.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL, Publisher,

WILLIAM W. WYMAN, Agent,

744 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1877

BY

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Alexander's (Mrs.) The Heritage of Langdale. 16mo (Leisure Hour Series), \$1. | Majendie's Dita. 16mo (Leisure Hour Series), \$1. |
| Auerbach's The Convicts. 16mo (Leisure Hour Series), \$1. | McCoan's Egypt. 8vo, \$3.75. |
| Lorley and Reinhard. 16mo (Leisure Hour Series), \$1. | Morgan's Ancient Society. 8vo, \$4. |
| Aloys. 16mo (Leisure Hour Series), \$1. | Moyr-Smith's The Prince of Argolis. Illustrated. Square 12mo, \$2. |
| Poet and Merchant. 16mo (Leisure Hour Series), \$1. | Otto's Introductory French Reader. 12mo, \$1. |
| Baker's Turkey. 8vo, \$4. | Sauveur's Fables de la Fontaine. 12mo, \$1.50. |
| Butt's Eugenia. 16mo (Leisure Hour Series), \$1. | Taine's English Literature. A new and cheaper edition. Two vols. in one, 8vo, \$4. |
| Conway's Idols and Ideals. 12mo, \$1.50. | Thornbury's Life of Turner. 12mo (Amateur Series), \$2.75. |
| Conway's Sacred Anthology. New edition. 12mo, \$2. | Turgenieff's Virgin Soil. 16mo (Leisure Hour Series), \$1. |
| Corkran's Bessie Lang. 16mo (Leisure Hour Series), \$1. | Villari's In Change Unchanged. 16mo (Leisure Hour Series), \$1. |
| Creasy's Ottoman Turks. 12mo, \$2.50. | Walford's Pauline. 16mo (Leisure Hour Series), \$1. |
| Griffith's Lola. 16mo (Leisure Hour Series), \$1. | Wallace's Russia. 8vo, \$4. |
| Janes' French Grammar. 12mo, \$1. | White's Classical Literature. 12mo, \$2.25. |
| Johnson's Single Famous Poems. 12mo, \$2. | Whitney's (Prof. W. D.) A New Dictionary of the German-English and English-German Languages. Small 8vo, \$3.50. |
| Kavanagh's Pearl Fountain. Illustrated. A new and cheaper edition. Square 12mo, \$1.50. | Whitney's German Texts. Vol. I. Wilhelm Tell. 12mo, \$1.15. |
| Klemm's Lese and Sprachbücher, Kreis V-VII. 12mo. | Wright's Philosophical Discussions. 8vo, \$3.50. |

JUST PUBLISHED:

MONEY.

By Prof. Francis A. Walker.

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1877

BY

HURD & HOUGHTON, 13 Astor Place, New York,
H. O. HOUGHTON & CO., 1 Somerset Street, Boston,
The Riverside Press, Cambridge.

STANDARD AND MISCELLANEOUS.

APPALACHIA. Transactions of the Appalachian Mountain Club. Parts II. and III. Paper, each, 50 cts.
AVERY (Benjamin Parke). Californian Pictures in Prose and Verse. 4to, gilt, \$5.

BACON (Lord). The Works of Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, and Lord High Chancellor of England. Popular Edition, based upon the complete edition of Spedding, Ellis, and Heath. Two vols., crown 8vo, \$5.

BRITISH POETS (The). *Riverside Editions.*

The Poetical Works of Robert Burns. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

The Poetical Works of Lord Byron. Five vols., crown 8vo, \$8.75.

The Poetical Works of Coleridge and Keats. Two vols., crown 8vo, \$3.50.

The Poetical Works of William Wordsworth. Three vols., crown 8vo, \$5.25.

BRURROUGHS (John). Birds and Poets. 16mo, \$1.50.

Winter Sunshine. New and enlarged edition. 16mo, \$1.50.

CATON (John Dean). The Antelope and Deer of America. A Comprehensive Scientific Treatise upon the Natural History, including the Characteristics, Habits, Affinities, and Capacity for Domestication of the Antilocapra and Cervidae of North America. 8vo, illustrated, \$4.

DE QUINCEY (Thomas). Beauties selected from the Writings of. Crown 8vo, \$1.75. The Eighteenth Century in Literature and Scholarship, Biographical and Historical Essays, Essays in Ancient History and Antiquities, Essays on Christianity, Paganism, and Superstition, Essays in Philosophy, Politics and Political Economy, Romances and Extravaganzas, Narrative and Miscellaneous Papers. *Riverside Edition.* Crown 8vo, per vol., \$1.75.

DICKENS (Charles). Barnaby Rudge and Hard Times, two vols.; Martin Chuzzlewit, two vols.; Dombey and Son, two vols.; Pictures from Italy and American Notes, one vol.; Bleak House, two vols.; Little Dorrit, two vols.; David Copperfield, two vols.; A Tale of Two Cities; Great Expectations; Our Mutual Friend, two vols.; The Uncommercial Traveller; A Child's History of England, and other Pieces; Edwin Drood, Master Humphrey's Clock, and other Pieces; Sketches by Boz. *New Illustrated Library Edition.* 12mo, per vol., \$2.

HALL (Charles H.) The Church of the Household. 12mo, \$1.50.

HODGE (Hiram C.) Arizona as it is; or, The Coming Country. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

PAIGE (Lucius R.) History of Cambridge, Massachusetts. 8vo, \$6.

RAYMOND (George L.) Ideals made Real, and Haydn. 16mo, \$1.25.

SCOTT (Sir Walter). The Monastery, The Abbot, Kenilworth, The Pirate, The Fortunes of Nigel, Peveril of the Peak, Quentin Durward, St. Ronan's Well, Redgauntlet, The Betrothed and The Highland Widow, The Talisman and other Tales, Woodstock, The Fair Maid of Perth, Anne of Geierstein, Count Robert of Paris, The Surgeon's Daughter, and Castle Dangerous. 12mo, per vol., \$1.50.

SCUDDER (Horace E.) The Bodleys Telling Stories. Uniform with "Doings of the Bodley Family."

With eighty-one illustrations and a brilliant illuminated cover. 4to, \$1.50.

SHAIRP (J. C.) On Poetic Interpretation of Nature. 16mo, \$1.25.

SHEA (George). Alexander Hamilton. A Historical Study. Part I. 8vo, paper, \$1.

SPRAGUE (Isaac) and GOODALE (George L.) The Wild Flowers of America. Part II. 4to, \$5.

STERNE (Stuart). Angelo. A Poem. 16mo, \$1.

LAW BOOKS.

BENJAMIN (J. P.) A Treatise on the Law of Sale of Personal Property, with references to the American Decisions and to the French Code and Civil Law. Second American Edition. Edited by Hon. J. C. Perkins, from the Second English Edition. 8vo, \$6.50.

BENNETT (E. H.) Fire Insurance Cases. Embracing all the Reported Cases in Great Britain and America, including Canada and the British Provinces. Vol. V. 8vo, \$6.50.

BIGELOW (M. M.) Reports of the Life and Accident Insurance Cases, determined in the Courts of America, England, and Ireland, down to October, 1876. With notes and references. Vol. V. 8vo, \$6.50.

HERON (Denis Caulfield). Jurisprudence and its relation to the Social Sciences. Square 16mo, \$1.50.

LATHROP (John). Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. Vols. VI. and VII. Being Massachusetts Reports, CXX. and CXXI. 8vo, \$4.50.

McCLELLAND (Milo A.) Civil Malpractice. A Treatise on Surgical Jurisprudence, with chapters on Skill in Diagnosis and Treatment, Prognosis in Fractures, and on Negligence. 8vo, cloth, \$3.50; sheep, \$4.50.

PROFFATT (John). A Treatise on the Law relative to Notaries and Negotiable Instruments, with Forms of Acknowledgments, Affidavits, Depositions, Protests, and Conveyances, adapted to the several States. 8vo, \$4.

MEDICAL BOOKS.

FORSTER (Edward Jacob, M.D.) A Manual for Medical Officers of the Militia of the United States, with a complete index. 12mo, \$2.

GYNECOLOGICAL TRANSACTIONS, Volume I., being the Transactions of the American Gynecological Society at its First Annual Meeting, held in New York, September 13, 14, 15, 1876. 8vo, \$5.

HEATON (George, M.D.) The Cure of Rupture, Reducible and Irreducible; also, of Varicocele. Edited by J. Henry Davenport, M.D. 16mo, \$1.50.

McCLELLAND (Milo A., M.D.) Civil Malpractice. A Treatise on Surgical Jurisprudence, with chapters on Skill in Diagnosis and Treatment, Prognosis in Fractures, and on Negligence. 8vo, cloth, \$3.50; sheep, \$4.50.

ORTH (Johannes). A Compend of Diagnosis in Pathological Anatomy. Translated by G. K. Sabine, M.D., and F. C. Shattuck, M.D. Revised by R. H. Fitz, M.D. 8vo, \$3.50.

PUBLIC HEALTH, III. Reports and Papers presented at the Meetings of the American Public Health Association, for the years 1875 and 1876. 8vo, \$4.

1877. NEW PUBLICATIONS 1877.

OF

NELSON & PHILLIPS,

No. 805 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

- Romans in Greek**, Epistle to the. By H. A. BUTTZ. 8vo, cloth, \$1; interleaved, \$1.50.
- Minutes of the Annual Conferences of the M. E. Church**, for the year 1876. Paper, 8vo, \$1.
- Official Members of the M. E. Church**, Helps to. By JAMES PORTER, D.D. 16mo, 80 cts.
- Formal Fraternity**. Proceedings of the General Conferences of the M. E. Church and of the M. E. Church South, in 1872, 1874, and 1876, and of the Joint Commission of the two Churches on Fraternal Relations, at Cape May, N. J., August 16-23, 1876. 8vo, paper, 50 cts.; flexible cloth, 75 cts.
- Outlines of Theology**. By L. T. TOWNSEND, D.D. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 40 cts.
- Tregenoweth, John. His Mark**. By MARK GUY PEARSE. Square 12mo, 60 cts.; paper, 30 cts.
- God's Guide for Man's Faith and Practice**. Being an arrangement of the Holy Scriptures, under the various aspects of man's belief, duty, and privilege. In chronological order. In accordance with the design of the late James Gilruth. Systematized and collated by J. H. GILRUTH. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Distinctive Feature of Methodism**. By L. D. BARROWS, D.D. Paper, 5 cents.
- Song Sermons**, for General and Special Services. By PHILIP PHILLIPS. With Hymns and Bible Readings, and Sacred Solos. Cloth, square 16mo, 35 cts.; per dozen, \$3.60; per hundred, \$30.
- Pictures from our Portfolio**. Arranged by ANNIE MYRTLE. One hundred illustrations. Square 12mo, \$1.50.
- Queen of Navarre, the Protestant**. The Mother of the Bourbons. By VIRGINIA F. TOWNSEND. Four illustrations. 12mo, \$1.50.
- The Kirkwood Library**. By EMILY HUNTINGTON MILLER. Five volumes in a box. \$5.50. Sold singly, if desired, as follows: SUMMER DAYS AT KIRKWOOD, \$1.25—THE BEARS' DEN, \$1—A YEAR AT RIVERSIDE FARM, \$1—UNCLE DICK'S LEGACY, \$1—FIGHTING THE ENEMY, \$1.25.
- Lesson Compend**. Containing choice extracts from eminent Bible scholars, on the subject of the International Sunday School Lessons for 1878. By REV. J. L. HURLBUT. Cloth, 12mo, 60 cts.
- Revivals of Religion**. Showing their Theory, Means, Obstructions, Importations, and Perversions; with the duty of Christians in regard to them. Revised and enlarged edition. By JAMES PORTER, D.D. 12mo, \$1.25.
- Summer Rambles in Europe**. A series of Sketches of Life and Travels in Great Britain and upon the Continent. By ALEXANDER CLARK. 12mo, \$1.25.
- The Boys' Pocket Library**. 24mo, each, 60 cts. Vol. I contains RAB AND HIS FRIENDS—THE MOUNTAIN OF MISERIES, and other Stories. Vol. II. contains SEA FIGHTS—THE WRECK OF THE GOLDEN MARY.
- The Berean Question Book** (International Series) for 1878. Square 18mo, 20 cts.; interleaved edition, 50 cts.
- Illustrated Historical Sketches**. By ANNIE MYRTLE. 12mo, sixty-one illustrations, \$1.50.
- Scenes in My Life**: Occurring during a Ministry of nearly Half a Century in the Methodist Episcopal Church. By Rev. MARK TRAFTON, D.D. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Methodist Almanac**. Paper, 12mo, 10 cts.
- Christmas Chimes**. Edited by Mrs. E. J. KNOWLES. Illustrated. Square 12mo, gilt edge, \$2.50; morocco, \$5.
- Guide to the Preparatory Lessons of the Chautauqua Convention**. 25 cts.
- Guide to the Junior Lessons** (to be used in 1878, at Chautauqua). 30 cts.
- Guide to the Senior Lessons**. 30 cts.
- Guide to the Teachers' Union Lessons**. 40 cts.
- to the Seminary Lessons**. 35 cts.

LIST OF BOOKS

ISSUED BY

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

DURING

1877.

- A. L. O. E.'s Book Basket.** Six volumes. Illustrated, 18mo, cloth, extra, per set, \$1.20.
- A. L. O. E.'s Favorite Library.** Twelve volumes. With colored frontispiece, etc. 18mo, cloth extra, chromo on side, per set, \$3.
- Arctic World Illustrated (THE).** Royal folio, cloth extra. New edition. \$6.50.
- Ballantyne's Tales for Boys.** Six volumes. Illustrated. 18mo, cloth extra, per set, \$3.
- Bible Pictures for Our Pets.** Part I. OLD TESTAMENT PICTURES. Fancy boards, \$1. Part II. NEW TESTAMENT PICTURES. Fancy boards, \$1. Parts I. and II. bound together in cloth, gilt edges, \$2.
- Birdie and Her Dog.** 4to, cloth extra, illustrated, \$1.50.
- Book of Picture Alphabets.** (Untearable.) With colored plates. Royal 4to, cloth extra, \$1.50.
- Buchanan, Robert (LIFE OF).** By Rev. Norman L. Walker, author of "Our Church Heritage," etc. 8vo, cloth, with photograph, \$4.
- Catacombs of Rome (THE).** Historical and Descriptive. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.
- Children's Wreath (THE).** Eleven full-page pictures in colors. 4to, fancy boards, \$1.25.
- Child's Own Magazine (THE).** Illustrated, small 4to, fancy boards, 50 cents.
- Children's Treasury (THE).** By A. L. O. E. Illustrated, small 4to, fancy boards, 60 cents.
- Companion Library (THE).** Four volumes. Illustrated, 18mo, cloth extra, per set, \$2.
- Crescent Library (THE).** Four volumes. Illustrated, 18mo, cloth extra, per set, \$2.
- Daisy-Chain (THE).** Eleven full-page pictures in colors. 4to, pictorial covers, \$1.25.
- Dick and I.** Illustrated, small 4to, fancy boards, 50 cents.
- English Pictures.** By Rev. Sam'l Manning, LL.D. 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, \$3.50.
- Forest, Jungle, and Prairie (THE).** 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.
- Friendship Series (THE).** Four volumes. Illustrated, 18mo, cloth extra, per set, \$3.
- Girl's Own Library (THE).** Five volumes. Illustrated, 18mo, cloth extra, per set, \$2.50.
- Good Child's Library (THE).** Twenty volumes. Illustrated. 32mo, cloth, chromo on side, per set, \$3.
- Great Shipwrecks.** 1544 to 1877. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.50.
- Happy Hour Series (THE).** Four volumes. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth extra, per set, \$3.
- Help by the Way.** A Daily Monitor. *New edition.* 18mo, cloth, gilt edges, \$1.
- Home Circle Library (THE).** Six volumes. Colored frontispiece. 18mo, cloth extra, per set, \$1.20.
- Knapack Library (THE).** Eight volumes. With colored frontispiece. 18mo, cloth extra, per set, \$2.
- Little Anna's Life of Jesus.** In Verse. 18mo, cloth limp, 25 cents.
- Little Clara's Picture Gallery.** Illustrations on every page. Small 4to, pictorial covers, 50 cents.
- Little Folks' Library (THE).** Twenty volumes. Illustrated, 32mo, cloth, with chromo on side, per set, \$3.
- Little Snow Flake's Album.** Illustrated. Small 4to, fancy boards, 50 cents.
- Little Sunbeam.** With full-page illustrations. 4to, fancy boards, \$1.25.
- Magnet Series (THE).** Four volumes. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth extra, per set, \$3.
- Medical Information and Advice (BOOK OF).** By the late Dr. J. Warburton Beggie, of Edinburgh. *New and improved edition.* 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- Mediterranean (THE) Illustrated.** Picturesque views and descriptions of its Cities, Shores, and Islands. By the author of "Buried Cities of Campania," etc. Royal folio, cloth extra, gilt edges, \$6.
- Natural History Album (THE).** Numerous colored plates. Small 4to, cloth extra, \$1.25.
- Natural History of the Bible.** By M. K. M. Six colored plates. 18mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.
- Nelly's Teachers, AND WHAT THEY LEARNED.** Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.
- New Companion to the Bible, etc.** *New and cheap edition.* Maps. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- Our Pet's Library.** Four volumes. Illustrated, 18mo, cloth extra, per set, \$3.
- Pendower; A Story of Cornwall, in the time of Henry VIII.** By M. Filleul. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.
- Pictures for Daisy.** Numerous engravings. Small 4to, fancy boards, 75 cents.
- Primrose Library (THE).** Six volumes. Illustrated. 18mo, cloth extra, per set, \$3.
- Recent Polar Voyages.** A Record of Adventure and Discovery, from the Search for Franklin to the Voyage of the *Alert and Discovery*, 1875-6. With sixty-two full-page illustrations, and a map of the Polar Regions. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.50.
- Rocket Series (THE).** Five volumes. Illustrated, 18mo, cloth extra, per set, \$2.50.
- Rose Library (THE).** Twelve volumes. Colored frontispiece. 18mo, cloth extra, per set, \$3.
- Scenes with the Hunter and Trapper in many Lands.** Stories of Adventures with Wild Animals. Numerous engravings. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.
- Shakespeare's Dramatic Works.** THE ANNOTATED HOUSEHOLD EDITION. With Explanatory Notes, Parallel Passages, Historical and Critical Illustrations, a Copious Glossary, Biographical Sketch, and Indexes. With 370 illustrations by the late Frank Howard, R.A. Crown 8vo, 1437 pages, cloth extra, \$3; gilt edges, \$3.50.
- Snowdrop Library (THE).** Six volumes. Illustrated, 18mo, cloth extra, per set, \$3.
- Story of Sir Humphrey Davy, the Inventor of the Safety Lamp.** 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.
- Story of Benvenuto Cellini, the Italian Goldsmith.** 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.
- Stories from the Bible for the Young.** Illustrated, 18mo, cloth extra. Old Testament, 75 cents; New Testament, 75 cents.
- Turkish Empire (THE).** The Sultans, the Territory, and the People. By the Rev. T. Milner, M.A., F.R.G.S. 12mo, cloth, with map. *New edition.* \$1.50.
- Twice Lost: A Story of Shipwreck and Adventure in the Wilds of Australia.** By W. H. G. Kingston. With 46 engravings. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.
- Water Lily Series (THE).** Fifteen volumes. Colored frontispiece. 32mo, cloth extra, per set, \$3.
- Wonders of the Heavens.** Illustrated, 18mo, cloth. 1. Nebulæ and Comets, 50 cents. 2. The Planetary System, 50 cents. 3. The Sun and Moon, 50 cents. 4. The Stars, 50 cents.
- Wreath of Indian Tales (A).** By A. L. O. E. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- Young Llanero (THE).** A Story of War and Wild Life in South America. By Kingston. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.

BOERICKE & TAFEL'S HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLICATIONS, FOR 1877.

ALLEN'S Encyclopædia of Pure Materia Medica. A record of the Positive Effects of Drugs upon the Healthy Human Organism. (Will be complete in nine or ten volumes, of 640 large 8vo pp. each, one volume to be issued every six months.) Six volumes are now in print, the seventh in press. Vol. V. contains remedies from Hydrocyanic Acid to Lycopersicum. Vol. VI. contains remedies from Lycopodium to Niccolum. Price, per vol., in cloth, \$6; in half morocco or sheep, \$7.

HERING, C. Condensed Materia Medica. Compiled with the assistance of Drs. A. KORN-DOERFER and E. A. FARRINGTON. 892 pp., royal 8vo, half morocco. Price, \$8.

Of this sterling work over 1200 were disposed of within the first six months of its publication, in spite of hard times.

HART, C. P. Repertory to the New Remedies. 199 pp., 8vo, cloth. Price, \$1.50.

This work treats specially on the indigenous American remedies, and found great favor with the profession.

RAE, JULIO H. Handbook on the Application of Electricity as a Therapeutic Agent. 132 pp., 8vo, cloth. Price, \$1.

This is eminently a *practical* book. Eschewing all theorizing, the author confines himself to practical advice, couched in plain language, so as to be adapted alike to the use of families and the profession.

OEHME on Therapeutics of Diphtheritis. Second enlarged edition. 84 pp., 8vo, paper. Price, 60 cents.

The fact that a second edition of this valuable treatise was called for within less than a year from the appearance of the first, speaks volumes in its favor.

HALE, E. A. Lectures on Diseases of the Heart. Second enlarged edition. 248 pp., 8vo cloth. Price, \$2.

DAKE, WM. C. Pathology and Treatment of Diphtheria. 55 pp., 8vo. Price, 50 cents.

It gives a report of seventy-six cases treated homœopathically, during a period of eleven months.

FAULKNER, R. The Homœopathic Physician's Visiting List and Pocket Repertory. Second edition. May be commenced at any time during the year. Morocco, gilt edged. Price, \$2.

VERDI, T. S. Mothers and Daughters. Practical Studies of the Health of Girls. 287 pp., 12mo, cloth. Price, \$1.50.

"It is a book which is eminently desirable for mothers to read, as a preparation for the care of their own daughters, and which the daughters themselves, under wise maternal direction, would do well also to use as a text book in Hygiene."—*From Harper's New Monthly Magazine, for May, 1877.*

GUERNSEY, H. N. The Application of the Principles and Practice of Homœopathy to Obstetrics. With numerous illustrations. Third edition; revised, enlarged, and greatly improved. 1004 pp., 8vo, sheep or morocco. Price, \$9.

This sterling work is used as text book in all homœopathic colleges in this country, and there are few homœopathic physicians' offices to be found without its copy. This is the third edition called for within ten years, thoroughly revised, and considerably enlarged.

ANGELL, H. C. A Treatise on Diseases of the Eye. 344 pp., 12mo, cloth. Price, \$3.

LAURIE & McCLATCHEY. Homœopathic Domestic Medicine. Eighth American edition. 1044 pp., 8vo, half morocco. Price, \$5.

Of the original work by Dr. JOSEPH LAURIE, over twenty-one thousand copies were sold in England and its colonies. Dr. R. J. McCLATCHEY, the American editor, made numerous important additions, introducing the New American Remedies, adding a Repertory and a Glossary; thus bringing the work up to date. The *eighth edition* of this work in seven years bears witness to the appreciation in which this sterling work is held by the public.

With a Family Medicine Case, containing the remedies recommended in this book, and the complete and plain directions afforded by it, families with children have successfully treated, for years, whatever sickness fell to their lot. Aside from the economy (no small item), it is a positive comfort to know that any case of emergency occurring in the family can promptly be met and successfully conquered. Family Catalogues, giving description and price of books and medicine cases, furnished, free of charge, by

BOERICKE & TAFEL,

No. 145 Grand Street, New York.

NEW BOOKS FOR 1877.

CHAMBERS' ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

RETAIL.

New Edinburgh Edition, brought down to October, 1877. Ten vols. Cloth, extra gilt, \$25 00

☞ Please notice this is the New Edition, and as an indication of the lateness of the revision, has full account of the deaths of ex-President Thiers and Brigham Young, etc., etc.

TAINE, H. A. History of English Literature. Four vols. 8vo, cloth..... 10 00

☞ This is a complete New Edition, beautifully printed, clear type.

MOLIERE'S DRAMATIC WORKS.

Translated by HENRY VAN LAUN. Illustrated with 19 Engravings on Steel. Complete in 3 vols. Cloth..... 10 50

RAMSAY'S Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character.

One vol. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

THE TOUR OF THE PRINCE OF WALES IN INDIA, and his Visits to the Courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain and Portugal.

Written by W. H. RUSSELL, LL.D. One vol. Crown 8vo cloth..... 3 00

BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON. Complete edition. Cloth, gilt..... 1 50

RABELAIS' WORKS.

Faithfully translated from the French, with Variorum Notes, and numerous characteristic Illustrations, by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 700 pages..... 2 25

HEPTAMERON (The) OF MARGARET, QUEEN OF NAVARRE.

Complete. One vol..... 1 50

OCEAN TO OCEAN.

A graphic account of an Excursion across Canada and Vancouver's Island. By Rev. GEORGE M. GRANT..... 1 75

LATHAM'S JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY. Over 1600 pages..... 10 00

"On orthography, or, in fact, as a complete dictionary, it distances all rivals."—*London Examiner*, Sept. 2, 1876.

DYER'S History of the City of Rome. Maps, Engravings, etc. Cloth, extra... 5 00

MEMOIRS OF DR. NORMAN MACLEOD. One vol. Cloth extra..... 2 00

VENNER'S BIRDS OF CANADA.

With 30 large Photos, by NOTMAN. One vol. Cloth, gilt..... 12 00

PUNSHON'S LECTURES AND SERMONS. Author's Edition..... 1 25

CHAMBERS' ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY. One vol. Cloth, extra..... 1 25

TENNYSON'S WORKS. (Including Harold and Queen Mary.) Laurel Edition, Gilt 1 00

SYDNEY SMITH'S WORKS. Three vols. New Edition..... 4 00

CHAMBERS' CYCLOPÆDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Third Edition. Two vols. Cloth..... 9 00

HYNEMAN'S HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY. One vol. Cloth..... 1 00

THE "HANDY VOLUME WAVERLEY." 25 vols., cloth, in very neat cloth gilt case 20 00

25 vols., fancy paper covers, in tartan covered paper box... 11 00

TENNYSON'S POEMS AND DRAMAS.

Complete in one 12mo volume, with beautiful full-page illustrations, Oxford red lines, and elegantly bound in black and gold, with full gilt edges, elegant..... 1 50

—The same. *Not gilt edges*..... 1 25

POINT LACE AND DIAMONDS.

Poems by GEO. A. BAKER, Jr. With Illustrations by ADDIE LEDYARD. Holiday Edition.

Sq. 16mo, Red Line, full gilt, and gilt edges..... 2 00

—Flirtation Edition..... 1 25

THE BAD HABITS OF GOOD SOCIETY.

By GEO. A. BAKER, Jr. Sq. 24mo, gilt side, red edges..... 1 00

AYTOUN AND MACAULAY.

Lays of Scottish Cavaliers. By Professor W. E. AYTOUN, and Lays of Ancient Rome, by LORD MACAULAY. One vol. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

THE VAGARIES OF A JOURNALIST.

Domestic Explosives; and other "Sixth Column" Fancies, from the *New York Times*.

By W. L. ALDEN. One vol. Crown 8vo, linen boards..... 1 25

BEGINNING LIFE.

A Book for Young Men. By JOHN TULLOCH, D.D., Principal of St. Mary's College, St. Andrews. From the 14th English Edition, Revised. One vol. 12mo, cloth.. 1 50

NOBLE WORKERS.

A Book of Examples for Young Men. By H. A. PAGE. One vol. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50

BEDE.

The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman. By CUTHBERT BEDE, B.A., with hundreds of Illustrations, drawn by the author. Cloth, extra... 1 50

B. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, New York.

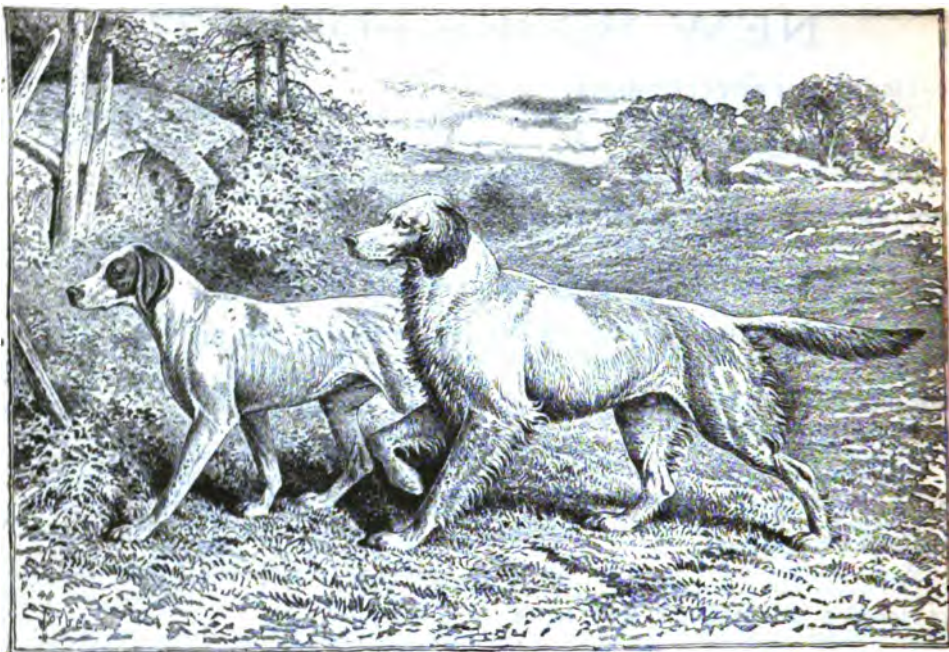


PHOTO-PLATE CO.,

I. OESTERREICHER, MANAGER,

No. 63 Duane Street, New York.

RELIEF PLATES IN HARD TYPE METAL,

FOR

NEWSPAPER AND BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS,

AT MUCH LESS THAN WOODCUTS.

Direct Reproductions from Prints, can be printed on an ordinary Press.

The cost of preparation varies with the size and quality of the subject; but it is, in all cases, below the price of woodcuts—the difference becoming more striking, the more complicated and difficult the design. The diversity and variety of illustrations make it necessary for us to estimate on all work ordered, instead of having a price list. The figures under each cut in our circular will enable our customers to form an approximate idea of prices. In all transactions with us, our customers may rest assured that our aim will be to give perfect satisfaction.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

JUST PUBLISHED.

MRS. WISTER'S NEW TRANSLATION.

TOO RICH.

From the German of Adolph Streckfuss. By Mrs. A. L. WISTER, translator of "The Second Wife," "The Old Mam'selle's Secret," "A Family Feud," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

From the first to the end the story grasps and holds the attention, and it is to be pronounced one of the best and most powerful of Mrs. Wister's translations. The tone of it is above reproach, and its naturalness is to be altogether commended.

A CHARMING NEW NOVEL.

MY INTIMATE FRIEND.

By FLORENCE I. DUNCAN. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

"The story gives a very interesting picture of life and society."—*Philadelphia Times*.

A VALUABLE WORK.

The Electoral System of the United States.

A Critical and Historical Exposition of its Fundamental Principles in the Constitution, and of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress enforcing it. By DAVID A. MCKNIGHT. 8vo, extra cloth, \$3

ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

530 Broadway, January 1, 1878.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS'

Publications during 1877.

AMONG THE TURKS. By Dr. HAMLIN.....	\$1 50	LITTLE AND WISE. By Rev. W. W. NEWTON.....	\$1 25
BRIGHTER THAN THE SUN. By Dr. MACDUFF.....	3 50	A HERO IN THE BATTLE OF LIFE. By MISS MARSH	50
ARNOT (Rev. Wm.), AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND LIFE..	2 00	SERVANTS OF CHRIST.....	50
ABRAHAM, THE FRIEND OF GOD. By Dr. DYKES..	1 50	THE SEED OF THE CHURCH. A Tale.....	1 25
THE CHRISTIAN'S HERITAGE. By Dr. JACOBUS..	1 50	INDIAN STORIES. By A. L. O. E.....	75
BERNARDINO OCHINO OF SIENA.....	2 50	NELLIE'S SECRET. A Tale.....	1 00
HIDDEN LIFE. By Rev. ADOLPH SAPHIR.....	1 50	HIS GRANDCHILD. By the same.....	1 00
HODGE ON ROMANS. 12mo.....	1 75	ELLA'S HALF SOVEREIGN.....	1 25
THE PERSON OF CHRIST. By BONAR.....	50	PEEP BEHIND THE SCENES.....	1 25
LETTICE EDEN. By EMILY SARAH HOLT.....	1 50	MOORE'S FORGE. By author of "Win and Wear."..	1 25
FOR THE MASTER'S SAKE. By EMILY SARAH HOLT..	1 00	HIGHLAND SERIES. " " " 6 vols.	7 50
A KNIGHT OF TO-DAY. By L. T. MEADE.....	1 50	PEEP OF DAY LIBRARY. Enlarged. 8 vols.....	4 50
SCAMP AND I. " ".....	1 25	BLACKBERRY JAM. By JOANNA H. MATHEWS.....	1 25
DAVID'S LITTLE LAB. " ".....	1 25	GIANT KILLER AND SEQUEL. Illus., 16mo ed.....	1 25
FIGHTING THE FOX.....	1 50	JACK O' LANTERN. 8 illustrations.....	1 25
PINK NEEDLES. A Tale. By MISS WARNER.....	1 50	BIBLE ECHOES. By the Rev. JAMES WELLS.....	1 25
KATY AND JIM. By JULIA A. MATHEWS.....	1 25	THE OLD LOOKING GLASS. By the author of "Min-	
GOLD THREAD AND WEE DAVIE. New edition....	75	istering Children.".....	1 00

IN SPEEDY PREPARATION.

The Kingdom of Judah. By the author of the "Wide, Wide World." A new volume of the "Word Series," having special reference to the International S. S. Lessons, 1878.

The House in the Glen, and the Boys who Built It. By the author of "Ella's Half Sovereign." 16mo. \$1.25.

Milly's Whims. By JOANNA H. MATHEWS, author of "Bessie Books." 16mo. \$1.25.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY

H. & F. N. SPON,

No. 446 Broome Street, New York.

RIGG, ARTHUR. A Practical Treatise on the Steam Engine. Illustrated with plates and woodcuts. 4to, half morocco.....\$17 00	BELL, PROF. ALEX. GRAHAM. Researches in Electric Telephony. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, paper.....\$0 60
REID, HENRY. The Science and Art of the Manufacture of Portland Cement. 8vo, cloth.....7 00	COTTERILL, JAS. H. The Steam Engine considered as a Heat Engine. 8vo, cloth.....6 00
FRIEDMANN, ALEX. Designs for the Construction of Markets, Warehouses and Sheds. Translated by E. H. D'Avigdor. Twenty-seven large plates, in portfolio.....17 00	ANDRÉ, G. G. Mining Machinery. A Descriptive Treatise on the Machinery, Tools and other Appliances used in Mining. Vol. I., now ready.....14 00
GRAHAM, J. C. An Elementary Treatise on Steam, and the Use of the Indicator. Demy 8vo, cloth.....3 50	BEECHEY, F. S. Electro-Telegraphy. A book for Beginners. Fcap. 8vo, cloth.....60
BOUSFIELD, GEO. The Timber Merchant and Builder's Vade Mecum. Second edition, 18mo, cloth.....80	DENTON, J. BAILEY. Sanitary Engineering. A Series of Lectures given before the School of Engineering, Chatham. Many plates, royal 8vo, cloth.....10 00
RICHARDS, W. A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas. Numerous engravings and plates. 4to, cloth.....12 00	HIGHAM, THOS. Hydraulic Tables for finding the mean Velocity and Discharge in open Channels. Royal 8vo, sewed.....2 00
— The Gas Consumer's Handy Book. 18mo, paper, 20	SIMMONDS, P. L. Tropical Agriculture; or, The Culture, Preparation, Commerce, and Consumption of the Principal Products of the Vegetable Kingdom. Second edition, 8vo, cloth.....8 00
BALES, THOS. The Builder's Clerk. A Guide to the Management of a Builder's Business. Fcap. 8vo, cloth.....60	MACASSEY, L. L. Hints on the Water Supply of Small Towns and Villages. 8vo, cloth.....1 50
HULL, E. C. P. Coffee Planting in Southern India and Ceylon. Crown 8vo, cloth.....3 50	VON OTT, KARL. The Elements of Graphic Statics. Translated by G. S. Clarke. Crown 8vo, cloth.....2 00
BOX, THOS. A Practical Treatise on Mill-Gearing, Wheels, Shafts, Riggers, etc. Second edition. Crown 8vo, cloth.....3 00	POTTER, THOS. Concrete: its Use in Building and the Construction of Concrete Walls, Floors, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth.....1 75

NEW SCIENTIFIC AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

AND

New Editions Issued During 1877, Including Books in Preparation.

BY

JOHN WILEY & SONS, 15 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

Cooke, A. P. NAVAL ORDNANCE and GUN-NERY. Second edition revised, <i>in preparation</i> . 8vo.....\$12 50	Rice, Prof. J. M., and H. W. Johnson. Differential Calculus. <i>In preparation</i> . 8vo.....
Dana, E. S. and J. D. TEXT-BOOK OF MINERALOGY. Second edition, with corrections. 8vo.....5 00	Ruskin, John. Art Culture. New edition. 12mo, numerous Plates. Cloth, extra.....\$3 00
Du Bois, Prof. A. J. Graphical Statics. Second edition, revised. Two vols., 8vo.....5 00	— Deucalion. Parts Three and Four. Plates. 12mo 1 45
— Hydraulics and Hydraulic Motors. Translated from the fourth edition of Weisbach Mechanics, profusely illustrated. One vol., 8vo.....6 00	— Mornings in Florence. New edition. 12mo.....1 00
— Theory of Steam Engine. Translated from the fourth edition of Weisbach's Mechanics, together with an Appendix of practical examples of Stationary, Marine, and Locomotive Engines, showing American practice. By R. H. Buel. Numerous illustrations. One vol., thick 8vo.....6 00	— Laws of Fésolé on Drawing, and St. Mark's Rest. 12mo.....1 00
Drinker, H. S. Tunneling, Explosive Compounds, and Rock Drills. One vol., 4to, half morocco, <i>in preparation</i>.....20 00	— Proserpina. Parts Three and Four. Plates. 12mo 1 25
Hart, Edw. Volumetric Analysis. 12mo, <i>nearly ready</i>.....2 50	Searle, G. M. Elements of Geometry. 8vo.....1 50
Hatfield, R. G. Transverse Strains. 8vo, numerous wood engravings.....6 00	Stevens, J. Art of House Painting. 18mo.....75
Mahan, Prof. D. H. Industrial Drawing. Revised and augmented by Prof. D. F. Thompson. 8vo.....3 50	Thomé, Prof. Structural and Physiological Botany. New edition. Numerous Plates. 18mo.....2 25
— Field Fortifications. Revised by Prof. J. B. Wheeler. 8vo.....3 50	Warren, S. E. Machine Drawing. New edition. Numerous Plates. Two vols., 8vo.....7 50
— Permanent Fortifications. Revised by Prof. J. B. Wheeler. 8vo.....6 50	— New Descriptive Geometry; Shadows and Perspective. Plates, 8vo.....3 50
	— Plain Problems in Elementary Geometry. New edition. 12mo.....1 25
	Wheeler, Prof. J. B. Elementary Course of Civil Engineering. 8vo.....4 00
	Wilson, T. D. Ship Building; Theoretical and Practical. New edition. 8vo.....7 50
	Wood, Prof. De Volson. Resistance of Materials. Third edition; revised and augmented. 8vo.....3 00
	— Analytical Mechanics. Second edition, revised. 8vo.....3 00
	— Principles of Elementary Mechanics. 12mo.....2 00

MACMILLAN & CO.'S

New Publications.

The War Correspondence of the "Daily News," 1877.

With a connecting narrative, forming a continuous History of the War between Russia and Turkey, to the Fall of Kars. Including the Letters of Mr. Archibald Forbes, Mr. J. A. Macquhan, and many other Special Correspondents in Europe and Asia. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

Memoirs of the Right Hon. William, Second Viscount Melbourne.

By W. M. TORRENS, M.P. 2 vols., 8vo, with a Portrait, \$9.

The Lectures of a Certain Professor.

By the Rev. JOSEPH FARRELL. 12mo, \$2.

A Text Book of Physiology.

By M. FOSTER, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., Prælector in Physiology, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. With illustrations. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, cloth, \$6.50; sheep, \$7.50.

Biographical Sketches, 1852--1875.

By HARRIET MARTINEAU. New edition, with additional Sketches, and Autobiographical Sketch. Crown 8vo, \$2.25.

On the Uses of Wines in Health and Disease.

By FRANCIS E. ANSTIE, M.D., F.R.C.P. 12mo, 75 cents.

A Supplement to the First Edition of the Methods of Ethics.

By HENRY SEDGWICK, M.A. Containing all the important additions and alterations in the second edition. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond Street, New York.

NEW EDITION OF MOLIÈRE,

IN MONTHLY VOLUMES,

At \$3.50 each.

WITH NINETEEN ENGRAVINGS ON STEEL.

On the 15th of February will be issued the first volume of **Molière's Dramatic Works**, olive cloth, gilt top, with portrait and six engravings on steel, after well-known paintings by eminent artists. The translation is the first complete one of the works of "the greatest of all comic dramatists" (*Chambers' Encyclopedia*); it will be printed on white ribbed paper, expressly made for it, from electrotype plates cast from a new font of type.

In the early part of last December an edition was printed, and disposed of within a week, and the publishers now believe that a large constituency can be reached by the monthly issue.

MOLIÈRE is the initial work of the **Gentleman's Illustrated Library**, under which title the publishers design issuing a series of volumes of exceptional value, perfect in typography, beautiful in illustrations, and creditable in manufacture. The volumes will be such as every gentleman would desire, and the publishers will aim to make them in every way worthy of their destined place.

Specimens, Circulars, and Show Cards forwarded on application to the publishers.

GEBBIE & BARRIE, 615 Sansom St., Philadelphia.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.,

713 Broadway, New York,

HAVE NOW READY

The Following Choice Books.

I.

Masters in English Theology. The King's College Lectures, 1877. By Canon Barry—Dean of St. Paul's—Professor Plumptre—Canon Westcott—Canon Farrar—and Professor Cheetham. With an Introduction. By Canon BARRY, Principal. 12mo, 240 pages.....\$2.

II.

Classic Preachers of the English Church. The St. James' Lectures, 1877. By Canon Lightfoot—Rev. H. Wace—Dean of Durham—Prebendary W. R. Clark—Canon Farrar—and Dean of Norwich. With an Introduction, by Rev. J. E. KEMPE, Rector. 12mo, 192 pages.....\$2.

III.

The Christian Creed: its Theory and Practice With a Preface on some Present Dangers of the English Church. By STANLEY LEATHES, M.A., Professor of Hebrew, King's College, London. 12mo, 388 pages.....\$2.50.

IV.

A Popular Exposition of the Epistles to the Seven Churches in Asia. By E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Professor of Theology, King's College, London. 12mo, 218 pages.....\$2.

V.

The Double Witness of the Church. Revised by the author, the Rt. Rev. W. INGRAHAM KIP, D.D. An entirely new edition from new plates.....\$1.50.

In announcing this new edition, the *Pacific Churchman* justly says, "This book, without doubt, has done more to explain satisfactorily to cultivated minds, the commanding position and reasonable claims of the American Episcopal Church, than any other book which has been published."

VI.

LADY ALICE;

Or, Two Sides of a Picture.

A STORY.

BY MRS. EMMA MARSHALL.

12mo, 352 pages.....\$1.50.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR,

New Editions of the following, each, \$1.50.

Life's Aftermath.	Helen's Diary.
Now-a-days.	The Old Gateway.
A Lily among Thorns.	Violet Douglas.
Heights and Valleys.	Edward's Wife.
Mrs. Mainwaring's Journal.	Christabel Kingscote.

Orders from the Trade and Libraries requested.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

NEW BOOKS, 1877.

Pemauquid: A Story of Old Times in New England. By Mrs. E. Prentiss. Six illustrations. 12mo, cl, \$1.75.

A Song and a Sigh. By Rose Porter, author of "Drift-wood." 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Pilgrim Psalms (The). An Exposition of the Songs of Degrees. By the Rev. Samuel Cox. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Melody of the Twenty-Third Psalm (The). *The Fourth Watch and The Other Shore* in one vol. (Red line edition.) Large 24mo, cloth, gilt, \$2.50.

Hints on Bible Readings. With a collection of readings from various sources. By the Rev. John C. Hill. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

Holy Cross: A History of the Wood known as the True Cross. By Wm. C. Prime. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

Glimpses of the Coming. By Richard G. Greene. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

You and Your Children; Happy Homes: how to make them. By John Hall, D.D. (N. Y.), tied with ribbon, 35 cents.

Who Is He? By Sarah F. Smiley. 16mo, cloth, 65 cents.

The Table of Plenty. A Collection of Scripture "Alls." Square 16mo, tied with ribbon, 75 cents.

The Life of Our Lord, in the words of the four Evangelists. With introduction by the Rev. Wm. M. Taylor, D.D. Square 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, \$1.

Songs in the Night. By Wm. M. Taylor, D.D. Printed with a red line and tied with ribbon. Square 24mo, 40 cents.

Lay Effort: its Range and Methods. By the Rev. H. C. Haydn. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Concordance (A) to the Psalms in the Authorized Version, together with a CONCORDANCE to the Psalter of the Book of Common Prayer, in its variations from the Authorized Version. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

Cookery Cards for the Kitchen. Being Six Sheets of Instructions for Cooking. By Mrs. Warren, author of "How I Managed My House on \$1000 a Year." Folio sheets, 13x21 inches, bound together, with cord attached to hang on the wall. 50 cents.

Life of the Rev. George Whitefield (The). By L. Tyerman. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, with portraits. Price, per set, \$4.

Our Theological Century. A Contribution to the History of Theology in the United States. By John F. Hurst, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Twelve Things that We Know. Printed with a red line and tied with ribbon. Square 24mo, 35 cents.

Christ His Own Witness. All that Jesus said concerning himself, topically arranged and studied. By the Rev. E. Ballantine. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Angel Voices; or, Words of Counsel for Overcoming the World. Illuminated covers. Printed with a red line and tied with ribbon. Square 16mo, 75 cents.

My King; or, Daily Thoughts for the King's Children. By Frances Ridley Havergal. 18mo, cloth, 40 cents.


Robert Raikes, Journalist and Philanthropist. A History of the Origin of Sunday schools. By Alfred Gregory. With portrait and vignette of Raikes' house in Gloucester. 16mo, \$1.

The above may be obtained of the booksellers, or will be sent by mail, post-paid, on remitting price to the publishers,

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 Broadway, Cor. 20th St., New York.

T. WHITTAKER'S NEW BOOKS, 1877.

 Booksellers having a "Church Book Department," will please examine this list carefully.

A Handbook of the General Convention, 1785-1877.

By Rt. Rev. WM. STEVENS PERRY, D.D. 12mo, boards, \$1.

A Manual of Instruction for Confirmation Candidates and Young Communicants. By Rev. G. W. SHINN. Cloth, red edge, 40 cents; boards, 20 cents.

Calendar Leaflets,

For the use of the Clergymen of the Church. 30 cents.

The convenience of these Leaflets will be seen at once. There is one for each Sunday in the year. They save the trouble of making out a memorandum for each service. Every order, according to the Prayer Book, is printed in its place; also, the new English Lectionary permitted to be used by the General Convention.

"Meets a long felt want."—*Church Journal*.

Fifty-Volume Library,

For the Children of the Church.

The regular Catalogue Price of the volumes is \$38.40. The set is offered at the low price of \$30, from which there is no discount to schools. There are over 10,000 printed pages in the library.

"No Sunday school should be without a library when one can be got at a price so low and of a quality so excellent."—*Church Guardian*.

"The books have been examined by competent persons, and are free from the sentimental nonsense and insipid twaddle that for the last few years has characterized so many books for children. We most cheerfully indorse the books."—*Kentucky Church Chronicle*.

Send for a Catalogue.

Medieval, Papal and Ritual Principles, Stated and Contrasted. By JOHN HENRY HOBART, D.D. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Memoir of Charles W. Andrews, D.D.


By CORNELIUS WALKER, D.D. 12mo, cloth, with Portrait, \$1.25.

Only a Cat;

Or, The Autobiography of Tom Blackman. By Mrs. H. B. PAULL. Square 12mo, cloth, elegant side and back stamps, with Chromatic Picture, \$1.50.

Our Marriage Vow.

The Service and Minister's Certificate. 16mo, rubricated cloth, gilt, 75 cents; plain leather, \$1.25; morocco, tuck, \$2; calf, tuck, \$2.

 The Book contains the Marriage Service printed in pica type, rubricated; the Homily on Marriage as published in the Prayer Book of the Church of England; the Hymn, "The Voice that Breath'd O'er Eden," and a blank Certificate, printed in two colors, thus making the volume a precious souvenir to the married couple, and a reminder of their vows and duties.

Satan as a Moral Philosopher;

With other Essays and Sketches. By C. T. HENRY, D.D., author of "About Men and Things," etc. 12mo, cloth, bev., \$1.50.

Sermons.

By the late WILLIAM SPARROW, D.D. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

What Marriages are Lawful?

An Inquiry addressed to the Members of the Church. By Rev. W. F. BRAND. 12mo, paper, 35 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

Whittaker's Churchman's Almanac.

1878. 25 cents.

"Of untold value to both clergy and laity."—*Church Magazine*.

"This is the best Church almanac we have."—*Southern Churchman*.  Full Catalogue on application.

T. WHITTAKER, 2 Bible House, New York.

NEW BOOKS, 1877,

BY THE

American Sunday School Union.

First Lessons for Primary Classes. Bible Persons, arranged in periods with simple questions and answers. By Mrs. Mary G. Rice. 14 pages, 18mo, paper covers, price, \$2.50 per 100 copies.

Primary Teachers' Manual for Sunday School Workers. With an appendix. By Mrs. Alice W. Knox. 89 pages, 18mo, cloth, price 40 cents.

What Will Come of It? By E. W. B. 144 pages, 18mo, cloth, price 50 cents.

Jasper, the Carver; and Aunt Gracie's Trust. 174 pages, 16mo, cloth, price 75 cents.

The Story of a Hessian. A Tale of the Revolution in New Jersey. By Lucy Ellen Guernsey, author of "Irish Amy," "The Heiress McGregor," "Grandmother Brown," etc. 181 pages, 16mo, cloth, price, 75 cents.

Poor Henry; or, The Pilgrim's Hut on the Weissenstein. A story for the young. By Dr. Chr. G. Barth, Pastor at Calw, in Wurtemberg. 96 pages, 18mo, cloth, price 40 cents.

The Shawnee Prisoner: A Borderer's Story. By Clara F. Guernsey, author of "Dr. Leighton's Children," "The Young Heiress," "Secret Hollow Sunday School," "Boys of Eaglewood," "The Silver Rifle," "Alice Fenton," "Out of the Orphans' Asylum," "The Drifting Boat," etc. 329 pages, 16mo, cloth, price \$1.25.

Views of Heaven. 52 pages, 24mo, cloth, price, 40 cents; gilt, 45 cents.

Scholar's Handbook (Part VII.) on the International Lessons, from January to July, 1877. Studies about the Kingdom of Israel. By Rev. Edwin W. Rice. 95 pages, 24mo, boards, price 10 cents.

Scholar's Handbook (Part VIII.) on the International Lessons, from July to December, 1877. Studies in the Acts. By Rev. Edwin W. Rice. 91 pages, price 10 cents.

The Improved Record and Roll Book for Sunday Schools, Primary Classes, etc. So arranged as to give the record of twenty-five or fifty classes of twelve scholars each, for a whole year. Price, boards, 30 cents; cloth, 50 cents and 60 cents each.

Scholar's Handbook (Part IX.) on the International Lessons, from January to July, 1878. Studies about the Kingdom of Judah. By Rev. Edwin W. Rice. 96 pages, 24mo, boards, price 10 cents.

Catalogues furnished on application to the Society's depositories:

No. 1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.—ALEX. KIRKPATRICK.
Nos. 7, 8, and 20 Bible House, New York.—G. S. SCOFIELD.
No. 73 Randolph St., Chicago.—W. R. PORT.
No. 207 N. Sixth St., St. Louis.—S. PAXSON.

1877.

NEW BOOKS.

1877.

- SACRED STREAMS.** By P. H. Gosse, F.R.S. Treats of the ancient and modern history of the rivers of the Bible, their topography, botany, etc. 12mo, 448 pages, 44 illustrations. \$1.75.
- GOD'S WORD MAN'S LIGHT AND GUIDE.** A very able and instructive Course of Lectures, by such men as Drs. Taylor, Crosby, Storrs, and others. Just the book for a clear thinker to read. 12mo, 275 pages. \$1.50.
- THE OLD BIBLE AND NEW SCIENCE.** By Rev. Dr. THOMAS. A book for the times, full of racy vigorous thought on interesting themes. 12mo, 224 pages. \$1.50.
- ALL FOR CHRIST.** A sketch of the life of the late Rev. CHARLES H. PAYSON, the model "Missionary Pastor." 12mo, 276 pages. \$1.50.
- ROWLAND HILL'S LIFE AND ANECDOTES.** Bringing this remarkable man clearly before the reader in his daily life. 16mo, 300 pages. \$1.
- NAME ABOVE EVERY NAME.** Giving a chapter for every week, and texts for daily use, with reference to the Scripture Titles of our Lord. 12mo, 192 pages. Cloth, \$1; gilt, \$1.50.
- DAILY LIGHT ON THE DAILY PATH.** This book, for the Evening Hour, is a companion to a recent issue for Morning. A most charming book for daily use. 370 pages. Cloth, 60 cents; gilt, 90 cents.
- OUR LITTLE ONES IN PARADISE.** A compilation of Poetry and Prose, intended to console mourning parents. 24mo, toned paper; 102 pages. Cloth, 60 cents; gilt, 75 cents.
- DEAR OLD STORIES TOLD ONCE MORE.** By FAITH LATIMER. A charming book of forty Bible Stories in large clear type, with a full-page picture to each story. Quarto, 164 pages, 40 cuts. \$1.25.
- GRACE ASHLEIGH'S LIFE-WORK.** Presenting unbelief and devotion to the world, in contrast with the self-sacrifice and endurance of true Christian love. 16mo, 288 pages, 4 cuts. \$1.
- ALMOST A MAN.** It presents to the class for whom it was written, a cheerful and attractive pattern to follow. 16mo, 288 pages, 8 cuts. \$1.
- BETTY AND HER COUSIN HARRY.** Bright, sparkling, with a point, and sure to charm young readers. 16mo, 235 pages, 9 cuts. \$1.
- HARRY FENIMORE'S PRINCIPLES.** A most capital book for a gift to a young man. 16mo, 296 pages, 4 cuts. \$1.
- HESTER LENOX.** A good book to put into the hands of older girls. 16mo, 272 pages. \$1.
- UPSTAIRS.** A most touching story of real life, showing the good a few kind words will do. 16mo, 271 pages, 4 cuts. \$1.
- DAUGHTERS OF ARMENIA.** By Mrs. S. A. WHEELER. The author, for many years a Missionary in Turkey, tells in a most interesting way of the women among whom her lot has been cast. 16mo, 6 cuts, 1 map, 157 pages. 90 cents.
- FROLIC AND HER FRIENDS.** Full of life and fun, bright and pleasant for young readers. 16mo, 144 pages, 4 cuts. 70 cents.
- DOLLY'S NEW SHOES.** A story for the very little folks, that cannot but please them. Most capably written, and just the book for a beginner. 18mo, 48 pages, 1 cut. 30 cents.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, 150 Nassau St., New York.

NEW BOOKS FOR 1878.

- MABEL VAUGHAN.** By the author of the "Lamplighter." One large 12mo vol., neatly bound in black and gold. Price, \$1.25.
- BOUCHER'S NEW METHOD OF HORSEMANSHIP.** With full and explicit instructions for Breaking and Training Horses. 12mo, fully illustrated. Price, \$1.

Orders from the trade solicited. Address,

ALBERT COGSWELL, Publisher,

Box 8788.

139 Eighth Street, New York.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,
Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,

624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET,
PHILADELPHIA.

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for Jobbing Books and Stationery.

All orders filled PROMPTLY, and at the Lowest Cash Prices.

JAMES A. MOORE,

1224 Sansom Street, Philadelphia,

CALLS THE ATTENTION OF THE TRADE TO HIS

Juvenile and Miscellaneous Publications.

NEW BOOKS

ISSUED DURING THE FALL OF 1877.

Gold and Guilt. By the author of "Judge Not," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Tender and True. By H. B. McKeever. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Petite's Wand of Lilies. By H. B. McKeever. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

His Sweetheart. 12mo, cloth, \$1; paper, 50 cts.

The Crown Prince and His Scapegoat. Being No. 1 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cl., 80 cts.

JUST ISSUED.

The Czar's Favorite. No. 2 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

IN PREPARATION.

The Little Miner. No. 3 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

The "Ivy Series" promises to be the most interesting and successful set of German translations for Sunday school purposes ever put before the public.

Send for Catalogue and Circulars.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS

OF

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

BRIEF HONORS: A Romance of the Great Dividable. Cloth, \$1.

CORBIN (Mrs. C. F.)—Rebecca. \$1.50.

COX (G. W.)—Tales of Ancient Greece. \$2.

CRANE (J. L.)—The Two Circuits. \$1.75.

DORA'S HOUSEKEEPING. By author of "Six Little Cooks." \$1.25.

GRISWOLD (Mrs. H. T.)—Apple Blossoms. \$1.25.

HABBERTON (JOHN)—The Jericho Road. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.

JORDAN (D. S.)—Manual of Vertebrates. \$2.

LAMARTINE (A. de).—Graziella: A Story of Italian Love. \$1.50.

MANNA: A Book of Daily Worship. Cloth, \$1.25; leather, \$2.

MASON and LALOR.—The Primer of Political Economy. 75 cents.

MILLER (JOAQUIN).—First Families of the Sierras. \$1.50.

MÜLLER (MAX).—Memories: A Story of German Love. \$1.50.

PUSHKIN (ALEX.).—Marie: A Story of Russian Love. \$1.50.

SIX LITTLE COOKS; or, Aunt Jane's Cooking Class. \$1.

STRAUB (S. W.)—Convention and Choir. \$1.

STRAUB (S. W.)—Good Cheer. New and enlarged edition. 60 cents.

WHEELER (C. G.)—Outlines of Modern Chemistry Organized. \$1.75.

WHIPPLE (E.)—Analysis of Animals. 75 cts.

JUST PUBLISHED.

The Paragon of Holiday Books for Musical People.

"THE GREAT TONE-PORTS."

Being Short Memoirs of the Greater Composers.

By F. CROWEST.

A valuable, convenient, and beautiful work for musical readers; a perfect compendium of information concerning the most eminent musicians and their works. The volume contains inspiring sketches of the following composers and their works:

BACH, HANDEL, GLUCK, HAYDN, MOZART, BEETHOVEN, WEBER, ROSINI, SCHUBERT, MENDELSSOHN, and SCHUMANN.

Nothing could be of greater service to the musical student than this elegant work.

Bound in cloth, \$1.50.

Sent post-paid upon receipt of price.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

805 Broadway New York.

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1877

BY

E. STEIGER, 22 & 24 Frankfort St., NEW YORK.

AHN'S Second German Reader. With Notes and Vocabulary. By Dr. P. HENN. 12mo, boards, \$1; half roan, \$1.20.

AHN'S Second German Reader. With Foot-notes and Vocabulary. By Dr. P. HENN. 12mo, boards, \$1; half roan, \$1.20.

Key to AHN'S Second German Reader. By Dr. P. HENN. 12mo, boards, 50 cents.

A Systematic Synopsis of German Grammar: Being a Comprehensive Compilation of all the Rules taught and exemplified in AHN'S Rudiments of the German Language, with References to the Exercises on such Rules. By Dr. P. HENN. 12mo, boards, 60 cents; half roan, 80 cents.

The Cyclopaedia of Education. A Dictionary of Information for the use of Teachers, School Officers, Parents and others. Edited by HENRY KIDDLE and ALEXANDER J. SCHREIN. Large 8vo, cloth, \$5 net; library leather, \$6 net; half turkey morocco, \$7 net; half russea, extra gilt, \$8 net; full morocco, gilt edges, \$10 net; full russea, gilt edges, \$10 net.

MARIA KRAUS-BOELTE and JOHN KRAUS. The Kindergarten Guide. An Illustrated Hand-Book designed for the Self-Instruction of Kindergartners, Mothers, and Nurses. 8vo.

No. 1. *The First and Second Gifts.* With 50 illustrations. Paper, 35 cents; cloth, 65 cents.

No. 2. *The Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Gifts.* With many illustrations. Paper, 70 cents; cloth, \$1.

No. 3. *The Tablets.* With many illustrations. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 80 cents.

PEABODY and MANN. Guide to the Kindergarten and Intermediate Class. By ELIZABETH P. PEABODY. And *Moral Culture of Infancy.* By MARY MANN. Revised Edition. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

HERMANN REFFELT. Das Fünfte Buch für Schule und Haus. Vollständig. 12mo, boards, 75 cents.

S. W. WHITNEY. Elements of English Grammar. 12mo, cloth, 45 cents.



Spencerian Steel Pens.

These Pens combine Elasticity of Movement with Smoothness of Point not found in other Pens, and are a nearer approximation to the real SWAN QUILL than anything hitherto invented. They are used in all the principal COMMERCIAL COLLEGES in the United States, and pronounced by Accountants, Teachers, Officials, and Correspondents, the

BEST PENS MANUFACTURED.

We make twenty Numbers of Pens, differing in flexibility and fineness of Point, and adapted to every style of writing, as follows:

- No. 1. College Pen.**—Point Fine; Action Perfect. This is a great favorite with our leading penmen; is largely used in the Schools and Commercial Colleges throughout the country, and gives better satisfaction than any pen before the American public.
- No. 2. Counting House Pen.**—Point Fine and Flexible. Well adapted to the use of correspondents, accountants, and general writing.
- No. 3. Commercial Pen.**—Point Medium. An easy writing business pen. Very popular.
- No. 4. Ladies' Extra Pen.**—Point Extra Fine and Flexible. For delicate, fine handwriting, this is a very superior pen.
- No. 5. School Pen.**—Point Fine, Medium in Flexibility. For a durable school pen it has never been equalled.
- No. 6. Flourishing Pen.**—Point Long, Flexible, and Medium in Fineness. For off-hand flourishing.
- No. 7. Quill Pen.**—Point Medium; Quill Action. A smooth, easy writing pen. Its name well represents its qualities.
- No. 8. Congress Pen.**—Medium Flexible Point. A superior pen; non-corrosive, and very durable.
- No. 9. Bank Pen.**—Point Long and Flexible. A great favorite with accountants, tellers, etc.
- No. 10. Custom House Pen.**—Point Medium. Well adapted to all styles of bold, freehand writing.
- No. 11. University Pen.**—Point Medium, very Smooth and Flexible. The action of this celebrated pen is very fine.
- No. 12. Epistolaire Pen.**—Point very Fine and very Flexible. This is the finest pointed pen made, and for very delicate writing, mapping, and fine pen drawing, it has no equal.
- No. 13. Engrossing Pen.**—Point Blunt and Smooth. Particularly adapted to coarse-hand writing and engrossing.
- No. 14. Artistic Pen.**—Flexible, with Extra Fine Point. This exquisite and truly celebrated pen is the best pen extant for fine, ornamental writing.
- No. 15. The Queen.**—Point Extra Fine. Designed and especially adapted to ladies' fine-hand writing, and well suited to all kinds of fine epistolary work.
- No. 16. Official Pen.**—Point Broad. The "pen of pens" for engrossing, or easy bold hand, commercial or professional writing.
- No. 17. Literary Pen.**—Point Broad. A free, smooth, and easy pen for steady writing.
- No. 18. Legal Pen.**—Point Broad. A very durable pen for easy, commercial, and manuscript writing. Non-corrosive.
- No. 19. Mercantile Pen.**—Point Medium. Action quick. Suited to all styles of writing. A splendid pen for off-hand ornamental work.
- No. 40. Newman Falcon (TWO STYLES).**—Fine and Medium Points. The best and most perfectly made FALCON pen in the market.

Sample Cards, containing all the twenty Numbers, securely inclosed, will be sent by mail on receipt of 25 cents. Liberal Discount to the Trade.

Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.,

138 & 140 GRAND ST.

NEW YORK.

JUST PUBLISHED.

England's

FROM THE

NAVAL ACADEMY.

"Over one hundred humorous illustrations enliven the volume. It reflects the spirit of life at the Naval Academy."—*Army and Navy Journal*.

"It is one of the brightest and prettiest books of the season, and is crowded with fun that has exuded from the pores of the Academy."—*Graphic*.

"It is profusely illustrated in a humorous way, for most of the verses are anything but solemn."—*New York Times*.

"A volume of some forty specimens of songs and other verse of the 'Middies' (and their lady friends). The idea is a very clever one."—*New York Tribune*.

"It is a graceful compliment to the friends of the navy, but will be appreciated by the public. There are gems of merriment and thought all through it."—*Express*.

"Contains forty original songs and poems which never before appeared in print."—*Commercial Advertiser*.

"The illustrations are unusually clever, as is indeed the whole contents of the book."—*Publishers' Weekly*.

Extra Cloth, \$4. Full Russia, gilt, \$6.

HOMER LEE & CO.,
65 Liberty St., New York.

THE

St. Louis Evening Post.

The first number of the *St. Louis Evening Post*, a daily evening newspaper, was published on Thursday, January 10th.

Special attention will be paid to book notices and to literary matters, and book publishers and the trade generally will find it a valuable advertising medium.

Advertising 10 cents a line, with reasonable discounts on time cards and long contracts.

Address,

JOHN A. DILLON,

321 Pine Street,

ST. LOUIS.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

Perry & Co.'s Steel Pens.

FOR SCHOOLS, LAWYERS, AND ACCOUNTANTS.



CAUTION.—Beware of worthless imitations. Every pen is stamped Perry & Co.

A *Sample Card*, containing leading styles of Pens, sent by mail on receipt of 25 cents.

PERRY & CO., London.

Branch House: 112 and 114 William Street, New York.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO. conduct an agency for the reception of advertisements for American newspapers. The most complete establishment of the kind in the world.

8000 NEWSPAPERS

are kept regularly on file open to the inspection of customers. Every advertisement is taken at the home price of the paper, without any additional charge or commission. An advertiser in dealing with the Agency, is saved trouble and correspondence, making one contract instead of a dozen, a hundred or a thousand.

A BOOK OF 120 PAGES,

containing lists of best papers, largest circulations, religious, agricultural, class, political, daily and country papers, and all publications which are specially valuable to advertisers, with some information about prices, is

SENT FREE

to any address on application. Persons at a distance wishing to make contracts for advertising in any town, city, county, state or territory of the United States, or any portion of the Dominion of Canada, may send a concise statement of what they want, together with a copy of the ADVERTISEMENT they desire inserted, and will receive information by return mail which will enable them to decide whether to increase or reduce the order. For such information there is no charge. Orders are taken for a single paper as well as for a list; for a single dollar as readily as for a larger sum. Office—10 Spruce Street, New York.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY, Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

1878. VALENTINES. 1878.

We have just received an invoice of Rimmel's English and French Valentines, which we are offering to the trade at attractive prices and terms.

MEYERS BROTHERS,

61 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

PH. HAKE, MANUFACTURER OF FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

381 WASHINGTON ST AND 10 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of Congress and Government Mudlage, Irving Ink, etc.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

Boston Books Published during 1877.

- Abide with Me.** The favorite Sacred Song, by Rev. Henry Francis Lyte. With full-page and initial illustrations, designed by Miss L. B. Humphrey, engraved by John Andrews & Son. Small 4to, cloth, gilt, \$2.
- Abroad Again;** or, Fresh Forays in Foreign Fields. By Curtis Guild. Uniform with "Over the Ocean." Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.
- Adrift in the Ice Fields.** A Narrative of Peril and Sporting Adventure. By Capt. Charles W. Hall, author of "The Great Bonanza," etc. Numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- The Art of Projecting.** A Manual of Experimentation in Physics, Chemistry, and Natural History, with the Porte Lumiere and Magic Lantern. With numerous illustrations. By Prof. A. E. Dolbear. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Æsop's Fables.** A new and elegant edition, with over one hundred illustrations. Large 4to, in red, black, and gold, \$3.50.
- Ballads of Bravery.** Edited by George M. Baker. With 40 full-page illustrations. Large 4to, elegantly bound in red, black, and gold, new style, \$3.50.
- Battles at Home.** A story of Domestic Life, for Young and Old. By Mary G. Darling. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.
- Bound in Honor.** Is by the popular writer, J. T. Trowbridge, and he has written nothing better. It is full of life and humor, and excellent teachings. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.
- Charlotte von Stein** (The Friend of Goethe). A Memoir, with Portrait and Heliotype Illustrations. By George H. Calvert, author of "Goethe, a Memoir," "Life of Rubens," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Crossing the Quick sands;** or, The Veritable Adventures of Hal and Ned upon the Pacific Slope. 16mo, illustrated, 317 pages, \$1.
- Child Marian Abroad.** By W. M. F. Round, the author of "Achsah." A charming Narrative of the Adventures in Europe of a little girl of the "Prudy" pattern. Illustrated, \$1.25.
- Cast Away in the Cold.** An Old Man's Story of a Young Man's Adventures. By Dr. Isaac I. Hayes. One vol., illustrated, \$1.50.
- Elocution Simplified.** By Walter K. Forbes, graduate of the Boston School of Oratory. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.
- Each and All;** or, How the Seven Little Sisters Proved their Sisterhood. A companion to "The Seven Little Sisters." By Miss Jane Andrews. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.
- Forest Glen;** or, The Mohawk's Friendship. By Elijah Kellogg. Being the fifth volume of the popular "Forest Glen Series." \$1.25.
- The Great Conflict.** A discourse concerning Baptists and Religious Liberty. By Rev. Geo. C. Lorimer, D.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.
- Go up Higher.** By Rev. James Freeman Clarke, author of "The Hour which Cometh," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Golden Hair.** A Story of the Pilgrims. By Sir Lascelles Wrixhall. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.
- Good Old Times.** By Elijah Kellogg, author of "Elm Island Stories," "Pleasant Cove Stories," "Whispering Pine Series," and "Forest Glen Stories." Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.
- His own Master.** Is by that popular writer, J. T. Trowbridge. It is full of life and humor, and excellent teachings. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.
- From Hand to Mouth.** By Miss A. M. Douglass, author of "Nellie Kinnard's Kingdom," "Seven Daughters," etc. Uniform with "The Douglass Novels." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- In the World.** A Story of Right and Wrong. By Mary G. Darling. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.
- Isles of the Sea;** or, Young America Homeward Bound. By William T. Adams ("Oliver Optic"). 12mo, illustrated. Completing the second series of "Young America Abroad." Six volumes, illustrated, \$1.50 per volume.
- Just His Luck.** By a famous writer for the young whose name is withheld for "Luck." It is a capital story, full of adventure, and with an excellent moral. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.
- Life of Rubens.** By Geo. H. Calvert. 12mo, cloth, with Heliotype Portrait, \$1.50.
- Life in Danbury.** By J. M. Bailey, the Danbury News Man. Illustrated. New Edition. Cloth, \$1; paper, 50 cents.
- Leadle Yawcob Strauss,** and other Poems. By Charles F. Adams. With 65 illustrations by "Boz." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Mother Goose in Silhouette.** The original melodies, with 50 full page humorous illustrations in Silhouette, by J. F. Goodridge. A novel setting for these famous nursery jewels. Boards, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.
- The New England Ministry Fifty Years Ago.** The memoir of John Woodbridge, D.D. His method of work; his great success in powerful revivals, in his normal educational influences; his theological views, and the theological controversies of his time, beginning with the new departure of Stoddard. By Rev. Sereno D. Clark. Crown 8vo, \$2.
- Princess Eve.** Translated from the German of Clementine Helm. By Rosa Sachs. Handsomely illustrated, \$1.50.
- Quinnebasset Girls.** By Sophie May, author of "Doctor's Daughter," etc. \$1.50.
- Reminiscences of Froebel.** By Baroness Marchholz Billow. Translated by Mrs. Horace Mann. With a Biographical sketch of Froebel. By Miss Emily Shirreff. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- The Supernatural Factor in Religious Revivals.** By Prof. L. T. Townsend, D.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Summer** (Hon. Charles). Complete works. Containing all his public Orations and Speeches. Prepared under his supervision. With a new portrait on steel. Per volume, cloth, \$3; half calf, \$5. Volume 12 now ready.
- Something Better.** This is a story of deep interest, though in a different vein from the preceding stories of the series. It will be sure to please, all the volumes of "The Sparkling Series" being selected with that purpose. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.
- The Simple Truth.** A Home Book. By Rev. Robert Collier, of Chicago. Small 4to, \$1.
- They All Do It;** Or, Mr. Miggs in Danbury, and his Neighbors. By the renowned humorist, the Danbury News Man (J. M. Bailey). 50,000 of this book were sold in four weeks after its publication. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.
- The Telephone.** By Prof. A. E. Dolbear. An account of the Phenomena of Electricity, Magnetism, and Sound, as involved in its action; with directions for making a speaking Telephone. Sm. 4to, cloth, illustrated, 75 cents.
- That Husband of Mine.** The most remarkable success for years. 135,000 copies were sold in four weeks, and the demand for the book is still large. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.
- That Wife of Mine.** By the author of "That Husband of Mine," also a great success. 70,000 copies were ordered in advance of publication. The newspaper critics pronounce it superior to its mate. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.
- There She Blows!** or, The Log of the Arcthusa. By W. H. Macy, an old Whaler. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.50.
- Warrington Pen Portraits.** Personal and political reminiscences from the writings of William S. Robinson, with memoir by Mrs. W. S. Robinson. 8vo, \$2.50.
- Young Folks' Book of American Explorers.** Uniform with "Young Folks' History of the United States." By T. W. Higginson. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.50.

Sold by all Booksellers and Newsdealers, and sent by mail post-paid on receipt of price. Catalogues mailed free.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

72. /

Feb. 6

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1853]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 5. NEW YORK, February 2, 1878. WHOLE No. 316.

Dodd, Mead & Company

HAVE NOW READY:

A Story for the Times, by Hesba Stretton.

Through a Needle's Eye.

By Hesba Stretton, author of "Bede's Charity," "Brought Home," "Jessica," etc.
1 vol., large 12mo. \$1.50.

The aim of this admirable story—for it is "a novel with a purpose"—is disclosed by its title. The working of an upright mind, exposed to a strong and subtle temptation to deviate from the narrow road of Christian integrity, is depicted with great power.

The author's former works have had marked success in this country; and in England she ranks among the three or four most successful writers of religious fiction, over 100,000 of some of her works having been sold.

"Through a Needle's Eye" is absorbing in its interest, and its lesson is of striking application to the present time of struggle to retain wealth.

THE SECOND EDITION.

Lübke's History of Art.

A New Translation from the Seventh German Edition. Edited, with Notes, by CLARENCE COOK. Two elegant octavo volumes, with nearly 600 Illustrations.

Cloth, gilt tops,	\$14 00
Red cloth, wholly uncut, with labelled backs,	14 00
Half morocco, gilt tops,	22 00

* * The first Edition was exhausted immediately upon publication of the last volume. The Second Edition is now ready, and copies may be had in all the above styles.

THIRD EDITION, 18TH THOUSAND.

A Knight of the Nineteenth Century.

By E. P. ROE. 12mo, \$1.50.

The unexampled increase in popularity of this author still continues. More copies of his last new story have been sold than of any previous work of his in the same time. The sale of the older volumes has also been greater in the past six months than in any similar period.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY,

Publishers, 751 Broadway, New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.
POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings, and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

II.
DANIEL THE BELOVED. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City; author of "Peter the Apostle," "David, King of Israel," "Elijah the Prophet," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

III.
CYPRUS: ITS ANCIENT CITIES, TOMBS, AND TEMPLES. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. By General LOUIS PALMA DI CESNOLA, Mem. of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin; Hon. Mem. of the Royal Society of Literature, London, etc. With Portrait, Maps, and 400 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7.50.

IV.
THE ART OF BEAUTY. By Mrs. H. R. HAWKES. Illustrated by the Author. Square 16mo, cloth, ornamental cover, \$1.75.

V.
CONTRIBUTIONS TO OPERATIVE SURGERY AND SURGICAL PATHOLOGY. By J. M. CARNOCHAN, M.D. Part III. 4to, paper, 75 cents. Parts I. and II., together, \$1.

VI.
THE KHEDEVE'S EGYPT; or, The Old House of Bondage Under New Masters. By EDWIN DE LEON, ex-Agent and Consul-General in Egypt. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

VII.
POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF ALL TIMES AND NATIONS. With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PRIME, LL.D. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7. (In a box.)

VIII.
THE BOOK OF GOLD, AND OTHER POEMS. By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated. 8vo, ornamental cover, gilt edges, \$2.50. (In a box.)

IX.
THE EARL OF CHATHAM. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

X.
WILLIAM PITT. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XI.
SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XII.
FREDERIC THE GREAT. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XIII.
LORD CLIVE. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XIV.
WARREN HASTINGS. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XV.
THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF ADDISON. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XVI.
A PRIMER OF MEDIÆVAL LITERATURE. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XVII.
OUR CHILDREN'S SONGS. Illustrated. 8vo, ornamental cover, \$1.50.

XVIII.
CARICATURE AND OTHER COMIC ART, in All Times and Many Lands. By JAMES PARTON. With 203 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, uncut edges and gilt tops, \$5.

XIX.
THE A B C OF FINANCE. By SIMON NEWCOMB. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

. These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

AN OPEN VERDICT. By Miss M. E. BRADDON. 35 cents.

DA CAPO. By Miss THACKERAY. 30 cents.

SHEPHERDS ALL AND MAIDENS FAIR. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 25 cents.

MY LADY'S MONEY. Related by WILKIE COLLINS. 25 cents.

POOR ZEPH! By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

A JEWEL OF A GIRL. By the author of "Queenie." 35 cents.

YOUNG MUSGRAVE. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 40 cents.

GREEN PASTURES AND PICCADILLY. By WILLIAM BLACK. 50 cents; 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

A YOUNG WIFE'S STORY. By HARRIETTE BOWRA. 25 cents.

A MODERN MINISTER (The first volume of). With Illustrations. 35 cents.

WHAT HE COST HER. By JAMES PAYN. 40 cents.

EREMA; OR, MY FATHER'S SIN. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 50 cents.

THE SAD FORTUNES OF REV. AMOS BARTON. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.

MR. GILFIL'S LOVE STORY. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.

JANET'S REPENTANCE. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.


CARITA. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.


MARJORIE BRUCE'S LOVERS. By MARY PATRICK. 25 cents.

VIRGINIA. A Roman Sketch. 25 cents.

WINSTOWE. By Mrs. LEITH-ADAMS. 25 cents.

PERCY AND THE PROPHET. By WILKIE COLLINS. 20 cents.

 HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

 HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 2, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 50

Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE,

37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

HENRY HOLT & Co. have nearly ready a new and attractive "Leisure Hour" book, "The Hon. Miss Ferrard," an English novel; by the author of "Hogan, M.P."

T. B. PETERSON & BRO. have done well with their two last publications—"The Red Hill Tragedy" having passed through four editions in four weeks, and "Kathleen" three editions in two weeks.

THIS week appears the nineteenth volume in Mr. Longfellow's unique collection, "Poems of Places." It comprises "place" poems relating to Greece and European Turkey, and has a distinguished corps of contributors—Homer, Pindar, Sophocles, Æschylus, Aristophanes, Virgil, Ovid, Byron, Landor, Mrs. Browning, Stedman, Lowell, Longfellow, and others of like renown.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. are now the sole agents in America for Stanley, Gibbons & Co.'s (of London) Postage Stamp Albums. The Improved Series comprises four different styles, from small oblong quarto, 60 cents, to royal 8vo, \$1.80. The Imperial Series have been greatly enlarged and entirely rearranged, with descriptive catalogue and a complete money able, illustrated with nearly one thousand en-

gravings. There are three numbers in this series, ranging in price from \$3.60 to \$4.80. These albums are the most complete of their kind ever published.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have in press, for immediate publication, a lecture by William Morris, known to a host of American readers as the author of "The Earthly Paradise," but quite as well known in London for his taste and services in the realm of household art. The lecture, which will make a small book, is entitled "The Decorative Arts, their Relation to Modern Life and Progress." It was delivered recently before the Trades' Guild of London.

THE next issue of Harper books will include the first volume of Green's "History of England," probably at \$2.50; the first part of Victor Hugo's remarkable work, "The History of a Crime," with the fine illustrations, at but twenty-five cents in paper; and in the "Half-Hour" Series, E. E. Hale's suggestive co-operation story, "Back to Back;" Dr. Guernsey's paper, "The Spanish Armada;" and G. P. R. James' "The Bride of Landeck," a clever *jeu d'esprit* which he wrote for one of the first volumes of *Harper's Monthly*.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have ready this week volume three of the "Library of Contemporary Science"—"Anthropology," by Dr. Paul Topinard, with a preface by Professor Paul Broca. These volumes are issued simultaneously in England and here. Mrs. Rebecca Harding Davis's new work, being finished in *Lippincott's Magazine*, will now be published in book form. This is said to be her best effort. In order to meet the popular demand for works on the future life, they have issued a new and cheap edition of Swedenborg's "Heaven and Hell," at \$1.50.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co., Chicago, will shortly issue a new work by Benj. F. Taylor, author of "Songs of Yesterday," and "The World on Wheels," etc., entitled "Between the Gates." The book will be a 12mo, illustrated, and of about 300 pages. To those who are acquainted with the writings of Mr. Taylor, a humorous and descriptive writer of rare excellence, it will be a welcome announcement. His former work, "The World on Wheels," has already passed through twelve editions. S. C. Griggs & Co. have also in preparation an entirely new edition, from new plates, of Dr. Boise's first six books of Homer's Iliad, with reference to the leading grammars.

COL. GEORGE WARD NICHOLS's book on "Pottery; How it is Made, its Shape, and Decoration," nearly ready at G. P. Putnam's Sons, contains, notes the *Tribune*, in the compass of a moderate volume, a detailed account of the methods of manufacture and processes of decoration of pottery, to which technical side it is chiefly devoted. Its successive chapters treat of the chemical properties of the potter's clay, the history of pottery in brief, its form, its decoration, including practical directions as to colors and palettes, and a description of decoration by printing; curious and rare examples, and the manufacture of pottery in the United States, for which the writer predicts a brilliant future. There are many illustrations, and an appendix of about forty pages gives a valuable bibliography of the subject.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported Books are marked with an asterisk; Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks; Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

- ***Adams**.—Dictionary of English Literature. Being a Comprehensive Guide to English Authors and their Works. By W. Davenport Adams. Sm. 4°, pp. iv, 708. \$4.
Cassell, P. & G.
- Almanac**.—Catholic Directory, Almanac and Ordo for the Year of Our Lord 1878. 12°. \$1.50; pap., \$1.
D. & J. Sadlier.
- Bascom**.—Comparative Psychology; or, The Growth and Grades of Intelligence. By John Bascom. 12°, pp. 297. \$1.75.
Putnam.
- Boston Monday Lectures**. See Cook.
- Braddon**.—An Open Verdict. A Novel. By Miss M. E. Braddon. (For. Lib. of Sel. Novels.) 8°, pp. 169. Pap., 35 c.
Harper.
- Catholic Directory**, etc. See Almanac.
- Charteris**.—Hand-book of the Practice of Medicine. By M. Charteris, M.D. Illus. 12°, pp. 336. \$2.
Lindsay & B.
- Church**.—The Beginning of the Middle Ages. By R. W. Church. (Epochs of Modern History, ed. by E. E. Morris, J. S. Philpotts, and C. Colbeck.) With 3 maps. 16°, pp. xxii, 226. \$1.
Scribner, A. & Co.
- Classic** (The) Preachers of the English Church. Lectures delivered at St. James's Church. With Intro. by J. E. Kempe, M.A. 12°, pp. v, 192. \$2.
Dutton.
- Cook**.—Boston Monday Lectures. Orthodoxy. With Preludes on Current Events. By Jos. Cook. 12°, pp. 343. \$1.50.
Osgood.
- Cutler**.—The Name above every Name; or, Daily Texts and Devotional Meditations on the Person and Work of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. With an appendix of 623 Scriptural Names and Titles applicable to Our Lord. By Rev. Samuel Cutler. 18°, pp. 212. \$1.
Am. Tract Soc.
- Davis**.—A Law unto Herself. A Novel. By Rebecca Harding Davis. 8°. \$1; pap., 50 c.
Lippincott.
- Dewey**.—The Two Great Commandments. By Orville Dewey, D.D. Third ed. 12°, pp. 310. \$1.50.
Miller.
- Dickens**.—Christmas Books. By Chas. Dickens. With 28 illus. by F. Barnard. *Chapman & Hall's Household ed.* 4°. \$1.25; pap., 75 c.
Appleton.
- †**Dowden**.—Shakespeare. By Edward Dowden, LL.D. (Literature Primers, ed. by J. R. Green, M.A.) 18°, pp. 167. 50 c.
Appleton.
- Epochs of Mod. Hist.** See Church.
- Examination** (The) of Witnesses; or, How to Conduct a Lawsuit. 8°, pp. 46. 50 c.
Mills.
- ***Foster**.—A Text-Book of Physiology. By M. Foster, M.A. With illus. Second ed., rev. and enl. 8°. \$6.50; shp., \$7.50.
Macmillan.
- Gluck**.—Alceste. By Gluck. Vocal Score and Piano Accompaniment, with English and German Text. Transl. and arr. under the dir. of Theodore Thomas. 8°, pp. 144. Pap., \$1.
Church.
- Hale**.—What Career? Ten Papers on the Choice of a Vocation and the Use of Time. By E. E. Hale. 16°, pp. 277. \$1.25.
Roberts.
- Haller**.—Renée and Franz. (Le Bleuët.) From the French of Gustave Haller. 16°. 75 c.; pap., 50 c.
Appleton.
- Harper's Half-Hour Series**. 32°. Pap.:—Da Capo, by Miss Thackeray, pp. 119, 20 c.—Shepherds All and Maidens Fair, by Walter Besant and Jas. Rice, pp. 198, 25 c.
Harper.
- ***Harvard Examination Papers**. New ed. Containing papers for 1877. 12°, pp. 412. \$1.50.
Ginn & H.
- Iowa Supreme Court Reports**. Vol. 44. Hon. John S. Runnels, Reporter. 8°, pp. 766. Shp., \$5.
Mills.
- Jennings**.—Field Paths and Green Lanes. Being Country Walks, chiefly in Surrey and Sussex. By Louis J. Jennings. Illus. with sketches by J. H. Whympere. 12°, pp. 293. \$1.50.
Appleton.
- ***Josiah Allen's Wife**. As a P. A. and P. I. Samantha at the Centennial. Designed as a Bright and Shining Light to Pierce the Fog of Error and Injustice that surround Society and Josiah, and to bring more clearly to view the Path that leads straight on to Virtue and Happiness. By the author of "My Opinions and Betsey Bobbet's." 12°, pp. xiv, 580. \$2.50.
Am. Pub. Co.
- ***Journal of Social Science**. Containing the Transactions of the American Association. No. 9, January, 1878. 8°, pp. 176. Pap., \$1.
Willis & S.
- Kip**.—The Double Witness of the Church. Rev. by the author, the Rt. Rev. W. Ingraham Kip, D.D. New ed. 12°, \$1.50.
Dutton.
- Knappert**.—The Religion of Israel. A Manual. Tr. from the Dutch of J. Knappert, pastor at Leiden, by Rich'd A. Armstrong, B. A. 16°, pp. viii, 283. \$1.
Roberts.
- Leathes**.—The Christian Creed. Its Theory and Practice. With a Preface on some present Dangers of the English Church. By Rev. S. Leathes. 12°, pp. xii, 384. \$2.50.
Dutton.
- Marshall**.—Lady Alice; or, Two Sides of a Picture. By Emma Marshall. 12°, pp. 351. \$1.50.
Dutton.
- Marmorne**.—See No Name Series.
- Martin**.—Surgical Uses other than Hæmostatic of the Strong Elastic Bandage. By Henry A. Martin, M.D. (Reprinted from Trans. of Am. Med. Assoc., 1877.) 8°, pp. 27. Pap., 25 c.
Jas. C. Campbell.
- Masters in English Theology**. Being the Kings College Lectures for 1877. Ed. with a historical Preface, by A. Barry, D.D. 12°, pp. 240. \$2.
Dutton.
- Maxwell**.—Nebraska Digest. By Hon. Sam. Maxwell, Judge Supreme Court. 8°, pp. 507. Shp., \$6.
Mills.
- Moore**.—Prose and Verse: Humorous, Satirical, and Sentimental. By Thomas Moore. With suppressed passages from the Memoirs of Lord Byron. Chiefly from the author's MSS., with notes, ed. by R. H. Shepherd, and a preface by R. H. Stoddard. With port. 12°, pp. xx, 444. \$2.50.
Scribner, A. & Co.
- Nebraska**.—See Maxwell.
- Newcomb**.—Popular Astronomy. By Simon Newcomb, LL.D. With 112 engravings and 5 maps. 8°, pp. xvi, 566. \$4.
Harper.
- Nieritz**.—The Crown Prince and his Scapegoat; or, Truth and Falsehood. From the German of Gustave Nieritz, by E. M. G. (Ivy Series.) 18°, pp. 242. 80 c.
Moore.
- No Name Series**:—Marmorne. 16°, pp. 309. \$1.
Roberts.
- Northend**.—Memory Gems for the Young. Being choice Selections from a hundred different Authors, designed for Memoriter Exercises in Schools and Families. By Charles Northend, A.M. 16°, pp. 62. 20 c.
Appleton.
- Plumptre**.—A Popular Exposition of the Epistles to the Seven Churches of Asia. By E. H. Plumptre. 12°, pp. 218. \$2.
Dutton.
- Powell**.—State Regulation of Vice. By Arran M. Powell. 12°, pp. 128. \$1.
Wood & Holbrook.
- Powell**.—Analysis of American Law. By the Hon. Thos. W. Powell, of the Ohio Bar. New ed. 8°, pp. 724. \$3; shp., \$4.
Lippincott.
- Rolfe**, W. J. See Shakespeare.
- Royce**.—A Collection of Scrolls and Ornaments, suitable for Painters, Ornamenters, Designers, Engravers, Lithographers, etc., etc. By A. P. Royce. Obl. 8°, 20 plates. Pap., \$1.
Williams.
- Scott**.—The Waverley Novels. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Library ed. In 25 vols. Vols. 19-25. Illus. Large 8°. Per v., \$3.
Appleton.
- ***Sedgwick**.—A Supplement to the First Edition of the Methods of Ethics. By Henry Sedgwick, M.A. Containing all the important additions and alterations in the second edition. 8°. Pap., 75 c.
Macmillan.
- "76 Cook Book." By the Ladies of Plymouth Church. Third ed. 8°, pp. 278. \$1.50.
Mills.
- †**Shakespeare's History of King Henry the Fifth**. Ed. with Notes by Wm. J. Rolfe, A.M. Illus. Sq. 16°, pp. 191. 70 c.
Harper.
- Smith**.—Practical Gynecology. A Hand-book of the Diseases of Women. By H. Smith. Illus. 12°, pp. 205. \$2.
Lindsay & B.
- Stretton**.—Through a Needle's Eye. By Hesba Stretton. 12°. \$1.50.
Dodd, M. & Co.
- †**Taylor**.—Primer of Piano-forte Playing. By Frankina Taylor. With numerous Examples. (Science Primers.) 18°, pp. 126. 45 c.
Appleton.
- Taylor**.—Daniel the Beloved. By Rev. Wm. M. Taylor, D.D. 16°, pp. 245. \$1.50.
Harper.
- Topinard**.—Anthropology. By Dr. Paul Topinard. With a Preface by Prof. Paul Broca. Transl. by Robt. T. H. Bartley, M.D. Illus. with 49 woodcuts. (Library of Contemporary Science, Vol. 3.) Cr. 8°. \$2.
Lippincott.
- ***Torrens**.—Memoirs of the Right Hon. William Second Viscount Melbourne. By W. M. Torrens, M.D. With portr. 2 vols. 8°. \$9.
Macmillan.
- United States**.—Reports of Cases Decided in the Circuit Courts of the U. S. for the Fourth Judicial Circuit, most-

ly since Chief Justice Waite came upon the bench: and of Selected Cases in Admiralty and Bankruptcy decided in the District Courts of that Circuit; with an Appendix containing Rules of the District Court of Eastern Virginia in Admiralty and Bankruptcy. By Robt. W. Hughes, 'one of the District Judges.' 2 vols. Ea., 8°, pp. 625. Per vol., shp., \$7.50. *Morrison.*

*War Correspondence (The) of the London *Daily News* 1877. With a connecting narrative, forming a continuous Hist. of the War between Russia and Turkey, to the fall of Kars. 12°, pp. 627. \$2.50. *Macmillan.*

Watson.—The Universe of Language. By late George Watson, of Boston. Edited by his daughter, E. H. Watson, author of "Is Our Republic a Failure?" 12°, pp. 348. \$1.50. *Authors' Pub. Co.*

†Wentworth.—Elements of Geometry. By G. A. Wentworth. 12°, pp. viii, 250. \$1. *Ginn & H.*

**Wilson.—The Criminal Code of Ohio, with Forms and Precedents for Indictments, Informations, and Affidavits; Forms for Writs, Docket, and Journal Entries, and Digest of Decisions. By Moses F. Wilson. 8°, pp. ix, 386. Shp., net, \$5. *R. Clarke.*

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN PUB. CO., Hartford, Ct.
Josiah Allen's Wife.....\$2.50

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., New York.
Cutler, Name above every Name 1.00

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.
Dickens, Christmas Books, *Household ed.*
\$1.25; pap. 75
Dowden, Shakespeare (Lit. Primer)..... 50
Haller, Renee and Franz.....75 c.; pap. 50
Jennings, Field Paths and Green Lanes... 1.50
Northend, Memory Gems..... 20
Taylor, Primer of Pianoforte Playing..... 45
Scott, Waverley Novels, *Lib. ed.*, v. 19-25.
Per v. 3.00

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.
Watson, Universe of Language..... 1.50

JAMES CAMPBELL, Boston.
Martin, Strong Elastic Bandage.....Pap. 25

CASELL, PETTER & GALPIN, New York.
Adams, Dict. of Eng. Lit..... 4.00

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati.
Gluck, Alceste.....Pap. 1.00

ROBT. CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
Wilson, Criminal Code of Ohio..Net, shp. 5.00

DODD, MEAD & CO., New York.
Stretton, Through a Needle's Eye..... 1.50

E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York.
Classic Preachers of Engl. Church..... 2.00
Kip, Double Witness of the Church, *new ed.*..... 1.50
Leathes, Christian Creed..... 2.50
Marshall, Lady Alice..... 1.50
Masters in Engl. Theol..... 2.00
Plumptre, Exposition of Epistles to Seven Churches in Asia..... 2.00

GINN & HEATH, Boston.
Harvard Examination Papers, *new ed.*.... 1.50
Wentworth, Elem. of Geometry..... 1.00

HARPER & BROS., New York.
Braddon, An Open Verdict.....Pap. 35
Harper's Half-Hour Series:—Thackeray's Da Capo, pap., 20 c.—Besant and Rice's Shepherds All and Maidens Fair..Pap. 25
Newcomb, Popular Astronomy..... 4.00
Shakespeare, Henry V., ed. by Rolfe..... 70
Taylor, Daniel the Beloved..... 1.50

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Philadelphia.

Charteris, Pract. of Medicine..... 2.00
Smith, Pract. Gynaecology..... 2.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.
Davis, A Law unto Herself....\$1; pap. 50
Powell, Analysis of Am. Laws, *new ed.*
\$3; shp. 4.00
Tominard, Anthropology..... 2.00

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.
Foster, Text Bk. of Physiology, *2d ed.*
\$6.50; shp. 7.50
Sedgwick, Suppl. to 1st ed. Methods of Ethics.....Pap. 75
Torrens, Memoirs William, Second Viscount Melbourne, 2 v..... 9.00
War Correspondence *London Daily News*. 2.50

JAMES MILLER, New York.
Dewey, Two Great Commandments, *3d ed.* 1.50

MILLS & CO., Des Moines, Iowa.
Examination of Witnesses..... 50
Iowa Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 44, Runnells'. Shp. 5.00
Maxwell, Nebraska Digest.....Shp. 6.00
"76 Cook Book," *3d ed.*..... 1.50

JAS. A. MOORE, Philadelphia.
Nieritz, Crown Prince and his Scapegoat.. 80

W. H. & O. H. MORRISON, Washington.
United States 4th Jud. Circ. Ct. Rep., Hughes', 2 v.....Per v., shp. 7.50

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.
Cook, Orthodoxy..... 1.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.
Bascom, Comparative Psychology..... 1.75

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.
Hale, What Career?..... 1.25
Knappert, Religion of Israel..... 1.00
No Name Series:—Marmorne..... 1.00

D. & J. SADLER & CO., New York.
Almanac, Cath. Dir., Alm. and Ordo, 1878.
\$1.50; pap. 1.00

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., New York.
Church, Beginning of Middle Ages..... 1.00
Moore, Prose and Verse..... 2.50

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.
Journal of Social Science, Transac. of Am. Assoc., No. 9.....Pap. 1.00
Royce, Coll. of Scrolls and Ornaments.
Pap. 1.00

WOOD & HOLBROOK, New York.
Powell, State Regulation of Vice..... 1.00

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 2, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

RESULTS OF THE LAST POSTAL CONFERENCE.

THE agitation over Post-Office rates has certainly brought about one most satisfactory result, in the close and friendly relations established between the body of publishers and the Government. At every step in the progress of the proposed legislation, both the Post-Office Department and the Congressional Committee have not only listened to, but sought the counsel of, the publishers, and though it goes without saying that this should always be the case in the relations especially of a popular government with the people, it does not follow that it always is the case. The change in the case of the Post-Office Department is especially grateful, and we must heartily endorse the thanks expressed by the Committee of Publishers whose report is given elsewhere, particularly as regards Judge Bissell, whose courtesy has done much to bring about the relations alluded to.

The meeting of the New York publishers on Saturday, called at the Post-Office for consultation with Judge Bissell, who came from Washington for the purpose, resulted, after a general discussion, in the appointment of a committee of five, representative of the several interests concerned—Mr. Russell Smith for the magazines, Col. Horatio C. King for the weekly and religious press, Mr. Price for the trade journals, Mr. Farrelly for the news companies, Mr. Jones for the daily press, Mr. J. W. Harper, Jr., who was afterwards added, for book publishers and the combination of interests concentrated in his house. Their prolonged conference with Mr. Bissell, through Monday and Tuesday, over the details of a satisfac-

tory bill, resulted in the proposed modifications of the Senate bill (PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Jan. 26th, p. 84) given below. The report is by lines, to correspond with the official copy of the bill, but the place in the respective sections will readily be found. The report is to be considered at a conference with Philadelphia publishers before being submitted to the Congressional Committee.

The important modifications made are the admission of MS. copy accompanying proofs to the third-class rate (other manuscript being rated as writing); the granting of temporary permits of registry; the making of the bulk rate uniformly two cents a pound—a decided improvement; the admission to registered rates of foreign periodicals distributed by importers, which remedies the discrimination against American dealers referred to in our recent editorial; the insertion of a clause defining periodicals for private business purposes which are not admissible to registry; the permission of more latitude as to supplements; and a permissive instead of mandatory provision, as to the detention of matter insufficiently prepaid.

It should be understood that the bill, as thus modified, has been practically accepted by a representative proportion of leading publishers, and has the endorsement of their support. It will not be entirely satisfactory, perhaps, to any one interest, but it is an endeavor to reconcile, as far as possible, the interests of the Government and of the several parties concerned. It is certainly an improvement on the bill as first presented, and any bill that restricts the scope of Department "rulings" is to be welcomed. There are many practical difficulties, on both sides, that perhaps can not be entirely overcome: the Government, in protecting itself against abuse, must take certain precautions which are not always wise or entirely justifiable except as applied only when and where they are needed. If the Government, in the application of rights given it by this or any bill, will have a care not to interfere with the legitimate business of legitimate publishers, it will be a great point gained. The new bill certainly marks a step forward in several directions.

WE print also an epitome of the tariff bill prepared by Mr. Wood's sub-committee and submitted to the Ways and Means Committee this week, so far as it affects the book and cognate interests. On books the old duty of 25 per cent is lowered to 20 per cent, but the exemption of books over twenty years old is done away with. Curiously, the bill does not name stereotype plates, which come, we suppose,

under type, 15 (or 30) cts. per pound, or else under the general duty on manufactures of the baser metals, 35 per cent ad valorem. Here is at once an ambiguity, which suggests that in this as in other particulars, the bill needs careful attention from the trade. Our columns are open for the discussion of the subject.

We reprint in our advertising pages the January-February number of the *Literary News*, which the trade will find attractively filled, in such wise as best to increase the sale of books. We have laid our plans to devote especial attention to this little sheet this year, and are sure that it will be proved of universal interest and of undoubted cash value to the dealer. No enterprising bookseller should fail to distribute among his customers an imprint edition of this little help, and to use the cheaper *Book-list* in combination with it, as suggested in our circular printed elsewhere. When it is considered that for \$25 a year a bookseller may have two such admirable advertising circulars, quite as much his own as if he printed them, with which to push trade, it will be seen that it pays the smallest bookstore to be upon our subscription lists for these publications. Orders received at once for the current issues can be filled immediately, and samples will be sent when desired.

OUR supplementary Educational Number will be that for February 16th, and will contain a complete classified list of all educational books published since the Educational Catalogue of 1877, changes of prices, of publishers, etc. We solicit the advertising favors of educational publishers for this issue, which is widely valuable to teachers and others.

THE delay in the issue of our Annual Summary number is owing to the late date at which several publishers furnished their pages for indexing. One of the most important lists did not reach us till Monday morning, and had then to be worked into the triple index before this could be alphabetized and put in type. We regret the delay, but on our part it was unavoidable.

A VERY interesting and important feature of the Paris Exposition of 1878 will be the collection of the educational works published in France since 1867. To make this as complete as possible, the Minister of Public Instruction has issued a circular to all engaged in education, asking for copies of such works, however small, which they may have written. A full catalogue will be prepared, and the library, which is to be given to the University, will be open for consultation and study every morning during the Exposition.—*Literary World*.

THE PUBLISHERS' CONFERENCE WITH MR. BISSELL.

At a meeting of the representatives of the publishing interests of the city of New York, held at the Post-Office in said city, on Saturday the 26th day of January, 1878, a committee, consisting of the following gentlemen—to wit, Roswell Smith, of *Scribner's Monthly*; Horatio C. King, of the *Christian Union*; W. H. C. Price, of *The Grocer*; Patrick Farrelly, of the American News Company; and George Jones, of the New York Times—were appointed to consult with Mr. A. H. Bissell, representing the Post-Office Department, respecting the bill now pending before the Senate and House of Representatives providing for the classification of mail matter and rates of postage thereon.

The committee thus appointed met at the same place on Monday, the 28th inst., and, on motion of Mr. Smith, added Mr. J. W. Harper, Jr., to the committee, and made him chairman. After a deliberation, extending over two days, and a careful consideration of every section of the bill, the following resolutions were, on motion of Mr. Price, adopted:

"Resolved, That the committee of publishers appointed to consult with Mr. A. H. Bissell, representing the Post-Office Department, with reference to the proposed postal law, take pleasure in stating that we have had a satisfactory consultation with him, and have unanimously agreed to recommend the amendments which follow this report, and to earnestly urge the passage of the bill, as so amended, by Congress.

"Resolved, That we acknowledge gratefully the attention bestowed upon this very important subject by Mr. Bissell, and his courtesy to the publishers of New York, and desire also to publicly express our appreciation of the consideration displayed by the Postmaster-General in consulting the publishing interests of the country upon a subject in which they are so vitally interested."

(Signed)

The following are the amendments agreed upon:

§ 539, Sec. 4. Add words "and manuscript copy accompanying the same."

Sec. 5. Change word "privileged" to "registered," and wherever else it occurs in the bill.

Sec. 6. After word "effect," in line 18, add "a temporary permit may be granted to a publication about to be issued when a written statement shall be forwarded to the department, accompanied by an affidavit from the person intending to publish the same, that it will comply with the conditions named in Section 10, and that he will submit the first issue of his publication for examination, as in this section provided."

Strike out lines 21, 22, and 23, and insert in lieu thereof, "when published as often as four times a year, two cents per pound or fraction thereof."

Line 28. Before "proviso" add "or a temporary permit granted."

Line 30. In lieu of "registered at privileged rate," insert "registered or temporary permit granted (as the case may be) for transmission in the mails."

Sec. 9, line 4. Insert after word "registration," "or temporary permit."

Line 8. In lieu of "twenty-five," insert "one

hundred;" and in lieu of "one hundred," insert "five hundred."

Sec. 10, line 4. Add "and bear a date of issue and be numbered consecutively."

Between lines 6 and 7 insert "*Third*," it must be formed of printed paper sheets, without board, cloth, leather, or other substantial binding such as distinguishes printed books for preservation from periodical publications."

Line 7. Change "*Third*" to "*Fourth*."

Lines 8 and 9. Strike out "or upon some special subject."

Line 14. Before "reprints" insert "books or," and add at end "whether printed in this country or abroad, but foreign publications of the same general character as those registered in the United States may be mailed in this country at the registered second-class rate, without registration."

Lines 15 and 16. Strike out, and add in lieu thereof, "*Provided, further*, that publications owned or controlled by one or several business concerns, and primarily conducted for the advancement of the business or trade of those who own them; publications which, having no genuine or paid-up subscribers, insert advertisements free on the condition that the advertiser will pay full price for an edition or portion of an edition; publications which aim to secure advertising only, or which are circulated at nominal rates, or are for gratuitous distribution, shall not be entitled to registration."

Insert a new section between 11 and 12, and change the numbers of the following.

Sec. 12. Publishers of registered matter of the second class may, without subjecting it to extra postage, fold within their regular issues a supplement; but in all cases the added matter must be germane to the publication which it supplements; that is to say, matter supplied in order to complete that to which it is added or supplemented, but omitted from the regular issue for want of space, time, or greater convenience. The supplement must in every case be issued with the publication, and must have the title and date of the publication which it supplements printed on its first page or cover.

Sec. 13, line 3. After "proof-sheets," add "and manuscript copy accompanying the same."

Sec. 23, lines 3 and 4. Strike out "shall not be forwarded to its destination," and insert in lieu thereof, "may be held until such additional postage is paid."

THE PROPOSED TARIFF BILL.

SOME weeks ago the Committee of Ways and Means appointed a sub-committee on the subject of revenue, consisting of Messrs. Wood, Gibson, Banks, Tucker, and Burchard. The preparation of a tariff bill was assigned to Mr. Wood. He has obtained, by request or from voluntary communications, the views of interests concerned on both sides in all the leading industries, although the usual verbal hearings before committee have not so far been had. Mr. Wood's bill now goes before the full committee for consideration, and report to the House. The draft of the sub-committee is made public at this time with a view of eliciting expressions of public opinion before final action. It repeals all other tariff laws, but follows the schedules and classifications of the present tariff. The general principles on which the proposed bill

is based are the reduction and simplification of existing laws and the addition of new provisions directly looking to an enlargement of our foreign trade. A slight reduction is made in most articles, averaging about 20 per cent of the present rates, but on many luxuries the duty is preserved or slightly raised, and it is claimed that the bill, reducing the cost of collection from \$7,250,000 to less than \$3,000,000, will raise \$154,946,000, as estimated by Treasury experts upon the average of the imports for the past six years, against \$138,000,000 last year. The rates are generally either specific or ad valorem, and changes have been made from ad valorem to specific duties wherever practicable. No free list is included in the bill. Every article that is not dutiable, specifically or under a general class, is admitted free, without specification or enumeration. The present number of articles in the tariff laws is reduced to about 500, all told, in this bill. We give the text, or a summary, of the sections affecting directly or indirectly the book, stationery, and cognate trades, as follows, the present rates of duty and explanatory remarks being inclosed within brackets.

Sec. 1. Schedule M.—Sundries:—

Books, periodicals, pamphlets, blank-books, bound or unbound, and all printed matter, engravings, bound or unbound, illustrated books and papers, and maps and charts, 20 per cent ad valorem [25].

Paper, and all manufactures of, or of which paper is the component material of chief value, not otherwise provided for, 20 per cent ad valorem. [Writing 35 per cent; printing, sized, 25, and unsized, 20 per cent.]

Rags and waste fit only for the manufacture of paper, grass pulp and other paper material, not otherwise provided for, 10 [free] per cent ad valorem.

Pulp of wood, \$20 per ton.

Type—Plain book and newspaper, 15 cents [25 per cent] per pound. Type—Jobbing and ornamental, 30 cents [25 per cent] per pound.

[Stereotype and electrotype plates are not mentioned as such, but may come under type or under Schedule E., by which metals and manufactured articles of metal are taxed 35 per cent ad valorem. Printers' ink is not mentioned, and would seem to be free.—E.D. P. W.]

Papier-Mache—Manufactures, articles and wares of, 50 [35] per cent ad valorem.

Pencils of wood filled with lead or other material, 50 [50 cents and 30 per cent] cents per gross. Lead pencils, not in wood, \$1 [\$1] per gross.

Playing cards, costing not more than 25 cents per pack, 25 [25] cents per pack; costing over 25 cents per pack, 30 [35] cents per pack.

Card-cases, pocket-books, shell-boxes, souvenirs, and all similar articles of whatsoever material composed, 20 per cent ad valorem.

Music, printed with lines, bound or unbound, 20 [20] per cent ad valorem.

Works of art—paintings, statuary, fountains, and all other works of art not otherwise provided for, 10 per cent ad valorem [10 per cent]; if by American artists, free.

SEC. 2. In determining the dutiable value when an ad valorem rate of duty is imposed upon any imported merchandise, there shall be added to the cost, or to the actual wholesale price or general market value at the time of exportation, in the principal markets of the

country from whence the same has been imported into the United States, 5 per cent, in lieu of the costs of transportation, shipment, and trans-shipment from the place of growth, production, or manufacture, whether by land or water, to the vessel in which shipment is made to the United States; and also in lieu of the commission, brokerage, and export duty, and all other actual or usual charges made for sack, box, or covering of any kind in which such merchandise is contained, and for putting up, packing, and transportation for shipment; and the 5 per cent so charged shall be distributed pro rata among all parts of such invoice, and every part thereof charged with duties based on value, shall be advanced according to its proportion. [In general this section accords a reduction. It is intended to equalize the dutiable value of different importations of similar goods, prevents fraud on the part of importers in underrating actual expenses, and also to relieve the customs officers and merchants from annoyance and disputes.]

SEC. 3. comprises a new principle, intended to encourage the exportation of American manufactured goods made of foreign materials, by giving to manufacturers the privilege of obtaining raw material free of duty, for manufacture in bonded manufacturing warehouses, under government inspection—the product of manufacture to be exported within one year from entry of material.

SEC. 4. The importation into the United States of obscene articles is hereby prohibited, and all such articles, if imported, shall be seized, forfeited and destroyed under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. [The existing law divested of verbiage, etc.]

SEC. 5. No merchandise of foreign manufacture, which shall copy or simulate the name or trade-mark of any domestic manufacturer, shall be admitted to entry unless such domestic manufacturer is the importer thereof, and all such merchandise, if imported, shall be seized, forfeited, and destroyed, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. And any domestic manufacturer may furnish copies or fac-similes of his trade-marks to the Department of the Treasury for record and distribution to the proper customs officers.

SEC. 7. Wearing apparel of not to exceed \$200 in value, and other personal effects not to exceed \$500 in value, not merchandise, professional books, implements, instruments and tools of trade, occupation or employment of persons arriving in the United States, shall be admitted free of duty, but this exemption shall not be construed to include machinery or other articles imported for use in any manufacturing establishment, or for sale, and no duty shall be collected upon the importation of wearing apparel or personal effects taken out of and brought back to the United States by the owner thereof.

SEC. 14. All works of art and all articles of a scientific or artistic nature or character, or intended for scientific purposes imported by any State or Territory, or by any municipal corporation, or by any educational, religious, scientific, or artistic association, intended for the use alone of such corporation or association as may import, and not for exhibition or sale, shall be admitted free of duty under such

regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and if any association, duly authorized under the laws of the United States, or of any State or Territory, for the promotion or encouragement of science, art, or industry, shall import articles for exhibition, and not for sale, such articles shall be admitted to entry free of duty, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; but bonds shall be given for the payment of the duties upon such articles as shall not be exported within six months from the date of importation.

SEC. 19. Merchandise of the manufacture of the United States, exported and returned, may be admitted to entry free of duty, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; and if such articles were subject to Internal Revenue tax at the time of exportation, such tax shall be proved to have been paid before exportation and not refunded.

SEC. 20. The several rates of duty imposed by this act shall be assessed and paid upon all goods, wares, and merchandise imported from countries or colonies which do not discriminate in their respective tariffs of duty upon imports by imposing higher rates upon imports from the United States than upon those from other countries; but in respect to imports from countries or colonies which do thus discriminate, there shall be levied, and paid an additional duty of 10 per cent upon the rates provided in this act.

SEC. 24. Articles imported for the use of the United States shall be admitted to entry free of duty.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE *Examiner*, London, is to become the property of the Earl of Rosebery.

THE *Reporter*, published by Houghton & Co., has just appeared as a combination of two law magazines in one, namely, *The Law and Equity Reporter* and *The American Law Times and Reports*. It will give leading cases in full, and condensed statements of other cases of less prominence, aiming to supply a satisfactory résumé of important English and American decisions.

THE double number of the LIBRARY JOURNAL, containing the papers read at the London Conference, has been delayed beyond all expectation by the delay in furnishing the sheets from England. The volume containing the papers and transactions, printed at the Chiswick Press, at one guinea per copy, is now ready in London, and it is expected to receive the LIBRARY JOURNAL sheets at once. A second double number of the JOURNAL, to contain the report of proceedings, will follow immediately. These are included in the regular subscription price of \$5 per year. The March number will be issued promptly at its date. The Chiswick Press volume contains, besides the papers and proceedings, an introduction from the competent pen of Mr. Garnett. An appendix contains thirteen separate papers, an account of the visits to the libraries of London, the speeches at the Lord Mayor's dinner, etc. There is an index by Mr. Tedder, which is intended to serve as a model for the new society.

BOOK NOTICES.

PROSE AND VERSE, Humorous, Satirical, and Sentimental, by Thomas Moore. (Scribner, A. & Co.) The papers contained in this volume are chiefly derived from the note-books and common-place books of Thomas Moore, and from the original drafts and manuscripts of his principal writings and a large mass of correspondence. They are now for the first time given to the public, edited with notes by Richard Herne Shepherd, and a very interesting preface by Richard Henry Stoddard. They consist of a number of juvenile pieces, satirical and humorous poems, noticeable for their wit and brilliancy, and his contributions to the *Edinburgh Review* from 1815 to 1834. They all show the versatility of the poet, the prose pieces evincing a degree of learning and critical acumen which surprised even those who knew Tom Moore best—one paper especially, on "German Rationalism," his friends were with difficulty brought to believe the production of his own pen. Not the least interesting section of the volume is the final one, containing a selection of Moore's original notes for his *Life of Byron*, deciphered only with much difficulty from a rough manuscript book, partly in pencil and partly in ink. They are believed to shed new light upon the character of Byron, and are of great value and importance in view of the destruction of Byron's own memoirs. 8vo, cloth. \$2.50.

DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, by W. Davenport Adams. (Cassell, Petter & G.) The scope of this work is so comprehensive that it is almost impossible to mention all its features. It aims at furnishing the general public with a guide to English literature, such as is often wanted by readers who are without the assistance of well-equipped libraries. The following are its most important features: All prominent writers are included, with (where possible) date of birth, titles of leading works, and dates of their production; notices of standard biography and criticism, and in many cases, extracts illustrative of their distinctive characteristics; the titles of the chief poems, essays, plays, and novels in the language are recorded, with suitable particulars, together with the more important works of philosophy, science, and *belles-lettres*; the *noms de plume* of literary men and women are given and explained; familiar quotations, phrases, and proverbs are given: characters in poetry and fiction are indexed, etc., etc. The work is a quarto of over 700 double-column pages, very clearly printed, cloth, \$4.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY, by Simon Newcomb. (Harper.) The main object of this work is "to present the general reading public with a condensed view of the history, methods, and results of astronomical research, especially in those fields which are of most popular and philosophic interest at the present day, couched in such language as to be intelligible without mathematical study." The author wishes it perfectly understood, that it is not designed either to instruct the professional investigator or to train the special student of astronomy. In order to diminish any difficulties which the reader may encounter from the unavoidable use of technical terms, a glossary has been added. The volume is divided into four parts: "The

System of the World Historically Developed," "Practical Astronomy," "The Solar System," and "The Stellar Universe." There are one hundred and twelve engravings and five maps of the stars are given to assist the reader. 8vo, cloth. \$4.00.

THE OLD LOOKING-GLASS, by Maria Louise Charlesworth. (Carter.) Mrs. Dorothy Cope, an old nurse, who has reached her seventieth year and retired from service, to live all alone in a neat little cottage, gives here her recollections of her early life. The old looking-glass suggests these bygone scenes, and puts into her mind the desire to make her long life a looking-glass to the young. Miss Charlesworth's charming style is well known through her "Ministering Children," a little work of which one hundred and fifty-six thousand copies have been printed in England, and which almost every child here has read. This book is also for the children. It has a little hero, that old Dorothy brings from the hopeless mischief of infancy to be a fine, sturdy little fellow, of whom she is very proud. While his history goes on, she falls back upon reflections of her own life, weaving into the recital many Bible lessons that will help and interest the reader. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

EPOCHS OF MODERN HISTORY: THE BEGINNING OF THE MIDDLE AGES, by R. W. Church. (Scribner, A. & Co.) This is simply an introduction or preface to the series of "Epochs of Modern History." While the other volumes are narratives and enter into detail, this one is a mere general sketch, "necessarily one of the barest outline, faint and vague where they are full." The author's aim has been to disengage the leading lines in the history of five most important and most confused centuries, and to mark the influences which most asserted themselves, and which seem to have most governed the results as we see them in subsequent history. As the course of modern history was determined in the west, he has confined himself in this summary chiefly to the west, saying little of the great nations of the later times in the north and east. The volume will be found a valuable and able introduction to the series. Three maps are embraced in it. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

LAY EFFORT; ITS RANGE AND METHODS, by the Rev. W. C. Hayden. (Randolph.) This volume is the result of three or four lectures to lay-workers given by the author in Cleveland, under the auspices of the Young Men's Christian Association, in the winter of 1874. It discusses Christian work by the ministry and by the laity, lay-work as church-work, the range of lay-work, the specific end of lay-work, the qualifications needed for lay-work, the mistakes made, and the lay-worker's self-culture. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

ILLUSTRATIONS AND HELPFUL HINTS ON THE INTERNATIONAL LESSONS OF 1878, by Rev. W. F. Crafts. (Fairbanks & Co.) We have here the Bible lessons for the first and second quarters of the year—"Studies about the Kingdom of Judah"—illustrated in a very new and striking way by symbolical pictures, designed for the use of the teacher, to be transferred to the blackboard in giving the lesson, to make it more clear and impressive, and to aid the scholar's memory. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

STANLEY'S coming volume is the prize for which the several publishers, English and American, are just now contending.

WALT WHITMAN is preparing a new book containing prose and poetry, which, it is rumored, he intends to call "Far and Near at 59."

PIERCE'S "Life of Charles Sumner," does not succumb to the dull times, but is in steady demand, and promises to continue so for months to come.

A. S. BARNES & Co., New York, will publish next week "The Commonwealth Reconstructed," by C. C. P. Clark. A pamphlet treatise by this title,—of which the present work is a reproduction and elaboration,—was brought before the public four or five years ago.

THE Rev. J. P. Mahaffy is engaged upon a new edition of his "Rambles and Studies in Greece" (Macmillan), which, besides being revised throughout, will contain additional chapters on Olympia and Mycenæ, dealing fully with recent discoveries. A map also will be added.

DODD, MEAD & Co.'s Economical Sunday-school libraries have been so successful that they are about to make up from their Sunday-school books by such very popular writers as George Macdonald, Mrs. Charles Hesba Stretton, Miss Phelps, etc., "Economical Library B." It will contain sixty volumes, averaging larger than before, at \$29.

DR. APPLETON & Co. will publish here the "Course of Instruction in Zoötomý," by Professor Huxley, assisted by Mr. T. J. Parker. The first part will consist of directions for the dissection of readily obtainable examples, selected from each of the classes of the Vertebrata, accompanied by full descriptions of the part displayed.

HUDSON'S "Classical Reader" has won immediate recognition as a book of remarkable merit. Dr. Peabody, of Harvard, says "it will do more than any or all books of the kind (there are none of the kind, he parenthesizes) now in use toward creating a taste for good literature," and Prof. Child pronounces it very much better than Pierpont's "First Class Book," for which he and thousands more have a peculiar affection.

J. E. POTTER & Co. have in press a new historical work, which they claim will be indispensable to every citizen who resides in the State of New Jersey. It is the history of New Jersey from its earliest settlement to the present time, and will include a brief historical account of the first discoveries and settlement of the country, by John O. Raum. It will contain nearly one thousand pages, and is bound in two octavo volumes. Sold only by subscription.

ESTES & LAURIAT, having made a highly promising start on this year's campaign with Daudet's new story, "The Nabob," will very shortly follow it up in the same ("Cobweb") series with "Dosia," a Russian story, translated from the French of Henry Greville by Mrs. Mary Neal Sherwood. The stories of Henry Greville (who is a brilliant lady, but, like George Eliot, chooses to be known in the literary world by a man's name) have had great

popularity in France, and Estes & Lauriat look for a similar popularity here.

OVERWORKED people should read and heed Dr. Hammond's little book on "Cerebral Hyperæmia,"—which mean simply too much blood in the brain,—"the result of mental strain or emotional disturbance," just ready at Geo. P. Putnam's Sons. It treats of the causes and relations of this difficulty, its diagnosis and symptoms, and its proper treatment, which is, first, rest and diversion; secondly, or sometimes as a condition of the first, medical treatment to lessen the amount of blood in the brain.

LEE & SHEPARD have a quite long list of books in preparation. "Nobody's Husband" will, before long, be added to their "Sparkling" series, which "That Husband of Mine" initiated so stupendously. The author of this last story is engaged on another novel of higher character and great promise. "The Fall of Damascus," by an anonymous hand, is an historical novel, in which some practiced readers find not a little of the power and fascination of the Waverley novels. Mr. Nathaniel H. Bishop, author of "A Thousand Miles' Walk Across South America," has written another story of travel and adventure, which he calls "Twenty-five Hundred Miles in a Canoe." It describes a trip by canoe from the Gulf of St. Lawrence to the Gulf of Mexico, and is to have maps based on the United States Coast Survey's admirable plans. It will form a crown octavo, like Parkman's works. These are but the beginning of Lee & Shepard's forthcoming books.

MR. MAXWELL LYTE, favorably known in England from his monograph on Eton College, has nearly finished a work on the history of the University and Colleges of Oxford.

MRS. OLIPHANT's new novel, "Within the Precincts," finds its scene in the neighborhood of Windsor Castle, near which the author resides.

THE London Post-Office decided that the Christmas extra numbers of the *Illustrated London News*, etc., were not newspapers and subjected them to letter postage.

THE second volume, on "The Revolution," of M. Taine's "Beginnings of Contemporary France," is in press. His restored health has enabled him to resume both his literary and professorial labors.

THE *Deutsche Rundschau* (Berlin) for January, 1878, has an interesting article of 29 pages, by Friedrich Kapp, on the German-American book-trade. We hope to give an epitome in a future issue. A table of American book importations contained in it is interesting, as bearing on the tariff question, now under discussion: "There were imported during the fiscal year ending June 30th, books, entered naturally at the lowest net price, to the following amounts:

	From England.	From Germany.
1870.....	\$1,005,754	\$468,638
1871.....	1,141,922	628,767
1872.....	1,203,715	792,072
1873.....	1,556,879	916,007
1874.....	1,518,447	851,535
1875.....	1,486,031	697,602
1876.....	1,381,782	722,443
1877.....	816,575	459,493"

BOOKS WANTED.

F. E. GRANT, 678 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Philosophy of Shakspeare's Plays Unfolded. By Delia Bacon. Boston, Ticknor & Fields.

E. STEIGER, 22 AND 24 FRANKFORT ST., N. Y.

- 1 J. H. Beade, Life in Utah. 1870.
- 1 American Journal of Science and Arts. First Series. Vol. V., No. 2, or Vol. V. complete.
- 1 Brown-Séquard, Researches in Epilepsy. Boston, 1858.
- 1 Brown-Séquard, Experimental and Clinical Researches in the Physiology and Pathology of the Spinal Cord. Richmond, 1855.
- 1 copy each of Laws, Statutes, and Revised Statutes of each State of the United States. Latest edition.
- 1 complete set of the North American Review.
- 1 complete set of Nile's Register.
- 1 Transactions of the 8th Annual Meeting of the American Ophthalmological Society.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

E. STEIGER, 22 and 24 Frankfort St., New York, want two copies of each descriptive Catalogue of Law Publications.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

IN a book or newspaper office as proof-reader and compositor, by a lady of general experience. Also understands the type-writer. Best of references furnished. Address E. R. J., care "Publishers' Weekly."

WANTED.

AN energetic, travelling salesman, in the stationery, notions, toy or fancy goods trades, who sells on commission, and has an established trade of his own, can add another paying line of novel and salable articles to his present business. Apply either personally or by letter to E. STEIGER, 22 and 24 Frankfort Street, New York.

KEUFFEL & ESSER,
NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

DRAWING MATERIALS.

Whatman's Drawing Papers, German Drawing Papers in Sheets and Rolls, Mounted Drawing Paper, Tinted Drawing Paper, Tracing Cloth, Tracing Paper, Profile and Cross Section Paper, Field Books,

MATHEMATICAL AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS,

FOR THE SUPPLY OF

Railroads, Machinists, Surveyors, Schools, etc., etc.

Illustrated catalogue will be sent on application.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

BUSINESS CHANCES.

A SPLENDID OPENING.—One of the best ~~most~~ wholesale and retail book and stationery stores in the United States can be secured now. This is an excellent opportunity for a party of experience and from \$10,000 to \$15,000 capital to obtain a splendid business of thorough established reputation. Address B. W. C., Box 1497, New York P. O.

FOR SALE.

THE entire stock of goods comprising The Chamber Book Store, Champlain, N. Y. Terms liberal. For further information inquire by letter or otherwise of G. BARNEY, Swanton, Vt. Reasons for selling: Have another business as I can well attend to.

THE electroplates of text and engravings and ~~other~~ stamps of a new and popular religious book, especially adapted to the subscription trade. Free of royalty. D. G. BRINTON, 115 South Seventh St., Philadelphia.

E. STEIGER, 22 AND 24 FRANKFORT ST., N. Y.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in most hand school-books and back numbers ~~leading~~ magazines.

OLD BOOKS wanted. Address, with stamp, M. V. GIBSON, Americus, Kansas.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.

LOUIS DREKA, 1191 Chestnut St., Phila.

Arnold's Dialogues, Plays, and Speeches

A collection of short Dramatic Sketches, Witty and Sentimental Dialogues, and a variety of Pathetic, Serious and Comic Speeches. Designed for the use of schools, social gatherings and evening parties, by ANDRE ARNOLD. One volume, 32 paper covers, price, 30 cts.; bound in cloth, price, 50 cts.

PARLOR AMUSEMENTS FOR THE YOUNG FOLKS

Designed for the use of Schools, Church Societies, Home Amusement, etc., etc. By G. B. BARTLETT. New edition Revised and enlarged. Every one of the entertainments contained in this work has been tried before large audiences in hundreds of cities, under the personal supervision of the author, and they are now simplified and arranged for performance by old and young. Neat paper covers, price, 30 cents; bound in cloth, 75 cents.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent by mail on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 1 Chambers Street, New York.

H. B. HALL & SONS

Portraits, Historical, and Landscape

ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS

OFFICE, No. 13 BARCLAY STREET,
NEW YORK.

ENGRAVING PROMPTLY EXECUTED IN ART
STYLE.

Special attention given to Engraving
for Illustration.

No. 42 Bleeker Street,

NEW YORK, February, 1878.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS

CALL THE ATTENTION OF THE TRADE TO

IMPORTANT REDUCTIONS

IN PRICES OF

Oxford Editions

OF

BIBLES,

PRAYERS, HYMNALS, TESTAMENTS, ETC.,

INCLUDING THE

Oxford S. S. Teachers' Bibles,

TAKING EFFECT

FEBRUARY 1ST, 1878.

Silicate Book Slates for the Slate Pencil.



3½ x 5½ in.

Pocket Book Slate, - - - 25 Cts.—\$3.00 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Five Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.

Two Slate Interleaves.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

With Calendar for current year.



3½ x 5½ in.

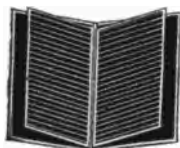
Companion Book Slate, - - - 35 Cts.—\$4.20 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.

Two Slate Interleaves.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

For Teacher or Scholar's Pocket.



5 x 8½ in.

Centennial School Book Slate, 75 Cts.—\$9.00 doz.—Box 1 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.

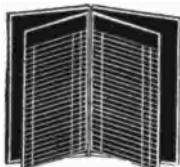
Two Slate Interleaves.

Indelibly Ruled, for Writing, Figuring, or Composition.

Cover, Superfine Cloth, Extra Assorted Colors.

Gold Title and Ink Front, Ornamental Embossing.

Elegant School Gifts, Rewards, Etc.



5½ x 10½ in.

Silex Book Slate, - - - 75 Cts.—\$9.00 doz.—Box 1 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.

Two Slate Interleaves.

Indelibly Ruled Lines, and \$, Cts. Columns.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

Bookkeeping, Office and Desk Use.



6½ x 12½ in.

Flint Book Slate, - - - \$1.00.—\$12.00 doz.—Box 1 doz.

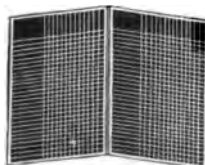
Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.

Two Slate Interleaves.

Indelibly Ruled Lines, and \$, Cts. Columns.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

Temporary Acc'ts, Page for Each Week Day.



6½ x 10 in.

Daily Class Report, - - - 50 Cts.—6.00 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Two Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.

Indelibly Ruled, Lines, Squares and Headings.

For 50 Pupils, 12 Studies each.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth.

Gold and Embossed Title.

The Genuine SILICATE BOOK AND LEAF SLATES are the only ones that have stood the test of practical use in school-rooms. All others soon become greasy and useless. The silicates are the only good and successful articles in the market. Dealers will be particular to get the Genuine SILICATE BOOK SLATES, which are made only by this Company. Manufactured and published by the

N. Y. SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,

No. 191 FULTON STREET, NEW-YORK.

Liberal Terms to the Trade—Send for Catalogue.

NET LIST—TRADE ONLY.*Manufacturers to Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Post-Office, Telegraph Service, etc., etc.***FIELD & TUER'S****CARBONIC PAPERS.****Carbonic Papers.**

(PREPARED ONE OR BOTH SIDES.)

Will never dry up.**Will never heat.**

	PER REAM.
1 Demy (22½ × 18),	35/
2 Best do.,	55/
3 Gossamer do. (<i>extra thin</i>),	55/
4 Blue,	75/
5 Purple,	75/

	PER REAM.
6 Double Crown (30 × 20),	55/
7 Best do.,	75/
8 Gossamer do.,	75/
9 Blue,	95/
10 Purple,	95/

Manifold Papers.**Will never turn yellow.****Will never heat.**

	PER REAM.
1 Demy (22½ × 18),	7/6
2 Alkaline do.,	7/6
<i>Absolutely dry and scentless.</i>	
3 Best Gossamer do.,	12/
4 Satin-faced do.,	15/

	PER REAM.
5 Double Crown (30 × 20),	12/6
6 Alkaline do.,	12/6
<i>Absolutely dry and scentless.</i>	
7 Best Gossamer do.,	18/6
8 Satin-faced do.,	22/6

CARBONIC PAPERS SPECIALLY PREPARED TO STAND HOT CLIMATES.

DEMY, 80s.; DOUBLE CROWN, 110s. PER REAM.

STYLES FOR MANIFOLD WRITERS. Agate Tips, Ebony Handles, 8s. per doz.; Steel Tips, Ebony Handles, 10s. per doz.; Bone Tips, Wooden Handles, 4s. per doz.

Manufactory, 50 Leadenhall Street, London, E. C.

THE

Paper and Printing Trades Journal.**Subscription—ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE per Annum, Postage Free.**

POSTAGE STAMPS RECEIVED IN PAYMENT.

Largest Circulation of any Trade Journal in the World.

VERY Printer, Stationer, Paper-maker, Bookseller, Author, Newspaper Proprietor, Reporter, in fact, every one interested directly or indirectly (and who is not?) with Printing and Paper ought to subscribe.

"I consider this the best paying investment I have entered into this year." (From F. W. TALBOT, Printer, 19 Sussex Street, Cambridge.) Thousands of letters of this character have been received.

USEFUL TRADE TABLES—HEAPS OF WRINKLES—SPRIGHTLY ARTICLES—TRADE INFORMATION—in every issue.

Over 400 applications for goods were recently received by an extensive manufacturing firm in London from a single advertisement in THE PAPER AND PRINTING TRADES JOURNAL.

The moment you have finished reading this announcement send in your stamps. "No time like the present." Foreign stamps taken.

Field & Tuer, Publishers,*(Contractors to Her Majesty's Government.)***ne "Leadenhall Works,"****50 LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E. C.**

THE
St. Louis Evening Post.

The first number of the *St. Louis Evening Post*, a daily evening newspaper, was published on Thursday, January 10th.

Special attention will be paid to book notices and to literary matters, and book publishers and the trade generally will find it a valuable advertising medium.

Advertising 10 cents a line, with reasonable discounts on time cards and long contracts.

Address,

JOHN A. DILLON,

321 Pine Street,

ST. LOUIS.

NEW BOOKS.

The Story of a Hessian.

A Tale of the Revolution in New Jersey.
By LUCY ELLEN GUERNSEY. 16mo, cloth.
75 cents.

Jasper the Carver and Aunt Gracie's Trust.
16mo, cloth. 75 cents.

What will Come of it?

By E. W. B. 18mo, cloth. 50 cents.

THE SCHOLAR'S HAND-BOOK for 1878,

On the International Bible Lessons. A Valuable Help to Teachers and Older Scholars. Part IX. January to July. By Rev. EDWIN W. RICE. Single copies, 10 cents. Per hundred, \$8.

A BEAUTIFUL GIFT BOOK.

ILLUSTRATED RAMBLES IN BIBLE LANDS.

By Rev. RICHARD NEWTON, D.D.

Giving an account of the interesting places visited in connection with the scenes referred to in the history of the Bible. Illustrated by over sixty large engravings on wood, and printed in the best manner. It is a book at once attractive to young readers, and at the same time interesting and profitable to those of maturer years. Handsomely bound in cloth. Large 12mo. \$2.50. Gilt, \$3.

A. KIRKPATRICK, 1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia;
G. S. SCOFIELD, 8 and 10 Bible House, New York;
J. A. CROWLEY, 7 Beacon St., Boston; W. R. PORT, 73 Randolph St., Chicago; S. PAXSON, 207 N. Sixth St., St. Louis.

GEO. F. ROWELL & CO. conduct an agency for the reception of advertisements for American newspapers. The most complete establishment of the kind in the world.

8000 NEWSPAPERS

are kept regularly on file open to the inspection of customers. Every advertisement is taken at the home price of the paper, without any additional charge or commission. An advertiser in dealing with the Agency, is saved trouble and correspondence, making one contract instead of a dozen, a hundred or a thousand.

A BOOK OF 120 PAGES,

containing lists of best papers, largest circulations, religious, agricultural, class, political, daily and country papers, and all publications which are specially valuable to advertisers, with some information about prices, is

SENT FREE

to any address on application. Persons at a distance wishing to make contracts for advertising in any town, city, county, state or territory of the United States, or any portion of the Dominion of Canada, may send a concise statement of what they want, together with a copy of the ADVERTISEMENT they desire inserted, and will receive information by return mail which will enable them to decide whether to increase or reduce the order. For such information there is no charge. Orders are taken for a single paper as well as for a list; for a single dollar as readily as for a larger sum. Office—10 Spruce Street, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED.

The Paragon of Holiday Books for Musical People.

"THE GREAT TONE-PORTS"

Being Short Memoirs of the Greater Composers.

By F. CROWEST.

A valuable, convenient, and beautiful work for musical readers; a perfect compendium of information concerning the most eminent musicians and their works. The volume contains inspiring sketches of the following composers and their works:

BACH, HANDEL, GLUCK, HAYDN, MOZART, BEETHOVEN, WEBER, ROSSINI, SCHUBERT, MENDELSSOHN, and SCHUMANN.

Nothing could be of greater service to the musical student than this elegant work.

Bound in cloth, \$1.50.

Sent post-paid upon receipt of price.

PUBLISHED BY
JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
Cincinnati, O. 805 Broadway New York.



BOOK TRADE SALE ROOMS.

Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., Clinton Hall,

NEW YORK.

THE SEMI-ANNUAL (SPRING, 1878)

TRADE SALE OF BOOKS,

Stationery, Stereotype Plates, etc., etc.,

WILL COMMENCE ABOUT

THE FIRST OF APRIL NEXT.

CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED FOR THE ABOVE SALE.

Invoices for the Catalogue should be in the hands of the Auctioneers by the 5th to the 10th of February, at which time the Catalogue will go to press.

In order to promote the interests of the Sale, by insuring a large attendance of Buyers, Contributors are respectfully requested to consign liberal quantities in the interest of both seller and buyer.

NEW BOOKS FOR 1878.

MABEL VAUGHAN. By the author of the "Lamplighter." One large 12mo vol., neatly bound in black and gold. Price, \$1.25.

BOUCHER'S NEW METHOD OF HORSEMANSHIP. With full and explicit instructions for Breaking and Training Horses. 12mo, fully illustrated. Price, \$1.

Orders from the trade solicited. Address,

ALBERT COGSWELL, Publisher,

Box 3788.

139 Eighth Street, New York.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,
Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,

624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET,
PHILADELPHIA.

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for Jobbing Books and Stationery.

All orders filled PROMPTLY, and at the Lowest Cash Prices.



FOLEY'S CELEBRATED
"BANK"
GOLD PENS,

Sold by nearly all the leading Stationers and Jewelers.

JOHN FOLEY,

MANUFACTURER,

2 ASTOR HOUSE,

P. O. Box 15, NEW YORK.

McGILL'S PATENT FASTENERS,

For Fastening Papers, Sampling Woolens, Cottons, Laces, Ribbons, Silks, Plushes, Wicks, etc., and for all Descriptions of Light Binding.

McGill's Patent Suspending Rings and Braces,

For Suspending Show Cards, Calendars, Pictures, Price-Lists, Papers, etc.

GEO. W. MCGILL, Patentee.

HOLMES, BOOTH & HAYDENS, Manufacturers,
WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW YORK, 49 Chambers St.

BOSTON, 18 Federal Street.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,
PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,
381 WASHINGTON ST AND 10 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of Congress and Government Manilla, Irving Ink, etc.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,
Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,
No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

PH. HAKE,
MANUFACTURER OF
FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in
MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,
155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

MOLLESON BROTHERS,
No. 18 Beekman Street, New York,
Writing, Book, News and Manila Papers.
SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We supply the paper for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL

APPLETONS' NEW SERIES, "A Collection of Foreign Authors,"

A MARKED SUCCESS.

"The Messrs. Appleton are now doing for us, perhaps, the very best work that was ever done in the way of what is called 'educating a popular taste' for what is best in fiction."—NEW YORK WORLD.

VOLUMES ALREADY PUBLISHED:

I.—SAMUEL BROHL AND COMPANY.

A Novel. From the French of VICTOR CHERBULIEZ. One vol., 16mo. Paper cover, 60 cents; cloth, \$1.

II.—GÉRARD'S MARRIAGE.

A Novel. From the French of ANDRÉ THEURIET. Paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

III.—SPIRITE.

A Fantasy. From the French of THÉOPHILE GAUTIER. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

IV.—THE TOWER OF PERCEMONT.

By GEORGE SAND. Paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

V.—META HOLDENIS.

A Novel. By VICTOR CHERBULIEZ. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

VI.—ROMANCES OF THE EAST.

By the COMTE DE GOBINEAU. Paper, 60 cents; cloth, \$1.

VII.—RENEE AND FRANZ. (LE BLEUET.)

From the French of GUSTAVE HALLER. One vol., 16mo. Paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS:

"'Gérard's Marriage' is as exquisite in its form, color, and delicacy, as a choice piece of Sèvres porcelain."—*Literary World*.

"'Samuel Brohl and Company,' in short, deserves attention, as being the ripest and most captivating performance of one of the first novelists now living in France."—*New York Sun*.

"'Spirite' exercises a subtle spell, a fascination over the reader, which compels him to go on to the end."—*Utica Herald*.

"'The Tower of Perceмонт' is equal to the best of George Sand's smaller romances; the portraits of all her characters are skilfully drawn, and the descriptions of nature are exquisite. When shall we see another such a writer?"—*Express*.

"'Meta Holdenis' is altogether admirable, both in itself and as an example of the high art of narration."—*Evening Post*.

"If the book 'Romances of the East' receives the welcome it deserves, its success is assured."—*New York Herald*.

"The plot of 'Le Bleuët' seems to be excellent, artistic, and not overdrawn."—*George Sand*.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

* Either of the above volumes sent by mail, post-paid, to any address in the United States or Canada, upon receipt of the price.

HOW TO PUSH SALES.

THERE is a considerable amount of business, in the dullest times, that does not come of itself, but can be had by pushing. It is also well to keep regular customers posted as to new books, and paying them this courtesy is often the best way of providing against the guerilla opposition of professional undersellers, generally as ignorant as unscrupulous.

We purpose to make further improvements in the LITERARY NEWS, and are now reducing the price for imprint editions to the lowest figures. It is much cheaper than any equally attractive circular a dealer can get up for himself, and, well used, is sure to return several times its cost. It is now an eight-page monthly (combining January with February, and July with August), containing, in each issue, a select list of the important new books, a pleasant editorial, intended to further the interests of the local bookseller, bright extracts about or from new books, and chatty paragraphs about what books are being issued—its chief aim to attract and please the bookbuyer, to foster a general taste for reading, and to draw custom to the legitimate bookstore. No display advertisements will hereafter be admitted. Terms as follows:

The LITERARY NEWS, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

100 copies, one month, post-paid, . . .	\$2 00	100 copies, three months, post-paid, . . .	\$5 00
250 " " " " " . . .	4 00	250 " " " " " . . .	10 00
500 " " " " " . . .	7 00	500 " " " " " . . .	18 00
1000 " " " " " . . .	12 00	1000 " " " " " . . .	35 00

The Illustrated Christmas number counts as a double number at two months' rate. Other double numbers count single.

Extra front headings (instead of the adopted style of imprint), with *special name of paper* and display, for which there is space above the rules inclosing date, are charged \$1 extra per edition.

We are also publishing, in imprint editions, the MONTHLY BOOK LIST, a neat slip containing a priced list of books of the month, very useful to have on the counter and to inclose with books, packages, bills, and letters, and exceedingly cheap. In fact, this is the cheapest effective advertising possible—bearing the bookseller's card, etc., prominently at the head. Terms as follows:

The MONTHLY BOOK LIST, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

100 copies, one month, post-paid, . . .	\$0 75	100 copies, three months, post-paid, . . .	\$2 00
250 " " " " " . . .	1 50	250 " " " " " . . .	4 00
500 " " " " " . . .	2 75	500 " " " " " . . .	7 50
1000 " " " " " . . .	5 00	1000 " " " " " . . .	14 00
1500 " " " " " . . .	7 00	1500 " " " " " . . .	20 00
2000 " " " " " . . .	9 00	2000 " " " " " . . .	25 00

Sample copies of either publication are mailed on application. A combination of both issues can be made profitable by using the NEWS for regular and best customers, the LIST for general customers, counter distribution, etc.

All editions are mailed unless ordered otherwise. Amount of postage will be credited back where instructions are given for any other mode of dispatch not requiring prepayment.

All orders should be addressed,

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

The Literary News

A Monthly Journal of Current Literature.

PUBLISHED BY

P. W. SUPPLEMENT.

[NOTICE.—The space between "Published by" and date rule is at the disposal of the subscribing firm for Imprint. Of course the headlines will be changed from "Publishers' Weekly" to "Literary News," and the paging will be 1 to 8. Further orders must be received within a week.]

JANUARY—FEBRUARY, 1878.

DEMOCRACY IN EUROPE.

A History. By Sir Thomas Erskine May. (*Widdleton*.)

SIR ERSKINE MAY made his mark as a political writer before the advent of these volumes, through "The Constitutional History of England since the Accession of George III," and as the author of the standard work on "Parliamentary Law and Practice." He also holds the responsible and honorable position of chief clerk of the House of Commons of Great Britain. A work on the history of democracy in Europe can not fail to be of interest in all political circles of all civilized nations. A greater and more universal interest in it is felt in America than elsewhere, because we feel that our system of democratic government is right, and that for causes unknown to us, foreign nations make failures when they undertake democratic or republican governments. In this work he takes up a broader subject—one that gravely affects the interests of society and the welfare of nations, and one which, at the present time, excites profound attention, namely, "the progress of democracy, or popular power, in European States." He aims to point out the causes to which it may be ascribed, how far it has contributed to the good government of States, and what have been its dangers and its mischiefs, and thus, by a careful study of history, establish some political truths, remove many prejudices, and bring about a better understanding of a very important subject. The introduction touches upon the general causes—moral, physical, or social—which foster or crush a love of liberty. The influence of mountain scenery, the sea, temperate climate, is dwelt upon as being conducive to freedom, while tropical climates are shown to have been the everlasting homes of despotism. The first chapter opens with a contrast between Eastern and Western civilization, and a rapid survey of the East follows, the nations of which the au-

thor finds to have been almost entirely deficient in any aspirations towards a free government, with a few such exceptions as the Phœnicians, the Carthaginians, and the Jewish nation under Moses. Greece and Rome, as the first of the Aryan races in culture and civilization, furnish the most important illustrations of the rise and fall of democracy in ancient history. We are then carried through the Dark Ages, down to the revival of learning and the rise of the Italian republics. The history of democracy in Italy includes a brief sketch of Venice, Florence, Genoa, and Milan; the Guelph and Ghibelline parties and feuds; the Condottieri; the Revolution of Rienzi, the work of Savonarola, and the later fortunes of Italy. The hardy little republic of Switzerland furnishes the author a congenial theme, with which this volume closes. The second volume, with the exception of two chapters on the Netherlands, is devoted entirely to France and England, of which the author says: "The history of the one, in modern times, is the history of democracy, not of liberty; the history of the other is the history of liberty, not of democracy." France, with all her internal struggles, from the tragic days of ninety years ago, down to the coup of May 16th, 1877, with all her revolutions, and no real freedom, is pictured in a masterly way, while England stands out in the author's estimation as the true home of progress and civilization, with more liberty, in spite of her monarchical forms, than we possess in America. The author's style may be characterized as masterly throughout. He grasps his subject from the very first, and leads the reader through the inner lives of ancient and modern republics, with a power that is sustained to the very end. In two volumes, 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, \$5.00.

The Literary News.

JANUARY-FEBRUARY, 1878.

Any book or article mentioned in this paper supplied at the shortest notice.

Keep this little sheet, month by month, and at the end of the year you will find you have much useful advice about books, a good deal of pleasant reading, and a classified list of all important books published during the year, valuable for future reference.

THE HOME LIBRARY.

WHAT is home without a book-shelf? Indeed it isn't more than half a home,—or rather, half what a home may be that knows how to make the most of the pleasant companionship of books. For pleasant companions, as well as instructors, they are, whether to relieve one's loneliness or to brighten still more the already bright circle gathered in the home-room for work or games, while one reads aloud. Every one should own books—we propose to hint of what sort, and how. And the text "get books," found in every good author, may be treated of under four heads: the literary tool-chest, the standard library, books for pleasure, the children's book-shelf.

It goes without saying that every carpenter must have his chest of tools; and, if he wants to rise in his calling, he should also be thoroughly read in the books that tell him about construction and decoration. But what the tool-chest itself is to the carpenter the working-books of a profession are to most professional men. It is unnecessary to speak of such tools to the lawyer and the doctor; the clergyman must just as much keep himself well read on the religious thought of the age, lest he find his congregation dropping out one by one from under his pulpit and dropping into new heresies, or out of church altogether. But we wish to note especially the fact that most unprofessional men also find useful and paying tools among books. "Book-farming" is deservedly sneered at when farmers throw aside their common-sense and individual experience, and run into all sorts of fancy speculations. But the purpose of books is to add all past experience, and the experience of many people, to that limited experience which a man gets in his own few years; and the farmer of to-day, who farms without the help of this added experience of books simply loses money. It is the same throughout other callings; therefore we emphasize the value of the literary tool-chest.

The standard library is another matter. Its

purpose is not to make money, but to make men. The broader a man is the more is his enjoyment; and no man should feel at his ease until he has accumulated about him some reasonable representation of the great authors who appeal to every person of average intelligence. It is astonishing how good a little standard library, a hundred dollars, say, will buy; and although a hundred dollars, especially in dull times, is a good deal of money, yet, if a man buys one good book a month, it is not long before he has the beginning of a collection of books of which he may be proud, and which will be of lasting good and wide enjoyment to him. Such a library should include a popular cyclopedia; a dictionary, which, nowadays, is almost a cyclopedia in itself; some guide to English literature; Shakespeare, of course; a few of the best American and English poets; some of the fascinating essays of Macaulay; one or two good histories; representative novels from Dickens and Scott; two or three good books on popular science and natural history; a few religious classics and popular expositions—and the like. And such books as these are now to be had wonderfully cheap—not in the "cheap and nasty" fashion of the dollar stores, but in editions that, while cheap, are also scholarly, comfortable, and durable. In buying such books as these the purchaser should always avail himself of the comparison between competing editions, by running over the selections of a well-stocked book-store.

Books for pleasure it is not necessary to recommend. Everybody wants to taste more or less of the new books, and it is one purpose of this little monthly to point out to him the more desirable of them. The man or woman who ignores books as an amusement fails to get very much of the good out of life.

And now for the children's book-shelf. We say "book-shelf," because one of the best habits to cultivate in a child is the love for books, and the best way to cultivate it is by giving to the children a shelf on which they may keep their books together, and which shall contain the nucleus of an agreeable variety of children's literature. This is ever so much better than patronizing the juvenile department of the circulating library, and thus the children can pleasantly exchange with each other and compare notes for themselves. And in these days there is no better work in books than that which is done for the children.

These few hints may be of service to those who, however much they desire to purchase books, are apt to think them extravagances which they should not commit. A little money expended every month in this direction is often found, after all, the best of investments.

IN THE LIBRARY.

Blessings on books! that ever show
What ancient wits and sages taught,
And pour in bounteous overflow
The ever-living stream of thought!

Blessings on books! while they are ours,
And souls are reached through ears and eyes,
We're equals of th' immortal powers,
We're partners in the earth and skies!

From Harper's Weekly.

COURSE OF READING.

(From the American Journal of Education.)

PROPOS of courses of reading, the following extract from a letter by Prof. W. H. Wynn, of the State Agricultural College, Ames, Iowa, will meet the needs of many of our readers:

STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE,
AMES, IOWA, 1877.

If your desire is to become a good critic of fiction, then I would say your best course would be to take Taine as a guide—the unabridged edition. And now I will suggest how to use it. Passing over the first volume entirely, and so much of the second as will bring you to Book iv., chapter headed "Modern Life," being there, read carefully the five chapters of that book without referring much to authors, unless you choose. Before, however, you enter on Book v., it will be necessary to read or have read the masterpieces of Dickens' novels, *e. g.*, "David Copperfield," "Martin Chuzzlewit," "Dombey & Son," "Hard Times," indeed, all of Dickens if you are so disposed, as he has not had his equal as a story-teller in the English language, and will probably not soon have. Then read carefully Chapter xviii. of Book v., which is Taine's masterly critique on Dickens. The second chapter of Book v. will introduce you to a like process with Thackeray—"Pendennis," "Vanity Fair," "The Newcomes," "The Book of Snobs," "Esmond," are those chiefly dwelt on by the author; but it would not be amiss, if you find time, to read all his works, and then read and re-read Taine's chapter on Thackeray. In this way you will get the diverging lines of the two great schools of fiction, the ideal and the realistic. After this work is done, you might drop Taine and read the masterpieces of George Eliot, "Adam Bede," "Felix Holt," "Middlemarch," "Romola," "Daniel Deronda," etc., and then read Hutton's critique on her in his "Essays on Criticism," and Justin McCarthy's article on her in his "Modern Leaders." Then, having finished this work, lying immediately about our own times, I would go back to the "Waverley Novels," as a never-failing source of the highest fiction. You will have already have grown familiar with Taine's estimate of Scott in his chapter on "Modern Life." The field of fiction is too vast to think of giving it more than a general survey, and critically mastering any thing more than the grand diverging lines with their representatives, but this will be a solid achievement, and will readily make one so furnished an umpire in the current small-talk and literary gossip in which the omnivorous readers of novels usually indulge. Falling upon any other standard novels, and wishing to know the critical estimate of them, go to the "Catalogue of the Quincy Library," in which

the rank of the novelist is indicated, in short, condensed notes which are trustworthy, being the result of wide reading in the authors, and the general sentiment of critics concerning them. Well, I guess I have at least laid out a vast enough work for you to do in this line. And now it remains for me to wish you the most unbounded success in the undertaking. It is a work that may well claim your leisure, and indeed your highest effort.

BOOKS AND PUBLISHERS.

TWO VALUABLE WORKS OF REFERENCE.—G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, have now ready the new and enlarged edition of "The Cyclopædia of Biography," a record of the lives of eminent persons, compiled by Parke Godwin, revised and continued to August, 1877. The publishers claim for this work that it presents an admirable combination of compactness and comprehensiveness. The previous editions have recommended themselves to the public favor, as well for the fulness of their lists of essential names, as for the accuracy of the material given. The present edition will, it is believed, be found still more satisfactory as to these points, and possesses for American readers the special advantage over similar English works in the full proportion of space given to eminent American names. The work has been issued in a handsome octavo of 1200 pages, uniform with the new enlarged edition of "Putnam's World's Progress," published a few weeks back, to which it is an admirable companion volume. The two works together form a reference library in themselves. They are issued together under the title of "The Home Encyclopædia of Essential Facts," which is sold at the moderate price of \$9.50.

CALLAGHAN & Co., Chicago, announce a forthcoming translation of Professor Roscher's "Principles of Political Economy," with additional chapters by the author, prepared expressly for this edition, on Paper Money, International Commerce, and Protective Duties. This great work has passed through thirteen editions in Germany, and has been translated into most of the languages of Europe. The French translation was made by Wolowski, who prefaced it with an essay on the "Historical Method in Political Economy," which will also be added to the forthcoming volume. This, the first English translation, will be made by Mr. J. J. Lalor, who gave us last year in English the first volume of Dr. Von Holst's "Constitutional History of the United States." Upon the completion of Roscher, the translation of Von Holst's second volume will be undertaken, the advance sheets of which (in German) are now arriving. The good service which Callaghan & Co. are doing, adds the *Nation*, by bringing out works of such solid merit as these, will, we have no doubt, find its reward in a sufficient market on both sides of the Atlantic.

ASTRONOMY.—The new "Popular Astronomy" (Harper), by Prof. Simon Newcomb, of the U. S. Naval Observatory, with one hundred and twelve engravings and five maps of the stars, has for its object to explain the structure of the heavens in language which may be understood by those who have forgotten their mathematics, and to answer the questions which

intelligent people are constantly asking about telescopes and the discoveries made with them. The subject is developed in the historic order, the reader being shown, in the first part, how, from the crude observations of the heavenly bodies made by the ancients, men were able to ascend step by step, until Newton and Laplace mastered all the laws of the celestial motions. The remaining and larger portion of the work is principally devoted to the telescope and its discoveries. Technical details which might weary the reader are, for the most part, avoided, while especial attention is devoted to the philosophical side of the subject. It is a comprehensive hand-book of existing knowledge of the universe.

GENERAL DE CESNOLA'S magnificent work on "Cyprus" (Harper) is a complete account of the great work done by him during his ten years' residence as United States Consul on the island of Cyprus, in unearthing the wonderful collection of art treasures now permanently established at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York City. It relates minutely his experiences, giving full accounts of all the discoveries that were made, describing the articles found, rehearsing his difficulties with the Turkish authorities, and telling many pleasing incidents of every-day life on the island. General de Cesnola's discoveries not only throw an entirely new light upon many centuries of Cypriote civilization, but they also illustrate that of Egypt, Phœnicia, Assyria, and Greece. He has restored, if not the whole, yet a great portion of the "missing link" between the first and the last of these great forces in human history.

HARPER & BROTHERS have nearly ready the first volume of Mr. J. R. Green's "History of the English People," as revised and extended by him into a library edition. This has already made its mark as one of the standard histories of this historical century. In the new work the whole book is rearranged, its plan is made more systematic, the narrative is more continuous, the style is chastened, errors are corrected, many of Mr. Green's peculiarities in the division of his subject have been abandoned, and the whole book wears a greater aspect of sobriety and maturity both of thought and style. The first volume covers Early England, 449-1071.—England under Foreign Kings, 1071-1214.—The Charter, 1209-1291.—The Parliament, 1307-1461—and has eight maps.

"MEMORY GEMS FOR THE YOUNG," edited by Charles Northend, A.M., has just been published by D. Appleton & Co. Mr. Northend collects in this little volume two hundred and twenty-nine short selections, in prose and poetry, from one hundred authors. The selections are well made, and the authors range from Tupper to Shakespeare. The editor's design in making the book has been to encourage the memorizing of the selections in public schools, somewhat after the fashion of Scripture texts in Sunday-schools. Mr. Northend well says that "youth is the golden period for storing the mind with wise thoughts and sayings." Every parent knows how the reading-book remains in memory when Macaulay and Irving slip out of mind.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, New York, are just issuing a "Dictionary of English Literature," a comprehensive guide to English authors and their works, by N. Davenport Adams. The

following may be mentioned as among the special features of this work: All prominent writers are included, with (where possible) date of birth, title of leading works and date of their production; notices of standard biography and criticism; titles of the chief poems, essays, plays and novels, important works of philosophy, science, the belles lettres, noms de plume of literary men and women are given and explained. Familiar quotations, phrases and proverbs are given; characters in poetry and fiction are indexed.

APPLETON & Co. have in press Lecky's "History of England in the Eighteenth Century;" the third volume of Martin's "Life of the Prince Consort;" Prof. Corfield's "Hygiene and the Laws of Health;" Huxley's "Anatomy of the Invertebrates," and "Physiography;" "The Source of Muscular Power," by Dr. Austin Flint, jr.; a "Life of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston," by Wm. Preston Johnston; "The Military Policy of the United States," and "The Armies of Asia and Europe," by Gen. Emory Upton; and in their Primer Series, "Primer on Piano-forte Playing."

FOR notice of one of the most prominent works of the season—viz., May's "Democracy in Europe," published by Widdleton, see front page. The same house has just issued Trench's "Study of Words," arranged for class-book, with an exhaustive analysis, additional words, and questions for examination, by Thomas D. Suplée, Head Master of St. Augustine's College, Benicia, Cal. 400 pages, 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce a series of Art Manuals, edited by Mrs. Robert Carter, of Cooper Union School of Design; also "Overmental Work and Emotional Disturbance as Causes of Cerebral Congestion," by Dr. Hammond; and a Manual of Nursing, by Dr. V. White, revised by Dr. Jacobi, issued under the authority of Training School for Nurses.

AMONG new books on home decoration E. C. Gardner's "Home Interiors" (Osgood) should be noted as abounding in practical suggestions for adorning and making attractive the least pretentious of homes. Illustrations emphasize the good counsel, and a delicious humor makes the book eminently readable.

ALBERT COGSWELL has now ready a neat edition of "Mabel Vaughan," by the author of "The Lamplighter," in 16mo, cloth, \$1.25, and Boucher's "New Method of Horsemanship," which has already become popular among horse-men.

CHOICE READINGS for Public and Private Entertainments, by Prof. Robt. McLean Cumnock, of Northwestern University, is announced by Jansen, McClurg & Co.

PASCAL will form the third volume of Mrs. Oliphant's successful series of Foreign Classics for English Readers.

GOETHE AND SCHILLER is the subject of a new work by Prof. Boyesen, of Cornell, to be issued in April by the Osgoods.

FORTHCOMING NOVELS.—*Appleton*: "Bonny Kate," by Christian Reid; "Jet: Her Face or her Fortune?" by Mrs. Edwards; "Raymonde," by André Theuriot; "The Godson of the Marquis," by André Theuriot; "In Paradise," by Paul Heyse.—*Carleton*: "Terrace Roses," by Celia E. Gardner, author of "Stolen Waters;"

and "Dr. Mortimer's Patient."—*Dodd, Mead & Co.*: "Through the Needle's Eye," by Hesba Stretton.—*Fords, Howard & Hulbert*: "Pogonuc People," a New England novel, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe.—*Lippincott*: "A Law unto Herself," by Rebecca Harding Davis; "Viva," by Mrs. Forrester.—*H. B. Nims & Co.*: *Troy*: "All About Edith," by Mrs. James Mason.—*Porter & Coates*: "Madame Fontenoy," by author of "Mlle. Mori."—*Holt*: "The Hon. Miss Ferrard," by the author of "Hogan, M.P."

NEW EDITIONS.—Henry Holt & Co. have issued a one-volume octavo edition of Taine's "History of English Literature," price \$4; Bartlett's "Dictionary of Americanism" has appeared in a fourth enlarged edition, and Bartlett's "Familiar Quotations" in a seventh (Little, B. & Co.); Dwyer's "Immigrant Builder," (Claxton, R. & H.) has reached its tenth edition. The latest additions to the Riverside edition of British Poets include Burns and Byron.

BOOKS AND COMMENTS.

THE NABOB is the latest work of Alphonse Daudet, translated by Lucy H. Hooper, and published by Estes & Lauriat. Daudet, in his minute character painting and in his transcription of scenes from the actual life of Paris, exceeds in this work any thing we have yet had from him. He is to literature what Meissonier is to art—a worker who gains his successes through a fidelity to detail which betrays at every step his unflagging industry. His ease in writing, and the method upon which he builds up his chapters, remind one more of Balzac than do the works of any other modern writer; his realism, too, cruel and unflinching at all times, recalls Balzac's greatest pen-pictures of weak and erring human nature. M. Jansoulet, his central figure, originally a poor, ignorant fellow from the South of France, who goes to Tunis by chance, and makes a colossal fortune there, is, when the story opens, installed in Paris with his millions, and his title of "Nabob," bestowed upon him by his admirers, his Levantine wife, and his circle of friends and enemies, who prey equally upon his fortune and his confidence. All the principal characters revolve around him. Dr. Jenkins, the famous quack, with his "arsenical globules;" Felicia Ruys, the celebrated sculptress; the Duke de Mora, said to be a prominent figure of the late Empire; Moessard, the journalist, editor of *Financial Truth*, and the lover of a "real queen," and so on. With the exception of three or four unimportant personages, every man and woman is preying upon or deceiving his or her neighbor. This is said, however, to be a true picture of Parisian life, and if disheartening somewhat to read of, fascinates and enthralls by the consummate art with which it is presented. The novel is certainly the most powerful Daudet has written, and will, no doubt, be one of the sensations of the season. The author is fortunate in having Mrs. Hooper as his translator, as she renders both the spirit and the letter of his work with an ability few translators possess.

COL WARING's new book "The Bride of the Rhine" (Osgood) is pronounced by the *Hartford Courant*, of which Charles Dudley Warner

is critic, a record of one the most fascinating journeys we have ever read. The writer, accompanied by his wife, took a row-boat at Metz and rowed down the Mosel to Koblenz, in September, 1875. The travellers rowed or floated down what appears to be a river of Paradise, day after day, through the vineyards, past castles and ruins, and a continuous succession of most picturesque mediæval towns. Either the writer has deceived us by his most charming style and by his capacity for the appreciation of all that is lovely and quaint, or this voyage is the most delightful experience one can have on the planet. . . . The author's skillful pen has made us feel what he felt; the pictures let us see what he saw.

CYPRUS.—In the Jan. number of the *Contemporary Review*, Mr. R. S. Poole, the distinguished antiquarian and scholar, reviewing the discoveries in Cyprus and at Mycenæ, says of General Di Cesnola's researches: "I cannot take leave of them without congratulating General Di Cesnola on the excellent manner in which he has made his record. Much as Englishmen must regret that his collection has gone to America, they can at least study it in the beautiful engravings of the work, though it were well worth a voyage to New York to examine the treasures in detail."

JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE's little book published by the American Unitarian Association, containing six lectures on "Essentials and Non-Essentials in Religion" is already, says an exchange, proving a word in season to many inquiring minds. From Georgia comes a pleasant testimony of its usefulness; and in one Ohio community it has wrought a wholesome change in the temper of one class of religious people. It is a good book for the Unitarians to give away—or keep. Price in cloth, 50 cents; paper 25 cents.

LIFE AND WORDS OF CHRIST.—In wealth of information upon many of the facts and phenomena which gave to the world the aspect which it wore in the time of Christ, and its peculiar tone to the society in which he moved, Dr. Geikie's "Life and Words of Christ," we believe, says the (London) *Literary World*, "stands alone among the many lives of Christ which have been published in England during recent years—not excepting Dr. Farrar's remarkable and popular work."

Of all readers now before the public, says the *Christian Register*, "Hudson's Classical English Reader" (Ginn & Heath) is incomparably the first—a manual of choice literature; a library in epitome. It is indeed the work of a scholar. . . . It is very doubtful if there is any volume of four hundred and fifty pages more fully crammed with the best results "of noble minds."

BOOKS AND READING.

SUGAR-PLUMS AND SOLID MEALS.—"Well, I have profited too much by novels to say hard things about them. I recognize absolutely the truth that the finest work of the literature of our time has taken that form. I think there is no English book of the last twenty years that has a better chance with posterity than George Eliot's novels. But when I see the trash which boys and girls have in their hands in the street-

cars, when I see what people buy and devour in traveling, when I see what lies about on people's tables and seashore piazzas and mountain hotels, I know I must speak of the worst temptation for young people let loose from school. There is no such enemy to firm and intelligent study as the unrestricted habit of devouring novels. Hold that in check, therefore, from the beginning. From the beginning, determine that for every hour of novel-reading in a day, you will read for an hour something of some worth besides the excitement of the hour. "The old ladies who sent to the Dorchester Public Library a half century ago, used to send for a "sermon-book and another book," leaving to the librarian to choose. I wish their granddaughters to-day, when they send for a novel, would send for "another book" as well, and never would take novel number two till the "other book" had been well and wisely digested. The analogy of sugar-plums is perfect. Woe to the boy or girl who eats candy all the time; because a little sweetmeat has its place, and a very good place. The solid meals of the day have their place, too."—*From E. E. Hale's What Career? (Roberts.)*

CHILDREN'S READING.—When children are thirteen years old, we should buy them almost no books written especially for girls and boys. Of course, exception must be made in favor of a few books by the best modern writers for young people, whose influence is, on the whole, so beneficial; it would be wrong to deprive the young folks of the combined pleasure and profit of their perusal. But any intelligent child of thirteen, whose mind is not already vitiated by an acquired love of trash and sensationalism, will read with delight Cooper, Irving, Dickens, the "Vicar of Wakefield," Scott's prose and poetry, the descriptive poems of Whittier, Longfellow, Bryant, etc. From the best fiction it is an easy step to the lighter histories, travels, and biography. You will hear your child saying of Irving's "Life of Washington," Franklin's "Autobiography," Prescott's "Conquest of Mexico," Kane's "Arctic Adventures," or Livingstone's "African Travels," "Why, this is as interesting as a story!" Then you know your point is gained. A taste for good reading being created, trash is no longer a temptation.—*Golden Rule.*

BIBLE ILLUSTRATIONS.—A reader from Lafayette, Ind., asks: "What is the most practical and best work on 'illustrations' for a Sunday-school teacher, and for use in the prayer-meeting? I notice 'Foster's Cyclopædia' advertised in the *Times*. Is it the best? or is there a cheaper work that would answer as well?" Foster's "New Cyclopædia of Prose Illustrations," in two series, each complete in itself, published by Thomas Y. Crowell, 744 Broadway, New York, at \$5 each, is quite an extensive and well-arranged collection of facts, fables, and other illustrative teachings. "Illustrative Gatherings," by the Rev. G. S. Bowes, is a smaller and different compilation, with fewer anecdotes, and a larger share of miscellaneous quotations, perhaps better suited for prayer-meeting uses. This also is published in two series, at \$1.75 each, by Messrs. Perkinpine and Higgins, Philadelphia. Doctor Newton's volumes of sermons to children, published by the Carters, are full of helpful illustrations.—*Sunday-School Times.*

HYMNOLOGY.—To aid you in your praise-meetings, says the *Illustrated Christian Weekly*, we know of no better works than "Singers and Songs of the Church," by Josiah Miller; "Christian Singers of Germany," by Catherine Winkworth; "The Voice of Christian Life in Song." A very suggestive and satisfactory article may be found in McClintock & Strong's Cyclopædia.

BOOKS, ETC.

THE BOOKSELLERS' BILL.—How insignificant an item of household expenditure is the bookseller's bill in a middle-class family! A man who is making £1,000 a year will not think of spending £1 per week on books. If you descend to a lower grade of income, the purchase of a book at all is an exceptional occurrence, and then it will rarely be a book of pure literature. The total population of the United Kingdom is more than thirty-three millions. The aggregate wealth of this population is manifold more than it was one hundred and fifty years ago, but the circle of book-buyers, of the lovers of literature, is certainly not larger, if it be not absolutely smaller. One reason which may be assigned for the book dearth among families of small means is want of space. Room in this country is now become very costly. A family of £1000 a year in a town probably pays out £100 a year as rent. A heavy tax! And what do you get for it? A hutch in which you can scarce put up your family or breathe yourself. You have literally no room for books. This, I grant, is a too true description of the town dwelling. But it is not altogether an account of why you are without a library. A set of shelves, thirteen feet by ten feet, and six inches deep, placed against a wall, will accommodate near one thousand volumes 8vo. Cheap as books now are, a well-selected library of English classics could be compressed into less room than this, were the companionship of books felt by you to be among the necessities of life.—*Mark Pattison in the Fortnightly Review.*

NOTHING can supply the place of books.—*Channing.*

Books are men of higher nature, and the only men who speak aloud for future times to hear.—*Mrs. Browning.*

No law binds us to read all; but the more we can take in and digest, the better-like must the mind needs be.—*Bishop Hall.*

As good almost kill a man as kill a good book; he who kills a man kills a reasonable creature, but he who destroys a good book kills reason itself.—*Milton.*

Reading maketh a full man; confidence, a ready man; histories make men wise; poets, witty; the mathematics, subtle; natural philosophy, deep; moral, grave; logic and rhetoric, able to contend.—*Bacon.*

"For out of the olde fieldes, as men saythe,
Cometh all this newe corn fro yere to yere,
And out of olde bookes in good faith
Cometh all this newe science that men lere."

RECENT PROMINENT PUBLICATIONS.

Any Books on this List sent postpaid on receipt of price.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise expressed. Imported books are marked with an asterisk (*).

GENERAL LITERATURE.

- DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. By W. D. Adams. 4°. \$4. *Cassell.*
- THE ART OF BEAUTY. By Mrs. H. R. Haweis. Ill. Sq. 16°. \$1.75. *Harper.*
- FAG ENDS FROM THE NAVAL ACADEMY. Ill. Obl. 8°. \$4. *Homer Lee & Co.*
- THE AMERICAN GIRL OF THE PERIOD. Her Ways and Views. By G. Gaines. 16°. \$1; pap., 50 c. *Lippincott.*
- VOLTAIRE. By E. B. Hamley. (Foreign Classics for Eng. Readers.) 16°. \$1. *Lippincott.*
- MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF YR HARVARD STUDENTE. A Series of 26 Cartoons. By F. G. Atwood. Obl. 8°. \$1.50. *Osgood.*
- SUBSTANCE AND SHOW, and other Lectures. By Thos. Start King. Ed. with introd. by Edw. P. Whipple. 16°. \$2; hf. cl., \$4. *Osgood.*
- MUSIC IN THE HOUSE. By John Hullah. (Art at Home Ser.) 16°. 75 c. *Porter & C.*
- THE TATLER, GUARDIAN, AND FREEHOLDER. (Habington's Sel. Brit. Essayists.) \$1. *Putnam.*
- STUDIES IN EARLY ENGLISH POETRY. By Walter Besant. 12°. \$2. *Roberts.*
- WINDFALLS. By Thos. G. Appleton. 16°. \$1.50. *Roberts.*
- WAYS OF THE SPIRIT, and other Essays. By F. H. Hedge. 16°. \$2. *Roberts.*
- "OUT OF THE WORLD" FABLES. By Geo. Washington Elsap. Ill. by F. S. Church. Sq. 16°. Bds., 50 c. *World Office.*
- BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIBLIOGRAPHY; or, A Handy Book about Books which relate to Books. By Jos. Sabin. 8°. \$1.50. *Sabin.*
- THOMAS MOORE'S Prose and Verse, Humorous, Satirical, and Sentimental. With Suppressed Passages from the Memoirs of Lord Byron. Ed. by R. H. Shepherd and prefaced by R. H. Stoddard. 12°. \$2.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*

FICTION.—NOVELS.

- META HOLDENIS. From the French of V. Cherbuliez. 16°. 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Appleton.*
- RENNE AND FRANZ. From the French of G. Haller, with a Note by G. Sand. 12°. 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Appleton.*
- ROMANCES OF THE EAST. From the French of Comte de Gobineau. (Foreign Authors.) 16°. \$1; pap., 50 c. *Appleton.*
- THE SARCASTIC OF DESTINY; or, Nina's Experience. By M. E. W. S. (Mrs. Sherwood). 12°. \$1.50. *Appleton.*
- ANOTHER MAN'S WIFE. 12°. \$1.50. *Carleton.*
- THE CURSE OF EVERLEIGH. By Helen C. Pierce. 12°. \$1.50. *Carleton.*
- SOLOMON ISAACS. By B. L. Farjeon. 16°. \$1; pap., 50 c. *Carleton.*
- THAT CHARMING EVENING. 16°. \$1; pap., 50 c. *Carleton.*
- TRUE LOVE REWARDED. By A. S. Roe. 12°. \$1.50. *Carleton.*
- TWO YEARS BEHIND THE PLOUGH. A Story of Bucks County Farm Life. 12°. \$1. *Claxton, R. & H.*
- LADY ALICE; or, Two Sides of a Picture. By Emma Marshall. 12°. \$1.50. *Dutton.*
- THE NABOB. From the French of A. Daudet, by Lucy H. Hooper. 16°. \$1.50. *Estes & L.*
- THE CHEVELEY NOVELS:—A Modern Minister, in 2 vols. Vol. 1. 8°. Pap., 35 c. *Harper.*
- GREEN PASTURES AND PICCADILLY. By Wm. Black. Lib. ed. 12°. \$1.50.—Same. 8°. Pap., 50 c. *Harper.*
- A JEWEL OF A GIRL. By the author of "Queenie," etc. 8°. Pap., 35 c. *Harper.*
- AN OPEN VERDICT. By Miss M. E. Braddon. 8°. Pap., 30 c. *Harper.*
- WHAT HE COST HER. By Jas. Payn. 8°. Pap., 40 c. *Harper.*
- YOUNG MUSGRAVE. By Mrs. Oliphant. 8°. Pap., 40 c. *Harper.*
- A YOUNG WIFE'S HISTORY. By A. Bowra. 8°. Pap., 25 c. *Harper.*
- HARPER'S HALF HOUR SERIES. 32°, pap.—Poor Zeph, by T. W. Robinson, 20 c.—My Lady's Money, by Wilkie Collins, 25 c.—Da Capo, by Miss Thackeray, 30 c.—Shepherds All and Maidens Fair, by W. Besant and Jas. Rice, 25 c. *Harper.*
- DTA. By Lady Majendie. (Leisure Hour Ser.) 16°. \$1. *Holt.*
- SOMETHING BETTER. (Sparkling Ser.) 16°. \$1; pap., 50 c. *Lee & S.*
- GREY ABBEY. By the author of "Jack Blade." (Star Ser.) 16°. \$1. *Lippincott.*
- IN THE MESHES. By Christine Mackenzie. 12°. \$1.50. *Lippincott.*
- MY BROTHER JACK. From the French of A. Daudet. Ill. Sq. 8°. \$2.50. *Lippincott.*
- MY INTIMATE FRIEND. By Florence I. Duncan. 12°. \$1.50. *Lippincott.*
- SOCI. By Mrs. Twells, author of "The Mills of the Gods." 12°. \$1.50. *Lippincott.*
- TOO RICH. From the German of A. Streckfuss, by Mrs. A. L. Winter. 12°. \$1.50. *Lippincott.*
- THE WORLD WELL LOST. By Mrs. E. L. Linton. Ill. 8°. \$1.50; pap., \$1. *Lippincott.*
- HARRY HOLBROOKE OF HOLBROOKE HALL. By Sir Roberts. (Wayside Ser.) Sq. 16°. \$1.25. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
- HIS SWEETHEART. By Ignota. 12°. \$1; pap., 50 c. *Moore.*
- THE AMOURS OF PHILIPPE. From the French of Octave Feuillet. 16°. \$1; pap., 50 c. *Peterson.*
- KATHLEEN. By Mrs. F. H. Burnett. Sq. 16°. \$1; pap., 50 c. *Peterson.*
- PRETTY POLLY PEMBERTON. By Mrs. F. H. Burnett. 16°. \$1; pap., 50 c. *Peterson.*
- THE RED HILL TRAGEDY. By Mrs. Southworth. Sq. 16°. \$1; pap., 50 c. *Peterson.*
- THE BAR-ROOMS AT BRANTLEY. By T. S. Arthur. 12°. \$1.50. *Porter & C.*
- BESSIE HARRINGTON'S VENTURE. By Julia A. Mathews. 16°. \$1.50. *Roberts.*
- NO NAME SERIES:—The Wolf at the Door.—Marmorne, etc. 16°. \$1. *Roberts.*

POETRY.

- WHY WIFE AND I QUARRELLED. By author of "Betsey and I are Out." Sq. 18°. \$1; pap., 50 c. *Carleton.*
- GOTTHE'S POEMS. Tr. by Paul Dyren. 12°. \$2. *Christern.*
- LOVE AMONG THE GAMINS, and other Poems. By D. L. Proudfit ("Peleg Arkwright"). Sm. 4°. \$1.50. *Dick & F.*
- SINGLE FAMOUS POEMS. Ed. by Rossiter Johnson. 16°. \$2. *Holt.*
- ANGELO. A Poem. By Stuart Sterne. 18°. \$1. *Hurd & H.*
- LONGFELLOW'S Poems of Places: Germany. 2 v., 18°. \$2. *Osgood.*
- RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia. In Eng. verse. 16°. \$1. *Osgood.*
- PROMETHEUS. A Poem. By S. P. Putnam. 16°. \$1.25. *Putnam.*
- BOHEME. By Chas. S. Welles. 18°. 75 c. *Putnam.*
- POEMS. By Louise Chandler Moulton. Sq. 18°. \$1. *Roberts.*
- POETRY FOR CHILDREN and Prince Dorus. By Chas. and Mary Lamb. 16°. \$1.25. *Scribner, A. & Co.*

HISTORY.—GEOGRAPHY.—TRAVEL, ETC.

- AMONG THE TURKS. By Cyrus Hamlin. 12°. \$1.50. *Carter.*
- MEXICO AS IT IS. By A. Z. Gray. 16°. \$1. *Dutton.*
- CYPRUS: Its Ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples. By Gen. L. P. di Cesnola. Ill. 8°. \$7.50. *Harper.*
- THE KHEDIVÉ'S EGYPT. By Edwin de Leon. Ill. 12°. \$1.50. *Harper.*
- NEW IRELAND. By A. M. Sullivan. 12°. \$2.50.—Same, cheap ed. \$1. *Lippincott.*
- NEW ENGLAND FEDERALISM, Documents relating to. By Henry Adams. 8°. \$4. *Little, B. & Co.*
- THE BRIDE OF THE RHINE. By Col. G. E. Waring, Jr. Ill. 18°. \$1.50. *Osgood.*
- THE SILVER COUNTRY; or, The Great Southwest. By A. D. Anderson. 12°. \$1.75. *Putnam.*
- BEGINNING OF THE MIDDLE AGES. By R. W. Church. (Epochs of Mod. Hist.) 16°. \$1. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
- FROM EGYPT TO JAPAN. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 16°. \$2. *Scribner, A. & Co.*

BIOGRAPHY.

- DANIEL WEBSTER'S LAST YEARS. By G. Ticknor Curtis. 8°. Pap., 50 c. *Appleton.*
- FOUR YEARS WITH GEN. LEE. By Wm. H. Taylor, of his Staff, etc. 8°. \$2. *Appleton.*
- THE GREAT TONE POETS. Short Memoirs of the Great Composers. By F. Crowest. 8°. \$1.50. *Church.*

JOHN WOODBRIDGE, Memoir. By S. D. Clark. 12°. \$2.
Lee & S.
 DANIEL WEBSTER, Reminiscences and Anecdotes. By Peter Harvey. 8°. \$3.
Little, B. & Co.
 EDWARD NORRIS KIRK, D.D., Life. By D. P. Mears. 8°. \$3.
Lockwood, B. & Co.
 PORTS' HOMES. By R. H. Stoddard and others. Ill. 4°. \$2 and \$2.50.
Lothrop.
 SCENES IN MY LIFE. By Rev. Mark Trafton, D.D. 12°. \$1.50.
Nelson & P.
 ARTIST BIOGRAPHIES:—Dürer, by M. F. Sweetser.—Murillo, by same. Ea., 50 c.
Osgood.
 AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Ed. by W. D. Howells.—Memoirs of Carlo Goldoni. 18°. \$1.25.—Memoirs of Edward Gibbon. 1 v., 18°. \$1.25.
Osgood.
 LESSING: His Life and Writings. By Jas. Sime. (Eng. and For. Philos. Lib.) 2 v., 8°. \$7.
Osgood.
 THOREAU: His Life and Aims. By H. A. Page. 18°. \$1.
Osgood.
 CYCLOPEDIA OF BIOGRAPHY. By Parke Godwin. With suppl. to 1877. 8°. \$5.
Putnam.
 GERRITT SMITH. A Biography. By O. B. Frothingham. 12°. \$2.25.
Putnam.
 ROBERT RAIKES, Journalist and Philanthropist. A Hist. of the Origin of Sunday-schools. By A. Gregory. 16°. \$1.
Randolph.
 CHARLES SUMNER: Memoir and Letters. By E. L. Pierce. 2 v., 8°. \$6.
Roberts.
 THOMAS WHITTEMORE, D.D.: Memoir. By J. G. Adams D.D. 12°. \$1.50 and \$1.75.
Universalist Pub. Ho.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY. By Joseph Le Conte. Ill. 8°. \$4.
Appleton.
 PERFUMERY, Treatise. By Christiani. 8°. \$5.
Baird.
 POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By Simon Newcomb. With 112 eng. and 5 maps. 8°. \$4.
Harper.
 BIOLOGY. By Chas. Letourneau. (Contemp. Science Ser.) Cr. 8°. \$1.75.
Lippincott.
 MYTHS AND MARVELS OF ASTRONOMY. By R. W. Proctor. 8°. \$4.
Putnam.
 THE KABBALA; or, The True Science of Light. By S. Pancoast, M.D. Ill. 12°. \$2.
Stoddard.

FINANCIAL.—POLITICAL.—SOCIAL.

THE RACE FOR WEALTH. 16°. Pap., 50 c.
Authors' Pub. Co.
 MONEY. By Francis A. Walker. 8°. \$4.
Holt.
 THE ELECTORAL SYSTEM OF THE U. S. By D. A. McKnight. 8°. \$3.
Lippincott.
 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, and its Importance to the State. By N. S. Shaler. 8°. 75 c.
Osgood.
 THE UNITED STATES AS A NATION. By J. P. Thompson. 8°. \$2.50.
Osgood.
 MONEY AND ITS LAWS. By H. V. Poor. 8°. \$5.
Poor.
 ECONOMIC MONOGRAPHS:—1. Why We Trade and How We Trade. By D. A. Wells.—2. The Silver Question, by same.—3. The Tariff Question. By H. White.—4. Friendly Sermons to the Protectionist Manufacturers. Ea., 12°. Pap., 25 c.
Putnam.
 MONEY AND LEGAL TENDER IN THE U. S. By H. R. Linderman. 12°. \$1.25.
Putnam.
 POLITICAL SCIENCE. By T. D. Woolsey. 2 v., 8°. \$7.
Scribner, A. & Co.
 DEMOCRACY IN EUROPE. By Thos. Erskine May. 2 v., 8°. \$5.
Widdleton.
 THE LABOR DIFFICULTIES. By W. G. Moody. 8°. Pap., 25 c.
A. Williams & Co.
 LOCAL TAXATION AND PUBLIC EXTRAVAGANCE. By W. Minot. 8°. Pap., 25 c.
A. Williams & Co.
 THE SILVER QUESTION. By B. F. Nourse and W. S. Jevons. 8°. Pap., 20 c.
A. Williams & Co.

METAPHYSICS.—THEOLOGY.—RELIGION.

LIFE AND WORKS OF CHRIST. By Cunningham Geikie. 2 v. Ill. 8°. \$8.
Appleton.
 ST. PAUL'S WITHIN THE WALLS. By R. J. Nevins. 12°. \$1.50.
Appleton.
 THE CHRISTIAN'S HERITAGE, and other Sermons. By the late M. W. Jacobus, D.D. 12°. \$1.50.
Carter.
 THE CHRISTIAN CREED. By Rev. S. Leathes. 12°. \$2.50.
Dutton.
 THE CLASSIC PREACHERS OF THE ENGLISH CHURCH. Lectures del. at St. James' Church. With introd. by J. E. Kempe. 12°. \$2.
Dutton.
 MASTERS IN ENGLISH THEOLOGY. The Kings' College Lectures, 1877. Ed. by A. Barry, D.D. 12°. \$2.
Dutton.

DANIEL THE BELOVED. By Wm. M. Taylor, D.D. 16°. \$1.50.
Harper.
 THE CHURCH OF THE HOUSEHOLD. By Chas. H. Hall, D.D. 12°. \$1.50.
Harz & H.
 THE SIMPLE TRUTH. By Robert Collyer. Ill. Sm. 4°. \$1.25.
Lee & S.
 THE BIRTH OF JESUS. By H. A. Miles. 12°. \$1.50.
Lockwood, B. & Co.
 THE STORY OF CREATION. By S. M. Campbell. Ill. 12°. \$1.75.
Lockwood, B. & Co.
 THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. By E. Swedenborg. *Relch ed.* 2 v., 12°. \$3.
Lippincott.
 REVIVALS OF RELIGION. By Jas. Porter, D.D. 12°. \$1.75.
Nelson & P.
 FROM DARK TO DAY. By Rev. E. F. Burt. Ill. 8°. \$3.50.
Noyes, S. & Co.
 BOSTON MONDAY LECTURES:—Biology.—Transcendentalism.—Orthodoxy. By Joseph Cook. Ea., 12°. \$1.50.
Osgood.
 THE CREED OF CHRISTENDOM. By W. R. Greg. (Eng. and For. Philos. Lib.) 2 v., cr. 8°. \$5.
Osgood.
 OUTLINE OF THE HISTORY OF RELIGION. From the Dutch of C. P. Tiele. (Eng. and For. Philos. Lib.) 8°. \$2.50.
Osgood.
 CREED AND CONDUCT, and other Discourses. By O. B. Frothingham. 16°. \$1.
Putnam.
 CREED AND DEED. Discourses. By Felix Adler. 12°. \$1.50.
Putnam.
 COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY. By John Bascom. 12°. \$1.75.
Putnam.
 CHRIST HIS OWN WITNESS. By E. Ballantine. 12°. \$1.50.
Randolph.
 HINTS ON BIBLE READING. By J. C. Hill. 12°. \$1.
Randolph.
 LIFE OF OUR LORD, in the Words of the Evangelists. By W. M. Taylor. Sq. 18°. \$1; pap., 50 c.
Randolph.
 LAY EFFORT: Its Range and Methods. By H. C. Haydn. D.D. Sq. 16°. 75 c.
Randolph.
 THE RELIGION OF ISRAEL. A Manual. From the Dutch of J. Knappert, by R. A. Armstrong. 16°. \$1.
Roberts.
 SUPERNATURAL RELIGION: An Inquiry into the Religion of Divine Revelation. With author's preface to 6th ed. V. 3 (last). 8°. \$4.50.
Roberts.
 FAITH AND PHILOSOPHY. By H. B. Smith, with introd. by Dr. G. L. Prentiss. 8°. \$3.50.
Scribner, A. & Co.
 THE FINAL PHILOSOPHY. By C. W. Shields. 8°. \$3.
Scribner, A. & Co.
 THEOLOGICAL ESSAYS. By Wm. G. T. Shedd. 12°. \$2.50.
Scribner, A. & Co.
 THEISM. By Robt. Flint (Baird Lectures), 1876. 12°. \$3.75.
Scribner, W. & A.
 THE MATCHLESS MYSTERY, and other Sermons. By C. H. Spurgeon. 12°. \$1.50.
Sheldon.
 ESSENTIALS AND NON-ESSENTIALS IN RELIGION. By Jas. F. Clarke. 18°. 50 c.; pap., 25 c.
Am. Unit. Assoc.
 SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS. By Alva Hovey. 8°. \$2.50.
H. A. Young & Co.

MISCELLANEOUS.

AN AMERICAN GIRL and her Four Years in a Boys' College. By Sola. 12°. \$1.25.
Appleton.
 JOSH BILLINGS' ALMINAX FOR 1878. Ill. 8°. Pap., 25 c.
Carleton.
 THAT COMIC PRIMER. By F. Bellew. Ill. 12°. Pap., 50 c.
Carleton.
 THE WORLD'S FAIR (Phila., 1876). A Critical Account. By Francis A. Walker. 8°. 75 c.
Barnes.
 AMERICAN COTTAGE HOMES. By Palliser. With 40 plates and 50 designs. 4°. \$5.
Bicknell.
 BITS AND BEARING REINS, and Horses and Harness. By E. F. Flower. 12°. Pap., 50 c.
Cassell.
 HINTS AND HELPS TO HORSEMEN. By "Sperry." 16°. 50 c.
Cogswell.
 HORSEMANSHIP. Boucher's New Method. Ill. 12°. \$1.
Cogswell.
 HOW WE RAISED OUR BABY. By a Benedict. With introd. by author of "Helen's Babies." 16°. \$1; pap., 50 c.
Derby Bros.
 COMPENDIOUS GERMAN AND ENG. DICTIONARY. By W. D. Whitney. Cr. 8°. \$3.50.
Holt.
 ELOCUTION SIMPLIFIED. By W. K. Fobes. 16°. 50 c.
Lee & S.
 BEHAVING; or, Papers on Children's Etiquette. By the author of "Ugly Girl Papers." 16°. \$1.
Lothrop.
 EVENING AMUSEMENTS. By S. A. Frost. Ill. 8°. \$1.50 and \$2.
Williams.
 EARLY NEW ENGLAND INTERIORS. By A. Little. Obl. fol. hf. mor. \$6.
A. Williams & Co.

7
FEB 11 1878
THE

87811133

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1835]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 6. NEW YORK, February 9, 1878. WHOLE No. 317.

D. APPLETON & CO.,
549 and 551 Broadway, New York,

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

I.

A History of England in the Eighteenth Century. By WILLIAM E. H. LECKY. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Price, \$5.

"It has been my object to disengage from the great mass of facts those which relate to the permanent forces of the nation, or which indicate some of the more enduring features of national life. The growth or decline of the monarchy, the aristocracy, and the democracy, of the Church and of Dissent, of the agricultural, the manufacturing, and the commercial interests; the increasing power of Parliament and of the press; the history of political ideas, of art, of manners, and of belief; the changes that have taken place in the social and economical condition of the people; the influences that have modified national character; the relations of the mother-country to its dependencies, and the causes that have accelerated or retarded the advancement of the latter, form the main subjects of this book."—*Extract from Preface.*

II.

The Ancient Life-History of the Earth. A Comprehensive Outline of the Principles and Leading Facts of Palæontological Science. By H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., etc., Professor of Natural History in the University of St. Andrews. With numerous Illustrations. 1 vol., small 8vo, 408 pages, cloth, \$2.

Professor Nicholson gives us a compact and popularly-written introduction to a very important department of science. His opening remarks on the "Principles of Palæontology" sufficiently prepare those who may be totally unacquainted with the fundamental facts of geological science for a profitable perusal of the succeeding chapters. His work constitutes an able exposition and summary of the facts of palæontology, suitably arranged; and he has wisely availed himself, to the fullest extent, of woodcut illustrations in aid of his descriptions of the fossil forms.

III.

A Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals. By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S. 1 vol., 587 pages, cloth, \$2.75.

"All students of comparative anatomy have felt the want of such a manual as this, which supplements Professor Huxley's 'Manual of Vertebrated Animals,' published in 1871, and completes his undertaking to produce a treatise for students on this extensive and complex branch of anatomical inquiry. Professor Huxley's plan is somewhat similar to what is known as the zoological method, which groups animals in 'natural orders,' according to a taxonomic system, and in which the anatomical characters of the animals belonging to each of these orders are described and compared with each other. This is unquestionably the most suitable plan, as it prevents confusing the reader with a multitude of subordinate facts. The introduction and first and last chapters are specially interesting to the general reader, who is here furnished with the most compact account of the present aspect of the

science of comparative anatomy in the English language."—*Nature.*

IV.

Homiletical Index: A Handbook of Texts, Themes, and Authors, for the Use of Preachers and Bible Scholars generally. Embracing Twenty Thousand Citations of Scripture Texts, and of Discourses founded thereon, under a Twofold Arrangement. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, \$3.

I. *Textual*.—In which all the Principal Texts of Scripture, together with the various Themes they have suggested, are quoted and set forth in the order of the Sacred Canon, from Genesis to Revelation; to which is added a list of passages cited from the Old Testament in the New.

II. *Topical*.—In which Bible Themes, with reference to Texts and Authors, are classified and arranged in ALPHABETICAL Order, forming at once a Key to Homiletical Literature in general, and a complete Topical Index of the Scriptures on a New Plan. With valuable Appendices.

By J. H. PETTINGELL, A.M. With an Introduction by GEORGE E. DAY, D.D., Professor of Biblical Theology, Yale College.

The HOMILETICAL INDEX is undenominational, citing and referring to the published discourses and writings of the best preachers and commentators of all ages and of every name.

It is a work of great research, unique in its character, and so admirably arranged as to bring within the compass of 300 octavo pages the cream of hundreds of volumes, and to transform every biblical scholar's library, and our larger public libraries, into one complete Homiletical Commentary that can be easily handled, while it refers him, at once, to what any one of some thousands of leading divines have said or written upon any particular passage of Scripture.

Its object and plan are very heartily commended by many of our representative men of different denominations who have had the opportunity of inspecting, in advance, specimen pages. Four Appendices, containing much valuable matter, have since been added, and it is believed that the whole volume, now complete, will fully justify their favorable anticipation.

V.

Stories from Homer. By the Rev. ALFRED J. CHURCH, M.A. With 24 Colored Illustrations from Flaxman's Designs. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 307 pages, \$2.

"These 'Stories' will, I hope, represent Homer not unfaithfully to readers, old and young, who do not know him in the original: may, perhaps, commend him to some of the younger sort who, having made acquaintance with him, do not find this acquaintance tend to love."—*Extract from Preface.*

VI.

American Navigation. With some Account of the Causes of its Former Prosperity and Present Decline. By HENRY HALL, Journalist. 1 vol., 8vo, paper cover, 50 cents.

Either of the above sent FREE BY MAIL, to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

Copartnership Notices.

BOSTON, January 1, 1878.

The copartnership heretofore existing between the subscribers, under the name of JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., is this day, by mutual consent, dissolved.

JAMES R. OSGOOD,
BENJAMIN H. TICKNOR.

NEW YORK AND BOSTON, January 1, 1878.

The copartnership heretofore existing between the subscribers, under the names of HURD & HOUGHTON and H. O. HOUGHTON & CO., is this day, by mutual consent, dissolved.

M. M. HURD,
A. G. HOUGHTON,
H. O. HOUGHTON,
G. H. MIFFLIN.

BOSTON, January 1, 1878.

The undersigned have this day formed a copartnership, under the name of

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.

They have purchased the stereotype plates, copyrights, and stock in trade of the firms of JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. and HURD & HOUGHTON, and will continue the business of publishing at No. 220 Devonshire Street (Winthrop Square), Boston. The business of manufacturing books will be conducted, as heretofore, at "The Riverside Press," Cambridge, under the style of H. O. HOUGHTON & CO. The office hitherto occupied by HURD & HOUGHTON, at No. 13 Astor Place, New York City, will be continued by the new firm until further notice.

The undersigned are authorized to settle the affairs of the above named firms

HENRY O. HOUGHTON,
JAMES R. OSGOOD,
GEORGE H. MIFFLIN.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.
HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from England and Italy." In four volumes, 8vo. With eight Maps. Vol. I. Cloth, \$2.50.

II.
POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings, and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

III.
THE HISTORY OF A CRIME: The Testimony of an Eye-Witness. By VICTOR HUGO, author of "The Toilers of the Sea," "Ninety-Three," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

IV.
FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT MOLTKE'S LETTERS FROM RUSSIA. Translated from the German by GRACE BIGELOW. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

V.
DANIEL THE BELOVED. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City; author of "Peter the Apostle," "David, King of Israel," "Elijah the Prophet," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

VI.
CYPRUS: ITS ANCIENT CITIES, TOMBS, AND TEMPLES. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. By General LOUIS PALMA DI CESNOLA, Mem. of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin; Hon. Mem. of the Royal Society of Literature, London, etc. With Portrait, Maps, and 400 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7.50.

VII.
THE ART OF BEAUTY. By Mrs. H. R. HAWES. Illustrated by the Author. Square 16mo, cloth, ornamental cover, \$1.75.

VIII.
THE KHEDEVE'S EGYPT; or, The Old House of Bondage Under New Masters. By EDWIN DE LEON, ex-Agent and Consul-General in Egypt. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

IX.
POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF ALL TIMES AND NATIONS. With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PRIME, LL.D. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7. (In a box.)

X.
MACAULAY'S ESSAYS.
JOHN MILTON. LORD BYRON. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
JOHN HAMPDEN. LORD BURLEIGH. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

EARL OF CHATHAM. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

WILLIAM PITT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

FREDERICK THE GREAT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

LORD CLIVE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

WARREN HASTINGS. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

ADDISON. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XI.
A PRIMER OF MEDIAEVAL LITERATURE. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XII.
OUR CHILDREN'S SONGS. Illustrated. 8vo, ornamental cover, \$1.50.

XIII.
CARICATURE AND OTHER COMIC ART, in All Times and Many Lands. By JAMES PARTON. With 203 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, uncut edges and gilt tops, \$5.

XIV.
THE A B C OF FINANCE. By SIMON NEWCOMB. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

. These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

TWO TALES OF MARRIED LIFE. 30 cents.

AN OPEN VERDICT. By Miss M. E. BRADDON. 35 cents.

DA CAPO. By Miss THACKERAY. 30 cents.

SHEPHERDS ALL AND MAIDENS FAIR. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 25 cents.

MY LADY'S MONEY. Related by WILKIE COLLINS. 25 cents.

POOR ZEPH! By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

A JEWEL OF A GIRL. By the author of "Queenie." 35 cents.

YOUNG MUSGRAVE. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 40 cents.

GREEN PASTURES AND PICCADILLY. By WILLIAM BLACK. 50 cents; 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

A YOUNG WIFE'S STORY. By HARRIETTE BOWRA. 25 cents.

A MODERN MINISTER (The first volume of). With Illustrations. 35 cents.

WHAT HE COST HER. By JAMES PAYN. 40 cents.

EREMA; OR, MY FATHER'S SIN. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 50 cents.

THE SAD FORTUNES OF REV. AMOS BARTON. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.

MR. GILFIL'S LOVE STORY. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.

JANET'S REPENTANCE. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.

CARITA. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.

MARJORIE BRUCE'S LOVERS. By MARY PATRICK. 25 cents.

VIRGINIA. A Roman Sketch. 25 cents.

WINSTOWE. By Mrs. LEITH-ADAMS. 25 cents.

PERCY AND THE PROPHET. By WILKIE COLLINS. 20 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.'S LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

NOW READY.

KEATS' LOVE LETTERS.

Letters of John Keats to FANNY BRAWNE,
Written in the Years MDCCCXIX. and MDCCCXX,
And Now Given from the Original Manuscripts.

With Introduction and Notes by HARRY BUXTON FORMAN.

Neat 12mo, with Portrait, Fac-simile Letters, etc. Cloth extra, \$1.50.

KINGSLEY'S LAST SERMONS.

All Saints' Day, and other Sermons.

By the Rev. Charles Kingsley, M.A.,

Late Rector of Eversley and Canon of Westminster. Edited by W. HARRISON, M.A. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Thomas Moore's Hitherto Uncollected Writings.

PROSE AND VERSE BY THOMAS MOORE.

Humorous, Satirical, and Sentimental.]

Edited, with Notes, by RICHARD HERNE SHEPHERD, and with a Preface to the American Edition, by R. H. STODDARD. 12mo, with Portrait, 500 pages, cloth, gilt top, \$2.50.

"The admirers of Moore—and they are many—will find this volume full of interest, and a valuable addition to the works of this brilliant Irish poet."—NEW YORK HERALD.

An Addition to the "Epochs of Modern History."

The Beginning of the Middle Ages.

By the Very Rev. R. W. CHURCH, M.A., etc., Dean of St. Paul's. 1 vol., small 12mo, with three Maps, cloth, \$1.

* * * The above books for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, prepaid, upon receipt of the price, by the publishers,

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.,

Nos. 743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 9, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid..... \$3 20

Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

OUR monthly reference list of books published in January will be combined, according to our usual custom for dull months, with that for February, or published in an early March number.

A TRANSLATION, by Grace Bigelow, of Field Marshal Count von Moltke's letters from Russia, will shortly be added to the Half-Hour series.

"MARMONTEL" is the subject of the next volume of "Choice Autobiography," which Mr. Howells is editing so acceptably for Houghton, Osgood & Co., and for the large public which appreciates good books.

To the capital "Boy With an Idea" series of juvenile books, Messrs. Putnam will shortly add "The Young Engineers," telling how to make steam-engines and how to run them, by the author of "The Young Mechanic" and "Amongst Machines."

The posthumous volume of Charles Kingsley, "All Saints' Day and Other Sermons," about ready at Scribner, Armstrong & Co's., will have a general interest to all who delight in vigorous, broad, wholesome religious thoughts, and a special interest to all readers of Kingsley's life, in which his last sermons are particularly spoken of.

"How to Find the Stars" is the title of a little book prepared for Lockwood Brooks & Co., by Rev. James Freeman Clarke, primarily intended to accompany his astronomical lantern, but good for general use. The same house will publish very soon "Bourbon Lilies," Mrs.

Champney's contribution to the *Wayside Series*, and anticipated with no little eagerness by those who know the excellent quality of the books she has heretofore written.

NELSON & PHILLIPS have about ready their promised one volume "People's Commentary," prepared by Amos Binney, author of the "Theological Compend Improved," and Rev. Dr. Daniel Steele, author of "Love Enthroned." The sub-title of the volume defines it as including "brief notes on the New Testament, with copious references to parallel and illustrative Scripture passages, designed to assist Bible students and common readers to understand the meaning of the inspired word."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have in preparation a new edition of Chambers' Encyclopædia, which will be known as the "Revised Popular Edition." It will be illustrated with about four thousand engravings and forty maps printed on thick paper, in ten large octavo volumes, containing eight thousand and some odd pages. It is presented as a much better edition than the "Revised Trade Edition." Per set, cloth, \$25; library sheep, \$30; half calf, gilt back, \$50.

COWPERTHWAIT & Co., Philadelphia, will soon issue something new in the art of teaching reading, "Monroe's Reading Charts and Primer." The former are fifty in number, attractively gotten up in respect to type and illustrations, 25 by 30 inches in size, and so arranged that they can be hung on the wall or stood upon a table. The Chart-Primer accompanies them, to be used by the pupil; it is a duplicate of the Chart-Matter in book form, without the specific directions to teachers.

A most valuable contribution to theological bibliography is nearly ready for issue by D. Appleton & Co., under the title of "Homiletical Index: A Hand-Book of Texts, Themes, and Authors, for the use of Preachers and Bible Scholars generally." It is the work of Rev. J. H. Pettingell, A.M., the outgrowth of his own needs, as a sermon-writer, and it embraces not less than 20,000 citations of Scripture texts, and of discourses founded thereon, under a two-fold arrangement: I. *Textual*. In which all the principal texts of Scripture, together with the various themes they have suggested, are quoted and set forth in the order of the Sacred Canon, from Genesis to Revelation; to which is added a list of passages cited from the Old Testament in the New. II. *Topical*. In which Bible themes, with references to texts and authors, are classified and arranged in alphabetical order, forming at once a *Key* to homiletical literature in general, and a complete topical index of the Scriptures on a new plan. There are several indexes by authors, and the valuable appendices include an important list of Biblical works, arranged by books of the Bible. The work is endorsed as highly useful by many eminent clergymen, and has an introductory essay by Rev. Dr. George E. Day, Professor of Biblical Theology, at Yale. It makes a large octavo of 316 pages.

AUCTION SALES.

February 12th.—Books from a Clergyman's Library, and General Literature and Theology; also, a variety of Novels in cheap form. Bangs.

February 11th.—Miscellaneous Books, comprising works in General Literature and Theology, many of them recent publications.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported Books are marked with an asterisk; Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks; Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

- Almanac.**—An American Almanac and Treasury of Facts, Statistical, Financial, and Political, for the Year 1878. Edited by A. R. Spofford, Librarian of Congress. 12°, pp. 420. \$1.50. *Am. News Co.*
- Der Hinkende Bote in Amerika für 1878. Illus. 4°, pp. 96. Pap., 25 c. *Burgheim.*
- Andrews.**—Washington County and the Early Settlement of Ohio. By Israel Ward Andrews. 8°, pp. 83. \$1.25; pap., 75 c. *Thomson.*
- Artist-Biographies.**—Rembrandt. By M. F. Sweetser. 18°, pp. 162. 50 c. *Osgood.*
- Baucher.**—New Method of Horsemanship, including the Breaking and Training of Horses, with Instructions for obtaining a good seat. By F. Baucher. (From the 9th Paris ed.) *Corr. title.* 16°, pp. 130. \$1. *Cogswell.*
- Boston Museum of Fine Arts.** A companion to the Catalogue. 16°. 75 c.; pap., 50 c. [1877]. *Roberts.*
- Clark.**—The Commonwealth Reconstructed. By Chas. C. Clark, M.D. 8°, pp. 216. \$1.50. *Barnes.*
- Dayton.**—Beth. By Laura C. S. Dayton. 18°, pp. 16. 35 c. *Brentano.*
- Delaware.**—Decisions of the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, from 1833 to 1865, during the time of the late Chancellors Johns and Harrington. With an Appendix containing a case from the Court of Errors and Appeals, in 1849, a most elaborate exposition of the subject of Charitable Uses. Reported under authority of the General Assembly, by D. M. Bates, late Chancellor. Vol. 2. 8°. Shp., \$6. *Johnson.*
- Dickens.**—The Works of Charles Dickens. *Chapman & Hall's Household ed.* Uncommercial Traveller. Illus. 8°. \$1.25; pap., 75 c. [1877]. *Appleton.*
- Dimitry.**—Lessons in the History of Louisiana, from its Earliest Settlement to the Close of the Civil War. By John Dimitry. To which are appended Lessons in its Geography and Products. 12°, pp. 216. Bds., 75 c. *Barnes.*
- Edkins.**—Religion in China. Cont. a brief account of the Three Religions of the Chinese, with observations on the Prospects of Christian Conversion amongst that People. By Joseph Edkins, D.D. (Vol. 10, English and For. Philos. Lib.) Cr. 8°, pp. xvi, 260. \$2.50. *Osgood.*
- Gardner.**—Home Interiors. By E. C. Gardner. Illus. Sq. 12°, pp. 268. \$1.50. *Osgood.*
- Homes and How to make Them. By E. C. Gardner. *New ed.* Illus. 12°, red. to \$1.50. *Osgood.*
- Illustrated Homes. By E. C. Gardner. *New ed.* Illus. 12°, red. to \$1.50. *Osgood.*
- Halleck.** Memorial of Fitz-Greene. A description of the Dedication of the Monument erected to his Memory at Guilford, Ct., and of the Proceedings connected with the unveiling of the Poet's statue in the Central Park, New York. 8°, pp. 72. \$1. *Amerman & Wilson.*
- Hammond.**—Cerebral Hypersemia the Result of Mental Strain or Emotional Disturbance. By Wm. A. Hammond, M.D. (Read before the N. Y. Neurological Soc., Nov. 5, 1877.) 16°, pp. 108. \$1. *Putnam.*
- Harte.**—The Story of a Mine. By Bret Harte. 18°, pp. 172. \$1. *Osgood.*
- Hassaurek.**—Gedichte von Friederich Hassaurek. 16°, pp. 100. \$1. *Burgheim.*
- Hutchins.**—The Parish Choir. First Ser., 1874-77. Ed. by Rev. Chas. L. Hutchins. 8°, pp. 144. \$2. *C. L. Hutchins.*
- Ives.**—The Bible Doctrine of the Soul; or, Man's Nature and Destiny, as revealed. By Chas. L. Ives, M.D. 12°, pp. x, 334. 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Claxton, R. & H.*
- Longfellow.**—Poems of Places. Ed. by H. W. Longfellow. Greece and Turkey (in Europe). Sq. 18°, pp. 278. \$1. *Osgood.*
- McDaniel and Taylor.**—The Coming Empire; or, Two Thousand Miles in Texas on Horseback. By H. F. McDaniel and N. A. Taylor. 12°, pp. 369. \$1.50. *Barnes.*
- Morton.**—New England's Memorial. With numerous Marginal Notes and an Appendix. *New ed.* By Nathaniel Morton, Secretary to the Court for the Jurisdiction of New Plymouth. 12°, pp. 515. \$2. *Cong. Pub. Soc.*
- Mussestunden:** Geschichten und Bilder zur Unterhaltung und Belehrung im häuslichen Kreise. Illus. 8°, pp. 176. \$1. *Burgheim.*
- Smith.**—The Law of Contracts. By John Wm. Smith, Esq., author of "Smith's Leading Cases," etc. *Sixth Am.*, from the *Sixth London ed.* By Vincent T. Thompson, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law. With Notes and References to both English and American cases, by William Henry Rawle, and Additional Notes and References to recent American Decisions, by Hon. George Sharswood. 8°. Shp., \$5.50. *Johnson.*
- Southworth and Baden.**—The Phantom Wedding; or, The Fall of the House of Flint. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth. And other Stories by her Sister, Mrs. Frances H. Baden. *New issue.* 12°, pp. 370. \$1.75. *Peterson.*
- Spofford, A. R.** See Almanac.
- Sweetser.** See Artist-Biographies.
- Wheeler.**—History of Brunswick, Topsham, and Houswell, Maine, including the Ancient Territory known as Pejepscot. By Geo. Augustus Wheeler, M.D., and Henry Warren Wheeler. Illustrated by maps and portraits. 8°, pp. 959. \$4. *A. Williams & Co.*

ORDER LIST.

- AMER. NEWS CO., New York.
- Almanac, American, Spofford's. 1.50
- AMERMAN & WILSON, 1 Park Place.
- Halleck, Memorial of Fitz-Greene. 1.00
- D. APPLETON & CO., New York.
- Dickens, Uncommercial Traveller, *Household ed.* \$1.25; pap. 75
- A. S. BARNES & CO., New York.
- Clark, The Commonwealth Reconstructed 1.50
- Dimitry, Lessons in Louisiana History. Bds. 75
- McDaniel and Taylor, Coming Empire. 1.50
- AUG. BRENTANO, JR., New York.
- Dayton, Beth.35
- M. & R. BURGHEIM, Cincinnati, O.
- Almanac, Der Hinkende Bote in Amerika, 1878. Pap. 25
- Hassaurek, Gedichte. 1.00
- Mussestunden. 1.00
- CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFELFINGER, Phila.
- Ives, Bible Doctrine of the Soul. 75 c.; pap. 50
- ALBERT COGSWELL, New York.
- Baucher, New Method of Horsemanship (*corr. title*). \$1.00
- CONGREGATIONAL PUB. SOC., Boston.
- Morton, New England's Memorial, *new ed.* 2.00
- CHARLES L. HUTCHINS, Medford, Mass.
- Hutchins, Parish Choir, First Series. 2.00
- T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila. :
- Delaware Chancery Rep., Bates' v. 2. Shp. 3.00
- Smith, Law of Contracts, *6th Am. ed.* Shp. 5.50
- JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.
- Artist Biographies: Rembrandt, Sweetser 50
- Edkins, Religion in China. 2.50
- Gardner, Home Interiors. 1.50
- Homes and How to make Them, *new ed., red. to.* 1.50
- Illustrated Homes, *new ed., red. to.* 1.50

Harte, The Story of a Mine.....\$1.00
 Longfellow, Poems of Places: Greece and
 Turkey..... 1.00
 T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.
 Southworth and Baden, Phantom Wed-
 ding, *new issue*..... 1.75
 G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.
 Hammond, Cerebral Hyperæmia..... 1.00

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.
 Boston Museum of Fine Arts. 75 c.; pap. 50
 PETER G. THOMSON, Cincinnati.
 Andrews, Washington Co....\$1.25; pap. 75
 A. WILLIAMS & Co., Boston..
 Wheeler, Hist. of Brunswick, etc.....\$4.00

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

A. S. BARNES & CO., New York.
 Eighteen Months on a Greenland Whaler.

CASSELL PETER & GALPIN, New York.

Dogs in their Relation to the Public, Social, Sanitary, and Legal. By Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N. 75 c. (Early in February.)

W. S. PORTESQUE & CO., Philadelphia.

An Inductive and Practical Treatise in Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry. By Samuel W. Crittenden. School ed., containing Five Sets of Books by Single Entry, and Six Sets by Double Entry. Rev. and enl. 8°, pp. 192. (About Feb. 20.)

JAMES MILLER, New York.

Elizabeth Barrett Browning's Earlier Poems. 1836-1833. 16°, pp. 240.

NELSON & PHILLIPS, New York.

Christian Practice in Life and the Early Church. By Dr. E. De Pressensé.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

The Biblical Museum. Vol. II. O. T. on Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy.

Polished Diamonds. By Rev. Jno. Todd. *New ed.*

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Messervy's Book-Keeping, Single and Double Entry. 12°, pp. 160. *Net, 80 c.*

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Adcock's Engineer's Pocket-Book, 1878. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.....6s.
 Atkinson, F.—The Resurrection, and other Poems. Cr. 8°. Skeffington.....6s.
 Blanocti, C.—A Biography, 1786-1875. By Mrs. M. J. O'Connell. Cr. 8°. Chapman & Hall.....10s. 6d.
 Bible Scenes, depicted by Various Authors. 4°. Virtue. 7s. 6d.
 Bowers, G.—Canters in Crampshire. Fol. Chatto & Windus.....21s.
 Carlyle, T.—Collected Writings. Cr. 8°. Bosworth.....9s.
 Davies, D. O.—Treatise on Slate and Slate-Quarrying. Cr. 8°. Lockwood.....6s.
 Dawn of History. Ed. by C. F. Keary. Cr. 8°. Moxley. 5s.
 Dinners at Home: How to Order, Cook, etc. By Short. Cr. 8°. Kerby & Edean.....5s.
 Dunwell, F. H.—Four Gospels as Interpreted by the Early Church. 4°. Clowes.....5s.
 Farrar, F. W.—Language and Languages: Being Chapters on Language and Families of Speech. Cr. 8°. Longmans.....6s.
 Gregory, A.—The Patriarch Jacob and some of the Lessons of his Life. Cr. 8°. Nisbet.....5s.
 Grover, J. W.—Conversation with Little Geologists on Six Days of Creation. Fol. Stanford.....5s.
 Kardec, A.—Practical Spiritism, Heaven and Hell. Cr. 8°. Trübner.....7s. 6d.
 Kingsley, C.—All Saints' Day and other Sermons. Cr. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....7s. 6d.
 Lecky, W. M. H.—History of England in Eighteenth Century. 2 vols. 8°. Longmans.....36s.
 Lefroy, W.—Pleading for Christ: being Sermons, Doctrinal and Practical. Cr. 8°. Rivington.....6s.
 Lloyd, H.—Miscellaneous Papers connected with Physical Science. 8°. Longmans.....16s.
 Mackinnon, D. D.—Lapland Life; or, Summer Adventures in the Arctic Regions. Cr. 8°. Kerby & Edean. 5s.
 McNair, F.—Perak and the Malays, Sârong and Krls. 8°. Tinsley Brothers.....21s.
 Norbury, J.—Box of Whistles. An Illustrated Book of Organ Cases, etc. 4°. Bradbury.....21s.
 Paton, O. J.—Freemasonry: Its Two Great Doctrines, the Existence of God, and a Future State. 8°. Reeves & Turner.....5s.
 Pliny's Letters. Melmoth's translation, revised, etc., by Rev. F. T. C. Bosanquet. 12°. Bell & Sons.....5s.
 Ponce de Leon; or, The Rise of the Argentine Republic. A Novel. 8°. Chapman & Hall.....12s.

Proctor, R. A.—Treatise on the Cycloid and all Forms of Cycloidal Curves. Cr. 8°. Longmans.....10s. 6d.
 Pulpit Memorials, Photographs and Specimen Sermons of Twenty Congregational Ministers. Ed. by E. J. Evans, etc. 8°. J. Clarke.....15s.
 Roe, Mrs.—Sketches from English History. Cr. 8°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.....5s.
 Sherring, M. A.—The Hindoo Pilgrims. Cr. 8°. Trübner.....5s.
 Shore, T. T.—The Life of the World to Come, and other Subjects. Cr. 8°. Cassell.....5s.
 Smith, J.—Bible Plants: their History, etc. 18°. Hardwicke.....5s.
 Spence, J. M.—The Land of Bolivar; or, War, Peace, and Adventure in the Republic of Venezuela. 2 vols. 8°. S. Law.....31s. 6d.
 Taylor, H.—Notes from Life: The Statesman. Cr. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....6s.
 Wagner, W.—Book of German Dactylic Poetry. 12°. Cambridge Warehouse.....3s.
 Walcott, M. H. O.—The Four Ministers round the Wrekin. 4°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.....21s.
 White, J.—Elementary Manual of Co-ordinate Geometry and Conic Sections. 12°. Hodgson.....4s. 6d.
 Wilks, S.—Lectures on Diseases of the Nervous System. Delivered at Guy's Hospital. 8°. Churchill.....15s.
 Williams, O.—The Armenian Campaign: a Diary of the Campaign of 1877. Cr. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....10s. 6d.
 Wither, T. P. B.—Pioneering in South Brazil. 2 vols., cr. 8°. S. Low.....24s.

MUSIC RECEIVED.

From S. T. Gordon & Son, New York:—First Course for the Piano. By I. Lerch. \$1.25.—Cuckoo Song. Song or duet. Music by Lecocq. 40 cents.—Good Bye, Mavourneen. Song and chorus. By Thos. P. Westendorff. 30 cents.—Nancy Lee. Waltz. By Fred Löffler. 50 cents.—Sweethearts. Waltz. By Chas. D'Albert.—The Rainy Day. Ballad. Music by A. Stones. Op. 43. No. 1. 30 cents.—The Sailor's Wife. Ballad. Music by A. Stones. Op. 43. No. 2. 30 cents.
 From W. W. Whitney, Toledo, O.:—Tampa, with Variations for the Cabinet Organ.—Oh! Give the Old Love Back, my Darling. Ballad. By Frank Howard. 30 cents.
 From John Church & Co., Cincinnati:—At Her Window. Song and music by F. Hardway. 30 cents.—If I Knew you'd always Love Me. Song and chorus. By Thos. P. Westendorff. 35 cents.—Nancy Lee. Waltz. By W. H. Montgomery. 60 cents.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 9, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

PROPOSED TARIFF CHANGES AS AFFECTING THE BOOK TRADE.

THERE is so little hope, or fear, that the tariff bill, prepared by Mr. Wood, will reach a successful vote in its present shape, or in fact in any shape, that the book trade is not seriously agitated on the subject. The draft, in fact, does not seem to be over satisfactory either to protectionists or free-traders, or as a compromise between them; for while it assumes as its leading principle the simplification of the tariff system, an end much to be desired, there are so many examples of carelessness and inconsistency, in items of omission or commission, that simplification is rather aimed at than reached.

The tax on rags, for instance, is opposed to every principle of the protective system, nor is it specially important as a matter of revenue, while its results would seriously affect a most important industry. The process of simplification has resulted in the omission altogether of stereotype plates, and the slow process of rulings and judicial decisions must decide whether they are free, as not named, or dutiable at 15 cents per pound, as type, or at 35 per cent ad valorem, as manufactures of metal not otherwise provided for. But any modification of the tariff, with its complexity, must be open to criticism at the start. The tariff is very like Dudley Warner's "pusley."

We shall not undertake to voice the opinion of the trade, because the trade do not, on this issue, dwell as brothers in unity, neither to present opinions of our own, but to bring out two or three relations of the proposed changes, in the light of various suggestions and opinions from members of the trade.

Mr. Wood proposes to take off from the free list books for libraries and other public institutions, and books more than twenty years old, and to make a uniform tax of 20 per cent on all. This reduction of 5 per cent on current books is looked upon by most of the trade—those excepted who, as protectionists, oppose any reduction—as not of sufficient amount to be of moment one way or the other. The leading houses of the trade are inclined to favor the repeal of the library exemption on the ground that it has been and always will be much abused, especially under the clause permitting duplicate copies to come in free, by the less conscientious importers, who, while ordering for a library, bring in a duplicate copy for their own stock. At first sight, the repeal would also seem to favor American publishers who reprint English books by increasing the absolute as well as relative cost of the English edition, but as a matter of fact, the price of American reprints is so much lower than that of English books—and the edition often compares so favorably—that libraries do not commonly buy an English copy of a book that can be had in American reprint. The repeal of the exemption on books over twenty years old is considered by some as desirable, since it simplifies custom-house business, and does not greatly affect the trade; by others as undesirable, since it imposes an unnecessary "tax on scholars." The importation of books, etc., subject to duty, amounts at present to about \$1,600,000 per year; of books on the free list to something under \$300,000. The trade in general would prefer a specific to an ad valorem duty on books, but the difficulty of finding any proportion between weight and value still prevents the adoption of this simpler method.

The change in regard to paper is one of the most important in Mr. Wood's bill. We shall not attempt to discuss at this time the influence of the reduction of the duty on writing papers from 35 to 20 per cent, ad valorem, or of other items in the bill, upon the stationery trade, which is otherwise affected comparatively in minor degree by Mr. Wood's modifications. Of printing papers, sized are reduced from 25 to 20 per cent ad valorem; unsized, which is chiefly used for books, remains at 20 per cent, so that directly the tax is little changed. But the proposed duty of 10 per cent ad valorem on rags, etc., and \$20 per ton on wood pulp, cuts directly into paper manufacturing, and at the wrong end.

It should be understood here that an assumption often proceeded on, viz., that the interests of the book trade are identical, under a protective tariff, with those of the paper and kindred trades, is not founded in fact. The Philadel-

phia Book Trade Association, so-called, in which the book interest proper casts but a minority of votes, represents rather the paper and printing interests than the book trade. Every manufacturer is interested in getting his raw material at a minimum cost, and the product of the paper trade is the raw material of the book publisher. A protective tariff opposes the interests of manufacturers to those of home producers of raw material. But the duty on rags and other paper stock is a tax on the raw material of both, and objectionable to both. The average cost of imported rags is slightly over 3 cents per pound, and over \$3,000,000 worth a year are imported; at the usual reckoning of two pounds of rags to one of paper, the added cost of raw material would be over half a cent per pound of paper, which would work to the disadvantage of publishers as well as of the growing export trade in paper. There has never before been a duty on rags for paper manufacture, except the $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per pound of the tariff of 1842-6. There should be no duty.

The omission of stereotype plates and printers' inks is probably an oversight; if the first were free of duty, the result might prove a curious complication of the relations between English branch houses and American publishers. English houses, of course, control their own type, and would be enabled, by refusing to sell stereotypes, to place in the hands of their branch houses the means of reprinting in this country so much the more cheaply than American publishers. Otherwise the exemption would be to the advantage of American publishers, as lowering the cost of this element in manufacturing, and would tend to more printing, but less type-setting, in this country.

THE new Boston firm of Houghton, Osgood & Co., combining the historical prestige of the old Ticknor house, as handed down through Mr. Osgood and his associates, with the commercial strength and balanced enterprise of the Houghton establishment, takes rank at once among the foremost publishing-printing houses of the trade. The personal experience and strength of the leading partners, the one on the manufacturing, the other on the publishing side, are important elements in the increasing success that may be prophesied for the combination, and the only regret of the trade will be in losing from its guild Mr. Benj. H. Ticknor, who has won for a name always honored in trade annals the additional laurels of exceptional personal popularity. He will nevertheless continue doubtless to be personally associated with members of the trade in his

connection with the firm of S. D. Warren & Co., to which he is a most valuable acquisition.

THE school-book discussion is again becoming epidemic throughout the State legislatures. In Minnesota, Mr. Merrill's scheme was not found to operate successfully under the bill which provided for it, and further legislation is being pushed by Senator Donnelly, which is thought likely to pass the Senate, but to receive strong opposition in the lower house. In California, the old battle is renewed as between the powers of the State Board and of the legislature. There are rumors of renewed agitation in Ohio. In New York, the college commission bill finds some support in unexpected quarters, but has not developed sufficient strength to make its passage probable.

WE give elsewhere the Philadelphia postal points, some of which are important improvements. We have, however, grave doubts of the wisdom of relegating the matter of registration to the local postmaster; that has already worked unevenly. With these various amendments and counter-amendments, the whole matter, unfortunately, is getting to be like the Old Man of the Sea; it promises finally to require a combination conference committee to settle it!

MORE applications have now been received by Mr. Terquem, we are glad to learn, than can be accommodated in the space put at his command. It would have been more satisfactory, on all sides, could enough space have been obtained, at the start, to give better length to the little room enclosed in Mr. Terquem's plan of cases, but, for many reasons, we fear it is too late to accomplish that now. The exhibit, though not completely representative, will be a creditable one.

THE NEW BOSTON HOUSE.

THE final arrangements have been made this week for the consolidation of the two well-known houses of Jas. R. Osgood & Co. and Hurd & Houghton, under the name of Houghton, Osgood & Co.

The new firm is composed of Messrs. H. O. Houghton, Jas. R. Osgood, and Geo. H. Mifflin, who has long been in the Houghton firm as directly the manager of the Riverside Press. The old distinction of H. O. Houghton & Co., as proprietors of the Riverside Press, will still be kept up, the new firm consolidating Jas. R. Osgood & Co. and Hurd & Houghton. The publishing office in the Congregational Building, Boston, will be given up, and the Boston

business concentrated at the present rooms of the Osgood house. The New York store will become simply an office, with samples instead of stock, probably in charge of Mr. Oscar Houghton. Mr. Hurd, we are sorry to note, retires from the publishing business, and sails shortly on another health voyage to the tropics. Mr. Benjamin K. Ticknor retires from the consolidation and becomes associated with the well-known paper house of S. D. Warren & Co. The new house will have a list of remarkable strength, combining the American authors of the old Ticknor house with the Riverside standard editions and law and medical works; will issue the periodicals of both, *The Atlantic Monthly*, *The Law Reporter*, *The Medical and Surgical Journal*, *The Official Postal Guide*, and *The American Architect*; and will add the heliotype business to the printing and lithographic works previously under the control of the Houghton house.

The *Tribune* says editorially, of the change :

It is always pleasant when rivals in an honorable profession find that their best interests and those of the public dictate combination in place of competition. Some literary interests may, indeed, be temporarily advanced by rivalry among publishing houses; but it is better for authors when the experience, the taste, the knowledge, and the business of several can be advantageously combined. A consummation of this kind has just been effected in Boston. The houses of James R. Osgood & Company and H. O. Houghton & Company, both standing in the front rank of the publishing business, have struck hands in a union which, we trust, will be as profitable and permanent as it is vigorous. The arrangements are now completed, and the new house of "Houghton, Osgood & Company" presents itself to the public to-day. The strength of the union depends less on the variety and value of the works, which have hitherto appeared under separate imprints, than upon the association of knowledge and experience in the members of the new firm. The latter is sure of a hearty welcome from its professional brethren, and neither authors nor readers will find that either name loses by its association with the other. The two will soon be as familiar to the public as Erckmann-Chatrian.

PROGRESS OF THE POSTAL BILL.

THE conference of Judge Bissell with Philadelphia publishers last week, including that held in New York, resulted in further amendments which are presented by the Philadelphia committee in the shape of a complete bill. It embraces the New York amendments except the description of advertising periodicals in Sec. 10, which seems rather to invite the exercise of ingenuity in devising schemes to avoid its definitions.

The substantial changes introduced here are :

1st. The registration system is localized in the post-offices instead of being concentrated in the department.

2d. Three months is given to set it in operation, to avoid the confusion of making its operation immediate.

3d. Recourse to the courts is provided to prevent arbitrary exercise of the discretion lodged with post-masters.

4th. The definition of periodicals is extended to embrace semi-annuals.

5th. Permission for "inserts" is formally conceded.

6th. Sec. 12 of Senate Bill is stricken out, on the ground that its definition of subscribers might lead to misunderstandings and be so construed as to interfere greatly with newspapers.

7th. A periodical may either bear a date of issue, or be numbered consecutively.

Many minor changes were included, intended to affect rather the clearness than the purport of the bill.

The Philadelphia amendments, it is understood, are accepted by Judge Bissell on behalf of the Department, with the exception of the clause permitting appeal to the courts, which he desired to hold open for the present.

We give *verbatim* the two sections in which the important modifications appear :

Sec. 6. Publishers of mail-matter of the second class who may desire to have their publications transmitted through the mails at the registered rate of postage shall submit the same to the post-master at the place of publication, together with the fee required for registration, which is hereby declared to be one dollar per annum. The publication thus submitted shall be examined, under such regulations as shall enable the postmaster to ascertain its true character, and, if found to be within the conditions named in section ten, a certificate of registration shall thereupon be issued to the publisher, and the postmaster at the place where such publication is published shall place the same on file in his office, and shall renew the said certificate on its expiration in the absence of reason to the contrary. A duplicate of such certificate shall also be filed in the Post-Office Department. A temporary permit may be granted to a publication about to be issued, when a written statement shall be furnished to the postmaster, accompanied by an affidavit from the person intending to publish the same, that it will comply with the conditions named in section ten, and that he will submit the first issue of his publication for examination, as in this section provided. Publications thus registered, when sent from the office of publication, or from a news agency, to regular subscribers, shall be entitled to transmission through the mails at the following rate, to wit : When published as often as twice a year, two cents per pound or fraction thereof (weighed in bulk), such postage to be prepaid in the same manner as now provided by law : *Provided*, That no publication shall pass through the mails at the registered rate unless a certificate of registration has been issued to it, or a temporary permit granted : *Provided, also*, That every publication admitted to the registered rate shall have printed upon each issue thereof the words "Registered" or "Temporary permit granted" (as the case may be), which shall be evidence to a postmaster at an office other than that of publication, that the publication bearing such inscription is entitled to transmission through the mails, at the registered rate, when presented by a news agent, to be sent to regular subscribers only : *Provided*,

further, That this section shall not go into effect until three months after the passage of this act.

SEC. 7. The certificate of registration granted as in the preceding section may be revoked by the postmaster in case the publication to which it has been granted shall have so changed its character as to make it no longer within the conditions named in section ten: *Provided, however,* That whenever a postmaster shall refuse to grant registration to any publication for which application is made, or shall revoke a certificate of registration after granting it, it shall be competent for the applicant to apply to the United States District Court of the district in which such post-office is situated, for a rule upon the postmaster to show cause why the said registration should not be granted or continued in force.

Rev. Charles Hutchins, publisher of the *Missionary Herald*, Congregational House, Boston, who has also been in consultation with the government authorities, makes the following points as the results of his experience and discussions:

First. Monthlies and quarterlies now pay fifty per cent higher rate of postage (3 cents a pound against 2 cents) than dailies and weeklies.

Second. Dailies, monthlies, and quarterlies, published in the larger cities where the post-office is a letter-carrier office, pay an excessive rate of postage for all copies delivered in the city of publication. For example: Every daily newspaper published in a city which has a letter-carrier post-office, pays more than *three dollars* postage per year, while it is carried to any other office in the country, with free delivery at all letter-carrier offices, for from 30 to 90 cents, according to its weight.

A monthly weighing just over two ounces, by the present law, must pay \$240 on 1000 copies in the city where published, if at a letter-carrier office, and this too when more than half of the copies at the Boston office are simply placed in the boxes, and are not delivered by carriers; same probably true elsewhere. The same number of copies will cost but about \$45 to any other part of the country, with free delivery at all letter-carrier offices.

Third. It will greatly simplify the postal law and increase its usefulness, both to publishers and to the community at large, if sample copies of regular publications can be included with regular issues at the pound rate. There is no good reason why all the issues of such publications as are recognised by the government as of the highest class, should not go at one uniform rate.

With the three points adopted, he claims, we have a simple law which needs no "*rulings*," has nothing to tempt evasion, will greatly reduce the necessary clerical expense of the Post Office Department, will not ultimately reduce the revenue, will be acceptable to all, and which is just. It may be summarized as follows:

1. Uniformity of two cents per pound on all newspapers and periodical publications which are authorized to be sent at pound rates.

2. Uniformity at all post offices.

3. Uniformity for all copies mailed by the publisher from the office of publication.

He invites communications to be addressed to him at 1 Somerset street, Boston, on these points.

Book NOTICES.

NO NAME SERIES: "MARMORNE" (Roberts.) It is a rare pleasure to read a story so artistically constructed as this new volume of the "No Name Series." From the very beginning one feels, without knowing exactly why, that a terrible calamity looms up in the distance, but till the very last chapters are reached, the mystery is preserved inviolate, and the reader's interest sustained at the same high key at which it starts. Even the *blasé* novel reader will feel the charm of the really beautiful manner in which the story is told. Adolphus Segrave, an Englishman by birth, but with French blood in his veins, is the narrator, he and his two brothers, Emil and Julius, being the principal actors in the strange events described. The story takes place in France, "Marmorne" being the name of a country seat and the scene of the chief incidents. The time, about 1870. Hence the author has an opportunity to bring in some very thrilling sketches of the Franco-Prussian war. The style is so like Mr. Philip G. Hamerton's in its directness and in its poetical descriptions that it needs no great perspicuity to attribute the novel to him. It also bears traces of his artistic tastes and his great familiarity with French domestic life in the country. The story is certainly from a practised pen, betraying no crudeness in any of its details. It is safe to recommend it as one of the very best of the series, we would say "the best" if a long line of other "bests" of this remarkable good collection did not rise with reproachful glances before our mind's eye. However, there is no doubt but that it will be read carefully by any one who takes it up, and enjoyed slowly and thoroughly. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

AN AMERICAN ALMANAC FOR 1878, edited by Ainsworth R. Spofford (Am. News Co.). With all the almanacs in the field we have not one that is devoted especially to the general statistics of the United States. All of them published here give more or less information of this kind, but they are specialists mostly, dealing with political facts and movements. The editor of this volume aims to supply a want long felt, for a compact and comprehensive reference book, giving the statistics of all nations and especially of the U. S., at the latest date and at a moderate price. He has compiled from all sources, both foreign and American, and has presented his statistics in every instance in compact tabular form, that may be quickly consulted without loss of time. The numerous Department and Bureau documents of the U. S., have been gleaned for important and useful facts, concerning the public lands, the finances, the post office system, the tariff and internal revenue, the currency, the patent office and pension bureau, commerce and navigation, the army and navy, the condition of education, and the statistics of the census. In view of the questions at present agitating the public mind, much space has been devoted to financial topics, including coinage, taxation, public debts, expenditure, etc., etc. The work is a most valuable one, embracing an amount of information that every one will desire to possess in the attractive form in which it is given. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE CHRISTIAN CREED, by the Rev. Stanley Leathes.—THE EPISTLES OF THE SEVEN

CHURCHES OF ASIA, by E. H. Plumptre.—THE CLASSIC PREACHERS OF THE ENGLISH CHURCH, with an introduction by John E. Kempe.—MASTERS IN ENGLISH THEOLOGY, by Alfred Barry. (E. P. Dutton & Co.) These are all works of a strictly religious character. The first mentioned is a series of discourses, thirty-two in number, on the articles of the Apostles' Creed. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50. The second is a popular exposition of the epistles of Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamos, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia, and Laodicea. The third contains lectures delivered at St. James's Church, England, in 1877, by Revs. J. B. Lightfoot, H. Wace, W. C. Lake, W. R. Clark, F. W. Farrar, and E. M. Goulburn. The subjects are: Donne, the Poet-Precacher; Barrow, the Exhaustive Preacher; South, the Rhetorician; Beveridge, the Scriptural Preacher; Wilson, the Saintry Preacher; and Butler, the Ethical Preacher. The fourth volume contains the King's College lectures for 1877, edited with a historical preface by Dr. Barry. Richard Hooker, Lancelot Andrewes, William Chillingworth, Benjamin Whichcote, Jeremy Taylor, and John Pearson are the subjects here, and Rev. Alfred Barry, R. W. Church, E. H. Plumptre, Brooke F. Westcote, F. W. Farrar, and S. Cheetham the lecturers. The last three volumes are each 12mo, cloth, \$2.

SHAKESPEARE'S KING HENRY THE FIFTH, edited, with notes by William J. Rolfe. (Harper.) The text of this pretty and artistic little volume of the school series of Shakespeare's plays, edited by W. J. Rolfe, formerly head-master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass., is essentially that of the first folio, collated with the quartos and the leading modern editions. The notes are very full, and represent all the comments of former editors that seemed of any real value or interest. The aim of the editor has been to render the student comparatively independent of books of reference. He says, "With the 'Globe' Shakespeare, the cheapest and most convenient of the 'complete' editions, and Abbott's 'Shakespearian Grammar,' which no student can afford to do without, he is fully equipped for his work. The former book enables him to look up all the quoted passages in which Shakespeare is allowed to be his own commentator, and the latter explains and illustrates the peculiarities of the poet's English; the notes furnish every thing else that is needed in the ordinary study of the text." The book also contains "The History of the Play," "The Historical Sources of the Play," "Critical Comments on the Play." The engravings which illustrate it are very good. 16mo, cloth, red edges, 70 cents.

ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY, by G. N. Wentworth. (Ginn & H.) The fact that the form in which the subject of geometry is presented has more to do with the hold it may take upon the beginner's mind than a continuous argument, requiring strong powers of abstraction, has been constantly kept in view in compiling the present treatise. All unnecessary discussions and *scholia* have been avoided, and such methods adopted as experience and attentive observation, combined with repeated trials, have shown to be most readily comprehended; and no attempt has been made to render more intelligible the simple notions of position, magnitude, and direction which every child derives

from observation. Great pains have been taken to make the page attractive. The figures are large and distinct, and are placed in the middle of the page, so that they fall directly under the eye in immediate connection with the corresponding text. The given lines of the figures are full lines, the lines employed as aids in the demonstrations are short-dotted, and the resulting lines are long-dotted. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00 net.

BOSTON MONDAY LECTURES: ORTHODOXY, by Joseph Cook. (Osgood.) Mr. Cook's Monday Lectures have awakened an enthusiasm in Boston but rarely accorded, in that city of advanced ideas, to orthodox preachers. He stands boldly out as the opponent of the materialistic and philosophic theories of the day, and points his arguments with a vigorous choice of language that cannot fail to command a hearing. This volume, like the previous one on "Transcendentalism," attacks and discusses the religious views of Theodore Parker. It contains eleven lectures, namely: "Is there nothing in God to Fear?" "The Trinity, a Practical Truth." "The Trinity, the Martyr's Faith." "Theodore Parker's Self-Contradictions." "The Atonement in the Light of Self-evident Truth." "The Harmonization of the Soul with its Environment." "True and False Optimism." "A Consideration of Mr. Clarke's and Mr. Hale's Criticisms." "Skepticism in New-England." "Theodore Parker as an Anti-Slavery Reformer." "The Sources of Theodore Parker's Errors." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

HAND-BOOK OF THE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE, by M. Charteris, M.D. (Lindsay & B.) The "Students' Guide Series," of which this is the first volume, is admirably adapted to the wants of medical students. This volume pertains especially to the practice of medicine, relative to which numerous rules and suggestions are given in a brief, practical manner that will be found very handy for quick reference. Every kind of disease is described minutely, with special symptoms, complications, diagnosis, and treatment. An index offers a good key to the volume's contents, while an appendix completes it, by giving formulæ for a variety of prescriptions. The volume is illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$2. The second volume of the series, "Practical Gynecology," by Weywood Smith, is also to be noted as received. It is a handbook of the diseases of woman, systematically arranged, and not burdened with any discussions on vexed questions of pathology. It is designed for the busy practitioner. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

LADY ALICE, by Emma Marshall. (Dutton.) Mrs. Marshall again uses here her favorite form for presenting a story. The reader gets the events from the diaries of two of the principal characters, Rhoda Heathcote and her sister-in-law, Lady Alice. The two sides of the picture are thus presented, each party coloring her sketch with her own individuality. Lady Alice is an earl's daughter, plain and unassuming, who marries into a rich English country family. Her influence from the first is only exerted for good, and she succeeds in working great changes in the characters and thoughts of those around her. Her husband's sister, Rhoda Heathcote, a woman no longer young, but bright and clever and still attractive, is the heroine of a very pretty love affair and the chief

figure in almost all of the events. While the story is designed to improve and elevate, it is at the same time exceedingly interesting and pretty and calculated to thoroughly claim the attention of any one who picks it up. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

"AN OPEN VERDICT," a novel, by Miss M. E. Braddon (Harper). Miss Braddon's plots are too intricate to be compressed into our brief space. The present one relates to a crime, which circumstances and the machinations of a wicked woman help to fix upon the young heroine. She loses her lover through the suspicion thus created, but gains another who seems equally as good. The facts are very well worked out, the climax being reached naturally and at the proper time. Beatrix Harefield is a different order of heroine from those we are accustomed to receive from Miss Braddon's prolific pen. She inherits an ardent Italian temperament from an Italian mother, and though she lives her life out, in the most conventional way, with a most orthodox English father, her foreign blood gives a new and strange coloring to the incidents. Miss Braddon evinces no falling off in her creative faculties, or in her wonderful powers of description, all being as fresh, vivid, and as intensely interesting, as the first books we had from her. 8vo, paper, 35 cents.

"THE BIBLE DOCTRINE OF THE SOUL," by Charles L. Ives, (Claxton, R. & H.) The author takes up the discussion here of one of the present popular pulpit subjects, namely, the final destiny of the wicked. He bases his argument upon the Scriptures, which he interprets literally, and comes to the conclusion, from what he finds therein, that there is no immortality for the souls of the wicked, but eternal death, with a punishment of real fire, an "unquenchable fire" with the "smoke of torment forever ascending." He alludes to the popular conception of the soul, gives Biblical proofs that all animals have souls, and shows that man's soul is material and mortal, that its immortality depends upon the goodness and purity of its possessor's life. In a final chapter the author does away with the many objections that are made to his doctrine, that it means annihilation, that it is materialism, etc., etc., maintaining it is essentially the Bible doctrine. 12mo, cloth 75c. paper 50c.

DANIEL, THE BELOVED, by the Rev. William M. Taylor. (Harper.) We have here another of Rev. William M. Taylor's admirable biographies of leading Biblical characters. His style and manner of treatment are well known through "David, King of Israel," and "Elijah the Prophet," two works that have met with a remarkable popularity. He says in his preface, "The story of Daniel has long been a favorite with children; but, while giving due prominence to those chapters in his history which are particularly attractive to the young, I have sought specially to emphasize the lessons which it teaches to all who are engaged in business or in public life." As he thus shows, the work appeals to two classes of readers with equal force—to the young by its graphic realism, and to more mature minds by its illustrations of great principles, its very attractive style, and its earnestness and careful exposition of Biblical truths. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE RELIGION OF ISRAEL, translated from the Dutch of J. Knappert, by Richard A. Arm-

strong. (Roberts.) The translator offers this little manual chiefly as a guide, or key, to the second section of a systematic catechism on the history of religion, contained in an appendix at the end of the volume, and drawn up by H. G. Hagen, W. Scheffer, R. Koopmans van Boekeren, and J. Knappert, pastors of the Reformed Church of Holland. The whole work is designed to aid in a proper study and understanding of the Bible—from the rationalistic religious point of view—by placing before the student the results of modern research into the early development of the Israelitish religion. In its statements of facts and the general position it takes, the translator considers the work "absolutely inassailable." It is necessarily brief and concise, confining itself to facts, and omitting the arguments which led to them. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

WHAT CAREER? by E. E. Hale. (Roberts.) The need of a broad and liberal culture as a basis for all professions or occupations, the unadvisability of special training in education, the maximum amount of intellectual work the mind should do and is capable of doing, the recreations that best re-create the man after wearing brain-labor, the men who are the leaders in life, the advantages a theological seminary specially holds out for educating young men in all ethical and philosophical studies, the responsibilities of young men, study outside of school, the training of men, and exercise are the leading subjects of the ten papers contained in this volume. They are very brightly and attractively written, and appeal to all young people embarking upon a career. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"MY INTIMATE FRIEND," by Florence L. Duncan (Lippincott). Two New York girls just from a convent school are the heroines of this story. As they reach New York, and are stepping off the ferryboat, they meet the man who afterwards plays the part of fate in the destiny of each. They both love him, one unwisely, and it is her story which supplies the shadows in what would otherwise be a cheerful and bright romance. Lucia Thorpe, the young lady who is supplanted by her "intimate friend," makes several visits to Canada, and the reader is treated to some very lively and clever sketches of the French Canadians, their manners and customs, and of the best English society there. The book is quite a readable one, and displays considerable originality in its plot. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

"CHRIST HIS OWN WITNESS," by Rev. E. Ballantine (Randolph). This is another contribution to the vast literature of the Bible, that meets with such favor from the reading public at present. It is designed to strengthen the orthodox in their creed, and gives in full all the sayings of Jesus referring to himself that are to be found in the Testaments. These statements are arranged with reference to the points upon which they bear, with remarks attached to show their meaning, and to present clearly the summary of their testimony. The work was published some years ago, but without these explanatory remarks, under the title of "*Sua de Se*;" or, the Words of the Lord Jesus Respecting Himself." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

"A JEWEL OF A GIRL," a novel by the author of "Queenie," (paper). This story opens on a little village on the north coast of Ireland.

Miss Ina and her niece Bridget, the "jewel of a girl," have seen better days, but are now reduced to living on very small means in a little cottage home. The heir of the "castle"—the home of which they have been deprived through the hardness of a creditor—comes now upon the scene as the admirer of Bridget. A long series of incidents follow, in which the people of the place are very characteristically drawn, and the scenery very beautifully described. The story is a love story, involving the destinies of two very lovely young girls. 8vo, paper, 35 cents.

"CEREBRAL HYPERÆMIA, the result of Mental Strain or Emotional Disturbance," by William A. Hammond, M.D. (Putnam) This disease, resulting from an overplus of blood in the brain vessels, brought on by severe study, by constant and wearying intellectual work, or by excessive emotion, is one of the characteristic ailments at present among professional and literary men. They are advised to read this little work, in order to find out how to prevent it, how to recognize its first symptoms, and how to properly treat them. It is written in a popular style, and is rich in interest and suggestions for the overworked slave of the pen. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

"THE WORLD'S FAIR, PHILADELPHIA, 1876."—A critical account, by Francis A. Walker (Barnes.) The papers contained in this volume were originally published in the *International Review*, and attracted much attention, and excited considerable interest. They give a general review of the Philadelphia Exhibition, its mechanism and administration, and the display in all its various aspects. 8vo, cloth, 75 cents.

MEMORIES OF SHAUBENA, by N. Matson. (D. B. Cooke & Co.) Shaubena was an Indian chief of the Ottawa tribe, identified in many ways with the early history of Illinois. His memories include many incidents relating to the Black Hawk war, the western Indians, and the early settlement of the west. The volume contains thirteen full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

GLEANINGS FROM THE PRESS.

THE causes of the present depression are not far to seek, nor likely to be missed if we look to the war in Europe; the commencement of a new era in the east of Europe; the political struggle in France, from May 16th until the middle of December; the strikes and deterioration of all property and stocks in America; the guarded attitudes of Germany, Austria and Italy, and the watchful anxiety of other European States. These conditions are not good for trade. Add to this, an internal cause applicable especially to English work, a continually increasing energy in production of late years, and a gradually decreasing ability to consume what is produced, and we shall perhaps wonder that we are so well off as we are. All the buying world is suffering from a glut and an accumulation of stock, and it is just as certain that we print too many books to sell them all, as that we make too many iron rails and build too many ships; so that we not only have to fear foreign competition, but enter into the severest competition with ourselves. Hence,

both in France and in England, booksellers complain of wholesale producers printing large stocks and passing off their books through the agencies of the milliner and linendraper, and of Scott and Dickens being sold at less than cost price as an inducement to gain purchasers of bonnets, ribbons, and tape.—*Publishers' Circular, London.*

THE *World*, contrary to its usual practice in such matters, supports the text-book commission bill:

"The selection of text-books for the public schools of the State has been for many years the occasion of jobbery among school officers and text-book publishers and of inordinate expense to parents. None but those who are familiar with the workings of the public schools know how far this practice has been carried, though all parents know the consequences to themselves of the frequent and capricious changes in text-books. A bill has been introduced into both houses of the Legislature to put an end to the whole nefarious business, which promises to answer its purpose. . . . All of the provisions look like an intelligent choice of means to a desirable public end, and the bill should become a law. [The *World* seems to overlook the fact that a law preventing frequent changes was passed last year.]

Is the Honorable Mr. Wood, or are any of the Honorable gentlemen who compose the Committee on Ways and Means, interested in the pulp manufactories on the Hudson? Do they hold up their hands and shriek "Nay," "Nay," with one accord? Well, it is true all the same, that the proposed Tariff Bill will, it passed, be a very nice, not to say soft, thing for the pulp people. It will advance the price of printing paper fully ten per cent per pound. Rags, which are now admitted free, will be subject to a duty of ten per cent. Wood pulp will be subject to a duty of \$20 per ton, thus shutting off the supply now received from Canada. These changes are directly in the interest of wood-pulp manufacturers. The newspaper publishers of the United States are not so good-natured as to submit to the pressure of this ill-adjusted and ridiculous paper clause merely to oblige the pulp people and their Washington allies or associates.—*Tribune.*

AMONG the signs of the distress under which most newspapers have been laboring for more than a year past is the revival of "special inducements" to subscribe, and of extraordinary bargains in chromos, dictionaries, and cyclopedias. This is not confined to the religious press, but has been resorted to even by the daily newspapers.—*Nation.*

THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

COMMISSIONER McCORMICK announces that for the convenience of exhibitors the date of sailing of the U. S. Ship "Constitution" from Philadelphia, and of the U. S. Ship "Supply" from the Brooklyn Navy Yard, has been postponed to the 25th of February. To prevent confusion, Customs difficulties, and possible loss, all packages, whether sent by the government ships or otherwise, must be marked and invoiced by the uniform labels and invoices officially furnished. For unboxed articles special tags will be supplied on application.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

U. D. WARD has published on a neat card the Ten Commandments, the Lord's Prayer, and the Apostle's Creed.

CHARLES HALLOCK's "Sportsman's Gazetteer and General Guide" is having the honor of reproduction in London, Paris and Leipsic.

THE *Tribune* makes a fine premium offer—Webster's Unabridged and five subscriptions to the *Weekly* (\$2) for \$10—but it is rather hard on the country book trade.

A. COGSWELL has added to his list of publications F. Baucher's "New Method of Horsemanship, including the Breaking and Training of Horses, with instructions for obtaining a good seat."

THE balance of the edition of 1000 copies of Bayard Taylor's "Centennial Ode," was purchased by R. A. Macy last week, at sheriff's sale for 40 cts. per copy, on an execution levied by Tompkins, McIndoe & Co., to cover their bill for binding.

S. BRAINARD'S SONS have nearly ready "Happy Voices," a new musical monthly for Sunday-schools, containing Sunday-school songs and reading matter pertaining to music in the Sunday-school. "Brainard's Dollar Method for Reed Organs" is promised for March 1st.

MR. SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE desires, and should obtain subscribers to insure the publication of his proposed "History of Middlesex County, Mass.," which is rich in historical and literary interest. Estes & Lauriat will receive subscriptions at \$7 each for two large octavo volumes.

REV. E. P. ROE gets good words on the other side as well as here. In reviewing his "Knight of the Nineteenth Century," Mr. George Saintsbury, in the *Academy*, says: "Mr. Roe has proved successfully that a book may be written with a purpose, and a religious purpose, too, and yet not be dull."

THE decisions of the United States courts in patent cases and of the Commissioner of Patents have been printed and conveniently arranged in one volume, with suitable indexes, which makes it a valuable work for those who desire to keep pace with the operations in patent practice.

THAT popular singing-school and convention book, by H. R. Palmer, "The Song Herald," owing to a large demand has been out of print for some ten days, but the publishers, J. Church & Co. have now a supply to fill all orders both at Cincinnati and at their New York office, 805 Broadway.

A LADY advertises elsewhere who is skilled and has had library experience, in mending torn leaves of books and mss.; she has shown us specimens of creditable work, and we are glad to invite the attention of the trade and librarians to her offer of services at prices which are certainly reasonable.

AMERMAN & WILSON have reduced the price of "Memorial of Fitz-Greene Halleck" to \$1. The volume is neatly gotten up, and contains besides a description of the dedication of the monument erected at Guilford, Conn., and of the proceedings connected with the unveiling of the poet's statue in the Central Park, a valuable bibliography.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS have just issued "The Phantom Wedding, or the Fall of the House of Flint," by Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth, and "Stories by her sister, Mrs. Francis Henshaw Baden." "The Phantom Wedding" is a short story of fifty-seven pages, the thirty-two stories following it by her sister being equally brief.

DR. EDWARD BEECHER's "History of Opinions on the Scriptural Doctrine of Retribution," first published serially in the *Christian Union*, is announced in book form by D. Appleton & Co. In view of recent pulpit agitation of this subject, and consequent popular interest, the volume is very timely.

NELSON & PHILLIPS have in press the fourth and concluding volume of Dr. E. De Presensé's work on the "Early Years of Christianity." It treats of "Christian Practice in Life and the Early Church," and, with his "Life of Christ" and the preceding volumes of the series, will form a comprehensive history of the origin and development of the Christian religion.

"THE cuts in Clarence Cook's 'House Beautiful,'" says the *Tribune*, "were sold by the Scribner's to Macmillan & Co., of London, and have been published by them in a series of three books called 'The Drawing Room,' 'The Dining Room,' and 'The Bed Room.' Some of the cuts have been copied into the *Portfolio* as fine specimens of English workmanship, their American origin not being known to the editors of that journal."

J. W. BOUTON announces that the American price of *The Portfolio* is reduced, for 1878, from \$12 to \$10. Having in the last volume devoted especial attention to the old masters, it will this year make a specialty of contemporary art. Beavington Atkinson will furnish a series of papers on the schools of modern art in Germany, to be illustrated by line engravings from pictures by living artists, executed by German engravers, and Mr. Hamerton hopes to finish his life of Turner.

At a joint meeting of the Senate and House Library Committee last week, the proposition to build an extension to the Congressional Library was further considered. It was agreed to report a bill asking for the appointment of a conference commission, consisting of the chairmen of the House and Senate committees on public buildings and grounds, the chairmen of the respective library committees and Mr. A. R. Spofford, the librarian, whose duty it shall be to consider the matter and report their decision.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have almost ready the two first volumes of their new popular edition of Thackeray's novel, "Vanity Fair." They will also republish the last two issues of Bohn's library, the first volume of "Schiller and Goethe," correspondence between Schiller and Goethe, from 1794 to 1805, translated from the third edition of the German, with notes by T. Dora Schmitz, and Thomas Keightley's "Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy," fourth edition, edited by Leonhard Schmitz, which will be adorned with twelve plates from the antique.

GRIMM'S Tales, of German folk-lore, have been made into a reading-book for schools in an English educational series.

WALTER BESANT will prepare the volume on Rabelais for Mrs. Oliphant's series of "Foreign Classics for English Readers."

PROFESSOR STANLEY JEVONS is at work on an abridgment of Adam Smith's "Wealth of Nations," for the use of students, adding important notes and elucidations. Macmillan & Co. will be the publishers.

THE first number has just appeared of *L'Athenaeum Belge*, Journal Universel de la Littérature, des Sciences, et des Arts, which is to be issued on the first and third Sunday of each month. The editor, M. E. Gossart, Conservateur Adjoint of the Royal Library at Brussels, promises a similar journal to the English *Athenaeum*.

THE French papers announce the death, at the age of 81 years, of Mme. Firmin-Didot, widow of the eminent publisher, Ambroise Firmin-Didot, and mother of M. Alfred-Didot. Mme. Firmin-Didot was herself distinguished for talent and public spirit. A bust of her husband, from her chisel, was shown at one of the exhibitions.

CHARLES MAYREDER, IV Favoriten Strasse, 29, Vienna, in the preparation of his por-

posed "Bibliography of the Proverbs of all Nations," desires the assistance of philologists and literary men in making his material complete. He is especially desirous of learning of all books of travel, and other publications referring to his subject, and blanks for giving this information in the desired shape will be gladly forwarded by him. Information respecting aboriginal American proverbs is particularly needed.

BUSINESS NOTES.

HOLLY, MICH.—C. C. Green bookdealer and stationer, has sold out.

PHILADELPHIA.—The liabilities of the firm of Smith, English & Co. amount to \$33,087.12. The assets are expected to yield 50 cents on the dollar.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—The St. Louis Baptist Publishing Company, general book and job printers, has been established with a capital stock of \$10,000.

BOOKS WANTED.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., CINCINNATI.
Russell's Library Notes.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.
Vols. 1, 2 and 3 Campbell's Lord Chancellors.
Vols. 1, 2 and 3 Campbell's Lord Chief Justices of England.
8vo, brown cloth.

G. R., P. O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.
Points of Humor. Illustrated by the designs of George Cruikshank. London, 1823.

JAMES KELLY, 713 BROADWAY, N. Y.
1 Lee's Canterbury Tales. 3 vols. Hurd & Houghton's ed.
2 Buel's Farmer's Instructor. 2 vols. Harper's Select Lib.
1 Comer's Navigation. 8vo. Harpers.
1 Forney's Anecdotes of Public Men. Harpers.

W. W. MILLER, 102 MADISON STREET, CHICAGO.
2 copies Vol. 2 Benton's Thirty Years in Senate.
1 copy " 1 Mather's Magnolia.
1 " 2 Pollard's Southern History of War.
1 set Benton's Abridgment of Debates.

E. STEIGER, 22 AND 24 FRANKFORT ST., N. Y.
1 Kapp's Life of Steuben.

TURNBULL BROTHERS, 8 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE.
Pts. 1 to 32, Holy Bible. Illustrated by M. Bida. English text. Folio, paper. Cassell, Petter & Galpin's ed.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

REES' CYCLOPEDIA
For Sale.
COMPLETE IN FORTY-SEVEN VOLUMES.
Address Prof. W. G. Simmons,
Wake Forest College, N. C.

FOR SALE.

THE entire stock of goods comprising The Champlain Book Store, Champlain, N. Y. Terms liberal. For further information inquire by letter or otherwise of GEO. BARNEY, Swanton, Vt. Reasons for selling: Have as much other business as I can well attend to.

THE electroplates of text and engravings and binder's stamps of a new and popular religious book, especially adapted to the subscription trade. Free of royalty. D. G. BRINTON, 115 South Seventh St., Philadelphia.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

BY an experienced person, a situation in some book and publishing house where his knowledge and experience can be made useful. Address J. K. ALLEN, care World Pub. House, 142 Eighth St., New York.

IN a book or newspaper office as proof-reader and compositor, by a lady of general experience. Also understands the type-writer. Best of references furnished. Address E. R. J., care "Publishers' Weekly."

TO Librarians and all whom it may concern. In the report of the American Library Association, of Sept. 5th, 1877, I find that valuable books have to be sent to England for repairs; that a French lady is very expert at mending torn leaves, manuscript, by placing the torn fragments between sheets of goldbeater's skin. I am prepared to mend all kinds of valuable torn manuscript, engravings, maps, torn leaves of printed books, music, etc., without the aid of goldbeater's skin or anything that is visible, and make the leaf or sheet as firm and strong as if it had not been torn, at prices from 10 cents to 50 cents. I guarantee to take the greatest care of all work intrusted to me.

A. S. SUTER,

48 West 4th Street, New York City.

VALUABLE BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

THE undersigned offers for sale the business and stock entire of the well-known firm of Smith, English & Co., theological booksellers, Philadelphia. The business has been established more than thirty years, the stock has been carefully selected and kept from accumulations of dead stock, while the collection of *Theology* is the largest and most varied ever brought together for sale in the United States. Letters are received daily from clergymen in all parts of the country, hoping it may not be scattered, but the business continued. For particulars address GEORGE KESSEN, Assignee, 710 Arch St., Phila.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING. BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.

LOUIS DREKA, 1191 Chestnut St., Phila.

JAMES A. MOORE,

1224 Sansom Street, Philadelphia,

CALLS THE ATTENTION OF THE TRADE TO HIS

Juvenile and Miscellaneous Publications.

NEW BOOKS

ISSUED DURING THE FALL OF 1877.

Gold and Guilt. By the author of "Judge Not," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.**Tender and True.** By H. B. McKeever. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.**Petite's Wand of Lilies.** By H. B. McKeever. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.**His Sweetheart.** 12mo, cloth, \$1; paper, 50 cts.**The Crown Prince and His Scapegoat.** Being No. 1 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cl., 80 cts.**JUST ISSUED.****The Czar's Favorite.** No. 2 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.**IN PREPARATION.****The Little Miner.** No. 3 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

The "Ivy Series" promises to be the most interesting and successful set of German translations for Sunday school purposes ever put before the public.

Send for Catalogue and Circulars.

THE**St. Louis Evening Post.**

The first number of the *St. Louis Evening Post*, a daily evening newspaper, was published on Thursday, January 10th.

Special attention will be paid to book notices and to literary matters, and book publishers and the trade generally will find it a valuable advertising medium.

Advertising 10 cents a line, with reasonable discounts on time cards and long contracts.

Address,

JOHN A. DILLON,

321 Pine Street,

ST. LOUIS.

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL PENS.

Styles especially recommended:

BANK, FALCON, EXTRA FINE
No. 14. No. 048. No. 333.

Pens in great variety and to suit every taste including:

BUSINESS, LEGAL, COLLEGE,
Turned-up Points,
Oblique and Curved Points,
Gold Plated.

26 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

Works: Camden, N. J.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO. conduct an agency for the reception of advertisements for American newspapers. The most complete establishment of the kind in the world.

8000 NEWSPAPERS

are kept regularly on file open to the inspection of customers. Every advertisement is taken at the home price of the paper, without any additional charge or commission. An advertiser in dealing with the Agency, is saved trouble and correspondence, making one contract instead of a dozen, a hundred or a thousand.

A BOOK OF 120 PAGES,

containing lists of best papers, largest circulations, religious, agricultural, class, political, daily and country papers, and all publications which are specially valuable to advertisers, with some information about prices, is

SENT FREE

to any address on application. Persons at a distance wishing to make contracts for advertising in any town, city, county, state or territory of the United States, or any portion of the Dominion of Canada, may send a concise statement of what they want, together with a copy of the ADVERTISEMENT they desire inserted, and will receive information by return mail which will enable them to decide whether to increase or reduce the order. For such information there is no charge. Orders are taken for a single paper as well as for a list; for a single dollar as readily as for a larger sum. Office—10 Spruce Street, New York.

GRANDEST GIFT OF THE AGE.

A \$5.00 ELEGANT STEEL ENGRAVING
DESTRUCTION
 OF
JERUSALEM
GIVEN AWAY!
AS A SPECIAL NEW YEAR'S GIFT

Referred to in Daniel, 9th Chapter, 16 Verse: "O Lord, according to all Thy righteousness, I beseech Thee, let Thine anger and Thy fury be turned away from Thy city, Jerusalem."—*Making it the Most Sublime*

MASTERPIECE OF ART
 ever published. It is a perfect copy of the famous painting by Kaubach, which sold for
\$80,000 IN GOLD.

OVER ONE HUNDRED FIGURES are represented; from the innocent babe at its mother's breast to the strong man and mighty warrior, in the attitude of terror and despair, fleeing from the wrath of Almighty God. Over head are seen angels and arch-angels, armed with swords of flaming fire descending on the beautiful but wicked and doomed city. On seeing this engraving you are held spell-bound by its beauty, grandeur and the awful lesson it teaches.

CUT OUT THIS CERTIFICATE AS IT IS WORTH \$5.00 TO YOU.
 On receipt of this Certificate, together with 10c. to pay postage and mounting expenses, we will send the \$5.00 Steel Engraving, 2 feet wide by 2½ feet long, entitled
DESTRUCTION OF JERUSALEM
 Free, by mail, post-paid. Send for Engraving at once, stating name in full, together with Post Office address, county and State. Address,
CONTINENTAL PUBLISHING CO., No. 4 Home St., CINCINNATI, O.

All orders must be accompanied with the above Certificate, so that we may know that you are entitled to it. Upon receipt of same, and 10c. in currency or postage stamps to pay for postage and mounting, the \$5.00 Engraving will be mailed you FREE as a New Year's Gift. Address all orders to

CONTINENTAL PUBLISHING CO.,
 No. 4 Home Street, CINCINNATI, O.

GRANDEST GIFT OF THE AGE.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,
Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,
 624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET.
PHILADELPHIA.

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for Jobbing Books and Stationery.

All orders filled PROMPTLY, and at the Lowest Cash Prices.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,
PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,
 381 WASHINGTON ST AND 10 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.
 Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of Congress and Government Mucilage, Irving Ink, etc.
SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,
 SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,
 75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,
Wholesale Stationers,
 Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,
 No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
 MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

PH. HAKE,
 MANUFACTURER OF
FINE CARDS, Etc.,
 Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in
 MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottos,
 155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

KEUFFEL & ESSER,
 NEW YORK,
 MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF
DRAWING MATERIALS.

*Whatman's Drawing Papers, German Drawing
 Papers in Sheets and Rolls, Mounted Drawing
 Paper, Tinted Drawing Paper,
 Tracing Cloth, Tracing Paper, Profile and Cross
 Section Paper, Field Books,*

MATHEMATICAL AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS,
 FOR THE SUPPLY OF
Railroads, Machinists, Surveyors, Schools, etc., etc.
 Illustrated catalogue will be sent on application.

Perry & Co.'s Steel Pens.
 FOR SCHOOLS, LAWYERS, AND ACCOUNTANTS.



CAUTION.—Beware of worthless imitations. Every pen is stamped Perry & Co.

A *Sample Card*, containing leading styles of Pens, sent by mail on receipt of 25 cents.

PERRY & CO., London.

Branch House: 112 and 114 William Street, New York.

F. W. CHRISTERN,
FOREIGN
BOOKSELLER AND IMPORTER
 77 University Place, New York.

Large assortments of the publications of

*Charpentier, Didier, Didot, Hachette, Lévy
 Frères, etc.,*

On hand; also complete lists of Tauchnitz's Collection of British Authors, and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics. All European periodicals received weekly, in parcels.

Arnold's Dialogues, Plays, and Speeches.

A collection of short Dramatic Sketches, Witty and Sparkling Dialogues, and a variety of Pathetic, Serious and Comic Speeches. Designed for the use of schools, social gatherings, and evening parties, by ANDRE ARNOLD. One volume, neat paper covers, price, 30 cts.; bound in cloth, price, 50 cts.

PARLOR AMUSEMENTS FOR THE YOUNG FOLKS.

Designed for the use of Schools, Church Societies, Home Amusement, etc., etc. By G. B. BARTLETT. New edition. Revised and enlarged. Every one of the entertainments contained in this work has been tried before large audiences in hundreds of cities, under the personal supervision of the author, and they are now simplified and arranged for performance by old and young. Neat paper covers, price, 30 cents; bound in cloth, 75 cents.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent by mail on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
 No. 1 Chambers Street, New York.

SHOPPELLS' WOOD CUTS

REMOVED TO

137 Eighth St. (opp. Mercantile Library), New York.

R. W. Shoppell begs to say to publishers that with his stock of cuts on hand (over 20,000), and those he can procure, he undertakes to illustrate books and papers of every description, at low prices.

JUST PUBLISHED.

England

FROM THE
NAVAL ACADEMY.

It reflects the spirit of life at the Naval Academy."—*Army and Navy Journal*.

"One of the brightest and prettiest books of the season."—*Graphic*.

"The idea is a very clever one."—*New York Tribune*.

Extra Cloth, \$4. Full Russia, gilt, \$6.
HOMER LEE & CO., 65 Liberty St., N. Y.

Dictionary of English Literature.

Being a Comprehensive Guide to English Authors and their Works.

By W. DAVENPORT ADAMS.

720 Pages, extra foolscap 4to, cloth, \$4.

The following may be mentioned as among the special features of this work. All prominent writers are included, with (where possible) date of birth, titles of leading works, and dates of their production. Notices of STANDARD BIOGRAPHY and CRITICISM; and in many cases Critical Extracts illustrative of their distinctive characteristics. The titles of the CHIEF POEMS, ESSAYS, PLAYS, and NOVELS in the language are recorded with suitable particulars, together with the more important works of PHILOSOPHY, SCIENCE, the BELLES-LETTRES, etc. The Noms-de-Plume of literary men and women are given and explained. FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS, PHRASES, and PROVERBS are given, with references to their original sources. CHARACTERS in POETRY and FICTION are indexed to an extent hitherto unattempted. Illustrative Quotations are frequently appended. Some of the most celebrated SONGS, POEMS, and BALLADS are entered both by their titles and also by their first lines. REFERENCES to Translations of the Works of FOREIGN AUTHORS of all times and countries are inserted. Notices of the most celebrated Societies and Libraries are included, and Special Articles have been introduced on such subjects as Poetry and the Drama.

"A new 'Dictionary of English Literature,' which is further described on its title-page as 'A Comprehensive Guide to English Authors and their Works,' has been prepared by W. Davenport Adams, an English editor, whose diligence, faithfulness, and comprehensiveness of view deserve the highest praise.

"A noteworthy feature of the work is the large number of American names included in it, and the full recognition given to American literature."—*The Evening Post, New York.*

"It is a long time since a more valuable and acceptable book has been laid before the public. . . . The chief merit, however, of this very valuable publication is its great accuracy and freedom from errors, and no higher praise than this can be awarded such a publication."—*Baltimore Gazette.*

"It is a book for the library, for the reader, the student, the editor; in fact, it is an encyclopædia of information upon literature and the thousands of authors."—*Providence Press.*

"The scope of this work is so comprehensive that it is almost impossible to mention all its features."—*Publishers' Weekly*

The Perfect Shakespeare. The Leopold Shakespeare. The text of the "Leopold Shakespeare" is that of Prof. Delius, of Bonn, who has supplied for the edition a chronological arrangement of the plays and poems, while an introduction to the entire work has been written by Mr. F. J. Furnivall, Director of the New Shakespeare Society. This edition includes "The Two Noble Kinsmen" and "Edward III." The text of the former play is revised by Mr. Harold Littledale; the latter play is from the text of Prof. Delius. With about 400 illustrations. 1184 pp., small 4to, cloth, \$4.50; half calf or morocco, \$7; full morocco, \$10; tree calf, \$10.

Great Painters of Christendom. By J. Forbes Robinson. With many illustrations. Royal 4to, 448 pp., cloth, full gilt sides and edges, \$20.

Cobden (Richard), Recollections of, and the Anti-Corn-Law League. By Ashworth. \$3.50.

Chicken Market, The, and Other Fairy Tales. By Henry Morley. With illustrations by Charles H. Bennett. Crown 8vo, 368 pp., cloth, plain, \$2.75.

United States, History of. From the Earliest Discoveries to the Present Time. By Edmund Ollier

and Joseph L. Chester. Three vols., cloth, gilt, per vol., \$4.50.

Common Sense Papers on Cooking. By A. G. Payne. With illustrations. Fcp. 8vo, 256 pp., cloth, gilt edges, \$1.25.

Common Sense Papers on Housekeeping. By Mrs. Palmer. With illustrations. Fcp. 8vo, 256 pp., cloth, gilt edges, \$1.25.

English Literature, Library of. By Prof. Henry Morley. Vol. I.—Shorter English Poems, containing all the leading characteristic Shorter Poems of English Literature, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; also, nearly 200 illustrations, including engravings and ornaments, taken from original MSS. and other sources, authentic portraits of the leading writers, and numerous views of places of interest historically connected with their lives. 512 pp., extra crown 4to, cloth, \$5.

Vol. II.—Illustrations of English Religion, comprising selections from many noted writers on religion. With complete index, and many illustrations. 440 pp., extra crown 4to, cloth, \$5.

When not for sale by your Booksellers, will be sent, prepaid, on receipt of price.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN,

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

596 Broadway, New York.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

192.7

Feb. 22

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1853]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 7. NEW YORK, February 16, 1878. WHOLE No. 318.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

- I. **A History of England in the Eighteenth Century.** By William E. H. Lecky. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, price, \$5.
- II. **The Ancient Life-History of the Earth.** A Comprehensive Outline of the Principles and Leading Facts of Palaeontological Science. By H. Alleyne Nicholson, M.D. With numerous illustrations. One vol., small 8vo, 408 pages, cloth, \$2.
- III. **A Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals.** By Thos. H. Huxley, LL.D., F.R.S. One vol., 587 pages, cloth, \$2.50.
- IV. **Homiletical Index: A Handbook of Texts, Themes, and Authors, for the use of Preachers and Bible Scholars generally.** Embracing 20,000 Citations of Scripture Texts, and of Discourses founded thereon, under a Twofold Arrangement. By J. H. Pettingell, A.M. With an Introduction by George E. Day, D.D., Professor of Biblical Theology, Yale College. One vol., 8vo, \$3.
- V. **Field Paths and Green Lanes; Being Country Walks, chiefly in Surrey and Sussex.** By Louis J. Jennings. Illustrated with Sketches by J. H. Whymper. One vol., 12mo, 293 pages, cloth, \$1.50.
- VI. **Primer of Pianoforte Playing.** By Franklin Taylor. With numerous examples. One vol., 18mo, 126 pages, price, 45 cents.
- VII. **The Life and Words of Christ.** By Cunningham Geikie, D.D. With 12 engravings on steel. Two vols., 4to, price, \$8.
- VIII. **An American Girl, and her Four Years in a Boys' College.** By Sola. One vol., 12mo, cloth, price, \$1.25.
- IX. **Elements of Geology.** A Text Book for Colleges and for the General Reader. By Joseph Le Conte. One vol., 8vo, 588 pages, \$4.
- X. **Four Years with General Lee; Being a Summary of the more Important Events touching the Career of General Robert E. Lee, in the War between the States; together with an Authoritative Statement of the Strength of the Army which he commanded in the Field.** By Walter H. Taylor, of his Staff. One vol., 8vo, cloth, price, \$2.
- XI. **St. Paul's within the Walls.** An Account of the American Chapel at Rome, Italy; together with the Sermons preached in Connection with its Consecration. By the Rev. R. J. Nevyn, D.D. One vol., 12mo, price, \$1.50.
- XII. **Science and Literature in the Middle Ages.** By Paul Lacroix. Illustrated with 15 chromolithographs and 250 wood engravings. One vol., 4to, cloth, \$12; half calf, \$15.
- XIII. **The Waverley Novels.** The new Library Edition. Complete in twenty-five vols., 8vo. Illustrated with about 200 steel engravings. Price, in cloth, \$75; half calf, \$125.
- XIV. **Gems of the Centennial Exhibition; Consisting of Illustrated Descriptions of Objects of an Artistic Character, in the Exhibits of the United States, Great Britain, France, Spain, Italy, Germany, Belgium, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Hungary, Russia, Japan, China, Turkey, India, etc., at the Philadelphia Industrial Exhibition of 1876.** One vol., 8vo, price, \$6.
- XV. **Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of American Winter Resorts, for Tourists and Invalids.** One vol., 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

NEW NOVELS.

- I. **Hence and Franz.** (Le Bluet.) From the French of Gustave Haller. One vol., 16mo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents. Forming the seventh volume of "A Collection of Foreign Authors."
- II. **Christmas Books.** By Charles Dickens. With 28 illustrations by F. Barnard. One vol., 4to, paper cover, 75 cents; cloth, \$1.25.
- III. **Romances of the East.** From the French of Comte de Gobineau. Paper cover, 60 cents; cloth, \$1. Forming the sixth volume of the "Collection of Foreign Authors."
- IV. **The Narcissus of Destiny; or, Nina's Experience.** By M. E. W. S. One vol., 12mo, cloth, price, \$1.50.
- V. **"Cherry Ripe!" A Novel.** By Helen B. Mathers, author of "Comin' thro' the Rye." Illustrated. One vol., 8vo, 155 pages, paper cover, 50 cents.
- VI. **Meta Holdenis.** A Novel. By Victor Cherbuliez, author of "Samuel Brohl and Company." One vol., paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Either of the above sent POST-PAID BY MAIL, to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

VALUABLE SCHOOL BOOKS.

PRICES GREATLY REDUCED.

Prof. E. A. ANDREWS' SERIES OF LATIN SCHOOL BOOKS.

- Latin Grammar.** School edition. An Epitome of Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar. For the use of Academies and Schools. 12mo, cloth, 90 cents.
- First Latin Book;** or, Progressive Lessons in Reading and Writing Latin. 12mo, cloth, 70 cents.
- Latin Reader,** with a Dictionary and Notes, containing explanations of difficult idioms, and numerous references to the Lessons contained in the first Latin Book. 12mo, cloth, 87 cents.
- Viri Romæ,** with a Dictionary and Notes, referring to the first Latin Book. 12mo, cloth, \$1.
- First Lessons in Latin;** or, An Introduction to Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar. 18mo, cloth, 60 cents.
- Latin Lessons.** Revised and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth, 70 cents.
- A Manual of Latin Grammar.** 12mo, cloth, 64 cents.
- Latin Grammar.** Revised, with Corrections and Additions. By Prof. E. A. Andrews and S. Stoddard. 12mo, cloth, \$1.05.
- Questions on the Grammar.** 18mo, 15 cents.
- Exercises in Latin Etymology.** 12mo, 25 cents.
- A Synopsis of Latin Grammar,** comprising the Latin Paradigms and the Principal Rules of Latin Etymology and Syntax. 12mo, 25 cents.
- Latin Exercises.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.
- A Key to Latin Exercises.** 12mo, sheep, \$1.
- Cæsar's Commentaries** on the Gallic War, with a Dictionary and Notes. 12mo, cloth, \$1.05.
- Ovid.** Selections from the Metamorphoses and Heroides of Ovid, with Notes, Grammatical References, and Exercises in Scanning. 12mo, cloth, \$1.
- Virgil.** The Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil, with Notes and a Metrical Key. 12mo, cloth, \$1.20.
- Sallust.** History of the War against Jugurtha, and of the Conspiracy of Catiline, with a Dictionary and Notes. 12mo, cloth, \$1.10.

A Handbook of Universal Literature. From the best and latest authorities. By Mrs. A. C. L. BOTTA. 12mo, \$2.50.

Colburn's Arithmetic. Intellectual Arithmetic upon the Inductive Method of Instruction. By WARREN COLBURN, A.M. 16mo, 30 cents.

Everything I have seen confirms me in the opinion which I early formed, that Colburn's Arithmetic is the *most original* and far the *most valuable* work upon the subject that has yet appeared.—GEORGE B. EMERSON.

Vocal Culture. Orthophony; or, The Cultivation of the Human Voice in Elocution. By J. E. MURDOCH and WILLIAM RUSSELL. 12mo, \$1.25.

Elements of Physical Manipulation. Including Meteorology, Astronomy, and Lantern Projections. By EDWARD C. PICKERING, Thayer Professor of Physics in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. In two volumes, 8vo, cloth, illustrated. Price of Vol. I., \$3; of Vol. II., \$4.

Robinson's Harmony of the Four Gospels. In Greek, 8vo, cloth, \$2. The same in English. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

Robinson's Gesenius: A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldeæ. 8vo, half russa, \$7.50.

Robinson's English-Hebrew Lexicon. Being a complete Verbal Index to Gesenius' Hebrew Lexicon. By JOSEPH LEWIS POTTER, A.M. \$2.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY, are also the selling agents for the following School and Text Books, published by ALBERT MASON.

Astronomy. Mitchell's Popular Astronomy. 1 vol., 12mo, illustrated, \$1.40.

Constitution. Stearns' Constitution of the United States, with a Concordance and Classified Index, and Questions for Educational Purposes. 1 vol., 12mo. College edition, 80 cents.

Elocution. Putnam's Elocution and Oratory. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.20.

French. All the French Verbs at a Glance. By LAMBERT and SARDOU. 1 vol., 12mo, 40 cents.

Idiomatic Key to the French Language. By LAMBERT and SARDOU. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.20.

Geography. Pierson's System of Questions in Geography. Adapted to any Modern Atlas. New and revised edition, 60 cents.

Logic. Hedge's Logic. 12mo, 60 cents.

Jameson's Logic. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1. Jameson's Rhetoric. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.

Mathematics. Benedict's Algebra. 12mo, \$1.40.

Bryant & Stratton's Business Arithmetic, for Commercial Colleges, and for Business Men. 1 vol., 8vo, \$2.50.

Bryant & Stratton's Commercial Arithmetic. Counting-house edition, \$1.88.

Emerson's National Arithmetic, Part I., 12 cents. Part II., 40 cents. Part III., 76 cents. Key to Second and Third Parts, 40 cents.

Reading Books. Town's First Reader, half bound, 16 cents; Second Reader, half bound, 40 cents; Third Reader, half bound, 60 cents; Fourth Reader, cloth, 96 cents; Fifth Reader, cloth, \$1; Grammar School Reader, cloth, 96 cents.

Spelling Books. Town's New Speller and Definer. Revised and enlarged, 20 cents.

Town's Old Spelling Book, 20 cents.

Town's Analysis. New and improved edition, 48 cents.

* * Special terms for Introduction. Correspondence with Teachers solicited by the Publishers,

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY, BOSTON,

The Riverside Press, Cambridge.

ALL ENTERPRISING BOOKSELLERS

SHOULD IMMEDIATELY ORDER A GOOD SUPPLY

OF

The Nabob,

AS IT IS PRONOUNCED BY ALL TO BE

THE MOST BRILLIANT BOOK OF THE SEASON.

(READ THE PRESS NOTICES.)

"Daudet's 'NABOB' stands easily at the head of the new novels. Judged as a piece of art, the canvas is broader than that presented by either his 'Sidonie' or 'Jack.' The author's purpose is distinctly to teach, and the teaching is good. As a whole, the novel is solid, and to mature minds it will bring both moral profit and intellectual pleasure."—*Literary World*.

"The Nabob' has placed Daudet in the foremost rank of the world's novelists. We cannot recall a novel which has so completely absorbed our attention and held our interest. It is one of the few novels that deserve to live, and will live in the future."—*Boston Times*.

"The Nabob' is one of the most remarkable books of the day. It is not to be regarded as a novel merely, and admired simply because of its fascinating style and artistic construction, although these alone would entitle it to high rank among the literary productions of the time. It is called a romance, but it is more than that—it is history."—*Boston Transcript*.

"The Nabob' is certainly the most powerful novel Daudet has written, and will, no doubt, be one of the sensations of the season. The author is fortunate in having Mrs. Hooper as translator, as she renders both the spirit and the letter of his work with an ability few translators possess."—*The Publishers' Weekly*.

"There are many happy and charming details in this 'Nabob.'"—*New York Nation*.

"Daudet's genius always reminds us of that of Hawthorne; he is, indeed, a French Hawthorne."—*New York Graphic*.

"The book is indescribable, and must be seen to be appreciated. It is a work of intense interest."—*Portland Argus*.

"The Nabob' is remarkable; it will hold a supremacy surpassing that of 'Sidonie,' and will give the name of Alphonse Daudet a fame he had not heretofore achieved."—*Chicago Tribune*.

THE COBWEB SERIES OF FICTION.

VOL. I. SIDONIE. By ALPHONSE DAUDET.

II. FIRST LOVE IS BEST. By GAIL HAMILTON.

III. VINETA. By E. WERNER.

IV. JACK. By ALPHONSE DAUDET.

V. FORBIDDEN FRUIT. By F. W. HACKLANDER.

VI. THE NABOB. By ALPHONSE DAUDET.

Each volume 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Other Volumes in Press for Immediate Publication.

DOSIA. By HENRY GREVILLE.

THE LITTLE GOOD-FOR-NOTHING.
By ALPHONSE DAUDET.

Send in your orders at once, if you wish to receive the new volumes promptly, with copies for editors, etc.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

NOW READY!

Dictionary of English Literature.

Being a Comprehensive Guide to English Authors and their Works,

By W. DAVENPORT ADAMS.

720 Pages, extra foolscap 4to. Cloth, - - \$4.00.

The following may be mentioned as amongst the special features of this work: All prominent writers are included, with (where possible) date of birth, titles of leading works, and dates of their production. Notices of STANDARD BIOGRAPHY and CRITICISM; and in many cases Critical Extracts illustrative of their distinctive characteristics. The titles of the CHIEF POEMS, ESSAYS, PLAYS, and NOVELS in the language are recorded with suitable particulars, together with the more important works of PHILOSOPHY, SCIENCE, the BELLES-LETTRES, etc. The Noms-de-Plume of literary men and women are given and explained. FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS, PHRASES, and PROVERBS are given, with references to their original sources. CHARACTERS in POETRY and FICTION are indexed to an extent hitherto unattempted. Illustrative Quotations are frequently appended. Some of the most celebrated SONGS, POEMS, and BALLADS are entered both by their titles and also by their first lines. REFERENCES to Translations of the Works of FOREIGN AUTHORS of all times and countries are inserted. Notices of the most celebrated Societies and Libraries are included, and Special Articles have been introduced on such subjects as Poetry and the Drama.

STANDARD AND VALUABLE BOOKS.

ENGLISH LITERATURE, A FIRST

SKETCH OF. By Prof. HENRY MORLEY. *Second Edition.* 912 pp., crown 8vo, cloth..... \$3 50
Adapted for use in high schools and colleges.

THE THEORY AND ACTION OF

THE STEAM ENGINE. For Practical Men. By W. H. NORTHCOTT C.E. author of "Lathes and Turning," etc. Demy 8vo, 224 pp., with Numbers, Diagrams, and Tables. Cloth..... 3 50
Adopted as a text-book by the U. S. Naval Academy.

ENGLISH LITERATURE, LIBRARY OF.

By Prof. HENRY MORLEY. Vol. I.—Shorter English Poems, containing all the leading characteristic Shorter Poems of English Literature, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; also, nearly 200 Illustrations, including Engravings and Ornaments, taken from original MSS. and other Sources, Authentic Portraits of the Leading Writers, and numerous Views of Places of Interest Historically Connected with their Lives. 512 pp., extra crown 4to, cloth..... 5 00

Vol. II.—Illustrations of English Religion, comprising selections from many noted writers on Religion. With complete Index, and many Illustrations. 440 pp., extra crown 4to, cloth..... 5 00

SKETCHING FROM NATURE IN

WATER COLORS. By AARON PENLEY, author of "The English School of Painting in Water Colors," etc. With Illustrations in Chromo-Lithography after Original Water-Color Drawings. Super-royal 4to, cloth..... 7 50

A COURSE OF PAINTING IN NEU-

TRAL TINT. With 24 Plates from Designs by R. P. LEITCH. The Letterpress to each Plate contains Full Instructions to the Learner, and the Plates show the progress of the work through its different stages. Oblong 4to, cloth..... 2 50

A COURSE OF SEPIA PAINTING.

With 24 Plates from Designs by R. P. LEITCH. The Letterpress to each contains Full Instructions to the Learner, and the Plates show the progress of the work through its different stages. Oblong 4to, cloth..... \$2 50

WATER-COLOR PAINTING.

By R. P. LEITCH. With 24 Colored Plates, and Full Instructions to the Pupil as to the manner of Mixing and Applying the Colors. *Second Edition.* Cloth... 2 50

DRAWING COPIES, CASSELL'S

TWENTY-FIVE CENT A Superior Series of Drawing Copies, printed on stout paper, in Five Series of Books.

- SERIES A. FLORAL AND VEGETABLE FORMS.
- " B. MODEL DRAWING.
- " C. LANDSCAPE DRAWING.
- " D. FIGURE DRAWING.
- " E. ANIMAL DRAWING.

Each Series can be had in 12 Parts, \$2 25 each; or one vol., cloth, price \$3.50. The Parts may be had separately.

CASSELL'S EUCLID.

Edited by Prof. WALLACE, M.A. *One Hundred and Tenth Thousand.* 8vo, 216 pp., cloth..... 0 75

DECORATIVE DESIGN, PRINCIPLES OF.

By CHRISTOPHER DRESSER, Ph.D. Illustrated with Two Colored Plates, and numerous Designs and Diagrams. Extra crown 4to, cloth gilt.... 2 50

STUDIES IN DESIGN, FOR MANU-

FACTURERS, ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS, DESIGNERS, HOUSE DECORATORS, etc. By CHRISTOPHER DRESSER, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.E.B.S., consisting of Sixty Original Designs, elaborately produced in combined Colors, and in Gold and Colors; with Descriptive Letterpress, and 20 Chapters on Principles of Designing. In handsome cloth binding, folio..... 25 00

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN,

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

596 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 16, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	30	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid..... \$3 50
Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

HARPER'S Half-Hour series grows apace, and most enterprisingly. A graphic paper by Jas. Bryce on "Constantinople," delivered as a lecture at Aberdeen last month, was rushed through this week to meet the popular demand for information on this topic, and the volumes already announced are also going out to the trade. "The Last of the Haddons," by Mrs. Newman, is the new novel.

"LINKS IN REBECCA'S LIFE," by Pansy, to be published shortly by D. Lothrop & Co., is another of those interesting stories "Pansy" knows so well how to write—a story in which the moral and religious purpose is kept very steadfast, yet not obtrusively, nor so as to interfere with the "unregenerate man's" enjoyment of the story, while the religious family will find it peculiarly satisfactory.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS are to start a new enterprise in the book-making line, a series of volumes embodying the latest contributions to the reviews and magazines in "Current Discussions." The first volume on "International Politics," with papers by Gladstone, Freeman, Goldwin Smith, and others, is nearly ready, and a second on "Questions of Religion" will follow.

"MIRAGE" is the new candidate for popular favor in the No Name series. It will have a

very helpful impulse in the fact that it is by the author of "Kismet," which has gained the largest sale of all the No Name stories. That had the fascination of Egypt and the Nile: This has the kindred yet different fascination of Syria, blending travel and love-making and character-sketching very skilfully. It is a very open secret that Miss Fletcher is the author, and it will very soon be as open a secret that in "Mirage" she has written a better story even than "Kismet." It will be published about the 20th.

HENRY HOLT & Co. have in active preparation Auerbach's "Landolin," translated by Miss Annie B. Irish, translator to the Department of State at Washington. The story is said to be in Auerbach's best and earlier style, and extremely entertaining. An enthusiastic reader reported to the publishers, "It is Auerbach's old self." The same house have concluded to add Lewes' book on "Actors and Acting," to their popular "Amateur Series," which now contains Moscheles' "Recent Music and Musicians," Chorley's "Recent Art and Society," Wagner's "Art Life and Theories," and Thornbury's "Life of Turner." There will be an index prepared expressly for the American edition.

LECKY'S "History of England in the Eighteenth Century" is just ready at D. Appleton & Co.'s. This work, which is likely to rank with the great histories of England, treats of the period to which it is devoted after a method of its own. The author does not describe the period in order of events, but has disengaged from the great mass of facts those which relate to the permanent forces of the nation, or which indicate the enduring features of national life, such as the growth or decline of the monarchy, aristocracy, and democracy; the history of political ideas, of art, of manners, and of belief; the changes that have taken place in the social and economical condition of the people, etc. The appearance of the work is one of the most important literary events of the season.

CASELL, PETTER & GALPIN, announce for publication early in March, "Armenia and the Campaign of 1877," by C. B. Norman, late special correspondent of the London Times, at the seat of war. This is presented as the first graphic description of the very interesting campaign in Asia. It contains eight specially prepared maps and plans. The following chapter headings give some idea of the scope of the book. "The Hostile Armies," "The Story of Ardahan," "On the Way to the Front," "The Battle of Taghir," "A Lull in the Storm," "The Moslem at Bay," "In Pursuit of the Russians," "The Relief of Kars," "Camp Life in Front of Kars," "The Russian Retreat," "Turkish Successes," "The True Story of Bayazid," "Winter Preparations," "The Turn of the Tide," "Operations round Erzerum," "The Third Capture of Kars by the Russians."

AUCTION SALES.

February 18th.—Americana, including many rare works on Local History, Biography, Genealogy. Bangs.

February 19th.—Standard English Literature, German Books, Dictionaries, Classics, and School Books. Bangs.

February 20th.—Beautifully and handsome bound valuable Books. Bangs.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported Books are marked with an asterisk; Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks; Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

- Alexander.**—The Laws of Texas now in Force touching Conveyancing and Registration; including the Statutes and Decisions of the Sup. Ct. of that State as to the Substance, Form, Authentication and Registration of Deeds and other Written Instruments, authorized by Law to be Recorded, to have effect as Constructive Notice. Comp. and ed. by Wm. Alexander. 8°, pp. 216. Shp., \$5; pap., \$4. *Nagle.*
- Almanac.**—Church Calendar, 1878. Obl. 8°. Pap., 35 c. *C. F. Roper.*
- Angel Voices:** or, Words of Counsel for Overcoming the World. Sq. 16°. \$1.75; *Ribbon ed.*, 75 c. *Randolph.*
- +Beescher.**—The Primary Normal Speller; or, First Lessons in the Art of Writing Words. Designed to Teach Spelling by a New Method. 12°, pp. 124. Bds., 25 c. *Clark & M.*
- Bernays.**—Notes for Students in Chemistry. Being a Synopsis of Chemistry. By Albert J. Bernays. 6th ed. 12°, pp. 131. \$1.25. *Lindsay & B.*
- Bradford.**—Songs of Real Children. 16°, pp. 40. *Ribbon bound*, 75 c. *C. W. Bryan & Co.*
- Chamberlain.**—Hand-book of Bible Readings. Ed. by H. B. Chamberlain. With Intro. by D. W. Whittle. Sq. 16°, pp. 171. Pap., 50 c. *Fairbanks.*
- Champney.**—Bourbon Lilies. By Mrs. L. W. Champney. (Wayside Ser.) Sq. 16°, pp. 388. \$1.25. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
- Chaplin.**—Duncan Dunbar. The Record of an Earnest Ministry. A Sketch of the Life of the late Pastor of the McDougal St. Baptist Church, New York. By Jeremiah Chaplin. 4th ed., with a new and beautiful steel-plate portrait of Dunbar. 12°, pp. 324. \$1.25. *Ward.*
- Church.**—Stories from Homer. By Rev. Alfred J. Church, M.A. With 24 Colored Illus. from Flaxman's Designs. 12°, pp. 307. \$2. *Appleton.*
- Clarke.**—How to find the Stars. With an Account of the Astronomical Lantern and its Use. By James Freeman Clarke. Sq. 16°, pp. 54. Pap., 50 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
- Companions for the Devout Life.** Lectures delivered in St. James's Church, London, in 1875-6. With Preface by John Edward Kempe, M.A. *New ed.* 12°, pp. 325. \$2. *Dutton.*
- Craik and Stirling.**—Two Tales of Married Life:—Hard to Bear. By Georgiana M. Craik.—A True Man. By M. C. Stirling. (605, Harper's Lib. of Sel. Novels.) 8°, pp. 118. Pap., 30 c. *Harper.*
- Dale.**—Protestantism: Its Ultimate Principle. By R. W. Dale. 8°, pp. 106. 60 c. *Milton Pub. League.*
- Danks.**—Choral Anthems. A Collection of Anthems, etc., for Churches and Home Use. By H. P. Danks. Obl. 8°, pp. 128. \$1.50. *Biglow & Main.*
- Davis.**—A Law unto Herself. A Novel. By Rebecca Harding Davis. 8°, pp. 89. Pap., 50 c. *Lippincott.*
- Deems.**—Weights and Wings. By Chas. F. Deems, LL.D. Sq. 16°, pp. 272. \$1.50. *Mucklow.*
- Delafield.**—Biographies of Francis Lewis and Morgan Lewis. By their Granddaughter, Julia Delafield. 2 vols., 12°, pp. 225, 244. Pap., \$2. *Randolph.*
- Dorothy Library.** By the author of "The Amy Books" and "The Kitty Books." With 80 illus., 16°, with chromo side. \$3. [1877]. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
- Edkins.**—Religion in China. By Jos. Edkins, D.D. 2d ed. 8°, pp. xvi, 260. \$2.50. *Osgood.*
- Ellis.**—A Practical Manual of Diseases of Children. With a Formulary. By Ed. Ellis. 3d ed. 8°, pp. 300. \$2.50. *Lindsay & B.*
- Follen.**—The Birthday: A Sequel to the "Well-Spent Hour." By Eliza L. Follen. (The Follen Stories.) *New ed.* Illus. 16°, pp. 198. \$1. [1877]. *Crowell.*
- Golden Hours.** A Collection of Piano Music. 12°. \$3; full gilt, \$4; bds., \$2.50. *Brainard.*
- Green.**—History of the English People. By John R. Green, M.A. Vol. 1. *Cont.*—Early England, 449-1071; England under Foreign Kings, 1071-1214; The Charter, 1204-1291; The Parliament, 1297-1461. With 8 maps. 8°, pp. 576. \$2.50. *Harper.*
- Hall.**—American Navigation. With some Account of the Causes of its former Prosperity and Present Decline. By Henry Hall, Journalist. 8°, pap., 50 c. *Appleton.*
- Harper's Half-Hour Series:**—Field Marshal Count Moltke's Letters from Russia, tr. from the German by Grace Bigelow, pp. 181.—John Hampden and Lord Burleigh, by Lord Macaulay, pp. 133.—John Milton and Lord Byron, by Lord Macaulay, pp. 136. Ea., 32°. Pap., 25 c. *Harper.*
- Harrison.**—The Morning Glory Stories. By Jennie Harrison. 12 vols. Illus. 16°, chromo sides, \$3.60. [1877.] *Dodd, M. & Co.*
- Haupt.**—A Manual of Engineering Specifications and Contracts. Designed as a Text-Book and Work of Reference for all who may be engaged in the Theory or Practice of Engineering. By Lewis M. Haupt. Illus. 8°, pp. 390. \$3. *Stoddard.*
- Henri;** or, The Little Savoyard in Paris. A Translation. By Mrs. L. P. Lewis. 16°, pp. 125. 75 c. *Mucklow.*
- Hill.**—Our Merchant Marine. A Voice for American Commerce. By Chas. S. Hill. 3d ed., rev. 16°, pp. 64. Flex., 50 c. *Appleton.*
- Holden.**—Landmarks, Medical and Surgical. By Luther Holden. 2d ed. 8°, pp. 74. \$1. *Lindsay & B.*
- Holt.**—For the Master's Sake. A Story of the Days of Queen Mary. Illus. 16°, pp. 175. \$1. *Carter.*
- Holy Childhood.** Conversations on the Earliest Portion of the Gospel Narrative. Illus. 16°, pp. viii, 204. \$1.25. *Pelt, Y. & Co.*
- Hoyt.**—Fifty Years of Church Life. The First Evangelical Congregational Church, Cambridgeport. By J. S. Hoyt. 8°, pp. 296. \$2.25. *Hig.*
- Hugo.**—The History of a Crime. The Testimony of an Eye-Witness. By Victor Hugo. Illus. 8°. Pap., 25 c. *Harper.*
- Huxley.**—A Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals. By Thos. H. Huxley. 8°, pp. 587. \$2.75. *Appleton.*
- Kastner, Chas.** See Krusi.
- Keats.**—Letters of John Keats to Fanny Brawne, written in the Years MDCCCXIX. and MDCCCXX., and now given from the Original Manuscripts. With Introduction and Notes by Harry Buxton Forman. With por., fac-simile letter, etc. 12°, pp. 128. \$1.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
- Kingsley.**—All Saints' Day, and other Sermons. By Rev. Chas. Kingsley, M.A. Ed. by W. Harrison, M.A. 12°, pp. 410. \$1.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
- Krusi's Drawing Series:** Textile Designs, by Chas. Kastner. Six Pts., obl. fol., Pts. 1, 2, 3, 4, ea., pap., 30 c.; Pts. 5, 6, ea., pap., 45 c. *Appleton.*
- Lee's Playground.** By the author of "Willie Smith's Money-Box," etc. Illus. 16°, pp. 233. \$1. *Crowell.*
- Lecky.**—A History of England in the Eighteenth Century. By Wm. E. H. Lecky. 2 vols., 8°. \$5. *Appleton.*
- Lewis, F. and M.** See Delafield.
- Meade.**—David's Little Lad. By L. T. Meade. Illus. 12°, pp. 220. \$1.25. *Carter.*
- A Knight of To-day.** A Tale. By L. T. Meade. Illus. 12°, pp. 380. \$1.50. *Carter.*
- Minutes of the Annual Conferences of the M. E. Church, for the year 1877.** 8°. Pap., \$1. *Nelson & P.*
- Nicholson.**—The Ancient Life-History of the Earth. A Comprehensive Outline of the Principles and Leading Facts of Palaeontological Science. By H. Alleyne Nicholson, M.D. Illus. Sm. 8°, pp. 408. \$2. *Appleton.*
- Northoff.**—Sailor Life on Man-of-War, Merchantman, and Whaler. By Charles Northoff. *Cont.*—Man-of-War Life.—The Merchant Vessel.—Whaling and Fishing. 3 vols. Illus. 16°. Ea., \$1.25. [1877.] *Dodd, M. & Co.*
- Ormsby.**—Darwin: or, God in Nature. By Robt. McK. Ormsby. 2d ed. Sq. 16°, pp. 73. 75 c. *Masonic Pub. Co.*
- Pettingell.**—Homiletical Index: A Hand-book of Texts, Themes, and Authors, for the Use of Preachers and Bible Scholars generally. Emb. Twenty Thousand Citations of Scripture Texts, and of Discourses founded thereon, under a Two-fold Arrangement. By J. H. Pettingell, A.M. With an Intro. by Geo. E. Day, D.D. 8°. \$5. *Appleton.*
- Porter.**—Revivals of Religion. Showing their Theory, Means, Obstructions, Importations, and Perversions; with the duty of Christians in regard to them. *Rev. and enl. ed.* By James Porter, D.D. 12°. \$1.25. *Corr. price.* *Nelson & P.*
- Primary Class Economical Library.** 40 vols. Illus. 16°. In box, \$7.50 net. [1877.] *Dodd, M. & Co.*
- Rice.**—Immortality of the Soul, and the Destiny of the Wicked. By Rev. N. L. Rice, D.D. 18°. pp. 104. 60 c. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
- Rose Library.** 5 vols. Illus. 18°, chromo sides. \$2.50. [1877.] *Dodd, M. & Co.*
- Shinn.**—Manual of Instruction on Church History. By Rev. Geo. W. Shinn, 18°. Bds., 60 c. *Whittaker.*
- Same for Confirmation Candidates and Young Communicants.** By Rev. George W. Shinn. 18°. pp. 150. Bds., 20 c. *Whittaker.*

Shinn.—Same upon the Collects, Epistles and Gospels for the Christian Year. 18^o, pp. 208. Bds., 30 c. *Whittaker.*
 —Same on the Prayer Book. 18^o, pp. 169. Bds., 75 c. *Whittaker.*
Stephen.—Free Thinking and Plain Speaking. A Series of Essays. By Leslie Stephen. 8^o. \$2.50, *corr. price.* Putnam.
Straub.—Good Cheer. *New and enl. ed.* 12^o. 60 c. *Janssen, McC. & Co.*
Stuart.—Exegetical Essays on Several Words relating to Future Punishment. By Moses Stuart. 16^o, pp. 208. 70 c. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Sumner.—Complete Works of Hon. Chas. Sumner. Prepared under his supervision. Vol. 12. 8^o. \$3; hf. cf., \$5. *Lee & S.*
Ten Commandments (The), and Thirteen Creeds; or, Chief Principles of the Jewish Religion, with Commentaries and Sunday-School Lessons. 18^o, pp. 36. Flex., 25 c. *L. H. Frank.*
Texas. See Alexander.

Thomson.—A New Practical Algebra. Adapted to the improved methods of instruction in Schools, Academies, and Colleges. By Jas. B. Thomson. 12^o, pp. 312. \$1. *Clark & M.*
Two Ways to Matrimony; or, False Pride. A Book for Young Ladies and Gentlemen; as well as for Mothers, for Fathers, and for all those Contemplating Matrimony or in Wedlock. (Peterson's Dollar Ser.) 12^o, pp. 265. \$1. *Peterson.*
Wayside Library. 5 vols. Illus. 18^o. Chromo sides, \$2.50. [1877.] *Dodd, M. & Co.*
Wells.—Bible Echoes: Addresses to the Young. By Rev. Jas. Wells. Illus. 16^o, pp. 304. \$1.25. *Carter.*
Wilkes.—Lectures on Diseases of the Nervous System. By Samuel Wilkes. 8^o, pp. 472. \$5. *Lindsay & B.*
Wright.—Letters of Chauncey Wright. With some Account of his Life, by Jas. B. Thayer. 12^o, pp. 392. \$2.50. [Privately printed by John Wilson & Son, Cambridge.] *Sever.*

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & Co., New York.

Church, Stories from Homer.....\$2.00
 Hall, American Navigation..... 50
 Hill, Our Merchant Marine, 3d ed., *rev.* Flex. 50
 Huxley, Anat. of Invertebrated Animals.. 2.75
 Krusi's Drawing Ser.: Textile Fabrics, Pts. 1-4, ea., pap., 30 c.; Pts. 5, 6, ea., pap. 45
 Lecky, Hist. of England in XVIIIth Century, 2 v..... 5.00
 Nicholson, Ancient Life-Hist. of the Earth 2.00
 Pettingell, Homiletical Index..... 5.00

BIGLOW & MAIN, New York.

Danks, Choral Anthems..... 1.50

S. BRAINARD'S SONS, Cleveland, O.

Golden Hours.....\$3; \$4; bds. 2.50

CLARK W. BRYAN & Co., Springfield, Mass.

Bradford, Songs of Real Children, ribbon bound..... 75

R. CARTER & BROS., New York.

Holt, For the Master's Sake..... 1.00
 Meade, David's Little Lad 1.25
 — A Knight of To-day..... 1.50
 Wells, Bible Echoes..... 1.25

CLARK & MAYNARD, New York.

Beecher, Primary Normal Speller.... Bds. 25
 Thomson, New Practical Algebra..... 1.00

THOMAS Y. CROWELL, New York.

Follen, The Birthday..... 1.00
 Lea's Playground..... 1.00

DODD, MEAD & Co., New York.

Dorothy Library, 10 v..... 3.00
 Harrison, Morning Glory Stories, 12 v... 3.60
 Nordhoff, Sailor Life, etc., 3 v..... Ea. 1.25
 Primary Class Economical Lib., 40 v. in box, *net.*..... 7.50
 Rose Library, 5 v..... 2.50
 Wayside Library, 5 v..... 2.50

E. P. DUTTON & Co., New York.

Companions for the Devout Life, *new ed.* 2.00

FAIRBANKS & Co., Chicago.

Chamberlain, Hand-book of Bible Readings.....Pap. 50

L. H. FRANK, New York.

Ten Commandments.....Flex. 25

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Craik and Stirling, Two Tales of Married Life.....Pap. 30
 Green, Hist. of English People, v. 1.....\$2.50
 Harper's Half-Hour Ser.:—Field Marshal Count Moltke's Letters from Russia.—Macaulay's John Hampden and Lord Burleigh.—Macaulay's John Milton and Lord Byron.....Ea., pap. 25
 Hugo, The History of a Crime.....Pap. 25

J. S. HOYT, Boston.

Hoyt, Fifty Years of Church Life.:..... 2.25

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co., Chicago.

Straub, Good Cheer, *new and enl. ed.*..... 60

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Sumner, Complete Works, v. 12.\$3; hf. cf. 5.00

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Philadelphia.

Bernays, Notes for Students in Chemistry, 6th ed..... 1.25
 Ellis, Diseases of Children, 3d ed..... 2.50
 Holden, Landmarks, 2d ed..... 1.00
 Wilkes, Diseases of the Nervous System. 5.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.

Davis, A Law unto Herself.....Pap. 50

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co., Boston.

Champney, Bourbon Lilies..... 1.25
 Clarke, How to find the Stars.....Pap. 50

MASONIC PUB. Co., New York.

Ormsby, Darwin, 2d ed..... 75

MILTON PUB. LEAGUE, Montreal.

Dale, Protestantism..... 60

W. B. MUCKLOW, New York.

Deems, Weights and Wings..... 1.50
 Henri, The Little Savoyard in Paris..... 75

JOS. A. NAGLE, Austin, Texas.	
Alexander, Laws of Texas on Conveyancing and Registration....	Shp., \$5; pap. \$4.00
NELSON & PHILLIPS, New York.	
Minutes of Annual Conf. M. E. Ch., 1877.	Pap. 1.00
Porter, Revivals of Religion, <i>corr. price</i>	1.25
JAS. R. OSGOOD & Co., Boston.	
Edkins, Religion in China, 2d ed.	2.50
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.	
Two Ways to Matrimony.....	1.00
POTT, YOUNG & Co., New York.	
Holy Childhood.....	1.25
PRESB. BOARD OF PUB., Phila.	
Rice, Immortality of the Soul.....	60
Stuart, Exegetical Essays.....	70
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.	
Stephen, Free Thinking and Plain Speaking, <i>corr. price</i>	2.50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., New York.	
Angel Voices.....	\$1.75; <i>Ribbon ed.</i> 75
Delafield, Biogs. of F. and M. Lewis, 2 v.	Pap. \$2.00
C. F. ROPER, Bible House, New York.	
Almanac, Church Calendar, 1878....	Pap. 35
SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & Co., New York.	
Kingsley, All Saints' Day	1.50
Keats, Letters to Fanny Brawne.....	1.50
C. W. SEVER, Cambridge.	
Wright, Letters of Chauncey Wright.....	2.50
J. M. STODDART & Co., Phila.	
Haupt, Engineering Specifications and Contracts.....	3.00
U. D. WARD, New York.	
Chaplin, Duncan Dunbar.....	1.25
T. WHITTAKER, New York.	
Shinn, Manual of Instruction on Church Hist.....	Bds. 60
— Same, for Confirmation Candidates.	Bds. 20
— Same, upon the Collects, etc.....	Bds. 30
— Same, on the Prayer Book	75

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.	
History of Opinions on the Scripture Doctrine of Retribution. By Edward Beecher.	
E. J. GOODRICH, Oberlin, O.	
Theology. By Rev. Chas. G. Finney, late President of Oberlin College. Ed. by President J. G. Fairchild.	
HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.	
The Hon. Miss Ferrard. By the author of "Hogan, M.P." Leisure Hour Ser.	

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.	
Marmontel. Choice Autobiog. Ser.	
LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.	
Nobody's Husband. Sparkling Ser.	
The Fall of Damascus.	
Twenty-five Hundred Miles in a Canoe. By N. H. Bishop.	

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Abney, W. de W.—Treatise on Photography. 2s. Longmans.....	3s. 6d.
Andrews, J.—Precedents of Leases, with Practical Notes. Cr. 8°. Reeves & Turner.....	7s. 6d.
Bago, A.—Accidents in Mines: their Causes and Prevention. Cr. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....	6s.
Bartley, T. C.—Domestic Economy: Thrift in Every Day Life. 12°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....	2s.
Bland's Latin Hexameters, Vocabulary to. 12°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.....	2s.
Boyce, E. J.—Etymological Glossary of nearly 5500 English Words from the Greek. 12°. Bell & Sons.....	3s. 6d.
Browne, J. W.—Hardware: How to Buy it for Foreign Markets. Roy. 8°. W. H. Allen.....	10s. 6d.
Burns, R.—Works. Vol. 3. Roy. 8°. Paterson.....	1s.
Carmichael, S.—New Dictionary of Musical Terms. Cr. 8°. Dulau.....	2s.
False Key; or, Real Life in Australia, by Marc. Cr. 8°. Remington.....	10s. 6d.
Glimpses of God through His Word. A Handbook to the Theology of the Bible. Cr. 8°. Poole.....	3s.
Hogg, J.—Works. 6 vols., 12°. Nimmo.....	Each 3s.
Houson, S.—Love and Art; A Leaf from the Past, and other Stories. Cr. 8°. Remington.....	10s. 6d.
Hull, E.—Physical Geology and Geography of Ireland. Cr. 8°. Stanford.....	7s.
Hull, J. D.—The Way to Zion. A Series of Pulpit Addresses. Cr. 8°. Seeley.....	5s.
Macintosh, J.—History of Civilization in Scotland. Vol. 1. 8°. Nimmo.....	15s.
Rifts in the Veil. A Collection of Inspirational Poems and Essays. Cr. 8°. Trübner.....	5s.
Southby, E. R.—Brewing Practically and Scientifically Considered. Cr. 8°. Denston.....	5s.
Walker, W.—Forest Trees of British Landscape. A Work for Students. 4°. Kent.....	2s.
Welsh, J.—The Morning Star. With Life by J. M. Porteous. Cr. 8°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.....	7s. 6d.
Wratlaw, A. H.—Native Literature of Bohemia. Large sq. Bell & Sons.....	5s.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From John Evans, 21 Park Row, N. Y.: Catalogue of Interesting, Curious and Valuable Books. No. 17. 16°, pp. 16.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE American Educational Catalogue for 1877.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

NOTICE.—In comparing this Supplementary List with other recent compilations, it should be noted that such educational books as are omitted in this have been given already in our Educational Number for July 14, 1877.

Books marked with one asterisk (*) denote retail prices; those marked with a dagger (†) denote wholesale prices; those marked with two asterisks (**) have been announced since our Educational Number.

ALGEBRA.

Thomson's New Pract. Algebra, \$1.....†Clark & M.

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, HYGIENE, ETC.

See also Teachers' Aids.

Allen's Physiological Aesthetics, \$1.50..... *Appleton.
Davidson's Our Bodies, 50 c..... *Caswell.
Foster's Text-Book of Physiology, \$6.50 and \$7.50..... *Macmillan.
Hotze's First Lessons in Physiology, 72 c..... †Central Pub. Co.
Huxley's Am. Addresses and Biology, \$1.25..... *Appleton.
Huxley's Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals, \$2.75..... *Appleton.
Lambert's Primary Physiology, 65 c..... †Wood.
Maudsley's Physiology of Mind, 3d ed., \$2..... *Appleton.
Parker and Bettany's Morphology of the Skull, \$3.50..... *Macmillan.
Stowell's Syllabus of Lect. in Anat. and Physiol., 50 c..... *Davis, B. & Co.
Wedgwood's Physiology and Hygiene**..... Winchell.

ARITHMETIC.

Beebe's First Steps in Numbers, teachers' ed., \$1; pupils' ed., 35 c..... *David, B. & Co.
Davies and Peck's Compl. Arith., 90 c..... †Barnes.
Emerson's National Arith.—Key to 2d and 3d pts., 40 c..... *Hurd.
Ryan's Arithmetic, Nos. 1 and 2, ea., 75 c..... †Cath. Pub. Soc.
Wedgwood's Pract. Arith.**..... Winchell.

ASTRONOMY, METEOROLOGY.

See also Natural Philosophy.

Clarke's How to Find the Stars, 50 c.—With Lantern, \$3.50..... *Lockwood, B. & Co.
Lockyer's Star Gazing**..... *Macmillan.
Newcomb's Popular Astronomy, \$4..... *Harper.
Proctor's Myths and Marvels of Astronomy, \$4.—New Star Atlas, \$2.50..... *Putnam.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Baker's Book-keeping, pt. 1, pap., 75 c.—Book-keeping Charts, Set 1, \$25.—Labor Saving System of Accounts, \$3..... *W. C. M. Baker.
Crittenden's Book-keeping, rev. ed.**..... Fortescue.
Merservey's Book-keeping, 80 c..... †Thompson, B. & Co.

BOTANY.

Koehler's Practical Botany, \$2.50..... *Holt.
Stone's Questions in Preparatory Botany, 30 c..... *Lockwood, B. & Co.

CHEMISTRY.

See also Natural Philosophy.

Clowes' Practical Chemistry, \$2.50..... *Lea.
Roscoe's Elem. Chemistry, \$1.12..... †Wood.
Roscoe and Schorlemmer's Chemistry, 2 v.**..... *Appleton.
Wheeler's Modern Chemistry, Organic, \$1.75..... †Barnes; *Jansen, McC. & Co.

COMPOSITION AND RHETORIC.

See also Elocution, Grammar, Literature, etc.

Hill's Science of Rhetoric, \$1..... †Sheldon.

DICTIONARIES.

See Special Branches and Teachers' Aids, 11.

DRAWING.

See also Geometry, etc.

Anderson's Linear Perspective and Model Drawing.**..... *Macmillan.
Davidson's Drawing for Machinists, etc., \$2..... *Caswell.
Keller's Elem. Perspective, \$1..... *R. Clarke & Co.
Kempe's How to Draw a Straight Line, 50 c.*Macmillan.
Krusi's Drawing, Industrial, Elem. Architecture. By C. Babcock, nine pts., ea., 50 c.—Textile Designs, by C. Kastner, six pts., I., II., III., IV., ea., 30 c.; V., VI., ea., 45 c..... *Appleton.
Mahan's Industrial Drawing, rev. ed., \$3.50.... *Wiley.
Maycock's Industrial Drawing Books, Nos. 3, 5, 7, ea., 25 c.—Nos. 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, ea., 25 c**..... *Taylor.

ELOCUTION.

Including Speakers, School and Exhibition Dialogues, Selections for Recitation, etc.

See also Literature, Readers, etc.

Baker's Reading Club, No. 5, 50 c.**..... *Lee & S.
Cumnock's Choice Readings, \$1.75..... *Jansen, McC. & Co.
Dick's Recitations and Readings, Nos. 2-6, ea., pap., 30c.; clo., 50 c..... *Dick & F.
Fobes' Elocution Simplified, 50 c..... *Lee & S.
Garrett's One Hundred Choice Selections, No. 14, pap., 30 c.; clo., 75 c..... *Garrett.
Illustrated Readings, 2 v., \$3.50, \$5; 2 v. in 1, mor., \$14..... *Caswell.
Kavanaugh's Juvenile Speaker, pap., 30 c.; bds., 50 c..... *Dick & F.
Northend's Memory Gems, 20 c..... *Appleton.

FRENCH LANGUAGE.

Gombert's French Classics, vols. 1-8, ea., 50 c.*Putnam.
Hachette's Series of Fr. Classics.—Le Philosophie sous les Toits, pap., 18 c.; clo., 32 c..... †Lippincott.
James' French Grammar, \$1.20..... *Holt.
Motteau's Petites Causeries, \$1.25..... *Appleton.
Otto, Joyne-Otto Introd. French Reader, \$1..... *Holt.
Williams' Science of French Conjugation..... *Lockwood, B. & Co.

GEOGRAPHY.

Appleton's Hand Atlas of Ancient Geography, \$3..... *Appleton.
Colton's Common Sch. Geog., \$1.25; Penna. ed., \$1.25..... †Sheldon.
Grove's Geography, 45 c..... *Appleton.
Putnam's Series of Atlases:—Library, \$10.—International, clo., \$5; hf. mor., \$8.—Collegiate, \$3.50.... *Putnam.
Sadler's Excelior Map of Palestine and Canaan, \$6..... *W. H. Sadler.
Wedgwood's Descriptive Geog.**..... Winchell.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Jannettas's Determination of Rocks, \$1.50..... *Van Nostrand.
Le Conte's Geology, \$4..... *Appleton.

GEOMETRY, TRIGONOMETRY, SURVEYING, NAVIGATION, ETC.*See also Drawing and Mechanics.*

- Chisholm's Weighing and Measuring, \$1.50. *Macmillan.*
 Merriman's Method of Least Squares, \$2.50. *Macmillan.*
 Peirce's Spherical Trigonometry**..... *Ginn & H.*
 Rice and Johnson's Differential Calculus**..... *Wiley.*
 Wentworth's Elem. of Geometry, \$1..... *Ginn & H.*

GERMAN LANGUAGE.

- Ahn's (Henri's) Synopsis of German Grammar, bds., 60 c.; hf. roan, 80 c..... *Steiger.*
 Dodge's Course in Scientific German, \$1.25. *Ginn & H.*
 Klemm's Lese- und Sprachbücher, Kreis VII..... *Holt.*
 Lueken's German Copy-Book, 6 nos., ea., 7 c.—German Grammar, pt. 1, 15 c.; pt. 2, 25 c.—German Primer, 18 c. *Central Pub. Co.*
 Otto, Joynes-Otto Exercises for translating English into German, \$1..... *Holt.*
 Rauch's Penna. Dutch Instructor, \$1.50. *E. H. Rauch.*
 Whitney's German-Engl. and Engl.-German Dict., \$2.50; in 2 v., \$5.50.—German Grammar, \$1.60.—German Texts, Faust, \$1.20..... *Holt.*
 Witter's Neues Erstes Lesebuch, 30 c..... *Witter.*

GRAMMAR, ETYMOLOGY, HISTORY, ETC., OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.*See also Teachers' Aids, 11.*

- Brown's Grammar of Engl. Grammars, \$5.—Institutes of do., 75 c.—First Lines of do., 35 c..... *Wood.*
 Derham's Analytical Grammatical Chart, \$3.50. *Derham.*
 Parallel Rules of Greek and Latin Syntax, 75 c. *Ginn & H.*
 Tancock's Elem. English Grammar, 75 c..... *Macmillan.*
 Trench's Supplé's Study of Words, \$1.50..... *Widdleton.*
 Turner's Punctuation, 54 c..... *Lippincott.*

GREEK.

- Anderson and White's Homer's Iliad, First three Books**..... *Ginn & H.*
 Anthon's Euripides, 90 c..... *Harper.*
 Flagg's Demosthenes' Public Harangues***..... *Ginn & H.*

GYMNASTICS, CALISTHENICS, PHYSICAL EXERCISES.*See Teachers' Aids.***HISTORY.***See also Literature, Antiquities, Teachers' Aids, 11.*

- Anderson's Hist. of France, \$1.20..... *Clark & M.*
 Bright's English History, 3 v., \$5..... *Dutton.*
 Browne and Scharf's School Hist. of Md., \$1.20. *Kelly, P. & Co.*
 Church's Middle Ages, \$1..... *Scribner, A. & Co.*
 Creighton's Historical Biographies, v. 1-3, ea., \$1. *Dutton.*
 Dimitry's Louisiana, 60 c..... *Barnes.*
 Gazeau's Ancient History, 30 c..... *Cath. Pub. Soc.*
 Introduction to Hist. of France, with Quest., \$1.50. *Kelly, P. & Co.*
 Leed's Hist. of the U. S., \$1.28..... *Lippincott.*
 Menzie's Middle Ages, \$1..... *Putnam.*
 Merivale's Roman Triumvirates, \$1. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
 Morris's Age of Queen Anne, \$1. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
 Pearson's Engl. Hist. in 14th Century, \$1.50..... *Putnam.*
 Quackenbos' Hist. of the World, \$1.50..... *Appleton.*
 Quackenbos' New Am. Hist., \$1.25..... *Appleton.*
 Sadlier's Elem. Hist. of U. S., 36 c..... *W. H. Sadlier.*
 Spooner's Historical Scenes, \$1.50..... *Cassell.*
 Wedgwood's U. S. Hist. *Winchell.*
 Whitcomb's Student's Topical Hist. Chart Book, \$2. *Barnes.*
 Willard's Synopsis of Hist. *Appleton.*
 Willert, Hist. of Louis XI., \$1.50..... *Putnam.*

LATIN.

- Anthon and Craig's Livy, \$1.20..... *Harper.*
 Bess's Latin Testament, Engl. ed., \$1..... *Cassell.*
 Jones' First Lessons in Latin, \$1.50..... *Griggs.*
 Six Weeks' Preparation for Reading Caesar**..... *Ginn & H.*

LITERATURE AND ART.*See also Elocution, Readers, Teachers' Aids, etc.*

- Adams' Dict. of English Literature, \$4..... *Cassell.*
 Brooke's English Literature, 45 c..... *Appleton.*
 Dowden's Shakespeare, 45 c..... *Appleton.*
 Hurst and Whitney's Seneca's Moral Essays, \$1.30. *Harper.*
 Lounsbury's Chaucer's Parliament of Fowles, 75 c. *Ginn & H.*
 Parton's French Parnassus, \$2..... *Osgood.*
 Peile's Philology, 45 c..... *Appleton.*
 Rolfe's Midsummer Night's Dream.—Henry V., ea., 60 c. *Harper.*
 Schmidt's Rhythmic and Metric in Classical Languages**..... *Ginn & H.*
 Select British Essayists:—Vol. 3, The Tatler, \$1. *Putnam.*
 Taine's Engl. Lit., 2 v. in 1, \$4..... *Holt.*
 Watson's Universe of Language, \$1.50. *Authors' Pub. Co.*

MATHEMATICS.*See Algebra, Arithmetic, Drawing, Geometry, Mechanics.***MECHANICS.***See also Geometry.*

- Eddy's Graphical Statics, \$1.50..... *Van Nostrand.*
 Nystrom's Elem. of Mechanics, \$4..... *Putnam.*
 Wood's Principles of Elem. Mechanics, \$2..... *Wiley.*

METAPHYSICS.]

- See also Literature, Political Science, Teachers' Aids.*
 Bascom's Comparative Psychology, \$1.50..... *Putnam.*

MUSIC.

- Perkins' Graded Music Readers, Book 1, 35 c.—Book 2, 40 c.—Book 3, 50 c..... *G. D. Russell & Co.*
 Taylor's Piano-forte Playing, 45 c..... *Appleton.*

MYTHOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES.]*See also History.*

- Nicholson's Anc. Life-Hist. of the Earth, \$2. *Appleton.*
 Wilkins' Roman Antiquities, 45 c..... *Appleton.*

NATURAL HISTORY (GENERAL).*See also Anatomy, Botany, Geography, Geology, Teachers' Aids.*

- Huxley's Physiography**..... *Appleton.*
 Whipple's Animal Analysis, 75 c. *Janssen, McC. & Co.*

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, PHYSICS.*FAMILIAR SCIENCE.**See also Astronomy, Chemistry, Mechanics, Teachers' Aids, 11.*

- Atkinson's Ganot's Physics, \$5..... *Wood.*
 Dolbear's Natural Philosophy**..... *Ginn & H.*
 Dolbear's Telephone, 75 c..... *Lee & S.*
 Hotze's First Lessons in Physics, 65 c. *Central Pub. Co.*
 Mayer and Barnard's Light, \$1..... *Appleton.*
 Ganot's Physics, \$4..... *Wood.*

OBJECT AND KINDERGARTEN TEACHING.

- Kraus-Boelte's Kindergarten Guide, No. 3, The Tablets, pap., 50 c.; clo., 80 c..... *Steiger.*
 Peabody and Mann's Guide to the Kindergarten and Intermediate Class, and Moral Culture of Infancy, rev. ed., \$1.25..... *Steiger.*

PENMANSHIP.*For German Penmanship, see German.*

- Lueken's English Copy Books, 8 nos., ea., 7 c. *Central Pub. Co.*
 Model Copy Books, 6 nos.**..... *Appleton.*

POETRY.

See *Elocution, Literature, Readers.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY, GOVERNMENT.

- Alden's Science of Government, \$1.†*Sheldon.*
 Bastiat's Polit. Economy, \$1.25.....**Putnam.*
 Cernuschi's Nomisma; or, Legal Tender, \$1.25.....**Appleton.*
 Class Book of Federal Government, 10 c.**J. H. Sampson.*
 Fawcett's Political Economy, \$3.50.....**Macmillan.*
 Jervis's Labor and Capital, \$1.25.....**Putnam.*
 Linderman's Money and Legal Tender in U. S., \$1.25.....**Putnam.*
 Sturtevant's Economics; or, The Science of Wealth, \$1.75.....**Putnam.*
 Sumner's Hist. of Protection in U. S., 75 c.....**Putnam.*

PRIMERS, FIRST LESSONS.

See also *Spellers, Readers.*

- American School Primer, per doz., 75 c.....†*Collins.*
 Baby's Own Primer, 40 c.....**Lothrop.*
 Burns' Anglo-Am. Primer, 15 c.....**Burns & Co.*
 Illustrated Primer, 25 c. and 40 c.....**Lothrop.*

READERS.

See also *Elocution, Literature, Primers.*

- Appletons' Readers, by Harris, Rickoff, and Bailey**.....†*Appleton.*
 Hudson's Classical Engl. Reader, \$1.25....†*Ginn & H.*

SPELLERS, DEFINERS, ORTHOGRAPHY, ETC.

See also *Primers and Grammars.*

- Beecher's Primary Normal Speller, 25 c.....†*Clark & M.*
 Centennial Spelling Blanks, 7 c.....†*Sheldon.*
 Creery's Grammar School Speller, 60 c.**Kelly, P. & Co.*
 Farrell's Grammar School Speller, 75 c.†*Cath. Pub. Soc.*
 Miscellaneous Words, 20 c.....**Babcock.*
 Sheldon's New Graded Speller, 25 c.†*Scribner, A. & Co.*

AN ENGLISH CONTEMPORARY.

The Athenaeum, London, has just passed its fiftieth birthday, and Dr. Doran contributes to it some interesting reminiscences of its history. The first number was published January 2d, 1828, a sixteen-page sheet, price 8d., stamped to go by post, *rs.*, by Mr. Silk Buckingham, editor, in part proprietorship with Mr. Colburn, the bookseller. The former, in his address to the public, declared that his judgment was not to be influenced in the slightest degree when judgment was to be pronounced on books issued from his partner's shop, in Conduit-st. He took rather a depressing view of present literature, but set boldly at work to better things by throwing upon the superabundance of valueless works the (to them) intolerable light of criticism. For the first half of the next year John Sterling was chief proprietor; but in June, 1830, the paper passed into the hands of Mr. Dilke, who continued his active editorship till 1846. To enable its stamped edition to go by post as a newspaper, the highest priced issue contained a digest of commercial intelligence, including reports of the corn and money markets. *The Athenaeum* took an effective part in the abolition of many abuses, particularly the stamp duty and the onerous taxes on paper. At every reduction of expenses by these reforms, it made still greater reductions to its subscribers, until it gave thirty-six pages for 3d. Its contributors, since it has been in the hands of

ZOOLOGY.

See *Natural History.*

TEACHERS' AIDS, I.—GENERAL EDUCATION, SCHOOL MANAGEMENT, ETC.

- Allen's Westboro State Reform School Reminiscences, 50 c.....**Lockwood, B. & Co.*
 De Graff's School-Room Guide, \$1.50.**Davis, B. & Co.*
 Harvard Examination Papers, new ed., \$1.50.....†*Ginn & H.*
 Holbrook's School Management, \$1.50.....†*Ginn & H.*
 Marenholt-Bulow's Reminiscences of Froebel, \$1.50.....**Lee & S.*
 Northam's Civil Government for Common Schools, 75 c.....**Davis, B. & Co.*
 Powers' Accountant for Schools, \$1.25.....**Barnes.*
 Regents' Questions in Arith., Geog., Gram., and Spelling, complete, \$1.....**Davis, B. & Co.*
 Regents' Questions in Arith., Geog., Gram., and Spelling, complete, with Keys to Arith., Geog., and Gram. Questions, \$2.....**Davis, B. & Co.*

TEACHERS' AIDS, II.—GENERAL LITERATURE.—WORKS OF REFERENCE.

See also *Special Departments.*

- Ancient Classics for Engl. Readers, Suppl. Series, per v., \$1.....**Lippincott.*
 Cassell's Biographical Dictionary, \$12.....**Cassell.*
 Chambers' Encyclopædia, 10 v., \$24.....†*Lippincott.*
 Foreign Classics for Engl. Readers, per v., \$1.....**Lippincott.*
 Fox's Student's Common-Place Book, \$4.50.....**Barnes.*
 Godwin's Cyclopædia of Biography, new ed., \$5.....**Putnam.*
 Jevons' Principles of Science, \$4.....**Macmillan.*
 Kiddle and Schem's Educational Year Book**.....**Steiger.*
 Krauth's Vocab. of Philos. Sciences, \$3.50.....**Sheldon.*
 Latham's Johnson's English Dict., 4 v., \$45 and \$60.....**Little, B. & Co.*
 Lewes' Physical Basis of Mind, \$3.....**Osgood.*
 Morley's English Literature, v. 1 and 2, ea. \$5.....**Cassell.*
 Putnam's World's Progress, new ed., \$4.50.....**Putnam.*

the Dilke family, have included some of the most noted as well of foreign as of English writers; of the former, Sainte-Beuve, Heine, Janin, the Grimms, About, Freiligrath, Speil-hagen; of the latter, L. E. L., Mrs. Browning, Mary Howitt, Miss Mitford, Mrs. Hemans, Lamb, Barry Cornwall, Chorley, Hood, Hazlitt, Leigh Hunt, Jerrold, Hogg, Sydney Dobell, Archbishop Whately, Carlyle, Lyell, Sir William Hamilton, Professor De Morgan, Airy, and Faraday. This is an honorable journalistic record. Until lately *The Athenaeum* has occupied its field almost exclusively; it now has a vigorous younger rival in Dr. Appleton's *Academy*.—*Tribune.*

GLEANINGS FROM THE PRESS.

THE London Publishers' Circular (whose Christmas number counts 227 pages, but can't begin to compare with similar publications this side the Atlantic—for instance, the Christmas number of our PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY) rejoices in the disappearance of the traditional "annual," and the substitution of elegantly bound editions of the standard authors. That transformation occurred here about three years ago; but there are fashions in gift-books as in everything else, and elegantly bound editions of standard authors certainly have not been all the rage this year.—*Examiner.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 16, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

THE TEACHER AS A GUIDE IN BOOKS.

THERE is no thought more insisted on by educators who have turned their attention in this direction, than that voiced so excellently by Mr. Chas. Francis Adams, Jr., in his address at Quincy, that the school and the library complement each other, and that the teacher only half fulfils his responsibility who confines himself to bare teaching from the text-books placed in his hands. The right choice of text-books is of the utmost importance, secondary only to the right use of them; and the teacher who permits himself to be cajoled by too specious agents into mistaking show for excellence, or influenced by commercial considerations into using cheap books which are not cheap, commits a sin of commission that stamps him as unworthy of his most responsible calling. But there are also sins of omission, the most important of which is the failure of the teacher to use the other educative means that are ready to his hand.

Among these means, books are not the least. After the primary class is passed, the pupil should at once be taken by the hand and led by the teacher into the paths of self-culture. Mr. Adams' address has been so widely printed that we trust no wide-awake teacher has failed to see it in some form, but we may take the liberty here to suggest what we mean by illustrating from geography. As children enter their first book in geography, the teacher should be prepared to link their map knowledge with real knowledge, by showing them pictures and reading them descriptions and telling them historical and other stories from books of travel, and still more, so far as possible, by pointing them to simple books which they may seek for themselves. To cite one book only, "Rollo on the Rhine" will give to children a practical interest in the map of Europe such as the geography itself quite fails to give. It is the same with history, and even in the study of nature illustrations from books must supplement illustrations from nature.

The old district school library was at once a

success and a failure. So far as it failed, it failed for the reason that too many libraries, and too many other philanthropies fail, because the needs of the constituency were subordinated to an ideal notion of what people ought to read. It is important that teachers, in guiding children to books (as well for pleasure as for instruction) should know thoroughly both the books and the children. A school library, selected carefully by a sympathetic teacher, is another school; and it is well to have the library associated with the school. If that cannot be done, for want of means, a general public library with a good juvenile department is the next best thing, and in the guidance of such institutions teachers should, as a matter of professional responsibility, take active part. We do not share a too frequent superstition that such libraries hinder the sale of books. The wise librarian knows, and the good teacher knows, that there is nothing like owning a book yourself, and both will be ready to foster the wise purchase of books for the home, or the nursery book-shelf. But we desire to go no further, in treating this subject briefly in our educational number, than to open up a suggestive line of thought in the hope of inducing teachers not to overlook their responsibility as to the books of children outside of text-books. If more attention were paid to this matter in the schools, there would be less reason for that now needed protest against "What Our Boys Read," such as Prof. Sumner, of Yale, prints in the current (March) issue of *Scribner's Monthly*.

THERE are so many indications, from various sides, of the desire of members of the trade, to unite in some mutual insurance association, that we shall be glad to hear at length of detailed plans for the purpose. We would suggest that a committee of gentlemen of the trade interested in the subject—among whom Mr. Swayne, of E. P. Dutton & Co., and Mr. Bicknell, whose letter appears elsewhere, may be mentioned—meet together to prepare some definite plan, and we may add that we shall shortly give editorial attention in the WEEKLY to the *pros* and *cons* of this question of trade insurance.

WE regret to learn of the very serious illness of Mr. Chapman, editor of *The American Bookseller*. Mr. Chapman's part in the conduct of our contemporary has been always and altogether creditable, and he is held in thorough liking and esteem throughout the trade, which will join in expressing the hope that he may long be spared in continuation of these pleasant relations.

THE readers of the *Independent* must sadly miss Mr. Chas. F. Richardson, who lately retired from its literary editorship, if there is no one left to protect them from such literary and personal notes as that usually able journal is now printing. We quote one sample as a curiosity of literature:

Mr. William Dean Howells, a name that rhymes to many vowels—Mr. Editor Howells, we sayes, who wrote the life of Rutherford Hayes, has the honor—such as it is—by a very good attention to Biz, of getting on fast, and faster, by having a cousin made postmaster. It goes without saying, as things now go, that this P.-O. ship is in O-hi-o! Mr. Howells isn't proud that Coleridge described his person well, in his beautiful poem of "Christabel." (Here is the line, and it's awful fine.) "Sixteen short howells, not over loud." *Ta, ta, Howells!*

This drivell is so silly as to be disgraceful, and it is scarcely impertinent to call the attention of the capable scholar who edits the *Independent* to this degradation of a department which had earned for itself a good name.

ANY thing to get stock for nothing. Mr. Wm. H. Allen, bookseller and stationer, Freemansburg, who seems not sufficiently posted in book-trade information to know that the publisher of the WEEKLY does not publish books, sends us the prospectus of a monthly for neighborhood circulation, of which he promises to circulate 1200 copies, and which he wishes to "devote principally to the interests of the book-trade. But I cannot do it unless publishers will aid me by sending me some of their new books to advertise. I will be glad to advertise your new books, and take books for pay"—at a price somewhat higher than that of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY per page. We give him the benefit of an advertisement without taking books for pay. But if everybody is to have books for pay, who is to pay publishers?

COMMUNICATION.

A TRADE INSURANCE ORGANIZATION.

NEW YORK, Feb. 12, 1878.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

We wish to suggest to the trade the desirability of the organization of a Booksellers' and Publishers' Mutual Life Insurance Co., to be conducted on a similar plan to the "Commercial Travelers' Insurance Co.," of Syracuse, which is like several other organizations in this country and Europe. We shall be pleased to see through the columns of your journal an expression in regard to this subject. With a proper organization and with the assistance of the trade journals, we believe at least five thousand would gladly avail themselves of the opportunity to become members, and that this number should be the limit.

Very respectfully, yours,

A. J. BICKNELL & Co.

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN OF CONGRESS.

THE annual report of A. R. Spofford, Librarian of Congress for 1877, records an aggregate in the library of 331,118 volumes (39,796 belonging to the law department), and about 110,000 pamphlets. The accessions for the year were 20,021 volumes, of which 7682 came by purchase, 8952 by copyright, 2231 by deposit of the Smithsonian Institution, 1030 by donation (including State documents), and 126 by exchange; and 9348 pamphlets. Of the volumes, 70,000 are still heaped on the floors—70,000 arguments for the new building for which Mr. Spofford again appeals.

The copyright report we copy in full:

"The business of the copyright department continues to increase, both in the number of entries and in the number of publications received at the library. There were entered during the calendar year 1877, 15,758 publications, as against 14,882 for the year preceding, 1876. This is an increase over the preceding year of 876 publications. The aggregate of copyright-fees paid into the Treasury by the undersigned amounted to \$13,076, while for the year preceding the aggregate was \$12,550.50, showing an increase of fees of \$525.50. The deposits of publications protected by copyright, under the law requiring that two copies of each book or other publication entered be transmitted to the Librarian of Congress, show the following result for the year under the various designations of articles which are lawful subjects of copyright:

Books.....	8,952
Periodicals.....	7,036
Musical compositions.....	5,710
Dramatic compositions.....	153
Photographs.....	1,688
Engravings and chromos.....	1,888
Maps, charts, and drawings...	2,296
Prints.....	154
Designs.....	81
Total.....	27,958

As two copies of each publication are deposited, the net additions to the collections of copyright material in the library foot up 13,979 articles, of which 4476 are separate books, besides a still greater number of periodicals."

The printing of the new general catalogue, comprising the titles of all books and pamphlets up to 1877, by authors' names, in a single alphabet, is in progress at the Government Printing Office. The Index to Congressional Documents is resumed, and a recommendation for its printing is made by Mr. Spofford.

THE PARIS EXHIBITION.

MR. TERQUEM has issued the following circular to exhibitors, which we reprint as important for future reference:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SHIPPING GOODS TO PARIS EXPOSITION.

Invoices.—In giving description of contents of each package, state only the total amount of

the books sent by set of same size with wholesale prices, without any details of titles, etc. As far as possible, give the net weight of books, as the duties in France for books are only on the weight and not *ad valorem*.

Make five copies of the U. S. invoices furnished by the Commission—one is to be fastened on the inside of the lid of the box, three are to be sent direct to U. S. Commission, room 24, Post Office, New York, and the last to be given to me as a duplicate.

Case.—Pack up the books (enclose also 100 copies, or over, of your own catalogue) in a strong wooden case, mark the case (on the wood) E. T., No. —, and my full name, Em. Terquem; then fix the three labels according to the instructions annexed to the labels furnished by the Commission. The cases, if possible, must be fastened with screws.

Shipping.—The U. S. ship Supply will sail from New York and the Constitution from Philadelphia, on the 25th of February, *sharp*. The cases can be sent to Navy Yard, Brooklyn, or foot of Walnut St., Philadelphia, from the present day to the 21st, *at latest*; a receipt will be given for all cases and parcels received.

Exhibit.—If you deem it necessary, send me a diagram of your books intended to be exhibited; send me also the exact list of books displayed, with both their retail and wholesale prices. State if your books can be sold, and if special publications must be returned. Let me know, also, what discount you will allow me on books sold and orders taken.

Later Shipments.—If necessary to make an extra shipment in the course of March and April, the U. S. Commission will furnish invoices and labels with the direction. The case should be marked and forwarded to me to Paris Exposition Buildings, Section Americaine, by steamer, and carriage paid by sender. After the month of April all parcels and boxes must be sent direct (bill of lading paid) to my Paris office, 12 Boulevard Poissonnière. As the French government will not accept any more parcels after April 30th, Exhibition opening on May 1st, J. Le François & Co., 71 Broadway, Foreign Transportation Agents, will at a low rate take care of transportation by steamer direct to Havre, and thence to Paris.

Insurance.—No responsibility for the risks at sea; if you deem it advisable, please have your cases insured.

Mr. Terquem's project has been remarkably successful. Full sections are occupied by Messrs. Appleton, Harper, Houghton, Osgood & Co., and Scribner. The most noteworthy absences are, among general publishers, the list of Messrs. Lippincott, and, among educational, those of Messrs. Barnes, represented only by their *International Review*, and of Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co. It is much to be regretted that the early co-operation of these houses, and of a few others, was lacking to insure a fully representative exhibit.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BRIDGEPORT, CT.—Sanford & Young, book dealers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. James Young continues the business.

BOOK NOTICES.

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE, by John Richard Green, M.A., VOL. I. (Harper) Mr. Green has expanded his "Short History of the English People" into four octavo volumes, of which this is the first volume published. It is divided into four books, Book I., under "Early England, 449-1071," treats of the English Conquest of Britain, the English Kingdom, Wessex and the Northmen, and Feudalism and the Monarchy. Book II., entitled "England under Foreign Kings, 1071-1214," relates to the Conqueror, the Norman King, Henry the Second, and the Angevin Kings. Book III., "The Charter, 1204-1291," goes from John to Edward the First. Book IV., "The Parliament, 1307-1461," opens with a history of the reign of Edward the Second, and concludes with the War of the Roses. Eight maps add to the interest and value of the work. The *Examiner*, in reviewing the work, says: "Mr. Green has done a work which probably no one but himself could have done. He has read and assimilated the results of all the labors of students during the last half century in the field of English history, and has given them a fresh meaning by his own independent study. He has fused together by the force of sympathetic imagination all that he has so collected, and has given us a vivid and forcible sketch of the march of English history. His book, both in its aims and its accomplishments, rises far beyond any of a similar kind, and it will give the coloring to the popular view of English history for some time to come." 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

A LAW UNTO HERSELF, by Rebecca Harding Davis. (Lippincott.) The young heroine of this story has been deprived of her mother's fortune—her grandfather having, in a fit of anger against her mother, left it to her cousin, Will Laidley. Laidley, a dissipated selfish fellow, lets his cousin grow to womanhood in poverty without offering to make any provision for her. He spends the fortune recklessly, and brings his life to an early ending through his imprudences. When the story opens, he has been told by the doctors that he is dying, and thinks to propitiate heaven by leaving his fortune to a great charity. Friends try in vain to alter his resolve, and he finally makes a will to that effect. He has a last wish, growing out of some doubts which towards the end assail his conscience, that he would like to consult the spirit of his cousin Jane's mother, as to her wishes about the disposal of the fortune. To effect this a meeting is arranged with a great spiritualist, Miriam Combe, who promises to bring before him the spirit of Virginia Morôt. A very graphic scene is the result; but the "spirit" turns out to be an adventuress, who is very ingeniously exposed by Laidley's cousin Jane. This adventuress turns up again as a Russian princess, and is one of the chief movers in the story. We have not the space to tell how Jane becomes "a law unto herself" and obtains the property. Many salient figures of the day are embodied in the story—the successful journalist, the unctuous philanthropist, the strong-minded female artist, etc., etc. The book is very strongly written and strikingly original. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

LETTERS OF JOHN KEATS TO FANNY BRAWNE. (Scribner, Armstrong & Co.) Mr. Harry Buxton Forman prefaces these love

letters with an introduction of sixty-seven pages, in which he gives a brief description of Miss Brawne, the story of poor Keats's acquaintance with her, and the circumstances under which these letters were written. The letters cannot fail to arouse intense interest; they represent the "one profound passion" of the young poet's short life, and give a new insight into an affair of which very little was ever known, chiefly because the last of the actors in it only went out of the world quite recently. Her death has permitted her relations to place these letters before the public. The volume contains three illustrations—a portrait of Keats drawn by Joseph Severn, his intimate friend, while watching by his death-bed; a silhouette of Fanny Brawne, cut by Edouard and photolithographed; and a fac-simile of one of the letters. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

ALL SAINTS' DAY AND OTHER SERMONS, by the Rev. Charles Kingsley, M.A. (Scribner, Armstrong & Co.) This volume, edited by the Rev. H. Harrison, M.A., rector of Brington, forms a fitting supplement to Canon Kingsley's Life. It contains the last sermons he preached, some on doctrinal and some on practical subjects, but all imbued with the liberality of views and the broadness of thought which distinguished all he said and wrote. The discourses number forty-three, all told, and are so varied in subject and interest that we cannot give any description of them. A few of the titles will serve somewhat to indicate the topics treated of: "The Purifying Hope," "The Lord Coming to His Temple," "Capital Punishment," "Mother's Love," "Good Friday," "The Glory of the Trinity," "Grace," "God is Our Refuge," "Pride and Humility," "Sins of Parents Visited," "The Present Recompense," "Human Soot," "Useless Sacrifice," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE STORY OF A MINE, by Bret Harte (Osgood). This is really, as the title describes it, "The Story of a Mine,"—from its first accidental discovery by three wretched Mexican "greasers," and an equally villainous American, to the ending of its eventful history in Washington. The story opens in California, a crime clouding its first chapters. One claimant after another starts up for the unfortunate quicksilver mine, and its affairs finally seem to get in an inextricable muddle. They are brought for settlement before Congress, and some humorous and very clever delineations of people, and scenes such as occur only in Washington, where the female lobbyist is a well-known character, are sketched in here by the author. The story is no doubt a true one, and one that could never have occurred in any country in the world but this, and only here in the wilds of California. It has all of Bret Harte's keen sense of humor, and other characteristic touches. "Little Classic" style. \$1.

HOME INTERIORS, by E. C. Gardner (Osgood.) The rage for artistic household decorations has invaded the humblest homes, and the desire has been implanted in even the uncultivated for more beautiful and more artistic surroundings. This little book appeals to people of the smallest means, with the most simple æsthetic aspirations. It discusses different kinds of wall papering, the advantages of wooden floors over carpeted ones, blinds, doors and screens, stairways and tiles, fireplace,

etc.; the renovating of old houses, various decorations and furnishings, etc. It is written in a bright and familiar way, and very cleverly illustrated all through. It is possible to accomplish many of its suggestions without calling the workmen to assist, and it presents information which the author trusts may prove "stepping stones for those who are likely to be left somewhat behind in the headlong race for greater refinement of taste and a higher degree of æsthetic culture." Sq. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE COMMONWEALTH RECONSTRUCTED, by Charles C. P. Clark, M.D. (Barnes.) The present condition of public affairs is the special topic discussed in this work. The author begins by stating our democracy to be a partial failure. Under this head he considers the "Present Behavior of our Political System," "Whether our Condition is Deteriorating," and "Whether our Institutions are Working as well as the Best." After this he presents the causes and remedies that have been suggested, exposes the true root of our difficulties, offers a new system of elections, and the peculiar features of the method, shows its corrective effects and creative virtues, and makes the inquiry if it can be brought into use. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE COMING EMPIRE; or, Two Thousand Miles in Texas on Horseback, by H. F. McDaniel and N. A. Taylor. (Barnes.) The gentlemen who wrote this book went to Texas on account of business. They had made a contract with the Texas Western Railway to do some work on the road. After fulfilling part of the contract they thought they would study the country along the proposed route, as far as Mexico, with their own eyes, and, having some leisure, started out on horseback. In this work we have a carefully written account of that journey from Houston to New Braunfels, to San Antonio, to Fredericksburg, to Fort Concho, to Pesos, thence to Presidio del Norte, and back to Houston. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

WEIGHTS AND WINGS, by Charles F. Deems, LL.D. (Mucklow.) A number of practical subjects are briefly and pointedly discussed under the above title, such as "The Eucharist," "Floating Christians," "Enduring Hardness," "Rifle Shooting," "Church Manners," "Church Dress," "Consistency," "Punctuality," "Heroism," etc., etc. Sq. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50. The same house publishes a little story from the French, entitled "Henri; or, The Little Savoyard in Paris," translated by Mrs. Lizzie P. Lewis. It is a story of the time of Robespierre, and is for boys' reading. Also "Faces and Masks; or, A Plea for Fidelity in Friendship," by Stephen H. Tyng, Jr. \$1.

PALISSER'S AMERICAN COTTAGE HOMES, by Geo. and Chas. Palisser. (Bicknell & Co.) In presenting a new work on architecture, the aim of the designers has been to meet a demand made on them for some time past, for practical designs for low and medium-priced houses suited to the masses of our country. There are forty plates, giving plans, elevations, and perspective views, with price. All these illustrations unite beauty with comfort and convenience, and will be found full of suggestions and of great value to all intending to build, or to mechanics engaged in the erection of buildings. 4to, cloth, \$5.

A COLLECTION OF SCROLLS AND ORNAMENTS suitable for painters, ornamenters, designers,

engravers, lithographers, etc., by A. P. Boyce (Williams & Co.) The twenty designs in this work are entirely original, and differ from each other not only in part but also in principle. The author has aimed to render his work different from others of the same class and purpose, and so make it of especial value. Sameness has been avoided as much as possible, giving the copyist a chance from the hints furnished of lending variety to his work, or of working out or forming new styles of his own. Oblong, paper, \$1.

THE CHRISTIAN'S HERITAGE, by the late Melancthon W. Jacobus, edited by his son-in-law, Rev. Matthew Newkirk. (Carter.) In this volume will be found twenty of the reverend author's most characteristic sermons, and an unfinished autobiography, commenced a few weeks before his death, and embracing only the incidents of his earlier life. His son-in-law, Rev. Matthew Newkirk, completes the sketch. A fine steel engraving of Rev. M. W. Jacobus adds to the interest of the volume. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

BETH, by Laura C. S. Dayton (Brentano), a little ballad of fourteen pages, narrating the love of a young American girl, of a century ago, for one whom the world considered above her in station. She discards her lover in a fit of anger, and he is afterwards drowned, his body being washed up on the sands before her. She then goes mad and ends the story. It is prettily and gracefully written, and put into a very neat form. 18mo. cloth. 35 c.

LEA'S PLAYGROUND. THE BIRTHDAY, by Eliza Lee Follen. (Crowell.) "Lea's Playground," by the author of "Willie Smith's Money-Box," tells the history of two little boys, and is designed for boys' reading. The second story is a sequel to "The Well-spent Hour," and introduces little readers again to the Nelson family, now in adversity, and brings Catherine Nelson again forward as a heroine. Each 16mo, cloth, \$1.

TWO TALES OF MARRIED LIFE. (Harper.) This title embraces two very excellent novellettes, one called "Hard to Bear," by Georgiana M. Craik, author of "Sylvia's Choice," and "A True Man," by M. C. Stirling. They are both well written and full of interest, and deal with the disappointments and unhappinesses of married life. 8vo, paper, 30 cents.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE *Young Scientist* is a new monthly published at 176 Broadway for 50 cents a year. Amateur mechanics will find a great deal to interest them in the columns of this new publication.

DAVID A. WELLS, in discussing "The Elements of National Wealth" in the next number of the *International Review*, will show the relative incomes and savings of the United States and other countries.

GEORGE W. GREENWOOD, 44 Ann street, New York city, has undertaken the publication of an "American Edition of the Saturday Review." Arrangements are completed which will enable the publishers to give the American edition of the "Saturday Review" to subscribers about twelve days after the date of its publication in England.

Harper's Magazine for March will contain illustrated papers on "State and Society in Washington," "Summer Schools" of science, "Fret Sawing and Wood Carving," "Grand Manan," and "Unpublished Letters of Washington," in fac-simile.

THE *March Atlantic* will bear the imprint of Houghton, Osgood & Co., and will be a number of noteworthy interest. Mr. Longfellow contributes another rosary of sonnets, six in all, and a ballad poem, and he is well supported by others. A literary feature is Mr. Piatt's critique on Mr. Stedman's poetry.

THE *March Scribner's* will include Noah Brooks's second series of reminiscences of Mr. Lincoln, an illustrated article on Kenyon College, by President Bodine; a paper of plain talk as to "What our Boys are Reading," by Professor W. G. Sumner; some personal reminiscences of the last days of Poe, by Mrs. Weiss, of Richmond; and a new story, "Susan Lawton's Escape," by Saxe Holm.

THE *Phrenological Journal* for 1878 enters with the January number into its 66th volume. The publishers, S. R. Wells & Co., are offering special inducements to new subscribers. The price of the journal has been reduced from \$3 to \$2 a year, while its standard of excellence is fully maintained, a special feature of the January number being the first instalment of a series of papers on ancient and modern philosophy, entitled "Brain and Mind." A new phrenological bust, with key, will be presented to each subscriber, new or old, for 1878.

STATIONERY NOTES.

We shall be glad to receive, for gratuitous notice, samples or brief descriptions of all novelties of general trade interest, of which small cuts will be inserted if furnished. Buyers ordering or making inquiry as to goods from the notices in our columns will confer a favor by mentioning the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the source of their information.

CHARLES D. KING has terminated his long connection with Mabie, Todd & Co., and is now associated with Leroy W. Fairchild & Co.

WE understand that B. E. Pike, who is travelling for George H. Reay, has been very successful.

ELIZA MULLER has retired from the firm of Nicholas Muller's Sons, the well-known dealers in bronze goods.

THE rush for scrap-book pictures at A. & C. Kaufman's establishment have forced them to cable for fresh supplies.

THE Schindler & French Manufacturing Co., dealers in stationers' hardware, West Meriden, Ct., have sold out to T. D. Hotchkiss.

PERRY & Co. have put a new engrossing pen for lawyers on the market, which is already quite popular. This house, prior to removal, is selling out its stock of sundry stationery at very low rates.

ANDERSON & CAMERON have just issued an educational series of school charts for teaching natural history. It comprises forty sets, of twelve picture each, the special feature of which is the annexed condensed descriptions. They are also preparing some novelties in reward cards.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

A NEW uniform edition of the elder Dumas's works is in press by Messrs. Routledge.

* LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co.'s "Astronomical Lantern" and other helps to star-gazing are ingeniously well adapted to their purpose.

A CHEAPER edition of Canon Rawlinson's important book "On the Origin of Nations" is nearly ready under the imprint of Scribner, Welford & Armstrong.

ONE of the noteworthy educational helps is the series of "The Regent's Questions," published by Davis, Bardeen & Co., Syracuse. These are very useful for purposes of examination in any school.

"THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK" of Frederick Martin, ready at Macmillan & Co.'s, in its fifteenth annual publication, should be on every bookseller's shelf, as the best of authority on the statistics with which it deals.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have in preparation, as their contribution to the discussion of the "Eternal Punishment" question, a thin book by Rev. John A. Cass, "Is there Such a Place as Hell?" which momentous query he answers in the affirmative.

"SIDONIE" made a great hit, but "The Nabob," if the critics may be believed, is a long way ahead of it. The newspapers are unanimous in pronouncing it not only Daudet's best by far, but also a book exceptional in character and interest.

THE new house of Fords, Howard & Hulbert calls attention to the excellent books by Mrs. Stowe which it offers to the trade. The fact that none of them will be offered at trade-sale is some assurance that the price is less likely to be broken.

MOORE'S POEMS in three volumes, and Chatterton's in one, in the elegant and every way admirable Riverside Edition of the British Poets, will be published by Houghton, Osgood & Co. the first of March. The tastefulness and low price of this edition are properly gaining for it a wide popularity.

"THE LABOR PROBLEM" is one which will be discussed in this country for many years to come, and the little volume advertised elsewhere, introduced by Thurlow Weed, includes one of the essays called out by Mrs. Thompson's offer, and securing the approval of one of her prizes.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. are about sending out to the trade the first volume of the "New Testament Commentary" of Bishop Ellicott, of which the second volume will follow in August, and the concluding one in December. It promises to be one of the most successful works of its kind in the market.

"COOPER on Belting," published by Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, has received extended notice from all parts of the world, orders having been received from New Zealand, Australia, France, Germany, and England. This speaks well for the work. Mr. Cooper is a Philadelphian, and also a member of the Franklin Institute.

SHELDON & Co. have nearly ready the promised new story, by Mrs. S. R. Ford, author of "Grace Truman" and "Mary Bunyan, the Dreamer's Blind Daughter." The book,

"Ernest Quest; or, The Search for Truth," is a religious novel, said to be of unusual power, presenting the scientific difficulties of the day as they attack the hero, a young man of wealth and culture, who is at last brought back to the simple faith of his Christian childhood.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHER have been steadily increasing their attractive series of dollar books until now there are fourteen issued. The fourteenth, "Two Ways to Matrimony; or, is this Love or False Pride?" just published, treats of fashionable marriages, keeping up appearances, home pleasures, theories reduced to practice, etc. This series has proved a great success, being handsomely bound, and extremely moderate in price.

THE publication of the love letters of the poet Keats, by Scribner, Armstrong & Co., was a literary surprise, kept as a close secret for that purpose until the very day of publication. The house will shortly issue two important volumes, a small work on "The Natural History of Atheism," by that vigorous writer, Prof. Blackie, and Mr. Froude's papers on "Thomas Beckett" (as he puts his name) and his times, uniform with the library edition of that author's works.

THE American Metric Bureau, 32 Hawley St., Boston, is doing remarkably effective missionary work in introducing into schools a knowledge of the metric system, one of the greatest of "modern improvements" for labor-saving, as well as in bringing about its practical adoption. No teacher, really a teacher, can afford to be without a knowledge of the system, which is expounded in various publications, scheduled elsewhere, issued at a price to cover simply cost.

THE discussion of the subject whether there be a hell or no, has brought out nearly all the works relating thereto that have been published in the past. Nearly thirty years ago the subject was greatly agitated, and the Presbyterian Board published a dozen or more works to meet the demand for enlightenment on the intricate theories then advanced. These publications are still for sale, and the Presbyterian Board have seized the opportunity of publishing a list of them, and invite orders from the trade for the same.

COMMISSIONER McCormick issues the following notice: "Several boxes of goods for the Paris Exposition have been sent to the United States vessels without labels, and without marks properly indicating from whom they came. The Commissioner-General must insist that each box or package be marked not only with the labels furnished by this office (with every blank carefully filled), but also distinctly, by stencil or brand, with the name of the firm or individual by whom it is shipped. This course is rendered necessary in order to identify the goods of each exhibitor, should the labels be disfigured or destroyed."

DANIEL DORCHESTER, D.D., of Boston, or thereabout, has written a moderate-sized book on the "Concessions of Liberalists to Orthodoxy." It consists largely of passages from the writings of Unitarian and Universalist clergymen, who use orthodox or nearly orthodox expressions regarding Christ, the Atonement, future punishment, and other cardinal Evangelical doctrines. It will be of interest to those orthodox

controversialists who find in such concessions a chance for a fresh "grip" on their opponents; also to those who desire to see evidences of the substantial harmony of all religious people. Lothrop will publish it.

THE London *Academy* of January 12th says of Mrs. Lamb's history of the American Metropolis:

"It was full time that a faithful history of New York should be written, and Mrs. Lamb appears to have had access to original materials, hitherto imperfectly worked. Her style is pleasant and remarkably concise, and the fragment of the early history of the city during Dutch rule, which these two parts contain, reads like an interesting romance. There seems no reason why Mrs. Lamb should not prove competent for the more important portion of her task yet to be performed. There are a few delicious wood-cuts illustrating the text, and a full-page engraving of some excellence in each part."

THE Ohio General Assembly is again agitated by the school-book question. This agitation is becoming chronic. The members last month had hardly settled down into their seats, before one of the defeated bills of last winter was re-introduced. This bill was for the purchase of books by a commission, and furnishing without cost books to pupils whose parents are not able to purchase them. This project is far less objectionable than that of State publication. It will be severe on the local book trade, and a vigorous opposition may be expected from

booksellers, who will claim that it is an interference with a legitimate and honorable business, one that does much for the education of the people. We write this before seeing the exact text of the bill, and are guided by a newspaper report.—*Exchange*.

THE advertising pages of the *Publishers' Circular* of January 18th are devoted chiefly to English educational books—the advertising pages only.

THE first volume of a History of Ireland, by Standish O'Grady, will be published shortly by Sampson Low & Co., London. The opening volumes will be occupied with the heroic period.

THE London *Bookseller* publishes the following letter, which it heads "A Rebuke to Undersellers":

"SIR:—In the notice of my Parliamentary Buff Book, you say—'We are altogether at issue with him as to the policy of ignoring the medium of the retail trade.' I wish to observe upon this, that I object to my book being sold for less than the price printed on the title-page, and if I were to allow a bookseller 1s. 9d. (25 per cent.) on a copy, he would allow his customer 1s. or 1s. 3d. of the money. I would gladly recognize 'the medium of the retail trade,' if I could make certain that they would charge full price.—T. N. ROBERTS."

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American and Foreign Magazine Depot.....	199
American Metric Bureau.....	212
Appleton, (D.) & Co.....	181, 215
Athenæum Pub. House.....	199
Barnes (A. S.) & Co.....	206
Carter, Dinsmore & Co.....	209, 214
Cassell, Petter & Galpin.....	184
Church (John) & Co.....	212
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.....	214
Collins & Brother.....	208
Continental Publishing Co.....	211
Davis, Bardeen & Co.....	212
Dreka, Louis.....	199
Dreyfuss & Sachs.....	214
Eckstein (E.) & Co.....	214
Estes & Lauriat.....	183
Fords, Howard & Hulbert.....	213
Gillott, Jos.....	214
Hake, Ph.....	214

	PAGE
Happy Hours Co.....	213
Harper & Bros.....	208
Holt (Henry) & Co.....	204
Houghton, Osgood & Co.....	183
Iverson, Blakeman & Taylor.....	205
Keuffel & Esser.....	214
Lee (Homer) & Co.....	199
Leypoldt, F.....	210
Little, Brown & Co.....	201
Lockwood, Brooks & Co.....	200
Macmillan & Co.....	211
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons.....	203
Roberts Bros.....	200
Rowell (Geo. P.) & Co.....	213
St. Louis Evening Post.....	213
University Publishing Co.....	199
Wanted—Books, Situations, etc.....	198
Widdleton, W. J.....	207
Wood (Wm.) & Co.....	216

BOOKS WANTED.

JOHN ALLYN, 30 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON.

- 1 Hackley's Algebra. 8°. Harper, 1855.
- 1 Wright's Philosoph. Discussions. 8°. Holt, 1877.
- 1 Hoffman's Modern Chemistry. Lond., 1865.
- 1 Müller and Donaldson's Greek Lit. 3 v. Lond., 1858.
- 5 Storer's Dict. of Solubilities. Pt. I. Pap. Cambridge, 1863.

A. S. BARNES & CO., NEW YORK.

Magazine of American History for April, May, June, July, 1877.

F. E. GRANT, 678 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

- 1 Philosophy of Shakspeare's Plays Unfolded. By Delia Bacon.
- 1 Mackey's Progress of the Intellect, as Exemplified in the Religious Development of the Greeks and Hebrews. 2 vols. 8°.

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., 117 AND 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

- Willis (N. P.) Cruise in the Mediterranean.
- Stanton (H. F.) The Moneyless Man. A Poem.
- Nuttall's Manual of Ornithology.
- Arvine's Literary Anecdotes.

E. H. CUSHING, HOUSTON, TEXAS.

Barrow's Facts relating to N. E. Texas.

Conklin's The Texan.

Fiske's A Visit to Texas, with Sketch of the late War. 1836.

Green's Mier Expedition.

Moore, Francis, Jr., Description of Texas. 1854.

Parker, A. A., Trip to the West and Texas. 1835.

Paxton, Philip, A Stray Yankee in Texas.

Reid, Jno. C., Tramp through Texas.

Smith's Journey through N. E. Texas. 1849.

Stapp's Prisoners of Perote. 1845.

State condition and price.

M. W. SMITH, 101 MADISON ST., CHICAGO.

Thos. Francis Meagher's Speeches in Ireland in '47 and '48. Redfield.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 524 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Transactions of the American Medical Association. Vols. 20 and 26. Phila.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

Echardt.

Evelyn's Sylva.

Heskell's Spontaneous Generation.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

TURNBULL BROTHERS, 8 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE.

Pls. 1 to 32, Holy Bible. Illustrated by M. Bida. English text. Folio, paper. Cassell, Petter & Galpin's ed.

REES' CYCLOPEDIA

For Sale.

COMPLETE IN FORTY-SEVEN VOLUMES.

Address Prof. W. G. Simmons,
Wake Forest College, N. C.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN having eight years' experience would like a situation in some book and stationery house. Is capable of entering any department. Can give best of references. Address P. JAMES, Office "Publishers' Weekly."

WANTED—A CHANCE. A young man, age 23, desires to enter a publishing or jobbing house where intelligence, energy, honesty, and a natural aptitude for the business will be of value. Salary no present object. Has had 14 months' experience in a publishing house. First-class references. Address INDUSTRY, Box 5629, New York P. O.

A YOUNG man with ten years' experience in the book business, desires a change. Is competent to hold any position of responsibility in a large concern. Has an extensive acquaintance with the trade in and out of New York. Satisfactory references furnished. Address, until April 1st, AMBITION, "Publishers' Weekly" Office.

A. C. WARNER, formerly in charge of, and successful traveler for, Messrs. J. B. Ford & Co.'s trade-book department, desires an engagement. Is a hard worker, has A references, and will accept hard times salary. Address S. W. cor. Jackson & Barton Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

BY an experienced person, a situation in some book and publishing house where his knowledge and experience can be made useful. Address J. K. ALLEN, care World Pub. House, 142 Eighth St., New York.

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.,

19 Murray Street, New York,

PUBLISH:

Maury's Geographies.

Holmes' Readers, History, and Grammars.

Venable's Arithmetics, Algebra, Geometry.

Gildersleeve's Latin Series.

Johnston & Browne's English Literature.

DeVere's French Series.

Favorable terms for introduction or regular supply.

Correspondence solicited.

PARTNER WANTED.

A PARTY possessing the control of the necessary stereotype plates for, and the knowledge of the subscription book business, desires a partner with \$10,000 cash to join him in the business. A large and profitable business without risk can be done. Address STANLEY, Office "Publishers' Weekly."

FOR SALE.

A WHOLESALE and retail bookstore in a town of 30,000 inhabitants. Advantageously situated for a first-class jobbing trade. A good paying business. For particulars, address D, this Office.

VALUABLE BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

THE undersigned offers for sale the business and stock *entire* of the well-known firm of Smith, English & Co., theological booksellers, Philadelphia. The business has been established more than thirty years, the stock has been carefully selected and kept from accumulations of dead stock, while the collection of *Theology* is the largest and most varied ever brought together for sale in the United States. Letters are received daily from clergymen in all parts of the country, hoping it may not be scattered, but the business continued. For particulars address GEORGE REMSEN, Assignee, 710 Arch St., Phila.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.

LOUIS DREKA, 1191 Chestnut St., Phila.

JUST PUBLISHED.



FROM THE

NAVAL ACADEMY.

It reflects the spirit of life at the Naval Academy.—*Army and Navy Journal*.

"One of the brightest and prettiest books of the season."—*Graphic*.

"The idea is a very clever one."—*New York Tribune*.

Extra Cloth, \$4. Full Russia, gilt, \$6.

HOMER LEE & CO., 65 Liberty St., N. Y.

NOW READY,

The Rising Giant—What Shall we Do with Him?

By the Editor of a prominent New York journal.

The Labor Problem in the United States,

With introduction by Thurlow Weed.

"Will be productive of great benefit."—*David A. Wells*.

"Exactly the kind of treatise we need."—*Mr. Scrimgeour*, for the workmen.

"Eminently calculated to provoke inquiry in Great Britain and United States. . . . Should be widely circulated."—*Right Hon. John Bright*. Every voter will read it.

Paper Covers, 25 Cents.

Athenum Publishing House, 100 Nassau St.

JUST PUBLISHED.

BOURBON LILIES. By Lizzie W. Champney. Wayside Series. Square 16mo, cloth, flexible, \$1.25.
. A charming romance of artist life in France and America.

HOW TO FIND THE STARS. By James Freeman Clarke. Square 16mo, paper, 50 cents.
. A handy guide to all the prominent constellations and fixed stars visible in the northern hemisphere, giving also a description of the author's Astronomical Lantern, and its use.

WESTBORO STATE REFORM SCHOOL REMINISCENCES. By Joseph A. Allen.
Square 16mo, 50 cents.

. Mr. Allen's long and successful experience as superintendent of this school entitles all his views to careful examination. This little volume is a mine of suggestions for every officer of reformatory institutions, and every teacher of the young.

IS "ETERNAL" PUNISHMENT ENDLESS? By Rev. J. M. Whiton, Ph.D. New edition, with much additional matter. Square 16mo, cloth, \$1; paper, 75 cents.

NEARLY READY.

THE SCIENCE OF FRENCH CONJUGATION. By Edward T. Williams, M.D. 16mo, paper.

. An interesting and strikingly original paper, read before the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, last February.

AN IMPORTANT INVENTION.

THE ASTRONOMICAL LANTERN. Invented by Dr. James Freeman Clarke. This instrument is of the most practical character, adapted to out-of-door use, thus obviating the difficulties encountered in using globe or atlas. The face is of ground glass, behind which lights are placed, and is arranged to receive semi-transparent cardboard slides, on which are represented the leading constellations. The Lantern is light and easily handled. Price, with 17 slides, representing 32 constellations and a copy of "How to Find the Stars," \$3.50.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,
BOSTON.

?

The No Name Series.

Success attends this effort to place before readers original novels, written specially for the purpose, and sold at the very moderate price, for copyright works, of one dollar each. On the 20th we shall publish a new novel by the author of the most popular novel in the series:

MIRAGE.

By the author of "Kismet."

Good as was that charming novel, "Mirage" is pronounced "better," by no less an authority than the *London Athenaeum*.

"Kismet" has had a great run and is still in demand. "Mirage" will be wanted in large quantities.

At the same time we shall publish

THE DECORATIVE ARTS:

Their Relation to Modern Life and Progress. By WILLIAM MORRIS, author of "The Earthly Paradise." 16mo, paper covers, price 30 cents.

Send early orders to the publishers,

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

USEFUL BOOKS FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES.

SOULE'S SYNONYMES. A Dictionary of English Synonymes and Synonymous or Parallel Expressions. Designed as a Practical Guide to Aptness and Variety of Phraseology. By RICHARD SOULE. 12mo, cloth, \$2; half calf, \$4.

"I have examined the work with entire satisfaction and great pleasure. I think that it is the best book of the kind extant, and I know not how it is to be made better."—*A. P. Peabody, LL.D.*

"I have been using, ever since it first appeared, Roget's 'Thesaurus.' I find that your book contains its space, and will almost completely take its place."—*George B. Emerson.*

"I shall keep it on my desk for reference, as now the best work of the kind."—*B. G. Northrop, Secretary of the Board of Education, Conn.*

"... Heretofore Roget's work has been the most convenient handbook, but the necessary trouble of consulting its index before a word could be found is a constant annoyance which the possessor of Soule's will escape. For ready reference, this book will speedily supplant all the rest."—*Boston Advertiser.*

PLUTARCH'S LIVES. The Translation called Dryden's. Corrected from the Greek, and revised by A. H. CLOUGH, Esq., late Professor of English Language and Literature at University College, London.

With a new Life of Plutarch. A new edition in one volume, royal 8vo, cloth, \$4; sheep, \$5; half calf, \$6.

"The reputation of the editor as a classical scholar of high attainments, and an acute and judicious critic, commends this edition to the attention of the historical student, as well as the general reader."—*New York Tribune.*

This edition of Plutarch's Lives has been adopted as a Text Book in the Public Latin School, Boston.

BANCROFT'S UNITED STATES. Centenary edition. History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent. By GEORGE BANCROFT. Thoroughly revised edition, with index. Six vols., 12mo, cloth, \$13.50; sheep, \$18; half calf, \$24.

This new, cheap, and handy edition of the standard History of the United States has met with a hearty reception from the American public, which fully attests the popular appreciation of the work itself and of the timeliness of its issue. In its present form it commends itself to all by reason of its intrinsic excellencies, its mechanical beauty, and its low price. Its publication has called out from the press and from individual authorities cordial encomiums; and special stress has been laid on the good results of the thorough revision to which it has been subjected.

SMITH'S CLASSICAL AND BIBLICAL DICTIONARIES.

Greek and Roman Antiquities. 8vo, half calf, \$8.

Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. Three vols., 8vo, half calf, \$24.

Greek and Roman Geography. Two vols., 8vo, half calf, \$16.

Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography. Based on the Larger Dictionaries. 8vo, cloth, \$6; half calf, \$8.

Dictionary of the Bible. Comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. Three vols., 8vo, cloth, \$18; half calf, \$24.

Concise Dictionary of the Bible. 8vo, cloth, \$4.50; half calf, \$6.50.

Smaller Dictionary of the Bible. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$3.

Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. To be complete in two vols. Vol. I. (now ready), 8vo, cloth, \$7.50; half calf, \$10.

• *All of the above fully illustrated.*

DICTIONARY OF CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY, LITERATURE, SECTS, AND DOCTRINES. From the time of the Apostles to the Age of Charlemagne. A continuation of the Dictionary of the Bible. By Dr. WILLIAM SMITH and HENRY WACE. To be completed in three vols. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, \$5.50; half calf, \$8.

SMITH'S ANCIENT ATLAS. An Atlas of Ancient Geography, Biblical and Classical. The Biblical Maps from recent Surveys, and the Classical Maps drawn by Dr. Charles Müller, Editor of "Strabo" and the "Minor Greek Geographers." Edited by Dr. WILLIAM SMITH and GEORGE GROVE. Forty-three Maps, Indices, and Descriptive Text. *To illustrate the Dictionary of the Bible and the Classical Dictionaries.* Complete in five parts, folio, paper, \$35; or handsomely bound in one vol., half morocco, gilt, \$40.

BLACK'S ATLAS OF THE WORLD. A General Atlas of the World: comprehending Seventy-three Maps, from the latest and most authentic sources, engraved on Steel, and Colored. American edition. Folio, half morocco, cloth sides, gilt edges, \$22.50.

A new and greatly improved edition, with the recent Boundaries and Discoveries, Geographical Descriptions, a copious Index, Plate of the Flags of all Nations, and twenty-eight American Maps.

JOHNSON'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. New edition. A Dictionary of the English Language. By ROBERT GORDON LATHAM. Founded on that of Dr. Samuel Johnson as Edited by Rev. J. H. TODD. With numerous Emendations and Additions. Four vols., 4to, cloth, \$45; half russica, \$60.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers and Importers,
254 Washington St., Boston.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from England and Italy." In four volumes, 8vo. With eight Maps. Vol. I. Cloth, \$2.50.

II.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings, and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

III.

THE HISTORY OF A CRIME: The Testimony of an Eye-Witness. By VICTOR HUGO, author of "The Toilers of the Sea," "Ninety-Three," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

IV.

FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT MOLTKE'S LETTERS FROM RUSSIA. Translated from the German by GRACE BIGELOW. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

V.

DANIEL THE BELOVED. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City; author of "Peter the Apostle," "David, King of Israel," "Elijah the Prophet," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

VI.

CYPRUS: ITS ANCIENT CITIES, TOMBS, AND TEMPLES. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. By General LOUIS PALMA DI CESNOLA, Mem. of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin; Hon. Mem. of the Royal Society of Literature, London, etc. With Portrait, Maps, and 400 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7.50.

VII.

THE ART OF BEAUTY. By Mrs. H. R. HAWES. Illustrated by the Author. Square 16mo, cloth, ornamental cover, \$1.75.

VIII.

THE KHEDEVE'S EGYPT; or, The Old House of Bondage Under New Masters. By EDWIN DE LEON, ex-Agent and Consul-General in Egypt. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

IX.

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF ALL TIMES AND NATIONS. With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PRIME, LL.D. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7. (In a box.)

X.

MACAULAY'S ESSAYS.

JOHN MILTON. LORD BYRON. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
JOHN HAMPDEN. LORD BURLEIGH. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

EARL OF CHATHAM. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

WILLIAM PITT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

FREDERICK THE GREAT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

LORD CLIVE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

WARREN HASTINGS. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

ADDISON. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XI.

SHAKESPEARE'S HISTORY OF KING HENRY THE FIFTH. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., formerly Head Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. With Engravings. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents.
Uniform with Rolfe's English Classics: *The Merchant of Venice.*—Julius Caesar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer-Night's Dream.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. Square 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 70 cents per volume.

XII.

A PRIMER OF MEDIÆVAL LITERATURE. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XIII.

OUR CHILDREN'S SONGS. Illustrated. 8vo, ornamental cover, \$1.50.

XIV.

CARICATURE AND OTHER COMIC ART, in All Times and Many Lands. By JAMES PARTON. With 203 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, uncut edges and gilt tops, \$5.

XV.

THE A B C OF FINANCE. By SIMON NEWCOMB. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

. These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

TWO TALES OF MARRIED LIFE. 30 cents.

AN OPEN VERDICT. By Miss M. E. BRADDON. 35 cents.

DA CAPO. By Miss THACKERAY. 20 cents.

SHEPHERDS ALL AND MAIDENS FAIR. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 25 cents.

MY LADY'S MONEY. Related by WILKIE COLLINS. 25 cents.

POOR ZEPH! By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

A JEWEL OF A GIRL. By the author of "Queenie." 35 cents.

YOUNG MUSGRAVE. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 40 cents.

GREEN PASTURES AND PICCADILLY. By WILLIAM BLACK. 50 cents; 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

A YOUNG WIFE'S STORY. By HARRIETTE BOWRA. 25 cents.

A MODERN MINISTER (The first volume of). With Illustrations. 35 cents.

WHAT HE COST HER. By JAMES PAYN. 40 cents.

EREMA; OR, MY FATHER'S SIN. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 50 cents.

THE SAD FORTUNES OF REV. AMOS BARTON. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.

MR. GILFIL'S LOVE STORY. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.

JANET'S REPENTANCE. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.

CARITA. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.

MARJORIE BRUCE'S LOVERS. By MARY PATRICK. 25 cents.

VIRGINIA. A Roman Sketch. 25 cents.

WINSTOWE. By Mrs. LEITH-ADAMS. 25 cents.

PERCY AND THE PROPHET. By WILKIE COLLINS. 20 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

A SELECTION FROM THE EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS

OF

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Armitage (E. S.) The Childhood of the English Nation. Square 12mo, \$1.25.

"One of the very best of the recent histories."—*Christian Register*.

Atlases. Putnam's series of Atlases is by far the most complete in the market. It includes sixteen works, ranging in price from the "*Scripture*," at 75 cents, to the comprehensive "*Library*," at \$12. The latter containing one hundred maps, four astronomical charts, and very complete descriptive letterpress.

Advanced Science Series. This series is printed uniformly in 12mo, fully illustrated and substantially bound, at \$1.50 per volume. It contains text-books by the highest English authorities on the following subjects: Geometry, Machine Construction, Building Construction, Naval Architecture, Navigation, Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, Zoology, Steam, Physical Geography, Biology, etc.

"Teachers and students will find these books invaluable."—*N. E. Journal Education*.

Elementary Science Series. This series contains text-books on the same subjects as above, but treated more simply. 16mo, per volume, 75 cents.

"Clear, compact, and comprehensive."—*N. Y. Tribune*.

Bascom (John). The Philosophy of English Literature. 12mo, \$1.75.

— **The Principles of Psychology.** 12mo, \$1.75.

— **Science, Philosophy, and Religion.** 12mo, \$1.75.

— **Comparative Psychology; or, The Growth and Grades of Intelligence.** 12mo, \$1.50.

Brackett (A. C.) The Education of American Girls. Third edition. 12mo, \$1.75.

— **Poetry for Home and School.** Selected and arranged by ANNA C. BRACKETT and IDA M. ELIOT. Fifth Edition. 16mo, \$1.25.

"The best book for schools and for the fireside."—*Christian Union*.

"Prepared with discrimination and intelligence."—*N. Y. Nation*.

Calderwood (Hy.) On Teaching; Its Ends and Means. 12mo, \$1.25.

"A book full of pregnant significance."—*N. Y. Tribune*.

Chadbourne (Pres. P. A.) Natural Theology; or, Nature and the Bible from the same author. Sixth edition. 12mo, \$1.50.

Day (Prof. Henry N.) The Elements of Psychology. 12mo, \$1.50.

— **The Science of Ethics.** 12mo, \$1.50.

— **Logical Praxis.** 12mo, \$1.

— **Principles of Aesthetics.** Illustrated, \$2.

Elmendorf. The Outlines of Philosophy. For the use of classes and students. By J. J. ELMENDORF, Professor of Mental Science in Racine College. 12mo, \$1.50.

"Invaluable to students."—*Christian Union*.

Hart. German Classics for American Readers. Edited by JAMES MORGAN HART, LL.D. Three volumes now ready, viz.: Goethe's "Hermann and Dorothea," \$1; Schiller's "Die Piccolomini," \$1.25; "Selections from Goethe's Prose," \$1.

In use in Yale, Harvard, Cornell, Princeton, Bowdoin, Columbia, and all the principal Colleges and High Schools.

"The only properly edited German texts yet issued for the use of students."—*Prof. W. Fiske, Cornell*.

Godwin's Cyclopædia of Biography. A record of the lives of eminent men. New edition, revised and continued to August, 1877. Octavo, containing 1200 pages, cloth, \$5; half morocco, \$7.50.

"A concise, compact, biographical dictionary is one of the most necessary and convenient manuals, and we seldom fail to find what we look for in this excellent compendium."—*Home Journal*.

Haydn. A Dictionary of Dates, Relating to all Ages and Nations, for universal reference. The new fifteenth edition, complete, with an American Supplement. Large 8vo, cloth extra, \$9; half russias, \$12.

Hill (Thomas, D.D., formerly President of Harvard College). The True Order of Studies. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"The work of one of the most logical thinkers and practical educators in the country."—*N. E. Journal Education*.

Lossing (Benson J.) A History of England. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

"Full, complete, methodical, . . . attractively and powerfully written."—*College Courier*.

Putnam's World's Progress. A Dictionary of Dates, being a Chronological and Alphabetical Record of all Essential Facts in the Progress of Society, from the beginning of history to August, 1877. With Chronological Tables, Biographical Index, and a Chart of History. 1000 pages, cloth extra, \$4.50; half morocco, \$7.

"A more convenient labor-saving machine than this excellent compilation can scarcely be found in any language."—*N. Y. Tribune*.

"It is worth ten times its price. . . . It completely supplies my need."—*S. W. Rugart, Principal of High School, Lancaster, Pa.*

PUTNAM'S SERIES OF HANDBOOKS OF HISTORY.

I. England. By LEONARD SCHMITZ, LL.D. With illustrations and maps, \$1.

"We commend this work with the greatest emphasis. . . . It is clear, solid, and attractive."—*Prof. J. P. Lacroix*.

II. France. By SUTHERLAND MENZIES. With maps, \$1.

"Brief, but comprehensive, . . . gives clear and correct ideas of the subject."—*Indianapolis Journal*.

III. Germany. By SUTHERLAND MENZIES. With map, \$1.

"Interesting and trustworthy. Deserving the widest possible circulation."—*Westliche Post*.

IV. Greece. By LEONARD SCHMITZ, LL.D. Illustrated, with map, 75 cents.

"A most valuable addition to the library, while well suited for use as a text-book."—*American Journal of Education*.

V. Rome. By LEONARD SCHMITZ, LL.D. Illustrated with map and chronological table, 75 cents.

"Gives a brief but comprehensive picture of the origin, growth, development, and decay of the Roman state."—*Louisville Courier-Journal*.

VI. Landmarks of General History in the Christian Era. By C. B. DAVIS, B.A. 16mo, \$1.

"An admirable little volume for the reader, student, or teacher."—*American Journal of Education*.

VII. The Middle Ages. By SUTHERLAND MENZIES. 340 pages, colored map and illustrations, \$1.

Of the series the *N. Y. Tribune* says: "These books can hardly be too highly commended."

SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUMES.

English History in the 14th Century. By CHAS. H. PEARSON. \$1.50.

Reign of Louis XI. By P. F. WILLERT, M.A. \$1.50.

Complete Catalogues and Specimen Pages of the Science Series supplied on application. Specimen copies of Text Books sent to teachers for examination, on receipt of half the price. Liberal terms for introduction.

Joynes-Otto.

EXERCISES FOR TRANSLATING

English into German.

12mo, \$1. (JUST PUBLISHED).

Whitney's German Dictionary.

Small 8vo, \$3.50. In two volumes, \$5.50.

Gasc's French Dictionaries.

8vo, \$3.75. Pocket edition, 18mo, \$1.40. Tourists' edition, two volumes in a case, 18mo, \$1.60.

Freeman's Historical Course.

GENERAL SKETCH, \$1.40; HISTORY OF ENGLAND, \$1; SCOTLAND, \$1; ITALY, \$1; GERMANY, \$1; UNITED STATES, \$1.25.

HENRY HOLT & CO.,

NEW YORK.

The American Educational Series
OF
SCHOOL AND COLLEGIATE TEXT-BOOKS.

Published by IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., New York and Chicago.

This popular series comprises ably prepared and well graded Text-Books in every branch of study. For full descriptive notices see our Catalogues, which will be forwarded gratis on application.

SANDERS' UNION READERS, SPELLERS AND PRIMERS. These books have enjoyed, for many years, a national reputation, and are now more largely used in the public schools than any others of like character.

THE NEW GRADED READERS. An entirely new series; fully and handsomely illustrated, and surpassing all others in excellence of manufacture, gradation, and in cheapness.

SWINTON'S WORD-BOOK SERIES. A series of Text-Books in Oral and Written Spelling and Word-Analysis, of unparalleled popularity.

SWINTON'S GEOGRAPHICAL COURSE. The freshest, best graded, and cheapest Geographies ever published. Only *Two* Books.

ROBINSON'S PROGRESSIVE COURSE OF MATHEMATICS. The most popular, and most widely used series of Mathematics ever published.

ROBINSON'S SHORTER COURSE IN MATHEMATICS. The whole subject of Arithmetic and Algebra practically treated in *THREE* beautiful Books.

THE SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS AND CHARTS. New Revised Edition. Most generally used throughout the United States and Canada than any other system.

KERL'S ENGLISH GRAMMARS. A thorough, practical, and widely approved course in English Grammar.

WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES. The standard authority of the English language in Orthography, Definition, and Pronunciation.

SWINTON'S HISTORIES.

WHITE'S PROGRESSIVE ART STUDIES.

BRYANT AND STRATTON'S BOOK-KEEPING.

TOWNSEND'S CIVIL GOVERNMENT, &c.

GRAY'S BOTANY.

DANA'S GEOLOGY.

WELLS' SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

FASQUELLE'S FRENCH.

WOODBURY'S GERMAN.

MANTILLA'S SPANISH READERS.

LOOMIS' MUSIC.

SPENCERIAN DOUBLE ELASTIC STEEL PENS.

••• For Catalogues, Circulars, etc., please address the Publishers,

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co.,

138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.

133 and 135 State Street, Chicago.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

THE COMMONWEALTH RECONSTRUCTED.

By Dr. C. C. P. CLARK, of Oswego, N. Y. Setting forth why our Democracy is a Partial Failure, with a Remedial Method. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

TEXAS; THE COMING EMPIRE.

By MCDANIEL and TAYLOR. Narrative of a Two Thousand Mile Ride on Horseback through the Lone Star State, with Lively Descriptions of People, Scenery, and Resources. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

NINE LECTURES ON PREACHING.

By Rev. R. W. DALE, of England. Delivered at Yale College, October, 1877. Contents: Perils of Young Preachers; The Intellect in relation to Preaching; Reading; Preparation of Sermons; Extemporaneous Preaching; Evangelistic Preaching; Pastoral Preaching; Conduct of Public Worship. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, \$1.50.

BY SAME AUTHOR, DALE ON THE ATONEMENT, \$2.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

A Critical History of the American War.

By ASA MAHAN, D.D., First President of Oberlin College, author of "Science of Logic," etc. This book is the first logical analysis of campaigns and battles, and the causes of victories or defeat. 461 pp., 8vo. \$3.

"It seems to me that his book will prove both interesting and instructive."—Lieut.-General M. W. SMITH, of the British Army.

Life of P. P. Bliss. By WHITTLE, MOODY and SANKEY. With Steel Engravings of the BLISS FAMILY. New Songs and Music. 10,000 called for within thirty days after publication. Price, \$2. By subscription only.

The Miracle of To-day; treating of the Mosaic Account of Creation, or New Witnesses to the Oneness of Genesis and Science. By CHAS. B. WARRING. 292 pp., 12mo. \$1.50.

Finney's Memoirs. By himself. \$2.

"The most fascinating religious biography I ever read."—Rev. Lyman Abbott. "What a fiery John the Baptist he was!"—Rev. R. S. Storrs, D.D. "A wonderful volume it truly is."—Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D. "The reading of this book has stirred our blood."—Rev. T. De Witt Talmage.

Abbott on the Acts of the Apostles. \$1.75.

"For typographic finish, pictorial embellishment and illustration, condensation, richness, and freshness, we know nothing to equal it."—M. E. S. S. Journal, Dr. J. H. Vincent, Editor.

Abbott on Matthew and Mark. (1 vol.) \$2.50.

John the Baptist. By H. R. REYNOLDS, D.D. \$4.

The Priesthood. By E. MELLOR, D.D. \$4.

The Vision of God. By HENRY ALLON, D.D. \$2.50.

Spiritualism Explained. By ASA MAHAN, D.D. \$2.50.

Pilgrim Melodies (for Choirs). By J. E. SWEETSER. \$1.25.

Vocal Culture. By Rev. Prof. E. P. THWING. 50c

Atlas Essays. Vols. I. to III. \$

The Students' Common Place Book. A Cyclopaedia of Fact and Illustration. Interleaved for Additions. By Prof. HENRY J. FOX, D.D. This work combines a Printed Manual of Literature for handy reference, with the Blanks of an Index Rerum. 500 pp., 4to. \$4.50.

Poems of Consolation. A Poet's Gift to Sorrowing Mothers. Daintily embellished, 4to, full gilt. \$1.50.

The Working Classes in Europe, and other Essays; or, LABOR AND REPUBLICANISM. (Atlas Series, vol. III.) By THOMAS HUGHES, M.P., and other eminent writers. 183 pp., 8vo. \$1.

"I should think it would make a very interesting and popular series."—H. W. Longfellow.

Formation of Religious Opinions. Hints to Young Men and Women. By Rev. RAY PALMER, D.D. 265 pp., 12mo. \$1.25.

Ray Palmer's Poetical Works. \$4.

True Success in Life. By RAY PALMER. \$1.25.

Remember Me. (RAY PALMER on The Communion.) \$1.25.

Battles of the Revolution. By Gen. H. B. CARINGTON, U.S.A. 800 pp., royal 8vo. \$6.

"Will fill an important place in the history not yet occupied."—W. M. Evarts.

Principles and Acts of the Revolution. By H. NILES. (Reprint.) 522 pp., royal 8vo. \$3.

"Our young men can hardly go to a higher or better source for both information and inspiration."—Vice-President Henry Wilson.

Barnes' Centenary History: One Hundred Years of American Independence. Superbly illustrated. 700 pp., 8vo. \$6.

History of New York City. By Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB. Volume I. now ready (subscription). \$10.

History of Liberty. By JOHN F. AIKEN. \$1.

Lives of the Signers. By N. DWIGHT. \$1.50.

Seven Historic Ages. By ARTHUR GILMAN. \$2.

Publishers' Principal Warehouse,

111 AND 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SUPLEE'S TRENCH ON WORDS

ON THE STUDY OF WORDS.

By **RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D.,** Archbishop of Dublin.

ARRANGED FOR CLASS BOOK, from the Latest Revised English edition. With an Exhaustive Analysis, Additional Words for Illustration, and Questions for Examination, by **THOMAS D. SUPLEE**, Head Master of St. Augustine's College, Benicia, Cal.

"**TRENCH'S STUDY OF WORDS**" has long been a well-known and favorite study, though but poorly adapted heretofore for school use.

In its new arrangement it must prove more acceptable than ever; 400 pages, 12mo, cloth, \$1.50. Copies for examination, with a view to introduction, sent postage paid, on receipt of \$1.

THE STUDENT'S MYTHOLOGY.

Revised edition. A Compendium of Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Assyrian, Persian, Hindoo, Chinese, Thibetan, Scandinavian, Celtic, Aztec, and Peruvian Mythologies, in accordance with standard authorities. Arranged for the use of Schools and Academies. By **C. A. WHITE**. 12mo, 300 pages, cloth..... 1 25
Copies for examination on receipt of 75 cents.

CONINGTON'S ÆNEID.

THE ÆNEID OF VIRGIL. Translation, rendered into English Octosyllabic Verse, by the Rev. **JOHN CONINGTON**, late Professor of Latin in the University of Dublin. Crown 8vo, extra cloth..... 2 25

GOOD ENGLISH;

OR, **POPULAR ERRORS IN LANGUAGE.** By **EDWARD S. GOULD**, author of "Abridgement of Alison's Europe," etc. 12mo vol..... 1 50

THE UNABRIDGED STUDENT'S HALLAM,

For use of Colleges and Schools.

1. **THE MIDDLE AGES.** A View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. The revised and corrected edition. Three vols. crown 8vo..... 5 25
2. **THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND**, from the Accession of Henry VIII. to the Death of George II. Including Mr. Hallam's Supplemental Volume of Revision up to 1848. Indispensable to students. Complete in three vols. crown 8vo.. 5 25
3. **INTRODUCTION TO THE LITERATURE OF EUROPE**, in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries. Revised and corrected edition. Complete in four vols. crown 8vo..... 7 00
4. **MAY'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND**, since the Accession of George III., 1760—1860. By **THOMAS ERSKINE MAY**. Two vols. A continuation of, and uniform with, "Hallam."..... 3 50

MAY'S DEMOCRACY IN EUROPE.

A HISTORY.

By **Sir THOMAS ERSKINE MAY, K.C.B., D.C.L.,**

Author of the "Constitutional History of England." Two volumes 8vo, 500. pages. Cloth extra, gilt tops, \$5.

FROM AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

"If any professional or political faith is expected, as a pledge of the spirit in which this history is written, it is this: I hail the development of popular power as an essential condition of the social advancement of nations; I am an ardent admirer of political liberty—of rational and enlightened liberty, and I condemn any violation of its principles, whether by a despotic king or by an ill-ordered republic."

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher,

27 Howard Street, New York.

WHOLESALE PRICES OF EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

COLLINS & BROTHER,

414 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ARITHMETIC.**Adams' New Arithmetic.** Revised edition. By DANIEL ADAMS, M.D. 12mo, 53 cents.**Adams' Improved Arithmetic.** An improved edition of Adams' New Arithmetic (first published in 1827), rewritten in a style much condensed, with additions. By DANIEL ADAMS, M.D. 12mo, 53 cents.**Adams' Keys to Revised and Improved Arithmetics.** 12mo, cloth, each 53 cents.**Underhill's New Table Book.** The Arithmetical Primer, or New Table Book. By DANIEL C. UNDERHILL. 36 pp., 18mo, per dozen, paper, 36 cents; half bound, 72 cents.**ASTRONOMY.****Coffin's Eclipses.** Solar and Lunar Eclipses familiarly illustrated and explained. By Prof. J. H. COFFIN, Lafayette College. 8vo, \$1.32.**Olmsted's Rudiments.** Rudiments of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. By Prof. OLMSTED. 18mo, 64 cents.**Olmsted's School Astronomy (Snell).** A Compendium of Astronomy for Schools. By Prof. OLMSTED. New edition. Revised by Prof. SNELL. 12mo, 80 cents.**Olmsted's College Astronomy (Snell).** An Introduction to Astronomy for College Students. By Prof. OLMSTED, Yale College. Revised by Prof. SNELL, Amherst College. New edition, 1874, with additions. 8vo, muslin, bevelled boards, \$1.60.**BOOKKEEPING.****Preston's Bookkeeping.** A System of Bookkeeping by Double and Single Entry, with a complete Treatise on Equation of Payments. By LYMAN PRESTON. Revised and enlarged edition. Royal 8vo, \$1.32.**ELOCUTION.****Lovell's United States Speaker.** Exercises in Elocution for Colleges and Schools. By J. E. LOVELL. 12mo, \$1.**Lovell's New School Dialogues.** Dramatic Selections for Schools and Families. By JOHN E. LOVELL. A new edition, revised and enlarged, 456 pp., 12mo, \$1.**Northend's Little Speaker.** Prose, Poetry, and Dialogues for Primary Classes. By C. NORTHEND. 18mo, 40 cents.**Northend's American Speaker.** Exercises for Declamation in Schools. By CHARLES NORTHEND. 12mo, 68 cents.**Northend's School Dialogues.** One hundred and twenty Selections for Schools. By C. NORTHEND. 12mo, 68 cents.**Zachos' New American Speaker.** Oratorical and Dramatical Pieces, Soliloquies and Dialogues, for Schools and Colleges. By J. C. ZACHOS. Large 12mo, \$1.32.**FRENCH.****Addick's Elementary French.** An elementary practical book for learning the French language. By Mrs. ADDICK. 12mo, cloth, 48 cents.**GEOMETRY.****Coffin's Conic Sections.** Elements of Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry. By Prof. J. H. COFFIN. 8vo, cloth, \$1.08.**GRAMMAR.****Kirkham's Grammar.** English Grammar for the use of Schools. By SAMUEL KIRKHAM. 12mo, 48 cents.**HISTORY.****Scott's Manual of United States History.** A Manual of History of the United States, with the Constitution and Declaration of Independence; with Questions for the use of Schools. By DAVID B. SCOTT. A new edition, with additions (1871). 16mo, 44 cents.**Whelpley's Compend of History.** A Compend of Universal History. By SAMUEL WHELPLEY. Revised by JOSEPH and SAMUEL EMERSON. 12mo, \$1.08.**METAPHYSICS.****Abbott's Abercrombie's Intellectual Philosophy.** Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers and the Investigation of Truth. By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M.D. With additions, etc., by Rev. JACOB ABBOTT. 12mo, 72 cents.**Abbott's Abercrombie's Moral Philosophy.** The Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M.D. With additions by the Rev. JACOB ABBOTT. 12mo, 72 cents.**Dymond's Moral Philosophy.** Essays on the Principles of Morality and on the Private and Political Rights and Obligations of Mankind. By J. DYMOND. 12mo, cloth, 88 cents.**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—
PHYSICS.****Olmsted's College Philosophy (Snell).** An Introduction to Natural Philosophy for College Students. By Prof. OLMSTED. New stereotype edition. Prof. SNELL's second revision. 8vo, \$2.50.**Parker's Natural Philosophy.** PART I. Juvenile Philosophy for Young Children. By RICHARD G. PARKER. 16mo, 28 cents.**Parker's Natural Philosophy.** PART II. First Lessons in Natural Philosophy. By R. G. PARKER. 16mo, 40 cents.**Parker's Natural Philosophy (Plympton).** A Compendium of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. By R. G. PARKER. A thorough revision, with additions, by Prof. G. W. PLYMPTON. 12mo, \$1.20.**POLITICAL SCIENCE.****Shurtleff's Governmental Instructor (Camp).** The Government of the United States and the State Governments. Prepared for Schools. By J. B. SHURTLEFF. A new edition, thoroughly revised by Hon. DAVID N. CAMP. 12mo, 48 cents.**PRIMER.****American School Primer.** Illustrated. 12mo, stiff covers, 75 cents per dozen.

DO YOU WANT A GOOD BLACK INK

THAT

Writes black and dries black;

Does not blot off pale, but

Retains its color, and grows blacker with age;

Does not thicken, mould, or fade;

Does not corrode the Pen; dries instantly;

Is not injured by freezing;

Can't be removed by acids;

Is therefore permanent?

THEN USE

CARTER'S RAVEN BLACK INK,

Which combines the above named requisites, and is specially adapted for Records, Deeds, and all other papers of value; also, for Schools, Merchants, Ladies, Lawyers, Ministers, and all who prefer an ink that *writes black at first*.

This Ink is the result of steady, unremitting chemical research, extended over a long series of months, and is now offered to the trade and to the public generally, in confident belief that it combines more desirable qualities than any black ink now in use.

TRADE PRICE LIST.

2 oz. Fountains, 3 doz. in a box,	per gross, \$3 75
Office Cones, wide mouth, 3 doz. in a box,	" " —
4 oz., 2 doz. in a box,	" doz., 1 00
8 " 2 " " "	" " 1 50
Pints, 1 " " "	" " 2 70
Quarts, 1 " " "	" " 4 50
Gallon Jugs, Stone,	" " 18 00
On Draught,	" gallon, 75

Terms and rates of discount same as our regular Price List of August, 1877, except for Office Cones, for which a special rate will be given on application, stating quantity.

CARTER, DINSMORE. & Co.,

PROPRIETORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Carter's Fluid, Inks, and Mucilage,

BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

HOW TO PUSH SALES.

THERE is a considerable amount of business, in the dullest times, that does not come of itself, but can be had by pushing. It is also well to keep regular customers posted as to new books, and paying them this courtesy is often the best way of providing against the guerilla opposition of professional undersellers, generally as ignorant as unscrupulous.

We purpose to make further improvements in the LITERARY NEWS, and are now reducing the price for imprint editions to the lowest figures. It is much cheaper than any equally attractive circular a dealer can get up for himself, and, well used, is sure to return several times its cost. It is now an eight-page monthly (combining January with February, and July with August), containing, in each issue, a select list of the important new books, a pleasant editorial, intended to further the interests of the local bookseller, bright extracts about or from new books, courses of reading, trustworthy commendations of books, and chatty paragraphs about what books are being issued—its chief aim to attract and please the bookbuyer, to foster a general taste for reading, and to draw custom to the legitimate bookstore. No display advertisements will hereafter be admitted. Terms as follows:

The LITERARY NEWS, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

100 copies, one month, post-paid, . . \$1 00	100 copies, three months post-paid, . . \$5 00
250 " " " " . . 4 00	250 " " " " . . 10 00
500 " " " " . . 7 00	500 " " " " . . 18 00
1000 " " " " . . 12 00	1000 " " " " . . 35 00

The Illustrated Christmas number counts as a double number at two months' rate. Other double numbers count single.

Extra front headings (instead of the adopted style of imprint), with *special name of paper* and display, for which there is space above the rules inclosing date, are charged \$1 extra per edition.

We are also publishing, in imprint editions, the MONTHLY BOOK LIST, a neat slip containing a priced list of books of the month, very useful to have on the counter, and to inclose with books, packages, bills, and letters, and exceedingly cheap. In fact, this is the cheapest effective advertising possible—bearing the bookseller's card, etc., prominently at the head. Terms as follows:

The MONTHLY BOOK LIST, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

100 copies, one month, post-paid, . . \$0 75	100 copies, three months post-paid, . . \$2 00
250 " " " " . . 1 50	250 " " " " . . 4 00
500 " " " " . . 2 75	500 " " " " . . 7 50
1000 " " " " . . 5 00	1000 " " " " . . 14 00
1500 " " " " . . 7 00	1500 " " " " . . 20 00
2000 " " " " . . 9 00	2000 " " " " . . 25 00

Sample copies of either publication are mailed on application. A combination of both issues can be made profitable by using the NEWS for regular and best customers, the LIST for general customers, counter distribution, etc.

All editions are mailed unless ordered otherwise. Amount of postage will be credited back where instructions are given for any other mode of dispatch not requiring prepayment.

Subscriptions must be paid in advance, as the numerous small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor expense of sending bills or of repeated statements, and collecting. Remittances should be made either by Post-Office Order, Draft on New York, or Registered Letter.

All orders should be addressed,

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. Box 4295.

37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The War Correspondence of the "Daily News," 1877. With a connecting Narrative, forming a continuous History of the War between Russia and Turkey, to the Fall of Kars. Including the letters of Mr. Archibald Forbes, Mr. J. A. MacGahan, and many other special correspondents in Europe and Asia. Second edition. 12mo, \$2.50.

The Statesman's Year-Book. Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the Civilized World, for the year 1878. By FREDERICK MARTIN. Fifteenth annual publication. Revised after official returns. 12mo, \$3.50.

The House of Commons. Illustrations of its History and Practice. A new and revised edition. By REGINALD F. D. PALGRAVE. 12mo, \$1.

A Dictionary of Music and Musicians. By eminent writers, English and foreign. With illustrations and woodcuts. Edited by GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L. Part I. 8vo, wrapper, \$1.25.

A Text-Book of Physiology. By M. FOSTER, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. With illustrations. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, \$6.50; sheep, \$7.50.

Week-Day Evening Addresses. Delivered in Manchester. By ALEXANDER MACLAREN, D.D. F'cap 8vo, \$1.

The Heroes; or, Greek Fairy Tales for My Children. By CHARLES KINGSLEY. New edition. 12mo, \$1.75.

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond Street, New York.

PREMIUM GIFT.

EARTH TO HEAVEN

Or Christ's Farewell to his Mother:

A \$5 ELEGANT STEEL ENGRAVING GIVEN AWAY

The subject of this beautiful Engraving is taken from JOHN—19th Chapter: 26th and 27th Verses—and relates to one of the most remarkable incidents in the lifetime of our Savior. The sorrow manifested in the judgment-hall just prior to his crucifixion, and the sad faces of both mother and son as he bids his mother that last farewell, vividly portraying the touching scene, makes it a

MASTERPIECE OF ART,

and a Gift that all will be more than pleased with.

CUT THIS CERTIFICATE OUT, IT IS WORTH \$5.00 TO YOU.

On receipt of this Certificate, together with nineteen cents (19c) in Currency or Postage Stamps to pay postage and mounting charges we will send the **\$5.00 Steel Engraving** 2 feet wide by 2½ feet long, entitled

CHRIST'S FAREWELL TO HIS MOTHER

Free, by mail post paid. ~~Send~~ Send for Engraving at once stating Name in full, together with Post-Office address, County, and State. Address all orders to

CONTINENTAL PUBLISHING CO., No. 4 Home St., CINCINNATI, O.

Arrangements have been made with the Continental Publishing Co., No. 4 Home St., Cincinnati, O., to supply this \$5.00 Steel Engraving, 2 feet wide and 2½ feet long, FREE.

PREMIUM GIFT.

NOW READY.

Revised Editions of the School Bulletin Publications.

De Graff's Schoolroom Guide.

Price, \$1.50.

The first edition was exhausted, by advance orders, before it left the binder's hands. We are now ready to fill all orders in the order in which they are received.

Northam's Civil Government.

For Common Schools.

The revised edition contains many additions and corrections.

The Regents' Questions.

Since 1866 the Regents of the State of New York have held examinations three times a year, in all the Academies and Academic Departments of the Union Schools, granting certificates to such pupils as pass satisfactorily, and apportioning upon these certificates a large sum of money among the schools of the State. As pupils begin the study of the higher branches after passing this examination, the questions are made to embrace all that is *practical* in the above branches. In all these 6000 questions not a single *unimportant* or "catch" question can be found. These questions have been published in one neatly bound volume, and separately in pamphlet form. They are now used as text books in many of the leading schools of the country. Cornell University, recognizing their practical character, now admits, without further examination upon these subjects, pupils who have passed an examination upon these questions.

The following TEN EDITIONS are now ready :

1. The Regents' Questions in Arithmetic, Geography, Grammar, and Spelling, complete, with Keys to the Arithmetic, Geography, and Grammar Questions, and portrait of Chancellor Pruyn. 16mo, cloth, \$2.
2. The Regents' Questions in Arithmetic, Geography, Grammar, and Spelling, complete. Cloth, \$1.
3. The Regents' Questions in Arithmetic. Flexible cloth, 25 cents.
4. Key to the same. Flexible cloth, 25 cents.
5. The same. Each on slip of cardboard, in box, with key, \$1.
6. The Regents' Questions in Geography. Flexible cloth, 25 cents.
7. Key to the same. Flexible cloth, 25 cents.
8. The Regents' Questions in Grammar. Flexible cloth, 25 cents.
9. The Regents' Questions in Grammar, with Key, with references upon every point to all the leading text books now in use, thus forming a COMPARATIVE ENGLISH GRAMMAR. Cloth, \$1.
10. The Regents' Questions in Spelling. Flexible cloth 25 cents.

Any of the above will be sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the prices annexed. Descriptive catalogue free. Address,

DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO.,

Publishers,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

American Metric Bureau,

BOSTON.

PUTNAM'S METRIC SYSTEM.

Cheap edition. 4 full page engravings, complete tables, and folding chart. 83 pp., 8vo, 50 cents.

METRIC MANUAL FOR SCHOOLS.

New edition. 64 pp., boards, 20 cents. Teachers' Guide to the most successful instruction in the International Measures. With full explanations and illustrations, and directions for making and using all necessary apparatus.

PAPER METER-YARD.

An accurate meter and yardstick for the pocket-book. So compared that any measurement in either system may be transferred instantly to the other without computation, or consultation of tables. In envelope, 10 cents.

JUST PUBLISHED.

The Paragon of Holiday Books for Musical People.

"THE GREAT TONE-POETS"

Being Short Memoirs of the Greater Composers.

By F. CROWEST.

A valuable, convenient, and beautiful work for musical readers: a perfect compendium of information concerning the most eminent musicians and their works. The volume contains inspiring sketches of the following composers and their works:

BACH, HANDEL, GLUCK, HAYDN, MOZART, BEETHOVEN, WEBER, ROSSINI, SCHUBERT, MENDELSSOHN, and SCHUMANN.

Nothing could be of greater service to the musical student than this elegant work.

Bound in cloth, \$1.50.

Sent post-paid upon receipt of price.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

305 Broadway New York.

THE
St. Louis Evening Post.

The first number of the *St. Louis Evening Post*, a daily evening newspaper, was published on Thursday, January 10th.

Special attention will be paid to book notices and to literary matters, and book publishers and the trade generally will find it a valuable advertising medium.

Advertising 10 cents a line, with reasonable discounts on time cards and long contracts.

Address,

JOHN A. DILLON,

321 Pine Street,

ST. LOUIS.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO. conduct an agency for the reception of advertisements for American newspapers. The most complete establishment of the kind in the world.

8000 NEWSPAPERS

are kept regularly on file open to the inspection of customers. Every advertisement is taken at the home price of the paper, without any additional charge or commission. An advertiser in dealing with the Agency, is saved trouble and correspondence, making one contract instead of a dozen, a hundred or a thousand.

A BOOK OF 120 PAGES,

containing lists of best papers, largest circulations, religious, agricultural, class, political, daily and country papers, and all publications which are specially valuable to advertisers, with some information about prices, is

SENT FREE

to any address on application. Persons at a distance wishing to make contracts for advertising in any town, city, county, state or territory of the United States, or any portion of the Dominion of Canada, may send a concise statement of what they want, together with a copy of the ADVERTISEMENT they desire inserted, and will receive information by return mail which will enable them to decide whether to increase or reduce the order. For such information there is no charge. Orders are taken for a single paper as well as for a list; for a single dollar as readily as for a larger sum. Office—10 Spruce Street, New York.

BOOKSELLERS

WILL FIND IT WORTH HAVING IN STOCK

FOR LENT:



1. **Footsteps of the Master.** By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. With illustrations and illuminated titles. \$1.75.

"A very sweet book of wholesome religious thought."—*N. Y. Evening Post*.

"A congenial field for the exercise of her choice literary gifts and poetic tastes, her ripe religious experience, and her fervent Christian faith. A book of exceptional beauty and substantial worth."—*Congregationalist, Boston*.

2. **Bible Heroines: Narrative Biographies of the prominent Women of Hebrew History.** By H. B. STOWE. Imp. 8vo. Spirited frontispiece, "*Deborah, the Prophetess*." Cloth, \$2.

"A rare and rich collection of biographies . . . drawn as only Mrs. Stowe can draw them. . . . A fine octavo volume printed in large clear type and handsomely bound."—*Connecticut School Journal*.

ALSO

Mrs. Stowe's Illustrated Novels.

My Wife and I. Cloth, \$1.75.

We and Our Neighbors. Cloth, \$1.75.

Betty's Bright Idea. Clo., 75 cts.; pp., 30 cts.

3. Mrs. Stowe's New Novel, "**POGANUC PEOPLE**," will not be ready before April 1st.

None of these books will be offered at the Spring Trade Sale.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT,

27 Park Place, New York.

Arnold's Dialogues, Plays, and Speeches.

A collection of short Dramatic Sketches, Witty and Sparkling Dialogues, and a variety of Pathetic, Serious and Comic Speeches. Designed for the use of schools, social gatherings and evening parties, by ANDRE ARNOLD. One volume, neat paper covers, price, 30 cts.; bound in cloth, price, 50 cts.

PARLOR AMUSEMENTS FOR THE YOUNG FOLKS.

Designed for the use of Schools, Church Societies, Home Amusement, etc., etc. By G. B. BARTLETT. New edition. Revised and enlarged. Every one of the entertainments contained in this work has been tried before large audiences in hundreds of cities, under the personal supervision of the author, and they are now simplified and arranged for performance by old and young. Neat paper covers, price, 30 cents; bound in cloth, 75 cents.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent by mail on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,

No. 4 Chambers Street, New York.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,
Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,
 624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET.
 PHILADELPHIA.

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for Jobbing Books and Stationery.

All orders filled PROMPTLY, and at the Lowest Cash Prices.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,
Wholesale Stationers,
 Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,
 No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
 MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

PH. HAKE,
 MANUFACTURER OF
FINE CARDS, Etc.,
 Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in
 MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,
 155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,
 SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,
 75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

Carter's Inks & Mucilage

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

KLEUFFEL & ESSER,
 NEW YORK,
 MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF
DRAWING MATERIALS.

*Whatman's Drawing Papers, German Drawing
 Papers in Sheets and Rolls, Mounted Drawing
 Paper, Tinted Drawing Paper,
 Tracing Cloth, Tracing Paper, Profile and Cross
 Section Paper, Field Books,*

MATHEMATICAL AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS,

FOR THE SUPPLY OF

Railroads, Machinists, Surveyors, Schools, etc., etc.

Illustrated catalogue will be sent on application.

**JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
 STEEL PENS.**

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature.

J. A. Gillott

Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

NEW BOOKS.

-1878.-

New Features! Better Methods!

1. APPLETON'S READERS.

By WM. T. HARRIS, Superintendent of Schools, St. Louis, Mo.; A. J. RICKOFF, Superintendent of Schools, Cleveland, Ohio; and MARK BAILEY, Professor of Elocution, Yale College.

2. NEW AMERICAN HISTORY.

For Schools. By G. P. QUACKENBOS, LL.D. Incomparably superior.

3. THE MODEL COPY-BOOKS.

In six numbers. *With sliding copies.* A great improvement.

4. SYNOPSIS OF GENERAL HISTORY.

From B.C. 800 to A.D. 1877. Outlined in Diagrams and Tables. By SAMUEL WILLARD, A.M., M.D.

5. KRÜSI'S INDUSTRIAL DRAWING COURSES.

Textile Designs. By CHARLES KASTNER, Director of the Lowell Course of Industrial Art, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Outline and Relief Designs. By E. C. CLEAVES, Professor of Drawing and Designing, Cornell University.

Mechanical Drawing. By FRANK B. MORSE, Instructor in Mechanical Drawing, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Illustrated Lessons in Our Language. Price.....55 cents.

Illustrated School History of the World. Price.....\$1.50

Krusi's Architectural Drawing. 9 books. Each.....45 cents.

Primer History of Geography—Classical Geography—Philology.
Each.....45 cents.

Inventional Geometry. By WILLIAM G. SPENCER. Price.....45 cents.

Descriptive circulars, specimen pages, and price-lists, forwarded upon application. Teachers will oblige by sending us their post-office addresses for future announcements.

Address D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 & 551 Broadway, New York.

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

USED IN THE BEST SCHOOLS.

BROWN'S ENGLISH GRAMMARS.

REVISED EDITIONS BY

HENRY KIDDLE, A.M.,

Superintendent of Schools of New York City.

Brown's First Lines of English Grammar, \$0.48.

Brown's Institutes of English Grammar, 1.00.

The excellence of Brown's Grammars is very generally admitted, and notwithstanding the multitude of School Grammars which have come in competition with them, they have steadily advanced in public favor. In perspicuous arrangement, accuracy of definition, fulness of illustration, and comprehensiveness of plan, they stand unrivalled, and are probably more extensively used throughout the United States than any other works on the subject.

Brown's Grammar of English Grammars, \$6.25.

Over 1000 pp., royal 8vo.

The Grammar of English Grammars is an invaluable book of reference, and every scholar should have a copy in his library. No teacher can afford to be without it.

"Brown's Grammar is unquestionably the Grammar of the English Language. In an experience of nearly thirty years in teaching, I have seen the fraternity annually encountering a flood of new Grammars, intended to submerge 'Brown.' But the stout old teacher refuses to be submerged; his solid masonry resists the flood—which latter is itself an incontestible proof that a better Grammar than Brown's has not been found."—BENJAMIN MASON, *Yonkers Military Academy*.

FRIENDS' ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOL, BALTIMORE, MD., 5th mo. 12, 1873.

I am still using Brown's Grammars in this institution, preferring them to others because they are at once comprehensive and methodical. Beginning with an explanation of what grammar is, and the parts into which it is divided, it takes up each part in detail, places the great principles of the language before the eye of the learner, and impresses them upon his mind by definitions and rules so perspicuous, so simple, yet so comprehensive, that he cannot fail to understand them.

Definitions are illustrated by examples; rules are followed by practical exercises both in parsing and false syntax. Parsing commences with etymology, and thus the student not only learns what each part of speech is, but its relation to other words in the sentence. Going on by constant repetitions and easy gradations, he becomes thoroughly acquainted with the whole subject.

Prosody is treated in a manner as thorough and methodical. The examples are so well chosen, the exercises for practice so numerous, that with the aid and direction of a competent teacher the student can gain so full a knowledge of versification, and the right use of figurative language, as almost to preclude the necessity for studying that branch of rhetoric.

ELI M. LAMB, *Principal*.

VERY FAVORABLE TERMS FOR INTRODUCTION.

ADDRESS,

WILLIAM WOOD & CO.,

27 Great Jones Street, New York.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

Feb. 20

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 8. NEW YORK, February 23, 1878. WHOLE No. 319.

Field Paths and Green Lanes,

BEING COUNTRY WALKS, CHIEFLY IN SURREY AND SUSSEX.

BY LOUIS J. JENNINGS.

Illustrated with Sketches by J. W. Whymper.

12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

LIST OF CONTENTS.

WINCHELSEA AND RYE.
ROUND ABOUT HASTINGS.
TWO OLD CHURCHES.
THREE CASTLES—PEVENSEY, HURSTMONCEUX,
AND BODLAM.
MAYFIELD.
ALFRISTON AND WILMINGTON.
IN THE SOUTH DOWNS.
HAYWARDS HEATH TO EAST GRINSTEAD.
PETWORTH TO MIDHURST.
HASLEMERE AND GODALMING.
DORKING AND NEIGHBORHOOD.

LEITH HILL BY WOTTON.
DORKING TO LEATHERHEAD.
GUILFORD, OVER THE HILLS.
CATERHAM TO GODSTONE.
NORBURY PARK, ALBURY, AND DEEPDENE.
REIGATE, GATTON PARK, AND THE PILGRIM'S
WAY.
REDHILL TO CROWHURST.
EWHURST, ALBURY, AND CHILWORTH.
EDENBRIDGE TO PENSHURST.
THE WYE, FROM ROSS TO CHEPSTOW.

"Better enjoyment of a quiet sort, not unmixed with a sufficient proportion of profit, than that which one may get from Mr. Jennings' charming volume, it is not easy to obtain. Light and graceful comment forms the charm of the book, which is absolutely unpretending and unaffected. The author is one of those 'who,' to quote from his preface, 'find an unfailling source of pleasure in wandering over England, deeming nothing unworthy of notice, whether it be an ancient church or homestead, a grand old tree, a wild-flower under a hedge, or a stray rustic by the roadside.' The book, however unpretending, is a notable one—by all odds the freshest and simplest of its kind that has appeared in later days."—*New York World*.

"A book to be read at once with all the pleasure which one derives from varied talk and anecdote about pleasant scenery."—*London Times*.

"A charming volume, admirable alike in design and execution."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"The writer does not compile from other books, but honestly sets down his experiences, and seeks to inspire the reader with his own unaffected pleasure in rural sights and sounds, in English rustic life, and, in some degree, in the antiquities and historical and biographical associations of out-of-the-way places."—*Daily News*.

"Mr. Jennings has come within an ace of writing a classic. Such a book as this is the best proof that a true lover of nature is abroad."—*Spectator*.

"There are a freshness and breeziness about this pleasant volume which will commend it equally to dwellers in town and country."—*Examiner*.

"We recommend this as a very readable book, with the additional qualification of having something in it."—*Field*.

"It is just the pleasure-book, of all others, for the pedestrian: it comes sweet and fresh to us like a breath of country air."—*Observer*.

"A very attractive book, strongly to be recommended."—*John Bull*.

D. APPLETON & CO., 549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.'S LIST.

NOW READY.

A NEW BOOK BY J. A. FROUDE:

The Life and Times of Thomas Becket.

By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE, M.A., author of "The History of England," "Short Studies on Great Subjects," etc. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth, \$1.50.

This work is a fresh contribution to historical literature, of permanent value. It forms a complete biography of one of the strongest personalities in all history, and as a study of the times of Becket and the events connected with his life, is invaluable to every student of English history.

The rise of Becket until his appointment as Archbishop of Canterbury, the great controversy between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities, which arrayed Becket and the Church against the king, and the final murder of Becket, are here fully related and explained with the same vigor and brilliancy which have won so great popularity for Mr. Froude's historical writings.

A NEW BOOK BY PROF. BLACKIE:

The Natural History of Atheism.

By Prof. JOHN STUART BLACKIE, author of "Self-Culture," "Four Phases of Morals," etc. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.

"Of much vigor, freshness, and not a little learning. . . . Throws a clearer light on the genius of Buddhism than any essay which has yet fallen in our way. . . . Sketches with great care and ability the religious physiognomy of that strangely popular faith, and draws out its very curious analogies with the agnosticism of John Stuart Mill and the other professors of scientific doubt."—*London Spectator*.

ALSO, BY THE SAME AUTHOR, A NEW EDITION OF

Four Phases of Morals.

Socrates—Aristotle—Christianity—Utilitarianism. By Prof. JOHN STUART BLACKIE. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uniform with "The Natural History of Atheism," \$1.50.

KEATS' LOVE LETTERS. A valuable addition to the Literature of Belles-Lettres:

Letters of John Keats to Fanny Brawne,

Written in the years 1819 and 1820, and now given from the original manuscripts. With Introduction and Notes by HARRY BUXTON FORMAN. Neat 12mo, with portrait, fac-simile letter, etc. Cloth extra, gilt top, \$1.50.

THOMAS MOORE'S HITHERTO UNCOLLECTED WRITINGS:

Prose and Verse by Thomas Moore.

Humorous, Satirical, and Sentimental. Edited, with Notes, by RICHARD HERNE SHEPHERD and with a Preface to the American edition by R. H. STODDARD. 12mo, with Portrait, 500 pages, cloth, gilt top, \$2.50.

"The admirers of Moore—and they are many—will find this volume full of interest, and a valuable addition to works of this brilliant Irish poet."—*New York Herald*.

The above books for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, prepaid, upon receipt of the price by the publishers,

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.,

Nos. 743 AND 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 23, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	30	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 30
Three months, postage prepaid.....1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, to cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE next volume in Sweetser's excellent series of *Artist Biographies*, which Houghton, Osgood & Co. publish, will be devoted to Claude Lorraine.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS will soon publish "Walks in London," by A. J. C. Hare, the well-known author of "Walks in Rome," "Wanderings in Spain," etc.

A COMPACT but comprehensive History of Latin Literature, by Dr. Leonard Schmidt, included in about 300 pages, is just ready for issue at G. P. Putnam's Sons.

PORTER & COATES have in preparation a new and cheap edition of Wilson & Bonaparte's American Ornithology, embracing the three volumes in one, and including 103 new plates, showing nearly 500 figures of birds. The volume will contain over 1000 pages, and will be sold at a very low price.

MACMILLAN & Co. have about ready the fourth and fifth volumes of Prof. David Masson's elaborate and scholarly work on Milton and his times; a brief popular manual on "Sanitary Science," by that excellent authority, Dr. B. F. Richardson, and Lavelleye's important book on "Primitive Property."

GEO. W. CARLETON & Co. have just ready a new novel, "Terrace Roses," by Celia E. Gardner, author of "Stolen Waters," etc.; "Dr. Mortimer's Patient," a novel by Fannie Bean; and a new fifty cent book, "Hands Up," a story

of the Great Union Pacific Express Robbery, September, 1877, by Al. Sorenson, of Omaha.

AUERBACH's new novel, "Landoline," is "a story of German village life, which finds its motive in the development of remorse in the central figure whose name gives the title to the book—a man guilty of homicide, but acquitted on his trial for murder." Henry Holt & Co. will probably issue it as a "Leisure Hour" book. "The Hon. Miss Ferard," a novel of English and Irish Life, is just ready in that series.

LEE & SHEPARD will soon publish Mr. Locke's (Petroleum V. Nasby) story, "A Paper City," which appeared serially in *The Independent*, and which has shrewd sense, vigorous narration, and humor enough to entitle it to a new career and a larger audience. "Seola," the prehistoric novel, which has already been described in the dailies, and is so out of the ordinary course of novels that it cannot fail to attract attention, will be issued probably early in March.

A. WILLIAMS & Co., of Boston, have a habit of dropping a pamphlet on the public every little while without any warning. Lately they have issued two very interesting pamphlets—one containing Rev. Dr. Bartol's eloquent and touching tribute to the eminent physician Dr. Edward H. Clarke, of Boston, who was also a man of rare solidity and beauty of character; the other a loyal and affectionate memorial of Rev. John S. C. Abbott, by Rev. Horatio O. Ladd, one of his pupils. It is a deeply engaging sketch of a busy, pure, and in many ways a highly successful life.

THE first volume of "Current Discussions," the new Putnam series, edited by Mr. Edw. L. Burlingame, is to include, among other papers on "International Politics," the following articles: Archibald Forbes's Essay on "The Russians, Turks, and Bulgarians;" Vsc. Stratford de Redcliffe's "Turkey;" Mr. Gladstone's "Montenegro;" Professor Goldwin Smith's Paper on "The Political Destiny of Canada," and his Essay called "The Slaveholder and the Turk;" Professor Blackie's "Prussia in the Nineteenth Century;" Edward Dicey's "Future of Egypt;" Louis Kossuth's "What is in Store for Europe;" and Professor Freeman's "Relation of the English People to the War."

PROF. BLACKIE's little book on the "Natural History of Atheism," just ready at Scribner's, deals in its several chapters with the presumptions underlying the discussion, the reasonable ground of theism, the variations and common root of atheism; polytheism, Buddhism, and, finally, the present status in his division on "The Atheism of Reaction; modern English atheists and agnostics." From Prof. Tyndall's Belfast address, he draws the conclusion that its author is a pantheist; but he speaks of pantheism as "a perfect legitimate form of theism, in which not even orthodox Christianity, rightly understood, need have any serious objection." Mr. Froude's "Thomas Beckett" is also ready.

AUCTION SALES.

February 25th.—Library of Montgomery Bond, Esq. Leavitt.

February 26th.—Standard Works in General Literature, Illustrated Works, and some new publications. Bangs.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks; Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

- Appleton.**—The Star-Spangled Banner. By Nathan Appleton. 8°. Pap., 25 c. [1877.]...*Lockwood, B. & Co.*
- ***Arnot.**—Lessons from Life. Stories and Teachings for the Young. By Rev. Wm. Arnot. Illus. 12°. pp. 215. \$1.25.....*Nelson & Sons.*
- Ball.**—Three Days on the White Mountains. By Dr. B. L. Ball. 16°. Pap., 25 c. [1877.]...*Lockwood, B. & Co.*
- Barrett.**—The New View of Hell. Showing its Nature, Whereabouts, Duration, and How to Escape it. By B. F. Barrett. 3d ed. 16°. \$1.....*Claxton, R. & H.*
- Bible.**—Books (The) of Joshua, Judges, and Ruth. The Common Version revised for the American Bible Union. 8°. 75 c.....*American Bible Union.*
- Bins.**—The Elements of Therapeutics. A Clinical Guide to the Action of Medicines. By Dr. C. Biaz. Tr. by Edw. I. Sparks. M.A. 12°. pp. 348. \$2.....*Wood.*
- Browne and Scharf.**—The History of Maryland, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Prepared for the Use of Schools and Academies by Wm. Hand Browne and J. Thos. Scharf. Illus. with maps and portraits. 12°. Hf. mor., \$1.20.....*Kelly, P. & Co.*
- Burns.**—Selections for the Practice of Students in the Reporting Style of Burns' Phonic Short Hand. By Eliza B. Burnz. 12°, pp. 34. Flex., 50 c.....*Burns & Co.*
- Chaplin.**—Our Gold Mine. A Story of American Baptist Missions in India. By Mrs. Ada C. Chaplin. 12°. pp. 400. \$1.25.....*Corthell.*
- Clarke.**—The Magistrate's Manual. Being Annotations of the Acts relating to the Duties of Justices of the Peace in cases of Indictable Offences and Summary Convictions, supplemented by a Complete Digest of the Criminal Law alphabetically arranged. By S. R. Clarke. 8°. pp. 500. Shp., \$5.....*Hart & Rawlinson.*
- Converse.**—A Summer Vacation Abroad. By Jas. B. Converse. Illus. 12°. pp. 201. \$1.50.....*Converse & Co.*
- ***Day** unto Day. An Illuminated Diary. For Memorial Entries. Sq. 16°. 50 c.....*Nelson & Sons.*
- De Graff.**—The School-Room Guide. By E. V. De Graff. A.M. 2d ed., rev. and corr. 16°. pp. 410. \$1.50.....*Davis, B. & Co.*
- ***Dictionary** (A) of Music and Musicians (A.D. 1450-1874). By eminent Writers, English and Foreign. Ed. by Geo. Grove, D.C.L. In 12 parts. Pt. 1. 4°. pp. 128. \$1.25.....*Macmillan.*
- Ellis.**—New Testament Commentary for English Readers. By Various Writers. Ed. by Chas. J. Ellicott, D.D. In 3 vols. Vol. 1. 4°. pp. 553. \$6.....*Dutton.*
- ***Fall** of Jerusalem, and the Roman Conquest of Judea. Illus. 18°, pp. 144. 75 c.....*Nelson & Sons.*
- ***Fawcett.**—Manual of Political Economy. By Henry Fawcett, M.P. 5th ed., rev. and enl. 12°. \$3.50.....*Macmillan.*
- *—Political Economy for Beginners. By Millicent Garrett Fawcett. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 18°. \$1.....*Macmillan.*
- Ford.**—Ernest Quest; or, The Search for Truth. By Sallie Rochester Ford. 12°, pp. 630. \$1.50.....*Sheldon.*
- ***Gray.**—Ada and Gerty; or, Hand in Hand Heavenward. By Louisa M. Gray. Illus. 12°, pp. 336. \$1.50.....*Nelson & Sons.*
- Harper's Half-Hour Series.**—Constantinople. By Jas. Bryce. 32°, pp. 70. Pap., 15 c.....*Harper.*
- Hoffmann.**—The Czar's Favorite; or, Pride goes before the Fall. From the German of Franz Hoffmann, by E. M. G. (Ivy Series.) 18°, pp. 232. 80c. *Jas. A. Moore.*
- Hughey.**—Papal Infallibility; or, What Catholics do Believe in regard to the Infallibility of the Pope, the Adoration of Images, the Invocation and Worship of the Virgin and the Saints, the Veneration and Worship of Relics, and the Power of the Priest to Forgive Sins. By G. W. Hughey, A.M. 8°, pp. 38. Pap., 25 c. *St. Louis Riverside Printing H.*
- ***Johnny McKay**; or, The Sovereign. Illus. 12°, pp. 160. 75 c.....*Nelson & Sons.*
- Jones.**—Nineveh and Its Story. By M. Jones. New ed. Illus. 18°, pp. 168. 75 c.....*Nelson & Sons.*
- Joshua** Judges and Ruth. See Bible.
- Labor Problem** (The) in the United States. An Independent Contribution towards its Solution. By an Anglo-American. With an introd. Letter by Hon. Thurlow Weed. 16°, pp. 75. 50 c.; pap., 25 c. *Athenum Pub. H.*
- ***Land** of the Mammoth; or, A Boy's Arctic Adventures Three Hundred Years Ago. By the author of "Saved from the Wreck," etc. Illus. 12°, pp. 160. 75 c. *Nelson & Sons.*
- ***Lee's Playground.** By the author of "Little Red Cap." Illus. 12°, pp. 160. 75 c.....*Nelson & Sons.*
- ***Martin.**—The History of Lloyd's and of Marine Insurance in Great Britain. With an Appendix cont. Statistics relating to Marine Insurance. By Frederick Martin. 8°. \$4.50.....*Macmillan.*
- *—The Statesman's Year-Book, 1878. Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the Civilized World, for 1878, rev. after Official Returns. 12°, pp. 784. \$3.50.....*Macmillan.*
- Maycock.**—Industrial Drawing Books. By Mark M. Maycock. B.P. In 8 Nos. No. 3. Elements of Decorative Design; No. 4. Ornamental Treatment of Plant Forms; No. 7. Principles of Designing. Ea., obl. 8°. Pap., 25 c. *Taylor.*
- Mirage.** See No Name Series.
- Morris.**—The Decorative Arts. Their Relation to Modern Life and Progress. An Address delivered before the Traders' Guild of Learning of London. By Wm. Morris. 16°, pp. 50. Pap., 30 c.....*Roberts.*
- Nichols.**—Pottery: How it is Made, its Shape and Decoration. Practical Instructions for Painting on Porcelain and all kinds of Pottery with Vitriifiable and Common Oil Colors. With a full Bibliography of Standard Works upon the Ceramic Art. By Geo. Ward Nichols. With 43 illus. 12°. \$1.25.....*Putnam.*
- No Name Series.**—Mirage. By the author of "Kismet." 16°, pp. 346. \$1.....*Roberts.*
- Northam.**—Civil Government for Common Schools. By H. C. Northam. 2d ed., with corrections and additions. 16°, pp. 178. 75 c.....*Davis, B. & Co.*
- ***Palgrave.**—The House of Commons. Illustrations of its History and Practice. By Reginald F. D. Palgrave. New rev. ed. 12°. \$1.....*Macmillan.*
- ***Paull.**—The Vivians of Woodford; or, True Hearts make Happy Homes. By M. A. Paull. Illus. 12°, pp. 422. \$1.50.....*Nelson & Sons.*
- ***Rogers.**—A Manual of Political Economy. For Schools and Colleges. By Jas. E. T. Rogers. 3d ed., rev. 12°. \$1.25.....*Macmillan.*
- Scribner.**—Engineers', Contractors' and Surveyors' Pocket Table Book. By J. M. Scribner. 10th ed., rev. 16°, pp. 264. Mor., \$1.50.....*Van Nostrand.*
- Engineers' and Mechanics' Companion. By J. M. Scribner. 18th ed., rev. 16°, pp. 264. Mor., \$1.50.....*Van Nostrand.*
- ***Smith.**—An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. By Adam Smith. Edited by James E. Thorold Rogers. New ed. 2 vols., 8°. \$7.....*Macmillan.*
- Spiritism** in the Bible. An Inquiry into the Teaching of Holy Scripture concerning Communication between Man and Spirits. Sq. 12°, pp. 133. 75 c. [1877.]...*C. B. Cox.*
- Stone.**—Questions in Preparatory Botany. By Chas. W. Stone. 16°. Pap., 30 c. [1877.]...*Lockwood, B. & Co.*
- Trotter.**—Analytical Reviews of Classical and Modern Compositions, for the Use of Amateurs at Musical Entertainments, and intended as a guide for the better appreciation of the beautiful in music. Compiled from the best Authorities and Writers. Ea., 16°. Pap. Cont. —Beethoven, Op. 55, Sinfonia No. 3, Eroica, 20 c.—Beethoven, Op. 67, Symphony in C minor, No. 5, 10 c.—Beethoven, Op. 68, Sinfonia Pastorale, No. 6, 15 c.—Beethoven, Op. 92, Symphony No. 7, in A, 20 c.—Beethoven, Op. 93, Symphony in F, No. 8, 15 c.—Brahm's Op. 68, Symphony in C minor, 20 c.—List, "Mazepa," 10c.—Mozart, Symphony in E flat, 10 c.—Mozart, Symphony in E minor, 10 c.—Raff, Op. 200, 10 c.—Rubinstein, Op. 95, Dramatic Symphony in D minor, No. 4, 10 c.—Schubert's Symphony in C, No. 9, 15 c.—Schumann, Op. 38, Symphony No. 1, B flat, 10 c.—Schumann, Op. 120, Symphony in D minor, No. 4, 15 c.....*Trotter.*
- ***Thomson.**—Home Life in Ancient Palestine. Studies on the Book of Ruth. By Rev. Andrew Thomson, D.D. 12°, pp. 213. \$1.50.....*Nelson & Sons.*
- Tweedie.**—Eastern Manners and Customs. By W. K. Tweedie, D.D. New ed. Illus. 18°, pp. 143. 75 c. *Nelson & Sons.*
- Jerusalem: Pictorial and Descriptive. By W. K. Tweedie, D.D. Illus. 18°, pp. 144. 75 c. *Nelson & Sons.*
- Walton.**—Angel's Christmas. By Mrs. O. F. Walton. Illus. 18°, pp. 64. 25 c.....*Nelson & Sons.*
- Wigley.**—Cookery and Home Comforts. By Mrs. Wigley. 12°, pp. 140. 50 c.....*Nelson & Sons.*

ORDER LIST.

AM. BIBLE UNION, 32 Great Jones St., N. Y.	Palgrave, House of Commons, <i>new rev. ed.</i> \$1.00
Bible, Books of Joshua, Judges, and Ruth. 75	Rogers, Polit. Econ., 3d ed., <i>rev.</i> 1.25
ATHENEUM PUB. HOUSE, 100 Nassau St., N. Y.	Smith, Wealth of Nations, ed. by J. E. T.
Labor Problem.....50 c.; pap. 25	Rogers, 2 v., <i>new ed.</i> 7.00
BURNZ & Co., 33 Park Row, N. Y.	JAS. A. MOORE, Philadelphia.
Burnz, Selections for the Practice of Students in the Reporting Style.....Flex. 50	Hoffmann, The Czar's Favorite..... 80
CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFELFINGER, Phila.	THOS. NELSON & SONS, New York.
Barrett, The New View of Hell, 3d ed.... 1.00	Arnot, Lessons from Life..... 1.25
C. B. COX, St. Louis, Mo.	Day unto Day..... 50
Spiritism in the Bible..... 75	Fall of Jerusalem..... 75
CONVERSE & Co., Louisville, Ky.	Gray, Ada and Gerty..... 1.50
Converse, A Summer Vacation Abroad... 1.50	Johnny McKay..... 75
W. G. CORTHELL, Tremont Temple, Boston, Mass.	Jones, Nineveh and its Story..... 75
Chaplin, Our Gold Mine..... 1.25	Land of the Mammoth..... 75
DAVIS, BARDEEN & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.	Lea's Playground..... 75
De Graff, School-Room Guide, 2d ed., <i>rev.</i> 1.50	Paul, The Vivians of Woodeford..... 1.50
Northam, Civil Government for Common Schools, 2d ed., <i>rev.</i> 75	Thomson, Home Life in Anc. Palestine.. 1.50
E. P. DUTTON & Co., New York.	Tweedie, Eastern Manners and Customs, <i>new ed.</i> 75
Ellicott's New Testament Commentary, v. 1. 6.00	— Jerusalem..... 75
HARPER & BROS., New York.	Walton, Angel's Christmas..... 25
Harper's Half-Hour Ser.:—Bryce's Constantinople.....Pap. 15	Wigle, Cookery and Home Comforts.... 50
HART & RAWLINSON, Toronto.	G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.
Clarke's Magistrate's Manual.....Shp. 5.00	Nichols, Pottery..... 1.25
KELLY, PIET & Co., Baltimore.	ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.
Browne and Scharf, History of Maryland. Hf. mor. 1.20	Morris, The Decorative Arts.....Pap. 30
LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co., Boston.	No Name Series:—Mirage..... 1.00
Appleton, The Star-Spangled Banner.Pap. 25	ST. LOUIS RIVERSIDE PRINTING H., St. Louis, Mo.
Ball, Three Days on the White Mountains. Pap. 25	Hughey, Papal Infallibility.....Pap. 25
Stone, Questions in Preparatory Botany. Pap. 30	SHELDON & Co., New York.
MACMILLAN & Co., New York.	Ford, Ernest Quest..... 1.50
Dictionary of Music and Musicians, Pt. 1. 1.25	MARTIN TAYLOR, Buffalo, N. Y.
Fawcett, Manual of Polit. Econ., 5th ed., <i>rev.</i> 3.50	Maycock, Industrial Drawing, Nos. 3, 5, 7.....Ea., pap. 25
— Polit. Econ. for Beginners, 4th ed., <i>rev.</i> 1.00	CHARLES F. TRETBAR, Steinway Hall, N. Y.
Martin, History of Lloyd's..... 4.50	Tretbar, Analytical Reviews of Classical and Modern Composition. (For prices see Alphabetical List.)
— Statesman's Year Book, 1878..... 3.50	D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.
	Scribner, Engineers', etc., Pocket Book, 10th ed., <i>rev.</i> Mor. 1.50
	— Engineers' and Mechanics' Companion, 18th ed., <i>rev.</i> Mor. 1.50
	WM. WOOD & Co., New-York.
	Binz, Therapeutics..... 2.00

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Wilson and Bonaparte's American Birds. *New ed.* 95.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

An Essay on Methods of Arithmetical Instruction. By F. W. Bardwell. 16°. 25c.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.

Walks in London. By A. J. C. Hare. With 100 illus.

E. STEIGER, New York.

A Classified Descriptive Catalogue of American, British, German, French, and other Foreign Publications on Education and General Philology; together with Works of Reference, Teachers' Hand-books, etc., exclusive of Text-books. Edited by E. Steiger.

A Guide to American Literature: Being a Selected List of American Publications, with Expository Notices for the Guidance of Book-buyers.

Steiger's Educational Directory: A Catalogue of Collegiate and Private Educational Institutions.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 23, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive commendance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE RELATIONS OF PUBLISHER AND RETAILER.

NOT long ago a leading publisher said: "I'm about discouraged with the retailers. The booksellers won't order books unless you make them order. They will buy only what they must buy, after you've made them feel a demand from the public. So I believe in getting at the public rather than the trade." We have no fear that the publisher in question will be recognized, because he expressed a feeling so general that many a publisher will suppose himself the one quoted.

Alongside of this we print a letter from a veteran retailer, who also shall be nameless:

"Hereafter I may wish to order the *Literary News*, etc., but at present I feel dormant, so to speak, and have no inclination to try and effect sales by any special effort. After all, such effort is work for publishers chiefly, and as publishers raid on the retailer, for one I am disposed to let them raid. I am tired of kicking against the pricks. Many, or all of my best (former) customers buy now, when they go to New York, from the publishers, who sell to consumers same as to dealers, and better. Some of my customers have told me of getting 40 per cent off retail where I get only ¼ off. During the last two or three years I have lost the trade of several parish and school libraries (of moderate size) in adjoining towns, because they now buy of publishers direct, and get ¼ or 40 per cent off, whereas I could give only 30 per cent—which is too much for a retailer to give.

"For a year or two past—say three years—I have been contemplating converting my store into a sort of bazar or receptacle for other goods than books, and selling only such books as are specially ordered. But I hate to do it; my forte is to sell books and to keep a bookstand, and nothing else, except its natural adjuncts, as stationery, albums, gold pens, etc. But to compete with others and keep afloat, and let the publishers sell direct to consumers, I must say good-by to bookselling proper.

"I have during the past year introduced to my trade other goods than books, and now very seldom order books that I have no special order for.

"P.S.—Of course publishers have a perfect right to choose their own mode of disposing of their wares, and if they wish to do away with "middlemen," all right, let them go ahead! The middlemen can "seek fresh fields and pastures new." No trade is so much raided on by other trades as the book trade."

These two statements are each a commentary on the other. They show mutual cause and effect. The publisher is discouraged with the retailer, and the retailer with the publisher—and both, we may add, have good reason. The only difference is, that the publisher has somewhat more power than the retailer to stand up by himself, and so to help remedy the difficulty.

One demurrer should, nevertheless, be entered here. Of course, behind any relations of wholesaler and retailer are the general relations of seller and buyer; the state of our trade results from the state of general trade. The publisher often blames the retailer for lack of enterprise and want of confidence, and the retailer in turn the publisher for trying to overreach him, when both are pushed to the wall by the hard times. It is best therefore not to call names or cultivate ill feelings, but to try to "make the best of a bad job."

We do not wish to revive dead issues, for, though we believe the old reform movement, loyally and bravely carried out to its logical conclusion, which was the reducing of nominal prices and discounts to an actual rate, might have compassed the difficulty, it is evident that there is no desire to revive that experiment. But we do wish to point out that our forecasts of danger to the trade are being too rapidly realized, and that the publisher is finding that the distributing system of the book trade has almost the appearance of dissolving away. And it is worth while to consider whether it is not worth the publisher's while for his own interest to arrest the process of degeneration by such steps as he can individually take.

What those steps are we have often taken the liberty to suggest. They may be summed up in a phrase: Adherence to common-sense business principle. The retailer cannot do work for nothing, and, if the wholesaler sells to the retailer's customer, whether a library or an individual, as low as he sells the same amount of goods to the retailer, the retailer cannot continue in his business. In fact, there has been a notable decrease and deterioration, a falling off quantitatively as well as qualitatively, in the past few years, that should alarm publishers. We have had recent occasion to look into this matter for ourselves, and the results are almost startling.

And on the other hand, the retailer must be as enterprising as he can afford. If he is too much afraid to "make business for rivals," he is apt to neglect opportunities that will bring him some return even in the dullest times. The more enterprising he is, in legitimate directions, the less damage has he to fear from enterprise in what he considers illegitimate directions. His strength is in so identifying himself with the interests of his local community that they find it dear economy to save their slight percentage at the cheap-Johns.

MR. HUTCHINS' Boston Postal Bill has many points which commend themselves. Whether the legitimate publishers are interested, as a rule, in permitting sample and free copies to be sent at bulk rates, we are much in doubt, because, unless the government exercises a discretion which would frequently be dangerous, such a provision fosters the very evil which is aimed at by the bill, circulation for advertising purposes at bulk rates. The argument on the bill makes the decided mistake of attributing to the government the office of "protecting the people from *unworthy* and harmful publications." Such a paternal power becomes in any government a remedy worse than the disease, and our government in particular has no such function of censorship beyond the question of obscenity. Many publishers claim that the sample business is a nuisance at best, being chiefly to the advantage of publications intended to serve other than journalistic purposes, and to that of a considerable class of readers who get a continuous supply of reading for nothing by sending chronically for sample copies. The Department expressed a willingness to admit sample copies to bulk rates, provided the general bulk rate were made three cents per pound instead of two; but the dislike of accepting this horn of the dilemma has led, we gather, to a partial abandonment of this position; the Department, at any rate, will press the section as agreed upon at New York—a rate of two cents, without sample copies. An additional section will be inserted providing for the delivery of all books exempt from customs duty, which are admitted into the mails under the provisions of the Berne treaty. The bill will be taken up in both committees next week.

GOOD WORDS.

THE list of teachers' aids found in the *Educational Catalogue* for 1877 is worth more than its cost to every teacher.—*Educational Weekly*.

THE BOSTON POSTAL BILL.

UNDER the direction of the committee of Boston publishers, comprising Messrs. Charles Hutchins, of the *Missionary Herald*; H. O. Houghton, of the *Atlantic Monthly*; Otis Clapp, of the *N. E. Med. Gazette*; W. H. H. Murray, of the *Golden Rule*; W. E. Sheldon, of the *N. E. Nat. Jour. of Education*; George B. James, of the *American Cultivator*; and W. W. Clapp, of the *Boston Journal*, still another postal bill, modifying that resulting from the action of the Philadelphia publishers on the bill drafted by the New York committee, has been prepared and submitted in pamphlet form, with remarks and arguments. The chief *differentia*, with the remarks of the committee, are as follows:

SECTION 1. That mailable matter shall be divided into four classes: First, written matter; second, periodical publications; third, all printed matter not contained in the second class; fourth, merchandise.

SEC. 5. Publications thus registered, or to which a temporary permit has been granted, when sent by the publisher thereof, and from the office of publication, with the name of the person to whom such publication is sent written or printed thereon, or upon the wrapper of the same, shall be entitled to transmission through the mails at two cents per pound or fraction thereof, such postage to be prepaid in the same manner as now provided by law: *Provided, also*, That this section shall not take effect until three months from the passage of this act.

REMARKS.—This section is intended to provide that *all issues of a registered newspaper or periodical*, whether single copies as samples addressed singly, or to subscribers for a fixed time, may be sent by the publishers from the office of publication at the pound rate. It also omits the provision inserted in other bills for printing the words "registered" or "temporary permit granted."

SEC. 8. That any person who shall attempt to evade or violate the conditions of this law for every such offence shall be punished by a fine of not less than ten dollars nor more than one hundred dollars.

REMARKS.—A *first* offence may be the result of a misapprehension, or it may be the act of an employé; in such cases, should the fine be collected, one hundred dollars would seem too large an amount. Heavy penalties may not be more effective than lighter ones, provided the lighter are made certain of execution.

SEC. 10. That foreign newspapers and other periodicals of the same general character as those registered in the United States shall be registered under the direction of the Postmaster-General, on application of the publishers thereof or their agents, and when so registered, and not otherwise, may be transmitted through the mails at the same rates as if published in the United States.

REMARKS.—Foreign publications should not be granted *greater* favor than those of the United States. If allowed to circulate without registration, the very quality of matter which it is sought to exclude from a privileged rate may, with a foreign imprint, flood the mails.

SEC. 22. That all matter of the first class deposited for mailing, on which more than one full rate of postage is required, but which has been prepaid by but one full rate, may be held until such additional postage is paid, when the sender of the same is known to the postmaster, until such full rate has been prepaid; but when such sender is not known, such matter shall be forwarded to its destination, charged:

with the unpaid rate, to be collected on delivery: *Provided, also*, that whenever a letter is deposited in a post-office for mailing, on which no postage has been paid, the postmaster at said office shall immediately notify the person addressed, specifying the amount of postage due, and upon receipt of the same he shall affix and cancel the requisite stamp, and forward the letter as addressed.]

REMARKS.—By the present law, all letters upon which the stamp has been omitted are sent to Washington, and notice is sent to the person addressed by the Department. This oftentimes occasions a very great delay in the transmission of important letters from which a stamp is inadvertently omitted or accidentally removed. The Government simply desires the requisite stamp upon the letter. By the proposed law unnecessary delay is obviated.

SEC. 22. *Provided, also*, That the Postmaster-General may cause to be issued to all postmasters in the United States, from time to time, a list of all registered publications, or may cause the same to be published in such manner as to give information of the same.

REMARKS.—By the last provision of this section the necessity for printing the word "Registered" upon every copy of every issue of every periodical and every newspaper, including the tens of thousands of monthlies and quarterlies which are sold at the counters of news-rooms, and consequently never go through the mails, and the hundreds of thousands of dailies which are sold at news stands, and upon the streets or delivered by carriers, will be obviated.

Mr. Hutchins adds an argument for the proposed changes, of which we give the leading principles:—

The foregoing bill is based upon the following general principles:—

FIRST PRINCIPLE.—That the Government should encourage the dissemination of intelligence by providing for the convenient and cheap transmission of letters, newspapers, periodicals, and books.

SECOND PRINCIPLE.—That by a discrimination in the laws, by means of a provision for registration, as a condition of cheap transmission in the mails, it should undertake to protect the people from unworthy and harmful publications.

THIRD PRINCIPLE.—That for the purpose of encouraging the widest practicable comparison of principles and modes of thought, uniform conditions should be prescribed for the transmission in the mails of all useful publications, whether published in the United States or in other countries.

FOURTH PRINCIPLE.—That in the inspection and supervision of the mails, and the determining of what matter may be transmitted, and the rates thereon, under the laws, the postmaster, where the matter for transmission is deposited, shall be responsible for accepting or rejecting whatever may be presented for mailing, and also for determining the rate of postage on the same.

FIFTH PRINCIPLE.—That postage on the same general class of publications, irrespective of the frequency of publication, should be at one uniform rate. . . . At present rates, the principle seems to be, *the more service rendered, the less pay demanded; the less service, the more pay.*

SIXTH PRINCIPLE.—That the rate of postage on any publication or class of publications should be at a uniform rate at all post-offices.

[On this point Mr. Hutchins makes a detailed and effective argument, of several pages, against the anomaly of charging more for local delivery

at carrier offices than for delivery of matter from other places.—ED. P. W.]

SEVENTH PRINCIPLE.—That on all publications allowed to be mailed at a privileged rate, under registration, the postage should be at a uniform rate, whether for specimen copies or to regular subscribers.

[This also is followed by a considerable argument, of which we give one point of general interest.]

6. The proposed law will not diminish, but will *increase*, the revenue. The sending of sample copies stimulates a great amount of letter postage, which pays a large profit. During the preparation of the bill the committee have gathered facts upon this point. The following, from well known and reliable publishers, will serve as an illustration: One publisher states that of fifteen thousand sample copies, one-third brought back letters. Others state that twenty-five thousand samples were answered by forty per cent of letters; sixty thousand by fifty per cent, or *thirty thousand letters*. One publisher of a monthly of unexceptionable character, and of high rank in its department, states that some four thousand sample copies are sent out each month, at the present time, and that *every copy is called for by a letter*. These are strong sample cases, but they could be multiplied. In many cases, the sample copy is the occasion of not *one* letter only but of *several*; in fact, the sample copies thus indirectly pay the government much better than copies to subscribers.

OBITUARY.

MR. J. N. ADELRIK BENZIGER, one of the most enterprising and prominent Catholic publishers in the United States, died on the 17th inst., at the age of 41. Mr. Benziger came to this country in 1859, and established the western branch house of Benziger Brothers, at Cincinnati, which owes its present prosperity to his indefatigable labors and business skill. In 1869 he returned to Europe, where he married the Countess Sarnthin, and returned with her to New York. In 1870 he transferred the bindery and lithographing branches of the firm from Cincinnati to this city, and from that time up to his death was the leading spirit of the New York house. Mr. Benziger leaves a wife and three small children.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

A NEW novel by Mrs. Annie Edwardes, entitled "Jet: her Face or her Fortune?" is commenced in *Appleton's Journal* for March. The same number of *Appleton's* resumes Julian Hawthorne's "Out of London" series, and will have, derived from advance-sheets, a long synoptical review of Lecky's forthcoming "History of England in the Eighteenth Century."

THE April *Wide Awake* will present its readers an Illustrated Supplement of 16 pages, entitled "Tom and Others," by Mrs. Jane G. Swisshelm, being her experience with a collection of wild animals kept as pets. The May *Wide Awake* will give a brilliant illustrated paper, in its "Poets' Homes," concerning Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes, prepared by Arthur Gilman.

BOOK NOTICES.

NO NAME SERIES: MIRAGE, by the author of "Kismet." (Roberts.) The key-note of this work is struck by one of the actors: "The modern passion of love," he says, "is, to my thinking, like the mirage of the desert—a semblance, a reflection of far-off beauty cast upon shifting sands." The experience of Miss Constance Varley, a very lovely American girl, serves to illustrate this theory. She plays the leading part pretty much as another young lady does in "Kismet," but with a different set of characters and with different surroundings. Instead of Egypt we get Syria, and in place of learned talk about the wonders of old Nile, reverential conversations that linger around all the Biblical places of interest in Palestine. The story opens at Ismailia and closes at Damascus. The pilgrimage is made, almost entirely on horseback, and is not wanting in outside adventures of quite an exciting nature to add additional piquancy to it. The book as a whole will probably be generally considered a stronger one than "Kismet." The love story is more sympathetic, though somewhat sad, and the descriptions subordinate to the action. The situations are all wonderfully charming—a poetic atmosphere enveloping the characters from the beginning to the *finale*, taking them all far above the commonplace of existence. Some of the character sketches are perfect gems; while the same evidence of culture and refinement so noticeable in "Kismet" are shown in the conversations, which blossom out with a wit and grace rare indeed in the modern novel. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

ANALYTICAL REVIEWS OF CLASSICAL AND MODERN COMPOSITIONS, compiled from the best authorities and writers by Chas. F. Tretbar. (Chas. F. Tretbar.) Under this heading are to be found (with a promise of speedy additions) some dozen or more little books for the use of amateurs and musical people generally at symphony concerts and other musical entertainments. Each pamphlet contains a critical exposition of some important musical work, the whole series being designed as a guide to a fuller comprehension and a better appreciation of the beautiful in music. Mr. Tretbar, the compiler and publisher, is connected with the firm of Steinway & Co., and deserves the thanks of the music-loving public for his enterprise in placing before them these much-needed little aids for a thorough enjoyment of some of the works of the classical and modern composers. To the critics they will prove a perfect "treasure-trove," and we may look hereafter for most learned discourses upon the most abstruse themes in music. The works already embraced in the series are Beethoven's Symphonies, Nos. 3, 5, 6, and 8; Brahms's Symphony, No. 1; Liszt's "Mazeppa" Symphonic Poem; Mozart's Symphony in E flat, and in G minor; Raff's op. 200, suite for piano and orchestra; Schubert's Symphony, No. 9; Schumann's Symphony, op. 38, in B flat, and op. 120, in D minor, and Rubinstein's Dramatic Symphony in D minor, No. 4. The books sell at 10, 15, and 20 cents each.

POTTERY, HOW IT IS MADE, ITS SHAPE AND DECORATION, by George Ward Nichols. (Putnam.) We cannot find any more concise language than that Mr. Nichols uses in which to describe the object of his book. "It is to

show that the manufacture of pottery may become one of the great art industries in the United States; to describe the laws which govern the form and decoration of pottery; and to give practical instruction in the art of painting, either with vitrifiable or common oil colors, upon hard or soft porcelain, or upon earthenware." He further states that the book is the result of long and careful study, and is designed both for professional people and amateurs. Mr. Nichols is the author of "Art Education Applied to Industry," a work in which he first called attention to the need in this country of a higher art training among our artisans. He again dwells upon this point, and expresses his surprise that provision is not made for the further education of our designers and decorators, and shows how, in France, England, and Germany, the education of children in drawing and design, both in public and special schools, "has given superiority to the manufacture of all objects which require art-knowledge in their production." This work is an exceedingly practical and useful one, and is very handsomely gotten up. The illustrations are forty-two in number, and are very beautiful and artistic. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

ERNEST QUEST; or, The Search for Truth, by Sallie Rochester Ford. (Sheldon.) Mrs. Ford is known to admirers of religious literature as the author of "Grace Truman," of which 70,000 copies are said to have been sold, and of "Mary Bunyan," a work that also met with a great popularity. This work is called by the publishers "the greatest religious story published in years." Its hero, a young man of wealth and fashion, who has just finished his education abroad, comes home entirely unsettled in his religious views from studying the theories of modern scientific writers. He goes through various forms of belief, from the worship of Reason and from Spiritualism—thence through many orthodox creeds, finally finding happiness and rest in the Baptist faith. All this is presented in the form of a story, through which runs the course of two true love affairs. The scene is laid in New York, and the actors are mostly fashionable society people. The authoress shows great familiarity with the works of Darwin and Tyndall and other scientific writers. Her book evinces throughout both study and research. Though strictly religious in its tendencies, it is not sectarian. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE HISTORY OF A CRIME, by Victor Hugo. (Harper.) Victor Hugo wrote this work twenty-six years ago at Brussels, whilst in exile for taking part in the events herein described. His story is thrillingly told. The world for the first time gets all the details of the *coup d'état* by which Louis Napoleon became emperor of France. The book reads like a novel, and yet its action only goes over two days and is all strictly historical. Its publication caused a great excitement in Paris last October, and probably prevented a similar attack upon the liberties of France and the Republic. At all events, it was this fear which caused Victor Hugo to make his testimony public; for he says, over date of October 1, 1877, "This work is more than opportune; it is imperative. I publish it." Its continuation and conclusion is promised. The work has been a feature of *Harper's Weekly* for some time, and will, no doubt, appeal strongly to the general reading

public. It is really very finely illustrated, and contains an excellent portrait of Victor Hugo. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

THE STORY OF THE LIFE OF PIUS THE NINTH, by T. Adolphus Trollope. (Craig & Taylor.) This purports to be a history of the public rather than the private life of the late Pope. It was written before he had departed this life, and professes to have been prepared in a thoroughly unbiassed spirit. It is neither an eulogy nor an attack upon his public acts, and will therefore probably find but little favor with Protestants or Catholics. As a volume of history, seemingly unprejudiced, and from the pen of a well-known and accomplished author, who has lived in Italy for a number of years, it comes opportunely to meet a new interest the late great prelate's death has aroused in his past. The author says, "I have striven honestly to estimate both the Pope and the man, fairly and with due reference to the circumstances in which he has been placed. The reader can control the justice of the deductions for himself." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE Rev. E. P. Roe is writing on his new story, which will be called "A Face Illuminated."

J. JENKINS, Winona, O., publishes an interesting hand-book for nurserymen, florists, and gardeners, entitled "Art of Propagation."

MR. FURNESS has nearly ready his "King Lear," the fifth volume of his admirable Variorum Shakespeare.

"THE Vest-Pocket Gray" (Putnams) is to be an "anatomist's vade-mecum," or check-list of muscles, etc., compiled for the use of medical students by C. H. Leonard, M.D.

MRS. FRANCES HODGSON BURNET is vigorously at work on a new novel, already half written. It will first reach the public as a serial in *Scribner's Monthly*.

THE WOMAN'S NATIONAL CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION has now ready a third package of leaflets, eleven in all, counting 128 pages, and priced at ten cents the package. These packages are supplied by Mr. Stearns, from the office of the National Temperance Society.

DR. HENRY DUNBAR has prepared a Concordance to Homer's "Odyssey," "Hymns," and "Battle of the Frogs," similar to Prendergast's Concordance to the "Iliad." It will be published by Macmillan & Co., for the Clarendon Press.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have in press a brilliant book on "Constantinople," by one of the rising Italian authors of the younger generation, Edmundo de Amicis, who has distinguished himself by books on Spain, Holland, and other lands. Its descriptive analysis is said to be of remarkable power. Mrs. J. R. Tilton, an American lady residing in Rome, has nearly completed the translation.

PROF. F. W. BARDWELL, of the University of Kansas, proposes, following the suggestions of President Hill, of Harvard, in his "True Order of Studies," to accomplish reform in the processes of arithmetical instruction through a text-book which Messrs. Putnam have in press.

A preliminary essay on the methods of teaching that subject, including a critique on present definitions of the fundamental terms "number" and "quantity," is just ready at this house.

THE following, among a number of letters written to Mr. Hale, bears admirable testimony to the usefulness of his new book, "What Career?"

"MY DEAR MR. HALE: I have been reading your new book, 'What Career?' I want to tell you how much pleasure it has given me, and how much braver I feel to face the duties of my every-day life. It is a book to thank God for.

"Faithfully your friend,

"A HARDWORKING UNDERGRADUATE."

DODD, MEAD & Co.'s new "Economical" Sunday-School Library, B, in wooden case, now ready, includes 60 16mo volumes, counting 16,462 pages, at \$29 net, an average of 48¢ cents per volume. It includes works by Jacob Abbott, George Macdonald, H. H. Jessup, D.D., The Author of the Schonberg-Cotta Family, Edward Garrett, Hesba Stretton, John Hall, D.D., Norman Macleod, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, Lyman Abbott, Washington Gladden, and other strong writers, and already shows promise of being a great success.

MRS. MOULTON'S POEMS have been very cordially greeted in England. The London *Tatler* says: "We have read Mrs. Moulton's Poems with the inevitable result of finding in her well-nigh the one absolutely natural singer in an age of 'æsthetic' imitation. She gives the effect of the sudden note of the thrush heard through a chorus of mocking-birds and piping bull-finches. . . . The book demands more notice than the most consciously æsthetic production. It bears about it every mark of culture: and yet there is no trace in it that it would have been otherwise, even in heart or form, if no master-poet had dipped pen in ink since the days of Chaucer."

MR. A. SMITH, whose long connection with the successive firms of Ticknor & Fields, Fields, Osgood & Co., and J. R. Osgood & Co., has given him a thorough knowledge of the peculiar ins and outs of the publishing business, continues to hold the same position under the new firm of Houghton, Osgood & Co.,—that of superintendent of the publication department. The *Springfield Union* says of Mr. Smith that he "combines in a marked degree a fine literary taste and a keen business sense, and his unvarying courtesy and good nature have made him hosts of friends among book buyers and readers;" a statement of fact which those who have been brought into social or business contact with him will heartily indorse.—*Boston Transcript*.—And so say we all of us!

MILTON BRADLEY & Co. have just sent out two very interesting games for the home circle, namely, "Words and Sentences" and "Shadow Transformations." The first consists of a box of letters, with directions for the game. The game may be played by quite a number, and will be found both profitable and very amusing. The aim is to spell out words and sentences by letters taken at random. When put together, considerable fun results from the odd combinations. \$24 per gross. The "Shadow Transformation" is especially for the young ones. It comprises a number of forms painted on cardboard, which are to be carefully cut out and com-

bined by the aid of a grooved block which is furnished. The forms produced, some of them intensely funny, are to be thrown in shadow upon a screen or the wall. The silhouettes that

may thus be made are almost endless, so much material is furnished, and the amusement that may be derived from the game seems also to be of a very permanent nature. \$33 per gross.

BOOKS WANTED.

A. S. BARNES & Co., NEW YORK.
Magazine of American History for April, May, June, July, 1877.

D. G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.
Vol. 20, Barbauld's British Novelists.
American Naturalist, Oct., 1875.

PORTER & COATES, 228 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.
1 Ekkoes from Kentucky. By Petroleum V. Nasby.
1 Spurzheim's Phrenology. 12°.
1 Landon's Franco-Prussian War. 12°. N. Y.

T. B. W., BOX 4138, NEW YORK.
1 copy Cuisin de Tous les Pays. By Urbain Dubois. Wanted price in English.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

REES' CYCLOPEDIA

For Sale.

COMPLETE IN FORTY-SEVEN VOLUMES.
Address Prof. W. G. Simmons,
Wake Forest College, N. C.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN of 10 years' practical experience as travelling salesman in the book business all over the West and South, thoroughly competent, desires to make an engagement for the coming season with some first-class publishing house in New York. Very moderate salary. Refer to GEO. A. LEAVITT or H. S. ALLEN, 142 8th St., New York.

WANTED.

A BOOK and stationery store, doing a good paying business, in the Middle or Eastern States, Ohio, Indiana, or Virginia. Part cash, balance in annual payments. Satisfactory references given. Give full particulars. Address R., care "Publishers' Weekly."

FOR SALE.

A WHOLESALE and retail bookstore in a town of 30,000 inhabitants. Advantageously situated for a first-class jobbing trade. A good paying business. For particulars, address D, this Office.

Baker Short Method Publishing Company, Columbus, O.

The above company are engaged in publishing a text book, "Bookkeeping, Baker's Short Methods." This is the only book of this kind published, we believe, the author of which is a practical accountant, and not connected with a commercial college. They make their main business that of manufacturing Blank Books after the forms given in this text book. These books accomplish many results in keeping accounts, not before attempted, often producing the whole in one book, that has required a full set of books heretofore. The catalogue before us covers almost every variety of accounts. Price of text book, \$3.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

COPYRIGHT RENEWAL

ON Dec. 4th and 29th, 1877, the titles of P. M. Wolsieffer's Singing Instructor, complete in 4 parts, were deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congress, in renewal in favor of the son, P. M. Wolsieffer, Jr., for the further term of fourteen years from the year 1877, when the first term of twenty-eight years expired. C. WOLSIEFFER, Publisher, 610 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

PARTNER WANTED.

A PARTY possessing the control of the necessary stereotype plates for, and the knowledge of the subscription book business, desires a partner with \$10,000 cash to join him in the business. A large and profitable business without risk can be done. Address STANLEY, Office "Publishers' Weekly."

VALUABLE BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

THE undersigned offers for sale the business and stock entire of the well-known firm of Smith, English & Co., theological booksellers, Philadelphia. The business has been established more than thirty years, the stock has been carefully selected and kept from accumulations of dead stock, while the collection of *Theology* is the largest and most varied ever brought together for sale in the United States. Letters are received daily from clergymen in all parts of the country, hoping it may not be scattered, but the business continued. For particulars address GEORGE REMSEN, Assignee, 710 Arch St., Phila.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING. BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.
LOUIS DREKA, 1121 Chestnut St., Phila.

SHOPPELLS' WOOD CUTS

REMOVED TO

137 Eighth St. (opp. Mercantile Library), New York.

R. W. Shoppell begs to say to publishers that with his stock of cuts on hand (over 20,000), and those he can procure, he undertakes to illustrate books and papers of every description, at low prices.

Perry & Co.'s Steel Pens.

FOR SCHOOLS, LAWYERS, AND ACCOUNTANTS.



CAUTION.—Beware of worthless imitations. Every pen is stamped Perry & Co.

A Sample Card, containing leading styles of Pens, sent by mail on receipt of 25 cents.

PERRY & CO., London.

Branch House: 112 and 114 William Street, New York.

*“The Honorable
Miss Ferrard”
has appeared in
The Leisure Hour Series
this week.*

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,
Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,
624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET.
PHILADELPHIA.

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for Jobbing Books and Stationery.

All orders filled PROMPTLY, and at the Lowest Cash Prices.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,
PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,
381 WASHINGTON ST AND 10 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.
*Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of
Congress and Government Musilage, Irving Ink, etc.*
SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,
MANUFACTURERS OF:
Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,
SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,
75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

"The Greatest Religious Story published in years."

ERNEST QUEST;

OR,

THE SEARCH FOR TRUTH.

By SALLIE ROCHESTER FORD, author of "Grace Truman" and "Mary Bunyan, the Dreamer's Blind Daughter."

One volume, 12mo, 630 pages. Bound in Fancy Cloth. Price, \$1.50.

The many thousands of admirers of GRACE TRUMAN and MARY BUNYAN, will welcome with delight a new religious story from the brilliant pen of Mrs. S. R. FORD.

The greatest of all Mrs. Ford's books is this new volume, **ERNEST QUEST**. It is a most powerful unsectarian religious story of to-day.

All the modern forms of scepticism and irreligion are ably met, and their fallacies shown up.

We know of no better work to place in the hands of any person inclined to doubt the truth of revelation.

The book has many of the most charmingly drawn characters. As a mere story it has great power, and will add greatly to Mrs. Ford's reputation as a writer.

Recently Published Religious Books.

THE MATCHLESS MYSTERY,

And other sermons. By Rev. C. H. SPURGEON. Being the tenth series. Price, \$1.50.

This volume contains complete indexes of Scripture texts, and of subjects of all Spurgeon's works.

GEORGE MÜLLER'S

LIFE OF TRUST.

Written by himself. With an introduction by FRANCIS WAYLAND. Brought down to the present time, including his trip to this country. By the Rev. E. P. THWING. An entirely new edition. \$1.50.

A Young Man's Difficulties with his Bible. By Rev. W. D. FAUNCE. \$1.25.

Lectures on the History of Preaching. By Rev. J. H. BROADUS, D.D. \$1.50.

Why Four Gospels? or, The Gospel for all the World. By Rev. S. D. GREGORY. \$1.50.

The Doctrine of Prayer. Its Utility and Relation to Providence. By P. H. MELL, D.D. 60 cents.

THE ANNOTATED PARAGRAPH BIBLE.

The Best Popular Commentary in the English Language.

Illustrated by Maps, Drawings, etc., etc. One vol., 4to, full sheep. Price, \$6.

Send for full circulars of these books.

Either of the above books sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the price.

SHELDON & COMPANY,

8 Murray Street, New York.

IN PRESS,

AND

Will be issued immediately.

Walks in London.

BY

AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE.

With one hundred illustrations.

George Routledge & Sons,

PUBLISHERS,

416 Broome Street, New York.

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

15 Astor Place, New York,

PUBLISHERS

Valuable Text-Books

FOR SCHOOL-COLLEGES AND POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTES,

ON

AGRICULTURE. Downing, Kemp, Liebig, Lindley, London.

ARCHITECTURE. Downing, Hatfield, Holly, Ruskin, Wightwick, Wood.

ASSAYING. By Bodeman & Kerl and Mitchell.

ASTRONOMY. By Prof. W. A. Norton.

BOOK-KEEPING. By Thomas Jones.

BRIDGES. DuBois, Greene, Wood.

BOTANY. Thoms.

CHEMISTRY. By Profs. Craft, Fresenius, Hart, Johnson, Miller, Perkins, and Thorpe.

DRAWING AND PAINTING. By Bouvier, Coe, Mahan, Ruskin, Smith, and Warren.

ENGINEERING. By Austin, DuBois, Mahan, Mosely, Bresse, De Volson Wood, Weisbach, and Wheeler.

GEOMETRY, DESCRIPTIVE, ETC. Mahan, Searle, Warren.

HYDRAULICS, HYDROSTATICS, ETC. Bresse, DuBois, Mahan, Weisbach.

INDUSTRIAL AND MACHINE DRAWING. By Mahan, Warren.

IRON AND METALLURGY. By Bodeman, Crookes, Kerl, and Weyrauch.

MECHANICS, ETC. By Prof. Magnus, Willis, and De Volson Wood.

MINERALOGY. By Profs. Geo. F. Brush, J. D. Dana, and E. S. Dana.

ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY. By Com. A. P. Cooke.

SHIP-BUILDING. By T. D. Wilson.

STEAM ENGINE, ETC. Buel, DuBois, Trowbridge, Weisbach.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. DuBois, Hatfield, Weyrauch, Wood.

VENTILATION. By L. W. Leeds, Reed.

*. Copies of our publications for examination, with reference to introduction, will be supplied to professors and teachers at one third discount, and will be mailed and prepaid on the receipt of the money.

Full Descriptive Catalogues gratis.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO. conduct an agency for the reception of advertisements for American newspapers. The most complete establishment of the kind in the world.

8000 NEWSPAPERS

are kept regularly on file open to the inspection of customers. Every advertisement is taken at the home price of the paper, without any additional charge or commission. An advertiser in dealing with the Agency, is saved trouble and correspondence, making one contract instead of a dozen, a hundred or a thousand.

A BOOK OF 120 PAGES,

containing lists of best papers, largest circulations, religious, agricultural, class, political, daily and country papers, and all publications which are specially valuable to advertisers, with some information about prices, is

SENT FREE

to any address on application. Persons at a distance wishing to make contracts for advertising in any town, city, county, state or territory of the United States, or any portion of the Dominion of Canada, may send a concise statement of what they want, together with a copy of the ADVERTISEMENT they desire inserted, and will receive information by return mail which will enable them to decide whether to increase or reduce the order. For such information there is no charge. Orders are taken for a single paper as well as for a list; for a single dollar as readily as for a larger sum. Office—10 Spruce Street, New York.

THE

St. Louis Evening Post.

The first number of the *St. Louis Evening Post*, a daily evening newspaper, was published on Thursday, January 10th.

Special attention will be paid to book notices and to literary matters, and book publishers and the trade generally will find it a valuable advertising medium.

Advertising 10 cents a line, with reasonable discounts on time cards and long contracts.

Address,

JOHN A. DILLON,

321 Pine Street,

ST. LOUIS.

JAMES A. MOORE,

1224 Sansom Street, Philadelphia,

CALLS THE ATTENTION OF THE TRADE TO HIS

Juvenile and Miscellaneous Publications.

NEW BOOKS

ISSUED DURING THE FALL OF 1877.

Gold and Guilt. By the author of "Judge Not," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Tender and True. By H. B. McKeever. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Petite's Wand of Lilies. By H. B. McKeever. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

His Sweetheart. 12mo, cloth, \$1; paper, 50 cts.

The Crown Prince and His Scapegoat. Being No. 1 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cl., 80 cts.

JUST ISSUED.

The Czar's Favorite. No. 2 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

IN PREPARATION.

The Little Miner. No. 3 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

The "Ivy Series" promises to be the most interesting and successful set of German translations for Sunday school purposes ever put before the public.

Send for Catalogue and Circulars.

JUST PUBLISHED.

The Paragon of Holiday Books for Musical People.

"THE GREAT TONE-PORTS"

Being Short Memoirs of the Greater Composers.

By F. CROWEST.

A valuable, convenient, and beautiful work for musical readers; a perfect compendium of information concerning the most eminent musicians and their works. The volume contains inspiring sketches of the following composers and their works:

BACH, HANDEL, GLUCK, HAYDN, MOZART, BEETHOVEN, WEBER, ROSSINI, SCHUBERT, MENDELSSOHN, and SCHUMANN.

Nothing could be of greater service to the musical student than this elegant work.

Bound in cloth, \$1.50.

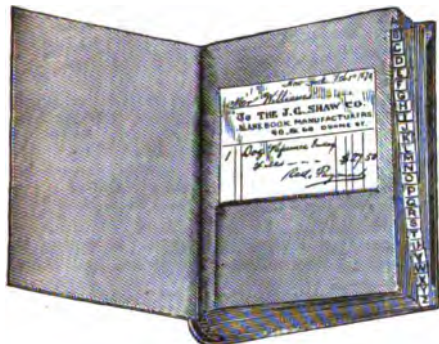
Sent post-paid upon receipt of price.

PUBLISHED BY
JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O. 805 Broadway New York.

REFERENCE INDEX FILE,

WITH POCKET TO EACH LEAF,
ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED



PATENTED SEPT. 26, 1876.

This File will be found invaluable for holding **Letters, Invoices**, or other papers, which can be put in the pockets without folding, the Index allowing any paper to be referred to instantly.

It is made of Colored Manila Paper, and is substantially bound, with American Russia backs and corners and muslin sides.

No. A, size 11 x 18 inches, \$2.25 each.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE J. G. SHAW COMPANY,

Blank Book Manufacturers,

66 & 68 DUANE ST., New York.

KEUFFEL & ESSER,

NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

DRAWING MATERIALS.

Whatman's Drawing Papers, German Drawing Papers in Sheets and Rolls, Mounted Drawing Paper, Tinted Drawing Paper, Tracing Cloth, Tracing Paper, Profile and Cross Section Paper, Field Books,

MATHEMATICAL AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS,

FOR THE SUPPLY OF

Railroads, Machinists, Surveyors, Schools, etc., etc.

Illustrated catalogue will be sent on application.

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL PENS.

Styles especially recommended:

BANK, FALCON, EXTRA FINE

No. 14.

No. 048.

No. 333.

Pens in great variety and to suit every taste including:

BUSINESS, LEGAL, COLLEGE,

Turned-up Points,
Oblique and Curved Points,
Gold Plated.

26 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

Works: Camden, N. J.

Arnold's Dialogues, Plays, and Speeches.

A collection of short Dramatic Sketches, Witty and Sparkling Dialogues, and a variety of Pathetic, Serious and Comic Speeches. Designed for the use of schools, social gatherings and evening parties, by **ANDRE ARNOLD**. One volume, neat paper covers, price, 30 cts.; bound in cloth, price, 50 cts.

PARLOR AMUSEMENTS FOR THE YOUNG FOLKS.

Designed for the use of Schools, Church Societies, Home Amusement, etc., etc. By **G. B. BARTLETT**. New edition. Revised and enlarged. Every one of the entertainments contained in this work has been tried before large audiences in hundreds of cities, under the personal supervision of the author, and they are now simplified and arranged for performance by old and young. Neat paper covers, price, 30 cents; bound in cloth, 75 cents.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent by mail on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,

No. 1 Chambers Street, New York.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,

Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in
MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottos,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.
HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from England and Italy." In four volumes, 8vo. With eight Maps. Vol. I. Cloth, \$2.50.

II.
THE SPANISH ARMADA FOR THE INVASION OF ENGLAND. 1587-1588. By ALFRED H. GUERNSEY. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

III.
POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings, and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

IV.
CONSTANTINOPLE. By JAMES BRYCE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.

V.
THE HISTORY OF A CRIME: The Testimony of an Eye-Witness. By VICTOR HUGO, author of "The Toilers of the Sea," "Ninety-Three," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

VI.
FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT MOLTKE'S LETTERS FROM RUSSIA. Translated from the German by GRACE BIGLOW. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

VII.
DANIEL THE BELOVED. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City; author of "Peter the Apostle," "David, King of Israel," "Elijah the Prophet," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

VIII.
CYPRUS: ITS ANCIENT CITIES, TOMBS, AND TEMPLES. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. By General LOUIS PALMA DI CESNOLA, Mem. of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin; Hon. Mem. of the Royal Society of Literature, London, etc. With Portrait, Maps, and 400 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7.50.

IX.
THE ART OF BEAUTY. By Mrs. H. R. HAWKES. Illustrated by the Author. Square 16mo, cloth, ornamental cover, \$1.75.

X.
THE KHEDIVE'S EGYPT; or, The Old House of Bondage Under New Masters. By EDWIN DE LEON, ex-Agent and Consul-General in Egypt. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

XI.
POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF ALL TIMES AND NATIONS. With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PRIMS, LL.D. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7. (In a box.)

XII.
MACAULAY'S ESSAYS.
JOHN MILTON. LORD BYRON. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
JOHN HAMPDEN. LORD BURLEIGH. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
EARL OF CHATHAM. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
WILLIAM PITT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
FREDERICK THE GREAT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
LORD CLIVE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
WARREN HASTINGS. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
ADDISON. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
MACHIAVELLI. HORACE WALPOLE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XIII.
SHAKESPEARE'S HISTORY OF KING HENRY THE FIFTH. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., formerly Head Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. With Engravings. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents.
Uniform with Rolfe's English Classics: *The Merchant of Venice*.—Julius Cæsar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer-Night's Dream.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. Square 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 70 cents per volume.

XIV.
A PRIMER OF MÆDÆVAL LITERATURE. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

* * These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

BACK TO BACK. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. 25 cents.
THE LAST OF THE HADDONS. By Mrs. NEWMAN. 25 cents.

TWO TALES OF MARRIED LIFE. 30 cents.

AN OPEN VERDICT. By Miss M. E. BRADDON. 35 cents.

DA CAPO. By Miss THACKERAY. 20 cents.

SHEPHERDS ALL AND MAIDENS FAIR. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 25 cents.

MY LADY'S MONEY. Related by WILKIE COLLINS. 25 cents.

POOR ZEPH! By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

A JEWEL OF A GIRL. By the author of "Queenie." 35 cents.

YOUNG MUSGRAVE. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 40 cents.

GREEN PASTURES AND PICCADILLY. By WILLIAM BLACK. 50 cents; 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

A YOUNG WIFE'S STORY. By HARRIETTE BOWEN. 25 cents.

A MODERN MINISTER (The first volume of). With Illustrations. 35 cents.

WHAT HE COST HER. By JAMES PAYN. 40 cents.


EREMA; OR, MY FATHER'S SIN. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 50 cents.


THE SAD FORTUNES OF REV. AMOS BARTON. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.

MR. GILFIL'S LOVE STORY. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.

JANET'S REPENTANCE. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.

CARITA. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.

 HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

 HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

72.

MAR 7 1878

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1855]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 9.

NEW YORK, March 2, 1878.

WHOLE No. 320.

NEW PUBLICATIONS

FROM THE PRESS OF

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., PHILADELPHIA.

The Epoch of the Mammoth,

And the Apparition of Man upon the Earth. By JAMES C. SOUTHALL, A.M., LL.D., author of "The Recent Origin of Man." Illustrated. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, \$2.50.

Pascal.

By Rev. PRINCIPAL TULLOCH. 16mo, extra cloth, \$1. Being the *Third Volume* of "Foreign Classics for English Readers." Edited by Mrs. OLIPHANT.

Industrial Art. (January Part.)

A Monthly Review of Technical and Scientific Education at Home and Abroad. \$4 per annum. 40 cents per part.

"There are eighteen fine wood engravings, besides several very artistic initial letters, several of them copies of ornamental work by artists of the sixteenth century. On page nine is the copy of a picture of Diana of Poitiers, which is a pictorial gem."—*Philadelphia Press*.

"The wood engravings which illustrate its text are themselves very artistic in execution."—*Boston Advertiser*.

The World Well Lost.

A Novel. By Mrs. E. LYNN LINTON, author of "Leam Dundas," "Patricia Kemball," etc. *Second Edition*. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50; paper cover, \$1.

"Its plot is strong, well constructed, and developed with admirable skill. Like her other stories, this is vigorous, brilliant, and refined in style, and dramatic in effect. Mrs. Linton is not only an able writer, but she is a deep thinker as well."—*Boston Saturday Gazette*.

Too Rich.

A Novel. From the German of Adolph Streckfuss. By Mrs. A. L. WISTER, translator of "The Second Wife," "The Old Mam'selle's Secret," etc. *Fourth Edition*. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

"One of Mrs. Wister's delightful adaptations from the German. It is one of the happiest of her translations."—*New York Herald*.

"This is a well-planned, well-written romance, which claims the interest of the reader at the outset, and holds it without flagging to the end."—*Baltimore Bulletin*.

My Intimate Friend.

A Novel. By FLORENCE I. DUNCAN, author of "Wax Flowers," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

"There is much merit displayed. The characters are drawn with much power and skill. The dialogue is often sparkling, and on the whole very effective."—*New York Graphic*.

"The story contains dramatic scenes not unworthy a master hand, bits of description which are indelibly fixed in the mind, and an analysis of character deserving the closest study."—*Chicago Post*.

A Law unto Herself.

A Novel. By REBECCA HARDING DAVIS, author of "Dallas Galbraith," "Kitty's Choice," "Waiting for the Verdict," etc. 8vo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.

"Marked by all the power and beauty peculiar to the author, and which has placed her in the front rank of American fiction writers."—*Louisville Courier-Journal*.

☞ ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

TO BE READY SATURDAY, MARCH 9.

By the Author of "The Wide, Wide World."

THE KINGDOM OF JUDAH.

16mo, \$1.50.

NEW EDITIONS BY THE SAME AUTHOR, OF

The Say and Do Series. Six vols.....	\$7 50	The Star out of Jacob. By Miss Anna Warner.....	\$1 50
A Story of Small Beginnings. Four vols.....	5 00	Ellen Montgomery's Bookshelf. Five vols.	
Melbourne House.....	2 00	By Miss Anna Warner.....	5 00
The Old Helmet.....	2 25	Stories of Vinegar Hill. Three vols. By	
Walks from Eden.....	1 50	Miss Anna Warner.....	3 00
House of Israel.....	1 50		

II. TAKE CARE OF No. 1. By the Rev. P. B. Power. Nine illustrations. \$1.

"Some people have a knack at story telling. Mr. Power has written some of the very best. The story unwinds itself in his hands."—*Pacific*.

III. THE HOUSE IN THE GLEN, and the Boys who Built It. By the author of "Ella's Half Sovereign." 16mo, \$1.25.

IV. LIFE OF JOHN KITTO, author of "Bible Illustrations," etc. By Dr. Eadie. 16mo, \$1.25.

V. MILLY'S WHIMS. By Joanna H. Mathews, author of the "Bessie Books." 16mo, \$1.25.

VI. HAPS AND MISHAPS. By the Misses Mathews. Six vols. in a box, \$7.50, containing:

Little Friends.....	\$1 25	Milly's Whims.....	\$1 25
Broken Mallet.....	1 25	Uncle Joe, Thanksgiving.....	1 25
Blackberry Jam.....	1 25	Lilies or Thistle-down.....	1 25

VII. THE KING IN HIS BEAUTY. By the Rev. Richard Newton, D.D., author of the "Jewel Case," the "Wonder Case," and "Rays from the Sun of Righteousness." Six illustrations. \$1.25. (March 23.)

"He tells no stories because they are good stories, but only because in his applications of them, they are telling applications of Scripture truth."—*Episcopal Register*.

VIII. BEAUTY FOR ASHES. By Rev. Alexander Dickson, author of "All about Jesus," and uniform with it. \$2. (March 23.)

Fourth Edition of "ALL ABOUT JESUS." 12mo, \$2.

"We do not know of a book anywhere that contains more of the Bible in solution. Every page abounds in happy and ingenious quotations of holy writ. It is a glorious tribute to King Jesus, which will be eagerly welcomed by tens of thousands of his loving disciples."—*Rev. T. L. Cuyler*.

LATELY PUBLISHED.

AMONG THE TURKS. By the Rev. Dr. Hamlin. \$1.50.

"His personal reminiscences are simply charming. No novel is more interesting. . . . It is excellent, authentic, instructive, and intentionally impartial."—*Christian Advocate*.

BRIGHTER THAN THE SUN. A Life of our Lord. By J. R. Macduff, D.D. With sixteen full-page illustrations. \$3.50.

"It is not so pretentious a book as Farrar, not so extensive a work as Geikie, but we prefer it to either for its devout spirit and simple naturalness. . . . The pictorial illustrations are as excellent as they are fresh."—*Christian at Work*.

Arnot's Life.....	\$2 00	Moore's Forge.....	\$1 25
Hidden Life. By Saphir.....	2 00	Highland Series. Six vols.....	7 50
Hodge on Romans.....	1 75	Peep of Day Library. Six vols.....	4 50
Pine Needles. By Miss Warner.....	1 50	Blackberry Jam.....	1 25
Indian Stories. By A. L. O. E.....	75	Jack O'Lantern.....	1 25
Peep Behind the Scenes.....	1 25	Old Looking Glass.....	1 00

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS,

No. 530 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 2, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	80	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 80

Three months, postage prepaid.....1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE,

37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE trade sale will open Thursday, April 4th, and continue about a week. It will be preceded, on Wednesday, by a sale of plates and remainders offered for sale in consequence of the consolidation of the Osgood and Houghton lists.

PORTER & COATES will publish, on the 14th inst., "The Buried Treasure; or, Old Jordan's Haunt" (which will be the first volume of "The Boy Trapper Series"), by Harry Castlemon, and later in the month a new edition, from entirely new stereotype plates, of "The Travels and Adventures of Baron Münchhausen," with six illustrations, by Alfred Crowquill.

"FANTASY AND PASSION," Mr. Edgar Fawcett's volume of poems, will be published in a small volume by Roberts Brothers early in March. Mr. Fawcett has of late years been so generous a contributor to magazines and literary journals that his name must be familiar to a large circle. His poems, so aptly described by the name chosen for his volume, will doubtless find an appreciative reading among multitudes of young people.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. have just ready a new book for Sunday-school reading by Miss Warner, in which she re-tells the story of "The Kingdom of Judah." Originally intended as an accompaniment to the International Sunday-school Lessons for the first part of 1878, which deal chiefly with this subject, the book is

nevertheless of general and permanent interest, especially attractive to those who have already studied the lessons referred to.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., having arranged with Messrs. Macmillan & Co. for the American market, are issuing their edition of Canon Farrar's book, "Eternal Hope," noticed elsewhere, which contains the germ of the present discussion on future punishment, in neat shape, at the very low price of a dollar. If it sells to a tenth of the people who have been started through its influence into the endless discussion of this subject, it will have an astonishing sale. Dr. Farrar's complete and exhaustive work on "Language" is already out in England, and will be published by E. P. Dutton & Co. shortly.

D. APPLETON & Co. have just ready a number of important books, first of which in present, and we may add permanent, interest is Dr. Edward Beecher's comprehensive "History of Opinions on the Scriptural Doctrine of Retribution." Roscoe's "Chemistry," of which the first volume is at hand, will be an exhaustive presentation of that science, for general reference and the use of special students of the subject. The third volume of Martin's "Life of the Prince Consort," covering the period of the Crimean War, has an interesting bearing on current events. Huxley's "Physiology," an introduction to the study of nature, as illustrated in the Thames River valley, with interesting colored plates, will also be included.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have in preparation the translation of "The Bible for Young People," by Prof. Oort, of Amsterdam, and Dr. Hooymaas, of Rotterdam, spoken of some time since. It will comprise three crown octavo or large duodecimo volumes, two being devoted to the Old Testament and one to the New. The first volume will include the Introduction, and from Moses to David; and will appear perhaps about the 10th of March. This work has attracted marked attention in England for its freshness, and the skill with which it tells the Bible story so as to separate the historical from what the authors regard as the mythical elements, and to make the whole clear and interesting to young folks. There are unquestionably many in this country who will welcome the work with eager expectations.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFELFINGER will have ready in a few days two new volumes. The Rev. R. W. Memminger, while sojourning during a summer vacation among the mountains of North Carolina, conceived the idea of writing a series of essays which he calls the "Reflections of a Recluse." The papers are, "The Great, its Philosophy," "Self-Culture," "The Art of Thinking," "Last Words." The style is said to be very entertaining, and is any thing but dry. Thomas G. Gentry, of Germantown, has prepared an interesting monograph upon the sparrow, called "The House Sparrow at Home and Abroad." Besides this it has material for a bibliography of house sparrows, from the year 1400 to 1878, which will be of great interest. Mr. Gentry is favorably known as the author of "Life Histories of Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania."

AUCTION SALES.

March 11th.—Miscellaneous Books. Bangs.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; Authors and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks; Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

- Almanac.**—Mansill's Meteorological Almanac for 1878, founded on his new System of Planetary Science. 4°. Pap., 50 c. *R. Crampton.*
- Baker's Labor-Saving System of Accounts**, with complete Instructions, combining all the Safeguards contained in Methods of Accounts heretofore in use, and requiring one third the labor: cont. instructions how to keep accounts never before given in a work of this kind; also containing the information necessary for a complete knowledge of Book-keeping, presented so plainly that Students may, by their own efforts, become complete masters of the science. By W. C. M. Baker. Sm. 4°, pp. vii, 190. \$3. *W. C. M. Baker.*
- Bardwell.**—An Essay on Methods of Arithmetical Instruction. By F. W. Bardwell. Sq. 18°, pp. 36. Pap., 15 c. *Putnam.*
- Becher.**—The Primary Normal Speller; or, First Lessons in the Art of Writing Words. Designed to teach Spelling by an improved Method. By A. G. Beecher. 12°, pp. 124. *Corr. title.* Bds., 25 c. *Clark & M.*
- Blackie.**—The Natural History of Atheism. By Prof. J. S. Blackie. 12°. \$1.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
- Four Phases of Morals. Socrates—Aristotle—Christianity—Utilitarianism. By Prof. J. S. Blackie. *New ed.* 12°. \$1.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
- Boy (The) Engineers:** What They Did and How they Did it. By the Author of "The Young Mechanic." Illus. 8°. \$1.75. *Putnam.*
- Bradford.**—Songs of Real Children. By N. K. Bradford. 16°, pp. 40. Ribbon bound. *Corr. title.* 75 c. *C. W. Bryan & Co.*
- Broadway in 1851.** Reprinted from Daggett's New York City Street Directory, for 1851. 24°, pp. 28. Pap., 25 c. *Worden.*
- Browning.**—The Earlier Poems of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. 1826-1833. Now first printed in America. 16°, pp. 233. \$1.25. *Miller.*
- Campion.**—On the Frontier. Reminiscences of Wild Sport, Personal Adventures, and Strange Scenes in our Western Country. By J. S. Campion. Illus. 8°. \$3.75. *Scribner, W. & A.*
- Chase.**—Tobacco: Its Physical, Mental, Moral, and Social Influences. By Rev. B. W. Chase, A.M. 18°, pp. 90. 75 c. *Mucklow.*
- Cummock.**—Choice Readings for Public and Private Entertainment, arr. for the exercises of the School, College, and Public Reader, with elocutionary advice. By R. McL. Cummock, A.M. 12°, pp. x, 426. \$1.75. *Jansen, McC. & Co.*
- Dumas.**—Joseph Balsamo. By Alex. Dumas. 8°, pp. 365. Pap., \$1. *Peterson.*
- Eadie.**—A Commentary on the Greek Text of the Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians. By John Eadie, D.D., LL.D. Ed. by Rev. Wm. Young, M.A. With Preface by Rev. Prof. Cairns, D.D. 8°. *Corr. title.* \$4. *Macmillan.*
- Farrar.**—Eternal Hope. Five Sermons preached in Westminster Abbey, Nov. and Dec., 1877. By Rev. F. W. Farrar. 12°, pp. lvi, 225. \$1. *Dutton.*
- Froude.**—The Life and Times of Thomas Becket. By Jas. A. Froude. 12°. \$1.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
- Gray.**—The Biblical Museum. A Coll. of Notes Explanatory, Homiletic and Illustrative on the Holy Scriptures. By Jas. Comper Gray. Vol. 2. Old Testament, cont. Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy. 12°, pp. 384. \$1.50. *A. D. F. Randolph.*
- Harper's Half-Hour Series:**—The Spanish Armada for the Invasion of England, 1587-88, by A. H. Guernsey, pp. 106.—Back to Back. A Story of To-day, by E. E. Hale, pp. 98.—Sir William Temple, by Macaulay, pp. 143.—Machiavelli; and Horace Walpole, by Macaulay, pp. 130. Ea., 32°. Pap., 25 c. *Harper.*
- Hart.**—A Handbook of Volumetric Analysis designed for the use in Colleges and Technical Schools. By E. Hart, S.B. 12°, pp. 326. \$2.50. *Wiley.*
- Havergal.**—Royal Commandments; or, Morning Thoughts for the King's Servants, [and] Royal Bounty; or, Evening Thoughts for the King's Guests. By Frances Ridley Havergal. 15th Thousand. 18°, pp. 160. \$1 and 85 c. *A. D. F. Randolph.*
- Holt.**—For the Master's Sake. A Story of the Days of Queen Mary. By E. S. Holt. Illus. 16°, pp. 175. *Corr. title.* \$1. *Carter.*
- Honorable (The) Miss Ferrard.** By the Author of "Hogan, M.P." (Leis. Hour Ser.) 16°, pp. 331. \$1. *Halt.*
- House (The) in the Glen, and the Boys who Built it.** By the Author of "Ella's Half Sovereign," etc. 16°, pp. 217. \$1.25. *Carter.*
- Lenten Mosaics.** Sq. 16°, pp. 48. Ribbon bound, 75 c. *Peter Paul & Bro.*
- Lewis.**—A History of Germany from the Earliest Times Founded on Dr. Müller's "History of the German People." By Charlton T. Lewis. With maps and illus. 12°, pp. 799. \$1.50. *Harper.*
- Lindsay.**—Rome in Canada. The Ultramontane Struggle for Supremacy over the Civil Authority. By Chas. Lindsay. 8°. \$2.50. *Lowell Bros.*
- Lookwood.**—A Handbook of Ceramic Art. By M. S. Lockwood. 16°. \$1. *Putnam.*
- Luther's Kleiner Katechismus mit Bibel-Sprüchen.** Herausg. v. d. Allgem. Versamml. d. Ev.-luth. Kirche in N. A. 16°, pp. 109. Bds., 20 c. *Brobst, D. & Co.*
- McMillan.**—The Elective Franchise in the United States. By D. C. McMillan. 12°. \$1; pap., 75 c. *Putnam.*
- Mansill.** See Almanac.
- Mathews.**—Milly's Whims. By Joanna H. Mathews. 16°, pp. 292. \$1.25. *Carter.*
- Missouri.**—The Commonwealth of Missouri. A Full and Authentic History of the State from the Earliest Spanish Discoveries down to the Present Time, with Descriptions of its Physical Geography, Natural Resources, Agricultural, Commercial, and Educational Interests, etc. Illus. 8°, pp. 900. \$6; hf. mor., \$8.50; full mor., \$10. *Bryan, B. & Co.*
- Newman.**—The Last of the Haddons. A Novel. By Mrs. Newman. (666 Lib. of Sel. Novels.) 8°, pp. 111. Pap., 25 c. *Harper.*
- Powers.**—The Accountant. For Public Schools and Academies. By M. R. Powers, M.A. 8°. \$1.25. *Barnes.*
- Quain's Elements of Anatomy.** Ed. by Wm. Sharpey, M.D., A. Thompson, M.D., and A. E. Schaffer. 8th ed. 2 v. 8°. \$12. *Wood.*
- Hawlinson.**—The Origin of Nations. By Geo. Rawlinson. With maps. 12°. \$1.50. *Scribner, W. & A.*
- Späth.**—Jugendfreund-Lieder. Gesammelt v. Dr. A. Späth. 16°, pp. 24. Pap., 15 c. *Brobst, D. & Co.*
- Christtags-Andacht f. d. Sonntagschule. By Dr. A. Späth. 32°. 16. Pap., 5 c. *Brobst, D. & Co.*
- Straub.**—Good Cheer. By S. W. Straub. *New and col. ed.* 12°. *Corr. title.* 60 c. [1877]. *Jansen, McC. & Co.*
- Weiskotten.**—A Service for the Festival of Christmas. Compiled and arr. by Rev. F. W. Weiskotten. 32°. pp. 16. Pap., 5 c. *Brobst, D. & Co.*

ORDER LIST.

- | | |
|---|---|
| W. C. M. BAKER, Columbus, O. | BRYAN, BRAND & CO., St. Louis, Mo. |
| Baker's Labor-saving System of Accounts. \$3.00 | Missouri, The Commonwealth of. |
| A. S. BARNES & CO., New York. | \$6; hf. mor., \$8.50; full mor. 10.00 |
| Powers, The Accountant. 1.25 | R. CARTER & BROS., New York. |
| BROBST, DIEHL & CO., Allentown, Pa. | Holt, For the Master's Sake. <i>Corr. title.</i> 1.00 |
| Luther's Kleiner Katechismus. Bds. 20 | House (The) in the Glen. 1.25 |
| Späth, Jugendfreund Lieder. Pap. 15 | Mathews, Milly's Whims. 1.25 |
| — Christtags-Andacht. Pap. 5 | CLARK & MAYNARD, New York. |
| Weiskotten, Christmas Festival Service. | Beecher, Primary Normal Speller. <i>Corr.</i> |
| Pap. 5 | <i>title.</i> Bds. 25 |

R. CRAMPTON, Rock Island, Ill.	
Almanac, Mansill's Meteorological, 1878.	
Pap.	50
E. P. DUTTON & Co., New York.	
Farrar, Eternal Hope.....	1.00
HARPER & BROS., New York.	
Harper's Half-Hour Ser.:—Spanish Armada, by A. H. Guernsey.—Back to Back, by E. E. Hale.—Sir William Temple, by Macaulay.—Machiavelli, and Horace Walpole, by Macaulay.	
Ea., pap.	25
Lewis, A History of Germany.....	1.50
Newman, The Last of the Haddons..	25
HENRY HOLT & Co., New York.	
Honorable (The) Miss Ferrard.....	1.00
LOVELL BROS., Toronto.	
Lindsey, Rome in Canada.....	2.50
JANSEN, McCLURG & Co., Chicago.	
Cumnock, Choice Readings.....	1.75
Straub, Good Cheer. <i>Corr. title</i>	60
MACMILLAN & Co., New York.	
Eadie, Commentary on Gr. Text of Paul's Epistles to the Thessalonians. <i>Corr. title</i>	4.00
JAMES MILLER, New York.	
Browning, Earlier Poems.....	1.25
W. B. MUCKLOW, New York.	
Chase, Tobacco.....	75

PETER PAUL & BRO., Buffalo, N. Y.	
Lenten Mosaics.....	Ribbon bound. 75
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.	
Dumas, Joseph Balsamo.....	Pap. 1.00
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.	
Bardwell, Arithmetical Instruction..	Pap. 15
Boy (The) Engineers.....	1.75
Lockwood, Ceramic Art.....	1.00
McMillan, Elective Franchise in the U. S.	75
A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., New York.	
Gray, The Biblical Museum, Old Test., v. 2.....	1.50
Havergal, Royal Commandments and Royal Bounty. 15th thousand....	\$1 and 85
SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & Co., New York.	
Blackie, Natural Hist. of Atheism.....	1.50
— Four Phases of Morals, <i>new ed.</i>	1.50
Froude, Life and Times of Thomas Becket.	1.50
SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG, New York.	
Campion, On the Frontier.....	3.75
Rawlinson, Origin of Nations.....	1.50
JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.	
Hart, Volumetric Analysis.....	2.50
WM. WOOD & Co., New York.	
Quain, Elements of Anatomy, 8th ed., 2 v.	12.00
WM. WORDEN, New York.	
Broadway in 1851.....	Pap. 25

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

AM. METRIC BUREAU, Boston.
Metric Primer. A Text-Book for Beginners. With Problems in the Decimal Weights and Measures. By a Practical Teacher. (*Early in March.*)

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.

The Buccaneers of 1690. A sequel to "The Buccaneers." By Randolph Jones.

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., New York.

Bump's Notes of Constitutional Decisions. Being a Digest of the Judicial Interpretations of the Constitution of the United States, as contained in the various Federal and State Reports, from the earliest period to the Present Time. By Orlando F. Bump, Esq. *New ed.* \$5.
Daniel on Negotiable Instruments. Rev. and brought down to the latest date.

Green's Brice's Ultra Vires. *New ed.*

L. H. FRANK, New York.

Sopher Hachayim; or, Book of Life. A Complete Formula of Service and Family Devotion at the Death-Bed, Burial Ground, and House of Mourning. Hebrew and English. Elaborated by Rev. Dr. H. Vidaver. 12°, \$3; mor., \$4.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

The Rutherford Frown.

JAMES A. MOORE, Philadelphia.

Child and Woman. From the German of Clementine Helm, by J. Z. Cocke. 12°, pp. 350. (*May 1st.*)

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., New York.

The Mill and the Tavern. By T. S. Arthur. \$1.25.

PORTER & OATES, Phila.

The Buried Treasure; or, Old Jordan's Haunt. By Harry Castlemon. (Boy Trapper Series.) Illus. 16°, pp. 290. \$1.25. (*March 14.*)

The Travels and Surprising Adventures of Baron Münchhausen. *New ed.* With 6 illus. by Alfred Crowquill.

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Vagaries of a Journalist. By W. L. Alden, of New York Times. 12°, pp. 364, linen bds., \$1.25.

Walks in Canaan and Back from Canaan. By John Ashworth. 12°, pp. 305, gilt, \$1.25.

Noble Workers. By H. A. Page. 12°, pp. 412. \$1.25.

Beginning Life. By John Tulloch, D.D. 12°, pp. 318. \$1.25.

REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS (JANUARY AND FEBRUARY).

The figures in () refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.

- Account** (315) of the Patent Office Fire. 8° pap., 50 c. *A. Williams.*
- Ada and Gerty.** See Gray, L. M.
- Adams, H.** (314), New England Federalism. 8°, \$4. *Little, B. & Co.*
- Adams, W. D.** (314), Dictionary of English Literature. 4°, \$4. *Cassell, P. & G.*
- Adams, W. H.** (319), The Seven Words from the Cross. 12°, \$1. *Lothrop.*
- Addison, J.** See Select British Essayists.
- Æsop, Geo. W.** (312), Out of the World. Fables. Sq. 16°, bds., 50 c. *"The World" Office.*
- Albrook, J. B.** (315), The Assembly of the North-West-Sketches of S. S. Assembly of the N. W., at Clear Lake, Iowa, Aug. and Sept., 1877. 16°, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Fairbanks.*
- Album Leaves.** See Houghton, G.
- Alceste.** See Gluck, J. C.
- Alexander, W.** (318), Laws of Texas on Conveyancing and Registration. 8° shp., \$5; pap., \$4. *Nagle.*
- Algebra, New Pract.** See Thomson, J. B.
- All Saints' Day.** See Kingsley, C.
- Almanacs for 1878:**
— (317), An American, 1878, ed. by A. R. Spofford. 12°, \$1.50. *Am. News Co.*
— (316) Catholic Directory Almanac and Ordo. 12°, \$1.50; pap., \$1. *D. & T. Sadlier.*
— (318), Church. With Parish List. Ed. by Rev. W. G. Farington. 16°, pap., 10 c. *Pott, Y. & Co.*
— (318) Church Calendar, 1878. Obl. 8°, pap., 35 c. *Roper.*
— (315), Gas Engineers' and Superintendents'. 16°, mor. tucks, \$2. *Am. Meter Co.*
— (312), The Happy Year. 32°, 15 c. *Lothrop.*
— (317) Der Hinkende Bote in Am. 4°, pap., 25 c. *Burgheim.*
— (313), Illus. Annual of Phrenology and Health Almanac. 8°, pap., 10 c. *Wells.*
— (314) Live Stock Journal Almanac. 12°, pap., 50 c. *Cassell, P. & G.*
— (312), Tribune. 16°, pap., 25 c. *"The Tribune" Office.*
- American Almanac, 1878.** See Almanac.
- (An) Girl and her Four Years in a Boys' College. See Sola.
- Law, Analysis of. See Powell, T. W.
- Navigation. See Hall, H.
- Reports. See United States.
- Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals.** See Huxley, T. H.
- Ancient Life Hist. of the Earth.** See Nicholson, H. A.
- Andrews, I. W.** (317), Wash'n Co. and Early Settlement of Ohio. 8°, \$1.25; pap., 75 c. *Thomson.*
- Angel** (318) Voices. \$1.75; tied with ribbon, 75 c. *Randolph.*
- Angel's Christmas.** See Walton, O. F.
- Anstie, F. E.** (315), Uses of Wines in Health and Disease. 12°, 75 c. *Macmillan.*
- Anthropology.** See Topinard, P.
- Appleton, N.** (319), The Star-Spangled Banner. 8°, pap., 25 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
- Arkansas** (314) Reports, v. 31, Moore's. 8°, shp., \$6. *Adams & B.*
- Arnot, W.** (319), Lessons from Life. 12°, \$1.25. *Nelson & Sons.*
- Artist** (317) Biogs.: Rembrandt, by M. F. Sweetser. 18°, 50 c. *Osgood.*
- Astronomy, Popular.** See Newcomb, S.
- Atwood, F. G.** (319), Manners and Customs of Ye Harvard Studente. Obl. 8°, \$1.50. *Osgood.*
- Awards** (313) and Claims of Exhibitors of Intern'l Exhib., 1876. Departments of Textile Materials, Fabrics, and Machinery. 8°, \$3.50. *National Asso. Wool Manuf.*
- Baker, Jr., G. A.** (315), Point Lace and Diamonds. New ed. 16°, \$1.25. *Worthington.*
- Ball, B. L.** (319), Three Days on the White Mountains. 16°, pap., 25 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
- Ballantine, Rev. E.** (315), Christ His Own Witness. 12°, \$1.50. *Randolph.*
- Bankruptcy.** See Blumenstiel, A.
- Barrett, B. F.** (319), New View of Hell, 3d ed. 16°, \$1. *Claxton.*
- Bascom, J.** (315), Comparative Psychology. 12°, \$1.75. *Putnam.*
- Baucher, F.** (317), New Method of Horsemanship. 16°, \$1. *Cogswell.*
- Beecher, A. G.** (318), Primary Normal Speller. 12°, bds., 25 c. *Clark & M.*
- Beethoven.** See Tretbar.
- Bernays, A. J.** (318), Notes for Students in Chemistry. 6th ed. 12°, \$1.25. *Lindsay & B.*
- Besant, W.** See Harper's Half-Hour Ser.
- Bessie Harrington's Venture.** See Mathews, J. A.
- Beth.** See Dayton, L. C. S.
- Bible** (319), Joshua, Judges, and Ruth, Common Version, rev. 8°, pap., 75 c. *Am. Bible Un.*
— New Test. See Godet, F.
— — — — — Com. See Ellicott, C. J.
— See Plumtree, E. H.
— Doctrine of the Soul. See Ives, C. L.
— Echoes. See Wells, J.
— (312) Reader. 16°, 50 c. *Lothrop.*
— Readings. See Chamberlain, H. B.
- Bins, C.** (319), Elements of Therapeutics. 12°, \$2. *Wood.*
- Biography, Cyclop. of.** See Godwin, P.
- Biology.** See Letourneau, C.
- Birthday (The).** See Follen, E. L.
- Bits and Bearing Reins, etc.** See Flower, E. F.
- Blackstone, W.** (315). 8°, pap., 25 c. *A. Williams.*
- Blumenstiel, A.** (314), Bankruptcy. 8°, shp., \$7.50. *Hard & Petzold.*
- Book of the Farm.** See Waring, Jr., G. E.
- Boston Monday Lectures.** See Cook, J.
- Boston** (317) Museum of Fine Arts. 16°, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Roberts.*
- Botany, Preparatory.** See Stone, C. W.
- Bourbon Lilies.** See Champney, L. W.
- Bousfield, G.** (312), Timber Merchant and Builders' Vade Mecum. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 16°, 60 c. *Spon.*
- Braddon, Miss M. E.** (316), An Open Verdict. 8°, pap., 35 c. *Harper.*
- Bradford, N. K.** (318), Songs of Real Children. 16°, tied with ribbon, 75 c. *C. W. Bryan & Co.*
- Brahm.** See Tretbar.
- Bray, Rev. A. J.** (314), Churches of Christendom. 8°, \$1; pap., 75 c. *Milton Pub. L.*
- Browne, W. H.** (319) and J. T. Scharf, Hist. of Maryland. 12°, hf. mor., \$1.20. *Kelly, P. & Co.*
- Brunswick, Topsham and Houpswell, Me.** See Wheeler, G. A. and H. W.
- Bryce, J.** See Harper's Half-Hour Series.
- Burdett, E. W.** (313), Hist. of the "Old South." 12°, \$1; pap., 50 c. *B. B. Russell.*
- Burnett, Mrs. F. H.** (315), Kathleen. Sq. 16°, \$1; pap., 50 c. *Peterson.*
- Burns, E. B.** (319), Practice in the Reporting Style of Burnz Phonic Short Hand. 18°, 50 c. *Burnz.*
- Burr, Rev. E. F.** (313), From Dark to Day. 8°, \$3.50. *Noyes, S. & Co.*
- Calendar** (313) Leaflets for the Use of Ministers of the P. E. Church. 18°, pap., 50 c. *Whittaker.*
- California, Pract., Pleading, etc., in.** See Harston, E. F.
- Cambridgeport, 1st Evang. Cong. Ch.** See Hoyt, J. S.
- Captain's Cabin.** See Jenkins, E.
- Catholic Directory.** See Almanac.
- Cement, Portland.** See Reid, H.
- Cerebral Hyperæmia.** See Hammond, W. A.
- Chamberlain, H. B.** (318), Hand-bk. of Bible Readings. Sq. 16°, pap., 50 c. *Fairbanks.*
- Champney, L. W.** (318), Bourbon Lilies. Sq. 16°, \$1.25. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
- Chaplin, A. C.** (319), Our Gold Mine. 12°, \$1.25. *Corthall.*
- Chaplin, J.** (318), Duncan Dunbar. 12°, \$1.25. *Ward.*
- Charlesworth, M. L.** (315), Old Looking-Glass. 16°, \$1. *Cartr.*
- Charteris, M.** (316), Practice of Medicine. 12°, \$2. *Lindsay & B.*
- Chattel Mortgages.** See Herman, H. M.
- Chautauqua S. S. Lessons.** See Vincent, Rev. J. H.
- Chemistry, Notes for Students.** See Bernays, A. J.
- Children, Diseases of.** See Ellis, E.
- China, Religion in.** See Edkins, J.
- Choral Anthems.** See Danks, H. P.

Christ His Own Witness. See Ballantine, Rev. E.
Christian Creed. See Leathes, Rev. S.
— Religion, The True. See Swedenborg, E.
Christian's Heritage. See Jacobus, M. W.
Church, A. J. (318), Stories from Homer. 12°, \$2.
Church, R. W. (316), The Beginning of the Middle Ages. 16°, \$1. Appleton.
Church Almanac. See Almanacs.
— Calendar, 1878. See Almanac.
— Hist., Instruction on. See Shinn, G. W.
Churches of Christendom. See Bray, Rev. A. J.
Civil Gov't for Common Schools. See Northam, H. C.
Clark, C. C. P. (317), Commonwealth Reconstructed. 8°, \$1.50. Barnes.
Clarke, J. F. (312), Essentials and Non-Essentials in Religion. 18°, 50 c.; pap., 25 c. Am. Unitarian Assoc.
— (318), How to Find the Stars. Pap., 50 c. Lockwood, B. & Co.
Clarke, S. R. (319), Magistrate's Manual. 8°, shp., \$5. Hart & R.
Classic (316) Preachers of the Eng. Ch. 12°, \$2. Dutton.
Clog Dancing. See Tucker, H.
Coddington, C. E. (314), Law of Trade-Marks. 8°, shp. \$6. Ward & Peloubet.
Collects, Instruction upon. See Shinn, G. W.
Collins, Wilkie. See Harper's Half-Hour Ser.
Comfort. See J., K. H.
Coming Empire. See McDaniel and Taylor.
Common Schools, Civil Gov't for. See Northam, H. C.
Commonwealth Reconstructed. See Clark, C. C. P.
Companions (318) for the Devout Life. New ed. 12°, \$2. Dutton.
Confirmation Candidates, etc., Instruction for. See Shinn, G. W.
Contracts, Law of. See Smith, J. W.
Converse, J. B. (319), A Summer Vacation Abroad. 12°, \$1.50. Converse & Co.
Conversion of Children. See Hammond, Rev. E. P.
Cook, J. (316), Boston Monday Lect. Orthodoxy. 12°, \$1.50. Osgood.
Cookery and Home Comforts. See Wigley, Mrs.
Corr, Mrs. Dr. S. H. (312), Obstetrics reduced to Questions and Answers. 12°, \$2.25. D. B. Cooke & Co.
Crafts, Rev. W. F. (313), Illus. and Hints on Int. S. Lessons, 1878. Pt. 1, Jan. to July. Sq. 16°, flex., 50 c. Fairbanks.
Craik, G. M. (318), and M. C. Stirling, Two Tales of Married Life: Hard to Bear, by G. M. Craik, and a True Man, by M. C. Sterling. 8°, pap., 30 c. Harper.
Crown Prince and His Scapegoat. See Nieritz, G.
Curtis, G. T. (314), Last Years of Daniel Webster. 8°, pap., 50 c. Appleton.
Outler, Rev. S. (316), The Name above every Name. 18°, \$1. Am. Tract Soc.
Csar's Favorite. See Hoffmann, F.
Dale, R. W. (318), Protestantism: Its Ultimate Principle. 8°, 60 c. Milton Pub. League.
Daniel the Beloved. See Taylor, W. M.
Danks, H. P. (318), Choral Anthems. Obl. 8°, \$1.50. Biglow & M.
Darwin; or, God in Nature. See Ormsby, R. McK.
Daudet, A. (314), The Nabob. 16°, \$1.50. Estes & L.
David's Little Lad. See Meade, L. T.
Davis, R. H. (316), A Law unto Herself. 8°, \$1; pap., 50 c. Lippincott.
Day (319) Unto Day. Sq. 16°, 50 c. Nelson & Sons.
Dayton, L. C. S. (317), Beth. 18°, 35 c. Brentano.
Dean, J. W. (315), Wm. Blanchard Towne. 16°, pap., 25 c. N. E. Hist. and Geneal. Soc.
Decorative Arts. See Morris, W.
Deems, C. F. (318), Weights and Wings. Sq. 16°, \$1.50. Macklure.
De Graff, E. V. (319), School-Room Guide, 2d ed. 16°, \$1.50. Davis, B. & Co.
DeLafield, J. (318), Biogs. of Francis and Morgan Lewis, 2 v. 12°, pap., \$2. Randolph.
Delaware (317) Ct. of Chancery Decisions, v. 2. Bates' 8°, shp., \$3. Johnson.
Democracy in Europe. See May, T. E.
Denton, W. (313), What Was He? 12°, \$1.25; pap., \$1. Wm. Denton.
Destiny of the Wicked. See Rice, N. L.

Devoted Bride (The). See Tucker, H. G.

Dewey, O. (316), The Two Great Commandments. 3d ed. 12°, \$1.50. Miller.

De Witt's (315) Acting Plays. Nos. 211-213. Ea., 16°, pap., 15 c. De Witt.

(315) Ethiopian and Comic Drama. Nos. 115-117. Ea., 16°, pap., 15 c. De Witt.

(315) School Dialogues. No. 6. 16°, pap., 10 c. De Witt.

(315) Song and Joke Book Ser. Nos. 234-236. Ea., 16°, pap., 10 c. De Witt.

(315) Ten Cent Romances. No. 118. 16°, pap., 10 c. De Witt.

Diakens, C. (316), Christmas Books. Household ed. 4°, \$1.25; pap., 75 c. Appleton.

(317), Uncommercial Traveller. Household ed. 8°, \$1.25; pap., 75 c. Appleton.

Dictionary (319) of Music and Musicians. Ed. by G. Grove, in 12 pts. Pt. 1, 4°, \$1.25. Macmillan.

Dimitry, J. (317), Lessons in Hist. of Louisiana. 12°, bds., 75 c. Barnes.

Diseases of Children See Ellis, E.

Dix, W. G. (313), Why a Catholic in the 19th Century? 16°, 50 c. Cath. Pub. Soc.

Dorothy (318) Lib., 10 v. 16°, \$3. Dodd, M. & Co.

Double Witness (The) of the Church. See Kip, Rt. Rev. W. I.

Dowden, E. (316), Shakespeare. 18°, net. 50 c. Appleton.

Drainage, House. See Tarbotton, W. O.

Drawing. See Krusi's; Maycock, M. M.

Drummond, J. H. (313), Maine Masonic Text Book. 12°, \$1.50. Dresser, McL. & Co.

Duncan, F. I. (314), My Intimate Friend. 12°, \$1.50. Lippincott.

Duncan Dunbar. See Chaplin, J.

Dunham, C. (315), Homoeopathy. 8°, \$4. F. Hart & Co.

Dwyer, C. P. (312), Immigrant Builder. 10th ed. Demy 8°, \$1.50. Claxton, R. & H.

Dynamics, Pneumono. See Garland, G. M.

Dyren, P. See Goethe's Poems.

Earl, H. E. See Peck, F. M.

Earth, Anc. Life Hist. of. See Nicholson, H. A.

Eastern Manners and Customs. See Tweedie, W. K.

Edkins, J. (318), Religion in China. 2d ed. 8°, \$2.40. Oswood.

Elastic Bandage. See Martin, H. A.

Electoral S. stem in the U. S. See McKnight, D. A.

Electricity, Application of, to Railway Working. See Langdon, W. E.

Ellilooth, C. J. (319), New Test. Com. in 3 v. V. 1. 4°, \$6. Dutton.

Ellis, E. (318), Diseases of Children. 3d ed. 8°, \$2.50. Lindsay & B.

Engineers' and Mechanics' Companion. See Scribner, J. M.

— etc. Pocket Table Book. See Scribner, J. M.

Engineering Specifications and Contracts. See Haupt, J. M.

England in the Eighteenth Century. See Lecky, W. E. H.

English Literature, Dictionary of. See Adams, W. D.

— People, Hist. of. See Green, J. R.

Epochs of Modern Hist. See Church, R. W.

Eriksen, J. E. (313), Surgery. 2 vols., 8°, \$8.50; leath., \$10.50. Lea.

Ernest Quest. See Ford, S. R.

Errors (315) in Speaking and Writing Corrected. New ed. 16°, pap., 10 c. De Witt.

Essentials and Non-Essentials in Religion. See Clarke, J. F.

Ethics, Methods of. See Sedgwick, H.

Europe, Democracy in. See May, T. E.

European Colonies. See Payne, E. J.

Examination (316) of Witnesses. 8°, 50 c. Mills.

Flag (314) Ends from the Naval Academy. Obl. fol., \$4; Russia, \$6. Homer Lee & Co.

Fall (319) of Jerusalem. 18°, 75 c. Nelson & Sons.

Fall River. See Peck, F. M.

Farm, Book of the. See Waring, Jr., G. E.

Farrington, Rev. W. G. See Almanac.

Fawcett, H. (319), Manual of Polit. Econ., 5th ed. 12°, \$3.50. Macmillan.

Fawcett, M. G. (319), Polit. Econ. for Beginners, 4th ed. 12°, \$1. Macmillan.

Few (313) of the Sayings, Instructions, and Prayers of the Foundress of the Sisters of Mercy. 32°, flex., 25 c. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*

Fidélité. See Verne, E.

Field Paths and Green Lanes. See Jennings, L. J.

Fine Man (A). See Craik, G. M., and M. C. Stirling.

Finlay, G. (315), History of Greece. New ed., rev. by Rev. H. F. Toyer. 7 v. 8°, \$30. *Macmillan.*

Firm Ground. See McKnight, G.

Flower, E. F. (314), Bits and Bearing Reins, and Horses and Harness. 12°, pap., 50 c. *Cassell, P. & G.*

Follen, E. L. (318), The Birthday. 16°, \$1. *Crowell.*

For the Master's Sake. See Holt, E. S.

Ford, S. R. (319), Ernest Quest. 12°, \$1.50. *Sheldon.*

Forster, M. (316), Physiology. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 8°, \$6.50; shp., \$7.50. *Macmillan.*

Foundations. See Gaudart, J.

Founding of Metals. See Kirk, E.

Four Years with Gen. Lee. See Taylor, W. H.

Free Masonry. See Drummond, J. H.

— Thinking and Plain Speaking. See Stephen, L.

Friendly Sermons to Protectionist Manufacturers. See Moore, J. S.

From Dark to Day. See Burr, Rev. E. F.

Frothingham, O. B. (312), Gerrit Smith. 12°, \$2.25. *Putnam.*

Future Punishment. See Stuart, M.

Galaxy. See Suffern, J. W.

Gardner, E. C. (317), Home Interiors. Sq. 12°, \$1.50.—Homes, and How to make Them. New ed. 12°, \$1.50.—Illustrated Homes. New ed. 12°, \$1.50. *Osgood.*

Garland, G. M. (315), Pneumono Dynamics. Cr. 8°, \$2; pap., \$1.50. *Hurd & H.*

Gas Consumer's Handy Book. See Richards, Wm.

— Engineers' Almanac. See Almanacs.

Gaudart, J. (315), Foundations. 16°, bds., 50 c. *Van Nostrand.*

Geology, Elements. See Le Conte, J.

Geometry, Elem. of. See Wentworth, G. A.

Georgia (314) Supreme Ct. Rep. v. 57. (Jackson's.) 8°, shp., \$7. *Burke.*

Gerrish, F. H. (312), Prescription Writing. 16°, 50 c. *Loring, S. & H.*

Gluck, J. C. (316), Alceste. 8°, \$1. *Church.*

Gobineau, Comte de (314), Romances of the East. 16°, \$1; pap., 60 c. *Appleton.*

Godet, F. (313), Studies on New Testament. 16°, \$2.25. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*

Godwin, P. (315), Cyclopædia of Biography. New ed. 8°, \$5. *Putnam.*

Goethe's (304) Poems. Tr. by Paul Dr. sen. 12°, \$2. *Christern.*

Golden (318) Hours. 12°, \$3 and \$4; bds., \$2.50. *Brainard.*

Good Cheer. See Straub, S. W.

Graham, J. C. (312), Elem. Treatise on Steam, and Use of the Indicator. 8°, \$3.50. *Spon.*

Gray, L. M. (319), Ada and Gerty. 12°, \$1.50. *Nelson & Sons.*

Greede, Hist. See Finlay, G.

— and Turkey. See Longfellow, H. W.

Green, J. R. (318), Hist. of Engl. People, v. 1. \$2.50. *Harper.*

Greenwood. See Hageman, S. M.

Grey (314) Abbey. 16°, \$1. *Lippincott.*

Grove, G. See Dictionary of Music, etc.

Gynecology, Practical. See Smith, H.

Habberton, J. See Select British Essayists.

Hageman, S. M. (313), Greenwood and other Poems.—Silence. 3d ed. Ea. sq. 16°, \$1. *D. S. Holmes.*

Hale, E. E. (316), What Career? 16°, \$1.25. *Roberts.*

Hall, H. (318), Am. Navigation. 8°, pap., 50 c. *Appleton.*

Halleck, Fitz-Greene (317), Memorial of. 8°, \$1. *Amerman & W.*

Haller, G. (316), Renée and Franz. 16°, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Appleton.*

Hammond, Rev. E. P. (313), Conversion of Children. 12°, \$1.50. *Tibbals.*

Hammond, W. A. (317), Cerebral Hyperæmia. 16°, \$1. *Putnam.*

Happy Year. See Almanac.

Hard to Bear. See Craik, G. M.

Harper's (314) Half-Hour Series: Ea., 32°, pap. Poor Zeph, by F. W. Robinson, 20 c.—Macaulay's Samuel Johnson; The Earl of Chatham; William Pitt.—My

Lady's Money, by Willie Collins. Ea., 25 c.—(316) Da Capo, by Miss Thackeray, 20 c.—Shepherds All and Maiden Fair, by W. Besant and J. Rice, 25 c.—(318) Count Molke's Letters from Russia.—Macaulay's Hampden and Burleigh.—Macaulay's Milton and Byron. Ea., 25 c.—(319) Bryce's Constantinople, 15 c. *Harper.*

Harrison, J. (318), Morning Glory Stories. 12 v. 16°, \$3.60. *Dodd, M. & Co.*

Harston, E. F. B. (314), Practice, Pleading, and Evidence in California. Roy. 8°, shp., \$10. *Bancroft.*

Harte, Bret (317), Story of a Mine. 18°, \$1. *Osgood.*

Hartt, M. F. (313), Nettie Cruikshanks. 32°, pap., 60 c. *Putnam.*

Harvard (316) Examination Papers. New ed. 12°, \$1.50. *Ginn & H.*

Hassareuk, F. (317), Gedichte. 16°, \$1. *Burgherim.*

Haupt, L. M. (318), Engineering Specifications and Contracts. 8°, \$3. *Stoddart.*

Health Almanac. See Almanac.

Heating and Ventilation. See Schumann, F.

Hell, New View of. See Barrett, B. F.

Henri (318); or, The Little Savoyard in Paris. 16°, 75 c. *Muchlow.*

Herman, H. M. (314), Treatise on Chattel Mortgages. 8°, shp., \$7.50. *Cochcroft.*

Hill, C. S. (318), Our Merchant Marine. 3d ed. 16°, 50 c. *Appleton.*

Hinkende Bote in Amerika, 1878. See Almanac.

Ho! for Elf-land. See Kingsbury, A.

Hoffmann, F. (319), Czar's Favorite. 18°, 80 c. *J. A. Moore.*

Holden, L. (318), Landmarks, Medical and Surgical. 2d ed. 8°, \$1. *Lindsay & B.*

Holt, E. S. (318), For the Master's Sake. 16°, \$1. *Carter.*

Holy (318) Childhood. 16°, \$1.25. *Pott, Y. & Co.*

Home Interiors. See Gardner, E. C.

Homer, Stories from. See Church, A. J.

Homes and How to make Them. See Gardner, E. C.

Homiletical Index. See Pettingill, J. H.

Homoeopathy. See Dunham, C.

Horsemanship. See Baucher, F.

Horses and Harness. See Flower, E. F.

Houghton, G. (313), Album Leaves. 16°, pap., 35 c. *Estes & L.*

House of Commons. See Palgrave, R. F. D.

Housekeeper's Assistant. See Shaw, Mrs. O. M.

How to Find the Stars. See Clarke, J. F.

Hoyt, J. S. (318), Fifty Years of Church Life. 8°, \$2.25. *J. S. Hoyt.*

Hughes, R. W. See United States, 4th Jud. Circ. Ct. Rep.

Hughey, G. W. (319), Papal Infallibility. 8°, pap., 25 c. *St. Louis Riverside Print. H.*

Hugo, V. (318), History of a Crime. 8°, pap., 25 c. *Harper.*

Hutchins, C. L. (317), Parish Choir. 8°, \$2. *C. L. Hutchins.*

Huxley, T. H. (318), Anat. of Invertebrated Animals. 8°, \$2.75. *Appleton.*

Hyperæmia, Cerebral. See Hammond, W. A.

Illinois (314) Supreme Ct. Rep. V. 73, 81. (Freeman's.) Ea., 8°, shp., \$3.50. *Freeman.*

Illustrated Homes. See Gardner, E. C.

Immigrant Builder. See Dwyer, C. P.

Immortality of the Soul, etc. See Rice, N. L.

Industrial Drawing Books. See Maycock, M. M.

Intellectual Property. See Shaler, N. S.

Invertebrated Animals, Anat. of. See Huxley, T. H.

Iowa (316) Supreme Ct. Rep. v. 44 (Runnels'). 8°, shp., \$5. *Mills.*

Israel, The Religion of. See Knappert, J.

Ives, C. L. (317), Bible Doctrine of the Soul. 12°, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Claxton.*

J., K. H. (312), Comfort. 16°, 60 c. *Randolph.*

Jackson, T. (314), Landlord and Tenant in Pennsylvania. 8°, shp., \$6. *Wells.*

Jacobus, M. W. (315), Christian's Heritage. 12°, \$1.50. *Carter.*

Jenkins, E. (313), Captain's Cabin. 16°, \$1; pap., 75 c. *Dawson Bros.*

Jennings, L. J. (316), Field Paths and Green Lanes. 12°, \$1.50. *Appleton.*

Jerusalem. See Fall of.

— Pict. and Descrip. See Tweedie, W. K.

Jesus in the Light of the 19th Century. See Denton, W.

- Jevons, W. S. See Nourse, B. F.
 Jewel (314) of a Girl. 8°, pap., 35 c. *Harper*.
 Johnny (319) McKay. 12°, 75 c. *Nelson & Sons*.
 Jones, M. (319), Nineveh and its Story. New ed. 18°, 75 c. *Nelson & Sons*.
 Joshua, Judges, and Ruth. See Bible.
 Josiah (316) Allen's Wife. 12°, \$2.50. *Am. Pub. Co.*
 Journal (316) of Social Science. No. 9, Jan., 1878. 8°, pap., \$1. *A. Williams*.
 K. H. J. See J., K. H.
 Kabbala. See Pancoast, S.
 Kastner, C. See Krusi's.
 Kathleen. See Burnett, Mrs. F. H.
 Keats, J. (318), Letters to Fanny Brawne. 12°, \$1.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
 King, T. S. (312), White Hills. 12°, \$3; tky. mor., \$8. *Lockport*.
 Kingsbury, A. (313), Ho! for Elf-land. Sm. 4°, \$1.50. *Bancroft*.
 Kingsley, C. (318), All Saints' Day, etc. 12°, \$1.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
 Kip, Rt. Rev. W. I. (316), The Double Witness of the Church. New ed. 12°, \$1.50. *Dutton*.
 Kirk, E. (313), Founding of Metals. 3d ed. 8°, \$2.50. *D. Williams*.
 Knappert, J. (316), The Religion of Israel. 16°, \$1. *Roberts*.
 Knight of To-day. See Meade, L. T.
 Krusi's (318) Drawing Series, Textile Designs, by C. Kastner. Pts. 1-4, ea., pap., 30 c.; pts. 5 and 6, ea., pap., 45 c. *Appleton*.
 Labor Difficulties. See Moody, W. G.
 — (319) Problem in the U. S. 16°, 50 c.; pap., 25 c. *Athenaeum Pub. H.*
 Lady Alice. See Marshall, E.
 Ladye (The) Chase. See Nash, F. P.
 Land (319) of the Mammoth. 12°, 75 c. *Nelson & Sons*.
 Landlord and Tenant in Pennsylvania. See Jackson, T.
 Landmarks, Medical and Surgical. See Holden, L.
 Langdon, W. E. (315), Application of Electricity to Railway Working. 16°, \$1.75. *Macmillan*.
 Language, Universe of. See Watson, G.
 Le Vanguyon, Mme. B. de (313), Painting on Porcelain and Earthenware. 16°, bds., 40 c. *Farwell & Co.*
 Law (A) unto Himself. See Davis, R. H.
 Lee's (318) Playground. 16°, \$1. *Crowell*.
 — (319) Same. 12°, 75 c. *Nelson & Sons*.
 Leathes, Rev. S. (316), The Christian Creed. 12°, \$2.50. *Dutton*.
 Lecky, W. E. H. (318), England in 18th Century. 2 v., 8°, \$5. *Appleton*.
 Le Conte, Jos. (314), Elements of Geology. 8°, \$4. *Appleton*.
 Lee, Gen. R. E. See Taylor, W. H.
 Lesson (The) in Story. See Pansy.
 Lessons from Life. See Arnot, W.
 Letourneau, C. (314), Biology. Cr. 8°, \$1.75. *Lippincott*.
 Lewis, Francis and Morgan. See Delafeld, J.
 Light in Vegetable Kingdom. See Pancoast, S.
 — True Science of. See Pancoast, S.
 Literature, Dict. of Eng. See Adams, W. D.
 Live Stock Journal. See Almanac.
 Livermore, Mrs. M. A. (313), Thirty Years too Late. 32°, 50 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
 Liast. See Tretbar.
 Lloyd's and Marine Ins. See Martin, F.
 London Daily News. See War Correspondence.
 Longfellow, H. W. (317), Poems of Places, Greece and Turkey. Sq. 18°, \$1. *Osgood*.
 Louisiana, Hist. of. See Dimitry, J.
 Mabel (313) Vaughan. New ed. 16°, \$1.25. *Cogswell*.
 Macaulay. See Harper's Half-Hour Series.
 McDaniel, H. F. (317) and N. A. Taylor, Coming Empire. 12°, \$1.50. *Barnes*.
 McKnight, D. A. (315), Electoral System of the U. S. 8°, \$3. *Lippincott*.
 McKnight, G. (314), Firm Ground. 12°, \$1. *Geo. McKnight*.
 Magistrates' Manual. See Clarke, S. R.
 Maine. See Wheeler, G. A. and H. W.
 Maine Masonic Text Book. See Drummond, J. H.
 — (314) Supreme Ct. Rep., v. 66 (Pulifer's). 8°, shp., \$4.50. *Dresser, McL. & Co.*
 Manners and Customs of Ye Harvard Students. See Atwood, F. G.
 Man-of-War Life. See Nordhoff, C.
 Marmorne. See No Name Series.
 Marshall, E. (316), Lady Alice. 12°, \$1.50. *Dutton*.
 Martin, F. (319), Hist. of Lloyd's and Marine Ins. of Gt. Britain. 8°, \$4.50. *Macmillan*.
 — (319), Statesman's Year-Book, 1878. 12°, \$3.50. *Macmillan*.
 Martin, H. A. (316), Surgical Uses of the Strong Elastic Bandage. 8°, pap., 25 c. *Gas. Campbell*.
 Martineau, H. (315), Biographical Sketches. New ed. 12°, \$2.25. *Macmillan*.
 Maryland, Hist. of. See Browne, W. H.
 Masonic Text Book for Maine. See Drummond, J. H.
 Masters (316) in English Theology. 12°, \$2. *Dutton*.
 Mathews, J. A. (313), Bessie Harrington's Venture. 12°, \$1.50. *Roberts*.
 Matrimony, Two Ways to. See Two Ways.
 Matson, N. (314), Memories of Shaubena. 12°, \$1.50. *Cooks*.
 Maury, M. F. (315), Physical Survey of Virginia. No. 2. 8°, pap., 30 c.; same, on thick paper, \$1. *Randolph & E.*
 Maxwell, Hon. S. (316), Nebraska Digest. 8°, shp., \$6. *Mills*.
 May, T. E. (312), Democracy in Europe. 2 vols., 8°, \$5. *Widdell*.
 Maycock, M. M. (319), Industrial Drawing Books, Nos. 3, 5, 7. Obl. 8°, ea., pap., 25 c. *Taylor*.
 Meade, L. T. (318), David's Little Lad. 12°, \$1.25. *Carter*.
 — (318), A Knight of To-Day. 12°, \$1.50. *Carter*.
 Mechanics, Elem. See Wood, De V.
 Medical and Surgical Landmarks. See Holden, L.
 Medicine, Practice of. See Charteris, M.
 Medicines, Action of. See Ott, I.
 Melbourne, Rt. Hon. William Second Viscount. See Torrens, W. M.
 Memory Gems. See Northend, C.
 Merchant Vessel (The). See Nordhoff, C.
 Meth. Epis. Ch., An. Conf. Minutes, 1877. See Minutes.
 Microscope (The). See Ross, A.
 Middle Ages. See Church, R. W.
 Minot, Jr., W., Local Taxation and Public Extravagance. 8°, pap., 25 c. *A. Williams*.
 Minutes (318) of the An. Conf. M. E. Ch., 1877. 8°, pap., \$1. *Nelson & P.*
 Mirage. See No Name Series.
 Moltke's Letters from Russia. See Harper's Half Hour Series.
 Money. See Walker, F. A.
 Moody, W. G. (315), Labor Difficulties. 8°, pap., 25 c. *A. Williams*.
 Moore, J. A. (315), Sentimental Song Book. 18°, pap., 25 c. *J. F. Ryder*.
 Moore, J. S. (313), Friendly Sermons to Protectionist Manufacturers. (No. 4 Economic Monographs.) 12°, pap., 25 c. *Pynnam*.
 Moore, T. (316), Prose and Verse. 12°, \$2.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
 Morning Glory Stories. See Harrison, J.
 — Star. See Shaw, K.
 Morris, W. (319), Decorative Arts. 16°, pap., 30 c. *Roberts*.
 Morton, N. (317), New England's Memorial. New ed. 12°, \$2. *Cong. Pub. Soc.*
 Mozart. See Tretbar.
 Musstunden (317), Geschichten und Bilder. 8°, \$1. *Burgheim*.
 Music and Musicians. See Dictionary of.
 My Intimate Friend. See Duncan, F. I.
 Nabob, The. See Daudet, A.
 Name (The) Above Every Name. See Cutler, Rev. S.
 Nash, F. P. (312), The Ladye Chase. Cabinet ed. 75 c. *Lippincott*.
 Naval Academy. See Fag Ends.
 Nebraska Digest. See Maxwell, Hon. S.
 Nervous System, Diseases of. See Wilkes, S.
 Nettle Cruikshanks. See Hartt, M. F.
 Nevins, Rev. R. J. (314), St. Paul's within the Walls. 12°, \$1.50. *Appleton*.
 Newcomb, S. (316), Popular Astronomy. 8°, \$4. *Harper*.
 New England Federalism. See Adams, H.

- New England's Memorial. See Morton, N.
 New Hampshire (314) Supreme Ct. Rep., v. 57 (Hall's).
 8°, shp., \$4.25.....*Sanborn.*
 New Testament. See Bible.
 — Studies on. See Godet, F.
 New York (314), Howard's Practice Rep., v. 53 (Stover's).
 8°, shp., \$3.....*Gould & Son.*
 — (314) Supreme Ct. Rep., v. 18 (Hun's v. 12). 8°.
 shp., \$2.75.....*Banks & Bros.*
 Nichols, G. W. (319), Pottery: How it is Made, etc. 12°.
 \$1.25.....*Putnam.*
 Nicholson, H. A. (318), Anc. Life Hist. of the Earth.
 Sm. 8°, \$2.....*Appleton.*
 Nieritz, G. (316), The Crown Prince and his Scapegoat.
 18°, 80 c.....*Moore.*
 Nineveh and its Story. See Jones, M.
 No (314) Name Series:—The Wolf at the Door.—(316)
 Marmore.—(319) Mirage. Ea., 16°, \$1.....*Roberts.*
 Nordhoff, C. (318), Sailor Life on Man-of-War, Merchant-
 man, and Whaler. 3 v. 16°, ea., \$1.25.....*Dodd, M. & Co.*
 Northam, H. C. (319), Civil Gov't. for Common Schools.
 2d ed. 16°, 75 c.....*Davis, B. & Co.*
 Northend, C. (316), Memory Gems. 16°, 20 c.....*Appleton.*
 Nourse, B. F. (315), and W. S. Jevons. Silver Question.
 8°, pap., 20 c.....*A. Williams.*
 Obstetrics reduced to Questions and Answers. See Corr,
Mrs. Dr. S. H.
 Ohio Criminal Code. See Wilson, M. F.
 — Early Settlement. See Andrews, I. W.
 — (314) Supreme Ct. Rep., New Ser., v. 28, 29 (De Witt's).
 Ea., 8°, shp., \$2.75.....*Clarke.*
 Old (The) Looking-glass. See Charlesworth, M. L.
 — "South," Hist. of the. See Burdett, E. W.
 — Testament. See Bible.
 Oliphant, Mrs. (314), Young Muirgrave. 8°, pap., 40 c.
Harper.
 Open (An) Verdict. See Braddon, Miss M. E.
 Ormsby, R. McK. (318), Darwin; or, God in Nature.
 2d ed. Sq. 16°, 75 c.....*Masonic Pub. Co.*
 Orthodoxy. See Cook, J.
 Ott, I. (313), Action of Medicines. 8°, \$2.....*Lindsay & B.*
 Our Gold Mine. See Chaplin, A. C.
 — Merchant Marine. See Hill, C. S.
 Out of the World. See Esop, Geo. W.
 Palestine, Ancient. See Thomson, A.
 Painting on Porcelain. See La Vanguyon, Mme. B. de.
 Palgrave, R. F. D. (319), House of Commons. New ed.
 12°, \$1.....*Macmillan.*
 Panocest, S. (312), The Kabbala. 12°, \$2.....*Stoddart.*
 Pansy (313), The Lesson in Story. S. S. Lessons. Sq.
 18°, pap., 10 c.....*Lothrop.*
 Papal Infallibility. See Hughey, G. W.
 Papillon, T. L. (315), Comparative Philology. 2d ed.,
 rev. and corr. 12°, \$2.....*Macmillan.*
 Parish Choir. See Hutchins, C. L.
 Paull, M. A. (319), The Vivians of Woodford. 12°, \$1.50.
Nelson & Sons.
 Payne, E. J. (315), Hist. of European Colonies. 18°.
 \$1.50.....*Macmillan.*
 Peck, F. M. (319) and H. E. Earl. Fall River. 4°, \$5;
 mor., \$10.....*Atl. Pub and Eng. Co.; B. Earl & Son.*
 Pennsylvania, Landlord, etc., in. See Jackson, T.
 Pettingell, J. H. (318), Homiletical Index. 8°, \$5.
Appleton.
 Phantom Wedding. See Southworth, E. D. E. N.
 Philology, Comparative. See Papillon, T. L.
 Phrenology, Illus. Annual of. See Almanac.
 Physiology. See Foster, M.
 Piano-forte Playing. See Taylor, F.
 Plumptre, E. H. (316), Exposition of Epistles to Seven
 Churches of Asia. 12°, \$2.....*Dutton.*
 Pneumono Dynamics. See Garland, G. M.
 Poems of Places. See Longfellow, H. W.
 Point Lace and Diamonds. See Baker, Jr., G. A.
 Political Economy. See Fawcett, H. and M. G.
 Porcelain, etc., Painting on. See La Vanguyon.
 Porter, J. (318), Revivals of Religion. Rev. ed., corr.
 price, \$1.25.....*Nelson & P.*
 Portland Cement. See Reid, H.
 Pottery, How it is Made, etc. See Nichols, G. W.
 Powell, A. M. (316), State Regulation of Vice. 12°, \$1.
Wood & H.
 Powell, T. W. (316), Analysis of Am. Law. New ed.,
 8°, \$3; shp., \$4.....*Lippincott.*
 Practice, Pleading and Evidence. See Harston, E. F. B.
 Prayer Book, Instruction on. See Shinn, G. W.
 Preachers of the Eng. Ch. See Classic.
 Prescription Writing. See Gerrish, F. H.
 Primary (318) Class Economical Library. 40 v. 16°, net,
 \$7.50.....*Dodd, M. & Co.*
 Protestantism. See Dale, R. W.
 Psychology, Comparative. See Bascom, J.
 Raff. See Tretbar.
 Ramsay, E. B. (315), Reminiscences of Scottish Life and
 Character. New ed. 16°, \$1.25.....*Worthington.*
 Receipt Book, etc. See Shaw, Mrs. O. M.
 Reid, H. (312), Manufacture of Portland Cement. 8°, \$7.
Spon.
 Religion, Essentials, etc., in. See Clarke, J. F.
 — Revivals of. See Porter, J.
 — in China. See Edkins, J.
 — of Israel. See Knappert, J.
 Rembrandt. See Artist Biographies.
 Renée and Franz. See Haller, G.
 Reporting Style of Burnz Phonic Shorthand. See Burnz,
 E. B.
 Revivals of Religion. See Porter, J.
 Rice, J. See Harper's Half Hour Ser.
 Rice, N. L. (318), Immortality of the Soul. 18°, 60 c.
Presb. Bd.
 Richards, Wm. (312), Gas Consumer's Handy Book.
 16°, pap., 20 c.....*Spon.*
 Robinson, F. W. See Harper's Half Hour Series.
 Rogers, J. E. T. (319), Manual of Polit. Econ. 3d ed.
 12°, \$1.25.....*Macmillan.*
 — See also Smith, A.
 Rolfe, W. J. See Shakespeare.
 Romances of the East. See Gobineau, Comte de.
 Rose (318) Library. 5 v. 18°, \$2.50.....*Dodd, M. & Co.*
 Ross, A. (313), The Microscope. 12°, 75 c.
Indust. Pub. Co.
 Royce, A. P. (316), Scrolls and Ornaments. Obl. 8°.
 pap., \$1.....*Williams.*
 Rubinstein. See Tretbar.
 Russia and Turkey. See War Correspondence.
 Ruth, Book of, Studies on. See Thomson, A.
 Sailor Life. See Nordhoff, C.
 St. Paul's within the Walls. See Nevin, Rev. R. J.
 Sayre, L. A. (314), Spinal Disease and Spinal Curvature.
 12°, \$4.....*Lippincott.*
 School-Room Guide. See De Graff, E. V.
 Schubert. See Tretbar.
 Schumann, F. (313), Heating and Ventilation. 12°.
 roan, \$1.50.....*Van Nostrand.*
 Schumann's Symphonies. See Tretbar.
 Scott's (312) Waverley Novels. Thistle ed. Vols. 42-43
 (314) Vols. 41, 44-48. Ea., 12°, \$1.50; tky. mor., \$2.25.
Hale.
 — (316) Same. Lib. ed. Vols. 19-25. Large 8°, per v., \$3.
Appleton.
 Scottish Life, Reminiscences of. See Ramsay, E. B.
 Scribner, J. M. (319), Engineer's and Mechanics' Com-
 panion. 18th ed. 16°, mor., \$1.50.—(319) Engineers',
 etc., Pocket Table Book. 10th ed. 16°, mor., \$1.25.
Van Nostrand.
 Scrolls and Ornaments. See Royce, A. P.
 Sedgwick, H. (316), Suppl. to 1st ed., Methods of Ethics.
 8°, pap., 75 c.....*Macmillan.*
 Select (312) British Essayists, ed. by J. Habberton:—The
 Tatler, Guardian, and Freeholder, by Addison and Steele.
 16°, \$1.....*Putnam.*
 Sentimental Song Book. See Moore, J. A.
 Seven (The) Words from the Cross. See Adams, W. H.
 776 (316) Cook Book. 3d ed. 8°, \$1.50.....*Mill.*
 Shakespeare (316), Henry V., ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Nt.
 60 c.....*Harper.*
 — See also Dowden, E.
 Shaler, N. S. (312), Intellectual Property, its Importance
 to the State. 8°, 75 c.....*Osgood.*
 Shaubena, Memories. See Matson, N.
 Shaw, K. (313), Morning Star. S. S. Music. 8°, bds.
 35 c.....*Chase & H.*
 Shaw, Mrs. O. M. (312), Receipt Book and House-
 keeper's Assistant. 12°, \$1.25.....*Loring, S. & H.*

- Shelley, P. B. (313), Poet. Works. *Riverside ed.* 4 vols. in 2. 8°, \$3.50. *Hurd & H.*
- Shinn, G. W. (318), Instruction on Church Hist. 18°, bds., 60 c.—Instruction for Confirmation Candidates, etc. 18°, bds., 20 c.—Instruction upon the Collects, etc. 18°, bds., 30 c.—Instruction on the Prayer Book. 18°, bds., 75 c. *Whittaker.*
- Shorthand. See Burns, E. B.
- Silence. See Hageman, S. M.
- Silver Question. See Nourse, B. F.; Wells, D. A.
- Smith, A. (319), Wealth of Nations, ed. by J. E. T. Rogers. *New ed.* 2 v., \$7. *Macmillan.*
- Smith, Gerrit. See Frothingham, O. B.
- Smith, H. (316), Practical Gynecology. 12°, \$2. *Lindsay & B.*
- Smith, J. W. (317), Law of Contracts. 6th Am. ed. 8°, shp., \$5.50. *Johnson.*
- Social Science. See Journal.
- Sola (314), An American Girl and Her Four Years in a Boys College. 12°, \$1.25. *Appleton.*
- Songs of Real Children. See Bradford, N. K.
- Southworth, E. D. E. N. (317) and F. H. Baden, Phantom Wedding and other Stories. *New issue.* 12°, \$1.75. *Peterson.*
- Sowing and Reaping, Law of. See Vincent, M. R.
- Speaking and Writing. See Errors.
- Speller, Primary Normal. See Beecher, A. G.
- Spinal Disease. See Sayre, L. A.
- Spiritism (319) in the Bible. Sq. 12°, 75 c. *C. B. Cox.*
- Spofford, A. R. See Almanac.
- Star-Spangled Banner. See Appleton, N.
- Stars, How to Find. See Clarke, J. F.
- State Regulation of Vice. See Powell, A. M.
- Statesman's Year-Book, 1878. See Martin, F.
- Steam, Elem. Treatise on. See Graham, J. C.
- Steele, R. H. See Select British Essayists.
- Stephen, L. (318), Free Thinking and Plain Speaking. *Corr. price.* \$2.50. *Putnam.*
- Stirling, M. C. See Craik, G. M.
- Stoddard, R. H. See Moore, T.
- Stone, C. W. (319), Questions in Preparatory Botany. 16°, pap., 30 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
- Stories from Homer. See Church, A. J.
- Story, of a Mine. See Harte, Bret.
- Straub, S. W. (318), Good Cheer. *New ed.* 60 c. *Janssen.*
- Streckfuss, A. (315), Too Rich. 16°, \$1.50. *Lippincott.*
- Stretton, H. (316), Through a Needle's Eye. 12°, \$1.50. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
- Stuart, M. (318), Exegetical Essays on Several Words relating to Future Punishment. 16°, 70 c. *Fresh. Bd.*
- Suffern, J. W. (313), The Galaxy. [Music.] 16°, \$1. *Brainard's Sons.*
- Summer Vacation Abroad. See Converse, J. B.
- Sumner, C. (318), Complete Works. Vol. 12. 8°, \$3; hf. cf., \$5. *Lee & S.*
- Sunday-School Assembly of the North-West. See Albrook, J. B.
- Lessons, Illustrations, and Helps. See Crafts, Rev. W. F.
- Suplée, T. D. (319), On the Study of Words. By R. C. Trench. 12°, \$1.50. *Widdleton.*
- Surgery. See Erichsen, J. E.
- Swedenborg, E. (314), The True Christian Religion. *Rotch ed.* 2 v. 12°, \$3. *Lippincott.*
- Sweet Singer of Michigan. See Moore, J. A.
- Sweetser, M. F. See Artist Biographies.
- Tarbotton, W. O. (312), House Drainage. 8°, pap., 40 c. *Spon.*
- Tatler, etc. See Select British Essayists.
- Taxation. See Minot, Jr., W.
- Taylor, F. (316), Primer of Piano-forte Playing. 45 c. *Appleton.*
- Taylor, W. H. (314), Four Years with Gen. Lee. 8°, \$2. *Appleton.*
- Taylor, W. M. (316), Daniel the Beloved. 12°, \$1.50. *Harper.*
- Ten (318) Commandments and Thirteen Creeds. 18°, 25 c. *L. H. Frank.*
- Tennessee (315) Chancery Reports, v. 1 and 2. Ea., 8°, \$5. *G. I. Jones.*
- Texas, Laws on Conveyancing, etc. See Alexander, W.
- 2000 Miles on Horseback in. See McDaniel and Taylor.
- Textile Designs. See Krusi's.
- Materials, etc. See Awards and Claims.
- Thackeray, Miss. See Harper's Half Hour Ser.
- Thackeray, W. M. (314), Vanity Fair. *Popular ed.* 2 v. Cr. 8°, \$2.50. *Lippincott.*
- Thayer, J. B. See Wright, Chauncey.
- Theology, English. See Masters.
- Therapeutics, Elements of. See Binz, C.
- Thirty Years too Late. See Livermore, Mrs. M. A.
- Thomson, A. (319), Home Life in Ancient Palestine. 12°, \$1.50. *Nelson & Sons.*
- Thomson, J. B. (318), New Pract. Algebra. 12°, net, \$1. *Clark & M.*
- Three Days on the White Mountains. See Ball, B. L.
- Through a Needle's Eye. See Stretton, H.
- Timber Merchant and Builder's Vade Mecum. See Bousfield, G.
- Too Rich. See Streckfuss, A.
- Topinard, P. (316), Anthropology. Cr. 8°, \$2. *Lippincott.*
- Torrens, W. M. (316), Memoirs of Rt. Hon. William, Second Viscount Melbourne. 2 v. 8°, \$9. *Macmillan.*
- Towne, W. B. See Dean, J. W.
- Toyer, Rev. H. F. See Finlay, G.
- Trade Marks, Law of. See Coddington, C. E.
- Trench, R. C. See Suplée, T. D.
- Trotter (319), Analytical Reviews of Classical and Modern Compositions. Ea., 16°. Pap. Cont.—Beethoven, Op. 55, Sinfonia No. 3, Eroica, 20 c.—Beethoven, Op. 67, Symphony in C minor, No. 3, 10 c.—Beethoven, Op. 68, Sinfonia Pastorale, No. 6, 15 c.—Beethoven, Op. 92, Symphony No. 7, in A, 20 c.—Beethoven, Op. 93, Symphony in F, No. 8, 15 c.—Brahm's Op. 68, Symphony in C minor, 30 c.—Liszt, "Mazepa," 10 c.—Mozart, Symphony in E flat, 10 c.—Mozart, Symphony in C minor, 10 c.—Raff, Op. 200, 10 c.—Rubinstein, Op. 95, Dramatic Symphony in D minor, No. 4, 10 c.—Schubert's Symphony in C, No. 9, 15 c.—Schumann, Op. 38, Symphony No. 1, B flat, 10 c.—Schumann, Op. 120, Symphony in D minor, No. 4, 15 c. *Trotter.*
- Tribune. See Almanacs.
- Tucker, H. (315), Clog Dancing Made Easy. *New ed.* 16°, pap., 15 c. *De Witt.*
- Tucker, H. G. (314), The Devoted Bride. 12°, \$1. *Peterson.*
- Turkey and Russia. See War Correspondence.
- Tweedie, W. K. (319), Eastern Manners and Customs. *New ed.*—Jerusalem, Pict. and Descrip. Ea., 18°, 75 c. *Nelson & Sons.*
- Two (The) Great Commandments. See Dewey, O.
- Tales of Married Life. See Craik, G. M. and M. C. Stirling.
- (318) Ways to Matrimony. (Dollar Series.) 12°, \$1. *Peterson.*
- United States (314) American Reports, v. 21 (Thompson's). 8°, shp., \$6. *Parsons.*
- (316) 4th Judicial Circ. Ct. Rep. (Hughes). 2 v. 8°, per v., shp., \$7.50. *Morrison.*
- Patent Office Fire. See Account.
- Universe of Language. See Watson, G.
- Van Nostrand's Science Ser. See Gaudart, J.
- Vermont (314) Supreme Ct. Rep., v. 49 (Rowell's, new ser., v. 14). 8°, shp., \$5. *Poland.*
- Verne (313), Fidéité. 12°, pap., \$1. *Bancroft.*
- Vice, State Regulation of. See Powell, A. M.
- Vincent, Rev. J. H. (312), Chautauqua S. S. Teachers' Union Normal Lessons. 32°, pap., 35 c.—Guide to Chautauqua S. S. Assembly Lessons. 32°, pap., 30 c.—Seminary Chautauqua Course. 32°, pap., 35 c.—Guide to Chautauqua S. S. Normal Lessons. 32°, pap., 25 c. *Nelson & P.*
- Vincent, M. R. (315), Law of Sowing and Reaping. 18°, pap., 25 c. *Randolph.*
- Virginia. See United States 4th Jud. Circ. Ct. Rep.
- Phys. Survey. See Maury, M. F.
- Vivians of Woodford. See Paull, M. A.
- Walker, F. A. (314), Money. 8°, \$4. *Holt.*
- (314), World's Fair, Philadelphia, 1876. 8°, 75 c. *Barnes.*
- Walton, O. F. (319), Angel's Christmas. 18°, 25 c. *Nelson & Sons.*
- War (316) Correspondence London *Daily News.* 12°, \$2.50. *Macmillan.*
- Waring, Jr., G. E. (314), Book of the Farm. *Rev. ed.* of "Handy Book of Husbandry." 12°, \$2. *Porter & C.*
- Washington Co., Ohio. See Andrews, I. W.
- Watson, G. (316), Universe of Language. 12°, \$1.50. *Authors' Pub. Co.*
- Wayside (318) Library. 5 v. 18°, \$1.50. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
- Wealth of Nations. See Smith, A.

Webster, Daniel, Last Years. See Curtis, G. T.
 Weights and Wings. See Deems, C. F.
 Wells, D. A. (312), Why we Trade and How we Trade. (312) Silver Question. (Nos. 1 and 2. Economic Monographs.) Ea., 16°, pap., 25 c. Putnam.
 Wells, J. (318), Bible Echoes. 16°, \$1.25. Carter.
 Wentworth, G. A. (316), Elem. of Geometry. 12°, \$1. Ginn & H.
 Whaling and Fishing. See Nordhoff, C.
 What Career? See Hale, E. E.
 — was He? See Denton, W.
 Wheeler, G. A. and H. W. (317), Hist. of Brunswick, Topsham, and Houswell, Maine, etc. 18°, \$4. A. Williams & Co.
 White, H. (312), Tariff Question. (No. 3 Economic Monographs.) 16°, pap., 25 c. Putnam.
 White Hills. See King, T. S.
 — Mountains. See Ball, B. L.
 Why a Catholic? etc. See Dix, W. G.
 — we Trade. See Wells, D. A.

Wigley, Mrs. (319), Cookery and Home Comforts. 12°, 50 c. Nelson & Sons.
 Wilkes, S. (318), Diseases of the Nervous System. 8°. \$5. Lindsay & B.
 William, Second Viscount Melbourne. See Torrens, W. M.
 Wilson, M. F. (316), Criminal Code of Ohio, etc. 8°, net, shp., \$5. R. Clarke & Co.
 Wines, Uses of. See Antie, F. E.
 Witnesses. See Examination.
 Wolf (The) at the Door. See No Name Series.
 Wood, De V. (312), Elem. Mechanics. 12°, \$2. Wiley.
 World's Fair. See Walker, F. A.
 Words, On the Study of. See Suplée, T. D.
 Wright, Chauncey (318), Letters, with Life by J. B. Thayer. 12°, \$2.50. Sever.
 Year-Book, Statesman's. See Martin, F.
 Young Musgrave. See Oliphant, Mrs.

FINANCE AND BANKING.

I.

A SPECIAL LIST OF WORKS PUBLISHED DURING THE YEARS 1876-77-78, ON BANKING AND FINANCE,
 COMPILED BY W. SCOTT PARKER,

WITH THE ST. LOUIS BOOK AND NEWS CO.

The prices are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated.

- Bagehot (W.), Lombard Street. 12°. 1877. \$1.25. Baird.
 — Articles on the Depreciation of Silver, and on Topics connected with it. 8°. London 1877. \$2.50. Scribner.
 Baird (H. C.), The Lesson of German and French Finance. 8°. 1876. Pap., 5 c. Baird.
 — Money and its Substitutes. 8°. 1876. Pap., 10 c. Baird.
 — The Eastern and Western Questions. Turkey and the United States: How they Travel one Common Road to Ruin. 8°. 1877. Pap., 10 c. Baird.
 — Criticisms on the Recent Financial Policies of the U. S. and France, including an Attempt to Explain the Cause of the Present Prostrate Condition of the Southern States. 8°. 1876. Pap., 10 c. Baird.
 — Germany. The Crime of Incompetent Governorship as Illustrated by the Recent Financial and Monetary History of Germany. 8°. 1876. Pap., 10 c. Baird.
 Bankers' Almanac (The) and Register for 1878. 27th Annual Volume. 8°. 1878. \$3. Bankers' Mag. Off.
 Banker's (The) Clerk. Comprising the Principles and Practice of Banking. 5th ed., rev. 12°. London, 1877. 2s. Houston.
 Banker's (The) Directory of the United States and Canada. 8°. 1877. \$3. Rand, McNally & Co.
 Banking (The) Almanack, Directory and Year Book for 1878. 8°. London, 1878. \$3.75. Scribner.
 Berkey (W. A.), The Money Question. The Legal Tender Paper Monetary System of the United States. 12°. 1876. \$1.50. Baird.
 Browne (W. A.), The Money, Weights, and Measures of the Chief Commercial Traders in the World, with the British Equivalents. 12°. London, 1876. 1s. 6d. Stanford.
 Bullion (Thomas), The Internal Management of a County Bank. In a Series of Letters on the Functions and Duties of a Bank Manager. 12°. Toronto, Canada, 1876. \$1.25. Willing & Williamson.
 Cernuschi (Henry), Bi-Metallic Money. The Necessity and the Function of Silver in the Currency. 8°. 1876. Pap., 25 c. Bankers' Magazine Office.
 — Nomisma; or, Legal Tender. 12°. 1877. \$1.25. Appleton.
 — Silver Vindicated. 8°. London, 1876. Pap., 1s. Henry S. King & Co.
 Crump (Arthur), English Manual of Banking. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1877. \$7.50. Scribner.
 — Key to the London Money Market. 6th ed. 4°. London, 1877. \$6.25. Scribner.
 Dickson (W. M.), Some Aspects of the Money Question. 8°. 1877. Pap., 25 c. Robert Clarke & Co.
 Diggs (D. W.), Money of All Nations Equalized, and Currency Rates of Sterling Exchange. 16°. New York, 1876. \$1. D. W. Diggs.
 Dillaye (S. D.), The Money and the Finance of the French Revolution of 1789, including an Examination of White's Paper Money Inflation in France. 8°. 1876. Pap., 30 c. Baird.
 Dun (John), British Banking Statistics, with Remarks on the Bullion Reserve and Non-Legal Tender Note Circulation of the United Kingdom. 8°. London, 1876. 5s. 6d. Stanford.
 Ellis (Arthur), Rationale of Market Fluctuations. 8°. London, 1876. 7s. 6d. E. Wilson.
 Ewing (Thos.) and Woodford (S. L.), Joint Discussions between General Thos. Ewing, of Ohio, and Governor Stewart L. Woodford, of New York, on the Finance Question. 8°. Columbus, O., 1876. Pap., 30 c. J. V. Lee.
 Fawcett (W. L.), Gold and Debt. 12°. 1877. \$1.75. S. C. Griggs & Co.
 Fenn's Compendium of the English and Foreign Funds, Debts, and Revenue of all Nations. 12th ed., rewritten, bringing the work down to Feb., 1876. By Robert Lucas Nash. London, 1876. 25s. E. Wilson.
 Fleming (James Simpson), Scottish Banking. A Historical Sketch. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1877. Pap., 50 c. Scribner.
 Gantt (T. T.), The Demonetization of Silver Unconstitutional. 8°. St. Louis, 1877. Pap., 25 c. G. I. Jones & Co.
 Giffen (Robert), Stock Exchange Securities. An Essay on the General Causes of Fluctuations in their Price. 8°. London, 1877. 8s. 6d. Geo. Bell & Sons.
 Gold; or, Legal Regulations for the Standard of Gold and Silver Wares in Different Countries of the World. Translated and abridged from "Die Gesetzliche Regelung des Feingehaltes von Gold und Silber Zaaren, von Arthur Studnitz," by Mrs. Brewer. With notes and additions by Edwin M. Streeter. Post 8°. London, 1876. 3s. 6d. Chatto & Windus.
 Goschen (George J.), The Theory of Foreign Exchange. 9th ed. 8°. London, 1876. \$3. Scribner.
 Grindon (L. H.), Manchester Banks and Bankers, Historical, Biographical, and Anecdotal. 8°. Manchester, Eng., 1877. 6s. Palmer & Horn.
 Grosbeak (W. S.), Gold and Silver. 8°. 1877. Pap., 25 c. Robert Clarke & Co.
 Gummersall (T. B.), Tables of Discount or Simple Interest. 14th ed. 8°. London, 1877. 10s. 6d. E. Wilson.
 Hankey (Thomson), The Principles of Banking. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1876. \$3. Scribner.
 Harvey (Jas.), Paper Money the Money of Civilization. An Issue by the State and a Legal Tender in Payment of Taxes. 8°. London, 1877. \$2.75. Scribner.
 Hector (J.), Currency considered with Special Reference to the Fall in the Value of Silver, and its Consequences to India. 8°. London, 1877. Pap., \$1. Scribner.
 Horton (S. Dana), Silver and Gold, and their Relation to the Problem of Resumption. New ed., rev. and enl. 8°. 1877. \$1.50. Robert Clarke & Co.
 Is a Double Currency Advisable in England. 8°. London, 1876. Pap., 1s. E. Wilson.
 Jevons (W. Stanley), Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. 12°. 1876. \$1.75. Appleton.
 Kelley (Wm. D.), Speeches, Addresses, and Letters on Industrial and Financial Questions. 8°. 1876. \$3. Baird.
 Lavaleys (Emile de), Bi-Metallic Money. Translated by George Walker. 8°. 1877. Pap., 30 c. Bankers' Magazine Office.
 Lindermann (H. R.), Money and Legal Tender in the U. S. 12°. 1877. \$1.25. Putnam.

- McAdam (Graham), An Alphabet in Finance.** A Simple Statement of Permanent Principles and their Application to Questions of the Day. 12°. 1876. \$1.25. Putnam.
- Macleod (H. D.), The Elements of Banking.** 3d ed. 8°. London, 1877. 7s. 6d. Longmans.
- **The Theory and Practice of Banking.** Vol. 2. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1876. 14s. Longmans.
- Maddison. Russia Financially Considered: Her Policy, Resources, and Position.** 8°. London, 1877. 2s. E. Wilson.
- Moran (Charles), Money, Currencies, and Banking.** 8°. New York, 1876. Pap., 40 c. Brentano.
- Moulton (C. W.), References to the Coinage Legislation of the United States.** 8°. Cincinnati, 1877. Pap., 30 c. P. G. Thomson.
- Newcomb (S.), The A, B, C of Finance.** 32°. 1877. Pap., 25 c. Harpers.
- Nourse (B.) and Jevons (W. S.), The Silver Question.** 8°. 1878. Pap., 20 c. A. Williams & Co.
- Oakes (Lieut. Col. W. H.), Tables of Compound Interest for Each Rate between $\frac{1}{2}$ and 10 Per Cent per Annum, proceeding by Intervals of $\frac{1}{4}$.** Roy. 8°. London, 1876. 11s. Layton.
- On the Stock Exchange: An Explanation of Stocks and Stock Jobbing, and a Complete Manual of the Stock Exchange Practice and Customs. 15°. London, 1877. \$4.25. Scribner.
- Paine, Jr. (R. T.), Immediate Preparation and Early Resumption.** 8°. 1876. Pap., 20 c. A. Williams & Co.
- Pinto (Erasmus), Ye Outside Fools: Glimpses Inside the London Stock Exchange.** 12°. 1876. \$1.75. Lovell, Adam, W. & Co.
- Poor (H. V.), Money and Its Laws. Embracing a History of Monetary Theories and a History of the Currencies of the United States.** 8°. 1877. \$5. H. V. & H. W. Poor.
- Price (Bonamy), Currency and Banking.** 12°. 1876. \$1.50. Appleton.
- (F. G. H.), **A Hand-book of London Bankers, with some Account of their Predecessors, the Early Goldsmiths; together with Lists of Bankers from the Earliest London Directory, printed in 1677, to the Official List of 1876.** 12°. London, 1876. \$3. Scribner.
- Purdy (Wm.), The City Life: Its Trade and Finance.** Cr. 8°. London, 1876. 7s. 6d. Low.
- **London Banking Life.** 12°. New York, 1876. \$1.25. Lovell, Adam, W. & Co.
- Report from the Select Committee on the Depreciation of Silver; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence and Appendix, July, 1876.** Fol. paper. Net, \$2.50. Scribner.
- Schucker (J. W.), The Question of Resumption of Specie Payments stated and explained, with copious Historical Illustrations, and an Exhaustive Account of English Bank Suspension and Resumption.** 1797-1821. 12°. Phila., 1876. \$1.25. John Campbell & Son.
- **The Currency Conflict. A Review of Gen. Garfield's Speech on Specie Payments, Nov. 12, 1877.** 8°. 1878. Pap., 10 c. Baird.
- Seyd (Ernest), The Fall in the Price of Silver, its Causes, its Consequences, and their Possible Avoidance, with Special Reference to India.** 8°. London, 1876. Pap., \$1.25. Scribner.
- Silver Question (The). An Essay on the Proposed Remonetization of Silver in the United States.** 8°. 1876. Pap., 30 c. Jansen, McClurg & Co.
- Skinner (Thos.), Stock Exchange Year Book for 1878.** London, 1878. 5s. Cassell.
- Spear (Samuel), The Legal-Tender Acts considered in Relation to their Constitutionality and their Political Economy.** 8°. 1876. Pap., 75 c. Baker, Voorhis & Co.
- Spofford (Ainsworth R.), The American Almanac and Treasury of Facts, Statistical, Financial and Political.** 12°. 1878. \$1.50. American News Co.
- Temple (J. A.), Guide to the Net Sterling Value of £100 Stocks and Shares at a Discount or Premium.** 12°. London, 1876. Pap., 15. 6d. Temple.
- **Prussian and French Monies reduced to English Standard.** 18°. London, 1876. Pap., 1s. 6d. Temple.
- Walker (Amasa), The National Currency and the Money Problem.** 8°. 1876. Pap., 50 c. Barnes.
- Walker (Francis A.), Money, Metallic Money, Inconvertible Paper Money, Convertible Paper Money.** 8°. 1878. \$4. Holt.
- Ward (E.), Speeches on Commercial, Financial, and other Subjects.** 8°. 1877. \$2.50. Carleton.
- Warren (A. J.), The Appreciation of Money. Its Effects on Debts, Industry, and National Wealth.** 8°. 1878. Pap., 30 c. Baird.
- Wells (D. A.), The Silver Question. The Dollar of our Fathers vs. the Dollar of the Sons.** 8°. 1878. Pap., 25 c. Putnam.
- **The Production and Distribution of Wealth.** 8°. Boston, 1876. Pap., 20 c. A. Williams & Co.
- **Robinson Crusoe's Money. Illustrated by Nast.** 8°. 1877. \$1; pap., 50 c. Harper.
- White (A. D.), Paper Money Inflation in France, How it Came, What it Brought, and How it Ended.** 8°. 1876. Pap., 50 c. Appleton.
- Williamson (Stephen), Depreciation in the Value of Silver.** 8°. London, 1876. Pap., 6d. Simplin.

LIST OF COOKERY BOOKS.

COMPILED BY JOHN B. FREDERICKS,

WITH D. APPLETON & CO., NEW YORK.

- American Home Cook Book.** 16°, pap., 30 c.; bds., 50 c. Dick & F.
- American Housewife and Kitchen Dictry.** 16°, pap., 30 c.; bds., 50 c. Dick & F.
- American Economical Housekeeper.** Pap., 50 c. J. S. Locke & Co.
- Appledore's (Miss) Cook Book.** 16°, \$1.25. A. F. Graves.
- Art of Confectionery.** 12°, \$2.50. S. W. Tilton & Co.
- Barker's (Lady) Princ. of Cooking.** 18°, 50 c. Macmillan.
- Beecher's (Miss C. E.) Housekeeper and H.** 12°, \$1.50. Harper.
- and Stowe, Mrs. H. B., **Housekeeper's Manual.** 8°, \$3. J. B. Ford & Co.
- Beecher's (Mrs. Henry W.) Motherly Talks.** 12°, \$2. J. B. Ford & Co.
- Beeton's Every-Day Cookery.** 12°, hf. roan, \$1.50. Appleton.
- Ellis' Cook Book.** 12°, \$1.25. Claxton, R. & H.
- Ellis's, Prof., Pract. Cooking.** 12°, \$1.75. Appleton.
- **Cookery Course of Lectures.** 16°, pap., 25 c. A. K. Loring.
- Bouvier's National Cook Book.** 12°, \$1.75. Peterson.
- Bowman's (Annie) New Cookery Book.** 12°, hf. bd., \$3. Routledge.
- Breakfast, Dinner, and Tea.** Sq. 12°, \$1.50. Appleton.
- Buckmaster's Cookery.** 12°, \$1.25. Routledge.
- Centennial Buckeye Cook Book.** \$1.25 and \$1.35. Shearer.
- Chadwick's Home Cookery.** 12°, hf. bd., 40 c. Nichols & H.
- Choice Receipts, by M. S. W.** Sq. 4°, \$1.50. Osgood.
- Common-Sense Cook Book.** 16°, pap., 25 c. J. Haney & Co.
- Complete Cook and Confectionery.** 12°, \$1.25. Claxton, R. & H.
- Confectioner's Hand-Book.** 16°, pap., 25 c. Happy Hours.
- Cornelius' Cook Book.** 12°, \$1.50; interleaved, \$2.25. Thompson, B. & Co.
- Cook's Own Book.** 12°, \$1.50. James Miller.
- Cooking Receipts from Harper's Bazar.** 32°, pap., 25 c. Harper.
- Corson's (Juliet) Cooking Manual.** 18°, 50 c. Dodd, M. & Co.
- Crowens' (Mrs.) American Lady Cookery.** 12°, \$2. Dick & F.
- Cust's (Lady) Invalid's Cookery Book.** 16°, 75 c. Appleton.
- Dessert Book, by Boston Lady.** 12°, \$1.50. S. W. Tilton & Co.
- De Witt's Connecticut Cook Book.** 16°, bds., 50 c. R. M. De Witt.
- Dictionary of Cookery.** Roy. 8°, hf. rox., \$6.50. Cassell.
- Dixie's (Mrs. Barringer) Cookery.** 16°, pap., 38 c. A. K. Loring.
- Economical Cook Book.** 12°, pap., 30 c.; bds., 50 c. A. Cogswell.
- Ellis' (Mrs.) Complete Cook.** 12°, \$1. James Miller.
- Elliot's (Mrs.) Housewife.** 12°, hf. roan, \$1.50. Hurd & H.
- Every-Day Facts for the Household.** 12°, \$1.50. Dodd, M. & Co.
- Family Save All.** 12°, \$1.75. Peterson.
- Ferman Cooking Club.** 16°, \$1.25. Lothrop.
- Francatelli's Modern Cook.** 8°, \$5. Peterson.
- French Domestic Cookery.** 12°, \$1.50. Harper.
- Frost's (S. A.) What I Know about Cooking.** 12°, \$2. Evans & Co.

- Goodfellow's (Mrs.)** Cookery as it should be. 12^o, \$1.75.....*Peterson.*
Great Western Cook Book. 16^o, 75 c.....*Barnes.*
Hale's (Sarah J.) New Cook Book. 12^o, \$1.75.....*Peterson.*
 — Receipts for the Million. 12^o, \$1.75.....*Peterson.*
Hand-Book of Practical Receipts. 50 c.....*Barnes.*
Harland's (Marion) Common Sense. 12^o, \$1.75.....*Scribner, A. & Co.*
 — Breakfast, Luncheon, and Tea. 12^o, \$1.75.....*Scribner, A. & Co.*
Haskell's Housekeeper's Encyclo. 8^o, \$1.75.....*Appleton.*
Helping Hand. A Cook Book. 8^o, pap., 25 c.....*Barclay & Co.*
Henderson's (Mary F.) Pract. Cookery. 12^o, \$1.50.....*Harper.*
Hendersqn's (W. A.) Common-Sense Kitchen. 12^o, \$1.50.....*World Pub. Co.*
Hicks's Little Confectioner. 60 c.....*New York News.*
Hill's (Mrs. A. P.) New Cookery Book. 12^o, \$2.....*Carleton.*
Home Cook Book. 12^o, \$1.50.....*J. Fred. Waggoner.*
Homoeopathic Cookery. 18^o, pap., 50 c.....*Boerliche & T.*
Housekeeper's Friend. 8^o, \$1.25.....*Wiley.*
Howard's (Mrs. B. C.) Maryland Kitchen. 12^o, \$1.50.....*Turnbull Bros.*
How to Cook and How to Carve. 16^o, pap., 30 c.; bds., 50 c.....*Dick & F.*
How to Cook Potatoes, Apples, Eggs, etc. 16^o, pap., 30 c.; bds., 50 c.....*Dick & F.*
Hydropathic Cook Book. 12^o, \$1.25.....*S. R. Wells.*
Hygeian Cook Book. 16^o, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.....*S. R. Wells.*
Jane's (Aunt Dora's) Housekeeping. 4^o, \$1.25.....*Jansen, McC. & Co.*
 — Six Little Cooks. 4^o, \$1.....*Jansen, McC. & Co.*
Jones' (Mrs.) Hygienic Cook Book. 16^o, pap., 30 c.....*Wood & H.*
June's (Jenny) Am. Cookery Book. 12^o, \$1.50.....*Am. News Co.*
Knight, Mrs. S. C., Tit Bits. 12^o, \$1.....*Nichols & H.*
Lea's Domestic Cookery. Sq. 12^o, \$1.25.....*Cushing & Bailey.*
Lealie's Complete Cookery. 60th ed. 12^o, \$1.50.....*Baird.*
Lealie's (Miss) New Cook Book. 12^o, \$1.75.....*Peterson.*
 — New Receipts for Cooking. 12^o, \$1.75.....*Peterson.*
Levy's (Mrs.) Jewish Cook Book. 12^o, \$2.....*Turner.*
Mason (Mrs.) Young Housewife. 12^o, \$1.75.....*Lippincott.*
Miller's (Mrs. E. S.) In the Kitchen. 4^o, \$2.50.....*Lee & S.*
National Cookery Book. 12^o, \$2.....*Woman Cent. Ex. Co.*
 — Training School of Cookery. In press.....*Appleton.*
Nicholson's Cook Book. \$1 and \$1.50.....*Ashmead.*
Palmer's (Mrs.) Common-Sense Papers on Housekeeping. 8^o, \$1.25.....*Cassell.*
Paul's (Mrs. S. T.) Cooking from Experience. 12^o, \$1.50.....*Porter & C.*
Payne's Common-Sense Papers on Cooking. 8^o, \$1.25.....*Cassell.*
Pedley's (Mrs.) Pract. Housekeeping. 16^o, bds., 40 c.....*Routledge.*
Peterson's New Cook Book. 12^o, \$1.75.....*Peterson.*
Philadelphia Housewife, by Lady Phila. 12^o, \$1.....*Lippincott.*
Porter's (Mrs. M. E.) New Southern Cookery Book. 12^o, \$1.75.....*Potter & Co.*
Presbyterian Cook Book. 8^o, \$1.50; limp, \$1.....*Lippincott.*
Practical Housewife (Reason Why Series). 12^o, \$1.50.....*Lippincott.*
Putnam's (Mrs. E.) Receipt Book. 12^o, \$1.....*Sheldon & Co.*
Randolph's (Mrs. Mary) Virginia Housewife. 12^o, \$1.....*C. R. & H.*
Round the Table, by G. C. 12^o, \$2.50.....*Lippincott.*
Routledge's Household Cooking Manuals. 20 vols., 16^o, ea., 20 c.....*Routledge.*
Souillard's Practical Receipts. 16^o, pap., 25 c.....*Dick & F.*
Soyer's Mod. Domestic Cookery. 12^o, \$1.25.....*Appleton.*
 — Standard Cookery, 18^o, bds., 50 c.....*Desilver.*
 — Shilling Cookery for the People. 16^o, bds., 50 c.....*Routledge.*
Tegetmeier's Household Management. 12^o, 50 c.....*Macmillan.*
Tickletooth's (Tabitha) Dinner Question. 16^o, bds., 50 c.....*Routledge.*
Trowbridge's (Mrs. L.) Excelsior Cook Book. 12^o, \$1.25.....*A. Mason.*
Tyree's Housekeeping, Old Va. 12^o, \$1.75.....*Carleton.*
Tyson's (Miss) Queen of the Kitchen. 12^o, \$1.75.....*Peterson.*
Verstilles' (Mrs.) Southern Cookery. 12^o, \$2.....*A. Agur.*
Warne's Every-Day Cookery. 12^o, \$1.75.....*Worthington.*
 — Model Cookery. 8^o, \$3.75.....*Worthington.*
Warren's (Mrs.) Cooking Cards. On Rollers. 50 c.....*Randolph.*
Widdlefield's New Cook Book. 12^o, \$1.75.....*Peterson.*
Wright's (A. S.) 3000 Am. Receipts. 12^o, \$1.50.....*Dick & F.*
Yankee Cook Book. 16^o, pap., 30 c.; bds., 50 c.....*Dick & F.*
Young Wife Cook Book. 12^o, \$1.75.....*Peterson.*

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

- Adams, W. H. D.**—Women of Fashion and Representative Women in Letters and Society. 2 vols., 8^o. Tinsley Brothers.....24s.
Barclay, J.—The Talmud. 8^o. J. Murray.....14s.
Brassey, T.—Lectures on the Labor Question. Cr. 8^o. Longmans.....6s.
Geden, J. D.—Dinsbury Sermons. 8^o. Wesleyan Conference Office.....7s.
Gordon, O. A.—Notes on the Hygiene of Cholera. 8^o. Baillière.....5s.
Gostwick, J.—English Grammar, Historical and Analytical. Cr. 8^o. Longmans.....10s. 6d.
Muckley, W. J.—Student's Manual of Artistic Anatomy. 8^o. Baillière.....5s. 6d.
O'Neill, C.—Practice and Principles of Calico Printing. 2 vols., 8^o. Palmer & Howe.....31s. 6d.
Selborne, Lord.—Notes on some Passages in the Liturgical History of the Reformed English Church. 8^o. J. Murray.....6s.
Simpson, A. L.—The Near and the Far View, and other Sermons. Cr. 8^o. Douglas.....5s.
Sinclair, T.—Defence of Russia and the Christians of Turkey. 2 vols., 8^o. Chapman & Hall.....10s.
Viardot, L.—Brief History of the Painters of All Schools. Roy. 8^o. S. Low.....31s. 6d.
Wilson, D.—Reminiscences of Old Edinburgh. 2 vols., cr. 8^o. Douglas.....15s.
MUSIC RECEIVED.
 From **S. T. Gordon & Sons, New York**:—Te Deum Laudamus, in A, by H. P. Danks, \$1.—Songs of Praise, by H. P. Danks: No. 1, Jubilate Deo; No. 2, Benedictus; No. 3, Bonum Est, ea., 40 c.—Christ Our Passover. Easter Anthem in A. Quartette, by H. P. Danks. 50 c.—New Easter Hymns, by H. P. Danks: No. 3, Angels Roll the Rock Away, 35 c.; No. 4, Day of Resurrection, 30 c.; At the Lamb's High Feast We Sing, 35 c.
 From **National Temperance Soc., New York**:—A Little Bow of Blue. Song and chorus. Music by A. Lang. 35 c.

GLEANINGS FROM THE PRESS.

If English publishers could now be persuaded to deal as fairly by American authors as American publishers treat English writers, our literary men of the day would be much richer than they are. The payments of one American house to a leading English author on a single book have now reached \$10,000, and the leading houses here now aim to pay English authors—not only the leading ones, but

the generality—a fair equivalent of what they would pay here in copyright. On the other hand, a small honorarium, £100 at the most, is practically the limit of English payments in this country, even for books that sell abroad by the ten thousand, and a leading American author, whose many books are favorites and widely selling abroad, states that his returns from England have never reached a total of £200.—*Tribune.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 2, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

BOOK TRADE MUTUAL INSURANCE.

THE letters which have appeared in the WEEKLY show a general interest in the proposed organization of a mutual insurance or benefit association among clerks and others connected with the book and stationery trades. Those from Mr. Swayne and Mr. Powers, in another column, present two views of the subject which should equally be taken into consideration. The main question is, of course, whether such an organization would be, on the whole, more satisfactory in its workings and results than the existing general companies.

The strong point in favor of a mutual benefit organization among members of a trade is that its members are already bound together in natural association, and that each may be expected to take a personal interest in the common good. By virtue of this personal interest, many would be induced to become partakers of the benefits of insurance who might not avail themselves of existing opportunities. It is also supposed that with simple machinery taking the place of the complicated organism of the great companies, there is less cost for management, greater assurance of honesty, and more surety of return.

This last involves a fallacy which has been the ruin of many mutual benefit associations, and which must be carefully considered. The great companies show an immense aggregate of expenses, but the expense per policy is, in the nature of things, less and less the more policies there are to share the absolutely necessary expenditures. The big salaries of Mr. Winston and Mr. Hyde, together with those of the vast array of other officials and the staff of clerks may amount to less per policy than the \$500 total paid for management by a little mutual bene-

fit association. The outlay for actuary tables seems enormous, but the smallest insurance organization must go to the dogs unless it is founded on accurate tables of mortality carefully adjusted to its membership. And if it be said that in a mutual benefit association this labor will be volunteered, it must be answered that here, as everywhere, amateur labor cannot be depended on to the exclusion of professional. In other words, if a mutual benefit association is not carefully based and well conducted, it will soon be found that its workings are not satisfactory; the members with best expectations of life will find that their assessments come to more than regular premiums would cost them, and by and by those who have paid most money to others are left with nobody to pay money for them.

We do not mean to oppose the proposed association; we do mean to point out that there must be a solid and lasting foundation for it. That the insurance clerks themselves have found it profitable to join in such an association is a good argument for them in general; and, as we have reason to know, their organization furnishes an excellent model. In the first place, there must be the usual medical examination; if the association is permitted to be a place of refuge for impaired lives that the companies would not accept, that would be very unjust to the younger and healthier members. Next, the working officer must be a thoroughly capable man, who will give sufficient attention to the association to keep its affairs straight. It is his business to see, first, in justice to those who have invested to the extent of their assessments, that the membership is kept up; secondly, that on each death the dollar, if that be the rate, be collected promptly from each member, and properly paid out. It is found wise always to have one assessment ahead paid up, so that the total may be paid promptly on death.

The main difficulty, after these conditions have been fulfilled, is in the event of frequent deaths among the membership within a given time. The dollar, unexpectedly required again and again, then counts up to more than the regular premium of the companies, and comes the harder because no provision has been made for it. Members begin to drop out, preferring to give up what they have already paid than to take further chances—there is not even the "surrender value" of regular policies to console them—and those who are left are left without recourse. The association is then dissolved, and the only beneficiaries are those who were far-sighted enough to die early in its history.

We insist, then, that any attempt to start a mutual benefit association in the trade should look very carefully into these difficulties. But

an organization which should avoid these difficulties would be of undoubted benefit. As a practical matter, we suggest that all members of the trade interested in forming such an association, under proper conditions, should send in their names (without any pledges) to Mr. Swayne, care of E. P. Dutton & Co., 713 Broadway, New York, or to Mr. A. J. Bicknell, 27 Warren St., and that from them there be selected a committee of five, who shall look carefully into the whole matter, and present a report to the trade.

THE Wood tariff bill is much in need of friends. It suits nobody. We give elsewhere one or two points in evidence of this. It seems impossible that it should even be presented to Congress in its present shape, and improbable that any bill will pass this session.

THE POSTAL BILL.

As much confusion has arisen in regard to the present reading of the new Postal Bill, we give it in full, by the courtesy of Judge Bissell, as the Committees of Congress will act upon it. This draft includes the New York, Philadelphia, and Boston emendations, so far as accepted by the Department, with one or two additional points.

A BILL

PROVIDING FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF MAIL MATTER AND RATES OF POSTAGE THEREON.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled,* That mailable matter shall be divided into four classes:—

First, written matter;

Second, periodical publications under registration;

Third, all printed matter not contained in the second class;

Fourth, merchandise.

SEC. 2. That mailable matter of the first class shall embrace letters, postal cards, and all matter wholly or partly in writing, except as hereinafter provided.

SEC. 3. That on mailable matter of the first class, except postal cards and letters commonly known as drop or local letters, delivered through the post-office or its carriers, postage shall be prepaid at the rate of three cents for each half ounce or fraction thereof. Postal cards shall be transmitted through the mails at a postage charge of one cent each, including the cost of manufacture. Letters commonly known as drop or local letters delivered through the post-office or its carriers, shall be charged with postage at the rate of two cents where the system of free delivery is established, and one cent where such system is not established, for each half ounce or fraction thereof, which shall in each case be prepaid by stamps affixed.

SEC. 4. That mailable matter of the second class shall embrace all newspapers and other periodical publications, which are issued at

stated intervals, and as frequently as four times a year, and which have been duly registered as hereinafter provided.

SEC. 5. That publishers of mail-matter of the second class who may desire to have their publications transmitted through the mails at the registered rate of postage, shall submit the same to the postmaster at the place of publication under such regulations as the Postmaster-General may prescribe, together with the fee required for registration, which is hereby declared to be one dollar per annum, payable at time of registration, and on or before the first day of January for the ensuing year thereafter. The publication thus submitted shall be examined, under such regulations as shall enable the postmaster to ascertain its true character, and, if found to be within the conditions named in section nine, a certificate of registration shall thereupon be issued to the publisher, and the postmaster at the place where such publication is published shall place a duplicate of the same on file in his office, and shall renew the said certificate on its expiration, in the absence of reason to the contrary. A duplicate of such certificate shall also be filed in the Post-Office Department. A temporary permit may be granted to a publication about to be issued when a written statement shall be furnished to the postmaster, accompanied by an affidavit from the person intending to publish the same that it will comply with the conditions named in section nine, and that he will submit the first issue of his publication for examination, as in this section provided. Publications thus registered, or to which a temporary permit has been granted, when sent by the publisher thereof, and from the office of publication, with the name of the person to whom such publication is sent written or printed thereon or upon the wrapper of the same, or from a news agency to subscribers thereof shall be entitled to transmission through the mails at the rate of two cents per pound or fraction thereof, such postage to be prepaid by a special adhesive stamp, in the same manner as now provided by law: *Provided, however,* That no publication shall pass through the mails at the registered rate unless a certificate of registration has been issued, or a temporary permit granted to it: *Provided, also,* That every publication admitted to the registered rate shall have printed upon each issue thereof the words "registered or temporary permit granted—as the case may be—for transmission in the mails," which words of registration or temporary permit shall be evidence to a postmaster at an office other than that of publication that the publication bearing them is entitled to transmission through the mail, at the registered rate, when presented by a news agent to be sent to regular subscribers only: *Provided, further,* That this section shall not take effect until two months from the passage of this act.

SEC. 6. That the certificate of registration granted as in the preceding section shall be revoked by the postmaster in case the publication shall have so changed its character as to make it no longer within the conditions named in section nine.

SEC. 7. That registered matter of the second class shall be examined at the office of mailing; and if found to contain matter which is subject to a higher rate of postage, such registered matter shall be charged with postage at

the rate to which the inclosed matter is subject: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be so construed to prohibit the insertion in periodicals of advertisements printed separately, but attached permanently to the same.

SEC. 8. That any person who shall print, or cause to be printed, upon any issue of any publication, the words designated in section five, to which publication a certificate of registration or temporary permit has not been granted, or who shall submit, or cause to be submitted, any false evidence to the postmaster relative to the character of such publication, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and for every such offence shall be punished by a fine of not less than one hundred, nor more than five hundred dollars.

SEC. 9. That the conditions upon which a publication shall be admitted to the privilege of registration are as follows:

First, it must be regularly issued at stated intervals, and bear a date of issue, or be numbered consecutively.

Second, it must be issued from a known office of publication.

Third, it must be formed of printed paper sheets without board, cloth, leather, or other substantial binding such as distinguish printed books, for preservation, from periodical publications.

Fourth, It must be originated and published for the dissemination of information of a public character, or devoted to literature, the sciences, arts, or some special industry, and having a legitimate list of subscribers: *Provided, however*, That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to admit publications which, although issued in regular series or successive numbers, are but books or reprints of books, to the benefit of the privileged rate, whether printed in this country or abroad.

SEC. 10. That foreign newspapers and other periodicals of the same general character as those registered in the United States shall be registered under the direction of the Postmaster-General, on application of the publishers thereof or their agents, and when so registered, and not otherwise, may be transmitted through the mails at the same rates as if published in the United States.

SEC. 11. That the certificate of registration issued under the provisions of section five shall be substantially in the following form, to wit:

POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT, ———, 18—.

The ——— (name of publication), published at ——— having been submitted to this office for examination, under the provisions of section five of the act of ———, ———, has been examined and found to be within the intent and of section nine of the same act.

This certificate of registration is, therefore, this day issued to ———, which is hereby entitled to be transmitted through the mails, when properly prepaid and sent from the regular office of publication, or from a news agency to regular subscribers, at the rate of two cents for each pound or fraction thereof, for twelve months from this date unless sooner revoked.

Postmaster.

SEC. 12. That publishers of registered matter of the second class may, without subjecting it to extra postage, fold within their regular issues a supplement; but in all cases the added matter must be germane to the publication which it supplements; that is to say, matter supplied in order to complete that to which it is added or supplemented, but omitted from the regular issue for want of space, time, or greater convenience. The supplement must in every case

be issued with the publication, and must have the title and date of the publication which it supplements printed on its first page or cover.

SEC. 13. That on all mail matter of the third class, including books, transient newspapers and periodicals, circulars, and other matter wholly in print, except as hereinafter provided, proof-sheets, corrected proof-sheets, and manuscript copy accompanying the same, postage shall be paid at the rate of one cent for each two ounces or fractional part thereof, and shall be prepaid by postage stamps affixed to said matter. All books admitted to the mails for conveyance therein under the provisions of the Postal Union Treaty may be delivered free from any customs duty.

SEC. 14. That the term "circular" is defined to be a printed letter, which, according to internal evidence, is being sent in identical terms to several persons. A circular shall not lose its character as such when the date and the name of the addressed and of the sender shall be therein written, nor by the correction of mere typographical errors in writing.

SEC. 15. That "printed matter" within the intendment of this act is defined to be the reproduction upon paper, by any process except that of handwriting, of any words, letters, characters, figures, or images, or of any combination thereof.

SEC. 16. That mailable matter of the fourth class shall embrace all matter not embraced in the first, second, or third classes, which is not in its form or nature liable to destroy, deface, or otherwise damage the contents of the mail bag, or harm the person of any one engaged in the postal service, and is not above the weight provided by law, which is hereby declared to be not exceeding four pounds for each package thereof, except for books and documents published or circulated by order of Congress, or official matter emanating from any of the departments of the Government: *Provided, however*, that nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to permit liquids, poison, glass in any form, firearms, gunpowder, explosive articles or chemicals, or any material liable to sudden combustion, live animals, needles, razors, saws, scissors, or other sharp-pointed or edged instruments, paints, dry or moist, meat, fish, fruit or vegetables, paste, salves, or any greasy substance or compound, metallic substances, or articles having sharp points, angles, or edges, or matter specially declared non-mailable, under the provisions of section 3893 of the Revised Statutes as amended by the act of July, 12, 1876, matter appertaining to lotteries, gift concerts, or fraudulent schemes and devices to pass through the mails.

SEC. 17. That all matter of the fourth class shall be subject to examination and to a postage charge at the rate of one cent an ounce or fraction thereof, to be prepaid by stamps affixed. If any matter, excluded from the mails by the preceding section of this act, except that declared non-mailable by section 3893 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, shall by inadvertence reach the office of destination, postage at double letter rate shall be charged and collected thereon before delivery, the value of the postage stamps already affixed thereto to be deducted from said charge. All matter declared unmailable by section 3893 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, which shall reach the office of delivery, shall be held by the postmaster at

the said office, subject to the order of the Postmaster-General.

SEC. 18. Thatailable matter of the second class shall contain no writing, print, mark, or sign thereon or therein in addition to the original print, except as herein provided, to wit, the name and address of the person to whom the matter shall be sent, and index figures of subscription book, either written or printed, the printed title and number of the publication, or publications, the printed name and address of the publisher or sender of the same, and written or printed words or figures, or both, indicating the date on which the subscription to such matter will end. Upon matter of the third class, or upon the wrapper enclosing the same, the sender may write or print his own name or address thereon, with the word "from" above and preceding the same, and in either case may make by the hand simple marks intended to designate a word or a passage of the text to which it is desired to call attention. There may be placed upon the cover or blank leaves of any book or of any printed matter of the third class, subject to the ordinary rate, a simple manuscript or printed dedication or inscription that does not partake of the nature of a personal correspondence. Upon any package of matter of the fourth class there may also be written or printed the number and names of the articles enclosed; and the sender thereof may write or print upon any such articles a mark, number, or letter for purpose of identification.

SEC. 19. That matter of the second, third, or fourth classes containing any writing or printing, other than indicated in the preceding section, or made in the manner other than therein indicated, shall not be delivered except upon the payment of postage for matter of the first class, deducting therefrom any amount which may have been prepaid by stamps affixed to such matter; and any person who shall conceal or enclose any matter of the first class in that of the second, third, or fourth classes, and deposit or cause the same to be deposited for conveyance by mail at a less rate than would be charged for the conveyance by mail of the matter concealed or enclosed if sent not so concealed or enclosed, shall, for every such offence, be liable to a penalty of ten dollars: *Provided, however,* That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to prevent publishers and dealers in registered matter of the second class from enclosing in their publications bills and receipts for subscriptions thereto, but such bills and receipts shall be in such form as to convey no other information than the name, location, and subscription price of the publication or publications to which they refer.

SEC. 20. That the Postmaster-General may prescribe, by regulation, the manner of wrapping and securing for the mails all packages of matter not charged with first-class postage, so that the contents of such packages may be easily withdrawn for examination from the wrappers or envelopes thereof, without breaking or destroying such wrappers or envelopes; and no package, the contents of which cannot be easily withdrawn for examination in consequence of being sealed by gum, wafer, sealing-wax, or postage stamps, or otherwise, shall pass in the mails, or be delivered at a less rate than for matter of the first class.

SEC. 21. That publications registered under the provisions of section five of this act, one copy to each actual subscriber residing within the county where the same are printed in whole or in part, and published, shall go free through the mails; but the same shall not be delivered at letter carrier offices, or distributed by carriers, unless postage is paid thereon as provided by section 3872 of the Revised Statutes: *Provided, however,* That such section is hereby amended by striking out the words "and circulars" wherever they occur therein.

SEC. 22. That postmasters shall, when required, certify to the deposit for mailing of letters or packets to be used or forming part of the records in legal proceedings, and shall in each case, before signing such certificate, require the payment of a fee of an amount equal to the postage charged on such letter or packet; and such fee shall be paid in postage stamps, to be affixed to such letter or packet, and cancelled by the postmaster before mailing.

SEC. 23. That all matter of the first-class deposited for mailing on which more than one full rate of postage is required, but which has been prepaid by but one full rate, may be withheld until the additional postage is paid when the sender of the same is known to the postmaster; but when such sender is not known, such matter shall be forwarded to its destination charged with the unpaid rate to be collected on delivery.

SEC. 24. That the Postmaster-General, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this act may appoint a superintendent of mail classification, to be attached to the office of the Assistant Attorney General for the Post-Office Department, at a salary of two thousand two hundred and fifty dollars per annum, to be paid out of the fees derived from the registration of second-class matter, and may prescribe such regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this act, as shall be necessary to carry the same into effect.

SEC. 25. That section nine of an act approved June twenty-third, eighteen hundred and seventy-four, entitled "An act making appropriations for the service of the Post-Office Department for the fiscal year ending June thirty, eighteen hundred and seventy-five, and for other purposes," and all other laws inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CARTHAGE, MO.—Matthews & Wickersham, booksellers, have sold out to A. E. Gregory, who will continue the business.

NEW YORK CITY.—John Pyne, the well-known bookseller, who for almost half a century has carried on business in Nassau Street, near Ann, is about to remove to 746 Broadway.

PEORIA, ILL.—Adair & Utley, booksellers, have dissolved partnership by mutual consent, W. R. Utley retiring. A. A. Adair and D. S. Brown have associated themselves, and will carry on the business of the old firm at the same place, 309 Main Street. Adair & Brown assume the liabilities of the firm just dissolved.

SACRAMENTO, CAL.—W. A. & H. S. Houghton have succeeded A. S. Hopkins, and will carry on a book and stationery business at 75 and 77 J Street. Publishers will oblige them by sending their latest catalogues.

COMMUNICATIONS.

A BOOK-TRADE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.

NEW YORK, Feb. 21, 1878.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

"EVER on the alert" in the interest of the book trade, the WEEKLY has introduced a subject which should attract the attention of the whole trade, more especially that portion known as the clerk or employé.

Messrs. Bicknell & Co.'s admirable letter suggests to the trade "the desirability of the organization of a Booksellers' and Publishers' Mutual Life Insurance Company." My idea has been for what might be known as a "Book-clerks' Mutual Benefit Association of New York City," making the limit of membership five hundred; and on the death of any member let there be an assessment on each surviving member, the amount thus realized to be paid at once to the assign or heirs of the deceased member. There need be no salaried officers, as there are no doubt many capable and willing men in the trade who, in their spare hours, would attend to the duties of secretary, and some one of our "worthy publishers" might be induced to act as treasurer. However, as suggestions are now in order, older and more experienced heads than mine will no doubt devise some feasible plan. But let us make a commencement, if on ever so small a scale, and half the victory is won.

Apropos of the subject, an example which came under the eye of the writer might serve to illustrate its benefits. A young relative of the writer's (an insurance clerk) became a member of the Insurance Clerks' Mutual Benefit Association, which is founded on the plan I have attempted to introduce. One year there had been a large number of deaths, and consequently a corresponding number of assessments, which caused the young man to send his resignation to the secretary, giving as his reason that there were a great many aged members, and that the mortality was principally confined to their ranks. He was prevailed upon, however, to continue his membership another year, little thinking that he would be the cause of the next assessment. Yet in a few short weeks the "darkness of death, like the evening twilight," came upon him, and the young went before the old. Within a week after his death his widowed mother received one thousand dollars from the association.

Very respectfully yours,
EDWARD C. SWAYNE.

5 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK, }
Feb. 20, 1878. }

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

IN the matter of life insurances there is, I think, only one thing to be greatly desired beyond what is already afforded by the best of the life insurance companies, viz., liberty to stop without loss. Equity between members is pretty fully observed so long as they remain members; economy of administration, fairly; simplification of the terms has made a good deal of progress; while responsibility, stability, is, altogether assured, so far as it can be assured, in these companies. It would not be worth while, therefore, to set up a new company, trade or other, unless to secure an opportunity to

insure one's life just so long as one desired, and no longer.

I will illustrate the practice of companies by two examples. I recently applied to the New England Life Insurance Company (one of the very best of companies) to surrender a policy. I was offered \$250 in money, or a paid-up policy for \$1000, and accepted the latter. I quote from it: "In consideration of \$374.31," etc., etc.—i.e., the policy was worth \$374; in fact there is a little margin even on that figure, and the New England is one of the most liberal companies! I have \$25,000 in the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company. Last year, not liking the management, I applied to surrender. I had paid about \$4000; my policy was worth about \$3000; but not a dollar of it would be paid back, and I have no remedy.

This hold which the companies have on their members is an unnecessary hardship, and it enables managers in possession of a mutual company to snap their fingers at the whole body of policy-holders; for they never have combined, and they never will—not even to oust a fraudulent officer. If one does not like his bank, he may withdraw his account. It would be worth something to the world, as well as to one's self, to set up a company, in all other respects like our best life companies, but permitting members to withdraw on fair terms on fair notice. The undertaking, however, is not a light one.

J. E. POWERS.

THE WOOD TARIFF BILL.

IN a letter to Joseph Wharton, Esq., chairman of a committee on the subject, Mr. Henry C. Lea, after arguing against the duty on rags, treated of in a recent editorial, says:

"The same inexplicable adverse discrimination is manifested with regard to the important interest of printing ink. This manufacture is already in a very depressed condition owing to the active domestic competition and the introduction of cheap German inks, so that it is now sold in this country cheaper than corresponding qualities in the London market, notwithstanding the existing duty of 35 per cent. As an unenumerated article in the proposed Tariff Bill it will be admitted free, while the linseed oil from which it is made is charged with the heavy duty of 15 cents per gallon, and linseed is subjected to 15 cents per bushel. Varnish, moreover, which is the principal ingredient of lithographic ink, is charged with 40 or 50 cents per gallon, according to quality. The effect of the bill, therefore, will be to destroy the manufacture of American printing inks and render us wholly dependent upon supplies from abroad, to the manifest detriment of all printers and publishers, whether of books or newspapers, as well as of the flax-grower, while the revenue will be diminished.

"Leather for binding offers another example of thoughtless adverse discrimination. Raw goat-skins, which are now free, are to be subjected to 20 per cent duty, while skins for morocco, tanned but not finished, are to be admitted at 5 per cent, and finished skins at 15 per cent. All hides and skins (other than goat-skins), moreover, which are now free, are to be charged with 10 per cent. Already some of the cheaper kinds of finished binders' leathers can now be imported to undersell the domestic product, and with this tax on the raw material our

manufacturers will be obliged to suspend operations, thus diminishing the home market of the grower of skins and forcing him to ship his product abroad at lower prices."

He proposes the following schedule:

"Paper and its materials, including bleaching salts, soda ash, and other drugs, *as at present*."

"Printing ink and its materials, linseed, linseed oil, varnish, etc., *as at present*."

"Binders' leathers, skins, etc., *as at present*."

"Books, instead of an *ad valorem* a specific rate, *which should be not less than 25 cents per pound*. Old books and one copy of books for institutions of learning, *free*."

"Stereotype and electrotype plates, *a specific rate of three-quarter cents per square inch*."

"Stereotype and electrotype casts of illustrations, *6 cents per square inch*."

THE newspaper publishers and the printers of San Francisco unite in a petition against the proposed high tax on type, which they ask all interested to peruse and sign. An accompanying circular says:

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., February 8, 1878.

DEAR SIRS: We, the undersigned, publishers and printers of San Francisco, representing the printing interest of the Pacific coast, ask your immediate aid in a matter that is vital to every printer in the United States; namely, to defeat the proposed *New Tariff Bill* as far as it relates to type, upon which it is proposed to put a duty of fifteen cents per pound on news and book type, and thirty cents per pound on job and fancy type, which means prohibition pure and simple, and is certainly the result of a "job" on the part of the type ring, which must be defeated.

If it had not been for foreign competition, we should be paying the same rates *now* as were charged prior to 1873, when you will remember a reduction was made of 20 per cent. on plain type. If the Type Founders' Association are successful in getting through their bill, there can be no reasonable doubt but that prices will be advanced to the old high rates again, to your and our disadvantage and their gain. If they do not contemplate doing this, why are they scheming to get a *prohibitory* duty put on? Please aid us in this matter by *signing the enclosed petition and forwarding the same to your Representative in Congress without delay*, and also by using any influence you may have in other ways, and by advocating the abolition of the duty upon type through your paper. If you will unite with us in the matter, we have no doubt that we shall be able to *have type on the free list* before Congress closes. As we intend publishing the opinions of the press from all parts of the United States on this most important subject in book form, and send a copy to every member of the House of Representatives and Senate, we have to request you to forward your paper with article on this question to "PRINTERS' COMMITTEE," P. O. Box, 1530, San Francisco.

ENGLAND exported in 1877 £896,319 worth of books, against £881,839 in 1876. France exported of books in the French language 14,268,250 francs worth in 1877 against 13,691,139 in 1876; and of those in foreign or dead languages 1,826,352 francs worth in 1877 as against 1,570,538 in 1876.

BOOK NOTICES.

THE HONORABLE MISS FERRARD, by the author of "Hogan, M.P." (Holt.) Ireland of this decade of the century is almost without a historian. The novelist eschews her emerald fields when seeking for "pastures new," and as it is from fiction we get contemporaneous history, we scarcely know how the Ireland of to-day differs from the Ireland Lever depicted. That it is still the land of romance and of beautiful scenery, of a strange and wayward people, ever agitating the old political issues, the present gifted writer fully demonstrates. The Ferrards seem to be a typical family of the old nobility, sunk in poverty, growing up in ignorance, and generally reckless, improvident, and defiant of the laws. The younger members furnish some of the best fighting material of the European armies, while the elders sink slowly but surely back to mother earth under the spell of native whiskey. "Miss Ferrard," a beautiful but ignorant young creature, grows up as wild and uncouth as any gypsy. Some English aunts send for her to Bath, and conscientiously endeavor to polish her up and educate her; but a few days are enough to sicken her with civilized life, and she finally runs away back to her tumble-down home, her outlaws of brothers, and her dogs and horses. Her love story is of course the principal theme, though the author is wide-awake to the present condition of the people and the soil. The descriptions are very graphic, and no doubt true. The story revolves around a young Englishman, who buys a country place near Darraghmore—Miss Ferrard's ancestral seat—and who would seem all along to hold the fate of himself and Miss Ferrard in his hands. That he acts for the best is a matter for conjecture. To sum up the book briefly, it is both strongly and beautifully written, remarkably original, and unusually fresh and tender. Leisure Hour Series. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

BOURBON LILIES, by Lizzie W. Champney. (Lockwood, B. & Co.) The town of Ecouen, near Paris, haunted chiefly by artists and models, with its background of natural and artistic scenery, is the basis of this story. The heroes are two young artists, a Russian and an American, and they both fall in love with a girl with a Madonna face who poses for them. She is already betrothed to a young man in her own station of life, who, being of a jealous and passionate disposition, listens to village gossip that grows out of the girl's employment, and distrusting her, hangs himself in a fit of despair and rage. She then discovers that she loves the young American, Vandyke Brown, an honorable, warm-hearted young fellow, who refrains from telling his love, thinking his friend the Russian the favored one. The young girl goes to Paris, and is for a time lost sight of, and when finally discovered is found dying of fever and—love. The *dénouement* is a happy one all round, the Russian finding his mate in a spirited, witty American girl, who flits through most of the scenes, giving color and animation to them. The book is a very charming one. It is not made on any stereotyped model, nor does it deal exclusively with the story. It is full of artistic talk, and bears unmistakable evidence of the writer's cultivation and artistic predilections. Wayside Series. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

MILLY'S WHIMS, by Joanna H. Mathews. (Carter.) Milly Winston was a little girl who always had a grievance, and who was always in the right. One may fancy she was not a very desirable companion at the best, and when her mother and father went off to Europe, for her mother's health, leaving her in her aunt's care, her tears and her whinings and complainings almost drove every one out of the house. Her conviction, too, that she could never go wrong led her into many scrapes, which had very serious consequences. Her grandmamma undertakes her discipline finally, and lets her reap many a hard lesson by giving her her own way. Milly lived in Glenwood, the scene of the other books of this series (Haps and Mishaps), and the little reader therefore is brought again in contact with Jessie and Joe Roberts, the Prunes, and the many other interesting characters which have figured in these very instructive and entertaining juveniles. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

THE HOUSE IN THE GLEN, by the author of "Ella's Half Sovereign." (Carter.) The house in the glen was a little house built during one vacation by a number of children for their own amusement. The elder brother drew the plans and devised the means of getting the material together, and all hands joined in the work of erecting it. When completed it was just as good as a real house, being built of bricks and mortar, and having doors and windows, and even a fireplace. The children who figure in the story are English children, and belong to a Dr. and Mrs. Grey, who do every thing to make them happy and good. They have staying with them a little boy named Hugh, whose father is in America, and he takes part in their sport, and helps put up the house. Many stories of adventures are interspersed with the descriptions of the children's plays, making the book a very attractive one for children who care for reading. The stories teach heroism and self-denial, and otherwise point a moral. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

LENTEN MOSAICS. (Peter Paul & Bro.) This attractive little book is a timely issue, in view of the coming Lenten season. It consists of forty-nine leaflets, joined by a ribbon, and enclosed in gayly illuminated covers, upon which are drawn symbolical figures and flowers. Each leaflet offers two Biblical selections and a verse of a hymn, appropriate to the day, for reading and reflection. The page begins with an illuminated letter, and is enclosed in red lines. Mrs. M. E. Mixer, of Buffalo, editor of *Our Record*, contributes a poetical introduction. Take the little publication as a whole, it is a most creditable one in matter and get-up. Every bookseller ought to have it on hand for the season of Lent, which opens early in March. 75 cents.

THE EARLIER POEMS OF ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. (Miller.) These poems, first published anonymously in 1826 and 1833, were never included in the collected works of the author. They have just been republished by subscription in England, and are now printed for the first time in America. The volume opens with "an Essay on Mind," a poem written in heroic verse, and extending over eighty-eight pages. It deals boldly with the greatest names in literature and science, such as Gibbon, Berkeley, Condillac, Plato, Bacon, Bolingbroke, and shows what the *Edinburgh Re-*

view calls "the prococious audacity" of the writer. The balance of the book is made up of short poems, which are full of promise. The volume is an exceedingly interesting one as the first-fruits of one of England's greatest poets. 16mo, cloth, red-edges, \$1.25.

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. E. C. STEDMAN is just now engaged in preparing a selection from his poems for publication in England, and the selection will probably be issued also by his Boston publishers.

LEE & SHEPARD have engaged Mr. Samuel Carson as travelling salesman and general representative through the West, with head-quarters at Chicago. Mr. C. will make the usual trip to San Francisco with a few other lines in connection with Lee & Shepard's.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. are busily engaged in organizing their establishment, and most of the persons representing special departments in both houses will be retained in the employment of the new firm. One of these gentlemen, though in no sense a partner, has been so long connected with Osgood & Co., and has done so much to give position and character to the literary interests of the house, that his retention is not only a matter of course but a matter of general interest to the book trade and to all literary people. Few have had any thing to do with the late house of Osgood & Co. who have not made the acquaintance of Mr. A. Smith, who superintends the publication department. He is not better known for his unvarying courtesy and good sense than for his fine literary taste and natural instinct for business. Osgood & Co.'s *Descriptive Catalogue*, which is much more than a publisher's list of books, and is specially worth the book-buyer's attention, is one among many of the things which he has modestly done. The new house has shown excellent judgment in retaining Mr. Smith and in arranging to bring him into still closer contact with the reading public.—*New York World*.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

WILLIAM BLACK will contribute a volume on Oliver Goldsmith to Messrs. Macmillan & Co.'s forthcoming series of "English Men of Letters," edited by Mr. John Morley.

PROF. F. J. CHILD, of Harvard, has been getting into form a new edition of his "English and Scotch Ballads," and hopes to be able to begin the printing of it next year.

MR. WILLIAM ALFRED HINDS, of the Oneida Community, is to print a book on the successful American communities, for the information of those who wish to join them.

PROFESSOR W. STANLEY JEVONS has written a "Primer of Political Economy," for the useful series of "Science Primers," published by the Macmillans and the Appletons.

MARTIN TAYLOR has just issued Nos. 3, 5, and 7 of "Maycock's Industrial Drawing-Book." No. 3 is devoted to "Elements of Decorative Design;" No. 5 to "Ornamental Treatment of Plant Forms;" and No. 7 to "Principles of Designing."

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. have just ready "The Science of French Conjugation," by E. T. Andrews, M.D., a little pamphlet designed to show how the French forms spring from the Latin, and the processes by which the variations

from the Latin forms are produced. Teachers of French will be interested in it.

SOME announcements of the *Metric Bureau*, Boston, appeared in the advertising columns of our recent Educational number through mistake. Several of the publications in question are not yet ready; and the *Bureau* also wishes it to be understood that as it is not a money-making but a philanthropic institution, it does not advertise.

MR. STEIGER's promised "Guide to American Literature," which is to be a selected list of American publications, with expository notices for the guidance of book-buyers, will be awaited with interest. His projects of an Educational Directory and a general catalogue of works in all languages on education and philology are of great importance.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have just issued the fifteenth thousand edition of "Royal Commandments," a little volume of "daily thoughts" suitable for the Lenten season. It comprises two separate works of Miss Frances Ridley Havergal, "Morning Thoughts for the King's Servants" and "Royal Bounty; or, Evening Thoughts for the King's Guests."

THE first fasciculus of Professor Kiepert's "Hand-book of Ancient Geography," containing the introduction, Asia and Africa, is just ready abroad. The second part, which will contain Europe, the indexes, and the preface, will be out toward Easter. The importance of the book lies chiefly in its giving the results of discoveries since Forbiger's time, who published his book in 1842.

THE batch of books just sent out by Macmillan & Co. contains perhaps the most important lines sent out together this season—the final volume of Prof. Stubbs' "Constitutional History of England," a great standard work; the fourth and fifth volumes of Masson's "Milton and His Times;" M. de Laveleye's important work on "Primitive Property;" and some volumes of lesser moment.

EIGHT of the electros of the cuts in Dr. Macduff's "Brighter than the Sun" are missing from the store of Messrs. Robert Carter & Bros. It is supposed that they were taken away by oversight with a package of books, and the house

request us to state that they would be obliged to the trade for any information which will lead to their recovery. It is not impossible that some traveller or city salesman may have packed them away with his samples, "unbeknownst."

MACMILLAN & Co. issue, in the historian Freeman's "Historical Course for Schools," a seventh volume on "European Colonies," by E. J. Payne. This has not sufficient importance as a school-book here to be reprinted in Messrs. Holt's edition as the others have been, but, treating especially of the South American States, including Brazil, and of the island colonies, brings together facts in a department of history hitherto not easily accessible.

LEE & SHEPARD will publish some time this spring "A Consul Abroad," a little volume in which Mr. Luigi Monti, a Sicilian (the "Young Sicilian," who is one of the interlocutors in the first series of Longfellow's tales of a "Wayside Inn"), who was for fourteen years United States Consul at Palermo, describes the interesting and the ludicrous experience of consular life. It must not be supposed that Mr. Monti is writing history; he has merely grouped together the noteworthy incidents and observations that might fall within the official cognizance of many consuls, but very rarely could happen to any single one. His large experience and literary skill justify us in anticipating a book of real interest.

NOTICING as we did in our previous number "Pottery: How it is Made; its Shape and Decoration," by Geo. Ward Nichols, from advanced sheets, we were not able to speak of its binding, which most agreeably strikes our eye, as the work in its entirety now comes before us. The publishers, G. P. Putnam's Sons, are to be complimented for the unique designs of the covers, in which the present rage for the Japanese is fully displayed. The binding is boards, white being the dominant color. On this delicate groundwork, grotesque figures in black, brown, and pale blue are combined in a very artistic and noticeable way. The leaves are red-edged. Another feature of the book we omitted mentioning in our notice is the extensive bibliography of standard works upon the ceramic art, which, however, is not as accurate in its transfer of titles as might be desired.

BOOKS WANTED.

A. S. BARNES & Co., NEW YORK.
Magazine of American History for April, May, June, July, 1877.

DODD, MEAD & Co., 751 BROADWAY, N. Y.

- 1 Poema, by Stuart Sterne.
- 1 Niemeyer's Sunday Rest from Sanitary Standpoint.
- 1 Sunday Rest and Sunday Liberties.
- 1 Thompson's, Jos. P., Peace the Nursery of Chivalry.
- 1 " " Intercourse of Christians with Non-Christian People.
- 1 " " Heroic Age of America.
- 1 Richard Newton on Romans. 1 vol.
- 1 Arnot's Roots and Fruits of Christian Life.
- 1 Art Student in Munich.
- 1 King's Selections of Church Music.
- 1 Carey's Homer.

JAS. B. DODGE & BRO., 127 FIFTH AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
Ligouri's History of Heresies.
Zeal in the Ministry. De Harbe.
Gullitizin's Defence.
Variorum Shakespeare. Ed. of 1821.
Doddley's Old Plays. State ed.
Life of Calvin.
of Henry VIII.

Collier's Shakespeare Library.

Flowers of St. Francis.

Lacey, Diamonds. Brown clo.

WM. J. C. DULANY & Co., 332 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE.

- Ingham's (Edn.) Edgar A. Poe.
- Darcy Thompson's Dreams of a Schoolmaster.
- Bohn's Hand-book of Proverbs.
- Don Quixote. From the Spanish.
- Gil Blas. Le Sage's.
- Helmholtz on Sensation of Tone.
- Palmer's Teacher's Manual.
- Roger's Thesaurus of English Words.
- Ellis' Early English Pronunciation.
- Bauer's Comparative Philology.
- Morley's Tables of English Literature.
- Dwight's Schoolmaster's Friend.
- Phelps' Discipline of Life.
- Letters of Madame de Stael. (French.)
- Amplier's History French Language. (Romania.)
- Palgrave's England and Normandy. Vols. 2, 3, and 4.
- Blackie's Lays and Legends of Ancient Greece.
- Hayman's Odyssey.
- Diffenbach's Etymological Dictionary.
- Palgrave's Golden Treasury English Prose.
- Riguer's Anglo-Saxon Reader.
- Masson's British Novelist.
- Broughman's Pleasure and Advantages of Science.
- Sargent's Wonders of the Arctic World.

G. M. ELLIOTT, 44 CENTRAL ST., LOWELL, MASS.
Vols. 1 and 2 Savage's Genealogical Dictionary.
Volumes or single numbers of Vols. 16, 17, and 18, New
England Historical and Genealogical Register.

TIBBITTS & RANDALL, 21 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chapman's Flora of the Southern States.
Burgess Genealogy. Memorial of the Family of Thomas
and Dorothy Burgess, who were settled at Sandwich, in
the Plymouth Colony, in 1637. Boston, Mass., press of
T. R. Marvin & Son, 1865.
State condition and price.

B. WESTERMANN & Co., 524 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
1 North Amer. Review. No. 250.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

REES' CYCLOPEDIA
For Sale.

COMPLETE IN FORTY-SEVEN VOLUMES.
Address Prof. W. G. Simmons,
Wake Forest College, N. C.

WANTED.

BY a lady of experience, a situation as librarian, or employment in cataloguing books. Best of references given. Address H. S. N., care "Publishers' Weekly."

SUBSCRIPTION PUBLICATIONS.

WANTED.—A person fully competent to organize and take charge of a subscription-book department. Must be perfectly familiar with all the requirements for a successful subscription business. Please to state, in application, age, qualifications, and where last employed. Habits and references must be unexceptionable. Address P. O. Box No. 901, New York City.

FOR SALE.

A WHOLESALE and retail bookstore in a town of 30,000 inhabitants. Advantageously situated for a first-class jobbing trade. A good paying business. For particulars, address D, this Office.

"Must certainly be pronounced a most extraordinary genius."—SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE.

THE EARLIER POEMS

OF

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING,

1820-1833,

Now first printed in America. Uniform with "Little Classics." Price, cloth, \$1.25.

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

Paley's Evidences of Christianity.

With annotations by ARCHBISHOP WHATELY.
Crown octavo, cloth extra. Price, \$2.

Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.

JAMES MILLER, Publisher,
779 1/2 BROADWAY,
(Opposite A. T. Stewart & Co.'s.)

COPYRIGHT RENEWAL.

ON Dec. 4th and 29th, 1877, the titles of P. M. Wolsieffer's Singing Instructor, complete in 4 parts, were deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congress, in renewal in favor of the son, P. M. Wolsieffer, Jr., for the further term of fourteen years from the year 1877, when the first term of twenty-eight years expired. C. WOLSIEFFER, Publisher, 610 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

PARTNER WANTED.

A PARTY possessing the control of the necessary stereotype plates for, and the knowledge of the subscription book business, desires a partner with \$10,000 cash to join him in the business. A large and profitable business without risk can be done. Address STANLEY, Office "Publishers' Weekly."

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING. BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.
LOUIS DREKA, 1121 Chestnut St., Phila.

TRAVELLER'S COMPLETE NOTE-BOOK

AND

"Souvenir de Voyage."

A systematic Record and Reference Book for Tourists, Commercial and Professional Travellers. Adapted to all kinds of Travel, and saves nine tenths time of ordinary memorandum. Price, 60 cents. Samples to the trade for half price in stamps.

SOUVENIR PUBLISHING CO., 9 Bible House, New York.

THOUSANDS OF TEACHERS

Have testified to the excellence of Mr. Palmer's latest work for singing classes and country choirs. It is far ahead of his earlier works, and the elements of success are stamped on every page in all its bright departments. No wide-awake teacher can afford to miss it.
Price 75c.; \$7.50 a dozen.

SONG

HERALD

AND FOR MUSICAL KNOWLEDGE

PALMER'S
THEORY OF

MUSIC

There is no work comparable with *Palmer's Theory of Music*, which has opened a new road to musical science. It makes all plain, simple, and clear to teachers and pupils. It makes the study of music a pleasure instead of an irksome task.
Price \$1.

EVERY SINGER and PIANO PLAYER
should subscribe for

CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR.

Every number contains two dollars' worth of music, and a large quantity of musical news, sketches, stories, etc., by the best writers. Elegant volume of beautiful music free to every subscriber. \$1.50 a year. Full particulars on receipt of stamp.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
CINCINNATI,

And 805 Broadway, New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.
HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from England and Italy." In four volumes, 8vo. With eight Maps. Vol. I. Cloth, \$2.50.

II.
THE SPANISH ARMADA FOR THE INVASION OF ENGLAND. 1587-1588. By ALFRED H. GUERNSEY. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

III.
POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings, and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

IV.
CONSTANTINOPLE. By JAMES BRYCE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.

V.
THE HISTORY OF A CRIME: The Testimony of an Eye-Witness. By VICTOR HUGO, author of "The Toilers of the Sea," "Ninety-Three," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

VI.
FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT MOLTKE'S LETTERS FROM RUSSIA. Translated from the German by GRACE BIGELOW. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

VII.
DANIEL THE BELOVED. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City; author of "Peter the Apostle," "David, King of Israel," "Elijah the Prophet," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

VIII.
CYPRUS: ITS ANCIENT CITIES, TOMBS, AND TEMPLES. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. By General LOUIS PALMA DI CESNOLA, Mem. of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin; Hon. Mem. of the Royal Society of Literature, London, etc. With Portrait, Maps, and 400 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7.50.

IX.
THE ART OF BEAUTY. By Mrs. H. R. HAWKES. Illustrated by the Author. Square 16mo, cloth, ornamental cover, \$1.75.

X.
THE KHEDEVE'S EGYPT; or, The Old House of Bondage Under New Masters. By EDWIN DE LEON, ex-Agent and Consul-General in Egypt. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

XI.
POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF ALL TIMES AND NATIONS. With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PRIME, LL.D. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7. (In a box.)

XII.
MACAULAY'S ESSAYS.
JOHN MILTON. LORD BYRON. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
JOHN HAMPDEN. LORD BURLEIGH. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

EARL OF CHATHAM. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
WILLIAM PITT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
FREDERICK THE GREAT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
LORD CLIVE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
WARREN HASTINGS. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
ADDISON. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
MACHIAVELLI. HORACE WALPOLE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XIII.
SHAKESPEARE'S HISTORY OF KING HENRY THE FIFTH. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., formerly Head Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. With Engravings. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents. Uniform with Rolfe's English Classics: The Merchant of Venice.—Julius Caesar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer-Night's Dream.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. Square 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 70 cents per volume.

XIV.
A PRIMER OF MEDIEVAL LITERATURE. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

* * These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

BACK TO BACK. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. 25 cents.

THE LAST OF THE HADDONS. By Mrs. NEWMAN. 25 cents.

TWO TALES OF MARRIED LIFE. 30 cents.

AN OPEN VERDICT. By Miss M. E. BRADDON. 35 cents.

DA CAPO. By Miss THACKERAY. 20 cents.

SHEPHERDS ALL AND MAIDENS FAIR. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 25 cents.

MY LADY'S MONEY. Related by WILKIE COLLINS. 25 cents.

POOR ZEPH! By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

A JEWEL OF A GIRL. By the author of "Queenie." 35 cents.

YOUNG MUSGRAVE. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 40 cents.

GREEN PASTURES AND PICCADILLY. By WILLIAM BLACK. 50 cents; 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

A YOUNG WIFE'S STORY. By HARRIETTE BOWEN. 25 cents.

A MODERN MINISTER (The first volume of). With Illustrations. 35 cents.

WHAT HE COST HER. By JAMES PAYN. 40 cents.

EREMA; OR, MY FATHER'S SIN. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 50 cents.

THE SAD FORTUNES OF REV. AMOS BARTON. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.

MR. GILFIL'S LOVE STORY. By GEORGE ELIOT. 30 cents.

JANET'S REPENTANCE. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.

CARITA. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.

✉ HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

✉ HARPER'S CATALOGUE, mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

THE COMMONWEALTH RECONSTRUCTED.

By Dr. C. C. P. CLARK, of Oswego, N. Y. Setting forth why our Democracy is a Partial Failure, with a Remedial Method. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

TEXAS; THE COMING EMPIRE.

By MCDANIEL and TAYLOR. Narrative of a Two Thousand Mile Ride on Horseback through the Lone Star State, with Lively Descriptions of People, Scenery, and Resources. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

NINE LECTURES ON PREACHING.

By Rev. R. W. DALE, of England. Delivered at Yale College, October, 1877. Contents: Perils of Young Preachers; The Intellect in relation to Preaching; Reading; Preparation of Sermons; Extemporaneous Preaching; Evangelistic Preaching; Pastoral Preaching; Conduct of Public Worship. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, \$1.50.

BY SAME AUTHOR, DALE ON THE ATONEMENT, \$2.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

A Critical History of the American War.

By ASA MAHAN, D.D., First President of Oberlin College, author of "Science of Logic," etc. This book is the first logical analysis of campaigns and battles, and the causes of victories or defeat. 461 pp., 8vo. \$3.

"It seems to me that his book will prove both interesting and instructive."—Lieut.-General M. W. SMITH, of the British Army.

Life of P. P. Bliss. By WHITTLE, MOODY and SANKEY. With Steel Engravings of the BLISS FAMILY. New Songs and Music. 10,000 called for within thirty days after publication. Price, \$2. By subscription only.

The Miracle of To-day; treating of the Mosaic Account of Creation, or New Witnesses to the Oneness of Genesis and Science. By CHAS. B. WARRING. 292 pp., 12mo. \$1.50.

Finney's Memoirs. By himself. \$2.

"The most fascinating religious biography I ever read."—Rev. Lyman Abbott. "What a fiery John the Baptist he was!"—Rev. R. S. Storrs, D.D. "A wonderful volume it truly is."—Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D. "The reading of this book has stirred our blood."—Rev. T. De Witt Talmage.

Abbott on the Acts of the Apostles. \$1.75.

"For typographic finish, pictorial embellishment and illustration, condensation, richness, and freshness, we know nothing to equal it."—M. E. S. S. Journal, Dr. J. H. Vincent, Editor.

Abbott on Matthew and Mark. (1 vol.) \$2.50.

John the Baptist. By H. R. REYNOLDS, D.D. \$4.

The Priesthood. By E. MELLOR, D.D. \$4.

The Vision of God. By HENRY ALLON, D.D. \$2.50.

Spiritualism Explained. By ASA MAHAN, D.D. \$2.50.

Pilgrim Melodies (for Choirs). By J. E. SWEETSER. \$1.25.

Vocal Culture. By Rev. Prof. E. P. THWING. 50c.

Atlas Essays. Vols. I. to III.

The Students' Common Place Book.

A Cyclopaedia of Fact and Illustration. Interleaved for Additions. By Prof. HENRY J. FOX, D.D. This work combines a Printed Manual of Literature for handy reference, with the Blanks of an Index Rerum. 500 pp., 4to. \$4.50.

Poems of Consolation. A Poet's Gift to Sorrowing Mothers. Daintily embellished, 4to, full gilt. \$1.50.

The Working Classes in Europe, and other Essays; or, LABOR and REPUBLICANISM. (Atlas Series, vol. III.) By THOMAS HUGHES, M.P., and other eminent writers. 183 pp., 8vo. \$1.

"I should think it would make a very interesting and popular series."—H. W. Longfellow.

Formation of Religious Opinions. Hints to Young Men and Women. By Rev. RAY PALMER, D.D. 265 pp., 12mo. \$1.25.

Ray Palmer's Poetical Works. \$4.

True Success in Life. By RAY PALMER. \$1.25.

Remember Me. (RAY PALMER on The Communion.) \$1.25.

Battles of the Revolution. By Gen. H. B. CARINGTON, U.S.A. 800 pp., royal 8vo. \$6.

"Will fill an important place in the history not yet occupied."—W. M. Everts.

Principles and Acts of the Revolution. By H. NILES. (Reprint.) 522 pp., royal 8vo. \$3.

"Our young men can hardly go to a higher or better source for both information and inspiration."—Vice-President Henry Wilson.

Barnes' Centenary History: One Hundred Years of American Independence. Superbly illustrated. 700 pp., 8vo. \$6.

History of New York City. By MRS. MARTHA J. LAMB. Volume I. now ready (subscription). \$10.

History of Liberty. By JOHN F. AIKEN. \$1.

Lives of the Signers. By N. DWIGHT. \$1.50.

Seven Historic Ages. By ARTHUR GILMAN. \$1.

Publishers' Principal Warehouse,

111 AND 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

WANTED—BOOKSELLERS

TO TAKE PIANO AGENCIES,

And Thus Double Their Incomes.

Wing & Son's Pianos

WITH NEW TREBLE REFLECTOR,

521 & 523 *West Twenty-fourth St.,*

NEW YORK.

The two branches of business have been found, by ample experience, each to help the other.

Many of the largest dealers have no musical knowledge, for "*GOOD GOODS ARE SELF-SELLING.*"

THE MARGINS ARE VERY GREAT!!

Such is the confidence of Messrs. WING & SON in such agencies, that they will assume part of the risks of sale, and with responsible houses arrange that the new business shall require

SCARCELY ANY EXTRA CAPITAL.

Address, for terms, etc.,

WING & SON.



GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

Clinton Hall, Astor Place,

NEW YORK.

Book Trade Sale Rooms and Art Galleries, for the Sale by Auction of Libraries, Collections of Books, Paintings, Autographs, Coins and all kinds of Literary Property.

LIBRARIES AND COLLECTIONS OF PAINTINGS

CATALOGUED AND SOLD.

* Stores to let in the above building, Clinton Hall, New York. Apply to GEO. A. LEAVITT & Co.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,

624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET.

PHILADELPHIA.

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for Jobbing Books and Stationery.

All orders filled PROMPTLY, and at the Lowest Cash Prices.

MCGILL'S PATENT FASTENERS,

For Fastening Papers, Sampling Woolens, Cottons, Laces, Ribbons, Silks, Flashes, Wicks, etc., and for all Descriptions of Light Binding.

McGill's Patent Suspending Rings and Braces,

For Suspending Show Cards, Calendars, Pictures, Price-Lists, Papers, etc.

GEO. W. MCGILL, Patentee.

HOLMES, BOOTH & HAYDENS, Manufacturers,
WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW YORK, 49 Chambers St.

BOSTON, 18 Federal Street.



FOLEY'S CELEBRATED

"BANK"

GOLD PENS,

Sold by nearly all the leading Stationers and Jewelers.

JOHN FOLEY,

MANUFACTURER,

2 ASTOR HOUSE,

P. O. Box 15,

NEW YORK.



Spencerian Steel Pens.

These Pens combine Elasticity of Movement with Smoothness of Point not found in other Pens, and are a nearer approximation to the real SWAN QUILL than anything hitherto invented. They are used in all the principal COMMERCIAL COLLEGES in the United States, and pronounced by Accountants, Teachers, Officials, and Correspondents, the

BEST PENS MANUFACTURED.

We make twenty Numbers of Pens, differing in flexibility and fineness of Point, and adapted to every style of writing, as follows:

- No. 1. College Pen.**—Point Fine: Action Perfect. This is a great favorite with our leading penmen: is largely used in the Schools and Commercial Colleges throughout the country, and gives better satisfaction than any pen before the American public.
- No. 2. Counting House Pen.**—Point Fine and Flexible. Well adapted to the use of correspondents, accountants, and general writing.
- No. 3. Commercial Pen.**—Point Medium. An easy writing business pen. Very popular.
- No. 4. Ladies' Extra Pen.**—Point Extra Fine and Flexible. For delicate, fine handwriting, this is a very superior pen.
- No. 5. School Pen.**—Point Fine, Medium in Flexibility. For a durable school pen it has never been equalled.
- No. 6. Flourishing Pen.**—Point Long, Flexible, and Medium in Fineness. For off hand flourishing.
- No. 7. Quill Pen.**—Point Medium; Quill Action. A smooth, easy writing pen. Its name well represents its qualities.
- No. 8. Congress Pen.**—Medium Flexible Point. A superior pen: non-corrosive, and very durable.
- No. 9. Bank Pen.**—Point Long and Flexible. A great favorite with accountants, tellers, etc.
- No. 10. Custom House Pen.**—Point Medium. Well adapted to all styles of bold, freehand writing.
- No. 11. University Pen.**—Point Medium, very Smooth and Flexible. The action of this celebrated pen is very fine.
- No. 12. Epistolaire Pen.**—Point very Fine and very Flexible. This is the finest pointed pen made, and for very delicate writing, mapping, and fine pen drawing, it has no equal.
- No. 13. Engrossing Pen.**—Point Blunt and Smooth. Particularly adapted to coarse-hand writing and engrossing.
- No. 14. Artistic Pen.**—Flexible, with Extra Fine Point. This exquisite and truly celebrated pen is the best pen extant for fine, ornamental writing.
- No. 15. The Queen.**—Point Extra Fine. Designed and especially adapted to ladies' fine-hand writing, and well suited to all kinds of *fine* epistolary work.
- No. 16. Official Pen.**—Point Broad. The "pen of pens" for engrossing, or easy bold hand, commercial or professional writing.
- No. 17. Literary Pen.**—Point Broad. A free, smooth, and easy pen for steady writing.
- No. 18. Legal Pen.**—Point Broad. A very durable pen for easy, commercial, and manuscript writing. Non-corrosive.
- No. 19. Mercantile Pen.**—Point Medium. Action quick. Suited to all styles of writing. A splendid pen for off-hand ornamental work.
- No. 40. Newman Falcon (TWO STYLES).**—Fine and Medium Points. The best and most perfectly made FALCON pen in the market.

Sample Cards, containing all the twenty Numbers, securely inclosed, will be sent by mail on receipt of 25 cents. Liberal Discount to the Trade.

Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.,

138 & 140 GRAND ST.

NEW YORK.

GEORGE M. ELLIOTT,

DEALER IN

Rare American Books, Pamphlets, Town Histories, and Genealogies,

48 Central Street, Lowell, Mass.

HAS FOR SALE:

Records of Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Shurtleff. 6 vols. 4to, cloth, \$30.
 Sparks's Washington. 8vo, uncut, 12 vols., boards, rare edition. Boston, 1834-7. \$25.
 Historical Magazine. Complete in numbers as issued. 4to, uncut, 23 vols., 1857-75, rare. \$75.
 American Quarterly Register. 15 vols., 8vo, boards. Fine portraits. 1827-43. \$18.
 Congregational Quarterly. 19 vols., 8vo, cloth. Fine portraits. 1859-77. \$25.

The following books sent free by mail, on receipt of price.

Newton, Mass., History of. Jackson. (Genealogies.) Cloth, new, scarce. 1854. \$6.
 Scituate, Mass., History of. Rev. S. Deane. 8vo, sheep. 1831. Rare. \$12.
 Candia, N. H., History of. Eaton. 8vo, cloth. 1851. Scarce. \$2.50.
 Dunstable, Mass., History of. (Genealogies.) 8vo, cloth. 1877. (Edition nearly sold.) \$2.50.
 Stanstead County, P. Q., History of. With general sketches of 500 families. 8vo, cloth. 1874. Scarce. \$4.
 Portland, Maine, Illustrated. John Neal. Portrait of author. 1874. Paper. 75 cents.
 Lowell, Mass., History of, and Handbook of Fair. Cowley. Latest edition. 1872. Portraits, etc. Paper, \$1.
 Williams College, History of. Durfee. 8vo, cloth. Portraits. 1860. \$2.
 History of Printing in America. Isaiah Thomas, LL.D. Original edition. 8vo, sheep, fine copy, very rare. \$15.
 1765. Boston edition of Assembly of Divines' Shorter Catechism. Uncut, rare. \$5.
 Genealogy, Eliot Family. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. 1854. Scarce. \$3.50.
 Genealogy, Abbot Family. 8vo, cloth. 1847. \$3.
 Genealogy, Memorials of the Morrises. Rev. Abner Morse. 8vo, cloth, gilt, portraits, extra rare. 1850. \$15.
 Genealogy, Spragues of Hingham, 1628 to 1828. Sheets folded, uncut, rare. 1828. \$5.
 Genealogy, Tyngsboro, Mass. Centennial Record. Very rare. 1876. \$1.
 Genealogy, Lawrence Family, continued to 1876. Paper, \$1: cloth, \$1.50.
 Genealogy, Corwin Family. Rev. E. T. Corwin. 8vo, cloth, portraits. 1872. \$2.
 Genealogy, Crosby Family. Hon. Nathan Crosby. 8vo, cloth. 1877. 7 portraits. \$1.50.
 Genealogy, Ward Family. A. H. Ward. 8vo, cloth, portraits. 1851. Scarce. \$3.
 Genealogy, Ward's Register of Shrewsbury Families. 8vo, half sheep, rare. \$3.50.

I have constantly in stock, odd volumes and numbers of Genealogical Register, Historical Magazine, Congregational Quarterly, and American Quarterly Register.

Priced Catalogues of "Americana," free by mail, upon application.

BOOKS FOR AMATEURS.

The Actor's Art.....	\$0 15
Amateur's Guide to Home or Drawing Room Theatricals.....	25
Art of Public Speaking.....	25
Arnould's Dialogues, Plays, and Speeches.....	30
Darkey Plays. Six Parts. Each.....	30
Elocution Without a Master.....	15
Evening Entertainments.....	15
Handbook of Elocution and Oratory.....	30
How we Managed our Private Theatricals; or, Guide to the Amateur Stage.....	25
Little Plays for Little People.....	30
Minstrel Gags and End Men's Handbook.....	30
Parlor Amusements.....	30
Parlor Tableaux.....	15
Shadow Pantomimes.....	25
Speechiana.....	30
Stump Speaker.....	15

For sale by all Booksellers, or mailed on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,

No. 1 Chambers Street, New York.

THE St. Louis Evening Post.

The first number of the *St. Louis Evening Post*, a daily evening newspaper, was published on Thursday, January 10th.

Special attention will be paid to book notices and to literary matters, and book publishers and the trade generally will find it a valuable advertising medium.

Advertising 10 cents a line, with reasonable discounts on time cards and long contracts.

Address,

JOHN A. DILLON,

321 Pine Street,

ST. LOUIS

GEO. F. ROWELL & CO. conduct an agency for the reception of advertisements for American newspapers. The most complete establishment of the kind in the world.

8000 NEWSPAPERS

are kept regularly on file open to the inspection of customers. Every advertisement is taken at the home price of the paper, without any additional charge or commission. An advertiser in dealing with the Agency, is saved trouble and correspondence, making one contract instead of a dozen, a hundred or a thousand.

A BOOK OF 120 PAGES,

containing lists of best papers, largest circulations, religious, agricultural, class, political, daily and country papers, and all publications which are specially valuable to advertisers, with some information about prices, is

SENT FREE

to any address on application. Persons at a distance wishing to make contracts for advertising in any town, city, county, state or territory of the United States, or any portion of the Dominion of Canada, may send a concise statement of what they want, together with a copy of the ADVERTISEMENT they desire inserted, and will receive information by return mail which will enable them to decide whether to increase or reduce the order. For such information there is no charge. Orders are taken for a single paper as well as for a list; for a single dollar as readily as for a larger sum. Office—10 Spruce Street, New York.

NEW BOOKS.

The Story of a Hessian.

A Tale of the Revolution in New Jersey.
By LUCY ELLEN GUERNSEY. 16mo, cloth.
75 cents.

Jasper the Carver and Aunt Gracie's Trust.

16mo, cloth. 75 cents.

What will Come of it?

By E. W. B. 18mo, cloth. 50 cents.

THE SCHOLAR'S HAND-BOOK for 1878,

On the International Bible Lessons. A Valuable Help to Teachers and Older Scholars. Part IX. January to July. By Rev. EDWIN W. RICE. Single copies, 10 cents. Per hundred, \$8.

A BEAUTIFUL GIFT BOOK.

ILLUSTRATED RAMBLES IN BIBLE LANDS.

By Rev. RICHARD NEWTON, D.D.

Giving an account of the interesting places visited in connection with the scenes referred to in the history of the Bible. Illustrated by over sixty large engravings on wood, and printed in the best manner. It is a book at once attractive to young readers, and at the same time interesting and profitable to those of maturer years. Handsomely bound in cloth. Large 18mo. \$2.50. Gilt, \$3.

A. KIRKPATRICK, 1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia;

G. S. SCOFIELD, 8 and 10 Bible House, New York;

J. A. CROWLEY, 7 Beacon St., Boston; W. R.

PORT, 73 Randolph St., Chicago; S. PAXSON, 207

N. Sixth St., St. Louis.

REFERENCE INDEX FILE,

WITH POCKET TO EACH LEAF,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.



PATENTED SEPT. 26, 1876.

This File will be found invaluable for holding Letters, Invoices, or other papers, which can be put in the pockets without folding, the Index allowing any paper to be referred to instantly.

It is made of Colored Manila Paper, and is substantially bound, with American russia backs and corners and muslin sides.

No. A, size 11 x 13 inches, \$2.25 each.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE J. G. SHAW COMPANY,

Blank Book Manufacturers,

66 & 68 DUANE ST., New York.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,**Wholesale Stationers,**

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in
MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

MOLLESON BROTHERS,

No. 18 Beekman Street, New York,

Writing, Book, News and Manila Papers.

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We supply the paper for [the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

**JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.**

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

H. B. HALL & SONS,

Portrait, Historical, and Landscape

ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS,OFFICE, No. 13 BARCLAY STREET,
NEW YORK.ENGRAVING PROMPTLY EXECUTED IN ANY
STYLE.Special attention given to Engraving
for Illustration.**KEUFFEL & ESSER,**

NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

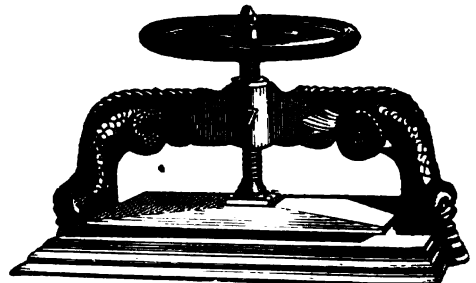
DRAWING MATERIALS.Whatman's Drawing Papers, German Drawing
Papers in Sheets and Rolls, Mounted Drawing
Paper, Tinted Drawing Paper,
Tracing Cloth, Tracing Paper, Profile and Cross
Section Paper, Field Books,

MATHEMATICAL AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS,

FOR THE SUPPLY OF

Railroads, Machinists, Surveyors, Schools, etc., etc.

Illustrated catalogue will be sent on application.

HOVEY'S COPYING PRESSES.All sizes and styles of finish. Prices reduced. Send for
illustrated circular.

H. N. Hubbard, Manufactory, 323 E. 22d St., N. Y.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 & 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

Publish this day :

I.

HISTORY OF OPINIONS ON THE SCRIPTURAL DOCTRINE OF RETRIBUTION.

By EDWARD BEECHER, D.D., author of "The Conflict of Ages." One volume, 12mo, \$1.25.

The momentous question of future retribution is here historically discussed with an earnestness and deliberation due to its transcendent importance. The main interest of the inquiry necessarily centres in the doom of the wicked. Will it be annihilation? Ultimate restoration to holiness and happiness? Endless punishment? or, Is it out of our power to decide which of these views is the truth? The discussion is intensified by being narrowed to the meaning of a single word, *aiōnios*. The opinions of those to whom Christ spoke, and how they understood him, are vital questions in the argument; and, to solve them, the opinions and modes of speech of preceding ages must be attentively weighed, for each age is known to have moulded the opinions and use of words of its successor. Hence, Dr. Beecher has found himself compelled to "trace the development of thought and language from the outset to the days of Christ, then to inquire into the import of his words, in the light of all preceding ages; and, lastly, to trace the development of opinion downward through the Christian ages."

II.

(THE THIRD VOLUME OF

THE LIFE OF THE PRINCE CONSORT.

By THEODORE MARTIN. Vol. III. 12mo. With a Portrait. Price, cloth, \$2. Vols. I. and II., price, \$2 each.

This work increases in interest as the Prince advances in experience, knowledge, and influence.

Few readers will regret the fulness with which the period now reached is treated. Three years are covered by this volume, but they were the years of the Crimean war, the antecedents and circumstances of which were followed with great attention by the Prince; and the papers left by him, especially his most dignified reply to the King of Prussia's private letter of March, 1854, are exceedingly interesting just now. In sharing the dominant English policy of the time, the Prince had to quarrel with many of his own kindred and friends; and the drafts of letters in his handwriting, though signed by the Queen, as well as his own avowed correspondence, show what plain language he used to exalted personages.

One side of his character comes out with quite new force in this volume—his thorough naturalization. Here is abundant proof of the constant zeal and tact with which he did the peculiar and important work that devolved upon him, as a sort of royal diplomatist, a personal agent of the Crown in its dealings with foreign courts and the English people.

III.

PHYSIOGRAPHY :

An Introduction to the Study of Nature. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With illustrations and colored plates. One volume, 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.

"Nine years ago Mr. Huxley was invited by the manager of the London Institution to give a series of lectures on physical scenery, and these are now reprinted in a volume, with colored plates. They are written in that attractive style which is characteristic of the great natural history demonstrator, a style in which clearness and precision of language are combined with a vivid survey of the various subjects touched upon."—*Saturday Review*.

CONTENTS.—The Thames—Springs—Rain and Dew—The Crystallization of Water: Snow and Ice—Evaporation—The Atmosphere—The Chemical Composition of Pure Water—The Chemical Composition of Natural Waters—The Work of Rain and Rivers—Ice and Its Work—The Sea and its Work—Earthquakes and Volcanoes—Slow Movements of the Land—Living Matter, and the Effects of its Activity on the Distribution of Terrestrial Solids, Fluids, and Gases—Deposits Formed by the Remains of Plants—The Formation of Land by Animal Agencies—Coral Land—The Geological Structure of the Basin of the Thames—Distribution of Land and Water—Figure of the Earth—The Movements of the Earth—The Sun.

IV.

ON THE SOURCE OF MUSCULAR POWER.

Arguments and Conclusions drawn from Observations upon the Human Subject, under Conditions of Rest and of Muscular Exercise. By AUSTIN FLINT, JR., M.D., Professor of Physiology and Physiological Anatomy in the Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York. One volume, 12mo, cloth, \$1.

"I have attempted, in this publication, to present an accurate statement of my own observations, and what seem to me to be drawn from these, as well as from experiments made by others upon the human subject under conditions of rest and of muscular exercise."—*Extract from Preface*.

V.

A TREATISE ON PHOTOGRAPHY.

By W. DE W. ABNEY, F.R.S. One volume, 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.50.

"The aim of this book is chiefly to give a rational explanation of some of the different phenomena to be met with in Photography; and with this to give sufficient practical instruction to enable the student to produce a landscape picture which shall be technically good, and at the same time to be of use to him if he make photography an aid to research."

Sent free by mail, to any address, on receipt of the price.

BOOKS THAT WILL SELL, IF SHOWN.

Eternal Hope. Sermons on Eternal Punishment. Preached in Westminster Abbey, London, by the Rev. FREDERICK W. FARRAR, D.D., author of "The Life of Christ," etc., etc. With Preface, Notes, Appendices, etc. 12mo, 285 pages. \$1.

CONTENTS.

What Heaven is.
Is Life worth Living?
"Hell;" what it is not.

Are there Few that be Saved?
Earthly and Future Consequences of Sin.

This book contains the germ of the present discussions on future punishment, and will be found of interest by all.

THE FIRST VOLUME OF

The New Testament Commentary for English Readers. Edited by C. J. ELLICOTT, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.

CONTAINING

The GOSPEL according to ST. MATTHEW, ST. MARK, and ST. LUKE. By the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Professor of Divinity, King's College, London.

The GOSPEL according to ST. JOHN. By the Rev. W. H. WATKINS, M.A., Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, King's College, London. Quarto, 563 pages. \$6. (To be completed in three volumes.)

"The present commentary may in many respects claim to be considered as new in its design and construction, and as an attempt to supply a need which has been long and seriously felt by meditative readers of God's Holy Word.

"These, then, are the two broad classes of readers—those who doubt the full authority of Scripture, but would rejoice to have those doubts dissipated, and that much larger class that (by God's blessing) doubt not, but desire more fully to realize and to understand; these are the two classes who have been ever present to the thoughts of the writers of this commentary, and for whom especially they have undertaken this work."—From the Preface by Bishop Ellicott.

Lectures on Preaching. Delivered before the Divinity School of Yale College, in January and February, 1877, by the Rev. PHILLIPS BROOKS. Fourth Thousand. 12mo, 281 pages. \$1.50.

"These are admirable lectures. Nothing better of the kind, nothing more really helpful, has ever appeared. No candidate for holy orders, no theological student, no clergyman, can read the first three lectures without being impressed with the solemnity and the blessedness of the preacher's work."—*Churchman*.

"We do not hesitate to say that they are of more practical value than any work of the sort we have ever seen. . . . It is a book to be read for the feeling it awakens, but feeling so lofty that it is one with wisdom and truth."—*Literary World*.

"Will be found as useful to young laymen as to young clergymen. Their counsels, with certain changes in detail, are as applicable to the pursuits of business life, in whatever vocation, as to the duties of the pastorate. It is a book we

commend to every young man and woman desirous of efficient work and noble living."

Christ in the Christian Year, and in the Life of Man. Sermons for Laymen's Reading. (Advent to Trinity.) By the Rt. Rev. F. D. HUNTINGTON, D.D. 12mo, 404 pages. \$1.50.

"While the book will be found highly suitable for laymen's reading, whether in public or private, the clergy will find it, like the previous volumes of the same author, full of food for thought."—*Church Journal*.

"From one of the ablest divines and ripest scholars of the Church of America."—*Boston Traveller*.

"The volume will have, no doubt, a much wider mission than that of being read in churches. We hope it will be read in Christian homes as well, for its deepest worth cannot be seen except as it is carefully studied. The work is one which, as regards tone and thought and diction, will compare favorably with the best productions of contemporary divines in the English Church."—*Churchman*.

Companions for the Devout Life. A Series of Lectures on well-known Devotional works, delivered in St. James' Church, London, during 1875-6. The Preface by J. E. KEMPE, M.A., Rector. New Edition. Complete in one volume. 327 pages. \$2.]

Masters in English Theology. Being the King's College Lectures for 1877. Edited with a Historical Preface by ALFRED BARRY, D.D., Principal. 16mo, 240 pages. \$2.

Classic Preachers of the English Church. Lectures delivered at St. James' Church, in 1877, with an Introduction by JOHN EDWARD KEMPE, M.A. 16mo, 192 pages. \$2.

A Popular Exposition of the Epistles to the Seven Churches in Asia. By E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Professor of Theology, King's College, London. 12mo, 218 pages. \$2.50.

The Christian Creed, ITS THEORY AND PRACTICE. With a Preface on some Present Dangers of the English Church, by STANLEY LEATHES, M.A., Professor of Hebrew, King's College, London. 12mo, 388 pages. \$2.50.

A Series of Discourses on the Articles of the Apostles' Creed, designed with special reference to the difficulties of modern thought, but popular and practical in treatment.

The Double Witness of the Church. By the Rt. Rev. W. INGRAHAM KIP, D.D. An entirely new edition (the 22d), revised by the author. 12mo, 341 pages. \$1.50.

"This book, without doubt, has done more to explain satisfactorily to cultivated minds the commanding position and reasonable claims of the American Episcopal Church than any other book which has been published."—*Pacific Churchman*.

Our new Lent List of valuable Theological and Devotional Books will be sent free on application.
* * * Our publications are for sale at all bookstores, or will be sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers,

713 Broadway, New York.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

92.7
MAR 12 1878

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 10. NEW YORK, March 9, 1878. WHOLE No. 321.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

Nos. 549 and 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

- I. **History of Opinions on the Scriptural Doctrine of Retribution.** By EDWARD BEECHER, D.D., author of "The Conflict of Ages." One vol., 12mo, \$1.50.
- II. **The Life of the Prince Consort.** By THEODORE MARTIN. Vol. III., 12mo, with a portrait, cloth, \$2. Vols. I. and II., \$2 each.
- III. **Physiography.** An Introduction to the Study of Nature. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With illustrations and colored plates. One vol., 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.
- IV. **On the Source of Muscular Power.** Arguments and Conclusions drawn from Observations upon the Human Subject, under Conditions of Rest and of Muscular Exercise. By AUSTIN FLINT, Jr., M.D. One vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.
- V. **A Treatise on Photography.** By W. DE W. ASNEY, F.R.S. One vol., 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.50.
- VI. **A History of England in the Eighteenth Century.** By WILLIAM E. H. LECKY. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, \$5.
- VII. **The Ancient Life-History of the Earth.** A Comprehensive Outline of the Principles and Leading Facts of Palaeontological Science. By H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D. With numerous illustrations. One vol., small 8vo, 408 pages, cloth, \$2.
- VIII. **A Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals.** By THOS. H. HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S. One vol., 587 pages, cloth, \$2.50.
- IX. **Homiletical Index.** A Handbook of Texts, Themes, and Authors, for the use of Preachers and Bible Scholars generally. Embracing 20,000 Citations of Scripture Texts, and of Discourses founded thereon, under a Twofold Arrangement. By J. H. PETTINGELL, A.M. With an Introduction by George E. Day, D.D., Professor of Biblical Theology, Yale College. One vol., 8vo, \$3.
- X. **Field-Paths and Green Lanes.** Being Country Walks, chiefly in Surrey and Sussex. By LOUIS J. JENNINGS. Illustrated with Sketches by J. H. Whymper. One vol., 12mo, cloth, 293 pages, \$1.50.
- XI. **Primer of Pianoforte Playing.** By FRANKLIN TAYLOR. With numerous Examples. One vol., 18mo, 126 pages, 45 cents.
- XII. **The Life and Words of Christ.** By CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. With twelve engravings on steel. Two vols., 4to, \$3.
- XIII. **An American Girl, and her Four Years in a Boys' College.** By SOLA. One vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- XIV. **Elements of Geology.** A Text-Book for Colleges and for the General Reader. By JOSEPH LE CONTE. One vol., 8vo, 588 pages, \$4.
- XV. **Four Years with General Lee.** Being a Summary of the more Important Events touching the Career of General Robert E. Lee, in the War between the States; together with an Authoritative Statement of the Strength of the Army which he commanded in the Field. By WALTER H. TAYLOR, of his Staff. One vol., 8vo, cloth, \$2.
- XVI. **St. Paul's within the Walls.** An Account of the American Chapel at Rome, Italy; together with the Sermons preached in connection with its Consecration. By the Rev. R. J. NEVIN, D.D. One vol., 12mo, \$1.50.

NEW NOVELS.

- I. **Renée and Franz.** (Le BLEUET.) From the French of GUSTAVE HELLER. One vol., 16mo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents. Forming the seventh volume of "A Collection of Foreign Authors."
- II. **Christmas Books.** By CHAS. DICKENS. With twenty-eight illustrations by F. Barnard. One vol., 4to, paper cover, 75 cents; cloth, \$1.25.
- III. **Romances of the East.** From the French of COMTE DE GOBINEAU. Paper cover, 60 cents; cloth, \$1. Forming the sixth volume of the "Collection of Foreign Authors."
- IV. **The Sarcasm of Destiny; or, Nina's Experience.** By M. E. W. S. One vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- V. **"Cherry Ripe!"** A Novel. By HELEN B. MATHERS, author of "Comin' thro' the Rye." Illustrated. One vol., 8vo, 155 pages, paper cover, 50 cts.
- VI. **Meta Holdenis.** A Novel. By VICTOR CHERBULIEZ, author of "Samuel Brohl and Company." One vol., paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Either of the above sent, post-paid, by mail, to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.
HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from England and Italy." In four volumes, 8vo. With eight Maps. Vol. I. Cloth, \$2.50.

II.
THE SPANISH ARMADA FOR THE INVASION OF ENGLAND. 1587-1588. By ALFRED H. GUERNSEY. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

III.
POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings, and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

IV.
CONSTANTINOPLE. By JAMES BRYCE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.

V.
THE HISTORY OF A CRIME: The Testimony of an Eye-Witness. By VICTOR HUGO, author of "The Toilers of the Sea," "Ninety-Three," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

VI.
FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT MOLTKE'S LETTERS FROM RUSSIA. Translated from the German by GRACE BIGELOW. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

VII.
DANIEL THE BELOVED. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City; author of "Peter the Apostle," "David, King of Israel," "Elijah the Prophet," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

VIII.
CYPRUS: ITS ANCIENT CITIES, TOMBS, AND TEMPLES. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. By General LOUIS PALMA DI CESNOLA, Mem. of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin; Hon. Mem. of the Royal Society of Literature, London, etc. With Portrait, Maps, and 400 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7.50.

IX.
THE ART OF BEAUTY. By Mrs. H. R. HAWES. Illustrated by the Author. Square 16mo, cloth, ornamental cover, \$1.75.

X.
THE KHEDIVE'S EGYPT; or, The Old House of Boudage Under New Masters. By EDWIN DE LAMON, ex-Agent and Consul-General in Egypt. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

XI.
POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF ALL TIMES AND NATIONS. With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PRIME, LL.D. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7. (In a box.)

XII.
MACAULAY'S ESSAYS.
JOHN MILTON. LORD BYRON. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
JOHN HAMPDEN. LORD BURLEIGH. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

EARL OF CHATHAM. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
WILLIAM PITT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
FREDERICK THE GREAT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
LORD CLIVE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
WARREN HASTINGS. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
ADDISON. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
MACHIAVELLI. HORACE WALPOLE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XIII.
SHAKESPEARE'S HISTORY OF KING HENRY THE FIFTH. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROFFE, A.M., formerly Head Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. With Engravings. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents.
Uniform with Rolfe's English Classics: The Merchant of Venice.—Julius Cæsar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer-Night's Dream.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. Square 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 70 cents per volume.

XIV.
A PRIMER OF MEDIEVAL LITERATURE. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

. These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

BACK TO BACK. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. 25 cents.
THE LAST OF THE HADDONS. By Mrs. NEWMAN. 25 cents.

TWO TALES OF MARRIED LIFE. 30 cents.

AN OPEN VERDICT. By Miss M. E. BRADDON. 35 cents.

DA CAPO. By Miss THACKERAY. 20 cents.

SHEPHERDS ALL AND MAIDENS FAIR. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 25 cents.

MY LADY'S MONEY. Related by WILKIE COLLINS. 25 cents.

POOR ZEPH! By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

A JEWEL OF A GIRL. By the author of "Queenie." 35 cents.

YOUNG MUSGRAVE. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 40 cents.

GREEN PASTURES AND PICCADILLY. By WILLIAM BLACK. 50 cents; 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

A YOUNG WIFE'S STORY. By HARRIETTE BOWEN. 25 cents.

A MODERN MINISTER (The first volume of). With Illustrations. 35 cents.

WHAT HE COST HER. By JAMES PAYN. 40 cents.

EREMA; OR, MY FATHER'S SIN. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 50 cents.

THE SAD FORTUNES OF REV. AMOS BARTON. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.

MR. GILFIL'S LOVE STORY. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.

JANET'S REPENTANCE. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.

CARITÀ. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE, mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 9, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 30	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 30	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 30	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 00

Three months, postage prepaid.....1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE,

37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER will have ready by the 15th a new work by an anonymous author, the title being "My Intimate Enemy."

J. CHURCH & Co. have in press a new convention and singing-school book, by McGranahan and Case, authors of "The Choice," so popular last year. They have also for early publication "The Landing of the Pilgrims," by Geo. F. Root; "Romeo and Juliet," by Berlioz, and "Howard's Vocal Reform," by John Howard.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & Co. are just sending out Archbishop Trench's important work on "Medieval Church History," a goodly octavo of 400 pages, containing the lectures originally delivered by him at Queen's College, Dublin; and in the "Epochs of Ancient History" series, the volume on "Early Rome," from the foundation of the city to its destruction by the Gauls, by Dr. W. Ihne.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just ready Gen. P. St. George Cooke's interesting book on "New Mexico," giving the actual results of military life there, and full of information otherwise difficult of reach; and the volume for 1877, bound neatly in boards at fifty cents, of their quarterly *Library Companion*, a useful supplement to their admirable guide to "The Best Reading."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. will have ready early next week a new work by James C. Southall, on "The Epoch of the Mammoth, and the Apparition of Man upon the Earth." The work will be issued uniform with the author's previous work, "The Recent Origin of Man." "Pascal," by the Rev. Principal Tulloch, will also be ready about the same time, and will be the third volume of the "Foreign Classics for English Readers."

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. have ready new editions of three remarkable religious works of the late Rev. Dr. E. H. Sears, "The Heart of Christ" (reduced from \$2 to \$1.50), "Sermons and Songs," and "Christ in the Life" (each reduced from \$1.50 to \$1.25). Dr. Sears was a man of very keen intellect and profound spiritual insight, and these volumes rank easily among the best in American religious literature. Their rhetorical charm is no less than their purely religious beauty.

ESTES & LAURIAT will publish on or about the 15th "Dosia," the much-announced novel by Henry Greville, which is expected to be "the literary event of the season," at least temporarily. A story which has had great success in Paris is quite sure of a run here, especially when so well translated as this story is by Mrs. Mary Neal Sherwood. Simultaneously with "Dosia," Estes & Lauriat will publish an edition of the famous work of Baron Cuvier on "The Animal Kingdom," edited by W. B. Carpenter and other well-known scientific gentlemen of England. It is a large octavo, containing 36 colored illustrations and a countless number of uncolored ones, and at its low price (only \$6) it ought to have a very ready sale.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON have ready this week their second work of the season on legal medicine, namely, "Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence," by Dr. Francis Ogston, of the University of Aberdeen. It differs from their first book, that of Woodman & Tidy, in that it gives less room to toxicology and in being very exhaustive on the laws relating to insanity, homicide, etc., and discussing thoroughly those difficult questions of personal identity, doubtful sex, and feigned diseases; several chapters are devoted to wounds and death in its various aspects. They have also nearly ready "Illustrations of 'Clinical Surgery,'" by Dr. Jonathan Hutchinson, consisting of a series of colored plates, photographs, wood-cuts, etc., and descriptive letter-press.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT call attention this week to two timely volumes, which they issue newly in attractive shape. One is the Authentic Biography of Bismarck, alive with issues so recent as the great Chancellor's influence in the Russo-Turkish war complications, provided with plentiful illustrations and a new map of Europe, and prefaced by a sort of historical and personal introduction from the pen of Bayard Taylor. The other is a book of narrative biographies of prominent Hebrew women, entitled "Bible Heroines," wherein Mrs. Stowe's dramatic talent has full scope. This religious book, which is bound in a striking style of ornamentation, of oriental design, and has a spirited frontispiece, will go harmoniously with Mrs. Stowe's choice little Lenten book, "Footsteps of the Master," an exceptionally attractive volume.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; Authors and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks; Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

- Abbott, See Ladd, H. O.**
- Beadle.**—Western Wilds, and the Men who Redeem Them. An Authentic and Entertaining Narrative, embracing an Account of Seven Years' Travel and Adventure in the Far West; Wild Life in Arizona; Perils of the Plains; Life in the Cañon and Death on the Desert; Thrilling Scenes and Romantic Incidents in the Lives of Western Pioneers; Adventures among the Red and White Savages of the West; concluding with a Full Account of the Mountain Meadow Massacre, the Custer Defeat, etc. By J. H. Beadle. Illus. 8°, pp. 624. \$3; hf. mor., \$3.50. *Jonas Bros.*
- Bean.**—Dr. Mortimer's Patient. A Novel. By Miss Fannie Bean. 12°, pp. 428. \$1.50. *Carleton.*
- Binney.**—The People's Commentary: Including Brief Notes on the New Testament, with Copious References to Parallel and Illustrative Scripture Passages, designed to assist Bible Students and Common Readers to understand the Meaning of the Inspired Word. By Amos Binney. With introd. by Daniel Steele, D.D. 12°, pp. 706. \$3. *Nelson & P.*
- Bismarck.**—His Authentic Biography. Including many of his Private Letters and Personal Memoranda, giving Curious Researches into his Ancestry; Lively Incidents of his Youth and Student Life; and a full account of his Social Surroundings and the growth of his Official and Public Career; together with a Clear Statement of the European Politics of To-day, and the Causes, Elements, and Conditions of the Russo-Turkish War. With a General Introduction by Bayard Taylor, *New ed.* Illus. 8°, pp. 650. \$2.50; hf. mor., \$3.50. *Ford, H. & H.*
- Breed.**—Plain Progressive Talks upon the Way of Salvation. By Rev. David R. Breed. 24°, pp. 56. 35 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*
- Brine.**—Bessie, the Cash Girl. By Mrs. Mary D. Brine. 16°, pp. 195. 50 c. *Nelson & P.*
- Brooks.**—King Saul. A Tragedy. By Byron A. Brooks. *New ed.* 16°, pp. 144. \$1.50. *Nelson & P.*
- Carrington.**—Battles of the American Revolution 1775-'81. By Henry B. Carrington. 3d ed. 8°. \$6. *Barnes.*
- Chase.**—Tobacco: Its Physical, Mental, Moral, and Social Influences. By Rev. B. W. Chase, A.M. 18°, pp. 90. *Corr. price, 50 c.* *Muchlow.*
- Cicero.**—M. Tullii Ciceronis Tusculanarum Disputantium ad Brutum. Libri quinque. Recognovit Reinhold Klotz. (Harper's Greek and Latin Texts.) 18°, pp. 189. 55 c.; pap., 36 c. *Harper.*
- Clarke.**—The Boss Devil of America. By Jean D. Clarke, author of "That Young Man." 16°, pp. 100. Pap., 50 c. *N. H. Whitney.*
- Designs and Instructions for Decorative Pottery in imitation of Greek, Roman, and other Styles of Vases.** 16°. 50 c. [1877.] *S. W. Tilton.*
- Faulkner.**—Eighteen Months on a Greenland Whaler. By Jos. P. Faulkner. 12°, pp. 317. \$1.25. *Barnes.*
- Flaxmann's Outline Designs, for Art Studies and Decorative Purposes, with some account of the Characters.** 1st ser., 20 designs. Fol. \$1. [1877.] *S. W. Tilton.*
- Flint.**—On the Source of Muscular Power. Arguments and Conclusions drawn from Observations upon the Human Subject, under conditions of Rest and Muscular Exercise. By Austin Flint, Jr., M.D. 12°, pp. 103. \$1. *Appleton.*
- Fowler.**—The Wines of the Bible. By Rev. C. H. Fowler, D.D. 16°, pp. 35. Pap., 10 c. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
- Gardner.**—Terrace Roses. A Romance. By Celia E. Gardner. 12°, pp. 396. \$1.50. *Carleton.*
- Harding.**—Citharus and Lyre. By Edw. J. Harding. 12°, pp. 126. \$1. *Authors' Pub. Co.*
- Harper's Greek and Latin Texts.** See Cicero.
- Half-Hour Ser.—The Bride of Landeck, by G. P. R. James, pp. 100.—A Shadow on the Threshold, by Mary C. Hay, pp. 128.—Brother Jacob [and] The Lifted Veil, by George Eliot, pp. 160. Ea. 32°, pap., 20 c.—The Tender Recollections of Irene Macgillcuddy. 32°, pp. 94. Pap., 15 c. *Harper.*
- Jewitt.**—History of Ceramic Art in Great Britain. By L. Jewitt. 2 vols. Illus. 8°. \$18. *Scribner, W. & A.*
- Josephine.**—Fanny Allen, the First American Nun. A Drama in 5 Acts. By Marie Josephine. 16°, pp. 64. Pap., 25 c. *T. B. Noonan.*
- Kershaw.**—Femoro-Popliteal Neuralgia. Neuralgia Ischiadica Sciatica. By J. Martine Kershaw, M.D. 16°, pp. 23. Pap., 30 c. *J. M. Kershaw.*
- Progressive Muscular Atrophy, Cruilhier's Disease, Wasting Palsy. A Lecture by J. Martine Kershaw. 16°, pp. 8. Pap., 15 c. *J. M. Kershaw.*
- King and Ivy.**—Harvard and its Surroundings. By Moses King and T. P. Ivy. Illus. Sq. 12°, pp. 100. Pap., \$1. *M. King.*
- Kirby.**—Transmission; or, Variation of Character through the Mother. By Georgiana B. Kirby. 12°, pp. 68. Pap., 25 c. *S. R. Wells.*
- Ladd.**—A Memorial of John S. C. Abbott, D.D. By Horatio O. Ladd. 8°, pp. 36. Pap., 25 c. *A. Williams.*
- Merivale.**—School History of Rome from the Foundation of the City to the Extinction of the Empire of the West. Abridged from Dean Merivale's General History of Rome, with the sanction of the author, by C. Puller, M.A. With 13 maps. 16°, pp. 390. 75 c. *Harper.*
- Meservey's Book-Keeping, Single and Double Entry.** By Prof. A. B. Meservey. *New ed.* 8°, pp. 156. 80 c. *Thompson, Brown & Co.*
- Milne.**—First Lessons in Arithmetic on the Inductive Plan, including Oral and Written Exercises. By Wm. J. Milne, A.M. 12°, pp. 144. 40 c. *Jonas Bros.*
- Practical Arithmetic on the Inductive Plan, including Oral and Written Exercises. By Wm. J. Milne, A.M. 12°, pp. 391. 90 c. *Jonas Bros.*
- Pole.**—The Theory of the Modern Scientific Game of Whist. By Wm. Pole. *New ed.* 18°, pp. 128. \$1. *Carleton.*
- Pressensé.**—The Early Years of Christianity. By E. de Pressensé. Vol. 4, Christian Life and Practice in the Early Church. Tr. by Annie Harwood Holmden. 12°, pp. 521. \$1.75. *Nelson & P.*
- Ridpath.**—History of the United States, prepared especially for Schools on a new and comprehensive plan, embracing the features of "Lyman's Historical Chart." By Jno. Clark Ridpath, A.M. *Rev. ed.* Illus. 8°, pp. 494. \$1.75. *Jonas Bros.*
- Same. *Grammar school ed.* 12°, pp. 372. \$1.25. *Jonas Bros.*
- Ridpath.**—Popular History of the United States of America, from the Aboriginal Times to the Present Day. Embracing an Account of the Aborigines; the Norsemen in the New World; the Discoveries by the Spaniards, English, and French; the Planting of Settlements; the Growth of the Colonies; the Struggle for Liberty in the Revolution; the Establishment of the Union; the Development of the Nation; the Civil War; and the Centennial of Independence. By John Clark Ridpath, A.M. *Rev. ed.* Illus. 8°, pp. 691. \$3; hf. mor., \$3.50. *Jonas Bros.*
- Schmitz.**—A History of Latin Literature. By Leonhard Schmitz, LL.D. 16°, pp. 262. \$1. *Putnam.*
- Scott.**—Poetical Works of Sir Walter Scott. With a Memoir. *Riverside ed.* 10 vols. in 5. 12°. \$8.75. *Hurd & H.*
- Schuckey.**—The Currency Conflict. A Review of some portions of Gen. Garfield's Speech on Specie Payments (in the House of Representatives, Nov. 17, 1877), particularly with reference to Resumption in Great Britain in 1819-22, in a letter to Hon. W. D. Kelley. By J. W. Shuckey, Jr. 24°. Pap., 10 c. *H. C. Baird.*
- Shakespeare.**—Richard the Third, as presented by Edwin Booth. (The Prompt Book. Ed. Wm. Winter.) 16°, pp. 100. Pap., 35 c. *F. Hart & Co.*
- Sinclair.**—Flirtations in Fashionable Life. By Catharine Sinclair. (Peterson's Dollar Ser.) 12°, pp. 424. \$1. *Peterson.*
- Sorenson.**—Hands Up; or, The History of a Crime. The Great Union Pacific Express Robbery, September, 1877. By Al. Sorenson. Sq. 16°, pp. 139. Pap., 50 c. *Carleton.*
- Southall.**—The Epoch of the Mammoth, and the Apparition of Man upon the Earth. By Jas. C. Southall. Illus. Cr. 8°. \$2.50. *Lippincott.*
- Sparkes.**—Hints to China and Tile Decorations. By John C. Sparkes. 16°. 50 c. [1877.] *S. W. Tilton.*
- Stowe.**—Bible Heroines: Narrative Biographies of Prominent Hebrew Women in the Patriarchal, National, and Christian Eras, giving Views of Woman in Sacred History, as seen by the Light of the Present Day. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. With col. frontispiece. *New ed.* Imp. 8°. \$2. *Ford, H. & H.*
- Stubbs.**—The Constitutional History of England in its Origin and Development. By Wm. Stubbs, M.A. Vol. 3, completing the work. 12°. \$3.50; the same, complete. \$10. *Macmillan.*
- Swedenborg.**—Heaven and Hell. Heaven and its Wonders; and Hell, from Things Heard and Seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. *New ed.* 12°, pp. 453. \$1.50. *Lippincott.*
- Tilton's Handbooks of Decorative Forms.** See Ware.

Varney.—Ship Builder's Manual; or, Mould Loft Guide. A Practical and Theoretical Treatment on the Various Operations of Drafting and Designing of Ships and Boats. With atlas. Fol. \$6. *Thos. Holman.*
Ware.—Greek Ornaments. Ed. by Wm. K. Ware. Illus. with 12 plates. 16°. \$1. *S. W. Tilton.*
Warren.—The Appreciation of Money. Its Effects on Debts, Industry, and National Wealth. By A. J. Warren. 8°, pp. 93. Pap., 30 c. *H. C. Baird.*
Weaver.—The Doctrine of Universal Restoration Carefully Examined. By Bishop J. Weaver, D.D. 12°, pp. x, 403. \$1.25. *United B'n Pub. H.*

Wharton's Legal Maxims. By Geo. F. Wharton. 8°. \$3.50. *Baker, V. & Co.*

Wharton.—On the Law of Negligence. By Francis Wharton, LL.D. 2d ed. 8°, pp. 822. Shp., \$6.50. *Kay.*

White.—Manual of Nursing. By Victoria White. Revised by M. P. Jacobi, M.D. 16°. \$1. *Putnam.*

Wreck (The) of the "Grosvenor." An Account of the Mutiny of the Crew, and the Loss of the Ship when trying to make the Bermudas. (No. 607 of Lib. of Sel. Novels.) 8°, pp. 120. Pap., 30 c. *Harper.*

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., New York.
 Breed, Plain Progressive Talks. 35
 D. APPLETON & Co., New York.
 Flint, Muscular Power. \$1.00
 AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.
 Harding, Cothurnus and Lyre. 1 00
 HENRY CAREY BAIRD & Co., Phila.
 Schuckey, The Currency Conflict. Pap. 10
 Warren, The Appreciation of Money. Pap. 30
 BAKER, VOORHIS & Co., New York.
 Wharton's Legal Maxims. 3.50
 A. S. BARNES & Co., New York.
 Carrington, Battles of Am. Revolution, 3d ed. 6.00
 Faulkner, Eighteen Months on a Greenland Whaler. 1.25
 G. W. CARLETON & Co., New York.
 Bean, Dr. Mortimer's Patient. 1.50
 Gardner, Terrace Roses. 1.50
 Pole, Whist, new ed. 1.00
 Sorenson, Hands Up. Pap. 50
 FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, New York.
 Bismarck, his Biography, new ed.. \$2.50;
 hf. mor. 3.50
 Stowe, Bible, Heroines, new ed. 2.00
 HARPER & BROS., New York.
 Cicero, Tusculanarum Disputationum *Net.* 55c.; pap. 36
 Harper's Half-Hour Ser.:—Bride of Landeck, by G. P. R. James.—A Shadow on the Threshold, by M. C. Hay.—Brother Jacob [and] The Lifted Veil, by George Eliot, ea., pap., 20c.—The Tender Recollections of Irene Macgillicuddy, Pap. 15
 Merivale, School Hist. of Rome, abridged by C. Fuller. *Net.* 75
 Wreck (The) of the Grosvenor. Pap. 30
 FRANCIS HART & Co., New York.
 Shakespeare, Richard the Third. (Winter's Prompt Book). Pap. 35
 THOS. HOLMAN, Centre, cor. White St., New York.
 Varney, Ship Builders' Manual. 6.00
 HURD & HOUGHTON, Boston.
 Scott, Poetical Works, *Riverside ed.*, 10 v. in 5. 8.75

JONES BROS. & Co., Cincinnati.
 Beadle, Western Wilds. \$3; hf. mor. \$3.50
 Ridpath, First Lessons in Arithmetic. 40
 — Practical Arithmetic. 90
 — Hist. of the United States, rev. ed. 1.75
 — Same, Grammar School ed. 1.25
 — Popular Hist. of the U. S., rev. ed., \$3; hf. mor. 3.50
 KAY & BROTHER, Philadelphia.
 Wharton, On Negligence. Shp. 6.50
 J. M. KERSHAW, St. Louis, Mo.
 Kershaw, Femoro-Polip. Neuralgia. Pap. 30
 — Muscular Atrophy. Pap. 15
 M. KING, Cambridge, Mass.
 King and Ivy, Harvard. Pap. 1.00
 J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.
 Southall, Epoch of the Mammoth 2.50
 Swedenborg, Heaven and Hell, new ed. 1.50
 MACMILLAN & Co., New York.
 Stubbs, Constitutional Hist. of England, vol. 3, \$3.50; same, complete, 3 v. 10.00
 W. B. MUCKLOW, New York.
 Chase, Tobacco. *Corr. price* 50
 NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., New York.
 Fowler, Wines of the Bible. Pap. 10
 NELSON & PHILLIPS, New York
 Binney, People's Commentary. 3.00
 Brine, Bessie, the Cash Girl. 50
 Brooks, King Saul, new ed. 1.50
 Pressensé, Christian Life in the Early Church. Vol. 4 of Early Years of Christianity. 1.75
 T. B. NOONAN & Co., Boston.
 Josephine, Fanny Allen. Pap. 25
 T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.
 Sinclair, Flirtations in Fashionable Life. 1.00
 G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.
 Schmitz, History of Latin Literature. 1.00
 White, Manual of Nursing. 1.00
 SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG, New York.
 Jewitt, Hist. of Ceramic Art, 2 v. 18.00
 S. W. TILTON & Co., Boston.
 Designs and Instructions for Decorative Pottery. 50

Flaxmann's Outline Designs, 1st. ser.
20 designs.....\$1.00
Sparkes, Hints to China and Tile Decora-
tions..... 50
Ware, Greek Ornaments 1.00
THOMPSON, BROWN & Co., Boston.
Meservy's Book-Keeping, new ed....Net. 80
UNITED BROTHERS PUB. HOUSE, Dayton, O.
Weaver, Doctrine of Universal Restoration 1.25

S. R. WELLS & Co., New York.
Kirby, Transmission.....Pap. 25
N. H. WHITNEY, Boston.
Clarke, The Boss Devil of America..Pap. 50
A. WILLIAMS & Co., Boston.
Ladd, A Memorial of J. S. C. Abbott
Pap. 25

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., New York.

Kingdom of Judah. By Miss Warner, author of
"Wide, Wide World." 16°. \$1.50.
The King in His Beauty. By Rev. Richard Newton.
16°. \$1.25.
Beauty for Ashes. By Rev. Alex. Dickson, author of
"All about Jesus." 16°.

JOHN OHUBOH & CO., Cincinnati and New York.

The Landing of the Pilgrims. By G. F. Root.
Romeo and Juliet. By Berlioz.
Howard's Vocal Reform. By Jno. Howard.

POTT, YOUNG & CO., New York.

Addington Venables, Bishop of Nassau. A Sketch
of the Life and Labors for the Church of God. By Rev.
F. King. 12°.

S. W. TILTON & CO., Boston.

Flaxmann's Outline Designs, 2d Ser. 20 designs.
Flaxmann's Outline Designs. A Ser. of 6 designs.

T. WHITTAKER, New York.

The Christian Ministry. By J. B. Lightfoot. 18°.
\$1.

MUSIC RECEIVED.

From S. T. Gordon, New York:—The Brave Old
Oak. Song and chorus. Music by Wm. H. Learned.
35 c.—Frühling's March. For the Piano. By Jas.
Dauer. 30 c.—I do not ask Dame Fortune's Smile.
Song. Music by H. P. Danks. 30 c.—In Happy
Dreams. Song. Music by H. P. Danks. 30 c.—The
Kind Shepherd. Pastoral Reverie, for Piano. By F.
K. Jones. 35 c.—La Belle Maud Mazurka, for Piano.
By A. E. Smith. 30 c.—There'll be Brighter Days, My
Darling. Song and chorus. By T. P. Westendorf.
30 c.—How Sleep the Brave? Song for Baritone. Mu-
sic by Wm. H. Learned. 35 c.—Parlor Rose. Waltz.
By J. Rosenberg. 30 c.—Spring Love. Waltz. By J.
Rosenberg. 20 c.—Song of the Rocking Chair. Solo
and chorus. Music by C. de Frees. 30 c.—Little Blue
Eyes, Sweet and True. Song and chorus. Music by
W. H. Brockway. 40 c.

THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

M. TERQUEM sailed on Wednesday, the 6th, in the French steamer Labrador, for Havre, expecting to reach Paris by March 18th, in ample time to make all the arrangements for cases and installation previous to the opening of the Exhibition, May 1st. The catalogue is very nearly ready at the Riverside Press, making a handsome and very creditable volume of over a hundred pages; copies will be forwarded from this office to exhibitors as soon as the first supply is delivered by Messrs. Houghton.

The one leading general house which had declined to be represented in the collective exhibit, Messrs. J. B. Lippincott & Co., decided upon making application after the space had been granted and apportioned, so that it was not possible to include their display in that exhibit. They have since, however, been able to procure from the Commissioner-General space for an individual display, which they put also in charge of M. Terquem. This completes the general representation.

Those exhibitors who have not yet forwarded their goods are notified that the last opportunity for shipping them at government expense will be afforded by the U. S. S. Plymouth, which leaves the Brooklyn Navy Yard March 16th. Arrangements for future consignments to M. Terquem, at the exhibitor's expense, will be announced through the WEEKLY.

THE CHICAGO FAILURE.

THE report of the failure of Hadley Brothers, of Chicago, has been the talk of the trade for the past few days, and has called forth general surprise and regret. Few houses have stood higher in commercial rating and in the general esteem, and the achievement of the firm in paying one hundred cents on the dollar, after the Chicago fire, rightly gained for it respect and confidence. A largely attended meeting of creditors was held at the Stationers' Board of Trade Rooms, on Monday last, when a general statement was presented, from one of the members of the firm only, and a committee appointed, consisting of Messrs. Armstrong, Young, Pease, Curtiss, A. S. Barnes & Co., and Van Wagener, of Dodd, Mead & Co. We do not feel at liberty to give full particulars, but it should be stated that many items of the losses rumored about include consignments from publishing firms, which are therefore not losses at all. Some two years since, Mr. Raymond, the son of Henry J. Raymond, invested considerable capital and became a partner in the house. It is understood that his belief, recently arrived at, that the house could not honestly continue business, has brought about the present suspension. It is the general opinion that premature judgment in this case, before the committee has reported, may do injustice to either or both sides in a remarkably complicated difficulty.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 9, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable: Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

AMERICAN BINDINGS.

WE reprint elsewhere, as of interest to the trade, Mr. Smalley's recent letter to the *Tribune* on French, English, and American artistic bindings. It should be noted, however, that he speaks not properly of trade bindings, but of art-work on individual books. The French, it may almost be said, have no trade bindings, for the great proportion of their books are issued in paper; their half-morocco work on trade books is usually neat and well finished, but not artistically characteristic. Much—not all—of our trade half calf compares fairly with their library bindings. In our trade binding proper, cloth, although we must own to a good deal of meretricious gaudiness and on some lines to a lack of durability, yet the ornamentation of cloth-gilt books is, among our best publishers, less "loud" and more tasteful than in English books of the kind or the few French lines of cloth, and other publishers are feeling a reaction toward desirable simplicity.

The characteristics of good cloth binding are solidity, durability, and simplicity of decoration, which is by no means incompatible with that ingenuity of invention in which our countrymen excel. To some extent we fulfil these conditions, yet of course we have much to learn, and not least from those French artists to whom our workmen must look as masters. But the accumulation of literary treasures in this country has not yet reached the point when the demand for fine bindings can support a class of binders corresponding to the French artists. When that time does come, we may hope for a supply to meet the demand; but such a supply cannot be produced in a day; it can come only by careful and patient training, in the

practice of such masters as those of whom Mr. Smalley speaks. It is worth while for our publishers and bibliomaniacs, therefore, to encourage honest and fine work and to discourage work which is neither for all time nor for decent taste. And we may particularly point out the great desirability of simple good taste in cloth work, by which both people and binder are educated. Let us hope that the fashion of tawdriness in binding is passing away with the general era of extravagance of which it was a reflection.

THE unanimous confirmation of Mr. Bayard Taylor as minister to Berlin was an act in which the Senate did for once fairly represent the people of the United States. In his appointment to that post, only one wrong has been done, but it may be that in robbing the *Tribune* and its readers of Mr. Taylor's important and always appreciated services, Mr. Hayes has contrived a bit of revenge for the policy the *Tribune* has recently pursued toward him. No man could be more fit for the place, or better represent America and her freedom to Germany and her culture, and the fact that the nomination was received there, as here, with unanimous satisfaction must be cordially gratifying to all good Americans. The position will give Mr. Taylor long-desired opportunity to finish his *magnum opus*, the *Life of Goethe*.

THE Trade Sale opens the first week in April, and our issue for March 23d, two weeks hence, will accordingly be devoted, as usual, to spring announcements and other advertisements in connection with the sale, at which the issue will be freely distributed. Announcements, descriptive notes for editorial use, and advertising favors should be forwarded, as far as possible, during the coming week.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ERIE, PA.—Allen & Brewer have succeeded J. C. McCreary, and will carry on the book, stationery, and picture business at the Dime Bank Building, corner State Street and South Park Row.

NEW YORK CITY.—The copartnership heretofore existing under the firm name of Belcher & Houghton was dissolved by mutual consent, February 16th. J. Belcher will continue the business of the late firm at the old number, 28 Beekman Street, New York.

NORWICH, CT.—C. D. Noyes & Co. have been succeeded by G. A. Davis and R. A. Breed, who will continue the business under the name of Davis & Breed, at 107 Main Street.

"ARTISTIC BOOKBINDING."

[G. W. Smalley's London Letter in New York *Tribune*.]

LONDON, Feb. 7.—Among British contributors to the Paris Exhibition of 1878 there figures, it is stated, but a single British bookbinder. Whether this be accident, a want of energy, or for whatever reason, it is none the less significant. It may not be meant as a confession of inferiority, but it will pass for such, and rightly. The sad truth is that the Englishman cannot compete with his French comrade in the highest branch of the bookbinding profession. The same thing must be said of the English publisher, though I dare say he would deny it with indignation and surprise. He does not, at any rate, seem to fear competition, for there are to be eighteen English exhibitors of books at Paris. On examining the list, it will be found to include no firm of the first rank in the publishing trade—not one of the great houses whose names are most familiar to the American buyer. You had an opportunity in 1876 to compare English and French printing. It would be interesting to know what your best printers thought of the craftsmanship of the Frenchman Jouaust, and whether they consider that they can do or turn out as perfect specimens of printed books from American presses. If Mr. Houghton or Messrs. Welch & Bigelow would publish a frank statement of their opinions on this point, the little public which cares for excellence in book-making would, I am sure, be much obliged to them. I suspect we should find that the standards of excellence, or of taste, if they prefer, are not quite the same in America and France, any more than they are in England and France.

The same appeal might be made to the American bookbinder, with still more curious results, if he would but listen to it. Is he going to send the product of his skill to Paris, and, if so, what products? It were almost to be wished he would imitate the discretion of his English cousin—almost, but not quite, for after all he will learn something to repay him for the humiliation that awaits him if he competes with the French binder. Let me admit at once that this is a most unpatriotic and presumptuous thing to say. I would not whisper such words in an English periodical, but the angry American must bear in mind that his newspaper is devoted in part to the telling of unpleasant truths, for home consumption exclusively. The American binder gave us of his best, I suppose, at the Philadelphia Exhibition. I saw whatever was to be seen there. The more mechanical and purely useful part of his work—the forwarding—seemed in some cases well done. The decorative and artistic work was not well done. I did not see a single volume which would pass muster with a French collector. I did not see one which indicated that the binder so much as knew what a French connoisseur would require of him in certain points. It was not so much that he had tried and failed, as that he had not known what to try for. Most of the work I saw seemed to have been done from English models, or under English influences. The American book-buyer is more or less responsible, no doubt, for this state of things, for with him modern English bindings have long held a high rank. Well, there is one English binder of merit, and his name is Bedford. His very best work will compare not

unfavorably with good second-rate French work. That is as high as I dare put him. It is perhaps as high as he would put himself, for he is artist enough to be conscious of his own inferiority. He said to me once: "All the good things I do I learned in France; all the poor things I learned in England." His strong point is solidity of workmanship. He knows a good skin when he sees it, and knows fairly well how to treat it. I speak of levant morocco, of course: that being the only material on which, as a rule, an artist cares to spend much skill in the covering of books. Bedford's calf is the best in the world, and is capital binding for large classes of books for which morocco is unsuitable, on account of its cost and for other reasons. But it need not be taken into account in estimating his position relatively to the best French artists who now work in morocco exclusively. Bedford is not, I think, the binder who is to put in an appearance at Paris. That adventurous soul is more probably some third or fifth rate workman in search of an advertisement.

But to go back to Philadelphia for a moment. I am almost inclined to say that the least pretentious bindings were the least bad. If I had to choose something to bring back to London with me as a sample of American skill, I should have chosen two or three small volumes in vellum, which had already been bought by a German commissioner. Vellum, however, is a material which does not admit of the highest order of skill in its treatment. I did not see a single fairly well bound book in calf, though there were many paraded at prices which might persuade the unwary buyer that he was securing a masterpiece. Among morocco bindings there was a big quarto in two volumes, which its owners announced to the public, by aid of a printed label, as bound in the highest known style of art, or something to that effect. It was a piece of mosaic work, elaborately inlaid, in thoroughly bad taste, and coarse in execution. At the same time it was an attempt at decorative work of a more than ordinary kind, and would not have challenged quite so severe a verdict if it had been more modestly praised or left to praise itself. I was shown afterward at a bookstore in New York a volume bound by Matthews which had real merit, and was, indeed, taken as a whole, the most creditable piece of work that I saw in the United States. I praised it as it deserved. The morocco was large in grain, and if its beauty had not been made the most of, its surface was still very good. There was no attempt at delicate tooling, but the pattern on the back was simple, and it was repeated in the angles of the sides in a true spirit. The mitring at the angles of the filets was accurate. But when I ventured to point out certain faults—such as the carrying of the tool on the inside border over on to the lining, which is merely a method of covering up careless workmanship—I was politely told that the binder must know his own business better than I could. I have not a doubt of it. I can only say, by way of excusing myself, that a French binder who sent a book home in that state would have it promptly returned on his hands. Mr. Matthews, nevertheless, gives signs of having studied in the French schools. I don't know that he ever entered a French shop, but he has certainly had in his hand the work of good French binders.

He is employed, I am told, to superintend the bindery of one large publishing house in New York, at a very high salary; so that the private amateur can only profit indirectly by his skill. Nor is a binder likely to do his best in an establishment of that kind. He is forced to turn out a large quantity of cheap work; and to use, probably, cheap processes for some of his best work. Machinery is largely employed, and the use of machinery is fatal. Commercially, perhaps, it is indispensable, but it is none the less destructive to artistic excellence in binding, as in most other things in which art has any share. There are people who find as much art in a chromo-lithograph as in the water-color drawing straight from the master's hand. So there are people—many more of them, no doubt—who would prefer a volume which has undergone all the processes of modern machinery to a volume on which the art of Le Gascon, of Padeloup, or of their only modern rival, Trautz, had been lovingly bestowed. Mr. Matthews, whom I none the less mention with respect, turns out of his vast factory at Williamsburg some thousands of volumes in leather a year, I suppose, not counting the scores of thousands in cloth. M. Trautz thinks himself happy to complete, one year with another 200. But then, each one of the 200 is a gem, which has passed through his own hands, and which is likely to fetch its price some centuries hence, just as the work of the few great binders of former ages—beginning with the sixteenth century—is now almost priceless when it occurs in fine condition. Nor has M. Trautz had to wait for a posthumous fame. His bindings are already sought for their own sake. They make a worthless book valuable; they make a valuable book more valuable; they make quadruple its price—nay, I have known a quite plain and ordinary piece of Trautz's work to add a hundred dollars to the price of a small 12mo volume, itself worth ten dollars, so that even on the commercial side there is something to be said for artistic binding.

OBITUARY.

S. F. YORSTON.

SHERIDAN F. YORSTON, who for some years past has taken the active management in this country of the old and well-known publishing house of Virtue & Yorston, died at Adrian, Mich., on the 13th ult., of disease of the brain. His amiable temper, genial manners, energy, perseverance, and enlightened views, together with the strictest probity, made for him a host of friends all over the United States and Canada. He leaves a wife and two young children.

PHILIP FARRELLY.

WE regret to record the decease of Mr. Philip Farrelly, secretary of the American News Company, and a brother of Mr. Patrick Farrelly, the manager. He died suddenly, of pneumonia, at seven o'clock, Sunday morning, at his home in Passaic, N. J. Mr. Farrelly, who was but forty years of age, came into the trade in the old newsdealing house of Dexter, Hamilton & Co.; on the organization of the News Company, he became connected with it, and has proved an excellent and valued officer. He has left a large family.

COMMUNICATIONS.

AN OLD BOOK WITH A NEW NAME.

RICHMOND, Feb. 8, 1878.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

I notice with great regret that a prominent firm in Philadelphia has taken out a copyright, 1878, and published as a new book "The Devoted Bride; or, Faith and Fidelity," leaving out the author's interesting preface, showing the struggles for freedom in the early Virginia colonial history, although it is scarcely possible they did not know it was a reprint of an old work, "Hansford; or, A Tale of Bacon's Rebellion," copyrighted and published in Richmond, 1857. If an old established firm is allowed without rebuke to commit this outrage on the reading public and the booksellers, what is to be expected from new men who are struggling for a living?

"To do right is of more value than gold."

J. W. RANDOLPH.

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 16, 1878.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

WE have published "The Devoted Bride," under that name, for fourteen years, or ever since 1864, and have now put it in "Peterson's Dollar Series of Good and New Novels," to retail at one dollar a copy, in place of \$1.75 as before, and in doing so did not issue it as a new book at all, as it has been in all our catalogues for the last fourteen years under the name of "The Devoted Bride."

Respectfully,

T. B. PETERSON & BRO.

THE TARIFF ON BOOKS.

THE Committee on Ways and Means, at its meeting on Tuesday, 5th March, agreed to the following modification of the Wood Tariff Bill:

"Books, periodicals, pamphlets, blank-books, bound or unbound, and all printed matter, photographs, engravings, bound or unbound, illustrated books and papers, and maps and charts, twenty per cent *ad valorem*; but all books which have been printed and manufactured within twenty years shall be free."

THE POSTAL BILL IN CHICAGO.

THE Chicago publishers (chiefly of newspapers) held two meetings of conference with Postmaster Palmer as chairman, on February 16th and 23d, on the postal bill as amended in New York and Philadelphia. A committee was appointed, which reported at the later meeting a substitute bill, which was adopted, and of which a copy is received in pamphlet. Its chief *differentia* are in the conditions of privilege, which would admit such publications as the "Lakeside Library," and which read as follows:

First, It must be regularly issued at stated intervals, and bear a date of issue or be numbered consecutively. *Second*, It must be issued from a known office of publication at least as often as twice a year, and have a legitimate list of subscribers. *Third*, It must be formed of printed paper sheets without board, cloth, leather, or other substantial binding such as distinguishes printed books, for preservation, from periodical publications. Foreign periodicals of the same general character as those registered in the United States may be mailed in this country to subscribers or news agents at the registered second-class rate without registration.

Such publications shall be transmitted at two cents per pound "when sent from the office of publication, or a news agency, to regular subscribers or news agents." The local postmaster is made the registering authority, with appeal to the United States District Court. The main point, it will be seen, from the later draft printed in our last issue, was not accepted by the Department.

BOOK NOTICES.

HOW TO FIND THE STARS, with an Account of the Astronomical Lantern and its Use, by James Freeman Clarke. (Lockwood, B. & Co.) The author writes, by way of introduction, "The object of this little book is to help the beginner to become better acquainted, in the easiest way, with the visible starry heavens; to know the winter and summer constellations, and the principal fixed stars. It will show the position of the constellations at different periods of the year, giving their place in each of the four seasons. It will also show how to find the separate clusters by a series of triangles and diagrams covering the whole heavens, and connecting each constellation with its neighbors. It will indicate the most interesting objects at each period of the year, especially such as can be found with a telescope of moderate power. And it will close by describing the astronomical lantern, manufactured and sold by Lockwood, Brooks & Co., and its use." The lantern as described is constructed like a dark-lantern, closed on three sides, and the fourth being of ground glass, in front of which slides may be inserted. These slides are semi-transparent, having on each a constellation, indicated by perforations through which the light shines. It offers an admirable aid to the student of the starry heavens, as he can carry it in his hand, and use it for careful comparison, an advantage that is lost to him when pursuing his studies by the use only of globes or maps. The slides accompanying the lantern are seventeen in number, and contain all the constellations visible to an observer in the Northern Temperate Zone. Other slides can easily be added as required. 18mo, paper, 50 cents.

LIFE AND TIMES OF THOMAS BECKET, by James Anthony Froude, M.A. (Scribner, A. & Co.) This volume was written in opposition to the modern sacerdotal party in the Church of England, among whose earliest efforts, the author says, "was an attempt to re-establish the memory of the Martyr of Canterbury." That he was not an object for adoration, this work, as it lays bare his many sins and weaknesses and exceedingly earthly nature, very clearly shows. The papers which make up the volume originally appeared in the *Nineteenth Century*, and caused considerable discussion among learned and religious people, Mr. Froude's accuracy and sincerity both having been impeached. However this may be, the work cannot fail to arouse attention and excite interest with the partisans of either side. It is brilliantly written, the style being rapid and vigorous, and the language full of color and vivacity. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE LAST OF THE HADDONS, by Mrs. Newman. (Harper.) Mrs. Newman is the author of "Jean," a novel of more than ordinary merit, and one that became at once popular. This

story is a better constructed one than "Jean," and consequently of a more intense interest. It is told by Miss Mary Haddon, "the last of the Haddons," and, of course, deals with the ever-fresh subject of love. Miss Haddon not only has a very interesting affair of her own, but relates the full particulars of that of a young lady to whom she fills the place of companion. This young lady is the victim of her father's misdeeds, and, from being an heiress, is reduced to poverty and loneliness, her lover deserting her. The story has the usual English characteristics: charming pictures of country life, clever people who abound in clever talk, and plenty of sentiment in all the characters. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

THE ACCOUNTANT. By M. R. Powers, M.A. (Barnes.) This work is designed to be used in public schools and academies, for teaching book-keeping by double or single entry. It is based on those principles and forms universally recognized and adopted by business men. The first thirty-six pages give explanations of the principles of debiting and crediting, posting, closing, etc. The balance of the book is taken up with a series of transactions which, when worked through, will give the pupil a thorough and practical knowledge of the subject. 8vo, cloth. \$1.25.

STATIONERY NOTES.

D. C. PRATT, 6 New Church Street, New York, announces a reduction in price of Vermont soapstone pencils, as well as in his school slates.

NICHOLAS MÜLLER'S SONS have removed their factory to East Twenty-fifth Street, where they have better facilities for manufacturing their goods. They are preparing some special novelties for the spring trade.

SLOTE, WOODMAN & Co., William Street, New York, notwithstanding complaints of dull times, have found it necessary to add an additional story to their building. Their Mark Twain scrap book is in such demand, that they find it difficult, with their other goods, to fill orders promptly.

A FIRE broke out in Cameron & Amberg's great printing, stationery and bookbinding establishment in Chicago, on the night of February 26th, which, in an hour, destroyed a large quantity of stock and nearly burned itself out. The amount of stock was estimated at \$90,000, and the insurance on it was \$64,000, but what amount of the stock was destroyed is not yet ascertained. The building, owned by Judge T. Lyle Dickey, was damaged to the amount of \$5000. Eleven printing-presses, types, and other printing materials were destroyed, this loss being estimated at about \$37,000.

In our advertising columns will be noticed an illustration of a new reference index manufactured by the J. G. Shaw Company, New York. It is made in two sizes, 11 x 13 inches and 12 x 15 inches. Each sheet contains a pocket of the same width as the sheet itself and nearly half as deep, which forms a receptacle for a large quantity of papers or letters. The sheets and pockets are made of strong paper, and are not liable to tear or soon wear out. It is claimed that the file will be found invaluable for holding letters and other papers

which can be put in the pockets without folding, the index allowing any paper to be referred to instantly. It has also advantages as a scrap-book for those who make selections and do not have time to arrange them at the moment, since by the reference index they can at once classify them for future reference. The file is made of colored manila paper, and is substantially bound with American russia backs and corners and cloth sides.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE sale of *Scribner's Monthly* for March has so far exceeded the expectations of the publishers that it is already out of print. A new edition of five thousand copies is just ready.

THE publishers of *Scribner's Monthly* announce an interesting supplement to Mr. Brooks' anecdotes and reminiscences of Lincoln, in the February and March *Scribner*, in letters from the people about Lincoln, to appear in the April issue.

A. BRONSON ALCOTT is to contribute to the March issue of *The Boston Book Bulletin* a paper giving the names of the authors of articles in *The Dial*, which will be an interesting contribution to the literary history of transcendentalism. A brief key to the Amherst decimal classification system, used by it, will also be given.

S. C. HALL, the veteran author, is to edit a new English periodical to be called *Social Notes*. Its purpose is to consider and discuss the several social topics that agitate or interest the public mind; and to do so by the aid of eminent writers, social reformers, and advocates of social progress, who will be accepted as authorities.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS have just issued the fifteenth volume of "Petersons' Dollar Series of Good Books." It is Catherine Sinclair's "Flirtations in Fashionable Life."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce that, in accordance with the instructions of the owners of the stereotype plates, Mr. Frothingham's "Life of Gerrit Smith" will be withdrawn from sale early in March.

BOOKSELLERS should have "Lenten Mosaics" on their counter. It may be had through E. P. Dutton and C. T. Dillingham, or from the publishers, Peter Paul & Bro., Buffalo, N. Y.

MACMILLAN & Co. will shortly publish "First Principles of Agriculture," an elementary manual for the farmer and the student in agricultural classes, by Prof. Tanner, Examiner in Agriculture under the English Council of Education.

MR. STANLEY's new book is promised for May. He will call it "Through the Dark Continent; the Sources of the Nile; Around the Great Lakes and Down the Congo." It will contain about one hundred illustrations from photographs and sketches taken by the author.

MR. CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM calls attention to the fact that, having a special agency for the sale of the publications of Messrs. Houghton, Osgood & Co., he will hereafter keep a full supply of all their books, including those formerly published by Messrs. H. O. Houghton & Co., Messrs. Hurd & Houghton, and Messrs. James R. Osgood & Co.

MRS. OLIPHANT'S "Foreign Classics for English Readers," issued here by J. B. Lippincott & Co., will include, besides Dante, by the editor, Voltaire, by Major-General Hamley, and Pascal, by Principal Tulloch, already published, volumes on Goethe, by A. Hayward, the translator of "Faust," Petrarch, by Henry Reeve; Cervantes, by Mrs. Oliphant again; Montaigne, by the Rev. W. L. Collins, and Rabelais, by Walter Besant, and others yet to be announced.

HARPER & BROTHERS have sent out this week "Brother Jacob—The Lifted Veil," George Eliot's two new tales; "The Bride of Landeck," G. P. R. James' humorous brochure; and "Irene Macgillicuddy," from *Blackwood's*, all in the "Half-Hour" series; "The Wreck of the Grosvenor," an anonymous brown-paper novel; Merivale's "School History of Rome;" and Cicero's "Tusculan Disputations," in the pretty and convenient series of "Greek and Latin Texts."

"JONES on Mortgages" and the eighth volume of "Lathrop's Massachusetts Reports" (whole number 22) are the next additions to Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s large list of law books. The former, in two octavo volumes, by Leonard A. Jones, of the Boston bar, is an exhaustive treatise on the important subject to which it relates, setting forth fully and clearly the laws and practice in regard to mortgages in the several States, and by citations of cases illustrating the matter fully. Lathrop's Reports are too well known to the profession to require commendation.

THE "Life of Charlotte Cushman," announced for early publication by Messrs. Houghton, Osgood & Co., will be eagerly anticipated by a large circle. It has been prepared, from Miss Cushman's journals and other papers, by her intimate and trusted friend Miss Emma Stebbins. Miss Cushman's great fame as an actress, both in England and America; the high esteem in which she was held as a woman by all who enjoyed her friendship; her remarkable intellectual qualities, which gained for her so eminent success in her profession; and her acquaintance with so many distinguished men and women, cannot fail to render the story of her life deeply engaging and instructive.

THE publication of the long-rumored *édition de luxe* of Thackeray's works, states the *Athenæum*, is to be commenced by Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co., in June next. It is understood that only a limited number of copies will be printed. This edition will be in twenty-two volumes, large super-royal 8vo. The whole of the original illustrations—both the steel plates and the large and small wood-cuts—will be printed on real India paper; while new illustrations by eminent artists will be added.

PROFESSOR BOYESEN, of Cornell University, writes Mr. Lathrop to *The Academy*, has in preparation a commentary on "Faust," with chapters on Goethe, Schiller, and Lessing, for use in colleges, which will appear in the spring from the press of Houghton, Osgood & Co. This promises to be of value, also, for independent students of German literature; for Professor Boyesen, who has made special studies in this direction for some years, will embody in his critico-biographical essays on the great German poets the results of the latest researches into their careers.

BOOKS WANTED.

A. S. BARNES & CO., NEW YORK.
Magazine of American History for April, May, June, July, 1877.

W. B. CLARKE, 340 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.
Memoirs of Robert Houdin. Desilver & Sons.
Ancient and Modern Magic. By Prof. Herrmann.

G. M. ELLIOTT, 44 CENTRAL ST., LOWELL, MASS.
Vols. 1 and a Savage's Genealogical Dictionary.
Volumes or single numbers of Vols. 16, 17, and 18, New
England Historical and Genealogical Register.

J. H. D., P. O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.
1 Christmas No. "Publishers' Weekly," Nov. 24, 1877.
State price.

TIBBITTS & RANDALL, 21 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Chapman's Flora of the Southern States.

TURNBULL BROTHERS, 8 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE.
Lever's Works, original edition, illustrated by Phiz, namely:

Glencore and His Fortunes. 1857.
Gerald Fitzgerald. 1860.
A Day's Ride. 1861.
Sir Brook Fosbrooke. 1867.
The Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. 1868.
That Boy of Narcott's. 1869.
Paul Gosslett's Confessions. 1870.
A Rent in the Cloud. 1870.
Lord Kilgobbin. 1872.
Saint Patrick's Eve. 1845.
Tales of the Trains. 1845.
Horace Templeton. 1849.
Maurice Tierney. 1855.
Sir Jasper Carew. 1855.
Con Cregan (Gil Blas). 1857.
Daltons. 1852.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

REES' CYCLOPEDIA
For Sale.
COMPLETE IN FORTY-SEVEN VOLUMES.
Address Prof. W. G. Simmons,
Wake Forest College, N. C.

TURNBULL BROTHERS, 8 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE.
Pts. 1 to 32, Holy Bible. Illustrated by M. Bida. English
text. Folio, paper Cassell, Petter & Galpin's ed.

NOW READY.

Bibliotheca Americana, 1878.

Being a priced Catalogue of a large collection (nearly 7000
items) of Books and Pamphlets relating to America.
8vo, pp. 326, paper. Price, 50 cents. Will be sent by
mail, prepaid, on receipt of the price.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

SHOPPELLS' WOOD CUTS

REMOVED TO

137 Eighth St. (opp. Mercantile Library), New York.

R. W. Shoppell begs to say to publishers that with his
stock of cuts on hand (over 20,000), and those he can pro-
cure, he undertakes to illustrate books and papers of every
description, at low prices.

KEUFFEL & ESSER,

NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

DRAWING MATERIALS.

Whatman's Drawing Papers, German Drawing
Papers in Sheets and Rolls, Mounted Drawing
Paper, Tinted Drawing Paper,
Tracing Cloth, Tracing Paper, Profile and Cross
Section Paper, Field Books,

MATHEMATICAL AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS,

FOR THE SUPPLY OF

Railroads, Machinists, Surveyors, Schools, etc., etc.

Illustrated catalogue will be sent on application.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-
hand school books. Back numbers of 56,789 differ-
ent periodicals for sale cheap.

WANTED.

A YOUNG man (24) desires to enter a publishing or job-
bing house where intelligence, honesty, energy, and a
natural inclination for the business will be of value. Salary
no object at present. Fourteen months' experience in a
publishing house. First-class references. W. P. O. Box
5629.

A BOOK and stationery store, doing a good paying busi-
ness, in the Middle or Eastern States, Ohio, Indiana,
or Virginia. Part cash, balance in annual payments. Sat-
isfactory references given. Give full particulars. Address
R., care "Publishers Weekly."

CATALOGUES WANTED.

T. S. BECKWITH & CO., Petersburg, Va., desire two
copies each of the latest catalogues of Miscellaneous
Books, Law and Medical Books, and Music.

COPYRIGHT RENEWAL.

ON Dec. 4th and 29th, 1877, the titles of R. M. Wolsieff-
er's Singing Instructor, complete in 4 parts, were de-
posited in the office of the Librarian of Congress, in renewal
in favor of the son, P. M. Wolsieffer, Jr., for the further
term of fourteen years from the year 1877, when the first
term of twenty-eight years expired. C. WOLSIEFFER, Pub-
lisher, 610 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

A WHOLESALE and retail bookstore in a town of 30,000
inhabitants. Advantageously situated for a first-class
jobbing trade. A good paying business. For particulars,
address D, this Office.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.
LOUIS DREKA, 1121 Chestnut St., Phila.

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL
PENS.

Styles especially recommended:

BANK, FALCON, EXTRA FINE

No. 14.

No. 048.

No. 333.

Pens in great variety and to suit every taste,
including:

BUSINESS,
LEGAL,
COLLEGE,

Turned-up Points,
Oblique and Curved Points,
Gold Plated.

26 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

Works: Camden, N. J.

A New "Castlemon" Book, THE BURIED TREASURE;

OR, OLD JORDAN'S HAUNT.

Boy Trapper Series. By HARRY CASTLEMON. 16mo, illustrated, cloth extra, black and gold. Price, \$1.25.

Author of the famous *Gunboat Series*, *Rocky Mountain Series*, *The Sportsman Club Series*, the *Frank Nelson Series*, etc., etc.

PORTER & COATES, Philadelphia.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,
Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,
624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET.
PHILADELPHIA.

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for Jobbing Books and Stationery.

All orders filled PROMPTLY, and at the Lowest Cash Prices.

JAMES A. MOORE,
224 Sansom Street, Philadelphia,
CALLS THE ATTENTION OF THE TRADE TO HIS
Juvenile and Miscellaneous Publications.

NEW BOOKS

ISSUED DURING THE FALL OF 1877.

Old and Guilt. By the author of "Judge Not," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Endless and True. By H. B. McKeever. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

etite's Wand of Lilies. By H. B. McKeever. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

lie Sweetheart. 12mo, cloth, \$1; paper, 50 cts.

he Crown Prince and His Scapegoat. Being No. 1 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cl., 80 cts.

JUST ISSUED.

he Czar's Favorite. No. 2 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

IN PREPARATION.

he Little Miner. No. 3 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

The "Ivy Series" promises to be the most interesting and successful set of German translations for Sunday school purposes ever put before the public.

Send for Catalogue and Circulars.

LENTEN MOSAICS.

FOR THE

LENTEN SEASON.

One of the most attractive books offered to the trade in many a season.

It contains a very appropriate selection for each day in Lent, with an apt quotation of poetry; each page is taken from the best song writers of the Church.

No bookseller's counter complete without it.

Handsomely bound. Design on cover very unique. Sells at sight. Price, 75 cents.

PETER PAUL & BRO., Publishers,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

The Trade supplied by

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM, 878 Broadway, N.Y.

AND

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 713 Broadway, N. Y.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

- CHINA.** A History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People. By the Ven. JOHN H. GRAY, LL.D. With 150 full-page illustrations; being fac-similes of Drawings by a Chinese artist. 2 volumes, 8vo, \$10.
- STAR-GAZING: PAST AND PRESENT.** An Introduction to Instrumental Astronomy. By J. N. LOCKYER, F.R.S. With numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, \$7.50.
- FRENCH POETS AND NOVELISTS.** By HENRY JAMES, Jr. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.
- THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND,** IN ITS ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT. By WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A. Vol. III., completing the work, \$3.50; complete in three volumes, \$10.
- THE LIFE OF JOHN MILTON.** Narrated in connection with the History of his Time. By DAVID MASSON, M.A., LL.D. Vols. IV. and V. 8vo, \$10.
- PRIMITIVE PROPERTY.** By M. DE LAVELEYE. Translated by G. R. L. MARRIOTT, LL.B.; with an introduction by J. E. CLIFFE LESLIE, LL.B. 8vo, \$4.50.
- PENSÉES OF JOUBERT.** Selected and translated, with the original French appended, by HENRY ATTWELL. Post 8vo, \$1.75.
- A HANDBOOK OF PHONETICS.** Including a Popular Exposition of the Principles of Spelling Reform. By HENRY SWEET, President of the Philological Society. 16mo, \$1.75.

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 BOND ST., NEW YORK.

THOUSANDS OF TEACHERS

Have testified to the excellence of Mr. Palmer's latest work for singing classes and country choirs. It is far ahead of his earlier works, and the elements of success are stamped on every page in all its bright departments. No wide-awake teacher can afford to miss it.

Price 75c.; \$7.50 a dozen.

SONG

HERALD

AND FOR MUSICAL KNOWLEDGE

PALMER'S
THEORY OF
MUSIC

There is no work comparable with *Palmer's Theory of Music*, which has opened a new road to musical science. It makes all plain, simple, and clear to teachers and pupils. It makes the study of music a pleasure instead of an irksome task.

Price \$1.

EVERY SINGER and PIANO PLAYER

should subscribe for

CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR.

Every number contains two dollars' worth of music, and a large quantity of musical news, sketches, stories, etc., by the best writers. Elegant volume of beautiful music *free* to every subscriber. \$1.50 a year. Full particulars on receipt of stamp.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
CINCINNATI,
And 805 Broadway, New York.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO. conduct an agency for the reception of advertisements for American newspapers. The most complete establishment of the kind in the world.

8000 NEWSPAPERS

are kept regularly on file open to the inspection of customers. Every advertisement is taken at the home price of the paper, without any additional charge or commission. An advertiser in dealing with the Agency, is saved trouble and correspondence, making one contract instead of a dozen, a hundred or a thousand.

A BOOK OF 120 PAGES,

containing lists of best papers, largest circulations, religious, agricultural, class, political, daily and country papers, and all publications which are specially valuable to advertisers, with some information about prices, is

SENT FREE

to any address on application. Persons at a distance wishing to make contracts for advertising in any town, city, county, state or territory of the United States, or any portion of the Dominion of Canada, may send a concise statement of what they want, together with a copy of the ADVERTISEMENT they desire inserted, and will receive information by return mail which will enable them to decide whether to increase or reduce the order. For such information there is no charge. Orders are taken for a single paper as well as for a list; for a single dollar as readily as for a larger sum. Office—10 Spruce Street, New York.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,
PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,
 381 WASHINGTON ST AND 10 BROMFIELD ST, BOSTON, MASS.
 Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of
 Congress and Government Mudluge, Irving Ink, etc.
SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

PH. HAKE,
 MANUFACTURER OF
FINE CARDS, Etc.,
 Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in
 MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,
 155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,
Wholesale Stationers,
 Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,
 No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,
 SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,
 75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

Perry & Co.'s Steel Pens.

FOR SCHOOLS, LAWYERS, AND ACCOUNTANTS.



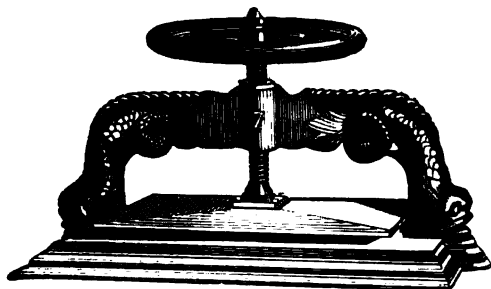
CAUTION.—Beware of worthless imitations. Every pen is stamped Perry & Co.

A Sample Card, containing leading styles of Pens, sent by mail on receipt of 45 cents.

PERRY & CO., London.

Branch House: 112 and 114 William Street, New York.

HOVEY'S COPYING PRESSES.



All sizes and styles of finish. Prices reduced. Send for illustrated circular.

H. N. Hubbard, Manufactory, 323 E. 22d St., N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,

Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

BOOKS FOR AMATEURS.

The Actor's Art.....	\$o 15
Amateur's Guide to Home or Drawing Room The- atricals.....	25
Art of Public Speaking.....	25
Arnould's Dialogues, Plays, and Speeches.....	30
Darkey Plays. Six Parts. Each.....	30
Elocution Without a Master.....	15
Evening Entertainments.....	15
Handbook of Elocution and Oratory.....	30
How we Managed our Private Theatricals; or, Guide to the Amateur Stage.....	25
Little Plays for Little People.....	30
Minstrel Gags and End Men's Handbook.....	30
Parlor Amusements.....	30
Parlor Tableaux.....	25
Shadow Pantomimes.....	25
Speechiana.....	30
Stump Speaker.....	15

For sale by all Booksellers, or mailed on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
 No. 1 Chambers Street, New York.



MAUGER'S
AMERICAN PLAYING CARDS,
ROUNDED CORNERS,
 WITH
CHAUMETTE & BICHROMATIC
PATENT
POINTERS.

FOR NEW LIST, ADDRESS



VICTOR E. MAUGER & PETRIE,



104 to 110 Reade Street, New York.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

72.7

mar. 4

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1832]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 11. NEW YORK, March 16, 1878. WHOLE No. 322.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

Nos. 549 and 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

- I. **History of Opinions on the Scriptural Doctrine of Retribution.** By EDWARD BECHER, D.D., author of "The Conflict of Ages." One vol., 12mo, \$1.50.
- II. **The Life of the Prince Consort.** By THEODORE MARTIN. Vol. III., 12mo, with a portrait, cloth, \$2. Vols. I. and II., \$2 each.
- III. **Physiography.** An Introduction to the Study of Nature. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With illustrations and colored plates. One vol., 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.
- IV. **On the Source of Muscular Power.** Arguments and Conclusions drawn from Observations upon the Human Subject, under Conditions of Rest and of Muscular Exercise. By AUSTIN FLINT, Jr., M.D. One vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.
- V. **A Treatise on Photography.** By W. DE W. ABNEY, F.R.S. One vol., 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.50.
- VI. **A History of England in the Eighteenth Century.** By WILLIAM E. H. LECKY. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, \$5.
- VII. **The Ancient Life-History of the Earth.** A Comprehensive Outline of the Principles and Leading Facts of Palaeontological Science. By H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D. With numerous illustrations. One vol., small 8vo, 408 pages, cloth, \$2.
- VIII. **A Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals.** By THOS. H. HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S. One vol., 587 pages, cloth, \$2.50.
- IX. **Homiletical Index.** A Handbook of Texts, Themes, and Authors, for the use of Preachers and Bible Scholars generally. Embracing 20,000 Citations of Scripture Texts, and of Discourses founded thereon, under a Twofold Arrangement. By J. H. PETTINGELL, A.M. With an Introduction by George E. Day, D.D., Professor of Biblical Theology, Yale College. One vol., 8vo, \$3.
- X. **Field-Paths and Green Lanes.** Being Country Walks, chiefly in Surrey and Sussex. By LOUIS J. JENNINGS. Illustrated with Sketches by J. H. Whymper. One vol., 12mo, cloth, 293 pages, \$1.50.
- XI. **Primer of Pianoforte Playing.** By FRANKLIN TAYLOR. With numerous Examples. One vol., 18mo, 126 pages, 45 cents.
- XII. **The Life and Words of Christ.** By CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. With twelve engravings on steel. Two vols., 4to, \$8.
- XIII. **An American Girl, and her Four Years in a Boys' College.** By SOLA. One vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- XIV. **Elements of Geology.** A Text-Book for Colleges and for the General Reader. By JOSEPH LE CONTE. One vol., 8vo, 588 pages, \$4.
- XV. **Four Years with General Lee.** Being a Summary of the more Important Events touching the Career of General Robert E. Lee, in the War between the States; together with an Authoritative Statement of the Strength of the Army which he commanded in the Field. By WALTER H. TAYLOR, of his Staff. One vol., 8vo, cloth, \$2.
- XVI. **St. Paul's within the Walls.** An Account of the American Chapel at Rome, Italy; together with the Sermons preached in connection with its Consecration. By the Rev. R. J. NEVIN, D.D. One vol., 12mo, \$1.50.

NEW NOVELS.

- I. **Renee and Franz.** (LE BLEUET.) From the French of GUSTAVE HELLER. One vol., 16mo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents. Forming the seventh volume of "A Collection of Foreign Authors."
- II. **Christmas Books.** By CHAS. DICKENS. With twenty-eight illustrations by F. Barnard. One vol., 4to, paper cover, 75 cents; cloth, \$1.25.
- III. **Romances of the East.** From the French of COMTE DE GOBINEAU. Paper cover, 60 cents; cloth, \$1. Forming the sixth volume of the "Collection of Foreign Authors."
- IV. **The Sarcasm of Destiny;** or, Nina's Experience. By M. E. W. S. One vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- V. **"Cherry Ripe!"** A Novel. By HELEN B. MATHERS, author of "Comin' thro' the Rye." Illustrated. One vol., 8vo, 155 pages, paper cover, 50 cts.
- VI. **Meta Holdenis.** A Novel. By VICTOR CHERBULIEZ, author of "Samuel Brohl and Company." One vol., paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Either of the above sent, post-paid, by mail, to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.



Book Trade Sale Rooms.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

CLINTON HALL, . . . NEW YORK.

THE SEMI-ANNUAL TRADE SALE OF BOOKS,

STEREOTYPE PLATES, STATIONERY, ETC.,

WILL COMMENCE]

THURSDAY MORNING, APRIL 4, 1878,

• And will continue daily in order of the Catalogue.

TERMS OF SALE:

On all purchases from the *whole Catalogue* amounting to \$1000 and upwards, *four* and six months' credit; on purchases from the *whole Catalogue*, less than \$1000 and more than \$300, *four* months' credit, approved endorsed notes; and on all purchases less than \$300, *cash without discount*.

Approved *endorsed* notes, to be dated on the *first* day of the sale, payable *to the order of your endorser*, and in the City of New York, or at home banks, one quarter of one per cent added to notes for interest, collection, and exchange (\$2.50 per \$1000), satisfactory to the seller, will be required. Bills must be settled before the delivery of the goods, and within fifteen days after the sale. All bills not settled within twenty days from the last day of the sale, *shall lose the credit to which the purchaser would be otherwise entitled, and such bills will be payable in cash without discount; this rule will be strictly enforced.*

The Catalogue of this Sale is now ready, and presents very great attractions to buyers, containing Consignments from nearly all the important Publishing Houses (of Miscellaneous Books) in the country. The whole to be sold by auction to the highest bidder, without reserve or limit. Many of the Invoices offer very large quantities, from 100 to 1000 Books in a line, etc., etc.

Contributors to the Semi-Annual Trade Sale, April, 1878.

B. Appleton & Co.
Altamus & Co.
Authors' Publishing Co.
T. Belknap.
S. D. Burlock & Co.
A. J. Bicknell & Co.
Ira Bradley & Co.
S. W. Burley.
Cassell, Petter & Galpin.
S. H. Collingridge.
Craig & Taylor.
H. M. Carter & Co.
Claremont Manufacturing Co.
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.
Charles Desilver & Sons.
Derby Brothers.
Bonnelle, Loyd & Co.
Estes & Lauriat.
Graves, Locke & Co.

Harper & Brothers.
Houghton, Osgood & Co.
W. W. Harding (Clearance Sale).
Hubbard Brothers.
Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.
(Webster's Dictionaries only.)
Jones Brothers & Co.
Lee & Shepard.
J. B. Lippincott & Co.
Little, Brown & Co.
Lockwood, Brooks & Co.
G. & C. Merriam.
James Miller.
National Publishing Co.
T. B. Peterson & Brothers.
J. E. Potter & Co.
G. P. Putnam's Sons.
Pelroe & Bushnell.
Geo. Routledge & Sons.

Roberts Brothers.
Rivington & Co. (Prayer Books).
F. Seofield.
Scribner, Armstrong & Co.
Scribner, Welford & Armstrong.
Sheldon & Co.
J. M. Stoddard & Co.
Schaefer & Koradi.
Virtue & Yorston.
W. J. Widdleton.
T. Whittaker.
R. Worthington & Co.
Wynkoop & Hallenbeck.
Samuel Walker & Co.
J. G. Wells.
World Publishing House.
H. A. Young & Co.

Stationery.—Several large consignments of Stationery, fancy and staple. One English Invoice, consisting of some 250 dozen Inexhaustible Magic Inkstands.

Special Advantages.—The advantages in buying at this Sale are very great, for in no other way can the Trade make their purchases on as favorable terms.

SPECIAL AND IMPORTANT NOTICE.—CLEARANCE SALE OF STEREOTYPE AND ELECTROTYPE PLATES, AND REMAINDERS OF EDITIONS.—In consequence of the consolidation of the firms of JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. and HURD & HOUGHTON, we shall offer for sale at Auction, on Wednesday, April 3, 1878, at the Book Trade Sale Rooms of GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO., Clinton Hall, New York (the day preceding the opening of the Spring Trade Sale), a valuable lot of Stereotype and Electrotpe Plates, comprising many *very popular and valuable Books*, also *Remainders of Editions of many* important works.

The Catalogue of this Clearance Sale will be ready in a few days. HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON, MASS.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 16, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page.	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page.	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page.	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line.	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 50

Three months, postage prepaid.....1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. will shortly add to their attractive "Wayside Series" a story of Italian brigand life, entitled "Pillone," excellently translated from the Danish of Wilhelm Bergsøe by D. G. Hubbard.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. call attention to their new "Peterson's American Edition" of Dickens' works, printed from large clear type, leaded, with some of the original illustrations by Phiz, Cruikshank, Browne, Maclise, and other artists, and bound gorgeously in red velvet cloth, with a cover design in black and gold introducing the author's principal characters. The price will be \$1.25 per volume, or for a subscription for the first twelve volumes, \$12.

N. TIBBALS & SONS will issue shortly a volume for students and clergymen, called "Bits of Advice to Young Clergymen." These "Bits" are the results of the experience of some of the most able and successful clergymen in the Christian world, written specially for this work. Among them are Spurgeon, Dr. Scudder, Wayland Hoyt, Rev. Wm. M. Taylor, Dr. E. F. Burr, Dr. Talmage, Dr. Cuyler, Dr. O. H. Tiffany, Dr. John Hall, and others.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will send out within the fortnight the first volume of their new series of "Current Discussions," which includes the best of recent English contributions to the reviews and magazines on "International Poli-

tics." Among the strong writers represented are Gladstone, Goldwin, Smith, Blackie, Freeman, Kossuth, and others, and the papers generally are such as deserve permanent record. They also add to their Economic Monographs, which are having quite a sale, a pamphlet on "Our Revenue System and the Civil Service," by Abr. L. Earle, and an informing discussion in favor of "Free Ships," by Capt. Codman, a well-known correspondent of the *Evening Post*.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have several new books under way, which will be ready within a few days. "Margaret Chetywynd" is a new novel by Susan Morley, whose former works, "Throstlethwaite" and "Aileen Ferrers," met with considerable success. "Seed-Time and Harvest; or, During my Apprenticeship," the delightful romance of Fritz Reuter, will be republished in paper and cloth. It has been out of print for the last two years. A new and enlarged edition of "The Last Times," by the Rev. J. A. Seiss, will also be ready. It will treat of momentous themes, and contain a very complete yet concise view of all the prophetic topics usually designated Millenarian. Mrs. Forrester, the author of "Dolores," "Mignon," etc., has a new novel, entitled "Viva," and Charles Edgar Spencer makes a contribution to Norse literature in the form of a poem entitled "The Viking, Guy, Legend of the Moxahala, and other Poems."

THE SPRING TRADE SALE.

THE spring trade sale of 1878 promises to be one of the most important ever held during that season. The preliminary sale of Wednesday, April 3d, will include no less than a hundred and fifty sets of plates, offered by both the Osgood and Houghton houses in view of their consolidation, besides important remainders. The first day of the sale proper, Thursday, will be taken up entirely with the invoice of Houghton, Osgood & Co. Among the second day's contributors will be Lippincott, a general invoice; Little, Brown & Co.; Cassell; Estes & Lauriat, and Widdleton. The third day will include Roberts, a large invoice; Claxton, Routledge, Putnam, and De Silver, also a large invoice. The fourth day's sale will open the new week with Appleton, Sheldon, and a large invoice from Stoddard. The fifth day will include Lockwood, Brooks & Co., some heavy lines; the two Scribner houses, Lee & Shepard, and Worthington. The sixth, Merriam, Harper, Peterson, for the first time since 1868; and a clearance sale of all the Harding stock, in view of the consolidation with Holman. The seventh and last day, Thursday, April 11th, will be a general "field day," including several clearance and remainder invoices. There will be no special Catholic sale.

It is worth noting, as highly creditable to the trade, that the large number and amount of notes issued for the fall trade sale falling due in January and February were, without exception, paid at date.

AUCTION SALES.

March 18th.—Books in Various Departments, for the most part elegantly bound. Bangs.

March 20th.—Standard Works in History, Theology, Medicine, and General Literature, many new publications, rare and curious works on Witchcraft, etc. Bangs.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported Books are marked with an asterisk; Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks; Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full Firm name and address, see Order List.

- Abney.**—A Treatise on Photography. By W. De W. Abney. Illus. 12°. \$1.50. *Appleton.*
- Arthur.**—The Mill and the Tavern. By T. S. Arthur. 16°, pp. 302. \$1.25. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
- Atwell.** See Joubert.
- Bardeen.**—Some Facts about our Public School System. An Address by C. W. Bardeen. 12°, pp. 20. Pap., 25 c. *Davis, Bardeen & Co.*
- Beecher.**—History of Opinions on the Scriptural Doctrine of Retribution. By Edward Beecher, D.D. 12°. \$1.50. *Appleton.*
- Benedix.**—Is Lying Easy? A Comedy. Tr. and adapted from the German of R. Benedix, by Annie Wall. 16°, pp. 72. Pap., 50 c. *Jones & Co.*
- Bibliotheca Americana.** 1878. Being a priced Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to America. 8°, pp. 326. Pap., 50 c. *R. Clarke.*
- Bouldin.**—Home Reminiscences of John Randolph, of Roanoke. By Powhatan Bouldin. With 2 steel plates. 12°, pp. 340. \$2.50. *Randolph & E.*
- Cass.**—Is there a Hell? By Rev. John A. Cass. 16°. 15 c. *Lothrop.*
- Davis.**—Formulas for the Calculation of Railroad Excavation and Embankment, and for finding Average Haul. By John Woodbridge Davis, C.E. 8°, pp. 106. \$1. *Gilliss Bros.*
- Dorchester.**—Concessions of "Liberals" to Orthodoxy. By Daniel Dorchester, D.D. 16°. \$1.25. *Lothrop.*
- Eadie.**—Life of John Kitto, D.D. By Jno. Eadie, D.D. Illus. 16°, pp. 435. \$1.25. *Carter.*
- Forbes.**—Seamen: Past and Present. A General Compilation of Opinions on their Condition, and the Means for their Improvement. By R. B. Forbes. 8°, pp. 86. Pap., 30 c. *A. Williams.*
- Gray.**—China: A History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People. By John H. Gray, LL.D. With 150 illus., fac-similes of drawings by a Chinese artist. 2 v. 8°. \$10. *Macmillan.*
- Guttersen.**—House of Rechab. By A. C. Guttersen. A Temperance Cantata in Two Acts. 12°. \$1. *Church.*
- Huxley.**—Physiography. An intro. to the Study of Nature. By T. H. Huxley. Illus. 12°. \$2.50. *Appleton.*
- Jackson.**—The Complete Memoirs of Andrew Jackson, Seventh President of the United States. Containing a full account of his Military Life and Achievements, with his career as President. (American Biography.) 18°, pp. 362. 75 c. *Claxton, R. & H.*
- Jacob.**—Ecclesiastical Polity of the New Testament. A Study for the Present Crisis in the Church of England. By G. A. Jacob, D.D. 12°, pp. 424. \$2. *Whittaker.*
- James.**—French Poets and Novelists. By Henry James, Jr. Cr. 8°. \$2.50. *Macmillan.*
- Joubert.**—Pensées of Joubert. Selected and transl. with the original French appended, by Henry Attwell. 8°. \$1.75. *Macmillan.*
- Kitto, John.** See Eadie.
- Laveleye.**—Primitive Property. By M. de Laveleye. Transl. by G. R. I. Marriott, LL.B., with an intro. by J. E. C. Leslie, LL.B. 8°. \$4.50. *Macmillan.*
- Lookyer.**—Star-Gazing: Past and Present. An intro. to Instrumental Astronomy. By J. N. Lookyer, F.R.S. Illus. Roy. 8°. \$7.50. *Macmillan.*
- Martin.**—The Life of the Prince Consort. By Theodore Martin. Vol. 3. With por. 12°. \$2. *Appleton.*
- Narrow Way (The).** Being a complete Manual of Devotion for the Young. With a Guide to Confirmation and Communion. 16°, pp. 178. 50 c. *Pott, Y. & Co.*
- Neville.**—Lloyd Pennant. A Tale of the West. By Ralph Neville. (Reprinted from *Duffy's Hibernian Magazine*.) 12°, pp. 578. \$1.50. *Kelly, P. & Co.*
- Oliphant.**—Foreign Classics for English Readers. Ed. by Mrs. Oliphant. Pascal. By Principal Tulloch. 16°. pp. 205. \$1. *Lippincott.*
- Power.**—Take Care of Number One, and other Narratives. By Rev. P. B. Power. Illus. 16°, pp. 263. \$1. *Carter.*
- Practical Receipts of Experienced Housekeepers.** Compiled by the Ladies of the Seventh Presbyterian Church of Cincinnati. 2d and rev. ed. 12°, pp. 210. \$1.25. *R. Clarke.*
- Randolph, John.** See Bouldin.
- Ropes.**—Finette, the Norman Maiden, and her English Friends. By Mary E. Ropes. 16°, pp. 185. \$1. *Crowell.*
- Saint Francis de Sales** depicted by his Contemporaries in Thirty-one Considerations upon the Virtues peculiar to this amiable Saint and Doctor of the Church. 24°, pp. 117. 50 c.; lev. mor., 75 c.; calf, \$2. *Kelly, P. & Co.*
- Sanborn and Channing.**—Memoirs of John Brown. By F. B. Sanborn, with Memorial Verses by William Ellery Channing. With two original portraits. 8°, pp. 107. \$1. *A. Williams.*
- Saylor's American Form Book,** containing the most improved Legal Forms and Instruments for the Use of Professional and Business Men; also, a Statement of the Law of Deeds, Mortgages, Chattel Mortgages, Exemptions from Executions, Interests, Mechanics' Liens, With: with Forms for Every State and Territory. By J. R. Saylor. 8°, pp. x, 365. \$2. *R. Clarke.*
- Stone.**—Memoir of the Centennial Celebration of Burgoyne's Surrender, held at Schuylerville, N. Y., under the Auspices of the Saratoga Monument Assoc., Oct. 17, 1877. Prepared by William L. Stone. 8°, pp. 189. Pap., \$1. *Munsell.*
- Sweet.**—A Handbook of Phonetics. Including a Popular Exposition of the Principles of Spelling Reform. By Henry Sweet. 16°. \$1.25. *Macmillan.*
- Taylor.**—Between the Gates. By Benj. F. Taylor. Illus. 16°, pp. 292. \$1.50. *Griggs.*
- Texas.**—Cases argued and decided in the Supreme Court of the State of Texas during the latter part of the Galveston Term, 1877, and embracing the Cases decided during the Austin Term, 1877. Reported by Terrell and Walker. Vol. 47. 8°, pp. 748. Shp., \$6. *E. H. Cushing.*
- Way (The) of the Cross.** Drawn by N. H. J. Westlake, F.S.A. With a letter of approbation from his Eminence Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster. Devotions by St. Alphonsus Liguori. Obl. 18°, pp. 64. Flex. 25 c. *Kelly, P. & Co.*

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & Co., New York.

Abney, Photography.....\$1.50
Beecher, Scrip. Doctrine of Retribution... 1.50
Huxley, Physiography..... 2.50
Martin, Life of Prince Consort, v. 3..... 2.00

R. CARTER & BROS., New York.

Eadie, Life of John Kitto, D.D..... 1.25
Power, Take Care of Number One..... 1.00

JOHN CHURCH & Co., Cincinnati and New York.

Guttersen, House of Rechab..... 1.00

ROBT. CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati.

Bibliotheca Americana, 1878.....Pap. 50
Practical Receipts, 2d ed., rev..... 1.25
Saylor's American Form Book..... 2.00

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFELFINGER, Phila.

Jackson, Memoirs of Andrew (American Biography)..... 75

THOMAS Y. CROWELL, New York.

Ropes, Finette..... \$1.00

E. H. CUSHING, Houston, Texas.

Texas Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 47, Terrill and Walker's.....Shp. 6.00

DAVIS, BARDEEN & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Bardeen, Some Facts about Our Public School System.....Pap. 25

GILLISS BROS., 75 Fulton St., New York.

Davis, Railroad Excavation..... 1.00

S. C. GRIGGS & Co., Chicago.
 Taylor, Between the Gates.....\$1.50
 G. I. JONES & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 Benedix, Is Lying Easy?.....Pap. 50
 KELLY, PIET & Co., Baltimore.
 Neville, Lloyd Pennant..... 1.50
 Saint Francis de Sales.
 50 c.; lev. mor., 75 c.; cf. 2.00
 Way (The) of the Cross.....Flex. 25
 J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.
 Oliphant, For. Classics for Eng. Readers,
 Pascal..... 1.00
 D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.
 Cass, Is there a Hell?..... 15
 Dorchester, Concessions of "Liberalists"
 to Orthodoxy 1.25
 MACMILLAN & Co., New York.
 Gray, China, 2 v.....10.00
 James, French Poets and Novelists..... 2.50
 Joubert, Pensées..... 1.75

Laveleye, Primitive Property.....\$4.50
 Lockyer, Star Gazing..... 7.50
 Sweet, Phonetics..... 1.25
 J. MUNSELL, Albany, N. Y.
 Stone, Memoir of the Centennial Celebration
 of Burgoyne's Surrender.....Pap. 1.00
 NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., New York.
 Arthur, The Mill and the Tavern..... 1.25
 POTT, YOUNG & Co., New York.
 Narrow Way (The)..... 50
 J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.
 Bouldin, Home Reminiscences of John
 Randolph..... 2.50
 T. WHITTAKER, New York.
 Jacob, Ecclesiastical Polity of the New
 Testament..... 2.00
 A. WILLIAMS & Co., Boston.
 Forbes, Seamen.....Pap. 30
 Sanborn and Channing, Memoirs of John
 Brown..... 1.00

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

S. E. CASSINO, Nat. Agency, Salem, Mass.
A Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of American Birds. By Ernest Ingersoll. Illustrated by lithographic plates. 4°. About 24 parts. Per pt., 50 c. (*Subscription*.)
 ALBERT OOGSWELL, New York.
Morality. By Jas. Platt.
Child's Guide to Knowledge.
 H. KELLER & CO., 116 Post St., San Francisco.
The Saserac Lying Club. A Nevada Book. By Fred H. Hart, of the Austin "Reveille." (*By subscription only.*)
 KELLY, PIET & CO., Baltimore.
A Hymnal and Vespers for the Seasons and Principal Feasts of the Ecclesiastical Year. Published with the approbation of Archbishop Gibbons. 32°, pp. 253.
The Same. With Music. Demy 4°, pp. 198.

A Book of the Novenas for each Month of the Year. 32°, pp. 112.
A Visit to Bois d'Haine, the Home of Louise Lateau. By Frances R. Howe.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From E. & F. N. Spon, New York: Catalogue of Books relating to Practical Science. 16°.
 From B. Westermann & Co., New York: Scientific Catalogue. 16°.

MUSIC RECEIVED.

From John Church & Co., Cincinnati and New York:
 The Ship is Waiting. Song and chorus. By De Kress. 30 c.—Sister Ned the Lips with Ruby Wine. Song and chorus. By Driver. 30 c.—The Latch-Key at the Door. By W. A. Christy. 30 c.—Happy Youth Galop. By W. H. Faust. 50 c.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ALLENTOWN, PA.—The copartnership heretofore existing between Mrs. M. E. Brobst, executrix of the estate of Rev. S. K. Brobst, deceased, and T. H. Diehl, under the firm name of Brobst, Diehl & Co., has been dissolved by mutual consent, January 1st, 1878, Mrs. Brobst having retired. The business will be continued by Samuel Diehl, Mahlon Diehl, T. H. Diehl, under the old firm name Brobst, Diehl & Co.

DETROIT.—The firm of J. M. Arnold & Co. was, by mutual consent, dissolved, Mr. C. H. Gaston retiring, and J. M. Arnold assuming all assets of the late firm. A new firm has been formed, which took effect January 1st, consisting of John M. Arnold & Jno. Willyoung. J. M. Arnold personally retains, and will settle at maturity, all liabilities of the former business.

PHILADELPHIA.—On account of the debilitating effects of a severe illness, Wm. D. Bennage, Jr., is obliged to relinquish business for a time, and has therefore transferred his book and stationery store to Mr. Alex. L. Van Dyke, formerly with Messrs. John C. Clark & Sons, who will trade under the firm name of Wm. D. Bennage, Jr., & Co. At the end of six months, he will either resume the business as heretofore, or Mr. Van Dyke will assume the business permanently.

PERSONAL NOTE.

THIRTY years ago, notes the *Literary World*, Mr. H. O. Houghton and Mr. John Wilson worked side by side in a Boston printing-office, the one as a proof-reader, the other as a compositor. To-day they are respectively at the head of two of the finest printing establishments in this country.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 16, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

BOOK-TRADE HISTORY.

THE American book trade is not without a history, which dates from the commencement of printing in English America, in 1609, when the Rev. Mr. Glover and others established presses at Cambridge for printing Bibles for the Indians and other good books. An existing Philadelphia firm can go back to 1738, when Christopher Saur, Sr., established himself at Germantown, and soon after commenced printing his almanacs and his German Bible. But the materials for any written history are hard enough to find, and the trade should take pride and pains, before too many years slip by, in collecting and recording, as far as possible, such material for its future historian.

Such general histories as Thomas's, of Printing in America, and Hudson's, of Journalism, give incidentally much information about the book-trade, and other is to be found in the files of the journals, especially Col. Norton's *Literary Gazette*, and Childs's *Publishers' Circular*. The *Evening Post's* articles on "The Book-makers" (1874-'75) gave many facts, but not always with absolute accuracy. There exists in Boston a ms. history of the New England book-trade; but it is by no means certain that this, the work of a veteran bookseller, now dead, will ever be permitted to see the light. The columns of the WEEKLY have contained many articles bearing on the general subject: the Harper paper in the last ANNUAL contributed some material, but its preparation served to show the great difficulty of attaining full data, even in the case of individual houses. Mr. D. B. Cooke's interesting reminiscences, contributed to the WEEKLY in 1876, served a good purpose, although several slight lapses, as has been pointed out by the trade in other

cities, naturally occurred in regard to the trade in localities other than Chicago.

This material, even in the total, does not seem, however, to give an adequate idea of the full history of the American book trade even within the present generation, and we propose to ask the co-operation of the trade in collecting such material, not with any design of present use for an actual history, but for record. Several prominent members of the trade have already promised to write out their personal reminiscences for us, "when they get some leisure," and we trust to make them an interesting feature of the WEEKLY during the year. We invite such personal reminiscences from our friends generally, as well as any data which will prove of interest or usefulness in this connection.

AN interesting letter kindly furnished by Mr. Bicknell gives the facts as to a successful mutual benefit association in Western Massachusetts, which afford encouragement to the project in our own trade. We are informed that there are now existent fifty-nine successful organizations of the kind, and, as an example of cost, it is stated that the payment in maintenance of an insurance of \$4400 in the Syracuse Association was just \$22 per member in 1877. We have a number of documents and reports on the subject in our hands, from which we may be able hereafter to present further facts to our readers. Meanwhile, let there be expressions of opinion from those interested, and a talk over the matter, perhaps, at trade-sale time. There is a plan now on foot of organizing the association on the ten-year plan—that is, of making an insurance limited to ten years.

COMMUNICATIONS.

"SUBSCRIBER" ON RETAILING ENTERPRISE.

BALTIMORE, Feb. 26, 1878.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

Allow me again to repeat my hope that the publishers will continue "to get at the public;" otherwise the number of books bought must surely grow less and less. Your "Veteran Retailer" has made a slight mistake: it is the buyers who are tired of kicking against the pricks of the supineness and incompetency of the retailers. The question of discount affects but a small number of the buyers who are sighing for bookstores where they can have their wants supplied in a reliable, intelligent manner. For this they are more than willing to pay.

Over three weeks ago, I was about writing to the publishers for two current magazines, when a friend offered to order them at a bookstore on his way down-town. My letters would have brought them by return mail. As it is, I have not yet received them. To be sure, the middleman said yesterday "he thought

they would yet come." What right has this retailer to complain of publishers reaching the public?

That there might be no mistake or excuse as to two books I needed, I took the number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, with the required books marked in the Weekly Record, to a bookseller I wished to befriend. I waited and waited, making frequent calls, until, at last, I was told "can't be had." Then I brought the WEEKLY home, wrote my two letters, enclosing the money, and received the books by return mail. Afterwards I took the books to the "Veteran Retailer," being really curious to have some explanation, but could only extract "very strange." Who has a right in this to talk about kicking against the pricks? And what is to become of us, if we are cut off from the publishers? SUBSCRIBER.

March 4.—Here is the sequel to the communication I sent you last week. On sending today for my unfortunate magazines, the suicidal retailer thought it would be better, on the whole, for me to order them for myself, as I had the address. SUBSCRIBER.

THE MUTUAL INSURANCE PLAN.

[MR. A. J. BICKNELL hands us the following letter, called out by his note published in the WEEKLY, which gives several interesting suggestions as the result of actual experience.—ED. P. W.]

W. CUMMINGTON, MASS., Feb. 23, 1878.

The most satisfactorily conducted organization that I know of the kind is the Western Massachusetts Masonic Mutual Relief Association of Springfield, Mass. Every one that is in it is perfectly satisfied with its workings. The membership is limited to 2500, and on the death of any member, each of the association pays in one dollar and ten cents, and twenty-five hundred dollars is immediately paid over to the family by the treasurer. In many cases, the money has been paid out of funds on hand before the burial, even, of the deceased member.

When the association was started, each member under forty years of age paid in three dollars entrance-fee, and those over forty paid in excess a dollar a year for every year they were over forty. The entrance-fee is higher now, but the rush to get into the association is so great in proportion to the deaths, that applicants have often had to wait two years. The entrance and excess-of-age fees form the cash fund on hand, and the ten cents from each member extra at each death has more than paid the expenses, and also swelled the fund on hand. Hale and hearty men between sixty and seventy years of age have been offered lately \$1500 for their policies.

To me it seems that the wonderful success and strength of the association are due to a rigid adherence to the original limit of membership of 2500; and to its policy of letting its funds lay in the hands and pockets of its members, instead of accumulating a large fund in its treasury, to be squandered in fat salaries, invested in magnificent buildings, or loaned on doubtful securities. Its officers are paid fairly and are men of undoubted integrity, and they furnish heavy bonds for the funds in the treasury. Its business is done by printed postal-

cards, and, in fact, the utmost economy is observed in all its details. In short, it is arranged so that the only benefit of being its executive officer is fair pay for the work performed and the honor of being trusted and chosen.

In conclusion, let me urge upon you my views that you avoid the accumulation of a large fund in the treasury of the association, the management of which would surely become a rich plum to be fought for, to be bought and paid for, to be managed in the interests of a ring which will always form around a full treasury of any association of men.

L. E. B.

OBITUARY.

J. H. BUTLER.

MR. JONATHAN H. BUTLER, of the school-book publishing firm of J. H. Butler & Co., 723 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, died at his residence in Northampton, Mass., on Sunday night, March 10th, of paralysis. The deceased was in the seventy-third year of his age, and was born in Northampton. He became engaged in the book-publishing trade at that place, when quite a young man, with his father, under the firm name of Simeon Butler & Son. In 1850 he removed to Philadelphia, and became a member of the firm of Thomas Cowperthwait & Co., publishers, where he remained for about three years, when the firm name was changed to Cowperthwait, De Silver & Butler. In 1855 the firm was dissolved, and the deceased returned to Northampton and was chosen president of the Northampton Bank. He was also treasurer of Northampton County for three or four years. In 1868 he again went to Philadelphia and entered the school-book publishing business with the firm of E. H. Butler & Co., thus forming the firm of J. H. Butler & Co. The deceased had been suffering from paralysis for the past four years, and had been confined to his bed since last August, when he suffered his last stroke.

LIST OF SELECT FICTION.

THE *Literary World* gives the following brief list of recent works of fiction, with names of authors and publishers, which it confidently recommends to libraries and the public generally as entertaining, of good literary quality, and wholesome in tone:

Lil. Mrs. Featherstonehaugh.	Lippincott.
The Cross above the Crescent.	"
What a Boy! Willis.	"
The Queen of Sheba. Aldrich.	Osgood.
The Story of Avis. Phelps.	"
Spirit. Gautier.	Appleton.
Samuel Brohl & Co. Cherbuliez.	"
Gerard's Marriage. Theuriot.	"
Nimport. Anon.	Lockwood, Brooks & Co.
G. T. T. Hale.	Roberts Brothers.
A Woman-Hater. Reade.	Harpers.
Coronation. Tenney.	Noyes, Snow & Co.
Afterglow. Anon.	Roberts Brothers.
Marmorne. Anon.	"
A Family Feud. From the German.	Lippincott.
Too Rich. Anon.	"
That Lass o' Lowrie's. Burnett.	Scribner.
A Winter Story. Miss Peard.	Roberts Brothers.
Friend Fritz. Erckmann-Chatrian.	Scribner.
The American Senator. Trollope.	Harpers.
The White Cross and Dove of Pearls.	Crowell.
From Hand to Mouth. Douglass.	Lee & Shepard.

BOOK NOTICES.

ETERNAL HOPE, by the Rev. Frederic W. Farrar. (Dutton.) These sermons, five in number, preached by the Rev. Frederic Farrar, in Westminster Abbey, during November and December of 1877, in the regular course of his duties, excited so much discussion and comment at the time, and were so misrepresented by friends and enemies, that to allay all further talk he felt called upon to give them to the public. As they were never intended for publication, they are of course not exhaustive of the subjects of which they treat—as "What Heaven is," "Is Life Worth Living?" "Hell—What it is not," "Are there few that be saved?" "Earthly and Future Consequences of Sin," but that they fully and unmistakably set forth the reverend author's views, on a point that just now is an absorbing one with all classes, a careful reading will show. He has been accused of having "denied the existence of hell," but he only rejects the common view of the future of the impenitent sinner. He does not believe that at death an irreversible doom to endless tortures, either material or mental, is passed upon him; he thinks a chance will be given us, even in another world, to be "what we might have been," to progress towards the Godhead and cast off forever the garments of sin. The consequences of unrepented sin both in this world and the next are very plainly stated, and while he believes it will find a punishment, he does not pretend to define that punishment, as from his interpretation of certain biblical passages, he finds no authority for any details. Many notes and appendices add to the interest of the volume, which is a very beautifully written one. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

CHOICE READINGS FOR PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ENTERTAINMENTS, arranged for the exercises of the school, college, and public reader, with elocutionary advice, edited by Robert McLain Cumnock, A.M. (Jansen, McC. & Co.) The editor of this work, Prof. Cumnock, is professor of rhetoric and elocution in the Northwestern University, at Evanston, Ill., and is well known as a reader and elocutionist in the principal towns and cities of our Northern States. He seems specially fitted for the difficult task of selecting from the great mass of English poetical and prose literature such pieces as are really gems and at the same time are suitable for reading aloud or declaiming. He has been wonderfully successful in the present volume in his selections, as they seem to illustrate every emotion of the mind—pathos, passion, humor, etc., etc.—besides offering the very choicest reading it has ever been our good fortune to find under one cover. The volume is a thick one of 426 pages, and contains nearly 200 gems of poetry and prose, taken from classical and modern English literature. They are divided into classes, as, Solemnity, Pathos, Severity, Beauty, Love, Gayety, Honor, Grandeur and Sublimity, Oratory, Martial Passion, Narrative, Descriptive and Didactic Style, each class being prefaced by brief but very charming instructions from the editor. We can recommend the book highly to every one. It is a most delightful reader, and a most valuable book of reference. No lover of choice reading should be without it. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA, 1878. (Robert Clarke & Co.) This catalogue of books relat-

ing to America is considerably larger than the last one issued by Messrs. Clarke & Co., in 1876, which met, however, with a wide appreciation and a most flattering reception. Collectors of rare books on this subject will seek even more eagerly for this work, which, besides being fuller, is so classified as to be much more convenient for consultation. It represents probably the largest and most varied collection of books of this class, in booksellers' hands, in this country or Europe. The 6887 volumes recorded may be found in Messrs. Clarke & Co.'s stock, or at least could be three months ago, when the manuscript was completed; of course, since then some of the books, of which only single copies were in stock, have been sold, while others have been duplicated, and others, again, newly added. The catalogue of the very valuable historical publications of this house is also bound in the book, making altogether a large octavo of 326 pages. Libraries, private buyers, and the trade will do well to send for this catalogue, if they do not already possess it. They will find it an invaluable aid in filling out their lists of books wanted. Paper, 50 cents.

FOREIGN CLASSICS FOR ENGLISH READERS, edited by Mrs. Oliphant. **PASCAL**, by Rev. Principal Tulloch. (Lippincott.) This will be found a fuller and more connected account of the life and writings of Pascal than has yet appeared in the English language, the author having availed himself of all sources known for obtaining information, the memoirs, published in Paris, 1845, and written by his sister and niece, being the chief work from which his facts were gained, although the researches of Cousin and Sainte-Beuve have brought to light also many new points, of which he freely makes use. Pascal, celebrated in literature, science, and religion in his own time, has become a classic in modern literature. Few names are more respected, and few less known, outside of his writings, by the generality of readers. Hence this work, with a popular account of his family and youth, his scientific discoveries, his worldly career, and his final self-immurement at Port Royal, with a brief analysis of the "Provincial Letters" and the "Pensées," should meet with a very favorable and extended reception. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

LLOYD PENNANT, by Ralph Neville, Esq. (Kelly, Piet & Co.) This is an Irish story of the year 1796. Many graphic scenes of the rebellion, some very humorous and others exceedingly touching, form a background for a very pretty love story. The love story, however, occupies but a small portion of the book, the rest being taken up with all kinds of exciting adventures by land and sea. The book is very well written and unusually readable. The same house has just issued, for the Lenten season, the "Meditations" of Saint Francis de Sales and "The Way of the Cross," being a series of designs, reduced by N. H. J. Westlake, from large cartoons in the Church of St. Francis, Notting Hill, representing the progress of Christ to the cross, and intended, with the appropriate prayers which accompany them, to serve for reflection in performing the devotion known by the title given to this little book; also, a new "History of Maryland," prepared by W. H. Browne and J. T. Scharf, for the use of schools, a very handsome volume as regards the print, paper, and illustrations.

BETWEEN THE GATES, by Benj. F. Taylor. (Griggs & Co.) Mr. Taylor is one of the brightest and most popular of Western writers of both prose and verse. He is the author of "Songs of Yesterday," "Old-Time Pictures," "World on Wheels," etc. In this volume he gives an account of a summer spent in California. He nowhere deals with dry facts or statistics, but gives, in the glowing, picturesque language habitual to him, vivid pictures of all he saw. This book is a delightful one, both poetical and humorous, and full of sunshine and cheerfulness. One travels with him in spirit in the overland train, sees all the wonders of the Plain, of the mountains and valleys; lands in San Francisco, goes out into the busy streets, recognizes the "Heathen Chinese," the "Hoodlum," and all the other strange figures he describes; visits the Chinese quarter, smokes an opium pipe; examines the mint; and spends many a delightful day in the valley of Yosemite, and regretfully follows home his returning footsteps. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE CONQUEST OF NEW MEXICO AND CALIFORNIA, by P. St. Geo. Cooke. (Putnam.) Gen. Cooke offers here the first historical narrative of the conquests of New Mexico and California. The narrative is a personal one, and full of interesting facts. The author says, in his preface, "The conquerors were for a year almost beyond communication with government or countrymen, and these were wholly interested in the battles in Mexico; and thus it happened that a few soldiers and sailors, without sympathy or applause, achieved the only permanent fruits of the war. This obscurity, and the remoteness of responsibility, led also to criminal intrigues, as well as to patriotic sacrifices; and the time has come to give the world a connected and permanent record." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

STATIONERY NOTES.

L. L. HIGGINS has taken charge of the wholesale department of the Tower Manufacturing Company.

F. H. DUNKINSON & Co. have sold out to Samuel Raynor & Co., who are now owners of the Pure Irish Linen and Imperial Irish Linen papers, and will keep full lines of these goods.

KAUFMANN & Co. have introduced for the Easter season a novelty in the shape of an egg, manufactured of a composition which has the color, lightness, and translucence of the genuine article. The egg is prettily decorated, and makes quite an ornament for the *étagère* or mantel.

C. P. MARKLE & SON's paper mill, located at West Newton, Pa., with its stock and valuable machinery, was destroyed by fire on March 1st. The fire, it is said, originated in the rag-room, and is supposed to have been the work of an incendiary. The loss is about \$100,000, which is covered by insurance to the amount of \$47,000.

THE AMERICAN PAPETERIE COMPANY, combining the papeterie business of the Morgan Envelope Company and Powers Paper Company, of Springfield, and the Plympton Manufacturing Company, of Hartford, has been organized. E. Morgan is president and treasurer; the directors consist of E. Morgan, L. J. Powers, and L. B. Plympton, and R. W. Day is chairman.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

EDGAR FAWCETT's new novel, "Rutherford," will be published as a serial story in the *Library Table*, beginning immediately.

THE Rev. R. W. Dale's promised papers on "America," in *The Nineteenth Century*, open, in the March issue, with a discussion of our "Society and Politics."

IN the March number of the *Magazine of American History* (Barnes) is a paper by Mr. J. C. Brevoort which comprises a critical investigation of the question, "Where are the Remains of Columbus?"

THE associated publishers and booksellers of Leipzig resolved last year to publish an *Archiv für die Geschichte des deutschen Buchhandels*. The first number of this *Archiv* has just appeared, with a number of documents and papers of great variety and interest.

THE Index of Volume XV. of *Scribner's Magazine* is enlarged to eight pages in the April number, now including the illustrations; this is partly on account of an increase of material in the numbers, and partly in obedience to the public demand for more minute indexing. The magazine is now seven and a half years old.

THE *Atlantic* for April will print the first of a new series of papers on Americanisms, by Richard Grant White, a second posthumous paper by Gideon Welles, both legacies from *The Galaxy*; a study of "April Days," from Thoreau's journal; papers by Henry James, Jr., Aldrich, Howells, and poems by Stedman, "H. H.," and others.

COL. HORATIO C. KING, one of the most energetic of publishers, has withdrawn from his post as publisher for the *Christian Union* to take charge of *The Orpheus*, which will hitherto be known also in its sub-title as *King's Journal of Music*, and be published monthly at \$1 per year by the new firm of King & Smith, 24 Beekman Street. Col. King is just the man to make it a success, musically and financially.

A SERIES of very valuable papers from the pen of Mr. Alfred Walker, of New Haven, will begin in *Harper's Bazar* for March 30th. They are entitled, "Hints to Women on the Care of Property," and will treat of business matters from the simplest rudiments to the more complicated affairs, omitting nothing that can be of any use or information concerning all details of which women who have the care of business or property may be required to have accurate knowledge.

THE April *Scribner's* will be an unusually brilliant number. Among its good things may be noted Bret Harte's new story, "Two Saints of the Foot-hills," said to be written in the old vein; illustrated articles on the phonograph and telephone, by Mr. George B. Prescott, electrician of the Western Union Company, with cuts of the Reiss, Gray, Bell, Dolbear, and Edison telephones, and of Edison's and Phelps' phonographs; and on "The Thousand Isles," written and illustrated by Howard Pyle, including a picture of Dr. Holland's "Bonnie Castle." A new department, "Communications," will contain Mr. Noah Brooks' fresh anecdotes of Lincoln. A paper on women's reading, by "Mary Blake," will be found well worthy attention.

THE *Princeton Review*, under the new vigor given it by Mr. Libbey, is making remarkable strides forward. In its present bimonthly shape it is still issued at \$2 per year, 35 cents per number, and the thirty-five cents' worth for March comprises fourteen articles, most varied in subject, covering over 350 pages, and including such writers as Chief-Justice Cooley, of Michigan; President Chadbourne, Prof. A. A. Hodge, Dr. John Hall, Dr. Spear, Prof. Atwater, Prof. Bowen, Prof. Alexander, Bishop Cox (an Episcopalian intruder), Dr. Hickok, and President McCosh. The Presbyterians are peculiarly favored in having so enterprising a representative of their religious views.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HENRY HOLT & Co. have just ready George Lewes' "On Actors and the Art of Acting," in their Amateur Series.

"CLERICUS," of the *Christian Union*, is preparing a book on "Conditional Immortality," with the title, "The Theological Trilemma."

D. APPLETON & Co. have in press a "Latin Speaker," containing dialogues and other selections in the Latin language for recitation, compiled by President Sewall of Urbana University.

HENRY HOYT & Co., of Boston, publish a duodecimo edition of Hesba Stretton's new story, "Through a Needle's Eye," with seven illustrations, for \$1.50.

THE second volume of the revised library issue of Mr. J. R. Green's "History of the English People" is already in press at Harper & Brothers'.

ONE free pass will be supplied to each exhibitor at the Paris Exposition, to secure which duplicate photographs, not more than 5 by 2½ inches in size, must be filed with Commissioner-General McCormick.

WE have from M. Eugene Lacroix the prospectus of a supplement to his works on the Paris Exhibition of 1867 and the Exhibitions at Vienna and Philadelphia, in the shape of "Études sur l'Exposition de 1878." The first number will appear on the 1st of April.

HELEN HUNT's "Bits of Travel in Europe" have charmed hosts of readers, who will be glad to learn that Roberts Brothers are to publish this spring a similar book of hers, "Bits of Travel at Home," describing picturesque tours and grand sights in Colorado and California.

"THE Bible for Learners" is to be the title of the three-volume work which Roberts Brothers will shortly publish. It has been translated from the Dutch by Rev. Philip H. Wicksteed, the successor of Dr. James Martineau at London.

THE former prices of Dr. Sears' books were incorrectly stated last week. "The Heart of Christ" has been reduced from \$2.50 to \$1.50; "Sermons and Songs," from \$2 to \$1.25, and "Christ in the Life," from \$1.75 to \$1.25. But no mistake was made in speaking of the books themselves as remarkably good.

PROFESSOR MOSES COIT TYLER has nearly completed the first volume of his "History of American Literature," to be issued by G. P. Putnam's Sons, and a part of the MS. is in the printer's hands. This volume covers "The Colonial Period," 1607-1765, and is so far complete in itself.

ROBERTS BROS. have hit on the capital title of "Rococo" for their "No Name" volume of original and hitherto unpublished poetry by the best of our poets. It promises to be a work of great literary interest. Not only American but English poets will contribute to this new guessing game of authors.

MACMILLAN & Co. call attention to their common-sense pamphlets by that clear-headed authority, Dr. B. W. Richardson, of which the new one is his address on "The Future of Sanitary Science," and the others, "Hygeia; a City of Health," and "On Alcohol," six lectures, giving a remarkable summary of the subject.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have just issued a new and revised edition of their "Classified Catalogue of Medical Books." This neat little manual is one of great utility to the trade at large, having the publishers' names affixed, and the latest correction in prices. They are supplied to the trade in quantities with imprint, at comparatively small cost.

A BOOK is in preparation which is to give a full description of the domestic life of the birds of this country; to contain pictures of their nests and eggs; and to be issued in twenty-four parts, one each month, from the Naturalists' Agency, Salem, Mass. Mr. Ernest Ingersoll, the writer of this work, is said to bring to it peculiar fitness.

J. CHURCH & Co. have just published "House of Rechab," by A. C. Gutterston, a new temperance cantata in two acts. The scene is laid in Jerusalem, 588 years B.C. The incidents are derived from the Bible, and present strong arguments in favor of total abstinence. Full directions for representation and costuming accompany the work, which is sold at \$1 per copy.

HARPER & BROTHERS send out this week a new novel by a popular writer, "By Proxy," by Jas. Payn, author of "Won—not Wooded," and another, "By Celia's Arbor," by the author of "Ready-Money Mortiboy;" a new volume of their Greek and Latin texts, six of "Plato's Dialogues;" and in the "Half-Hour Series," Mr. Eugene Lawrence's summary of English Literature in the Romance period, and a story, "David's Little Lad," by L. T. Meade.

IN the New York Assembly, March 1st, Mr. Lynde introduced a bill providing that the State Superintendent of Public Instruction may purchase for the use of public schools of the State copyrights of grammars, arithmetics, geographies, etc., and in case he does not deem any of the books now published fully up to a high standard of excellence, he may appoint a commission to prepare such books as he may deem advisable for use in public schools.

"PHILOCHRISTUS," a new English book, promised in a few weeks by Roberts Brothers, purports to be the story of Christ's ministry as told by a disciple who not only believed in him but understood him and appreciated the divine "enthusiasm of humanity" which inspired his words and his works. The book is dedicated to the author of "Ecce Homo," who endorses it as a book of peculiar value and interest.

THE creditors of Messrs. Hadley Brothers held a second meeting on Wednesday, 13th, at the call of the committee. Mr. Jas. S. Oakley,

who had gone to Chicago to represent the committee, had reported by letter that the business could not be carried on without considerable new capital, but if that could be obtained, it would be desirable to let the house go on. It was decided to give the firm three days' grace to obtain fresh capital and go on, and otherwise to wind up affairs through bankruptcy process.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS print a letter in the *Nation* of March 7th, explaining the reissue of Godwin's *Cyclopedia of Biography*, in answer to a previous communication from Mr. Godwin. The *Cyclopedia* in question has been for years printed with his name, which makes its distinctive trade name; though he has had to do with none of its several revisions. Special care was taken in the new edition to bring out the fact that he was not responsible for the later work.

MRS. LYDIA MARIA CHILD, now a very aged lady, says the *Tribune*, but still in the possession of a mind as bright and clear as ever it was, has for years been collecting the wise sayings of all nations, from the earliest to the latest times, illustrative of the fact that, independent of creeds, there has been, and there is, a universal faith in the existence of one Supreme Being, toward whom all human aspirations are directed. "Aspirations of the World" is the title of Mrs. Child's book, which Messrs. Roberts Brothers have on their presses.

MR. NOYES has now carried work on his admirable Catalogue of the Brooklyn Mercantile Library through the 700th page (letter L); it is expected that the first 800 pages, through O, will be completed in time to publish the second part during the summer. The entire work will cover about 1100 pages. This catalogue is really among the best, if not the best, existing general guide to classes of literature, including that hidden away in periodicals, and at \$6 for the entire work, or \$2 for the part already issued (A-C., including the important classes Biography, Biblical Literature,

and Countries), costs so little, and is of so much use outside its local constituency, that every small library will find it pay to keep the work on its delivery-desk for consultation by its readers, every bookseller on his counter for the information of his customers, and every owner of a private library or general reader on his library table for its convenience as an index and working tool.

FRIEDRICH BODENSTEDT is engaged in translating the poems of Omar Khayyam.

The "Dickens Dictionary," a well-known American work, published by Houghton, Osgood & Co., has been reproduced in London, at the instance of Mr. Charles Dickens, Jr.

M. LIARD, the French philosophical writer, is about to publish a book on "Contemporary English Logicians." It will deal specially with formal logic.

SWINBURNE is to collect his published and unpublished translations of François Villon into a volume, to which he will probably prefix a critical study on that poet.

A VOLUME of the late Dr. Doran's descriptive writings will be made up by Chatto & Windus from the *Athenaeum*.

MR. ANTHONY TROLLOPE's work on "South Africa," which is nearly ready abroad, will fill two large octavo volumes.

THE death is announced of Mr. Basil Montagu Pickering, the well-known London publisher, who died February 8th, at the comparatively early age of forty-two.

PROF. MATHEWS' "Getting on in the World" is in its thirty-eighth edition in this country. It is published in three rival editions in London, and a translation is in press in Sweden.

It has been decided that there shall be no separate publication of Mr. Cobden's correspondence, but much of it will be included by Mr. John Morley in his biography of the deceased statesman.

BOOKS WANTED.

G. M. ELLIOTT, 48 CENTRAL ST., LOWELL, MASS.
Vols. 1 and 2 of Savage's Genealogical Dictionary.
Volumes or single numbers of Vols. 16, 17, and 18, New England Historical and Genealogical Register.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., BOSTON.
Ideals Attained. By Mrs. Farnham.

TIBBITTS & RANDALL, 21 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Chapman's Flora of the Southern States.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 324 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
1 N. Y. Med. Journal, No. 32, Nov., 1867, and No. 70, Jan. 1877.
1 Amer. Journal of Obstetrics. N. Y., 1867 to 1876 incl., complete.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Prose Sketches and Poems, written in the Western Country. By Albert Pike. 12°. Boston, 1834.
Hymns to the Gods. By Albert Pike. 1831.
Nugae. By Albert Pike. Printed for private distribution. 1854.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

ENGAGEMENT wanted as travelling salesman. Well acquainted with Eastern and Western trade. H. G. Phillips, care C. T. Dillingham, 678 Broadway.

IN a publishing or bookselling house, by a young man well up in all branches of the trade; is familiar with the English, Spanish, French, and German languages, and has a large experience in the importation of foreign literature. Best references. Address 333, office of "Publishers' Weekly," N. Y.

IN a book or newspaper office as proof-reader and compositor, by a lady of general experience. Also understands the type-writer. Best of references furnished. Address E. R. J., care "Publishers' Weekly."

BOOKS FOR SALE.

REES' CYCLOPEDIA
For Sale.
COMPLETE IN FORTY-SEVEN VOLUMES.
Address Prof. W. G. Simmons,
Wake Forest College, N. C.

FOR SALE.

A GOOD, paying book, stationery, and wall-paper business, in one of the best towns of Ohio. Population, 17,000. Best location, room, and stock in the city. A very rare chance to a man who means business and has capital. Reason for selling, failing health. Address "RARE CHANCE," care of "Publishers' Weekly."

BOOK, stationery, and news store for sale in a thriving Western city. Stock, five to six thousand dollars. Terms cash, or would take all over \$3000 in well-secured notes. Apply to the WESTERN NEWS CO., 42 and 44 Randolph St., Chicago.

COPYRIGHT RENEWAL.

ON Dec. 4th and 29th, 1877, the titles of P. M. Wolsieffer's *Singing Instructor*, complete in 4 parts, were deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congress, in renewal in favor of the son, P. M. Wolsieffer, Jr., for the further term of fourteen years from the year 1877, when the first term of twenty-eight years expired. C. WOLSIEFFER, Publisher, 610 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

SUBSCRIPTION BOOKS WANTED.

H. KELLER & CO., Publishers, Booksellers, and Subscription Agents, 116 Post Street, San Francisco, want four or five good single-volume subscription books for their agents during the coming spring.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.
LOUIS DREKA, 1191 Chestnut St., Phila.

A New Volume in the Amateur Series.

On Actors and the Art of Acting.

By GEORGE LEWES. 12mo, cloth.

The Honorable Miss Ferrard.

16mo (Leisure Hour Series), \$1.

The Laws of Short Whist.

Edited by J. L. BALDWIN, and a Treatise on the Game by JAMES CLAY. New American from the latest English edition. 18mo, \$1. Adopted by the leading English and the following American Clubs: Union, of New York; Somerset, of Boston; Chicago, of Chicago; Brooklyn, of Brooklyn; Maryland, of Baltimore; St. James', of Montreal; Union, of Boston.

Henry Holt & Co., New York.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,

Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Sundry Studies from England and Italy." In four volumes, 8vo. With eight Maps. Vol. I. Cloth, \$2.50.

II.

CICERO'S TUSCULAN DISPUTATIONS. M. Tullii Ciceronis Tusculanarum Disputationum ad Brutum libri quinque. Recognovit REINHOLDUS KLOTZ. 18mo, cloth, 65 cents; paper, 42 cents. Uniform with *Harper's Greek and Latin Texts*.

III.

MERIVALE'S SCHOOL HISTORY OF ROME, from the Foundation of the City to the Extinction of the Empire of the West. Abridged from Dean Merivale's General History of Rome, with the sanction of the author. By C. PULLER, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. With thirteen Maps. 16mo, cloth, 90 cents.

IV.

THE SPANISH ARMADA FOR THE INVASION OF ENGLAND. 1587-1588. By ALFRED H. GUERNSEY. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

V.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings, and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

VI.

CONSTANTINOPLE. By JAMES BRYCE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.

VII.

THE HISTORY OF A CRIME: The Testimony of an Eye-Witness. By VICTOR HUGO, author of "The Toilers of the Sea," "Ninety-Three," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

VIII.

FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT MOLTKE'S LETTERS FROM RUSSIA. Translated from the German by GRACE BIGELOW. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

IX.

DANIEL THE BELOVED. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City; author of "Peter the Apostle," "David, King of Israel," "Elijah the Prophet," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

X.

CYPRUS: ITS ANCIENT CITIES, TOMBS, AND TEMPLES. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. By General LOUIS PALMA DI CESNOLA, Mem. of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin; Hon. Mem. of the Royal Society of Literature, London, etc. With Portrait, Maps, and 400 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7.50.

XI.

THE ART OF BEAUTY. By Mrs. H. R. HAWKES. Illustrated by the Author. Square 16mo, cloth, ornamental cover, \$1.75.

XII.

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF ALL TIMES AND NATIONS. With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PRIME, LL.D. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7. (In a box.)

XIII.

MACAULAY'S ESSAYS.

JOHN MILTON. LORD BYRON. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
JOHN HAMPTON. LORD BURLEIGH. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

EARL OF CHATHAM. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

WILLIAM PITT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

FREDERICK THE GREAT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

LORD CLIVE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

WARREN HASTINGS. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

ADDISON. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

MACHIAVELLI. HORACE WALPOLE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

. These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.

BROTHER JACOB—THE LIFTED VEIL. By GEORGE ELIOT. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE TENDER RECOLLECTIONS OF IRENE MACGILLICUDDY. Authorized Edition. 32mo, 15 cents.

A SHADOW ON THE THRESHOLD. By MARY CECIL HAY. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE BRIDE OF LANDECK. By G. P. R. JAMES. 32mo, 20 cents.

BACK TO BACK. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. 25 cents.

THE LAST OF THE HADDONS. By Mrs. NEWMAN. 25 cents.

TWO TALES OF MARRIED LIFE. 30 cents.

AN OPEN VERDICT. By Miss M. E. BRADDON. 35 cents.

DA CAPO. By Miss THACKERAY. 20 cents.

SHEPHERDS ALL AND MAIDENS FAIR. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 25 cents.

MY LADY'S MONEY. Related by WILKIE COLLINS. 25 cents.

POOR ZEPH! By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

A JEWEL OF A GIRL. By the author of "Queenie." 35 cents.

YOUNG MUSGRAVE. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 40 cents.

GREEN PASTURES AND PICCADILLY. By WILLIAM BLACK. 50 cents; 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE SAD FORTUNES OF REV. AMOS BARTON. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.

MR. GILFIL'S LOVE STORY. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.

JANET'S REPENTANCE. By GEORGE ELIOT. 20 cents.

✉ HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

✉ HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

JONES ON MORTGAGES.

A TREATISE ON THE LAW OF MORTGAGES OF REAL PROPERTY. By LEONARD A. JONES, of the Boston Bar. 2 vols., 8vo. Law sheep, \$13.

This important work on Mortgages presents the common law of the subject, and the modifications of that law made by statutory enactments and judicial decisions, in a way to avoid confusion of statement, and so as to enable one to ascertain as easily as possible the law on any part of the subject for any State in the Union. It is confidently anticipated that this work will be found adequate and exhaustive in its important branch of law.

MASSACHUSETTS REPORTS.

VOL. 123.

REPORTS OF CASES ARGUED AND DETERMINED IN THE SUPREME JUDICIAL COURT OF MASSACHUSETTS. By JOHN LATHROP, Reporter. Vol. VIII. Being Massachusetts Reports, CXXII. 8vo, price in law sheep, \$4.50.

Vols. XCI.-CXXII., 32 vols., the set, \$112.

IN PRESS AND IN PREPARATION.

MASSACHUSETTS REPORTS. Vol. 123.

GODDARD ON EASEMENTS. An American edition from the second English edition of 1877, with extensive additions to the text and notes, both from the English and American Law. By EDMUND H. BENNETT, LL.D., Professor in the Law School of the Boston University.

A TREATISE ON THE LAW OF EVIDENCE in the Courts of the United States and the State Courts of Massachusetts, especially adapted to the use of the Massachusetts Bar. By PRENTISS CUMMINGS, of the Boston Bar.

NEW AND VALUABLE LAW BOOKS.

BENJAMIN ON SALES. A TREATISE ON THE LAW OF SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY, WITH REFERENCES TO THE AMERICAN DECISIONS AND TO THE FRENCH CODE AND CIVIL LAW. By J. P. BENJAMIN, Q.C. Second American edition. 1 vol., 8vo, law sheep, \$6.50.

CHITTY ON CONTRACTS. Eleventh American edition, much enlarged by Hon. J. C. PERKINS. 2 vols., 8vo, \$13.

BENNETT'S FIRE INSURANCE CASES. Embracing all the reported cases in Great Britain and America. By EDMUND H. BENNETT. 5 vols., 8vo, each, \$6.50.

BIGELOW'S LIFE INSURANCE CASES. 5 vols., 8vo, each \$6.50.

GREEN'S CRIMINAL LAW REPORTS. 2 vols., 8vo, each \$6.50.

ALLEN'S TELEGRAPH CASES. A reprint of all the Cases relating to the liability of Telegraph Companies. By CHARLES ALLEN. 1 vol., 8vo, \$6.

Houghton, Osgood & Co., Publishers,
BOSTON.

THOUSANDS OF TEACHERS

SONG

HERALD

Have testified to the excellence of Mr. Palmer's latest work for singing classes and country choirs. It is far ahead of his earlier works, and the elements of success are stamped on every page in all its bright departments. No wide-awake teacher can afford to miss it.

Price 75c.; \$1.50 a dozen.

AND FOR MUSICAL KNOWLEDGE

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC

There is no work comparable with *Palmer's Theory of Music*, which has opened a new road to musical science. It makes all plain, simple, and clear to teachers and pupils. It makes the study of music a pleasure instead of an irksome task.

Price \$1.

EVERY SINGER and PIANO PLAYER
should subscribe for.

CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR.

Every number contains two dollars' worth of music, and a large quantity of musical news, sketches, stories, etc., by the best writers. Elegant volume of beautiful music *free* to every subscriber. \$1.50 a year. Full particulars on receipt of stamp.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI,

And 808 Broadway, New York.

GEO. F. ROWELL & CO. conduct an agency for the reception of advertisements for American newspapers. The most complete establishment of the kind in the world.

8000 NEWSPAPERS

are kept regularly on file open to the inspection of customers. Every advertisement is taken at the home price of the paper, without any additional charge or commission. An advertiser in dealing with the Agency, is saved trouble and correspondence, making one contract instead of a dozen, a hundred or a thousand.

A BOOK OF 120 PAGES,

containing lists of best papers, largest circulations, religious, agricultural, class, political, daily and country papers, and all publications which are specially valuable to advertisers, with some information about prices, is

SENT FREE

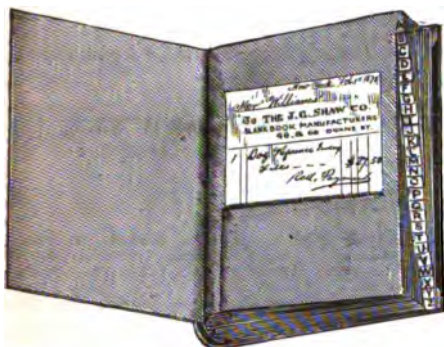
to any address on application. Persons at a distance wishing to make contracts for advertising in any town, city, county, state or territory of the United States, or any portion of the Dominion of Canada, may send a concise statement of what they want, together with a copy of the ADVERTISEMENT they desire inserted, and will receive information by return mail which will enable them to decide whether to increase or reduce the order. For such information there is no charge. Orders are taken for a single paper as well as for a list; for a single dollar as readily as for a larger sum. Office—10 Spruce Street, New York.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,
Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,
 624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET.
PHILADELPHIA.

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for Jobbing Books and Stationery.
All orders filled PROMPTLY, and at the Lowest Cash Prices.

REFERENCE INDEX FILE,

WITH POCKET TO EACH LEAF,
 ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.



PATENTED SEPT. 26, 1876.

This File will be found invaluable for holding **Letters, Invoices,** or other papers, which can be put in the pockets without folding, the Index allowing any paper to be referred to instantly.

It is made of Colored Manila Paper, and is substantially bound, with American russia backs and corners and muslin sides.

No. A, size 11 x 18 inches, \$2.25 each.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE J. G. SHAW COMPANY,

Blank Book Manufacturers,

66 & 68 DUANE ST., New York.

BOOKS FOR AMATEURS.

The Actor's Art.....	\$ 15
Amateur's Guide to Home or Drawing Room Theatricals.....	25
Art of Public Speaking.....	25
Arnould's Dialogues, Plays, and Speeches.....	30
Darkey Plays. Six Parts. Each.....	30
Elocution Without a Master.....	15
Evening Entertainments.....	15
Handbook of Elocution and Oratory.....	30
How we Managed our Private Theatricals; or, Guide to the Amateur Stage.....	25
Little Plays for Little People.....	30
Minstrel Gags and End Men's Handbook.....	30
Parlor Amusements.....	30
Parlor Tableaux.....	25
Shadow Pantomimes.....	25
Speechiana.....	30
Stump Speaker.....	15

For sale by all Booksellers, or mailed on receipt of price, by
HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
 No. 1 Chambers Street, New York.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,

J. S. Gillott

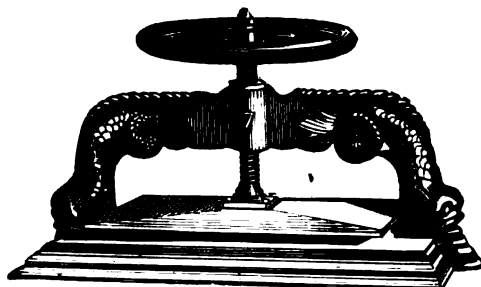
Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

HOVEY'S COPYING PRESSES.



All sizes and styles of finish. Prices reduced. Send for illustrated circular.

H. N. Hubbard, Manufactory, 323 E. 22d St., N. Y.

F. W. CHRISTERN,
FOREIGN

BOOKSELLER AND IMPORTER

77 University Place, New York.

Large assortments of the publications of

Charpentier, Didier, Didot, Hachette, Lévy Frères, etc.,

On hand; also complete lists of Tauchnitz's Collection of British Authors, and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics. All European periodicals received weekly, in parcels.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

THE COMMONWEALTH RECONSTRUCTED.

By Dr. C. C. P. CLARK, of Oswego, N. Y. Setting forth why our Democracy is a Partial Failure, with a Remedial Method. 8vo, cloth, \$1.

TEXAS; THE COMING EMPIRE.

By MCDANIEL and TAYLOR. Narrative of a Two Thousand Mile Ride on Horseback through the Lone Star State, with Lively Descriptions of People, Scenery, and Resources. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

NINE LECTURES ON PREACHING.

By Rev. R. W. DALE, of England. Delivered at Yale College, October, 1877. Contents: Perils of Young Preachers; The Intellect in relation to Preaching; Reading; Preparation of Sermons; Extemporaneous Preaching; Evangelistic Preaching; Pastoral Preaching; Conduct of Public Worship. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, \$1.50.

BY SAME AUTHOR, DALE ON THE ATONEMENT, \$2.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

A Critical History of the American War. By ASA MAHAN, D.D., First President of Oberlin College, author of "Science of Logic," etc. This book is the first logical analysis of campaigns and battles, and the causes of victories or defeat. 461 pp., 8vo. \$3.

"It seems to me that his book will prove both interesting and instructive."—*Lieut.-General M. W. SMITH, of the British Army.*

Life of P. P. Bliss. By WHITTLE, MOODY and SANKEY. With Steel Engravings of the BLISS FAMILY. New Songs and Music. 10,000 called for within thirty days after publication. Price, \$2. By subscription only.

The Miracle of To-day; treating of the Mosaic Account of Creation, or New Witnesses to the Oneness of Genesis and Science. By CHAS. B. WARRING. 292 pp., 12mo. \$1.50.

Finney's Memoirs. By himself. \$2.

"The most fascinating religious biography I ever read."—*Rev. Lyman Abbott.* "What a fiery John the Baptist he was!"—*Rev. R. S. Storrs, D.D.* "A wonderful volume it truly is."—*Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D.* "The reading of this book has stirred our blood."—*Rev. T. De Witt Talmage.*

Abbott on the Acts of the Apostles. \$1.75.

"For typographic finish, pictorial embellishment and illustration, condensation, richness, and freshness, we know nothing to equal it."—*M. E. S. S. Journal, Dr. J. H. Vincent, Editor.*

Abbott on Matthew and Mark. (1 vol.) \$2.50.

John the Baptist. By H. R. REYNOLDS, D.D. \$4.

The Priesthood. By E. MELLOR, D.D. \$4.

The Vision of God. By HENRY ALLON, D.D. \$2.50.

Spiritualism Explained. By ASA MAHAN, D.D. \$2.50.

Pilgrim Melodies (for Choirs). By J. E. SWEETSER. \$1.25.

Vocal Culture. By Rev. Prof. E. P. THWING. 50c.

Atlas Essays. Vols. I. to III.

The Students' Common Place Book. A Cyclopedia of Fact and Illustration. Interleaved for Additions. By Prof. HENRY J. FOX, D.D. This work contains a Printed Manual of Literature for handy reference, with the Blanks of an Index Rerum. 500 pp., 4to. \$4.50.

Poems of Consolation. A Poet's Gift to Sorrowing Mothers. Daintily embellished, 4to, full gilt. \$1.50.

The Working Classes in Europe, and other Essays; OF LABOR AND REPUBLICANISM. (Atlas Series, vol. III.) By THOMAS HUGHES, M.P., and other eminent writers. 183 pp., 8vo. \$1.

"I should think it would make a very interesting and popular series."—*H. W. Longfellow.*

Formation of Religious Opinions. Hints to Young Men and Women. By Rev. RAY PALMER, D.D. 265 pp., 12mo. \$1.25.

Ray Palmer's Poetical Works. \$4.

True Success in Life. By RAY PALMER. \$1.25.

Remember Me. (RAY PALMER on The Communion.) \$1.25.

Battles of the Revolution. By Gen. H. B. CARINGTON, U.S.A. 800 pp., royal 8vo. \$6.

"Will fill an important place in the history not yet occupied."—*W. M. Evans.*

Principles and Acts of the Revolution. By H. NILES. (Reprint.) 522 pp., royal 8vo. \$3.

"Our young men can hardly go to a higher or better source for both information and inspiration."—*Vice-President Henry Wilson.*

Barnes' Centenary History: One Hundred Years of American Independence. Superbly illustrated. 700 pp., 8vo. \$6.

History of New York City. By Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB. Volume I. now ready (subscription). \$10.

History of Liberty. By JOHN F. AIKEN. \$1.

Lives of the Signers. By N. DWIGHT. \$1.50.

Seven Historic Ages. By ARTHUR GILMAN. \$1.

Publishers' Principal Warehouse,

111 AND 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

492-17

Mar 30

SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1858]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 12. NEW YORK, March 23, 1878. WHOLE No. 323.

IN PRESS,
BY

D. APPLETON & CO.

The Armies of Asia and Europe. A Military Tour round the World. By Gen. EMORY UPTON, author of "The United States Army Tactics."

The Military Policy of the United States. By Gen. UPTON.

Life of General Albert Sidney Johnston. By WM. PRESTON JOHNSTON. With maps and illustrations. 8vo.

A Treatise on Chemistry. By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. Two large octavo volumes.

The Bible Readers' Commentary. THE NEW TESTAMENT, in two volumes. Vol. I. The Fourfold Gospel: a Consolidation of the Four Gospels in one Chronological Narrative; with the Text arranged in Sections; with Brief Readings and Complete Annotations, selected from "the Choice and Best Observations" of more than Two Hundred Eminent Christian Thinkers of the Past and Present. With illustrations, maps, and diagrams. Prepared by J. GLENTWORTH BUTLER, D.D. Two vols., large 8vo.

National Training-School Book of Cookery. Edited by an American Lady.

The Pacific Railways and Colorado. An Illustrated Description and Guide for Tourists.

Hygiene and the Laws of Health. By Prof. CORFIELD, London.

Jet: Her Face or Her Fortune? A Novel. By Mrs. EDWARDES, author of "Archie Lovell," "A Blue Stocking," etc., etc.

New Novel by RHODA BROUGHTON.

Bonny Kate. By CHRISTIAN REID.

New Volumes of the "Collection of Foreign Authors."

RAYMONDE. By ANDRÉ THEURIET.
THE GODSON OF THE MARQUIS. By ANDRÉ THEURIET.
MADAME GOSSELIN. By LOUIS UHLBACH.
IN PARADISE. By PAUL HEYSE.
A NEW NOVEL by CHERBULIEZ.

INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

A Philosophical Outline of the Growth of the Steam Engine, with illustrations. By Prof. THURSTON, of the Stevens Institute, Hoboken. (*Nearly ready.*)

Spectrum Analysis. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. (*Nearly ready.*)

The Sun: with numerous illustrations. By Prof. YOUNG, of Princeton College.

Chromatics, from the Modern Point of View. By Prof. O. N. ROOD, of Columbia College.

Illustrations of the Logic of Science. By CHAS. S. PIERCE.

Bread; the Theory and Science of its Production. By Prof. E. N. HORSFORD.

The Physical Geography of the Sea. By W. B. CARPENTER, LL.D., F.R.S.

The First Principles of the Exact Sciences explained to the Non-Mathematical. By Prof. W. KINGDON CLIFFORD.

The Brain as an Organ of Mind. By H. CHARLTON BASTIAN.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO'S

Books in Press.

LIFE OF GEN. W. F. BARTLETT. By Gen. F. W. PALFREY. In one volume.

LIFE OF CHARLOTTE CUSHMAN. Prepared at Miss Cushman's request, from her Journals and Papers. By Miss EMMA STEBBINS.

POEMS OF PLACES. Edited by H. W. LONGFELLOW. *Already Issued:*

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1-4. England and Wales. | 11-13. Italy. |
| 5. Ireland. | 14, 15. Spain, Portugal, Belgium, and Holland. |
| 6-8. Scotland, Denmark, Iceland, Norway, and Sweden. | 16. Switzerland and Austria. |
| 9, 10. France and Savoy. | 17, 18. Germany. |
| | 19. Greece and Turkey (in Europe). |

Forthcoming volumes in this popular series will include poems of places in Russia, Syria, Persia, and other parts of Asia, in Africa, and America.

"Little Classic" style. \$1 a volume.

CHOICE AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Edited, with Critical and Biographical Essays, by W. D. HOWELLS. *Already Issued:*

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1, 2. Memoirs of Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, Margravine of Baireuth. | 4. Vittorio Alfieri. |
| 3. Lord Herbert of Chisbury, and Thomas Ellwood. | 5. Carlo Goldoni. |
| | 6. Edward Gibbon. |

The "Memoirs of Marmontel" will appear shortly, to be followed by other volumes. "Little Classic" style. \$1.25 a volume.

ARTIST BIOGRAPHIES. By M. F. SWEETSER. Comprising, in small volumes, compact and comprehensive accounts of the great artists, and of their works. *Already Issued:*

- | | | |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Titian. | 3. Albert Dürer. | 5. Rembrandt. |
| 2. Raphael. | 4. Murillo. | 6. Claude Lorraine. |

In Press:

Sir Joshua Reynolds; Michael Angelo; Washington Allston; and many others.

Cloth, 50 cents a volume.

THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF GREAT BRITAIN, THE UNITED STATES, AND FRANCE, IN THE USE OF MONEY. A NEW SCIENCE OF PRODUCTION AND EXCHANGE. By Hon. J. B. HOWE, of Indiana.

A DIALOGUE ABOUT POLITICAL ECONOMY. By Hon. J. B. HOWE.

A SATCHEL GUIDE FOR THE VACATION TOURIST IN EUROPE
Revised edition for 1878. With Maps.

This admirable guide-book is the most accurate and comprehensive compact guide ever published for American use. It includes the British Isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria, and Italy. It gives the traveller the precise information he requires, and indulges in no waste of words. The edition for 1878 will contain much of special interest to visitors to the Paris Exhibition.

THE ORIGIN OF DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, ITS PROGRESS DURING A CENTURY, AND ITS VARIOUS RELATIONS TO HISTORY. By BAXTER P. SMITH.

MASSACHUSETTS REPORTS, CXXIII. REPORTS OF CASES ARGUED AND DETERMINED IN THE SUPREME JUDICIAL COURT OF MASSACHUSETTS. By JOHN LATHROP, Reporter. Volume IX., being Massachusetts Reports, CXXIII. 8vo, law sheep. \$4.50.

RHODE ISLAND REPORTS. REPORTS OF CASES ARGUED AND DETERMINED IN THE SUPREME COURT OF RHODE ISLAND. Volume XI. By JOHN F. TOBEY. 8vo. \$6.50.

GODDARD ON EASEMENTS. An American edition from the second English edition of 1877, with extensive additions to the text and notes, both from the English and American Law. By EDMUND H. BENNETT, LL.D., Professor in the Law School of the Boston University.

A TREATISE ON THE LAW OF EVIDENCE in the Courts of the United States and the State Courts of Massachusetts, especially adapted to the use of the Massachusetts Bar. By PRENTISS CUMMINGS, of the Boston Bar.

GYNECOLOGICAL TRANSACTIONS. Volume II., being the Transactions of the American Gynecological Society at its Second Annual Meeting, for 1877. (*Volume II. in Press.*) 8vo, gilt top. \$5.

The above is an incomplete list of New Books in Press. Others will be announced hereafter.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

MESSRS. ROBERTS BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

IN PREPARATION.

THE BIBLE FOR LEARNERS. By Drs. OORT, HOOYKAAS, and KUENEN. Translated from the Dutch, with the sanction and assistance of the authors, by Rev. PHILIP H. WICKSTEED, M.A. With a complete Index and Maps. Volume 1, Patriarchs; Moses; Judges. 12mo. Price, \$2. (Volume 2, Kings; Prophets: Volume 3, Jesus and Apostles, will follow immediately.)

SELECTIONS FROM THE LIFE AND SERMONS OF THE REVEREND DOCTOR JOHN TAULER. Wisdom Series. 18mo, cloth, red edges. Price, 50 cents.

FANTASY AND PASSION. Poems by EDGAR FAWCETT. 16mo, cloth, gilt top. Price, \$1.25.

PHILOCHRISTUS. Memoirs of a Disciple of the Lord. 12mo. Price, \$2. (A companion volume to "Ecce Homo," and dedicated to the author of that work.)

MODERN FRENCHMEN. A Series of Biographical Studies. By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON. Square 12mo. Uniform with Hamerton's Works. Price, \$2.

GEMINI. No Name Series. Volume 13. Price, \$1.

BITS OF TRAVEL AT HOME. By H. H. Uniform with "Bits of Travel." Price, \$1.50.

ASPIRATIONS OF THE WORLD: a Chain of Opals. By LYDIA MARIA CHILD, author of "Progress of Religious Ideas." 16mo. Price, \$1.25.

HOW TO PARSE. An attempt to apply the Principles of Scholarship to English Grammar. By E. A. ABBOTT, author of "How to Write Clearly." 16mo. Price, \$1.

READY.

MIRAGE. By the author of "Kismet." No Name Series. Volume 12. Price, \$1.

MARMORNE. No Name Series. Volume 11. Price, \$1.

THE DECORATIVE ARTS. By WILLIAM MORRIS. Paper covers. Price, 30 cents.

WHAT CAREER. By Rev. E. E. HALE. Price, \$1.25.

THE RELIGION OF ISRAEL: A Manual. From the Dutch of J. KNAPPERT. By R. A. ARMSTRONG. Price, \$1.

BESSIE HARRINGTON'S VENTURE. A Novel. By JULIA A. MATHEWS. Price, \$1.50.

THE WOLF AT THE DOOR. No Name Series. Volume 10. Price, \$1.

WINDFALLS. By T. G. APPLETON. Price, \$1.50.

POEMS. By LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON. Price, \$1.

WAYS OF THE SPIRIT. By F. H. HEDGE. Price, \$2.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers,

299 Washington Street, Boston.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

Announce that they have *REDUCED THE PRICE* of the
AUTHOR'S EDITION,

THROUGH A NEEDLE'S EYE,

By HESBA STRETTON, to \$1.

One handsome volume, large 12mo, 432 pages.

Dodd, Mead & Company would remind the trade that they have been for several years this author's recognized publishers in America, having paid her liberally for her successive works.

"Through a Needle's Eye" was published from the author's advance copy, and will not appear in England complete, in serial form or otherwise, for several months.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S

"Economical" Sunday-School Libraries.

A NEW "ECONOMICAL" SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY, "B,"

60 Volumes, 16mo,

Well printed on tinted paper, bound in extra cloth, in uniform style, and put up in a NEAT WOODEN CASE (Imitation Walnut). 16,462 pages. Fully illustrated. Price, \$29, net. Sold only in Sets. (The price of the same books separately is \$59.05.) Average price per volume, 48½ cents.

This Library contains works by

JACOB ABBOTT,
GEORGE MACDONALD,
H. H. JESSUP, D.D.,
AUTHOR OF THE "SCHONBERG-COTTA
FAMILY,"
EDWARD GARRETT,
HESBA STRETTON,
JAMES COMPER GRAY,

JOHN HALL, D.D.,
NORMAN MACLEOD,
ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS,
LYMAN ABBOTT,
WASHINGTON GLADDEN,
LUCY ELLEN GUERNSEY,
JENNIE HARRISON, ETC.

The volumes are numbered and ready for use, and 50 CATALOGUES supplied with each set.

"ECONOMICAL" SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY, "A."

Uniform with the above. 50 volumes. 13,356 pages. Price, \$24.50 net. (The same books separately \$50.25.)

The two Libraries have different books throughout, and being uniform in style, may be used together as one. Together they contain 110 volumes, 30,000 pages, catalogued and numbered, in strong and neat cases, ready for use, and furnished at the low price of \$53.50.

"ECONOMICAL" PRIMARY CLASS SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. 40 volumes. 500 illustrations. In case, numbered and supplied with 50 catalogues, \$7.50.

Booksellers will find it profitable to push the sale of these Libraries at the present time. Descriptive Circulars, with imprint, will be furnished without charge.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, 751 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

GENERAL JOBBERS IN

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS,

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS,

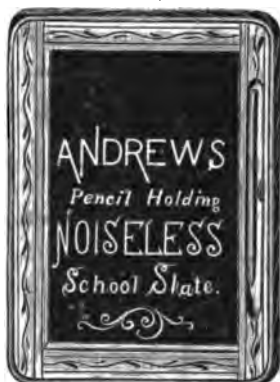
AND

STAPLE AND FANCY STATIONERY.

ANDREWS' PATENT NOISELESS SCHOOL SLATE.

"A" SLATES.

Size.	Single.	Double.
5×7,	\$3.60	\$7.20
6×9,	4.20	8.40
7×11,	4.80	9.60
8×12,	5.40	10.80

**"B" SLATES.**

Size.	Single.	Double.
5×7,	\$2.40	\$4.80
6×9,	3.00	6.00
7×11,	3.60	7.20
8×12,	4.20	8.40

CONTENTS OF ASSORTED CASES SINGLE SLATES.

SIZE.	5×7	6×9	7×11	8×12	Doz.	PRICE, PER CASE.	
No. Doz., Single,	2	3	3	1	9	"A" Slates.	"B" Slates.
" " Double,	1	1½	1½	½	4½	\$39.60	\$28.80

"C" SLATES.

SIZE.	5×7	6×9	7×11	8×12	ASSORTED CASES, CONTAINING:	
Per doz., Single,	\$1.80	\$2.40	\$3.00	\$3.60	2 doz., 5×7	3 doz., 7×11
" " Double,	3.60	4.80	6.00	7.20	3 " 6×9	1 " 8×12
						Per Case, \$23.40.

The "C" Noiseless Slate is the same as the "B," but *without* the Pencil-Holder, and is much lower in price.

We offer Andrews' Slates as the **best School Slates** ever put upon the market. They are an A1 quality of Slate cemented into solid hard wood frames, the corners mortised, tenoned, and carefully glued together, surrounded by strong felted or corded bands glued and nailed on, which project beyond the surface of the frame, and render the Slates **noiseless**, if dropped. In one side of the frames is a deep cavity, inclosing a strong spring, which receives and retains the pencil when not in use.

The "A" Slates are **ornamented** as represented in the cut, the measures on the frames being in inches on one side, and fractions of a metre on the other. The noiseless rims are of strong felt or worsted, in a variety of bright colors.

The "B" Slates are as **durable** as the "A" Slates, but the frames are plain, and the noiseless rims are of corded cotton, made expressly for this use, and in a variety of colors as bright as cotton is capable of taking.

Both the "A" and "B" Slates are **Pencil-Holding**, and are very attractive and salable.

 Send for Discount Sheet.

BAKER, PRATT & CO., Sole Agents,

142 and 144 Grand Street,

P. O. Box 4138.

NEW YORK

A SELECTION FROM THE SPRING LIST

OF

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 182 Fifth Avenue, New York.

1. **NORTON (Charles L.) and HABBERTON (John).** *Canoeling in Kanuckia.* The Haps and Mishaps on Sea and Shore of the Statesman, the Editor, the Artist, and the Scribbler. Very fully illustrated. Square 8vo. \$1 50
2. **IAMICIS (Edmundo de),** author of "A Journey through Holland," "Spain and the Spaniards," etc., etc. **Constantinople.** Translated from the Seventh Italian Edition. 8vo, cloth.
3. **CURRENT DISCUSSION.** A Collection from the chief English Essays on Questions of the Time. Edited by EDWARD L. BURLINGAME. In handsome crown 8vo form. Per vol. \$1 50
Vol. I. **International Politics.** Vol. II. **Questions of Belief.**
4. **ANDERSON (Alexander D.)** *The Silver Country; or, the Great Southwest.* A Review of the Mineral and other Wealth, the attractions and material development of the former kingdom of New Spain, comprising Mexico and the territory ceded by Mexico to the United States in 1848 and 1853. 8vo, cloth, with Hypsometric Map. . I 75
5. **STUCKERMAN (Hon. Chas. K.),** late Minister-Resident of the United States at Athens. *The Greeks of To-Day.* Third Edition. 12mo, cloth, with frontispiece. I 50
6. **INCHOLS (Geo. Ward).** *Pottery; How It is Made, its Shape and Decoration.* Illustrated, 12mo, boards. I 25
7. **PUTNAM'S SERIES OF ART HAND-BOOKS.** Edited by SUSAN M. CARTER, Superintendent of Women's Art School of Cooper Union. Illustrated, 16mo, boards, each.
I. *Sketching from Nature.* By THOMAS ROWBOTHAM. II. *Landscape Painting in Oil Colors.* By W. WILLIAMS. III. *Flower Painting.* By MRS. WM. DUFFIELD. IV. *Figure Drawing.* By C. H. WEIGALL. (*In preparation.*)
8. **THE HOME ENCYCLOPEDIA** of Biography, History, Literature, Chronology, and Essential Facts. Price, in cloth, \$9.50; in half morocco. 14 50
Part I.—*The World's Progress.* 4 50
Part II.—*The Cyclopædia of Biography; A Record of the Lives of Eminent Men.* New edition, revised and continued to August, 1877. 5 00
9. **ADAMS (Chas. Francis, Jr.)** *Railroads and Railroad Questions.* 12mo, cloth.
10. **ECONOMIC MONOGRAPHS.** A series of Essays by representative Writers, on subjects connected with Trade, Finance, and Political Economy. 8vo, sewed, each. 25
I. *Why We Trade, and How We Trade.* By DAVID A. WELLS. II. *The Silver Question.* By DAVID A. WELLS. III. *The Tariff Question.* By HORACE WHITE. IV. *Friendly Sermons to Protectionist Manufacturers.* By J. S. MOORE. V. *Our Revenue System and the Civil Service.* By ABRAHAM L. EARLE. VI. *Free Ships; The Restoration of the American Carrying Trade.* By JOHN CODMAN.
11. **HAMMOND (William A., M.D.)** *Cerebral Hyperæmia. The Results of Mental Strain or Emotional Disturbance.* 16mo, cloth. I 00
12. **A MANUAL OF NURSING.** Prepared under the direction of the Training School for Nurses, Bellevue Hospital. 18mo, cloth. I 00
13. **BASCOM (John),** President of the University of Wisconsin. *The Growth and Grades of Intelligence; A Study in Comparative Psychology.* 12mo, cloth. I 50
14. **PULPIT TEACHINGS ON GREAT SUBJECTS.** A Series of Discourses, by representative Protestant Preachers, on Themes connected with Christian Doctrine. Vol. I. comprising Twelve Sermons on the general subject of "The Nature and Work of Christ." 8vo, cloth.
15. **LUKIN (J.),** author of "The Young Mechanic," "Amongst Machines," etc. *The Boy Engineers: What They Did and How They Did It.* A Book for Boys. Fully Illustrated, 8vo, cloth extra. I 75
16. **THE LIBRARY COMPANION.** A Quarterly Summary, giving Priced and Classified Lists of the English and American Publications for the past year, with the addition of Brief Analyses or Characterization of the more important Books; being a Quarterly and Annual Continuation of THE BEST READING. Vol. I. for 1877. 8vo, boards. 50
17. **HABBERTON (John),** author of "The Barton Experiment," "The Jericho Road," "The Scripture Club of Valley Rest," etc., etc. *The Crew of the Sam Weller; A Story of the Mississippi.* (*In preparation.*)

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 23, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 20

Three months, postage prepaid.....1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE,

37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

MOST of our "Notes in Season" this week will be found in our summary of "The Spring Outlook." The trade sale is of course the principal thing in season.

"DOSIA," as is noted elsewhere, is expected to receive the honors of the French Academy—a rare tribute to a novel. If it is half as popular here as it has been in Paris, Estes & Lauriat should have a pretty purseful from it.

"THISTLE-DOWN," the London edition of the poems of Mr. William Winter, has been received in Boston by Messrs. Houghton, Osgood & Co. It is dedicated to Joseph Jefferson, and contains many lyrics by Mr. Winter which have never before been collected in book form.

THERE is now so much attention paid to household art that there should be a wide demand for Jacquemart's interesting and elaborately illustrated "History of Furniture," which seems to have found a gap in literature that needed to be filled. Scribner, Welford & Armstrong import the book, which is verily an *édition de luxe*.

LEE & SHEPARD will publish shortly the promised American novel "Bluffton," by Rev. M. J. Savage, the Unitarian minister of Boston, who draws great congregations to whom he preaches the unadulterated gospel of rationalism. His story depicts the struggles of a true-hearted young minister in his transit from ortho-

doxy to free religion; but the "grand passion" is by no means ignored or undervalued.

A NEW volume of stories from Saxe Holm will delight a multitude of readers. Who she is remains quite the literary conundrum of the day, despite the fact that this veiled author appears to have spent her childhood very close to the scenes of Mrs. Helen Hunt's early life. This new collection, nearly ready at Scribner, Armstrong & Co.'s, will include "The Four-Leaf Clover" and the other remarkable stories published in *Scribner's Monthly* since the first collection was issued.

THE COMING TRADE SALES.

WE gave last week the main points of the programme of the spring trade sale. The catalogue is now out, and those members of the trade desiring to attend will receive a copy on application to Messrs. Leavitt. The catalogue makes a goodly volume of 384 pages, and there are but two or three prominent houses in the trade who are not represented, many of them by heavy lines or large general invoices. Sixty-seven publishers and manufacturers are included in the index, and there are nearly a score of miscellaneous invoices in addition. The sale, lasting from Thursday, April 4th, through Thursday, April 11th, promises to be one of the most important ever held in spring.

Especial attention should be called to the clearance sale of W. W. Harding's stock of Bibles and albums on Wednesday, of the second week. Mr. Harding takes leave of the trade in the following card:

On account of the recent destructive fire of Nov. 23d, 1877, which destroyed a part of the machinery and all of the Bibles and albums in process of manufacture, and upon receiving a favorable offer for the stereotype plates and the remainder of the machinery, tools, photographic-album patents, etc., and having thus decided upon retiring from this branch of business, and devoting full attention to the newspaper (*Philadelphia Daily Engineer*) and manufacture of paper, induces me to offer to the trade, through Messrs. Leavitt & Co.'s sale, this large and varied stock, which was manufactured for the spring and fall trade. These goods were in the Bible Rooms, several squares from the manufactory, at the time of the fire. They are all seasoned, of entirely new styles and designs, made by skilled workmen having experience of years, and can well be said to be the best ever offered to the trade.

In withdrawing from (to me) such pleasant and agreeable business associations—extending nearly thirty years (and established in 1829 by my father, twenty years prior to my being associated with him in business)—I take this opportunity to thank my patrons and the trade generally for past favors, and as an evidence of my entire confidence in it, offer this large invoice of Bibles, albums, etc., for consideration, believing it will be to the advantage of all to avail themselves of this the last opportunity to obtain the Harding's celebrated editions of the Bible and various makes of photographic albums. With assurances of friendly regards and best wishes for a bright and prosperous future,

W. W. HARDING.

Still more important is the clearance sale of plates and remainders from the firms of Jas. R. Osgood & Co. and Hurd & Houghton, on Wednesday the 3d, preceding the opening of the regular sale. This sale covers a number of standard and popular books, as will be seen by the omissions noticeable in the consolidated catalogue just issued by Houghton, Osgood & Co. The catalogue of this sale is not yet ready, but will be mailed to the trade early next week. Mr. Benj. K. Ticknor will be missed from the stand as the representative of the Osgood house, but the trade will be glad to know that his place will probably be taken by his brother, Mr. Thos. B. Ticknor, who still represents the family succession in the new house.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm name and address, see order list.

- Artist biographies.**—Claude Lorraine. By M. F. Sweetser. 18°, pp. 154. 50 c. *Bost.*: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Bartlett, Samuel C., D.D.**—Life and death eternal: a refutation of the theory of annihilation. *New ed.* 12°, pp. 390. \$1.50. *N. Y.*: Am. Tract Soc.
- Bates, Clement.**—Supplement to Ohio digest, cont. all Supreme Court and Supreme Court commission cases in v. 25, 26, 27, 28, and 29 Ohio state reports, and subsequent decisions to January 29, 1878. Roy. 8°, pp. 250. Hf. shp., net, \$2.50. *Cin.*: R. Clarke.
- Bouldin, Powhatan.**—Home reminiscences of John Randolph of Roanoke. 12°, pp. 320. \$2.50. *Richmond, Va.*: West, Johnston & Co.
- Brook, Mrs. Carey.**—Sunday echoes in week-day hours. A tale illustrative of the miracles. 16°, pp. 442. \$1.50. *N. Y.*: Dutton.
- Castlemon, Harry.**—The buried treasure; or, old Jordan's "phaunt." (Boy trapper ser.) 16°, pp. iv, 290. \$1.25. *Phil.*: Porter & Coates.
- Chanoy, Jas. J.**—Ireland: as she is, as she has been, and as she ought to be. 12°, pp. 331. \$1.50. *N.Y.*: T. Kelly.
- Chatterton, Thos.**—Poetical works. With a memoir. *Riverside ed.* 8°, pp. 388. \$1.75. *Bost.*: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Claude Lorraine.** See Artist biographies.
- Codman, John.**—Free ships. The restoration of the American carrying trade. (No. 6, Economic monographs.) 16°, pp. 38. Pap., 25 c. *N. Y.*: Putnam.
- Collins, J. H.**—Mineralogy. (Advanced science ser.) 16°, pp. 206. \$1.50. *N. Y.*: Putnam.
- Cranston, Wm. H.**—Poems. 12°, pp. 106. \$1. *Newport, R. I.*: C. E. Hammett, Jr.
- Dement, R. S.**—Ingersoll, Beecher, and dogma, or a few simple truths and their logical deductions, in which the positions of Mr. Ingersoll and Mr. Beecher are considered in two lectures, entitled Mephisto-minotaurus, and The absolute necessities. 12°, \$1. *Chic.*: S. C. Griggs & Co.
- Harle, Jno. Chas.**—Manual of the lives of the popes from St. Peter to Pius ix. Ill. 12°. \$1.50. *N. Y.*: T. Kelly.
- Elisabeth, Charlotte.**—Der stumme Jacob. Aus dem Engl. 18°, pp. 42. 20 c. *N. Y.*: Am. Tract Soc.
- Farrar, Rev. Fred. W.**—Language and languages. Being "Chapters on language," and "Families of speech." With maps. 12°, pp. 411. \$2.50. *N. Y.*: Dutton.
- Gerottete Lamm (Das); od., Ich lasse dich nicht.** Aus dem Engl. 18°, pp. 23. 20 c. *N. Y.*: Am. Tract Soc.
- Gerstaecker, Fr.**—The strange village and the burgomaster's daughter. From the German. 18°. 60 c. *Balt.*: Kelly, Piet & Co.
- Greville, Henry.**—Donia. A Russian story. From the French by Mary N. Sherwood. (Cobweb ser.) 16°, pp. 260. \$1.50. *Bost.*: Estes & Lauriat.
- Havergal, Frances R.**—Royal bounty; or, evening thoughts for the king's guests. 18°, pp. 160. Flex., 40 c. *N. Y.*: Dutton.
- Royal commandments; or, morning thoughts for the king's servants. 18°, pp. 155. Flex., 40 c. *N. Y.*: Dutton.
- Hinds, Wm. A.**—American communities. 8°, pp. 176. \$1; pap., 60 c.; flex., 75 c. *N. Y.*: Brentano.
- James, John Angell.**—The widow directed to the widow's God. With an introd. *New ed.* 16°, pp. ix, 205. 50 c. *N. Y.*: R. Carter.
- Jones, Leonard A.**—A treatise on the law of mortgages of real property. 2 v. 8°, pp. xciii, 684; vi, 767. Shp., \$13. *Bost.*: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Keane, Rev. John J.**—The providential mission of Pius ix. A discourse delivered at the requiem mass for our holy father, Pope Pius ix., in the cathedral of Baltimore, February 18, 1878. 8°, pp. 31. Pap., 25 c. *Balt.*: J. Murphy & Co.
- Lewes, Geo. H.**—On actors and the art of acting. 12°, pp. 237. \$1.50. *N. Y.*: Holt.
- Lily's vocation, and other stories.** 18°. 60 c. *Balt.*: Kelly, Piet & Co.
- Lives of Pope Pius ix. and Pope Leo XIII.** Ill. 12°, pp. 120. Pap., 25 c. *N. Y.*: J. A. McGee.
- Luby, Thos. Clarke.**—Lives and times of illustrious and representative Irishmen. In 20 pts. Ill. Sm. 4°. Ea. pap., 50 c. *N. Y.*: T. Kelly.
- Mark Twain.** See Twain, Mark.
- Massachusetts.**—Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. V. 122. (Lathrop's v. 8.) 8°, pp. xix, 662. Shp., \$4.50. *Bost.*: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Memminger, Rev. R. W.**—Reflections of a recluse. 12°, pp. xi, 186. \$1.25. *Phil.*: Claxton, R. & H.
- Moore, Thos.**—Poetical works. With a memoir. Six vols. in 3. *Riverside ed.* 8°, pp. 419, 437, 391. \$2.50. *Bost.*: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Moran, Michael.** See Zosimus.
- Morley, Susan.**—Margaret Chetwynd. A novel. 12°, pp. 456. \$1.50. *Phil.*: Lippincott.
- Orphan (The) of Alsace.** A tale of the crusades. 18°. 60 c. *Balt.*: Kelly, Piet & Co.
- Reed, W. L.**—Bee-keeping of to-day. 18°, pp. 62. Pap., 25 c. *Macon, Mo.*: W. L. Reed.
- O'Reilly, Rev. B.**—Leo XIII. and his probable policy. With por. 16°, pp. 96. Pap., 25 c. *N. Y.*: P. F. Collier.
- Shes, John G.**—The life of Pope Pius ix. and the great events in the history of the church during his pontificate. Ill. 12°, pp. 475. \$1.50; \$2. *N. Y.*: T. Kelly.
- Sohn (Der) des Leuchthurmwärters.** Aus dem Engl. 18°, pp. 47. 25 c. *N. Y.*: Am. Tract Soc.
- Sweetser, M. F.** See Artist biographies.
- Three wishes (The).** A tale for girls. 18°. 60 c. *Balt.*: Kelly, Piet & Co.
- Twain, Mark.**—Punch, brothers, punch! and other sketches. 18°, pp. 140. 50 c.; pap., 25 c. *N. Y.*: Slote, Woodman & Co.
- Webster and Hayne's speeches in the U. S. Senate.** January, 1850, on the resolution of Mr. Foote. Also, Daniel Webster's speech in the United States Senate, March 7, 1850, on the slavery compromise. 8°, pp. 115. Pap., 75 c. *Phil.*: Peterson.
- Weyeth, M. E. C.**—Margie Hargrave, and the Percy children. Ill. 16°, pp. 200. 90 c. *N. Y.*: Am. Tract Soc.
- Williams, Wm. R.**—Lectures on the Lord's prayer. *New ed.* 12°, pp. xvi, 241. \$1.25. *N. Y.*: R. Carter.
- Zosimus Papers (The):** a series of comic and sentimental stories and legends; being the edited, unedited, and pilfered works of Michael Moran, the blind story-teller of Dublin. Ill. 12°, pp. 318. \$1.50. *N. Y.*: J. A. McGee.

ORDER LIST.

- AMERICAN TRACT SOC., New York.
- Bartlett, Life and death eternal, *new ed.* \$1.50
- Elisabeth, Der stumme Jacob. 20
- Gerottete Lamm (Das). 20
- Sohn (Der) d. Leuchthurmwärters. 25
- Weyeth, Margie Hargrave. 90
- AUG. BRENTANO, Jr., New York.
- Hinds, American communities. \$1; pap., 60 c.; flex. 75
- R. CARTER & BROS., New York.
- James, The widow directed to the widow's God, *new ed.* 50
- Williams, Lectures on the Lord's prayer, *new ed.* 1.25
- ROBT. CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
- Bates, Supplement to Ohio digest. Hf. shp., net \$2.50
- CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.
- Memminger, Reflections of a recluse. 1.25
- P. F. COLLIER, New York.
- O'Reilly, Leo XIII. and his probable policy. Pap. 25
- E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York.
- Brock, Sunday echoes in week-day hours: The miracles. 1.50
- Farrar, Language and languages. 2.50
- Havergal, Royal bounty. Flex. 40
- Royal commandments. Flex. 40

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.	
Greville, Dostia.....	\$1.50
S. C. GRIGGS & Co., Chicago.	
Dement, Ingersoll, Beecher, and dogma..	1.00
C. E. HAMMETT, Jr., Newport, R. I.	
Cranston, Poems.....	1.00
HENRY HOLT & Co., New York.	
Lewes, On actors and the art of acting...	1.50
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co., Boston.	
Artist biographies: Claude Lorraine.....	50
Chatterton, Poet. works, <i>Riverside ed.</i>	1.75
Jones, Mortgages of real property.	2 v., shp. 13.00
Massachusetts Supreme Court rep., v. 122, (Lathrop's v. 8).....	Shp. 4.50
Moore, Poet. works, 6 v. in 3, <i>Riverside ed.</i>	5.25
THOS. KELLY, New York.	
Chancy, Ireland.....	1.50
Earle, Manual of the lives of the popes..	1.50
Luby, Lives of illustrious Irishmen.	In 20 pts., ea., pap. 50
Shea, Life of Pope Pius IX.....	\$1.50; 2.00
KELLY, PIET & Co., Baltimore.	
Gerstäcker, The strange village.....	60
Lily's vocation.....	60
Orphan of Alsace.....	60
Three wishes.....	60

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.	
Morley, Margaret Chetwynd.....	\$1.50
JAS. A. MCGEE, 7 Barclay St., N. Y.	
Lives of Pope Pius IX. and Leo XIII.	Pap. 25
Zozimus papers.....	1.50
J. MURPHY & Co., Baltimore.	
Keane, Providential mission of Pius IX.	Pap. 25
T. B. PETERSON & Bros., Phila.	
Webster and Hayne's speeches.....	Pap. 75
PORTER & COATES, Phila.	
Castlemon, The buried treasure.....	1.25
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.	
Codman, Free ships.....	Pap. 25
Collins, Mineralogy.....	1.50
W. L. REED, Macon, Ga.	
Reed, Bee-keeping of to-day.....	Pap. 25
SLOTE, WOODMAN & Co., New York.	
Twain, Punch, brothers, punch!	50 c.; pap. 25
WEST, JOHNSTON & Co., Richmond, Va.	
Bouldin, Home reminiscences of John Randolph of Roanoke.....	2.50

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Abbott, G. W.—Events, etc., in the Life of an Octogenarian. Vol. I. Cr. 8°. Remington.....	7s. 6d.
Albert, Mary.—Holland and her Heroes to the Year 1585. 12°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....	4s. 6d.
Balfour, F. M.—A Monograph on the Development of Elasmobranch Fishes. 8°. Macmillan.....	21s.
Brassey, Mrs.—A Voyage in the <i>Sunbeam</i> : Our Home on the Ocean for Eleven Months. 8°. Longmans.....	21s.
Brown, E.—The Great Dionysiac Myth. Vol. II. 8°. Longmans.....	12s.
Cartwright, W. C.—On Papal Conclaves. 12°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.....	5s.
Chiene, J.—Lectures on Surgical Anatomy. 8°. Douglas.....	10s. 6d.
Coope, W. J.—A Prisoner of War in Russia. Cr. 8°. S. Low.....	10s. 6d.
Coote, H. C.—The Romans of Britain. 8°. F. Norgate.....	12s.
Dun, F.—Veterinary Medicines, their Action and Uses. 8°. Douglas.....	14s.
Ella, Prof.—Musical Sketches at Home and Abroad. Cr. 8°. Reeves.....	8s. 6d.
Erskine, T.—Letters, 1801-1870, edited by W. Hanna. 1 vol. cr. 8°. Douglas.....	9s.
Gamgee, S.—On the Treatment of Wounds; Clinical Lectures. Cr. 8°. Churchill.....	3s.
Garden, F.—Dictionary of English Philosophical Terms. 12°. Rivingtons.....	4s. 6d.
Garrett, S.—Commentary on the Revelation of St. John. 8°. Hunt.....	12s.
Gayer, A. E.—Papal Infallibility and Supremacy tried by Ecclesiastical History. Cr. 8°. Partridge.....	5s.
Halbert, W. M.—An Exposition of Economic and Financial Science. Cr. 8°. Remington.....	6s.
Hawkins, J.—Phases of Modern Doctrine; or, Relation of the Intellectual and Active Powers of Nature and Man. 8°. Longmans.....	10s. 6d.
Hinton, J.—Life and Letters, ed. by E. Hopkins. Cr. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....	8s. 6d.
Jacquemart, A.—History of Furniture. Ed. by Mrs. B. Paliser. Roy. 8°. Chapman & Hall.....	31s. 6d.
King, W.—The War Ships of Europe. Cr. 8°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.....	10s. 6d.

Leach-Sayrna, W. S.—Short History of Pensance, St. Michael's Mount, etc. 4°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.....	7s. 6d.
Lessing, G. E.—His Life and his Works, by Helen Zimmern. 8°. Longmans.....	10s. 6d.
Lookwood, M. S., and E. Glaister.—Art Embroidery: a Treatise on the revived Practice of Decorative Work. 4°. Marcus Ward.....	21s. 6d.
Mallison, G. B.—Final French Struggle in India, and on the Indian Seas. Cr. 8°. W. H. Allen.....	10s. 6d.
Miller, E.—History and Doctrines of Irvingism. 2 vols. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....	25s.
Moffat, R. S.—Economy of Consumption: an Omitted Chapter in Political Economy. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....	18s.
More Glimpses of the World Unseen. Edited by F. G. Lee. Cr. 8°. Chatto & Windus.....	8s. 6d.
Mosheim's Institutes of Ecclesiastical History. By J. Murdock. 8°. Tegg.....	8s. 6d.
Munro, H. A. J.—Criticism and Elucidation of Catullus. 8°. Bell & Sons.....	7s. 6d.
Ogston, F.—Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence. 8°. Churchill.....	12s.
Pepys, S.—Diary and Correspondence. With Notes by Lord Braybrooke. Vol. V. Roy. 8°. Bickers.....	15s.
Seguin, L. G.—Walks in Algiers and its Surroundings. Cr. 8°. Daldy.....	12s.
Stevens, H.—The Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition, 1877. Roy. 8°. Stevens.....	7s. 6d.
Strangford, Viso.—Original Letters and Papers on Philological and Kindred Subjects. 8°. Trübner.....	12s. 6d.
Taylor, Sir H.—Works, Vol. V., Critical Essays on Poetry. Cr. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....	6s.
Taylor, J. P.—Treatise on the Law of Evidence. 7th ed. 2 vols. roy. 8°. Maxwell.....	75s.
Tovey, O.—Wit, Wisdom, and Morals, Distilled from Bacchus. Cr. 8°. Whittaker.....	6s.
Wake, O. S.—The Evolution of Morality, etc. 2 vols. cr. 8°. Trübner.....	21s.
Wicks, O.—Handy Book of Villa Architecture. 4°. Lockwood.....	4s.
Whiteford, F. M.—Law relating to Charities. 8°. Stevens and Haynes.....	6s.

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

- The Speaking Telephone, and other Electrical Novelties. By George B. Prescott. Illustrations. 8°. *Appleton*.
- Bicknell & Co.'s Specimen Book of 100 Architectural Designs. 8°, pp. 60. \$1. *Bicknell*.
- Old Homes Made New. By W. M. Woollett. With 22 plates. Obl. 8°. \$1. (*April 1*.) *Bicknell*.
- The Structure and Habits of Spiders. By J. H. Emerton. (Am. Nat. Hist. Ser.) 12°. \$1.50. *Cassino*.
- How to Cultivate Ferns and other allied Plants. By John Robinson. (Am. Nat. Hist. Ser.) 12°. \$1.50. *Cassino*.
- A Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of American Birds. By Ernest Ingersoll. 4°. Per pt., 50 c. *Cassino*.
- The Atlantic. *Harper*.
- Scientific Memoirs. By Dr. John W. Draper. *Harper*.
- Modern Dwellings. By H. Hudson Holly. *Harper*.
- Annual Record of Science and Industry, 1877. Ed. by Prof. S. F. Baird. *Harper*.
- House Plans for Everybody. By S. B. Reid, architect. 12°. *Orange Judd Co.*
- Talks About Manures. By Joseph Harris, author of "Harris on the Pig," "Walks and Talks on the Farm," etc. 12°. *Orange Judd Co.*
- Primer of Design. By Chas. A. Barry. *Lee & Shepard*.
- First Principles of Agriculture. By Henry Tanner. 18°. *Macmillan*.
- Metals and their Chief Industrial Applications. By C. Alexander Wright. Ill. Extra fcap. 8°. *Macmillan*.
- Tropical Nature. By A. R. Wallace. With other Essays. *Macmillan*.
- Putnam's Series of Art Handbooks. Ed. by Susan M. Carter. Ea., 16°, bds.; Sketching from Nature. By Thos. Rowbotham.—Landscape Painting in Oil Colors. By W. Williams.—Flower Painting. By Mrs. Wm. Duffield.—Figure Drawing. By C. H. Weigall.—An Artistic Treatise on the Human Figure. By Henry Warren. *Putnam*.
- Laying and Repairing of Electric Telegraph Cables. By Capt. V. Hoskier. *Spon*.
- The Aid Book to Engineering Enterprise Abroad. By Ewing Mattheson. *Spon*.
- Remunerative Railways for New Countries. By R. C. Rapier. *Spon*.
- Farmers' and Mechanics' Manual. With many valuable Tables for Machinists, Manufacturers, Merchants, Builders, Engineers, Masons, Painters, Plumbers, Gardeners, Accountants, etc. By W. S. Courtney. Revised and enlarged by Geo. E. Waring, Jr. (*Subscription*.) *E. B. Treat*.

EDUCATION, TEXT BOOKS.

- Metric Primer. A Text-Book for Beginners. With Problems in the Decimal Weights and Measures. By a Practical Teacher. *Am. Metric Bureau, Boston*.
- A Collegiate Course in the French Language. By Prof. J. G. Keetels. *Clark & Maynard*.
- Anderson's School History of Rome. *Clark & Maynard*.
- The Child's Guide to Knowledge. Being a collection of useful and familiar questions and answers, on every-day subjects, for young persons, arranged in the most simple and easy language. By a Lady. From the 51st London ed., rev. and adapted for this country. 12°, pp. 350. \$1. *A. Cogswell*.
- Introduction to the Study of the Rhythmic and Metric of the Classical Languages. Ed. from the German of Dr. J. H. Schmidt, by J. W. White. *Ginn & Heath*.
- Primer of Latin Prosody. By Dr. J. M. Whiton. *Ginn & Heath*.
- The School and the Family. By John Kennedy. *Harper*.
- The Student's French Grammar. *Harper*.
- Der Sprechlehrer unter seinen Schüler. By Heness. *Holt*.
- Introductory French Lessons. By Jones-Otto. *Holt*.
- The Historical Student's Manual. By Alfred Waite. 8°. 75 c. *Lee & Shepard*.
- Livy. Hannibal's First Campaign in Italy. Books XXI., XXII. Ed., with Introd. and Notes for the Use of Schools, by Rev. W. W. Capes. *Macmillan*.
- Xenophon—Hellenica. Books I. and II. Ed., with Introd. and Notes for the Use of Schools, by Herbert Hailstone. *Macmillan*.

How to Parse. An attempt to apply the Principle of Scholarship to English Grammar. By E. A. Abbott. 16°. \$1. *Roberts*.

The Educational Year Book. Ed. by H. Kiddle and Alex. J. Schem. 8°. *Steiger*.

FICTION.

- Madame Gosselin. From the French of Louis Ulbach. Vol. 8, Collection of Foreign Authors. 12°. *Appleton*.
- The Buccaneers of 1690. A sequel to "The Buccaneers." By Randolph Jones. *Authors' Pub. Co.*
- Gwendolen. A sequel to "Daniel Deronda." *Ira Bradley & Co., Boston*.
- Birds of a Feather Flock Together. By E. A. Sothers. *Carleton*.
- My Intimate Enemy. A Story. 16°. *Claxton, R. & H.*
- Mr. Ghim's Dream. *Carleton*.
- Poganuc People. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. *Fords, Howard & H.*
- Harper's Half-Hour Series: Ea., 32°. Pap.: Reaping the Whirlwind, by Mary Cecil Hay.—Seven Years and Mair, by Anna T. Sadlier.—A Sussex Idyl, by Clementine Black.—Georgie's Wooer, by Mrs. Leith-Adams. *Harper*.
- Deceivers Ever. By Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron. (Lib. of Sel. Novels.) 8°. Pap. *Harper*.
- Landolin. By B. Auerbach. *Holt*.
- Seola. 16°. \$1.50. *Lee & Shepard*.
- Bluffton. A Novel. By Rev. M. J. Savage. *Lee & Shepard*.
- Nobody's Husband. *Lee & Shepard*.
- Rothmell. By the author of "That Husband of Mine." *Lee & Shepard*.
- The Fall of Damascus. By Chas. Wells Russell. *Lee & Shepard*.
- A Year worth Living. By Rev. W. M. Baker. *Lee & Shepard*.
- Pendennis. By William Makepeace Thackeray. 3 vols. Illus. Cr. 8°. Per v., \$1.25. *Lippincott*.
- The Daughter of an Egyptian King. A Romance. From the German of George Ebers, by Henry Reed. *New ed.* 16°. \$1.25. *Lippincott*.
- Seed-Time and Harvest; or, During My Apprenticeship. A Romance. From the Platt-deutsch of Fritz Reuter. *New ed.* 8°. *Lippincott*.
- Benedicta. A Novel. By Mrs. Alfred Phillips. 3 v. cr. 8°. *Macmillan*.
- The Image Unveiled. By Miss L. Bates. 12°. \$1.25. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
- Count of Monte Cristo. By A. Dumas. *New ed.* 12°. *Porter & Coates*.
- The Crew of Sam Weller. By John Habberton. *Putnam*.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

- Favorite Poems. 16°. \$1; \$1.25. Uniform with British Poets. *Crowell*.
- Random Casts; or, Odds and Ends. From an Angler's Note Book. By E. M. E. *Derby Bros.*
- The Drunkard's Home. A Temperance Drama in 2 acts. 12°, pp. 42. Pap., 15 c. *Happy Hours Co.*
- The Whisky Fiend. A Temperance Drama in 4 acts. 12°. pp. 53. Pap., 15 c. *Happy Hours Co.*
- Poems of Places. By H. W. Longfellow. Russia and Siberia. *Houghton, Osgood & Co.*
- West Point Tic-Tacs. Obl. 8°. \$4; Russia, \$6. *Home Lee & Co.*
- Music and some Highly Musical People. With portraits. By Jas. M. Trother. (*Subscription*.) *Lee & Shepard*.
- The Viking Guy, Legend of the Moxahala, and other Poems. By Charles Edgar Spencer. 12°. *Lippincott*.
- Paradise Lost. A Study of Milton's Paradise Lost. By Prof. John A. Himes. *Lippincott*.
- The Problem of the Homeric Poems. By Prof. W. D. Geddes. 8°. *Macmillan*.
- Fantasy and Passion. Poems by Edgar Fawcett. 16°. \$1.25. *Roberts*.
- Gemini. No Name Series, v. 13. 16°. \$1. *Roberts*.

The Cadet Button. A Tale of American Army Life. By Brev. Capt. Fred. Whitaker. 12°, pp. 360. \$1.50. *Skelton*.

Ethics of Dust. By John Ruskin. *New ed.* 12°. \$1.50. *Wiley*.

Fors Clavigera. By John Ruskin. Pt. 3. 12°. *Wiley*.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, TRAVEL.

The Pacific Railways and Colorado. An Illustrated Description and Guide for Tourists. *Appleton*.

Life of General Albert Sidney Johnston. By Wm. Preston Johnston. With maps and illustrations. 8°. *Appleton*.

The Life and Military Services of Gen. W. Selby Harney. By L. N. Reavis. Ill. 12°. *Bryan, Brand & Co., St. Louis, Mo.*

The Great Thirst Land. A Ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari. By Parker Gillmore ("Ubique.") Demy 8°. \$3.50. *Cassell, Petter & Galpin*.

The Campaign in Armenia in 1877. By C. B. Norman. Demy 8°. \$4. *Cassell, Petter & Galpin*.

English Men of Letters. Ed. by John Morley. *Cont.*: Johnson, by Leslie Stephen.—Spenser, by the Dean of St. Paul's.—Bunyan, by Jas. A. Froude.—Milton, by Mark Pattison.—Wordsworth, by Goldwin Smith.—Swift, by John Morley.—Burns, by Principal Shairp.—Scott, by Richard H. Hutton.—Shelley, by J. A. Symonds.—Gibbon, by J. C. Morrison.—Goldsmith, by Wm. Black. *Harper*.

History of the English People. By J. R. Green, M.A. Vol. 2. 8°. \$2.50. *Harper*.

The Atlantic Islands. S. G. W. Benjamin. Ill. *Harper*.

The Invention of Printing. A Collection of Facts and Opinions descriptive of Early Prints and Playing Cards, the block-books of the fifteenth century, the Legend of Lourens Janson Coster, of Haarlem, and the work of John Gutenberg and his associates. By Theo. L. De Vinne Ill. with facsimiles of early types and wood-cuts. [*New issue.*] 8°, pp. 556. *Francis Hart & Co.*

Taine's French Revolution. *Holt*.

Origin of Dartmouth College. By Baxter P. Smith. *Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Life of Charlotte Cushman. By Miss Emma Stebbins. *Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Artist Biographies. By M. F. Sweetser. Sir Joshua Reynolds.—Michael Angelo.—Washington Allston. Ea. 16°, 50 c. *Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

The Satchel Guide for the Vacation Tourist in Europe. *Rev. ed.* *Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Catechism of the History of Ireland. By Rev. Brennan. 12°. \$1. *Thos. Kelly*.

The Adventures of an American Consul Abroad. By Prof. Luigi Monti. *Lee & Shepard*.

Vasco de Gama. By Geo. M. Towle. *Lee & Shepard*.

Voyage of a Paper Canoe. A Geographical Journey of 2500 Miles, from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, during the years 1874-75. By Nathaniel H. Bishop. Cr. 8°. \$2.50. *Lee & Shepard*.

Records of Living Officers of the U. S. Navy; with a History of Naval Operations during the Rebellion of 1861-5, and a List of the Ships and Officers participating in the great Battles. Compiled from Official Sources, by Lewis R. Hamersley. *Third ed., rev.* With important additions. 8°. *Lippincott*.

The Life of George Combe, author of the "Constitution of Man." By Chas. Gibbon. With portraits engraved by C. H. Jeans. 2 v. 8°. *Macmillan*.

Memoirs of John Brown, written for Rev. Samuel Orcutt's History of Torrington, Ct., by F. B. Sanborn. With Memorial Verses by Wm. Ellery Channing. 8°, pp. 107. *Pap. Munsell*.

Canoeing in Kanuckia. By Chas. L. Norton and John Habberton. Ill. Sq. 8°. *Putnam*.

Constantinople. By Edmundo de Amicis. 8°. *Putnam*.

The Greeks of To-day. By Chas. K. Tuckerman. 3d ed. 12°. \$1.50. *Putnam*.

Bits of Travel at Home. By H. H. 16°. \$1.50. *Roberts*. Modern Frenchmen. Biographical studies. By Philip G. Hamerton. Sq. 12°. \$2. *Roberts*.

Walks in London. By A. J. C. Hare. *Routledge*.

The English in Ireland; or, People who live in Glass Houses, etc. By T. Adolphus. *J. L. Sibole*.

JUVENILE AND SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS.

Loss and Gain; or, Great Fortunes. By Mrs. A. K. Dunning. *Am. S. S. Union*.

The Bible in the Counting-House. By Rev. H. A. Boardman. *New ed.* 16°. 75 c. *Am. S. S. Union*.

The Bible in the Family. By Rev. H. A. Boardman. *New ed.* 16°. 75 c. *Am. S. S. Union*.

Views of Heaven. *Am. S. S. Union*.

Aunt Lou's Scrap-Book. By Mrs. H. B. McKeever. Ill. 18°, pp. 59. *Am. Tract Soc.*

Folded Hands. By Mrs. S. B. Titterington. 16°, pp. 303. *Am. Tract Soc.*

Nan's Thanksgiving. By Hope Ledyard. Ill. 18°, pp. 72. *Am. Tract Soc.*

Satisfied. By Catherine M. Trowbridge. Ill. 16°, pp. 214. *Am. Tract Soc.*

Yusuf in Egypt and His Friends. B. Mrs. S. K. Hunt. Ill. 16°, pp. 220. *Am. Tract Soc.*

Archie Vernon's Library. 6 vols. 18°, chromo sides. \$3. *Cont.*: Nita's Music Lesson.—Little Housekeeper.—Unselfish Freddy.—The Red Apple.—The Iron Boot.—A Queer Lesson. *Crowell*.

Curly and Kitty's Library. 6 vols. 18°, chromo side. \$1.80. *Crowell*.

Nita and Freddy's Library. 6 vols. 18°, chromo sides. \$1.80. *Crowell*.

Golden Secret Library. 6 vols. 18°, chromo sides. \$1.80. *Crowell*.

Crowell's Sunday-School Library, No. 4. For Primary and Infant Scholars 36 vols. Ill. 18°, \$10.80. *Crowell*.

Mother Goose Masquerades. The Lawrence Mother Goose. By E. D. K. 75 c. *Lee & Shepard*.

Rambles among Insects. By Rev. S. Findley. Illus. 16°. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Jennie Prendle's Home. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Outside the Gates. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Silas Gower's Daughters. By Annette Lucile Noble. Illus. 16°. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Stepping Stones. A Story of our Inner Life. By Sarah Doudney. A. D. F. Randolph.

Blessing and Blessed. A Sketch of Girl Life. By Mrs. G. S. Reamy. 12°. *T. Whittaker*.

A Year at Briarcliffe. By Hope Ledyard. 16°. *T. Whittaker*.

LAW.

Bump's Notes of Constitutional Decisions. Being a Digest of the Judicial Interpretations of the Constitution of the United States, as contained in the various Federal and State Reports, from the earliest period to the Present Time. By Orlando F. Bump, Esq. *New ed.* \$5. *Baker, V. & Co.*

Daniel on Negotiable Instruments. Rev. and brought down to the latest date. *Baker, V. & Co.*

Green's Brice's Ultra Vires. *New ed.* *Baker, V. & Co.*

Massachusetts Reports. Vol. 123. Goddard on Easements. With extensive additions to the text and notes, both from the English and American Law. By Edmund H. Bennett, LL.D. *Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

A Treatise on the Law of Evidence in the Courts of the United States and the State Courts of Massachusetts, especially adapted to the use of the Massachusetts Bar. By Prentiss Cummings. *Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

Injuries of the Eye, and their Medico-Legal Aspect. By Ferdinand Von Arlt, M.D. Transl. by Chas. S. Turnbull, M.D. 12°. \$1.25. *Claxton, R. & H.*

The Human Body and Health. The Anatomy and Physiology of the Body—its various parts and organs: their proper care and use, and the laws of health. By E. Small, D.D. Ill. 12°. \$1.50; *Lib. ed.*, \$3. *Jas. H. Earle, Boston*.

Parke's Manual of Practical Hygiene. 5th ed., rev. by Dr. DeChaumont. *Lindsay & B.*

Headaches: Their Causes and Nature. By W. H. Day. *Rev. ed.* *Lindsay & B.*

Notes on Asthma: Its Nature, Forms, and Treatment. By J. C. Thorowgood. *Lindsay & B.*

Modern Life and Insanity. By Dr. Hack Tuke. *Macmillan*.

The Vest-Pocket Gray; or, Anatomists' Vade-Mecum. Compiled for Students. By C. H. Leonard, M.D. 16°. *Putnam*.

Clinical Cases, Medical and Surgical. By John O. Stone. *Putnam*.

Domestic Hygiene. A Guide to Health and Healthy Homes. By Geo. Wilson, M.D. 12°. *W. Wood*.

- Gegenbauer's Comparative Anatomy. Trans. by E. Ray Lankester. Ill. 8°. *W. Wood.*
- A Manual of the Diseases of Children. Ed. by Prof. C. Gerhardt, of Würzburg. *W. Wood.*
- The Elements of Therapeutics. A Clinical Guide to the Action of Drugs. By Dr. C. Binz. Trans. and ed. with additions by Edw. I. Sparks, M.A. 8°. *W. Wood.*
- Ziemssen's Cyclopædia of the Practice of Medicine. Vol. 13. *W. Wood.*
- A Complete Manual of the Diseases and Injuries of the Nervous System. By E. C. Seguin, M.D. Ill. 8°. *W. Wood.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- Dialogue about Political Economy. By Hon. J. B. Howe. *Houghton, Osgood & Co.*
- Political Economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France in the Use of Money. By Hon. J. B. Howe. *Houghton, Osgood & Co.*
- On Money and Value. By Rowland Hamilton. 8°. *Macmillan.*

RELIGION, THEOLOGY.

- The Scholar's Handbook: Part 10, On the Int. Lessons, from July to December, 1878. Studies on Luke, by Rev. E. W. Rice. *Am. S. S. Union.*
- The Creative Week; or, Lectures on Genesis. By George Dana Boardman, D.D. 12°. *Appleton.*
- The Bible Readers' Commentary. The New Testament, in 2 vols. Vol. 1. The Fourfold Gospel. With Illustrations, Maps, and Diagrams. Prepared by J. Glentworth Butler, D.D. 2 v. 8°. *Appleton.*
- Beauty for Ashes. By Rev. Alex. Dickson. 16°. *R. Carter.*
- The King in his Beauty. By Rev. Richard Newton. 16°. \$1.25. *R. Carter.*
- Morality. By Jas. Piatt. From the 10th London ed. 12°. Pap., 25 c. *A. Cogswell.*
- The Church and the Gentile World. By Rev. Aug. J. Thebaud, S.J. 2 v. \$6. *P. F. Collier.*
- Theology. By Rev. Chas. G. Finney. Ed. by J. G. Fairchild. *E. J. Goodrich, Oberlin, O.*
- The Last Times; or, Thoughts on Momentous Themes. *New and enl. ed.* By J. A. Seiss, D.D. 12°. *Lippincott.*
- The American Episcopate. A Sketch Book of the American Episcopate. By Rev. Herman G. Batterson, D.D. *Lippincott.*
- Earthly Suffering and Heavenly Glory, and other Sermons. By Henry A. Boardman, D.D. *Lippincott.*
- Days of the Son of Man. Sermons by Rev. J. D. Vaughan, M.A. Cr. 8°. *Macmillan.*
- Our Old Church. What shall we do with it? By Thos. Hughes. Cr. 8°. *Macmillan.*
- Before the Cross. By Rt. Rev. J. H. Titcomb, D.D. 16°. \$1.25. *Nelson & Sons.*

- Modern Materialism. By Rev. W. F. Wilkinson, M.A. 12°. Pap., 25 c. *Nelson & Sons.*
- Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men? By Rev. Samuel Cox. *Pott, Young & Co.*
- Turning Points of English Church History. By Rev. E. L. Cutts. *Pott, Young & Co.*
- The Teaching of Christ respecting the duration of Future Punishment. By Prof. W. S. Tyler. *A. D. F. Randolph.*
- Philochristus. Memoirs of a Disciple of the Lord. 12°. \$2. *Roberts.*
- Selections from the Life and Sermons of the Rev. Dr. John Tauler (Wisdom Ser.) 18°. 50 c. *Roberts.*
- The Bible for Learners. By Drs. Oort, Hooykaas and Kuenen. Transl. from the Dutch, with the assistance of the authors, by Rev. P. H. Wicksteed. With index and maps. Vol. 1. Patriarchs, Moses, and Judges. Vol. 2. Kings, Prophets. Vol. 3. Jesus and Apostles. 12°. Ea., \$2. *Roberts.*
- The Bible: What is it? By Rev. Jno. T. Sunderland. An attempt briefly to answer the question in the light of the best scholarship, and in the most reverent and catholic spirit. 16°. *Putnam.*
- Aspirations of the World; A Chain of Opals. By Lydia M. Child. 16°. \$1.25. *Roberts.*
- Questions about Our Church; or, Words to help People who want Information concerning the Doctrines and Usages of the Episcopal Church. By Rev. Geo. W. Shinn. 12°. Pap. *T. Whittaker.*
- The Book of Common Prayer, with marginal references by Rev. O. W. Landreth. 18°. *T. Whittaker.*
- Trumpet Blasts. A Course of Sermons for the Christian Year, with a special service in the Creed. By John N. Norton, D.D. 8°. *T. Whittaker.*
- The Sufficiency of Christianity to Man. The Bohlen Lectures for 1878. By the Rt. Rev. F. D. Huntington, D.D. 16°. *T. Whittaker.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

- The Armies of Asia and Europe. A Military Tour round the World. By General Emory Upton. *Appleton.*
- The Military Policy of the United States. By General Upton. *Appleton.*
- National Training-School Book of Cookery. Edited by an American Lady. *Appleton.*
- Etiquette of the Best Society. By H. O. Howard. *Porter & Coates.*
- Railroads and Railroad Questions. By C. F. Adams, Jr. 12°. *Putnam.*
- Our Indian Population; or, How Shall We Treat the Red Man? By Lieut.-Col. E. S. Otis, U.S.A. 12°. \$1.50. *Sheldon.*
- What Our Girls Ought to Know. By Mary J. Studley. 12°, pp. 360. \$1. *Wood & Holbrook.*
- The Fox Hunter's Album. 40 illus. in portfolio. J. M. Stoddart.

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.

A LIST OF THE MORE RECENT PROMINENT OR POPULAR WORKS (IN ENGLISH AND FRENCH) ON POTTERY AND PORCELAIN, HISTORY OF CERAMIC ART, MANUALS OF DECORATION, ETC.

COMPILED BY W. SCOTT PARKER,

WITH THE ST. LOUIS BOOK AND NEWS CO.

For other lists of works of reference on Ceramics, see Chaffers' "Marks and Monograms," Nichols' "Pottery," Boston Public Library Bulletin, No. 42 (April, 1877), page 210; and Prime's "Pottery and Porcelain." The latter two lists contain valuable notes, indicating the special merits of works named.

- Arnoux (L.), Pottery. (British Manufacturing Industries.) 12°. London, 1876. \$1.75. *Scribner, W. & A.*
- Audley (G. A.) and Bowes (J. L.), The Ceramic Art in Japan. Ill. by 35 plates in gold and colors, 15 plates in autotype, 13 photographic plates and numerous fine wood-cuts, and 200 pages of text. 2 vols. fol. London, 1877. \$50. *Scribner, W. & A.*
- Avisse (P. et R.), L'Art céramique au XIXe siècle. Recueil de compositions nouvelles, formes et décorations. In-folio, avec 35 planches gravées et lithog. Paris, 1876. 48 fr. *Lévy.*
- Beckwith (A.), Majolica and Fayence: Italian, Sicilian, Majorcan, Hispano-Moresque, and Persian. Illus. 12°. N. Y., 1877. \$1.50. *Appleton.*
- Binns (R. W.), A Century of Potting in Worcester, 1751-1851. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1877. Hf. mor., \$26.25. *Scribner, W. & A.*
- Biroh (S.), History of Ancient Pottery. New and rev. ed., with 13 col. plates and 209 wood-cuts. Large 8°. London, 1873. \$21. *Scribner, W. & A.*
- Blake (Wm. P.), Ceramic Art at the Vienna Exhibition, 1873. New York, 1875. \$2. *Van Nostrand.*
- Bohn (H. G.), Guide to the Knowledge of Pottery and Porcelain, and other Objects of Vertu. Ill. 12°. London, 1872. \$4.20. *Scribner, W. & A.*
- Chaffers (W.), Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain of the Renaissance and Modern Periods. With 3000 Potters' Marks and illus., and an Appendix containing an Account of Japanese Ceramic Manufactures. 6th ed., rev. and enl. Roy. 8°. London, 1876. 42s. *Bickers & Sons.*
- The Collector's Hand-Book of Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain of the Renaissance and Modern Periods, with nearly 3000 Marks and Index. 12°. London, 1875. \$3. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Chaffers (W.), The Ceramic Gallery. Containing 468 illus. of Rare, Curious, and Choice Pottery and Porcelain, with Hist. Notices. 2 vols. roy. 8°. London, 1872. \$35.

Scribner, W. & A.

Delange. Recueil de faïences italiennes des XVe, XVIe, XVIIe siècles. Par Carle Delange et C. Borneman. Texte par A. Darcel et Henri Delange. Imp. fol. 100 plates in colors. Paris, 1869. 400 fr.

Delange frères.

— Monographie de l'œuvre de Bernard Palissy, dessinée par Carle Delange et C. Borneman. Texte par Sauzay et Henry Delange. Imp. fol. 100 plates in colors. Paris, 1863-1865. 400 fr.

Delange frères.

Dammin (A.), Guide de l'amateur de faïences et porcelaines, etc. 4e éd. 3 v. large 16°. Paris, 1873. 28 fr., 50 c.

Loones.

— Histoire de la céramique en planches phototypiques, avec texte explic. 2 v. folie. Paris, 1868-1872. 750 fr.

Loones.

Designs and Instructions for Decorating Pottery in Imitation of Greek, Roman and other Styles of Vases, with descriptive list of subjects. 4th ed., rev. 12°. Boston, 1877. Pap., 50 c.

S. W. Tilton & Co.

Elliot (C. W.), Pottery and Porcelain, from Early Times to the Phila. Exhib., 1876. With 165 ills., and Marks and Monograms. 8°. N. Y., 1877. \$5.

Appleton.

English Pottery and Porcelain. Account of the Development of the Potter's Art in England. Illust. Cr. 8°. London, 1875. \$2.50.

Scribner, W. & A.

Flaxman's Outline Designs, for Art Studies and Decorative Purposes, with some Account of the Characters. First series, 30 designs. Boston, 1877. In portfolio. \$1.

S. W. Tilton & Co.

Fortnum (C. D. E.), Descriptive Catalogue of the Maiolica, Hispano-Moresco, Persian, Damascus and Phodian Wares in the South Kensington Museum. With Hist. Notices, Marks and Monograms. Illust. Roy. 8°. London, 1873. Hf. mor., \$25.

Scribner, W. & A.

— Maiolica. (S. K. M. Art Hand-book.) Illust. Cr. 8°. London, 1877. \$1.

Scribner, W. & A.

Grasse (J. G. T.), Guide de l'amateur de porcelaines et de poteries: ou collection complète des marques de fabriques de l'Europe et de l'Asie. 5e éd., rev. et augm. Dresden, 1875. 8°. \$2.

F. W. Christern.

Hall (Major H. Byng), The Bric-à-Brac Hunter; or, Chapters on China Mania. Cr. 8°. Phila., 1876. \$2.50.

Lippincott.

Havard (Henry), Histoire de la faïence de Delft. Ouvrage enrichi de plus de 400 dessins, fac-similes, chiffres dans le texte et de 25 pl. hors texte, par Leopold Flameng et Charles Gontzwiller, chromolithog. par Lemercier. Gr. in 8°. Paris. Sur papier velin broché, 40 fr.; relié, 50 fr.; cent sur papier luxe numérotés dits d'artistes, 60 fr.; cent sur papier de Hollande, 100 fr.

E. Plon et Cie.

Hints to China and Tile Decorators, with 40 of the principal designs used by Wedgwood. 12°. Boston, 1877. Pap., 50 c.

S. W. Tilton & Co.

Hooper (W. H.) and Phillips (W. C.), Manual of Marks on Pottery and Porcelain. A Dictionary of Easy Reference. Ill. 18°. London, 1877. \$1.75.

Macmillan.

Jacquemart (A.), History of the Ceramic Art: A Descriptive and Philosophical Study of all Ages and all Nations. Cont. 200 wood-cuts by H. Catenacci and J. Jacquemart, 12 engr. in aquafortis by J. Jacquemart, and 1000 Marks and Monograms. Tr. by Mrs. Bury-Palliser. 2d ed. Roy. 8°. New York, 1877. \$10.50; hf. cf., \$15.

Scribner, W. & A.

— Histoire de la céramique, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Avec 200 grav. et 800 monogrammes et 10 eaux-fortes, par J. Jacquemart. Roy. 8°. Paris, 1875. \$12.80.

F. W. Christern.

— Les merveilles de la céramique. 2re partie (Orient); 2e et 3e parties (Occident). 3 v. 16°. Paris, 1866-69. Ea. \$1.50.

F. W. Christern.

Jewitt (L.), The Ceramic Art of Great Britain, from Pre-Historic Times down to the Present Day. Being a Hist. of the Ancient and Modern Pottery and Porcelain Works of the Kingdom, and of their Productions of every class. With nearly 2000 engs. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1877. \$18.

Scribner, W. & A.

Le Vanguyon (Mme Brasier de), Guide to Painting on Porcelain and Earthenware. Sq. 16°. Boston, 1878. Bds.

Farwell & Co.

Lookwood (M. S.), Hand Book of Ceramic Art. Sq. 16°. New York, 1878. \$1.

Putnam.

McLaughlin (M. Louise), China Painting. A Practical Manual for the Use of Amateurs in the Decoration of Hard Porcelain. Sq. 16°. Cincinnati, 1877. Bds., 75 c.

Robert Clarke & Co.

Mareschal (A. A.), Les faïences anciennes et modernes, leurs marques, et décors. 2e éd., revue, corrigée et augm. d'un grand nombre de marques et décors nouveaux dessinés et chromo-lithog. d'après les pièces originales. 2 vols. 8°, avec 200 planches. Paris, 1873-74. 30 fr.

Delarogue.

— La faïence populaire du XVIIIe siècle. Avec 112 pl. chromolith. Paris, 1875. 35 fr.

Delarogue.

Marryat (Joseph), Collections towards a History of Pottery and Porcelain, Medieval and Modern. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Illust. 8°. London, 1868. \$1.50.

Scribner, W. & A.

Meteyard (Eliza), Josiah Wedgwood and his Works. A Selection of his Choicest Plaques, Medallions, Cameos, Vases, and Ornamental Objects, from Designs by Flaxmann, and others. Reproduced in photog. Imp. 4°. London, 1875. \$25.

Macmillan.

— Memorials of Wedgwood. A series of Plaques, Medallions, Cameos, Vases, etc., selected from various Private Collections, and executed in photog. by the autotype process. Imp. 4°. London. \$25.

Macmillan.

— Catalogue of Wedgwood Manufactures. Illust. 8°. London. Hf. bd., 10s. 6d.

Geo. Bell & Sons.

— The Wedgwood Hand-Book. A Manual for Collectors; Treating of the Marks, Monograms, and other Tests of the Old Period of Manufacture; also including the Catalogues, with Prices obtained at various Sales, together with a Glossary of Terms. Cr. 8°. London, 1875. \$2.75.

Scribner, W. & A.

Nichols (Geo. Ward), Art Education applied to Industry. (Containing articles on Pottery and Porcelain, Decoration of, etc.) Illus. 8°. N. Y., 1877. \$4.

Harper.

— Pottery: How it is Made, its Shapes, and Decoration. Practical Instructions for Painting on Porcelain and all kinds of Pottery, etc. With a Bibliog. of Standard Works upon the Ceramic Art. Illust. 12°. N. Y., 1878. \$1.25.

Putnam.

Owen (Hugh), Two Centuries of Ceramic Art in Bristol. With an Account of the Delft Earthenware and Enamel Glass Works. Illust. Imp. 8°. London, 1873. \$21.

Scribner, W. & A.

Palliser (Mrs. Bury), The China Collector's Pocket Companion. 3d ed., enl. Ill. 12°. London, 1875. \$2.50.

Scribner, W. & A.

Prime (Wm. C.), Pottery and Porcelain of all Times and Nations. With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. Illust. 8°. N. Y., 1877. \$7.

Harper.

Ris-Paquot. Nouveau dictionnaire des marques et monogrammes des faïences, poteries, grès, etc., reproduit avec leur couleurs naturelles. Illust. 8°. Paris, 1874. 10 fr.

Delarogue.

— Histoire générale de la faïence ancienne française et étrangère, avec 200 pl. en chromo retouchées à la main. 2 v. folio. Paris, 1873-4. 300 fr.

Delarogue.

— Manuel du collectionneur de faïences anciennes, avec 56 sujets en couleur retouchés à la main et plus de 90 dessins dans le texte. Gr. in 8°. Paris, 1878. Pap., 25 fr.; hf. mor., 35 fr.

Simon.

Sparkes (John C. L.), Hints to China and Tile Decorators. Ed. and rev. by an American Decorator. With additional designs of principal borders used by Wedgwood, and a list of all material required for China and Tile Decoration. 16°. Boston, 1877. 50 c.

S. W. Tilton & Co.

Treadwell (John H.), A Manual of Pottery and Porcelain, for American Collectors. Illust. 8°. N. Y., 1875. \$2.75.

Putnam.

Wedgwood, Josiah. See Meteyard, Eliza.

Whitford (Sydney T.), Guide to Porcelain Painting, with ills. by the author. 12°. London, 1877. \$1.25.

Scribner, W. & A.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON.—A meeting of the creditors of J. H. Bufford's Sons will be held at their office, No. 141 Franklin Street, on Monday, March 25th, at 2 P.M., when a statement of their affairs will be made.

BOSTON.—The partnership of A. Williams & Co. expired by limitation on March 1st. Mr. J. E. Cupples retires. The present firm consists of A. Williams, C. L. Damrell, and H. M. Upham.

BOSTON.—Thomas N. Cook, Jr, book-dealer and stationer, has failed.

PHILADELPHIA.—J. L. Sibole has removed to the building of the Baptist Board, 1420 Chestnut Street, where he occupies an office, in which he will carry on his publishing business, having given up his retail trade. "Violet with Eyes of Blue" and "Gathering of the Lilies" were his most prominent publications of last year.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 23, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

SPRING TRADE.

IT has come to be somewhat discouraging that as each season, spring and fall, makes its return, when trade is expected to "pick up" and "take a new start," so many prophecies of better times, not extravagant in their hopefulness, persistently come to naught. The first three months of the present year have been among the flattest the trade has ever known, in which the trade sympathizes only too closely with the general condition of business. The legislation of that period has not been calculated to inspire business men with confidence, and such incidental helps in discouragement as the long-continued mud embargo at the West have aided in the stagnation of business. In our own trade the failure of a house which was regarded as one of the strongest and squarest in the West has caused a sudden shock and has still more unsettled affairs.

However, there is always something doing, even in the book business and in the dulllest of times, and our announcement lists and notices elsewhere show that the world has by no means come to an end as yet, although most houses are rather cautious in laying out their plans. The book business, despite its peculiar difficulties and present discouragements, seems to be no worse off to-day than most other trades, and the prompt and general payment of the large number of notes coming due this spring from the fall trade sale, indeed shows a better condition than might have been expected. The offering at the spring trade sale, as already noted, is large and attractive, and the throwing of these goods on the market, unfortunate as we regard it in its general result, compels effort on the part of purchasers to "keep things moving." In fact, the dull times, if they do not

afford inspiration, give a reason why no possible endeavor on the part of dealers—especially the retailers—should be lacking to "make the best of them." Dull times may always be bettered, to some degree, by lively work.

As things get worse, indeed, they are also on the way to getting better—which is a consolation that must be acknowledged by the most despondent. This country of ours must furnish an increasing book market, and the setback of these times can be only temporary. To what extent this market shall be cultivated, when the chance comes again, depends much on how trade is managed, and it is with regard to this future that we lament the abuses in the trade to which both sides have been pushed in late years. But with better times, and the relief of this terrible pressure, there will be more chance and better dealing all around, and the only thing for the present is to bide the time, stand by each other, do the best that can be done in the way of "pushing things," and hope for the "good time coming."

DOUBTLESS we shall by and by have order out of chaos in the postal matters, when there will be a general sigh of relief. But there must be hard work at details to get any satisfactory general result. The Committee, it is understood, will stick to the bill which has resulted from the conferences with publishers in the several cities, as its basis, instead of Mr. Saylor's new bill. Our own opinion has been that subscribership, under definitions affording proper protection to the government, is a better basis for privilege than the registration process; but as the publishers generally have agreed upon the registration as now provided for, that should be left as it is. Some points of Mr. Saylor's bill should be inserted in Judge Bissell's, as the permission to enter prices in writing on printed price-lists, which should specifically include the entry of price in sample and press copies of books, and perhaps the transmission of copies to contributors, etc., at bulk rates. We cannot too strongly insist on the Boston point, that the absurd distinction between weeklies and monthlies at local carrier offices should be given up, and a uniform bulk rate (two cents per pound) for all places be substituted. We as strongly protest, in the name of all publishers, against the proposed prohibition of sending newspapers by private conveyance. The Tract House in New York, for instance, sends its periodical publications to its general agencies in quantities by the ton—a right which should not be assailed. Somebody seems to have hit on a good idea in the return postal-card.

THE SPRING OUTLOOK.

We present below our usual editorial summary, arranged by publishers, of the announcements for the approaching season, which is usually considered to be inaugurated by the spring trade sale. We have this year introduced into our announcement-lists proper the innovation of a classification by subject, instead of the usual arrangement by publishers, so that the two departments no longer virtually duplicate each other, and the "seeker after truth" may now learn both from what houses and on what subjects the spring books are to come.

THE AMERICAN METRIC BUREAU has in preparation a "Metric Primer," a practical text-book, and other specialties in its field.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, among their announcements for this spring, have "Loss and Gain; or, Great Fortunes," by Mrs. A. K. Dunning; "The Bible in the Counting-House," a course of lectures to merchants, and "The Bible in the Family," or hints on domestic happiness, both by the Rev. H. A. Boardman, and formerly published by J. B. Lippincott & Co., who have sold the plates to the Sunday-school Union. The retail price will be 75 cents each. "Views of Heaven" is a small work upon the much-discussed question of the future state, and is principally made up of extracts from the writings of Whately and others; it has also some reflections suggested by this important topic. Clara F. Guernsey, author of "Dr. Leighton's Prisoner," has written a new work, "The Shawnee Prisoner, a Borderer's Story," which will be a very attractive book for children, as it will contain accounts of Indian customs and manners. "The Scholar's Hand-Book," Part X., on the International Lessons, from July to December, 1878,—"Studies in Luke," by the Rev. Edwin W. Rice,—will be ready in good time for use.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY will have a number of new books for the Sunday-school library: a descriptive story of Egypt, "Yusuf in Egypt and His Friends," by Mrs. S. K. Hunt; "Aunt Lou's Scrap-Book," by Mrs. H. B. McKeever; "Folded Hands," by Mrs. S. B. Titterington; "Nan's Thanksgiving," by Hope Ledyard, and "Satisfied," by Cath. M. Trowbridge.

D. APPLETON & Co. have already issued this spring a most important line of books, and have a list of much interest still ahead. Gen. Upton's books on "The Armies of Asia and Europe," in which he gives the result of his observations during a military tour round the world, and on "The Military Policy of the United States," will be of more than average interest, and the "Life of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston," by William P. Johnston, should interest North as well as South. Mr. George B. Prescott, author of a standard work on the telegraph and the electrician of the Western Union Company, has nearly ready a book on "The Speaking Telephone" and other electrical novelties, in a fully-illustrated octavo. "The Creative Week," a series of lectures on Genesis, by George D. Boardman, and the first volume of "The Bible Reader's Commentary," by Dr.

J. Glentworth Butler, containing "The Four-fold Gospel," a consolidation of the four texts with annotations from Christian writers, will represent religious literature. Among miscellaneous books, "The Pacific Railways and Colorado," a finely-illustrated descriptive guide; the "National Training-School Book of Cookery," edited by an American lady, and a manual of "Hygiene and the Laws of Health," by Prof. Corfield, of London, are noticeable. In education, a "Latin Speaker," by President Sewall, of Urbana University, is in press. The earliest volumes of the International Science series will be Prof. Thurston's "Philosophical Outline of the Growth of the Steam-Engine," Prof. Lockyer's "Spectrum Analysis," and Prof. Rood on "Chromatics, from the Modern Point of View." A number of others are announced, but are not likely to come soon. In novels, there are "Bonny Kate," by Christian Reid; a new one by Miss Broughton; and, in the popular "Collection of Foreign Authors," "Mme. Gosselin," from the French of Louis Ulbach, Theuriet's "Raymonde" and "The Godson of the Marquis," "In Paradise," by Paul Heyse, and a new novel by Cherbuliez.

A. S. BARNES & Co. are pushing forward their combined Davies-Peck mathematical series, which is to include a full set of text-books, containing the best features of the works both of Professor Davies and Professor Peck.

A. J. BICKNELL & Co. have in preparation an architectural volume of tempting title in "Old Homes Made New," the architectural Aladdin being Mr. W. M. Woollett; also a new specimen-book containing a hundred architectural designs.

IRA BRADLEY & Co., Boston, are to publish "Gwendolen," the sequel to "Daniel Deronda," announced some time since by William F. Gill & Co.

BRYAN, BRAND & Co., St. Louis, will have shortly L. N. Reavis' biography of Gen. W. S. Harney, a hero of several of our wars.

G. W. CARLETON & Co. have nearly ready the Sothern book, "Birds of a Feather," which with its character portraits will be enjoyed by all admirers of that versatile actor and practical joker, and by all lovers of fun, and an amusing book called "Mr. Ghim's Dream," by an anonymous author.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS have nearly ready a new volume by the famous children's preacher, Rev. Richard Newton, D.D., to be entitled "The King in His Beauty." Like his other books, it is full of illustrative incidents and stories. Dr. Newton's works have not only been republished in both England and Scotland, but some of them have been translated into Arabic, and one of them is now being rendered into the dialect of one of the tribes of our North American Indians. The same house have nearly ready a new work by the Rev. Alexander Dickson, author of that popular devotional volume "All About Jesus," to be entitled "Beauty for Ashes." It is intended as a book of consolation for the Christian in trouble, and will be uniform with its predecessor.

S. E. CASSINO, Salem, will soon issue a series of low-priced, popular, instructive, and interesting works on Natural History, of which J. H. Emerton's "The Structure and Habits of Spi-

ders" will be the first volume. "How to Cultivate Ferns and Allied Plants," by John Robinson and others, will follow in a short succession. Ingersoll's "Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of American Birds" is in preparation; the work will be illustrated with plates, in which every species is to be figured.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN have two interesting books forthcoming, in "The Great Thirst Land," an account of the South African regions, including the gold fields, by Parker Gilmore ("Ubique"), and "The Campaign in Armenia," a graphic narrative of the early events of the Russo-Turkish war on the Asian side, by C. B. Norman, the special correspondent of the London *Times*.

CLARK & MAYNARD will add to their educational books "A Collegiate Course in the French Language," by Prof. Keetels, and Anderson's School History of Rome.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFELFINGER are about to publish a novel under the tempting title of "My Intimate Enemy," from the pen of an anonymous writer, and a new edition of Von Arlt's well-known treatise on "Injuries of the Eye."

ALBERT COGSWELL will publish an American adaptation of "The Child's Guide to Knowledge," which has run through over fifty editions abroad; also a little book on "Morality," by Jas. Piatt, an English writer.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL is getting up a new Sunday-school Library Collection, No. 4, thirty-six selected volumes adapted to primary and infant classes; also new sets under the titles of "Archie Vernon's Library," "Curly and Kitty's Library," "Nita and Freddy's Library," and "Golden Secret Library." A volume of "Favorite Poems" will be added to his popular and very cheap editions of the British Poets.

JAMES H. EARLE has nearly ready "The Human Body and Health," by E. Small, D.D., which is favorably spoken of as giving valuable information that can safely be put into the hands of children as well as of parents. It is in the form of conversations between a physician and his children, and introduces an element of religious teaching.

ESTES & LAURIAT are issuing the new edition of Cuvier's great work on "The Animal Kingdom," profusely illustrated with colored plates and wood-cuts, at the remarkably low price of \$6, and besides Dr. Packard's report on "Insects of the West," have new editions of his preceding books. "Dosia," the new volume of the "Cobweb Series," is sure to be one of the season's hits.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT have for their new book Mrs. Stowe's novel of "Poganuc People," now running in the *Christian Union*, a book which should not only have a wide sale of its own, but freshen up the sales of Mrs. Stowe's other works.

GINN & HEATH publish soon a "Primer of Latin Prosody," by Dr. J. M. Whiton, Principal of Millston Seminary; and Loughton's "New Latin Lessons," with references to Allen and Greenough's new Latin Grammar. Later they will bring out seven books of Cæsar's Commentaries, edited by Rev. J. H. Allen and Prof. Greenough, with references to their new Grammar; an "Introduction to the Study of the Rhythmic and Metric of the Classical Lan-

guages," edited from the German of Dr. J. H. Heinrich Schmidt, by J. W. White, assistant professor of Greek at Harvard, who has introduced illustrations from English poets and adapted this valuable work specially to the use of English students; and the first four books of Xenophon's "Anabasis," edited by Professors Goodwin and White, of Harvard, with copious notes and references to Goodwin's "Greek Grammar" and to White's "First Lessons in Greek," and with a Vocabulary.

E. J. HALE & SONS are about to issue a new edition of "Light on the Cloud," a book of consolation, and a volume of poems by Rev. Dr. A. Means, of Amery College, Georgia.

HARPER & BROTHERS will shortly commence the publication of the new series of brief books on "English Men of Letters," edited by a well-known English scholar, John Morley, and written by some of the first of English writers. They are to be thorough though compact books, telling what is best worth knowing as to the life, character, and works of the great masters of English. So far as announced, the series will include: Johnson, by Leslie Stephen; Spenser, by the Dean of St. Paul's; Bunyan, by James A. Froude; Milton, by Mark Pattison; Wordsworth, by Goldwin Smith; Swift, by John Morley; Burns, by Principal Shairp; Scott, by R. H. Hutton; Shelley, by J. A. Symonds; Gibbon, by J. C. Morrison; Goldsmith, by Wm. Black. The important book of the spring, so far as sales go, will be of course Stanley's new volume, "Through the Dark Continent," which will be finely illustrated. It may be expected in May or June. The second volume of Green's History of the English People, in library edition, is nearly ready. A finely-illustrated book on "Modern Dwellings," by H. Hudson Holly, will include the interesting papers contributed by him to the *Magazine*. A very beautiful book descriptive of "The Atlantic Islands," on both the western and eastern coasts, from the pen of Mr. S. G. W. Benjamin, will be widely attractive; there is also a scientific book on "The Atlantic" itself in press. Dr. John W. Draper collects a number of his popular science papers, etc., under the title of "Scientific Memoirs;" and there will be the usual publication, for 1877, of Prof. Spencer F. Baird's "Annual Record of Science and Industry." A little treatise on educational philosophy, "The School and the Family," by Mr. John Kennedy, and a text-book, "The Student's French Grammar," will be added on the educational list. "Deceivers Ever," by Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron, will be added to the Select Library of Novels; and to the Half-Hour series, "Reaping the Whirlwind," by Mary Cecil Hay; "Seven Years and Mair," by Anne T. Sadlier; "A Sussex Idyl," by Clementina Black; "Georgie's Wooer," by Mrs. Leith-Adams; "The Youth's Health-Book;" and three primers of the successive periods of English literature, by Mr. Eugene Lawrence.

FRANCIS HART & Co. will soon publish a second edition of Theodore L. De Vinne's valuable work on "The Invention of Printing," a book which is a real credit to American typographical scholarship, and which has been recognized as such abroad.

HENRY HOLT & Co. can prophesy for the spring only their new novel by Auerbach in

the "Leisure Hour" series, "Landolin," a story of German village life in his old vein, and Taine's book on "The French Revolution," the second volume of his brilliant work on "The Beginnings of Contemporary France," of which "The Ancient Régime" was the first.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. have nearly ready a book on "Political Economy," by Hon. J. B. Howe, of Indiana; also "A Dialogue about Political Economy," from the same hand. A newly-revised edition of "The Satchel Guide for the Vacation Tourist in Europe" is to be issued soon. This "Guide" has stood the crucial test of use for years, and is found to contain just the information European travellers need. The edition for 1878 will be specially prepared for the use of visitors to the Paris Exposition. Mr. Baxter P. Smith, of Brookline, Mass., has written a "History of Dartmouth College," narrating its origin and progress, and its various relations to the history of the country. Webster, Chase, Choate, George Ticknor, and other famous graduates will lend interest to this volume, which, of course, will number all Dartmouth graduates among its patrons. The "Life of Gen. W. F. Bartlett," the knightly young soldier who was foremost in war and foremost likewise in speaking noble and statesmanlike words to restore peace and confidence when war was over, has been written by Gen. F. W. Palfrey, of Boston, and cannot fail to attract a large circle of readers, South as well as North. "The Life of Charlotte Cushman," by Miss Emma Stebbins, the intimate friend of the great actress, promises to be a notable biography. Longfellow's "Poems of Places" will continue, the next volume being devoted to Russia and Siberia; following ones to Syria, Persia, and other parts of Asia, to Africa, and to America. It will be a large library when completed, and as valuable as it is unique. Sweetser's "Artist Biographies" will appear regularly, the next volumes being devoted to Sir Joshua Reynolds, Michael Angelo, and Washington Allston. This series is a model of compact, intelligent, popular work.

THE ORANGE JUDD Co. have a book of "House Plans for Everybody,"—everybody who has even the minimum wherewith to build a house,—by S. B. Reed, and "Talks about Manures," by the author of that celebrated work, "Harris on the Pig."

HOMER LEE & Co. have nearly ready for issue West Point "Tic-Tacs," a clever book of caricatures and rhymes that will do for the army cadets what "Fag-Ends" did for the navy mid-dies.

LEE & SHEPARD have quite a number of books in press, largely in the domain of fiction. The author of "That Husband of Mine," having tried her "prentice hand" and won a great popular success, now attempts a greater work, a story of far higher rank, which she calls "Rothmell." An unknown, or rather an anonymous, writer goes back into the dawn of things, and in "Seola" describes what his (or her) imagination found there of the romantic and the marvellous. "The Fall of Damascus," by Charles Wells Russell, comes within the confines of history, and is said to be remarkable for general fidelity to facts and graphic description of incidents. "Nobody's Husband" continues the "Sparkling Series," in which "That Husband," "That Wife," and other stories belong. "A

Paper City," by D. R. Locke, is a story of inflation, "holding the mirror up to nature," that is, to the nature of inflationists, and so is eminently a novel for the present time, if not for all time. Rev. M. J. Savage, in "Bluffton," tells a story of love and radical theology, the love being very good and pure, the theology very frank and manly if not at all orthodox. Rev. W. M. Baker writes of "A Year worth Living," which may confidently be anticipated as both interesting and sensible, since Mr. Baker writes it. Judge Cozzens has written a story entitled "The Silver Seekers," whose name easily hints plenty of adventure and incident, and ought to make it universally popular at the South and West. One book of travel and adventure, by N. H. Bishop, describes the "Voyage of a Paper Canoe" from the Gulf of St. Lawrence to the Gulf of Mexico, and will be sure of a host of readers. Its maps are made from the accurate observations of the Coast Survey. "Vasco da Gama," by George M. Towle, is to be the first volume of a series devoted to "Heroes of History." The series is intended for young folks, will be illustrated, and the second and third volumes will tell the stories of Pizarro and Magellan. A "Mother Goose" masquerade, which will appear quite soon, and a "Historical Students' Manual," by Alfred Waite, fill out, for the present, a long list which will be considerably increased.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON announce a new and fifth edition of "Parke's Manual of Practical Hygiene." Dr. De Chaumont, the successor of Dr. Parke, as professor of hygiene in the Army Medical School, has revised the work, and has added to it much new matter and many additional illustrations. They will have also a new and enlarged edition of "Head-aches, their Causes, Nature, and Treatment," by William H. Day; Part III. of Godlee's "Atlas of Human Anatomy," a folio atlas of colored plates with references, and an octavo part of letter-press, to be completed in twelve or thirteen parts; Thorowgood's notes on "Asthma, its Nature, Forms, and Treatment;" the third edition of Hutchinson's "Illustrations of Clinical Surgery Volume I., which will contain the first ten" fasciculi, consisting of numerous colored plates, photographs diagrams, etc., with descriptive letter-press.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have a number of announcements for this spring, the most prominent of which is the Rev. Dr. Batterson's work, entitled "The American Episcopate." This will be a sketch-book of the Episcopate in this country, giving the lives of the most prominent bishops from the earliest foundation of the church in this country to the present day. The third edition of Lewis R. Hamersley's "Records of Living Officers of the U. S. Navy" will be ready early next month. This valuable work has been carefully revised, with numerous important additions; it is compiled from official sources, and is therefore perfectly reliable and correct—a very important feature in a work of this kind. It has, besides, a history of naval operations during the Rebellion of 1861-5, and a list of the ships and officers participating in the great battles. There will be, also, a new edition of "The Daughter of an Egyptian King," from the German of George Ebers, a charming story; a "Hand-Book of Ophthalmology," by Prof. Schweigger, of the Univer-

sity of Berlin, translated by Dr. Porter Farley, illustrated; "Earthly Suffering and Heavenly Glory," and other sermons, by Henry A. Boardman, D.D., author of "Bible in the Counting-House," etc.; "Paradise Lost," a critical study, by John A. Himes, Graeff Professor of the English language and literature in Pennsylvania College; and a volume of poems by Algernon Logan, called "Image of Air and other Poems."

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. have nearly ready the new novel in their bright "Wayside Series," the story of Italian life called "Pillone."

D. LOTHROP & Co.'s new books include "Echoing and Re-echoing," a thoroughly evangelical religious story, by Faye Huntington; "Loved into Shape" and "Osgood's Rebellion," two English stories for boys, in one book; "The Best Way," "The Best Ornament," and "Pet's Christmas Honor," three books, with many full-page pictures, for children; "Links in Rebecca's Life," by "Pansy," whose stories are widely popular in religious families; Dr. Dorchester's "Concessions of 'Liberalists' to Orthodoxy," which cannot fail to attract much attention; and a new edition of the "Golden Treasury" "Pilgrim's Progress," with 17 full-page illustrations. They propose also to publish every month a new book from the English, at the uniform price of 50 cents each. These books are to be carefully selected from the best Sunday-school volumes issued in England, and they will doubtless find a large demand from the hundreds of thousands of Sunday-schools in America. The first book in this series will be "Harrie; or, School-Girl Life." Following volumes will be "Lottie Freeman's Work," "Little Faults," "Dreams and Deeds," "Rhoda Lyle," "Little Mike's Charge."

MACMILLAN & Co. have in preparation a volume of essays by the distinguished naturalist, Alfred Russell Wallace, on "Tropical Nature" and other subjects; a discussion of "The Problem of the Homeric Poems," by Prof. W. D. Geddes; the long-promised "Life of George Combe," author of the "Constitution of Man," an interesting contribution to biographical literature, so popular just now, written by Charles Gibbon, and with portraits by Jeens; a volume by Thos. Hughes, "Our Old Church: What shall we do with it?" and a volume of sermons, "Days of the Son of Man," by Rev. J. D. Vaughan; a treatise on "Modern Life and Insanity," by Dr. Hack Tuke; an important discussion "On Money and Value," by Rowland Hamilton; a compact, practical setting forth of "The First Principles of Agriculture," by Prof. Henry Tanner, of one of the great English agricultural schools; a work on "Metals, and their Chief Industrial Applications," by C. Alexander Wright; and, in the Clarendon Press series, editions of portions of Livy and Xenophon, edited for school use. A new novel, "Benedicta," by Mrs. Alfred Phillips, is also to be noted.

JOEL MUNSELL, Albany, has just ready the "Memoirs of John Brown," prepared by Mr. F. B. Sanborn, with Channing's memorial verses, a book of general historical interest as well as appealing to collectors.

THOS. NELSON & SONS will shortly issue two contributions to religious literature, "Before the Cross," by Bishop Titcomb, of the English

church, and a pamphlet on "Modern Materialism," by Rev. W. F. Wilkinson.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. are issuing further volumes in their new "Peterson's American Edition" of Dickens, and will add to their popular "Dollar Series" of novels.

PORTER & COATES' new edition, in one volume, of Wilson and Bonaparte's "American Ornithology" will contain all the plates of the large folio edition, reproduced in a much smaller size, together with the letter-press. It is heralded as the cheapest work in the market on the natural history of the birds of the United States. The new book on etiquette will differ materially from other works of the kind, "Etiquette of the Best Society," by H. O. Ward. The famous adventures of Baron Munchausen will be added to their 12mo series, as also "The Count of Monte Cristo," by Dumas. Both are printed from new stereotype plates.

POTT, YOUNG & Co. will shortly publish Cutt's "Turning-Points of English Church History," a volume called forth by the success of the previous book on "Turning-Points" of church history in general.

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD announce an important work by the Rev. Samuel Findley, D.D., corresponding member of the American Entomological Society, "Rambles Among Insects." Whilst popularizing this theme so as to interest the young, the author has sought scientific accuracy in every statement. It will be a 16mo, with seventy illustrations. They will also have "Jennie Prendle's Home," a bright narrative telling of the reform of an ill-ordered household, through the agency of two little girls; "Outside the Gate," which shows, by the story of a bright colored boy, how to enter in at the gate; "Silas Gower's Daughters," by Annette Lucille Noble, 16mo, four illustrations—a very clever story, telling how a little leaven leavened the lump.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will push forward their new series of the ablest review and magazine papers on topics of "Current Discussion" to the full extent of the public demand. The first volume, on "International Politics," will be promptly followed by that on "Questions of Belief," which will contain many of the very ablest papers recently written by the first of English writers. The first volume, covering the colonial period (1607-1765) of Prof. Moses Coit Tyler's "History of American Literature," on which this capable scholar has been for some years at work, is already in the press. Books of travel will include the brilliant description of "Constantinople," by Edmundo de Amicis, a bright book by Charles L. Norton and John Habberton, describing their adventures while "Canoeing in Kanuckia," with clever illustrations, and a new (third) edition of Hon. Charles K. Tuckerman's volume on "The Greeks of To-Day." A new story by John Habberton is of course a card; this will be "The Crew of the Sam Weller," a tale of the Mississippi River. There will be a "story in verse," "Poke O'Moonshine," based on a legend current in the vicinity of that mountain, on Lake Champlain, by Mr. L. C. Strong, whose "Castle Windows," a previous volume of poems, was well received. Rev. J. T. Sunderland's study of "The Bible, What Is It?" and the bound volume of "Pulpit Teachings on Great Subjects," represent religious literature.

To the Putnam series of art hand-books will be added manuals of flower painting, figure drawing, and the human figure. The series of "Economic Monographs" will be considerably extended. Mr. Charles Francis Adams, Jr.'s, work on "Railroads and the Railroad Question" will commend itself to students of politics and economics. Dr. William A. Hammond is preparing "A Treatise on the Injuries of the Brain, the Spinal Cord, and the Nerves," and among other medical books we have "The Vest Pocket Gray," for anatomical students, and "Clinical Cases, Medical and Surgical," by Dr. John O. Stone. In education, Dr. Schmitz's "History of Latin Literature," Collins' Mineralogy, Part II., and Tompkins' Machine Construction, of the Advanced Science series, and Prof. Bardwell's "Course in Arithmetic," are to be noted. "The Boy Engineers" fills out the capital "Boy with an Idea" series with a book that every boy will eagerly lay hold on.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. will print, in popular form, Prof. W. S. Tyler's able article in the March *New Englander*, on "The Teaching of Christ respecting the Duration of Future Punishment."

THE RELIGIOUS NEWSPAPER AGENCY, New York, will issue shortly a new volume of "The Complete Preacher," containing thirty-two sermons in full, by Christlieb, of Germany; Newman Hall, Farrar, Liddon, Cumming, Spurgeon, Brown, and Parker, of England; Père Hyacinthe, of France; Crosby, Duryea, Armistage, Beecher, Deems, Dabney, Cook, Rylance, Cuyler, and others, of America.

ROBERTS BROTHERS promise some excellent additions to their list of thoughtful and of entertaining books. Most of their forthcoming books belong to the former class, only one story, in the "No Name Series," being now announced, "Gemini," the story of New England twins, by their mother or some other near relative. One volume of poems, Edgar Fawcett's "Fantasy and Passion," is promised; one educational, "How to Parse," an attempt to apply to English grammar the principles of good scholarship, by E. A. Abbott, of London, who has already given "English Lessons for English People," and taught "How to Write Clearly." Mrs. Helen Hunt Jackson ("H. H.") has collected her "Bits of Travel at Home" into a small book full of bright description. Philip Gilbert Hamerton, whose works all good readers enjoy, has written, under the title of "Modern Frenchmen," a series of biographical sketches of several of the more or less noted statesmen and writers of France. In religious literature Roberts Brothers' spring list is quite rich, embracing "The Bible for Learners," by three learned Dutchmen, Oort, Hooykass, and Kuenen; translated by Rev. P. H. Wicksteed, in three volumes, the first including the Patriarchs, Moses, and the Judges; the second, the Kings and Prophets; and the third, Jesus and the Apostles. Other religious books are "Selections from the Life and Sermons of Tauler," the eminent German mystic, in the "Wisdom Series"; "Philochristus: Memoirs of a Disciple of the Lord," in which the story of Christ's life and works is told somewhat as it would have been told by the author of "Ecce Homo," to whom the book is dedicated; and Mrs. Lydia Maria Child's "Aspirations of the World,"

which demonstrates the universality of the religious instinct and the essential sympathy of religions.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS will issue shortly Mr. Aug. J. C. Hare's "Walks in London," sure to be a pleasant book, which will have the advantage of illustrations and will be issued both in two and one volume editions. They are also pushing forward their new edition of Dumas' novels, in 12mo, of clear, handsome type.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & Co. are not yet prepared to state their future plans. They have already issued this spring a number of important and salable books, and others are in prospect, more or less remote. A second volume of Saxe Holm's remarkable stories will however be published shortly, containing several stories which have attracted much attention in the *Magazine*.

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG have just coming that most important work on "The History of Furniture," by Albert Jacquemart, as translated and edited by Mrs. Bury Palisser, a sumptuous book, full of illustrations, and interesting to every collector and art-lover, as well as to every one concerned practically in the making of furniture. The new hand-book in the South Kensington series is on "Tapestry." A number of new volumes in Bohn's Libraries are at hand, and a quantity of other fresh English publications are expected, of which it is not possible to give particulars.

SHELDON & Co. will shortly issue an American military novel, "The Cadet Button," from the pen of Captain Frederick Whitaker, which, with its pictures of cadet life at West Point and army life on the Indian frontier, is expected to make not a little of a hit. Another book deals with "Our Indian Population" directly; it is a careful discussion by Lt.-Col. E. S. Otis, U.S.A., of the number of Indians on our frontiers and their proper treatment in future.

J. L. SIBOLE has a new book coming, under the title of "The English in Ireland; or, People who Live in Glass Houses, etc." It is suggested by Freeman's "The Turks in Europe," the author, T. Adolphus, using the same arguments used by Freeman against the Turks, against the English themselves. The conclusion arrived at is that if it is just, as Freeman asserts, to drive the "Turks out of Europe," it will be equally so to drive the English out of Ireland. It will be a small pamphlet, uniform in size with Harpers' Half-Hour Series, at 25 cents.

E. & F. N. SPON have a number of new technical books in progress: an "Aid Book to Engineering Enterprise Abroad," by E. Mattheson, and "Remunerative Railways for New Countries," by R. C. Napier, and a treatise on the "Laying and Repairing of Electric Telegraph Cables," by Capt. V. Hoskiar.

E. STEIGER has nearly ready his "Educational Year Book," edited by Supt. Kiddle and Prof. Schem, which will of course be invaluable to all educators.

N. TIBBALS & SONS have just ready their volume of "Bits of Advice to Young Clergymen," in which the leading preachers of England and America join their experience to be of service to their juniors of the cloth.

E. B. TREAT will shortly issue (by subscription) a new edition of Courtney's useful "Farmers' and Mechanics' Manual," as revised, and that enlarged by the best man for the purpose, Col. Geo. E. Waring, Jr.

T. WHITTAKER has in preparation an edition of the Book of Common Prayer, with marginal references by Rev. O. W. Landreth; a course of sermons for the church year, by Rev. Dr. John N. Norton, "Trumpet Blasts;" Bishop Huntington's course—the Bohn lectures for 1878—on "The Sufficiency of Christianity to Man;" "Questions about Our Church" (the Episcopalian) answered by Rev. Geo. W. Shinn; a sketch of girl life, "Blessing and Blessed," by Mrs. G. S. Reamy; and another juvenile, "A Year at Briercliffe," by Hope Ledyard.

W. J. WIDDLETON has just ready a new edition of Rev. Wm. R. Alger's "Critical History of the Doctrine of the Future Life," with Prof. Ezra Abbott's valuable bibliography of the subject,—a reissue which is very timely in view of recent discussions.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have a new edition of that very charming book of Ruskin's for the instruction of children, "The Ethics of the Dust," and a third bound part of his "Fors Clavigera" letters.

WM. WOOD & CO. have in preparation "A Manual of the Diseases and Injuries of the Nervous System," by Dr. E. C. Seguin, one of the best authorities on this subject; a guide to "Domestic Hygiene," by Geo. Wilson, M.D., useful in all homes; a manual of "Diseases of Children," by Prof. Gerhardt; a translation of Gegenbauer's "Comparative Anatomy," and one of Binz on "The Elements of Therapeutics;" and the thirteenth volume of Ziemssen's great cyclopaedia.

WOOD & HOLBROOK promise a valuable book of physiological advice as to "What Our Girls Ought to Know," by Mary J. Studley.

R. WORTHINGTON will soon issue new editions under his imprint of several of the books purchased by him from the Lovell firms, including Ralston's "Russian Folk Tales," "Ready Money Mortiboy," "The Member for Paris," "Famous Stories," etc., etc.

PARIS EXPOSITION.

We are glad to note the safe arrival of M. Terquem on the other side, announced in a cable dispatch from him. He will at once begin preparations in Paris for placing the collective publishing exhibit.

THE catalogues of the American Collective Exhibit have just been received from the Riverside Press, and copies will be sent at once to all exhibitors.

COMMISSIONER-GENERAL McCORMICK and his staff sailed for Europe to attend the Paris Exposition, on the steamer France, Wednesday. The office in the Post-Office Building will remain open until April 1st. No more goods intended for the exposition, to be transported at the government expense, will be received at the Brooklyn Navy Yard, the time for reception having closed Wednesday. Arrangements have been made with the French line to carry 500 tons on the steamship Canada, which will sail April 3.

MR. SAYLER'S POSTAL BILL, ETC.

A "NEW DEPARTURE" has been taken in the much-agitated postal question by the introduction into the House, March 4th, by Mr. Saylor, of a new bill (H. R. 3628), which has been referred to the Post-Office Committee. This dispenses with the registration plan, bases the bulk rate on subscribership, and introduces other changes, some of which are in accordance with suggestions in the WEEKLY of January 12th. We give the variant sections below, with special points brought out in italics:

SEC. 1. That mailable matter shall be divided into four classes: First, written matter; second, periodical matter; third, other printed matter; fourth, merchandise.

SEC. 2. That mailable matter of the first class shall embrace letters, postal-cards, and all matter wholly or partly in writing, except as hereinafter provided.

SEC. 4. That mailable matter of the second class shall consist of periodical publications, *sent to regular subscribers by the publishers or news-agents.* [The definition of periodical publications is the same as in the last bill (WEEKLY, March 2d), except that the date or consecutive numbering is not required.—ED.]

SEC. 7. The term "subscriber," as used in the fourth and sixth sections, is defined to be a person who has actually paid, or undertaken to pay, a subscription-price for a regular publication, or for whom such payment has been made, or undertaken to be made, by some other person not connected with such publication. The subscription necessary to constitute the person making it, or for whom it is made, a regular subscriber, must be for a period of time for which the publisher, according to his published terms, offers to supply his publication to subscribers by mail: *Provided, however,* Such time shall not be less than three months.

SEC. 8. That free copies of such publications *sent to exchanges, and complimentary copies to authors or contributors,* if sent regularly as to subscribers, for not less than three months, shall be entitled to transmission through the mails as matter of the second class.

SEC. 11. That mailable matter of the third class shall consist of books, pamphlets, transient newspapers, and magazines; *book and periodical manuscripts,* proof-sheets, corrected proof-sheets, and the manuscript copy accompanying the same; printed or lithographed maps, handbills, posters, prospectuses, cards, blanks, circulars, price-lists, trade-lists, catalogues, and sheet-music; and all regular publications designed primarily for advertising purposes or free circulation or for circulation at nominal rates: *Provided, etc.* [as before].

SEC. 13. That mailable matter of the third class shall contain no writing, print, mark, or sign therein or thereon in addition to the original print, except as herein provided, to wit: the sender may print or write his name, business, and address thereon, with the word "from" above or preceding the same, and may make by hand simple marks intended to designate a word or passage of the text to which it is desired to call attention; and there may be placed upon the cover or blank leaves of any book or printed matter of the third class a simple manuscript dedication that does not partake

of the nature of a personal communication; and in printed price-lists the prices may be inserted in ink or pencil.

SEC. 14. That mailable matter of the fourth class shall consist of engravings, prints, chromolithographs, photographs, and stereoscopic views; blank cards, paper of every kind, envelopes, postal envelopes and wrappers, cardboard, and other flexible materials; flexible patterns; samples of ores, metals, minerals, woods, and merchandise: *Provided*, etc. [as before].

SEC. 19. That the weight of packages of matter of the third and fourth classes shall not exceed *five pounds* for each package thereof, except for books and documents published or circulated by the Federal or State governments, or official matter emanating from any of the departments of the Federal or State governments.

SEC. 24. That when a book-package, subject to customs duty, is received by mail from any foreign country, it shall be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of entry nearest to the post-office to which it is addressed; he shall notify the person to whom it is addressed the amount of customs duty due on the package; and, on the payment of said duty, the package shall be delivered to the postmaster, to be forwarded to the person addressed. If the duty is not paid within thirty days from the date of notification, the package shall be returned to the postmaster, who shall forward it to the dead-letter office.

This bill of Mr. Saylor has not, however, been taken up in committee, which, it is understood, will make the bill last printed in the WEEKLY the basis of its discussion.

The following provisions, prohibiting the transmission of matter of the first and second classes by private express, and providing for a return message postal-card, are proposed for insertion in Judge Bissell's bill:

SECTION 24. That no person shall establish any private express for the conveyance of any article of first or second class mail matter, or in any manner cause or provide for the conveyance of the same by regular trips, or at stated periods, or transmit by private express, or deliver to any agent of such private express, or deposit, or cause to be deposited, at any appointed place, for the purpose of being transmitted, any article of first or second class mail matter over any post route which is or may be established by law, or from any city, town, or place between which the mail is regularly carried; and every person offending against any provision of this section, or aiding or assisting therein, shall for each offence forfeit and pay a fine of \$100.

SEC. 25. That no stage-coach, railway car, steamboat, or other vehicle or vessel which regularly performs trips at stated periods on any post-office route, or from one city, town, or place to any other city, town, or place, between which the mail is regularly carried, shall carry any person connected with or agent for any private express who shall have for the time being actually in his possession any article or articles of first or second class matter for the purpose of conveying any such article or articles contrary to the spirit, true intent, and meaning of this act, or shall carry otherwise than in the mail

any article of first or second class mail matter; and for every such offence the owner of any such stage-coach, railway car, steamboat, or other vehicle or vessel, shall forfeit and pay \$100, and the driver, conductor, master, or other person having charge thereof, and not at the time the owner of the whole or any part thereof, shall in like manner forfeit and pay for every such offence \$50.

SEC. 26. That nothing contained in the two foregoing sections shall be so construed as to prohibit the conveyance or transmission of the first and second class mail matter by private hands without compensation, or by special messenger employed for the particular occasion only, or in the case of mail matter of the first or second class any letter or written memorandum relating to some article carried at the same time by the same steamboat, railway car, stage-coach, or other vehicle, or of any article of second-class matter by any private person or persons in any city or town where the system of free delivery is established, or where such second-class mail matter may be published.

SEC. 27. That the Postmaster-General is hereby authorized to take the necessary steps to introduce and furnish for public use a letter-sheet or envelope on which postage-stamps of the denominations now in use on ordinary envelopes shall be placed; and the Postmaster-General is authorized to introduce and furnish for public use a double postal-card on which shall be placed two one-cent stamps, and said card to be so arranged for the address that it may be forwarded and returned, said cards to be sold for two cents apiece; and also to introduce and furnish for public use a double letter envelope on which stamps of the denominations now in use may be placed, and with the arrangement for the address similar to the double postal-card; said letter-sheet and double postal-card and double envelope to be issued under such regulations as the Postmaster-General may prescribe, provided that no expense shall be incurred by the government in introducing said letter-sheet, double envelope, and double postal-card.

The House Postal Committee gave a hearing on Tuesday to representatives of Boston journals with reference to the pending bill, the argument being in opposition to the section of the bill proposing the payment of postage on all newspapers, except those delivered by local carriers. The committee is desirous of hearing the views of other persons on the subject, and for that purpose has designated Tuesday next.

COMMUNICATION.

THE COURTESY OF THE TRADE.

NEW YORK, March 20, 1878.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

We think the general good demands some statement of the circumstances attending a violation of the courtesy of the trade which has led to the reduction in price of Hesba Stretton's story, "Through a Needle's Eye," announced on another page.

For several years we have published the successive works of this writer from her advance copy, paying liberally for each. The usual arrangement was duly made for the present work, which was announced by us in the early autumn

of last year and published in January, from very early sheets received from the author.

In November we had noted an announcement by another publisher, and had immediately advised him of our arrangement and previous announcement, and had no reason to suppose that the author's rights would not be respected by him.

A rival edition now appears, however, at a time when but little more than half of the story has been published in England, in serial form or otherwise, and when of necessity nearly *half the chapters must have been reprinted bodily from our edition.* Respectfully,

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY.

STATIONERY NOTES.

THE accompanying cut illustrates the "Favorite" mucilage-stand manufactured by the Sponge Mucilage Co., 18 Vesey street, New York. The stand is of a convenient shape, and feeds the mucilage—which is of a good quality, prepared by an improved process, and is claimed to contain no acid or adul-



teration—through a sponge which is fitted into the neck of the bottle by means of a rubber flange; the sponge is covered by a metal cap which prevents it from becoming dry and hard. The stand is made in two sizes, and sells the smaller for \$12 and \$14 per gross, the larger for \$16 and \$18 a gross, with a special discount off in large quantities.

THE "Infants," a small bevel-edged children's calling card, is Ph. Hake's latest novelty.

C. S. ADAMS, with Willy Wallach, has gone on his regular trip South.

CHAMBERLAIN, WHITMORE & CO. have just introduced a line of papeteries which they call the "Two Orphans," and several new designs in wedding stationery.

F. W. DEVOR & CO. have now ready a revised edition of Thompson's Roman Alphabet, which has not only proved itself of value for business

purposes, but also as a manual for schools and for amateurs.

LEROY W. FAIRCHILD & CO. have made an important improvement in their machinery, which enables them to copy the action of any steel pen, with the additional advantages of greater elasticity, durability, and uniform writing, as well as being able to control the spring, prevent unnecessary spread of the points, or a loss of flexibility,—thus adapting the gold pens of their manufacture to the wants of all writers.

At the regular monthly meeting of the Board of Managers of the Stationers' Board of Trade, held on the 13th inst., the financial report showed the monetary affairs to be in a satisfactory condition. The committee appointed to secure new rooms reported favorably upon a suit of rooms in the Broadway Bank building, but allowed the time to elapse, and other parties closed with the owner, leaving the committee to look up other locations.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO., 12 Maiden Lane, N. Y., have recently put on the market a pretty novelty in the shape of a Florida sea-bean charm pencil with a watch-key and compass attachment, and in initial monograms, emblems, etc. The beans are highly polished, and are in different shades of brown. These goods have become very popular, and have a ready sale. The celluloid egg-charm pencils are put up in a handsome nickel-plate pattern, besides an endless variety of colors. The same firm are now getting ready for the Paris exhibition a large and varied line of gold pens and pencils.

BOOK NOTICES.

ON ACTORS AND THE ART OF ACTING, by George Henry Lewes. (Holt.) Just to mention the names of the fifteen papers comprised under the above title ought to be sufficient to arouse a most eager desire to read them. They are entitled "Edmund Kean," "Charles Kean," "Rachel," "Macready," "Farren," "Charles Mathews," "Frédéric Lemaitre," "The Two Keeleys," "Shakespeare as Actor and Critic," "On Natural Acting," "Foreign Actors on Our Stage," "The Drama in Paris, 1865," "The Drama in Germany, 1867," "The Drama in Spain, 1867," "First Impressions of Salvini, 1875." They bring before us, with all the fidelity of a photograph, the leading characteristics and peculiarities of these world-renowned actors of whom they treat; they tell us of the glories of the stage of the past, and point to the dawn of a new era in art, even in our day; they contain many valuable suggestions about acting of interest to both the critic and the actor; and to sum up, are most delightfully written, unbiassed and true, and full of the impress of Mr. Lewes' well-known intellectual vigor. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

PUTNAM'S LIBRARY COMPANION, VOL. 1. 1877. (Putnam.) We have here, under one cover, the quarterly continuations of "The Best Reading," started by the Putnams last April. They are edited by Mr. F. B. Perkins, with the same care and discrimination evinced by him in "The Best Reading." The works are all classified under topics, and their literary merit indicated by letters. In fact, the same plan adopted in all the editions of the larger work will be found in this, the first year's supplement, even to characteristic or descriptive

remarks appended to many of the titles. No one should be without this little periodical, if they desire to keep up with current literature and know just what is doing in the publishing world. It can be subscribed for, in advance, at 50 cents per year, the subscriber receiving four numbers in the year; or it can be bought at the end of the year, complete in one volume, as this is issued, in flexible board covers, for 50 cents.

DOSIA, from the French of Henry Greville, by Mary N. Sherwood. (Estes & Lauriat.) The beginning of Dosia's story is very ingeniously introduced. It is told by a young Russian officer at his birthday fête, and so excites the interest and imagination of a brother officer that, when he meets Dosia, he is prepared to fall in love with her at once. The story has but four important characters in it. Dosia, her cousin Pierre Monrief, Count Sourof, and his sister, the Princess Koutsky. Dosia is a bright and original characterization, but the Princess divides the interest with her very evenly. The events are few, such as are presented turning simply upon the love complications of the four people mentioned. The style is very pleasing and animated, the dialogue clever and vivacious, and the manner of presenting the characters exceedingly graphic. The story is thoroughly Russian in all particulars. It has been one of the great successes of the day in Paris. "Cobweb Series of Choice Fiction." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES, by the Rev. Frederic W. Farrar. (Dutton.) This reprints two of Mr. Farrar's oldest and best-known Works, "Chapters on Language" and Families of Speech." The first was written in defence of the theory of onomatopoeia, as the only discovered or discoverable basis of language; the second was composed of lectures delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain, in 1869. That they have been found of great use by the students of the science of language is proved by the numerous editions they have gone through and the continued demand for them. Philologists will be glad to see the two works, as now presented, in one volume, and to know that the author states, in so issuing them, he has not found it necessary to alter a single material fact, although the study of eleven years would have enabled him, if it were possible, to add largely to the subject. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.

A HAND-BOOK OF VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS, by Edward Hart, S.B. (Wiley.) This volume is intended for a hand-book for the use of those who are much occupied with volumetric work. The methods described are most of them general, and have been carefully selected and brought up to date. It is believed that few valuable processes have been omitted. Part I. contains directions for the selection of apparatus, correction of errors, preparation of solutions, etc. Part II. is devoted to the methods of estimating the elements, and their more important compounds. Part III. contains a few cases of the application of methods described in Part II. The book is handsomely printed in clear large type, and illustrated throughout. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." (Harper.) Tales of the sea generally have only a special interest, but this is so graphically written that almost every one will feel the charm of the style

and be delighted with the romance of the narrative. It is not only "an account of the mutiny of the crew and the loss of the ship when trying to make the Bermudas," but a love story of unusual freshness, and a picture of manly devotion and heroism quite out of the common range of fiction. It has its moral, too, which points at the too frequent practice of dishonest shipowners sending ships to sea with provisions utterly unfit to eat. 80, paper, 30 cents.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

A NOVEL, "Rutherford," by Mr. Edgar Fawcett, will shortly be commenced as a serial in *The Library Table*.

WE understand that the recent consolidation of the two American Tract Societies will result in quite a reduction in the retail prices of the Boston society's books.

"ÆSTHETICS," by Eugene Veron, and "Philosophy," by Andre Levevre, the fourth and fifth volumes of the "Library of Contemporary Science," are now in press at Messrs. J. B. Lippincott & Co.'s, and scheduled for early issue.

THE Committee of Ways and Means is engaged on a second revision of the Wood tariff. The duty on printers' ink and ink powders is made 35 per cent *ad valorem*, and on playing cards costing over 25 cents per pack, 35 cents per pack.

THE Consul-General of Brazil, 40 Broadway, has received a request from the Navy Minister, Rio Janeiro, to forward the catalogues of American publishers, in view of the proposed establishment of a naval library at Rio. Publishers will do well to send catalogues to the above address.

R. WORTHINGTON has purchased all the remainders and stereotype plates of Lovell, Adam, Wesson & Co.; also, Warwick & Co.'s stereotype plates and the Lovell Printing and Publishing Co.'s stereotype plates, all of which will in future be published by Mr. Worthington, 750 Broadway, New York.

MR. FLETCHER HARPER, at the suggestion of his wife, has bought the Sea Shore Cottage at Atlanticville, N. J., which will be used hereafter as a home for sick and infirm persons attached to the publishing house of Harper & Brothers. Mrs. Harper will have entire superintendence of the establishment. This is indeed "a good deed in a naughty world."

It is stated by the *Publishers' Circular*, London, that the Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations has appointed a copyright committee, to endeavor to effect a settlement of the question of international copyright.

GERMANY, according to the report of Hinrichs of Leipzig, published in 1877 13,925 books, against 13,356 recorded in 1876. The educational books still lead, with 1817 volumes; those on jurisprudence, politics, and statistics fall off from last year, but are still second with 1268; theology holds its third place, increasing to 1253; belles-lettres, including fiction, poetry, and drama, counts 1126. There are notable fallings off in the natural and mathematical sciences.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Aikin, Lambert & Co.	342
Appleton, (D.) & Co.	297
Baker, Pratt & Co.	301
Bradley (Ira) & Co.	339
Cassell, Petter & Galpin.	322
Church (John) & Co.	338
Clark (A. S.)	343
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.	323
Crowell (Thos. Y.)	324
Devos (F. W.) & Co.	342
Dodd, Mead & Co.	300
Dreks (Louis)	343
Dreyfuss & Sachs.	343
Earle (Jas. H.)	338
Eckstein (E. E.) & Co.	343
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	340
Estes & Lauriat	325
Fairchild (Leroy W.) & Co.	343
Foley (John)	340
Gillott (Jos.) & Sons.	321
Griggs (S. C.) & Co.	338
Hake (Ph.)	343
Happy Hours Co.	320
Harper & Bros.	326
Holman (A. J.) & Co.	336
Holt (Henry) & Co.	327

	PAGE
Houghton, Osgood & Co.	298
Lawrence, (B. & P.)	341
Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co.	328
Lee (Homer) & Co.	321
Lee & Shepard	344
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co.	320
Little, Brown & Co.	330
Lothrop (D.) & Co.	331
Moore (James A.)	339
Nelson & Phillips.	337
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons.	332
Perry & Co.	321
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons.	308
Roberts Bros.	309
Routledge (Geo.) & Sons.	336
Rowell (Geo. P.) & Co.	340
Scribner, Welford & Armstrong	333
Selchow (E. G.) & Co.	343
Shaw (J. G.) Company	339
Shriver (T.) & Co.	339
Shoppell (R. W.)	321
Van Nostrand (D.)	337
Wanted—Books, Situations, etc.	320
Widdleton (W. J.)	334
Worthington (R.)	335
Young (Henry A.) & Co.	340

BOOKS WANTED.

G. M. ELLIOTT, 48 CENTRAL ST., LOWELL, MASS.
Vols. 1 and 2 Savage's Genealogical Dictionary.
Volumes or single numbers of Vols. 16, 17, and 18, New
England Historical and Genealogical Register.

T. C. O'KANE & WELLS, DELAWARE, O.

Shop-worn and second-hand, or new if cheap:
Wayland's Political Economy. *Last ed.*
Chase & Stuart's Cicero's Orations. Horace and Caesar.
Olney's Univ. Algebra, Geometry and General Geometry.
Woods' Botanist and Florist.
Hopkins' Evidences Christianity, and Kames' Elem. Criti-
cism.
Plato's Georgias and Greek Testaments.
Stoddart's Complete Arithmetic, Friese's Quintilean, and
Plautus' Captives.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Dickens, Household ed., green vellum cloth: 2 Edwin
Drood. 1 American Notes, 3 vols.
Dickens, Osgood's Library Ed. 12^{mo}, green cloth. Vol. 29:
Child's History of England.
2 Prescott's Robertson's Charles V. 3 vols. roy. 8^o, cloth.

IRVING PUTNAM, 182 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.

1 Memoirs of Charles Lamb. By Barry Cornwall.

TIBBITTS & RANDALL, 21 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVID-
DENCE, R. I.

Chapman's Flora of the Southern States.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

N. HOLLISTER, UTICA, ONEIDA COUNTY, N. Y.

A set of the Natural History of the State of New York. Col-
ored plates.

A set of the Documentary and Colonial History.
Also some duplicate volumes of the latter.

NEW AND RARE BOOKS CHEAP.

FRANKLIN PUB. CO., HOPKINS & SONS, 121 PENNSYLVANIA
AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Hall's Polaris.—Keim's New Washington Home of the Pres-
idents.—Greeley's American Conflict.—A. H. Stephens'
Letters and Speeches, and War between the States.—
Moor's Rebellion Record.—Conduct of the War, and all
Histories of the War.—The Chisholm Massacre.—Hos-
mer's Every-day Doctor.—P. Naphey's Life, Transmis-
sion, and Hody and Ailments.—Madre Natura, or the
Moloch of Fashion.—Stebbins' Bible of the Ages, and
Poems.—Mackenzie's Travels in Slavonic Turkey.—Por-
ter's Turkey.—Tyrell's History of the War with Russia,
4 vols.—Nolan's History of the War against Russia, 8
vols.—Hinton's Hist. of the U. S. of America, 6 vols., and
all the Histories.—Annals of Congress, Debates, Ameri-
can Archives, Globes, Records, etc.—Benton's Thirty
Years in the U. S. Senate, etc.—Med. and Surg. Hist. of
the War.—Wheeler's, Hayden's, Powell's, Raymond's
P. R. R., and all Government Reports.—Schröder's
Life and Times of Washington, Lives of Adams, Jeffers-
on, Jackson, etc., etc.—Appleton's Dictionary of Me-
chanics.—Muspratt's Chemistry.—Statesman's Manual.

—Barklay's Constitutional Manual.—Vienna, Paris, and
London Exhibitions.—McClellan's Republicanism in
America.—Amos Kendall's Autobiography.—Reynolds'
Voyage Round the World, 1831.—Hitchcock's Geology of
Mass., 1830, and all books published, at lowest rates.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Low's English Catalogue of Books, 1835-62. Roy. 8^o, hf. mor.
Same, 1863-71. Roy. 8^o, half mor.

SITUATIONS WANTED

A YOUNG man, 24 years of age, desires a situation in
bookstore or publishing house; has had over nine
years' experience in the trade, at Pittsburg, Pa. Satisfac-
tory references given. W. J. HARRISON, 21 Arthur St.,
Pittsburg, Pa.

A YOUNG man with four years' experience in the retail
book business desires a situation where a thorough
knowledge of books will be of use. Would like to enter a
publishing house. Very best of references as to ability and
character. Address B., Box 230, Northfield, Minn.

HELP WANTED.

A YOUNG man as an assistant in a bookstore. Apply,
stating amount of experience, salary required, age, and
nationality, to N. BANGS WILLIAMS & Co., Providence,
R. I.

SUBSCRIPTION BOOKS WANTED.

H. KELLER & CO., Publishers, Booksellers, and Sub-
scription Agents, 116 Post Street, San Francisco,
want four or five good single-volume subscription books for
their agents during the coming spring.

BOOKS FOR AMATEURS.

The Actor's Art.	\$0 15
Amateur's Guide to Home or Drawing Room The- atricals.	25
Art of Public Speaking.	25
Arnould's Dialogues, Plays, and Speeches	30
Darkey Plays. Six Parts. Each	30
Elocution Without a Master	15
Evening Entertainments.	15
Handbook of Elocution and Oratory	30
How we Managed our Private Theatricals; or, Guide to the Amateur Stage.	25
Little Plays for Little People	30
Minstrel Gags and End Men's Handbook.	30
Parlor Amusements.	30
Parlor Tableaux	25
Shadow Pantomimes	25
Speechians.	30
Stump Speaker	15

For sale by all Booksellers, or mailed on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,

No. 1 Chambers Street, New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

JOHN R. ANDERSON, 55 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK.

The advertiser is prepared to offer specially low prices on the following list of books. Having undertaken to find an outlet for all school-book stock which has been displaced, and is now unsalable in various localities, correspondence is invited on the whole subject.

In addition to the following, a list of nearly one thousand other school-books will be sent on application.

Ahn's First German Course. Fischer.

" German Method. Fischer.

" Practical and Easy Method.

" Rudiments.

Alden's Citizens' Manual (and Text-Book Ethics).

Allen's Latin Reader.

Anderson's Common School U. S.

" U. States (also Historical Reader).

Andrew & Stoddard's Latin Gram.

Angel's Readers (all). Anthon's Series (nearly all).

Arnold's First Greek Book (also Second Greek Prose).

Babingtonian Copies.

Bain's Mental Science (also Moral).

Bartholomew's Drawing Books and Cards.

Barton's Composition (and Easy Lessons).

Brocklesby's Meteorology (and C. S. Astronomy).

Bullions Series (nearly all).

Choquet's French Books. Coppee's Rhetoric.

Clark's Brief Grammar (a bargain).

Callot's French Grammar (and Reader).

Colton and Fitch's Physical Geog.

Comstock's Chemistry (and Geology).

Cornell's Inter. (and High School).

Cordery's Moral Lessons (very low).

Crosby's New Greek Grammar.

Dalton's Physiology. Day's Algebra.

Dane's Arithmetics and Mathematics (nearly all).

Dean's Arithmetics. De Wolf's Speller.

Draper's Chemistry, Philosophy, Physiology.

Katon's Elem. and Primary.

Felter's Arithmetics (nearly all).

Frost's U. S. History. Goodrich's Pictorial Histories.

Gould's Adam's Latin Grammar.

Greene's Grammars.

Greenleaf's Pry. Arith.

Grimshaw's History U. S. (very low).

Gurnsey's " "

Guyot's Geographies.

Hamilton's Logic (Bowen).

Hanson's Latin Poetry. Hilliard's Readers.

Harkness' Elements Latin Grammar.

Harper's United States Readers.

Hooker's Physiology (and Philosophy).

" Book of Nature (complete).

Huxley & Youmans' Physiology.

Jarvis' Physiol. and Primary (very low).

Johnston's Philosophy (and Chemistry).

" Cicero.

Kerl's Grammars.

Loomis' Text Books (nearly all).

Lord's U. S. History. Lossing's Histories.

Mahan's Intel. Philos.

Mason's 2d Music Reader.

Metropolitan Readers (very low).

McGuffey's H. S. Reader.

Mitchell's Geographies.

Noel & Chapal's French books.

Norton & Pater, 1st Bk. Science.

Olmsted's Philosophy (and Astronomy).

Owens' Homer, etc., etc., etc.

Parker & Watson's Readers (a part).

Parker's Exercises (and Aids).

" Lessons Philos.

Parley's 1st Bk. History (also 2d and Universal).

PHELPS' Philos. (and Chemistry).

Pinneo's Grammars, etc., etc.

Potter & Hammond's Book-keeping and Blanks.

Quackenbos' Eng. Gram. Randall's Elocution.

Ray's Test Examples. Ray's 1st and 2d Algebra.

Robinson's Progressive Series (nearly all).

Sanders' High School Readers.

Sargent's Readers. Schmitz & Zumpt's Classical Series.

Sherwood's Spellers. Silber's Latin Course.

Silliman's Chemistry (and Physics). Smiley's Arithmetic.

Spalding's Eng. Literature. Spencerian Copies (7 to 12).

Swinton's Word Analysis. Thomson's Arithmetics.

Upham's Mental Philos. (Abd'g'd.)

Welch's Eng. Sentence.

Weid & Quackenbos' Grammar.

Wells' Philosophy, Chemistry, Geology.

Whately's Logic (and Rhetoric).

Willard's U. S. (12th and 8th).

Willson's Pry. U. S. History (and Am. History).

Woodbury's German Books.

Worcester's Acad. Dict'y. (and History).

Woman's German Books. Youmans' Chemistry.

Young Catholic 5th Reader. Young's Night Thoughts.

FROM THE NAVAL ACADEMY.

Over 100 Illustrations.

CLOTH, \$4; RUSSIA, \$6.

IN PREPARATION,

WEST

POINT

HOMER LEE & CO.,

65 Liberty Street, New York.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,

Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

Perry & Co.'s Steel Pens.

FOR SCHOOLS, LAWYERS, AND ACCOUNTANTS.



CAUTION.—Beware of worthless imitations. Every pen is stamped Perry & Co.

A Sample Card, containing leading styles of Pens, sent by mail on receipt of 15 cents.

PERRY & CO., London.

Branch House: 112 and 114 William Street, New York.

SHOPPELLS' WOOD CUTS

REMOVED TO

137 Eighth St. (opp. Mercantile Library), New York.

R. W. Shoppell begs to say to publishers that with his stock of cuts on hand (over 20,000), and those he can procure, he undertakes to illustrate books and papers of every description, at low prices.

NEW BOOKS.

The Campaign in Armenia in 1877.

By C. B. NORMAN,

Late Special Correspondent of the *Times* at the Seat of War. With specially prepared Maps and Plans. Demy 8vo. Cloth, \$4.

"Her (Turkey's) military and naval organization and material are well described in Norman's 'Armenia and the Campaign of 1877.'"—Mr. GLADSTONE, in the *Nineteenth Century* for February.

"The volume is admirably printed, and a number of specially prepared maps and plans render it easy to follow his clear and plain description of the campaign."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"A work which throws much light on the social condition of Armenia."—*Bristol Mercury*.

Dictionary of English Literature.

Being a Comprehensive Guide to English Authors and their Works. By W. DAVENPORT ADAMS. 720 pages. Extra foolscap 4to. Cloth, \$4. Half calf or morocco, \$6.50.

"As a book of reference for literary men, it is of very great value."—*Religious Herald*.

"A new 'Dictionary of English Literature' has been prepared by W. Davenport Adams, an English editor, whose diligence, faithfulness, and comprehensiveness of views deserve the highest praise. A noteworthy feature of the work is the large number of American names included in it and the full recognition given to American Literature."—*New York Evening Post*.

"It is an invaluable work for the library, and will supply the place of a half dozen books of reference easily. The author proves himself a man of the most diligent mind and abundant research."—*Boston Traveller*.

"It is a book for the library, for the reader, the student, the editor; in fact, it is an encyclopædia of information upon literature and the thousands of authors."—*Providence Press*.

"It is a long time since a more valuable and acceptable book has been laid before the public."—*Baltimore Gazette*.

The Great Thirst Land.

A RIDE THROUGH NATAL, ORANGE FREE STATE, TRANSVAAL, KALAHARI.

By PARKER GILLMORE ("Ubique"). 480 pages. Demy 8vo. Cloth, \$3.50.

* * * "The Great Thirst Land" gives a description of the unknown lands lying between the Limpopo and the watersheds of the mighty rivers lately explored by Stanley and Cameron, thus forming a link between the Ultima Thule of Civilization and the latest discoveries. The labors of the missionaries in the interior are noticed at length, as well as the scene of the present war on the frontier of Cape Colony.

If not for sale by your bookseller, we will send, prepaid, on receipt of price.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN,

596 Broadway, New York.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

- Injuries of the Eye and their Medico-Legal Aspect.** By FERDINAND VON ARLT, M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology in the University of Vienna, Austria. Translated, with the permission of the author, by CHAS. S. TURNBULL, M.D., Surgeon to the Eye and Ear Department Howard Hospital, etc., etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- My Intimate Enemy.** A Society Novel. 16mo, cloth, \$1.
- Lectionaries, English and Irish:** With Suggestions for the Reconstruction of the American. For Clergy and Laity. By Rev. WILLIAM P. LEWIS, D.D., Presbyterian of the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania. 12mo, cloth, \$2.
- The Complete Memoirs of Andrew Jackson,** Seventh President of the United States. Containing a full account of his military life and achievements, with his career as President. With steel portrait. American Biographical Series. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
- The Bible Doctrine of the Soul;** or, Man's Nature and Destiny, as Revealed. By CHARLES L. IVES, M.D., late Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine in Yale College. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.
- Reflections of a Recluse.** By the Rev. R. W. MEMMINGER, A.M., author of "What is Religion?" and "Present Issues." 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- The House Sparrow at Home and Abroad.** With some concluding remarks upon its usefulness, and copious references to the literature of the subject. By THOMAS G. GENTRY, author of "Life Histories of Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania," Member of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, and Corresponding Member of Nuttall Ornithological Club, Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, and Canadian Entomological Society. Demy 8vo, cloth, \$2.
- Two Years Behind the Plough;** or, The Experience of a Pennsylvania Farm-Boy. Giving a true and faithful account of life on a Bucks County farm as he found it during an apprenticeship of two years. 12mo, cloth, \$1.
- To the Sun? A Journey through Planetary Space.** From the French of JULES VERNE. By EDWARD ROTH. With 36 full-page original illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$2.
- New Developments of Algebra.** Containing many valuable Rules, Hints, Thoughts, and Suggestions, never before published. Designed to abridge and facilitate the labor both of teachers and students. By T. HENDERSON. 12mo, half roan, \$1.
- The Amateur Mechanic's Practical Hand-Book.** Describing the different tools required in the workshop, the uses of them and how to use them; also examples of different kinds of work, etc., with full descriptions and drawings. By ARTHUR H. G. HOBSON. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- The Theory of the Modern Scientific Game of Whist.** By WILLIAM POLE, F.R.S. Ninth Edition. 16mo, cloth, \$1.
- Thirty-four Years.** An American Story of Southern Life. By JOHN MARCHMONT. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- A Treatise on the Use of Belting for the Transmission of Power.** By JOHN H. COOPER, M.E. Fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.
- Mrs. Elliott's Housewife.** Containing Practical Receipts on Cooking. By Mrs. SARAH A. ELLIOTT, of Oxford, N. C. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Every-Day Reasoning;** or, The Science of Inductive Logic. By Rev. GEORGE P. HAYS, D.D., President of Washington and Jefferson College. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Anecdotes and Humors of School Life.** Illustrative of the Character, Habits, Doings, and Sayings, Wise and Otherwise, of Teachers and Scholars in Ancient and Modern Times. Edited by AARON SHEELY. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50; cloth, extra gilt edge, \$2.25.

Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger,
PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, and STATIONERS,
624, 626, and 628 Market Street, Philadelphia.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

MARCH 1, 1878.

THE WELL SPENT HOUR LIBRARY.

5 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt and black stamp, \$4.75.

THE WELL SPENT HOUR, 203 pp.

THE BIRTH DAY, 198 pp.

LESLIE'S SCHOLARSHIP, 155 pp.

LEA'S PLAY GROUND, 233 pp.

FINETTE, THE NORMAN GIRL, 185 pp.

Interesting and profitable books, and the hours devoted to their perusal will literally be "well spent."

ARCHIE VERNON'S LIBRARY.

6 vols., 124 pp., 18mo, cloth, gilt and black stamp, chromo side, \$3.

NITA'S MUSIC LESSON.

THE RED APPLE.

LITTLE HOUSEKEEPER.

THE IRON BOOT.

UNSELFISH FREDDY.

A QUEER LESSON.

The best collection of short stories we have on our list.

CURLY AND KITTY'S LIBRARY.

6 vols., 18mo, 64 pp., cloth, black stamp, chromo side, \$1.80.

NITA AND FREDDY'S LIBRARY.

6 vols., 64 pp., 18mo, cloth, black stamp, chromo side, \$1.80.

GOLDEN SECRET LIBRARY.

6 vols., 64 pp., 18mo, cloth, black stamp, chromo side, \$1.80.

CROWELL'S SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY—No. 4.

FOR PRIMARY AND INFANT SCHOLARS.

36 vols., 18mo, with illustrations, \$6.75 net, to schools. Retail price, \$10.80.

Containing a choice selection of short and interesting stories especially adapted to this class of readers.

We ask the attention of purchasers to the *binding*, which, by a new method of sewing, is made stronger and more durable than any other series now in the market, an important consideration in books designed for small children.

Special care has been taken in the preparation of these books; and we commend this library to those desiring an interesting and profitable series at a very low price.

IN PRESS, READY MARCH 25.

FAVORITE POEMS.

16mo, tinted paper, gilt and black stamp (about 450 pp.) Plain edge, \$1; gilt edge, \$1.25.

In uniform style with our series of British Poets.

This collection comprises a large number of the Favorite Poems of the English language, giving choice selections from the writings of Chaucer, Spenser, and others of earlier times, as well as most of the Popular Writers of the present day, including also a few translations from the French and German, and will be found a valuable addition to our series of THE BRITISH POETS.

ALSO, IN PREPARATION,
SHAKSPEARE,

1 vol., 16mo.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL, Publisher,

744 Broadway, New York.

THE SEASON FOR THE STUDY OF NATURE.

CUVIER'S ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Arranged after its organization, forming a Natural History of Animals, and an Introduction to Comparative Anatomy.

A NEW EDITION,

With Additions by Dr. W. B. CARPENTER, F.R.S., and J. O. WESTWOOD, F.L.S.

With 500 Wood Engravings, and 36 Colored Steel Plates by Landseer.

PRICE REDUCED TO \$6.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS BY DR. PACKARD.

INSECTS OF THE WEST.

An account of the Rocky Mountain Locust, the Colorado Potato Beetle, the Canker Worm, Currant Saw-Fly, and other Insects which devastate the crops of the country. It is believed that the recommendations of this work, if adopted, will save the country at least One Hundred Millions of Dollars annually.

1 vol., 8vo, Illustrated, \$2.50.

OUR COMMON INSECTS.

A popular account of the Insects of the Fields, Forests, Gardens, and Houses. With 272 Cuts.

A New Edition. Price reduced to \$1.50.

HALF HOURS WITH INSECTS.

A popular work designed to interest all students of nature in the structure, habits, and peculiarities of our small neighbors. No gardener or farmer should neglect to inform himself as to which are injurious and which beneficial to his crops.

Fully Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

POPULAR NOVELS NOW READY.

DOSIA.

A new novel from the French of that charming novelist, HENRY GREVILLE.

THE NABOB.

ALPHONSE DAUDET's latest and most remarkable work.

"The book is indescribable, and must be seen to be appreciated. It is a work of intense interest."—*Portland Argus*.
 "The 'Nabob' is remarkable, and will hold, if I am not greatly mistaken, a supremacy surpassing that of 'Sidonie.' The book is a study worth far more than 'Sidonie' and 'Jack,' and will give the name of Alphonse Daudet a fame he had not before achieved."—*Chicago Tribune*.

THE COBWEB SERIES OF FICTION.

VOL. I. SIDONIE. By ALPHONSE DAUDET.

"II. FIRST LOVE IS BEST. By GAIL HAMILTON.

"III. VINETA. By E. WERNER.

VOL. IV. JACK. By ALPHONSE DAUDET.

" V. FORBIDDEN FRUIT. By F. W. HACKLANDER.

" VI. THE NABOB. By ALPHONSE DAUDET.

Each volume 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

* * For sale by all Booksellers, and sent, post-paid, on receipt of the price by the publishers,

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS

I.
HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from England and Italy." In four volumes, 8vo. With eight Maps. Vol. I. Cloth, \$2.50.

II.
A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: Romance Period. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents. Uniform with *Lawrence's Primers of Greek, Latin, and Medieval Literature.*

III.
PLATO'S DIALOGUES. Platonis Dialogi VI. Ex Recensione C. F. HERMANNI. 18mo, cloth, 65 cents; paper, 42 cents. Uniform with *Harper's Greek and Latin Texts.*

IV.
CICERO'S TUSCULAN DISPUTATIONS. M. Tullii Ciceronis Tusculanarum Disputationum ad Brutum libri quinque. Recognovit REINHOLDUS KLOTZ. 18mo, cloth, 65 cents; paper, 42 cents. Uniform with *Harper's Greek and Latin Texts.*

V.
MERIVALE'S SCHOOL HISTORY OF ROME, from the Foundation of the City to the Extinction of the Empire of the West. Abridged from Dean Merivale's General History of Rome, with the sanction of the author. By C. PULLER, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. With thirteen Maps. 16mo, cloth, 90 cents.

VI.
THE SPANISH ARMADA FOR THE INVASION OF ENGLAND. 1587-1588. By ALFRED H. GUERNSEY. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

VII.
POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings, and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

VIII.
CONSTANTINOPLE. By JAMES BRUCE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.

IX.
THE HISTORY OF A CRIME: The Testimony of an Eye-Witness. By VICTOR HUGO, author of "The Toilers of the Sea," "Ninety-Three," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

X.
FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT MOLTKE'S CAMPAIGN FROM RUSSIA. Translated from the German by BERGELOW. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XI.
DANIEL THE BELOVED. By the Rev. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City; author of "Peter the Apostle," "The Prophecy of Isaiah," "Elijah the Prophet," etc. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

XII.
CYPRUS: ITS ANCIENT CITIES, TEMPLES. A Narrative of Researches and during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. By LOUIS PALMA DI CESNOLA, Mem. of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin; Hon. Mem. of the Royal Academy of Letters, London, etc. With Portrait, Maps, and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops and edges, \$7.50.

XIII.
THE ART OF BEAUTY. By Mrs. H. R. HARRIS, author of "The Art of Dress." Square 16mo, cloth, cover, \$1.75.

XIV.
POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF ALL NATIONS. With Tables of Factory and Age for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PIERCE, F.R.S. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops and edges, \$7. (In a box.)

XV.
MACAULAY'S ESSAYS. JOHN MILTON. LORD BYRON. 32mo, paper, 25 cents. JOHN HAMPDEN. LORD BURLEIGH. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

EARL OF CHATHAM. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

WILLIAM PITT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

FREDERICK THE GREAT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

LORD CLIVE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

WARREN HASTINGS. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

ADDISON. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

MACHIAVELLI. HORACE WALPOLE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

* * * These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

BY PROXY. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.

DAVID'S LITTLE LAD. By L. T. MEADE. 25 cents.

BY CELIA'S ARBOR. A Tale of Portsmouth Town. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. With illustrations. 50 cents.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.

BROTHER JACOB—THE LIFTED VEIL. By GEORGE ELIOT. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE TENDER RECOLLECTIONS OF IRENE MACGILLICUDDY. Authorized Edition. 32mo, 15 cents.

A SHADOW ON THE THRESHOLD. By MARY CECIL HAY. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE BRIDE OF LANDECK. By G. P. R. JAMES. 32mo, 20 cents.

BACK TO BACK. By EDWARD EVERETT HALLOWELL. 35 cents.

THE LAST OF THE HADDONS. By Mrs. J. E. B. BRADDOCK. 35 cents.

TWO TALES OF MARRIED LIFE. 30 cents.

AN OPEN VERDICT. By Miss M. E. BRADDOCK. 30 cents.

DA CAPO. By Miss THACKERAY. 30 cents.

SHEPHERDS ALL AND MAIDENS FAIR. 25 cents.

BESANT and JAMES RICE. 25 cents.

MY LADY'S MONEY. Related by WILKIE COLLINS. 25 cents.

POOR ZEPH! By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

A JEWEL OF A GIRL. By the author of "The Jewels of the East." 35 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, which are sent by express) to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Lewes on Actors and the Art of Acting. 12mo. \$1.50.

Walker's Money. 8vo. \$4.

Wright's Philosophical Discussions. (Second Edition.)
8vo. \$3.50.

Johnson's Single Famous Poems. 12mo. \$2.

McCoan's Egypt. 8vo. \$3.75.

Wallace's Russia. 8vo. \$4.

Baker's Turkey. 8vo. \$4.

Creasy's Ottoman Turks. 12mo. \$2.50.

THE LEISURE HOUR SERIES.

(16mo. \$1 per volume.)

The Honorable Miss Ferrard.

Villari's In Change Unchanged.

Walford's Pauline.

Majendie's Dita.

Griffith's Lola.

Richter's Novels.

IN PREPARATION.

Taine's French Revolution.

Auerbach's Landolin.

Heness' Der Sprechlehrer unter seinen Schülern.

Joynes-Otto Introductory French Lessons.

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.



Book Trade Sale Rooms.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

CLINTON HALL, . . . NEW YORK

THE SEMI-ANNUAL TRADE SALE OF BOOKS,

STEREOTYPE PLATES, STATIONERY, ETC.,

WILL COMMENCE

THURSDAY MORNING, APRIL 4, 1878.

And will continue daily in order of the Catalogue.

TERMS OF SALE:

On all purchases from the *whole Catalogue* amounting to \$1000 and upwards, *four* and *six* months' credit; on purchases from the *whole Catalogue*, less than \$1000 and more than \$300, *four* months' credit, approved endorsed notes; and on all purchases less than \$300, *cash without discount*.

Approved *endorsed* notes, to be dated on the *first* day of the sale, payable to the *order of your endorser*, and in the City of New York, or at home banks, one quarter of one per cent added to notes for interest, collection, and exchange (\$2.50 per \$1000), satisfactory to the seller, will be required. Bills must be settled before the delivery of the goods, and within fifteen days after the sale. All bills not settled within twenty days from the last day of the sale, *shall lose the credit to which the purchaser would be otherwise entitled, and such bills will be payable in cash without discount; this rule will be strictly enforced.*

The Catalogue of this Sale is now ready, and presents very great attractions to buyers, containing Consignments from nearly all the important Publishing Houses (of Miscellaneous Books) in the country. The whole to be sold by auction to the highest bidder, without reserve or limit. Many of the Invoices offer very large quantities, from 100 to 1000 Books in a line, etc., etc.

Contributors to the Semi-Annual Trade Sale, April, 1878.

D. Appleton & Co.
Altamus & Co.
Authors' Publishing Co.
T. Belknap.
S. D. Burloak & Co.
A. J. Bicknell & Co.
Ira Bradley & Co.
S. W. Burley.
Cassell, Petter & Galpin.
S. H. Collingridge.
Craig & Taylor.
H. H. Carter & Co.
Claremont Manufacturing Co.
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.
Charles Desilver & Sons.
Derby Brothers.
Donnelley, Loyd & Co.
Estes & Lauriat.
Graves, Locke & Co.

Harper & Brothers.
Houghton, Osgood & Co.
W. W. Harding (Clearance Sale).
Hubbard Brothers.
Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.]
(Webster's Dictionaries only.)
Jones Brothers & Co.
Lee & Shepard.
J. B. Lippincott & Co.
Little, Brown & Co.
Lockwood, Brooks & Co.
G. & C. Merriam.
James Miller.
National Publishing Co.]
T. B. Peterson & Brothers.
J. E. Potter & Co.
G. P. Putnam's Sons.
Pelree & Bushnell.
Geo. Routledge & Sons.

Roberts Brothers.
Rivington & Co. (Prayer Books).
F. Seofield.
Scribner, Armstrong & Co.
Scribner, Welford & Armstrong.
Sheldon & Co.
J. M. Stoddart & Co.
Schaefter & Koradi.
Virtue & Yorston.
W. J. Widdleton.
T. Whittaker.
R. Worthington & Co.
Wynkoop & Hallenbeck.
Samuel Walker & Co.
J. G. Wells.
World Publishing House.
H. A. Young & Co.]

Stationery.—Several large consignments of Stationery, fancy and staple. One English Invoice, consisting of some 250 dozen Inexhaustible Magic Inkstands.

Special Advantages.—The advantages in buying at this Sale are very great, for in no other way can the Trade make their purchases on as favorable terms.

SPECIAL AND IMPORTANT NOTICE.—CLEARANCE SALE OF STEREOTYPE AND ELECTROTYPE PLATES, AND REMAINDERS OF EDITIONS.—In consequence of the consolidation of the firms of JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co. and HURD & HOUGHTON, we shall offer for sale at Auction, on Wednesday, April 3, 1878, at the Book Trade Sale Rooms of GEO. A. LEAVITT & Co., Clinton Hall, New York (the day preceding the opening of the Spring Trade Sale), a valuable lot of Stereotype and Electrotype Plates, comprising many *very popular and valuable Books*, also *Remainders of Editions of many important works.*

The Catalogue of this Clearance Sale will be ready in a few days. HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON, MASS.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA,

HAVE RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

MARGARET CHETWYND. A Novel. By Susan Morley, author of "Throstlewaite," "Aileen Ferrers," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

PASCAL. By Rev. Principal Tulloch. 16mo, extra cloth, \$1. Being the *Third Volume* of "Foreign Classics for English Readers." Edited by Mrs. Oliphant.

HEAVEN AND HELL! HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS; AND HELL, FROM THINGS HEARD AND SEEN. By Emanuel Swedenborg. *New Edition.* 12mo, 453 pp., cloth, \$1.50. Of this important work by the great Swedish seer over 13,000 copies have been called for during the past few years.

VANITY FAIR. By Wm. Makepeace Thackeray. Two vols., profusely illustrated. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, \$1.25 per vol. Being the *First Work of the New Popular Illustrated Edition of Thackeray's Works.*

INDUSTRIAL ART. A Monthly Review of Technical and Scientific Education at Home and Abroad. \$4 per annum; 40 cents per part. January and February parts now ready.

THE ELECTORAL SYSTEM OF THE UNITED STATES. A Critical and Historical Exposition of its Fundamental Principles in the Constitution, and of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress enforcing it. By David A. McKnight. 8vo, extra cloth, \$3.

MY INTIMATE FRIEND. A Novel. By Florence I. Duncan, author of "Wax Flowers," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

BIOLOGY. By Dr. Charles Letourneau. Translated by Wm. MacCall. With eighty-three illustrations. Being the *Second Volume* of the Library of Contemporary Science. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, \$1.75.

SAYRE ON DISEASES OF THE SPINE. SPINAL DISEASE AND SPINAL CURVATURE. Their Treatment by Suspension and the Use of the Plaster of Paris Bandage. By Lewis A. Sayre, M.D., Professor of Orthopædic Surgery in Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, etc. Handsomely Illustrated with Photographs from Nature. 12mo, extra cloth, \$4.

THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. Containing the Universal Theology of the New Church. By Emanuel Swedenborg. *Rotch Edition.* Two vols., 12mo, extra cloth, \$3.

THE EPOCH OF THE MAMMOTH, AND THE APPARITION OF MAN UPON THE EARTH. By James C. Southall, A.M., LL.D., author of "The Recent Origin of Man." Illustrated, crown 8vo, extra cloth, \$2.50.

A LAW UNTO HERSELF. A Novel. By Rebecca Harding Davis, author of "Dallas Galbraith," "Kitty's Choice," "Waiting for the Verdict," etc. 8vo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.

ANTHROPOLOGY. By Dr. Paul Topinard. With a Preface by Prof. Paul Broca. Translated by Robert T. H. Bartley, M.D. Illustrated with forty-nine Woodcuts. Being the *Third Volume* of the Library of Contemporary Science. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, \$2.

ANALYSIS OF AMERICAN LAW. By the Hon. Thomas W. Powell, of the Ohio Bar. *New Edition.* One vol., 8vo, 724 pp., extra cloth, \$3; library sheep, \$4.

THE WORLD WELL LOST. A Novel. By Mrs. E. Lynn Linton, author of "Leam Dundas," "Patricia Kembball," etc. *Second Edition.* Illustrated, 8vo, fine cloth, \$1.25; paper cover, 75 cents.

TOO RICH. A Novel. From the German of Adolph Streckfuss. By Mrs. A. L. Wister, translator of "The Second Wife," "The Old Mam'selle's Secret," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

GREY ABBEY. A Novel. By the author of "Jack Blake," "Won in a Canter," etc. **THE STAR SERIES.** 16mo, extra cloth, \$1.

BISHOP COXE'S NEW POEM. THE LADY CHACE: A Ballad. By the author of "Christian Ballads." Edited by Francis Philip Nash. *Cabinet Edition.* 18mo, extra cloth, 75 cents.

LIPPINCOTT'S MAGAZINE. A MONTHLY OF POPULAR LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND ART. Profusely Illustrated. Volume XX. 8vo, extra cloth, \$2.50.

ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY
SOLICITED.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.'S RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

REMINISCENCES AND ANECDOTES OF DANIEL WEBSTER.

By PETER HARVEY. With Portrait, *Æt.* 22; Full-Length Sketch of Mr. Webster, in Fisherman's Costume, by Ames; Green Harbor at Marshfield; Library at Marshfield; Statue at Central Park, New York. 8vo, cloth, \$3; half calf, \$5. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of the price.

CONTENTS.—*Preface. Chapter I. Early Years. II. As a Law Student. III., IV., and V. At the Bar. VI. Public Life. VII. Mr. Webster and his Contemporaries. VIII. Home Life: Marshfield and Franklin. IX. and X. Personal Traits. XI. Religious Thoughts and Feelings. XII. Last Days and Death. Appendix: The Burnham Statue of Webster. Index.*

BARTLETT'S DICTIONARY OF AMERICANISMS.

Fourth Edition. A Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. By JOHN RUSSELL BARTLETT. Greatly improved and enlarged. 8vo, cloth, \$4; half calf, \$6. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of the price.

This dictionary of Americanisms will rank among the most important of the contributions which the scholarship of the age has made to this department of literature. It is no mere curious collection of odd and outlandish words, but an invaluable aid in the study of the English language. Many of its definitions are little social histories, pictures of manners, of national ems, of political struggles. It is an index of our many-sided land, where traits and terms meet under one wide-spread nationality.

PARKMAN'S NEW VOLUME.

COUNT FRONTENAC AND NEW FRANCE UNDER LOUIS XIV.

By FRANCIS PARKMAN. Small 8vo, cloth, \$2.50; half calf, \$4.50. BY THE SAME AUTHOR, uniform with the above, "Pioneers of France in the New World," "Jesuits in North America," "Discovery of the Great West," "Old Régime in Canada," "Oregon Trail." Each 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, \$2.50; half calf, \$4.50; and "Conspiracy of Pontiac," 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, \$5; half calf, \$9. Any of Parkman's works sent, postpaid, on receipt of the price.

FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS:

Being an Attempt to trace to their Source Passages and Phrases in Common Use. By JOHN BARTLETT. Seventh edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 12mo, cloth, \$3; half calf, \$5; morocco, \$6.50. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of the price.

In this edition many authors are cited who have not been represented in any former edition, and numerous phrases added. To the quotations from Shakespeare more than three hundred lines have been added, and those from other authors have been largely increased in number. The Notes and Appendix contain much new matter, and the Index has been carefully revised, as well as enlarged.

BANCROFT'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Centenary Edition. Thoroughly revised. Complete in six volumes. 12mo, cloth, price \$2.25 per vol.; sheep, \$3; half calf, \$4.

"It does such justice to its noble subject as to supersede the necessity of any future work of the same kind."—EDWARD EVERETT.

This new, cheap, and handy edition of the standard History of the United States has met with a hearty reception from the American public, which fully attests the popular appreciation of the work itself and of the timeliness of its issue. In its present form it commends itself to all by reason of its intrinsic excellencies, its mechanical beauty, and its low price. Its publication has called out from the press and from individual authorities cordial encomiums; and special stress has been laid on the good results of the thorough revision to which it has been subjected.

DOCUMENTS RELATING TO NEW ENGLAND FEDERALISM.

(1800 to 1815.) Edited by HENRY ADAMS. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

Art Anatomy. By Dr. WILLIAM RIMMER. Comprising 486 designs on 81 heliotype plates, illustrating every portion of the Human Figure. Oblong 4to, half morocco, \$50.

George Cabot's Life and Letters. By HENRY CABOT LODGE. 8vo, cloth, \$3.50; half calf, \$5.50.

Public Hygiene in America. By HENRY I. BOWDITCH, M.D. With a Digest of American Sanitary Law, by Henry G. Pickering. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

The Tariff Policy of England and the United States Contrasted. By ERASTUS B. BIGELOW. 8vo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines. From the Time of the Apostles to the Age of Charlemagne. A continuation of the Dictionary of the Bible. By Dr. WILLIAM SMITH and HENRY WACE. To be completed in three volumes. Vol. I., 8vo, cloth, \$5.50; half calf, \$8.

JUST PUBLISHED:

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

Ninth Edition. Vol. VII. Containing important articles by some of the ablest living writers, and illustrated with six colored maps and over 150 engravings. The work to be complete in 21 quarto volumes. Price per vol., cloth, \$9; half russia, \$11. For Prospectus and Descriptive Circulars, address

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers, 254 Washington St., Boston

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

Echoing and Re-echoing. By FAYE HUNTINGTON. 12mo, cloth, illustrated. \$1 50

The great truths spoken by the minister, echoed and re-echoed by the people. Character, as affected by truth, vividly and delightfully portrayed.

Getting Ahead. By PANSY. Choice stories in large, clear type, for children. Very fully illustrated. 75

Loved into Shape, and Osgood's Rebellion. 16mo, illustrated. 1 00

Two English stories of rare interest to boys.

Pansies. A new book of stories by PANSY. With numerous illustrations. Large 16mo. 75

Two Boys. By PANSY. Choice stories in large print, with numerous full-page pictures. Large 16mo. 75

Best Way (The). Profitable stories for children. By TRACY TOWNE. Numerous full-page pictures, Large 16mo. 50

Best Ornament (The). Interesting and instructive. By TRACY TOWNE. Numerous full-page pictures. Large 16mo. 50

Pet's Christmas Honor. By TRACY TOWNE. Numerous full-page pictures. Large 16mo. 50

Mabel Howard. By DAME DURDEN. 16mo, illustrated. 1 25

The Seven Words from the Cross. By Rev. WM. H. ADAMS, Pastor of the Circular Church, Charleston, S. C. 12mo. 1 00

Meditations on the Last Sayings of Christ, abounding in "beautiful fancies, sweet sentiments, and pathetic touches."

Links in Rebecca's Life. By PANSY. 12mo, illustrated. 1 50

"A gem." Every one wants "Pansy's" latest book.

Pilgrim's Progress (The) from this World to that which is to come. By JOHN BUNYAN. With illustrations by Stothard, and vignette title engraved by Marsh. New edition. 1 25

"We believe the 'Pilgrim's Progress' to be as original a work as ever was written. It has gone through numerous editions, many of which have appeared in this country; and this Cambridge edition—which has the merit of coming from the University Press—is incomparably the best of which we can boast."—*Boston Traveller.*

Light on the Dark River; or, Memorials of Mrs. H. A. Hamlin and her Mission Work in Turkey. By Mrs. MARGARET W. LAWRENCE. 12mo, cloth, steel plate. 1 50

Noble Life (A). Hints for Living. By Rev. O. A. KINGSBURY. New edition. Large 16mo, cloth. 1 25

Torn and Mended. By WM. F. ROUND. 16mo, cloth. 1 00

Concessions of "Liberalists" to Orthodoxy. By DANIEL DORCHESTER, D.D. 16mo. 1 25

Unerring Guide (The). By Rev. H. V. DEXTER, D.D. Extra cloth. 1 50
Morocco, gilt. 2 50

This book is composed of selections from the Bible, arranged according to subjects. It may be used for reference, for private or family devotions, for Bible Readings and Prayer Meetings, and is particularly useful for ministers in furnishing ready material for sermons, lectures, etc.

The Lesson in Story. PANSY's Sunday-school Lesson Book, for Boys and Girls. 10

"Every scholar will be delighted with its suggestiveness, and can hardly fail to be benefited by the light

and beauty of the lessons as unfolded by 'Pansy' in the simple but strong language in which she tells them in story."—*Baptist Weekly.*

Behaving; or, Papers upon Children's Etiquette. By the author of "The Ugly Girl Papers." 1 00

"Hundreds and thousands of American parents and teachers are under obligation to the enterprising publishers of 'The Wide Awake' and 'Babyland,' for the choice and instructive reading furnished the children. This volume adds another to the many books of special interest and value which D. Lothrop & Co. have furnished the young. 'Behaving' is from the pen of Mrs. Power, who has just the qualities of style and adaptation which qualify her to write books full of sparkling wit and wisdom, which entertain and instruct. While this book is designed for the youth of the land, we wish the young men and women of a score or more of years would read and follow its hints and advice. Its reading and heeding would vastly improve the manners and habits of our young people."

Smith's Bible Dictionary. New edition, with additional matter referring to recent discoveries in Palestine, to which is added a complete "History of the Jewish Nation," by E. H. Palmer. Revised and edited by S. F. SMITH, D.D. Thick 8vo, cloth. 4 00

The Happy Year. An Almanac Diary, and Daily Food combined; with readings for each month, selected by Miss M. B. LYMAN. A neat pocket volume in leatherette binding. 15

At Eventide. 1 25

"This is the title of a volume of discourses by the venerable NEHEMIAH ADAMS, D.D., of Boston, which furnishes the most satisfactory evidence that he is still bringing forth fruit in old age. We have been reading the discourses with great interest and pleasure. They are full of the tenderness, spirituality, and grace which have characterized all the writings of the venerable author. Their history also commends them. Four or five years since, Dr. Adams made a visit to his son, an honored pastor at Charleston, S. C. While there he was frequently called to preach in the churches of different denominations, and on his return to Boston he received a request, signed by ten of the Charleston pastors, asking him to furnish the sermons preached, to be published in a memorial volume. This is his compliance with that request. A striking photograph accompanies each volume as a frontispiece."—*New York Observer.*

While inviting attention to the choice books, by favorite American authors, which we are adding to our list, we would announce that we propose to publish, *each month, a new volume* from the English, at the *uniform price of 50 cents each*. These volumes will be carefully selected and revised, and will represent the best Sunday-school literature issued in England. They will be neatly and strongly bound in full cloth, 16mo, and of a larger size than any books we have heretofore issued at 50 cents. They will be printed from type, and as it is important that we receive *advance orders* to enable us to adapt our edition to the demand, we shall give an *extra discount* to those who favor us with *standing orders*.

The first book of the series will be

HARRIE; OR, SCHOOL-GIRL LIFE,

to be followed by "Lottie Freeman's Work," "Little Faults," "Dreams and Deeds," "Rhoda Lyle; or, the Rose of the Home," "Little Mike's Charge." Others will be duly announced.

We would also announce, at this early date, that we have in preparation for the Fall Trade a valuable series of useful books for young folks, very fresh in character and treatment.

Illustrated Catalogues Free. Send for one!

D. LOTHROP & CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 30 & 32 Franklin St., Boston.

NEW BOOKS

ISSUED BY

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

No. 42 Bleeker Street, New York.

Lessons from Life.

Stories and Teachings for the Young. By the late Rev. Wm. Arnot, author of "Illustrations of the Book of Proverbs," etc. Foolscep, 8vo, 215 pages, \$1.25.

Ada and Gerty ;

Or, Hand in Hand Heavenward. By Louisa M. Gray. Post 8vo, 336 pages, \$1.50.

The Vivians of Woodford ;

Or, True Hearts make Happy Homes. By M. A. Paull. 8vo, 422 pages, \$1.50.

Home Life in Ancient Palestine ;

Or, Studies in the Book of Ruth. By Rev. Andrew Thomson, D.D., Edinburgh. 8vo, 213 pages, \$1.50.

The Land of the Mammoth ;

Or, a Boy's Arctic Adventures Three Hundred Years Ago. By the author of "The Realm of the Ice King," etc. Foolscep 8vo, 160 pages, illustrated, 75 cents.

Sea's Playground. By the author of "Little Red Cap," etc. Foolscep 8vo, 160 pages, illustrated, 75 cents.

Nineveh and its Story.

By M. Jones, author of "The Black Prince," etc. 16mo, illustrated, 168 pages, 75 cents.

Angel's Christmas.

By Mrs. O. F. Walton, author of "Christie's Old Organ," etc. 24mo, 64 pages, 25 cents.

Cookery and Home Comforts.

By Mrs. Wigley, author of "A Book for Girls." 12mo, 140 pages, 50 cents.

Day unto Day.

An Illuminated Diary for Memorial Entries. 50 cents.

RECENTLY ISSUED.

English Pictures.

By Rev. Sam'l Manning, LL.D. 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, \$3.50.

Forest, Jungle, and Prairie (The).

12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

Great Shipwrecks.

1544 to 1877. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.50.

Medical Information and Advice (Book of).

By the late Dr. J. Warburton Begbie, of Edinburgh. *New and improved edition.* 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Mediterranean (The) Illustrated.

Picturesque views and descriptions of its Cities, Shores, and Islands. By the author of "Buried Cities of Cambrania," etc. Royal folio, cloth extra, gilt edges, \$6.

Nelly's Teachers,

And What They Learned. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

New Companion to the Bible, etc.

New and cheap edition. Maps. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Pendower ;

A Story of Cornwall, in the Time of Henry VIII. By M. Filleul. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.

Recent Polar Voyages.

A Record of Adventure and Discovery, from the Search for Franklin to the Voyage of the *Alert* and *Discovery*, 1875-6. With sixty-two full-page illustrations, and a map of the Polar Regions. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.50.

Scenes with the Hunter and Trapper in many Lands.

Stories of Adventures with Wild Animals. Numerous engravings. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

Shakespeare's Dramatic Works.

THE ANNOTATED HOUSEHOLD EDITION. With Explanatory Notes, Parallel Passages, Historical and Critical Illustrations, a Copious Glossary, Biographical Sketch, and Indexes. With 370 illustrations by the late Frank Howard, R.A. Crown 8vo, 1437 pages, cloth extra, \$5; gilt edges, \$3.50.

Story of Sir Humphry Davy,

The Inventor of the Safety Lamp. 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.

Story of Benvenuto Cellini,

The Italian Goldsmith. 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.

Turkish Empire (The).

The Sultan, the Territory, and the People. By the Rev. T. Milner, M.A., F.R.G.S. 12mo, cloth, with map. *New edition.* \$1.50.

Twice Lost :

A Story of Shipwreck and Adventure in the Wilds of Australia. By W. H. G. Kingston. With 46 engravings. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.

Water Lily Series (The).

Fifteen volumes. Colored frontispiece. 32mo, cloth extra, per set, \$3.

Wonders of the Heavens.

Illustrated, 18mo, cloth. 1. Nebulae and Comets, 50 cents. 2. The Planetary System, 50 cents. 3. The Sun and Moon, 50 cents. 4. The Stars, 50 cents.

Wreath of Indian Tales (A).

By A. L. O. E. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Young Llanero (The). A Story of War and Wild Life in South America. By Kingston. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG,

743 & 745 Broadway, New York.

LIST OF NEW WORKS.

Ready March 30th.

A HISTORY OF FURNITURE

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH OF ALBERT JACQUEMART,

Author of "History of Ceramic Art," etc., etc.

Edited by Mrs. BURY PALLISER. 170 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, extra, gilt top, \$10

NOW READY.

1. BOHN'S LIBRARIES. (New Volumes.)

1. **GOETHE AND SCHILLER** (Correspondence between), from 1794-1805. Translated by L. DORA SCHMITZ, Translator of Dr. Schliemann's "Troy and its Remains," etc. Two vols., \$2.80.

2. **KEIGHTLEY'S** (Thomas) **MYTHOLOGY OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ITALY**. Fourth edition, revised by LEONHARD SCHMITZ. With 12 Plates from the Antique. Post 8vo, \$2.

3. **MARTINEAU'S HISTORY OF THE THIRTY YEARS' PEACE**. In four volumes. Each \$1.40.

4. **PLINY THE YOUNGER** (The Letters of). Melmoth's Translation, revised by the Rev. F. C. T. BOSANQUET, M.A. 12mo, \$2.

5. **FLOWER, FRUIT, AND THORN PIECES**. A Novel. By JEAN PAUL FRIEDRICH RICHTER. Translated by ALEXANDER EWING. Post 8vo, \$1.40.

6. **CHAUCEER'S POETICAL WORKS**. Edited by ROBERT BELL. 4 vols., 12mo. Price per vol., \$1.40.

7. **HAND-BOOK OF ARCHEOLOGY**. Egyptian—Greek—Etruscan—Roman. By HODDER M. WESTON. Second edition, revised, with nearly 200 illustrations. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.) 12mo, cloth, \$3.

2. **THE CERAMIC ART OF GREAT BRITAIN**, from Pre-Historic Times down to the Present Day. Being a History of the Ancient and Modern Pottery and Porcelain Works of the Kingdom, and of their Productions of Every Class. By LLEWELLYN JEWITT, F.S.A. Illustrated with nearly 2000 engravings. Two vols., 8vo. Cloth. 1878. \$18.

. This is the only complete work on the History of Pottery and Porcelain in Great Britain that has ever been published. The preparation of the work has extended over a period of many years, and has been done with the greatest care, no trouble having been spared to get at facts and to verify dates.

3. **ON THE FRONTIER**. Reminiscences of Wild Sport, Personal Adventures, and Strange Scenes in our Western Country. By J. S. CAMPION, late Major U.S.A. 8vo, cloth, with numerous graphic Illustrations, \$3.75.

4. SOUTH KENSINGTON ART HAND-BOOKS. New Volume.

TAPESTRY. By ALFRED DE CHAMPEAUX. With wood-cuts. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

5. **THE TRUMPETER OF SAKKINGEN**. A Song from the Upper Rhine. By JOSEPH VICTOR VON SCHEFFEL. Translated from the German by Mrs. FRANCES BRUNNOW. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.

6. **SCIENCE CONFERENCES**. Held in connection with the Special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus, at the South Kensington Museum, on Chemistry, Biology, Physical Geography, Geology, Mineralogy, and Meteorology. By the most eminent English and Foreign Scientists. 12mo, cloth, \$2.25.

7. An Invaluable Work of Reference.

TOWNSEND'S MANUAL OF DATES. The Fifth Edition. Entirely re-edited and remodeled by FREDERICK MARTIN, author of "The Statesman's Year Book." 8vo, 11,000 pages, strongly half bound, cloth sides, \$9.

8. **CHRISTIANITY AND MORALITY**; or, The Correspondence of the Gospel with the Moral Nature of Man. The Boyle Lectures for 1874 and 1875. By HENRY WACE, M.A. 12mo, cloth, \$2.25.

9. **STORMONTH'S ETYMOLOGICAL AND PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE**. Including a very copious selection of Scientific Terms, for use in Schools and Colleges and as a book of general reference. The pronunciation carefully revised by the Rev. P. H. PHELPS. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$3.75.

Kept in Stock by Principal Booksellers.

WIDDLETON'S EDITIONS OF STANDARD WORKS.

THE ELDER DISRAELI'S WORKS.—

Edited by his son, Right Hon. B. DISRAELI, Premier of England. 9 vols., 8vo. Large Type, on Toned Paper. Comprising:

The Curiosities of Literature. 4 vols., \$7.

The Amenities of Literature. 2 vols., \$3.50.

The Calamities of Authors. 2 vols., \$3.50.

The Literary Character, etc. 1 vol., \$2.25.

Any work sold separately, or the entire set, 9 vols., in box, cloth, \$15; half calf, \$30.

HALLAM'S COMPLETE WORKS.—

Revised and Corrected. Handsomest editions extant. 10 vols., crown 8vo, comprising:

The Middle Ages. A View of the State of Europe. 3 vols., \$5.25.

Introduction to the Literature of Europe. 4 vols., \$7.

Constitutional History of England. 3 vols., \$5.25.

May's Constitutional History of England. 2 vols., cloth, \$3.50. (May is a continuation of Hallam.)

May's Democracy in Europe. A History. By Sir THOMAS FRISKINE MAY, K.C.B., D.C.L., author of "The Constitutional History of England." 2 vols., 8vo, 500 pp., cloth extra, gilt tops, \$5; half calf, \$8.

PROFESSOR WILSON'S WORKS.—The

Noctes Ambrosianæ. By Professor WILSON, LOCKHART, HOGG, and Dr. MAGINN. Edited, with Notes, by Dr. R. SHELTON MACKENZIE. With Portraits. 6 vols. (including Life of Wilson, by his Daughter). Crown 8vo, \$9; half calf, \$18.

CHARLES LAMB'S WORKS.—A very choice edition. Edited by Sir THOMAS NOON TALFOURD. With Memoir and Steel Portrait. 5 vols., crown 8vo, \$7.50; half calf, \$15. "Eliu," \$1.50.

DEAN MILMAN'S WORKS.—14 vols., 8vo. Large Type, on Toned Paper, comprising:

History of the Jews, from the Earliest Period down to Modern Times. By HENRY HART MILMAN. 3 vols., \$5.25.

History of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. 3 vols., \$5.25.

History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes, to the Pontificate of Nicholas V. 8 vols., \$14. Or complete works.—Uniform sets. 14 vols., cloth, in case, \$24.50; half calf, \$49.

Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy. A new edition, corrected and enriched by translations of the numerous classical extracts. By DEMOCRITUS MINOR. "A very choice edition of quaint old Burton." 3 vols., crown 8vo, \$5.25; half calf, \$10.50.

Stanley's Sinai and Palestine; in connection with their History. By ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, D.D. With Colored Maps and Plates. 8vo, \$2.50; half calf, \$4.50.

Bon Gaultier's Book of Ballads. By WILLIAM E. AYTOUN and THEODORE MARTIN. A new edition, including Firmilian, \$1.25.

Lays of Scottish Cavaliers. By WILLIAM E. AYTOUN. \$1.25.

Conington. Æneid of Virgil. Translation by the Rev. JOHN CONINGTON, late Professor of Latin in the University of Dublin. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, \$2.25; half calf, \$4.

Ingoldsby Legends of Mirth and Marvel. Library Edition. By THOMAS INGOLDSBY, Esq. (the Rev. Richard Harris Barham). With a Memoir of the author. 16 full-page Illustrations by CRUIKSHANK and LEECH. Globe Edition. Complete in one vol., thick 16mo, extra cloth, bevel edge, \$2.25; half calf, \$4.

EDGAR ALLAN POE'S WORKS.—The Complete Works. A New Library Edition, containing every well-authenticated Prose Story, Article, or Poem that the author himself deemed worthy of preservation, the New Memoir by J. H. INGRAM, the notices of his life and genius by Prof. LOWELL, N. P. WILLIS, and Geo. R. GRAHAM; a new Steel Portrait, Fac-simile Letters, and other Illustrations. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, \$9; half calf, \$16.

Life and Poems. A New Edition, containing additional Poems, a new Steel Portrait by HALPIN, and other Illustrations. With a New Memoir by EUGENE L. DEDIER, of Baltimore. 16mo, cloth, gilt top and sides, \$1.50.

The Prose Tales. Complete in 2 vols. 16mo, cloth, uniform with the "Life and Poems." Per vol., \$1.75.

A Cheap Edition in Paper Covers of

Poe's Prose Tales. Large 12mo, 50 cents. The above selection of the "Tales" of EDGAR A. POE, detached from his other prose writings, is made by the publisher, in compliance with an often expressed desire of many who wish to possess these characteristic productions of the author's genius in a convenient and cheap form.

Poems Illustrated. A handsome 4to, twenty-eight (28) Illustrations by PATON, HAY, PALMER, and other eminent artists. Cloth, full gilt, \$5; morocco, \$8.

Poems. Diamond Edition, containing all the Poems, with Memoir, etc. Square 16mo. Diamond, with Memoir, \$1.

Poems. Blue-and-Gold Edition, containing all the Poems, Memoir, and Steel Portrait. 32mo, \$1.

Gill's Life of Poe, with a Vindication of his Character from the aspersions of Griswold, etc., by WILLIAM F. GILL. A handsome Library Edition, the FOURTH, revised and enlarged, with Portrait and 16 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher,
27 HOWARD STREET, NEW YORK.

* * SEND FOR CATALOGUE containing above and many more Standard Works for the Library.

R. WORTHINGTON,

750 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS.

- POETS.** Warne's Lansdowne Poets. Oxford red-line border, enlarged size, new illustrations. The Lansdowne Poets are in every way the best and cheapest series issued, as well as the most modern in style and elegant in appearance. In crown 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges, each \$1.25.
- THE ROGUES' DICTIONARY.** Compiled from the most authentic sources. By George W. Matsell. Illustrated. One vol., 12mo, red cloth, \$2.
- MEDBERY'S (James K.)** Men and Mysteries of Wall Street. With six original illustrations. One vol., 12mo, 350 pages, \$2.
- RUSSELL (Dr.)** Tour of the Prince of Wales in India. By Dr. Russell. Illustrated by Sidney Hall, M.A. In one vol., crown 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.25.
- REMINISCENCES OF SCOTTISH LIFE AND CHARACTER.** By E. B. Ramsay, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Dean of Edinburgh. One vol., 12mo, 300 pages, \$1; ditto, larger edition, illustrated, \$1.50.
- BAD HABITS OF GOOD SOCIETY.** By George A. Baker, Jr. Square 24mo, gilt side, red edges, \$1.
- BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON**; or, Ten Days' Entertainment. Translated into English, with Introduction, by Thomas Wright, M.A. With Portrait after Raphael, Stothard's ten beautiful copper plates, and twelve "Milan" lithographs. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, \$2.75.
- BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON.** Complete edition. Cloth, gilt, \$1.50.
- RABELAIS'S WORKS.** Faithfully translated from the French, with Variorum Notes and numerous characteristic Illustrations by Gustave Doré. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 700 pages, \$2.25.
- HEPTAMERON (THE) OF MARGARET,** Queen of Navarre. Complete. One vol., \$1.50.
- THE VAGARIES OF A JOURNALIST** (Domestic Explosives and Other Essays). By W. L. Alden, of the *New York Times*. Cloth, \$1.25.
- FAMOUS STORIES.** By De Quincey, Thackeray, Hawthorne, Hood, etc., etc. Two vols., cloth, \$3.
- HYNEMAN'S HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY.** One vol., \$1.
- LATHAM'S JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY.** 1600 pages, cloth, \$7.50.
- LONDON BANKING LIFE.** By W. Purdy. One vol., cloth, \$1.25.
- SPLENDID ADVANTAGES** of being a Woman, and other Erratic Essays. By C. J. Dunphie. One vol., crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.
- CLYTIE.** A Story of Modern Life. By Joseph Hatton, author of "The Valley of Poppies," "The Talants of Barton," etc. Crown 8vo, 380 pages, cloth, black and gold, \$1.25.
- BULLION ON BANKING.** The Internal Management of a Country Bank. By Thomas Bullion. With Notes and Observations. Crown 8vo, 221 pages, cloth, \$1.50.
- PUNSHON'S (W. Morley, D.D.)** Lectures and Sermons. In one vol., crown 8vo, gilt, \$1.25.
- RUSSIAN FOLK-TALES.** By W. R. S. Ralston, M.A. One vol., crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.
- STUDIES IN THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION AND HISTORY.** By A. M. Fairbairn. One vol., crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.
- HALL'S DYSPEPSIA AND ITS KINDRED DISEASES.** Cloth, \$1.25.
- BEGINNING LIFE.** A Book for Young Men. By John Tulloch, D.D. One vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- NOBLE WORKERS.** By H. A. Page. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

LIBRARY OF POPULAR NOVELS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| The Member from Paris. By G. Murray. 75 cents. | The Story of Sibylle. By O. Feuillet. 50 cents. |
| The Queen of the Regiment. By K. King. 75 cents. | Ready Money Mortiboy. 75 cents. |
| The Marquis de Villemer. By G. Sand. 50 cents. | My Little Girl. 75 cents. |
| Cesarine Dietrich. By George Sand. 50 cents. | Penruddocke. By H. Aide. 75 cents. |
| A Rolling Stone. By George Sand. 50 cents. | Young Brown. By Grenville Murray. 75 cents. |
| Handsome Lawrence. By George Sand. 50 cents. | A Nine Days' Wonder. By H. Aide. 50 cents. |
| Love and Valor. By Tom Hood. 75 cents. | Silcote of Silcotes. By Henry Kingsley. 50 cents. |
| | Boasine. By J. G. Whytte-Melville. 50 cents. |
| | Boudoir Cabal. 50 cents. |

KINGSLEY'S (HENRY) WRITINGS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| The Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn. 12mo, 538 pages, cloth, \$1.25. | Austin Elliott. 12mo, 360 pages, \$1.25. |
| Havenahoe. 12mo, 424 pages, \$1.25. | Leighton Court. 16mo, 200 pages, \$1. |
| | The Hillyars and the Burtons. \$1.25. |
- Point Lace and Diamonds.** Poems by Geo. A. Baker, Jr., with illustrations by Addie Ledyard. Holiday edition. Square 16mo, red-line, full gilt, and gilt edges, \$2; flirtation edition, \$1.25.

 Catalogues of Miscellaneous Books now ready.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, New York.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS

WILL PUBLISH IN A FEW DAYS

WALKS IN LONDON,

BY AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE.

With One Hundred Illustrations.

TWO VOLUMES, 1036 PAGES; Price, \$5. TWO VOLUMES IN ONE; Price, \$3.50.

OTHER BOOKS BY MR. HARE:

WALKS IN ROME. With Map. 12mo. Cloth, \$3.50.

CITIES OF NORTHERN AND CENTRAL ITALY. Fully Illustrated. Three Volumes. 12mo. Cloth, \$6.

MEMORIALS OF A QUIET LIFE. With two Steel Portraits. Two Volumes, 12mo. Cloth, \$5. Two Volumes in One, \$3.

NOW READY, A NEW EDITION OF

THE COUNT OF MONTE-CRISTO,

With Illustrations. 12mo. Cloth. Price, \$1.25. Being the Initial Volume of an entirely new Illustrated Edition of

DUMAS' NOVELS,

Which will be published in Monthly Volumes, from New Plates, in clear type, on fine paper, and in neat, strong binding.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, PUBLISHERS,

LONDON, and 416 Broome Street, NEW YORK.

Centennial Medal and Diploma Awarded for

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S

NEW EDITIONS AND STYLES

FAMILY, PULPIT AND REFERENCE BIBLES

(Printed from Seven new sets Electrotypes Plates), the only Quarto Bibles containing new and complete Bible Teacher's Text-Book.

MANUFACTURERS of PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS.

Having purchased the Bible and Album business of W. W. HARDING, we have selected the most salable styles from his list, which gives us the largest and most varied assortment in the country. Orders from the Trade solicited and will receive prompt attention. New Catalogues will be mailed on application.

A. J. Holman & Co., American Bible Warehouse, 930 Arch St., Philadelphia.

NELSON & PHILLIPS, 805 Broadway, New York,

HAVE RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

Minutes of the Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church for the Year 1877. Paper, 8vo, \$1.

Christian Life and Practice in the Early Church. By E. De Pressensé, D.D. Translated by Annie Harwood-Holmden. 12mo, \$1.75.

This is the closing volume of a series in which Dr. Pressensé has described and illustrated under its various phases the life of the Church during the first three centuries of our era, under the general title of "Early Years of Christianity," consisting of

Apostolic Era,

Martyrs and Apologists,

Heresy and Christian Doctrine.

BY SAME AUTHOR.

Jesus Christ: His Times, Life, and Work. 12mo, \$1.75.

Rome and the Ecumenical Council. Depicted in Twelve Letters from Rome to a Gentleman in America. 12mo, \$1.50.

The People's Commentary: Including Brief Notes on the New Testament, with copious References to Parallel and Illustrative Scripture Passages, designed to assist Bible Students and Common Readers to understand the Meaning of the Inspired Word. By Amos Binney, author of the "Theological Compend Improved," and Daniel Steele, D.D., author of "Love Enthroned," "Commentary on Joshua," etc. \$3.

Bessie, the Cash Girl. By Mrs. Mary D. Brine. Two Illustrations. 18mo, 50 cents.

Story of a little girl, impatient to try life outside of her home and the country village in which she was born, going to the city, engaging herself as a cash girl, and, after many trials, finds a kind old gentleman who takes great interest in her, and afterward proves to be her uncle, and he makes them all happy in taking mother and children to care for in his luxurious home.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

D. VAN NOSTRAND,

Nos. 23 Murray and 27 Warren Streets.

The Chemist's Manual. A Practical Treatise on Chemistry, including Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Stoichiometry, Blow-pipe Analysis, Mineralogy, Assaying, Toxicology, etc., etc. By Henry A. Mott, Jr., E.M., Ph.D. One vol., 8vo, extra cloth, \$6.

Qualitative Chemical Analysis. A Guide to the Practical Study of Chemistry, and in the work of Analysis. By S. H. Douglas and A. B. Prescott, of the University of Michigan. Second edition, revised. 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

Naquet's Legal Chemistry. A Guide to the Detection of Poisons, Falsification of Writings, Adulteration of Alimentary and Pharmaceutical Substances, Analysis of Ashes, and Examination of Hair, Coins, Arms, and Stains, as applied to Chemical Jurisprudence, for the use of Chemists, Physicians, Lawyers, Pharmacists, and Experts. Translated from the French by J. P. Battershall, Ph.D. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

McCulloch's Elementary Treatise on Heat. On the Mechanical Theory of Heat and its Application to Air and Steam Engines. 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

A Manual of Heating and Ventilation in their practical application, for the use of Engineers and Architects, embracing a series of Tables and Formulas for Dimensions of Heating Flow and Return Pipes, for Steam and Hot-Water Boilers, Flues, etc., etc. By F. Schumann, C.E. Illustrated, 12mo, full roan, \$1.50.

The Aneroid Barometer, its Construction and Use. Compiled from several sources. Being No. 35, Van Nostrand's Science Series. 18mo, boards, 50 cents; full morocco, \$1.

The Pattern-Maker's Assistant. Embracing Lathe Work, Bench Work, Core Work, Sweep Work, and Practical Gear Construction; the Preparation and Use of Tools; together with a large collection of Useful and Valuable Tables. By Joshua Rose, M.E. 350 pages, crown 8vo, 250 illustrations, cloth, \$2.50.

Engineer's and Mechanic's Companion. Eighteenth edition, revised. By J. M. Scribner. 16mo, 264 pages, full morocco, \$1.50.

Engineer's, Contractor's, and Surveyor's Pocket Table Book. By J. M. Scribner. Tenth edition, revised. 16mo, 264 pages, full morocco, \$1.50.

Matter and Motion. By J. Clerk Maxwell. Being No. 36, Van Nostrand's Science Series. 18mo, boards, 50 cents.

The Star-Finder, or Planisphere, with a Movable Horizon, with the Names and Magnitudes of the Stars, and Names of the Constellations, made in accordance with Proctor's Star Atlas. Printed in colors on fine card-board, \$1.

Text-Book on Surveying. Projections and Portable Instruments for the Use of Cadet Midshipmen at the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis. 8vo, cloth, \$2.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.,

Publishers, Chicago,

HAVE JUST ISSUED:

INGERSOLL, BEECHER, AND DOGMA,

Or a Few Simple Truths and their Logical Deductions, in which the positions of Mr. Ingersoll and Mr. Beecher are considered by R. S. DEMENT. 1 vol., 12mo. Price, \$1. This book abounds in flashes of wit and keen satire, and is brimful of live thought, convincing logic, and solid sense.

BETWEEN THE GATES.

A New Prose Work by BENJAMIN F. TAYLOR. Illustrated. Price, \$1.50.

"It is a glowing, picturesque, and racy book from first to last."—*The Interior*.

"There is a beguiling wonder and charm in the perfectly wedded conceit and diction."—*Chicago Tribune*.

"A prose poem, filled with quaint-turned expressions, bright smiles, happy hits, and a myriad of small strokes of humor."—*Chicago Times*.

"We think this book is the best prose work which Mr. Taylor has yet produced, and one that will add materially to his reputation."—*The Alliance*.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

Songs of Yesterday.....\$3 00

The World on Wheels (12th edition).... 1 50

Pictures of Life in Camp and Field... 1 50

ALSO, JUST PUBLISHED,

THE SEVENTH THOUSAND OF

HOURS WITH MEN AND BOOKS.

By Prof. WM. MATHEWS, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

"A storehouse of valuable information, pleasantly imparted, and combined with much originality of thought. 'Hours with Men and Books' will be welcome on both sides of the Atlantic."—*London (England) Morning Post*.

THIRD EDITION IN PRESS OF

SAINTE-BEUVE'S MONDAY-CHATS.

Selected and Translated from the French by WM. MATHEWS, LL.D. \$2.

"There is nothing equal to them, in their line, in any language."—*Westminster Review*.

"A charming book. . . . The translator has caught the trick of 'the finest critical spirit of our time' so admirably that we hope he will not stay his hand till he has made the English-reading public familiar with other selections from the half-hundred volumes of essays and portraits with which this consummate artist has enriched French literature."—*Congregationalist*, Boston.

ECHOES FROM MIST-LAND;

Or, The Nibelungen Lay Revealed to Lovers of Romance and Chivalry. By AUBER FORESTIER. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

"We have already had occasion to call attention to some valuable works in this direction—Prof. Anderson's 'Norse Mythology,' 'Viking Tales of the North,' and Holcomb's translation of 'Fridthjof's Saga.' The volume before us is in the same line of service, as to the German literature of the dawn. The great epic poem of those early days of chivalry and knightly valor, the Nibelungen Lay, is opened to us, not in a translation, but in a rehearsal of the weird and fascinating story in clear and flowing English. . . . It gives a vivid picture of the thought and life of those olden times, and enchains the reader's thought, as the course of strange and exciting adventures is unfolded."—*Lutheran Quarterly Review*.

** All of S. C. GRIGGS & Co.'s Publications may be obtained of BAKER, PRATT & CO., 142 and 144 Grand Street, New York.

THE MORNING HOUR.

A Volume of Daily Devotional Reading. For Family Worship and Private Meditation.

BY REV. A. B. EARLE, D.D.

This volume includes full selections of Scripture, with practical Commentary and hymn for every day.

"Its comments are everywhere full of the marrow of the gospel. The typography is excellent in its adaptation to the purpose, as is also the binding."—*Congregationalist*, Boston.

One elegant octavo, extra cloth, \$2; half leather, \$3; full turkey, antique, \$5.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

THE TITLE EXAMINED; or, How may I know I am a Christian? 24mo, cloth, 30 cents.

THE REST OF FAITH. Unfolds the believer's privilege in Christ. Elegant 24mo, cloth, 50 cents; gilt, 75 cents.

BRINGING IN SHEAVES. The fruit of the author's long experience in revivals. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

REVIVAL HYMNS. Large type and convenient size. 24mo, cloth, 30 cents; boards, 15 cents.

* * May be ordered of any Bookseller. * *

JAMES H. EARLE, Publisher,

20 Hawley Street, Boston.

THOUSANDS OF TEACHERS

Have testified to the excellence of Mr. Palmer's latest work for singing classes and country choirs. It is far ahead of his earlier works, and the elements of success are stamped on every page in all its bright departments. No wide-awake teacher can afford to miss it.

Price 75c.; \$7.50 a dozen.

SONG

HERALD

AND FOR MUSICAL KNOWLEDGE

PALMER'S
THEORY OF

MUSIC

There is no work comparable with Palmer's *Theory of Music*, which has opened a new road to musical science. It makes all plain, simple, and clear to teachers and pupils. It makes the study of music a pleasure instead of an irksome task.

Price \$1.

EVERY SINGER and PIANO PLAYER

should subscribe for

CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR.

Every number contains two dollars' worth of music, and a large quantity of musical news, sketches, stories, etc., by the best writers. Elegant volume of beautiful music *free* to every subscriber. \$1.50 a year. Full particulars on receipt of stamp.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI,

And 805 Broadway, New York.

A REMARKABLE NOVEL !!

GWENDOLEN ;
GWENDOLEN ;
GWENDOLEN ;

Sequel to Daniel Deronda.
Sequel to Daniel Deronda.
Sequel to Daniel Deronda.

A great sale is predicted for this novel, the plot of which has been pronounced fully equal to that of "Daniel Deronda," to which it forms a complete and satisfying conclusion.

Published uniform with George Eliot's Novels.

Green cloth, 12mo, \$1.50.

Advance orders filed and filled in the order received.

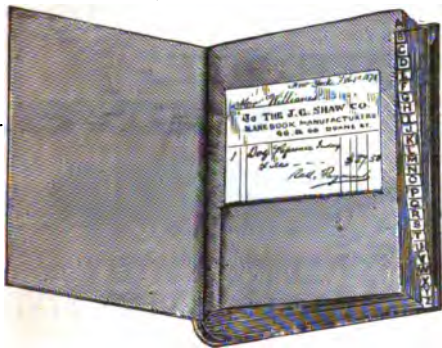
IRA BRADLEY & CO., Publishers.

162 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

REFERENCE INDEX FILE,

WITH POCKET TO EACH LEAF,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.



PATENTED SEPT. 26, 1876.

This File will be found invaluable for holding Letters, Invoices, or other papers, which can be put in the pockets without folding, the Index allowing any paper to be referred to instantly.

It is made of Colored Manila Paper, and is substantially bound, with American russia backs and corners and muslin sides.

No. A, size 11 x 18 inches, \$2.25 each.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE J. G. SHAW COMPANY,

Blank Book Manufacturers,

66 & 68 DUANE ST., New York.

JAMES A. MOORE,

1224 Sansom Street, Philadelphia,

CALLS THE ATTENTION OF THE TRADE TO HIS

Juvenile and Miscellaneous Publications.

NEW BOOKS

ISSUED DURING THE FALL OF 1877.

Gold and Guilt. By the author of "Judge Not," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Tender and True. By H. B. McKeever. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Petite's Wand of Lilies. By H. B. McKeever. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

His Sweetheart. 12mo, cloth, \$1; paper, 50 cts.

The Crown Prince and His Scapegoat. Being No. 1 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cl., 80 cts.

JUST ISSUED.

The Czar's Favorite. No. 2 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

IN PREPARATION.

The Little Miner. No. 3 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

The "Ivy Series" promises to be the most interesting and successful set of German translations for Sunday school purposes ever put before the public.

Send for Catalogue and Circulars.

SHRIVER'S COPYING PRESSES

T. SHRIVER & CO.,

338 East Fifty-sixth Street,

MANUFACTURERS OF



Test, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1876, in the Office of the Librarian of Congress.

COPYING PRESSES

of all sizes, and of every variety of styles of finish.

PRICES REDUCED.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

YOUNG'S CHEAP SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

No. 1. 15 vols., 16mo, illus. Price. reduced from \$20.00 to \$12.50

No. 2. 16 " " " " " " \$20.25 to \$12.50

No. 3. 30 " 18mo, " " " " \$17.30 to \$10.00

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

JUST PUBLISHED: THE WOODEN SPOON. 16mo. Price, \$1.50. Being Volume III. of the RED SHANTY SERIES.

HENRY A. YOUNG & CO., Boston, Mass.



FOLEY'S CELEBRATED "BANK" GOLD PENS,

Sold by nearly all the leading Stationers and Jewelers.

JOHN FOLEY,

MANUFACTURER,

2 ASTOR HOUSE,

P. O. Box 15,

NEW YORK.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO. conduct an agency for the reception of advertisements for American newspapers. The most complete establishment of the kind in the world.

8000 NEWSPAPERS

are kept regularly on file open to the inspection of customers. Every advertisement is taken at the home price of the paper, without any additional charge or commission. An advertiser in dealing with the Agency, is saved trouble and correspondence, making one contract instead of a dozen, a hundred or a thousand.

A BOOK OF 120 PAGES,

containing lists of best papers, largest circulations, religious, agricultural, class, political, daily and country papers, and all publications which are specially valuable to advertisers, with some information about prices, is

SENT FREE

to any address on application. Persons at a distance wishing to make contracts for advertising in any town, city, county, state or territory of the United States, or any portion of the Dominion of Canada, may send a concise statement of what they want, together with a copy of the ADVERTISEMENT they desire inserted, and will receive information by return mail which will enable them to decide whether to increase or reduce the order. For such information there is no charge. Orders are taken for a single paper as well as for a list; for a single dollar as readily as for a larger sum. Office—10 Spruce Street, New York.

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL PENS.



Styles especially recommended:

BANK, FALCON, EXTRA FINE
No. 14. No. 048. No. 333.

Pens in great variety and to suit every taste, including:

BUSINESS, LEGAL, COLLEGE,
Turned-up Points,
Oblique and Curved Points,
Gold Plated.

26 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

Works: Camden, N. J.

B. & P. LAWRENCE,

49 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

Importers and General Stationers.

The Trade supplied with every article called for by Wholesale and Retail Stationers.

SPECIALTIES.

LAWRENCE'S PURE LINEN PAPERS,

In Folio, 17x22, and Packet Folio, 19½x23, both of Cream and Blue Tints, in 8½, 10, 12, 16, 20, and 25 lbs. Quality guaranteed, and prices as low as can be afforded.

ADAIR'S PATENT PEN RACKS,

The only desirable Pen Rack in use.

LANE COUNTING-HOUSE RULERS,

With the Patented Capillary Groove, which prevents ink coming into contact with the paper in course of ruling. They are made in Boxwood and Beech, with and without brass edges, in 12, 15, 18, 21, and 24 inches.

ARNOLD'S, ANTOINE'S, AND STEPHENS' INKS.

DOWSE'S PATENT TRACING CLOTH,

Under whose patent Sagar's Tracing Cloth is made.

COPYING BOOKS AND PAPERS,

The Best and Cheapest to be found.

PINK TAPE, PARCHMENTS, IRON AND
TIN STATIONERS' HARDWARE, Etc.

Orders by Mail promptly Executed.



SEA BEAN MAGIC PENCIL.



CELLULOID PATENT EGG CHARM PENCIL.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

12 Maiden Lane, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD PENS, PEN AND PENCIL CASES, PENCILS, PICKS, ETC.

LATEST NOVELTIES IN

Celluloid Patent Egg Charm Pencils.

Ivory	"	"	"	"
Nickel	"	"	"	"
Florida Sea Bean	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	Watch Key.

ALSO WITH

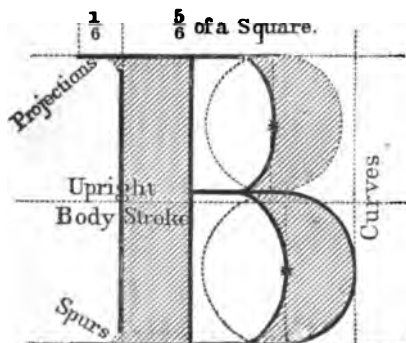
COMPASSES, MASONIC EMBLEMS, INITIALS, MONOGRAMS, ETC.

Send for Catalogue and Revised Price List.



TOMPSON'S ROMAN ALPHABET.

REVISED EDITION. Engraving and Text Combined. Prepared for ENGRAVERS' and SIGN PAINTERS' APPRENTICES, AND FOR SCHOOLS OR AMATEURS.



(Specimen.)

The Alphabet here offered gives a few easily made Scales, by means of which any one may draw, in true proportion, and in upright or sloping form, all the Roman Letters. Instruction is given as to the Drawing of Letters by the Scales, the Height of Letters, their Width, Body Strokes, Hair Strokes, Feet, and the space between Letters. Very important directions are made on the variations in width, height, and parts of letters, when in connection with other letters, as the want of such knowledge explains the awkward effect so frequently observed in sign and engraved work.

There are many books of examples of letters, but as they are without the explanations here given, the student is obliged to copy mechanically, and does not learn the principles necessary to make him a master of the art.

At the end of the Alphabet will be found Specimens of Ornamental, Distorted, and Perspective Letters. Fifty-six pages (4 1/4 x 5 1/2 inches) printed on thick, toned paper, and bound in cloth. Price (retail) 75 cts.

Published by

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,

Cor. Fulton and William Sts., New York.

LEROY W. FAIRCHILD & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD PENS AND PENCIL CASES,

110 WILLIAM STREET,

NEW YORK.

THE FINEST LINE

OF

FIELD CROQUET

FOR THE LEAST MONEY.

Send for Price-List.

E. G. SELCHOW & CO., 41 John Street, New York.

Full sets in heavy wood box, with hinged cover, at 75 cents. Varnished sets from 85 cents and upward.

WOOD SPLINTS AT VERY LOW PRICES.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,

Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in

MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

REES' CYCLOPEDIA

For Sale.

COMPLETE IN FORTY-SEVEN VOLUMES.

Address

Prof. W. G. Simmons,

Wake Forest College, N. C.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.

LOUIS DREKA, 1191 Chestnut St., Phila.

BOSTON PUBLICATIONS FOR APRIL.

"Will make a mark in the literary world."

SEOLA.

An Anonymous Romance. 16mo, cloth. \$1.50.

"Among books coming into life in this year, no one is likely to cause a greater and, perhaps, more varied remark and note than the Fantasy or Romance which bears the title used as the heading of this article. It is a discovery among books; it is as the exposition of a law of science; it is like a new and important invention, and, in our range of reading, it is unique. An anonymous writer, whose erudition and study must be wide and great, has put into language a dream, a panorama of the imagination, and the result is a book which is marvellous in its depiction. 'Seola' must make a mark in the literary world. It stands out simple and single in its character, and it must be a very dull, apathetic and unimpassioned reader who is unable to find within its pages that which will surprise, affect deeply and gratify."—*From Boston Traveller, March 18.*

3500 miles in an open boat.

VOYAGE OF 'THE PAPER CANOE.

A Geographical Journey of 3500 miles, from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, during the years 1874-75. By NATHANIEL H. BISHOP, author of "A Thousand Miles' Walk Across South America." Embellished with spirited Illustrations and Ten Maps of the Coast. Crown 8vo, cloth. \$2.50.

The volume is a true account of the voyage, from the day of embarkation at Quebec, Canada, to the safe arrival at Cedar Keys, Florida, and is a standing monument to American grit, and a thirst after knowledge. The perils encountered by the author are related with a charming modesty, but are of thrilling interest. The "Voyage of the Paper Canoe" is suited to all classes of readers. The scientific man will find many interesting facts; the geographer the only complete account of the interior coast water route ever published; the naturalist various items of interest; the student of character new and peculiar types; the canoeist a true and faithful guide from the Gulf of St. Lawrence to the Gulf of Mexico.

"Convenient, Accurate, and Inexpensive."

THE HISTORICAL STUDENT'S MANUAL.

By ALFRED WAITES. 8vo, cloth. 75 cents.

The purpose of this Manual is to show, at a glance, the duration of the reign of all the English monarchs, and that of their contemporaries of France, Germany, and the Papacy, from the invasion of "William the Conqueror" to the present time, with all the principal events and celebrated persons.

The Principal of the State Normal School at Worcester says of it: "It is convenient, accurate, and inexpensive, and ought to be extensively used, not only by private students, but as a book of reference in schools."

A popular teacher of history says: "Giving, as it does, at a glance, a concise view of the relationship of time, events, and eminent men, so condensed that the mind can easily grasp and retain them, it should become a part of every school and library. I shall take much pleasure in recommending it to the ladies under my charge."

MOTHER GOOSE MASQUERADES.

THE LAWRENCE MOTHER GOOSE.

By E. D. K. Containing full directions for getting up an "Evening of Nonsense," Shadow Plays, Pantomimes, Processions, Mimic Tableaux, and all the favorite ways of delineating passages of Mother Goose. 75 cents.

This book will be found useful in a thousand ways, at home, in the Sunday-school exhibition, and in charitable entertainments.

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

ROTHMELL,

A Novel, by the author of "That Husband of Mine," is strong, noble, pathetic, and absorbing in interest. It is an unusual book.

THE FALL OF DAMASCUS.

By CHARLES WELLS RUSSELL.

This is an historical novel, with a beautiful, absorbing, and continuous love story that will hold the common reader, while its learning, philosophy, and grand style will deeply interest the cultivated portion of society.

A YEAR WORTH LIVING.

By Rev. W. M. BAKER, author of "The New Timothy," "Inside," etc.

THE ADVENTURES OF AN AMERICAN CONSUL ABROAD.

By Prof. LUIGI MONTI.

BLUFFTON.

A Novel. By Rev. M. J. SAVAGE, Pastor of the Church of the Unity, Boston.

NOBODY'S HUSBAND.

We anticipate as great a popularity for this new volume of

"OUR SPARKLING SERIES"

as the preceding ones have attained.

HEROES OF HISTORY.

Vasco de Gama, the initial volume of a series of historical narratives for young people, comprising the adventures of celebrated Navigators and Explorers. By GEORGE M. TOWLE.

PRIMER OF DESIGN.

By CHARLES A. BARRY, Supervisor of Drawing Public Schools, Boston.

MUSIC

AND SOME

HIGHLY MUSICAL PEOPLE,

With Portraits.

By JAMES M. TROTTER. Sold by Subscription.

Orders solicited. Catalogues, Show-bills, and Circulars furnished to the Trade.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston:

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 13. NEW YORK, March 30, 1878. WHOLE NO. 324.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York,

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

I.

MADAME GOSSELIN. A Novel. From the French of LOUIS ULBACH. (Forming No. VIII. of the "Collection of Foreign Authors.") One volume, 16mo, 366 pages. Paper cover, 60 cents; cloth, \$1.

"*Madame Gosselin* is a powerful and remarkable novel. The story is ingenious, the plot well constructed, and the interest of the narrative is so intense that the reader is carried breathlessly on to its dramatic and startling conclusion. The characters are drawn with striking skill, and the style of the writer is captivating. We venture to predict for this novel a great success."

II.

A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester, England. With numerous Illustrations. Volume I.—THE NEW METALLIC ELEMENTS. One volume, 8vo, 769 pages. Cloth, \$5.

Extract from Preface.

"It has been the aim of the authors in writing the present treatise to place before the reader a fairly complete and yet a clear and succinct statement of the facts of Modern Chemistry, while at the same time entering so far into a discussion of chemical theory as the size of the work and the present transition state of science permit. Special attention has been paid to the accurate description of the more important processes in technical chemistry, and to the careful representation of the most approved forms of apparatus employed."

III.

RAMBLES IN WONDERLAND; or, Up the Yellowstone, and among the Geysers and other Curiosities of the National Park. By EDWIN J. STANLEY. With Map and Twelve Illustrations. Large 12mo. Paper cover, 75 cents; cloth, \$1.25.

A graphic and stirring description of the great Yellowstone Valley, enlivened by numerous adventures, and enriched by choice engravings of the phenomenal features of this remarkable region.

IV.

THE WORKS OF BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER. The Text formed from a New Collation of the early editions. With Notes and a Biographical Memoir. By the Rev. ALEXANDER DYCE. In two volumes, large 8vo, 1920 pages. Cloth, \$5.

Either of the above sent, post-paid—or by express, prepaid—to any address in the United States, on receipt of price.

NEW BOOKS NOW READY.

A Great American Military Novel.

THE CADET BUTTON.

A TALE OF AMERICAN ARMY LIFE.

By Brevet-Captain Frederick Whittaker, author of "Life of Gen. Geo. A. Custer," etc., etc. One vol., 12mo, 360 pp., bound in fancy cloth, \$1.50.

The idea of this story occurred to the author while writing the biography of that heroic soldier, the lamented Gen. Geo. A. Custer; and the charming aspects of *home-life on the frontier posts* then revealed to him, induced him to write the present novel, which, while avowedly a fiction, is none the less a *truthful and realistic picture* of a very remarkable phase of American life.

The incidents in the *CADET BUTTON* are all *founded on fact*, and while they may seem romantic to those who have seen no life outside of the town, it must be remembered that *such perils and escapes still form the staple of life* on our frontiers, where white and red men yet strive for the mastery.

NEARLY READY.

Our Indian Population; or, How shall we Treat the Red Man?

By Lieutenant-Colonel E. O. Otis, United States Army. One vol., 12mo, \$1.50.

Few men have had a better opportunity to see and study the Indian than Col. Otis. "This book will help greatly to solve the Indian Question." Col. Otis takes a practical view of the whole question, and his experience with the Indians entitles him to great consideration.

NEW AND ATTRACTIVE BOOKS RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

MRS. ANNIE EDWARDS' STORIES.

THE ORDEAL FOR WIVES. Paper.....	\$1 00
DOUGHT WE TO VISIT HER?.....	1 00
ARCHIE LOVELL.....	1 00
A BLUE STOCKING.....	50
SUSAN FIELDING.....	1 00
A VAGABOND HEROINE.....	75
ESTELLE.....	1 00
LEAH, A WOMAN OF FASHION.....	1 00
A POINT OF HONOR.....	1 00
THE WORLD'S VERDICT. (In press.)	

"Mrs. Edwards has no superior among the living female novelists of England."—*Press, Philadelphia*.

JUSTIN MCCARTHY'S STORIES.

LADY JUDITH, A TALE OF TWO CONTI-	
NENTS. Paper.....	\$1 00
A FAIR SAXON.....	1 00
PAUL MASSIE.....	1 00
LINLEY ROCHFORD.....	1 00
DEAR LADY DISDAIN.....	1 00

"He has given evidences of rare genius and of a knowledge of human passion which stamp him as the one best qualified to take the place in the admiration of the world vacated by Thackeray and Dickens."—*Troy Times*.

THE NARRATIVE OF A BLOCKADE RUNNER. By Captain J. Wilkinson, of the Confederate States Navy. One vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Captain Wilkinson ran our blockade successfully eighteen times, and was never captured.

MY LIFE ON THE PLAINS. By General G. A. Custer. One vol., 8vo, cloth, \$2.

SHELDON & COMPANY,

NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 30, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	80	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, to cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 50
Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THOS. Y. CROWELL has just ready "Favorite Poems," selected from English and American authors, in his popular list of poets.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have added Miss Thackeray's charming "Story of Elizabeth" to their "Dollar Series of Good Books." It makes the sixteenth volume.

GINN & HEATH have just issued "Coriolanus," the fifteenth Shakespeare play they have published separately, in paper covers, for the use of schools. All these plays have Hudson's excellent editorial care, and are deservedly popular.

A NEW edition of Prof. Hoppin's "Old England; its Scenery, Art, and People," is just ready at Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s. It is one of the best books of English travel, and is almost equally interesting to those who have been to England and to those who have seen it only through travellers' eyes.

A WILLIAMS & CO., Boston, have just ready a new edition of the recently issued pamphlet, "Blackstone, Boston's First Inhabitant." The story of Blackstone is told in verse, but the new edition contains much additional information (in prose) concerning him. The valuable brochure is sold for the benefit of "The Old South."

AT the conclusion of the Houghton-Osgood sale of plates, on Wednesday next, Messrs. Leavitt will offer a number of stereotype-plates

and remainders from John E. Potter & Co., including the Pictorial Family Bible, and "Religious Denominations in the United States," etc.; and from Ledyard Bill, including Sears' "History of Russia" and other works.

AN American military novel is such a *rara avis* that if Capt. Frederick Whitaker has made half as good a story of "The Cadet Button" as is rumored, his book should make a hit. It is said to be full of close pictures of actual scenes, among which the famous "Flirtation Walk" at West Point and the curious features of life at the Indian posts suggest the breadth of range.

THE April instalment of Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s Riverside Edition of the British Poets will be Cowper's poem in two volumes, and Thomson's in one. The memoirs and portraits of the poets, and the excellent editing of their poems by Professor Child of Harvard, give this edition special value; and the fine Riverside book-making shown in the volumes makes them most attractive to lovers of books.

D. APPLETON & Co. are just sending out a new and very bright French novel, "Mme. Gosselin," by Louis Ulbach, in their "Collection of Foreign Novels;" a narrative of travels in the Yellowstone region, under the title of "Rambles in Wonderland," by E. J. Stanley; the first volume of Roscoe's Chemistry; and a re-issue, in good shape, of the two-volume octavo edition of the Beaumont & Fletcher plays, originally published by Phillips, Sampson & Co.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will have the first volume of "Current Discussions" ready next week, just as the critical situation in Europe makes able discussions of "International Politics" peculiarly *apropos*; the very clever book, "Canoeing in Kanuckia," in which Mr. Habberton and Mr. Norton tell the story of the canoe voyages of their bright party of four through the Canadian wilds, with the help of amusing illustrations; the story-poem of "Poke o' Moonshine," by L. C. Strong, said to be of decided merit as a poem; and Capt. Codman's "Economic Monograph" on "Free Ships," timely in view of the tariff discussion.

THE catalogue is now issued of the plates, remainders, etc., from the lists of Jas. R. Osgood & Co. and Hurd & Houghton, to be sold next Wednesday (at 9 A.M.), at the Trade Sales Rooms. Specimens of the illustrations are given, and the catalogue is very neatly gotten up. Among the plates are works by Jacob and J. S. C. Abbott, C. F. Adams, Jr., George Arnold, Rev. Wm. M. Baker, Mrs. L. M. Child, Mary Clemmer, C. P. Cranch, Darley, Dickens, Marion Douglas, George Eliot (poems), Wilson Flagg, Julian Hawthorne, Dr. Hayes, Thos. Hughes, Ward H. Lamon, Lucy Larcom, C. G. Leland, Fitz Hugh Ludlow, F. D. Maurice, F. T. Palgrave, Mrs. Richardson, R. H. Stoddard (juveniles), Thackeray (ballads), and Helen C. Weeks.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.—J. K. Purefoy, book-dealer and stationer, has sold out to C. W. Bradshaw and E. J. Allen.

NEW HAVEN, CT.—Thos. H. Pease & Sons, booksellers and stationers, have removed from Chapel Street to 102 Church Street.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm name and address, see order list.

- Arlt, Ferdinand von.** Injuries of the eye and their medico-legal aspect. Trans. by Chas. S. Turnbull, M.D. 12°. pp. 198. \$1.25. *Phil.*: Claxton, Remsen & H.
- Bellows, John.** Dictionary for the pocket, French and English, English and French. *New ed.*, rev. by Alex. Beljame. 8°. Roan, \$4; mor., \$4.50.
- Hartford, Ct.*: N. P. Fletcher & Co.
- Besant, Walter, and Jas. Rice.** By Celia's arbor: a tale of Portsmouth town. (No. 609, Lib. of select novels.) Ill. 8°. pp. 216. Pap., 50 c. *N. Y.*: Harper.
- Birthday (The)** Scripture text-book. 32°. pp. 127. 60 c. *N. Y.*: A. D. F. Randolph.
- Brooks, Edw.** The philosophy of arithmetic as developed from the three fundamental processes of synthesis, analysis, and comparison, containing also a history of arithmetic. *New ed.* 8°, pp. x, 570. \$2.25.
- Phil.*: Sower, Potts & Co.
- The normal higher arithmetic, designed for common schools, high schools, normal schools, academies, etc. *New ed.* 12°, pp. viii, 514. \$1.25. *Phil.*: Sower, Potts & Co.
- Chadwick, Henry.** See De Witt.
- De Witt's** base-ball guide for 1878. Ed. by Henry Chadwick. 16°, pp. 94. Pap., 10 c. *N. Y.*: De Witt.
- Dick's (W. B.)** recitations and readings. No. 7. A carefully compiled selection of humorous, pathetic, eloquent, patriotic, and sentimental pieces in prose and poetry, exclusively designed for recitation or reading. 16°. pp. 180. 50 c.; pap., 30 c. *N. Y.*: Dick & Fitzgerald.
- Dunning, Mrs. A. K.** Consequences; or, a bowl of punch, and what came of it. 12°, pp. 392. \$1.25.
- Phil.*: Fresh. Bd. of Pub.
- Earle, Rev. A. B.** The morning hour: a book of daily devotional reading, for family worship and private meditation. *New ed.* 8°, pp. 376. \$2; hf. leath., \$3; mor., \$5. *Bost.*: Jas. H. Earle.
- Favorite Poems** selected from English and American authors. 16°, pp. 448. \$1; \$1.25. *N. Y.*: T. Y. Crowell.
- Forrester, Mrs. Viva.** A novel. 12°. pp. 358. \$1.50.
- Phil.*: Lippincott.
- Gerok, Karl.** Album für Sonntagschüler. [A collection of] 64 Denk sprüche. Obl. 18°, pp. 66. 30 c.
- Phil.*: Kohler.
- Harper's** half-hour ser. Ea. 32°. Pap., 25 c. *Cont.*:—David's little lad, by L. T. Meade, pp. 229.—English literature primers: Romance period, by Eugene Lawrence, pp. 153. *N. Y.*: Harper.
- Loved into shape**, [and] Osgood's rebellion. Ill. 16°. \$1.
- Bost.*: Lothrop.
- Ludlow, Parke.** Wooden spoon. (Red shanty ser.) 16°. \$1.50. *Bost.*: H. A. Young.
- Maxwell, J. Clerk.** Matter and motion. (No. 37, Van Nostrand's science ser.) Ill. 18°, pp. 216. Bds., 50 c.
- N. Y.*: Van Nostrand.
- Maxwell, Sidney D.**—The manufactures of Cincinnati, and their relation to the future progress of the city. A lecture. 8°, pp. 41. Pap., 25 c. *Cin.*: R. Clarke.
- Morgan, Jas. A.** Legal maxims. An English version of legal maxims, with the original forms, alphabet. art., and an index of subjects. 12°. \$2. *Cin.*: R. Clarke.
- My intimate enemy.** A story. Sq. 16°, pp. 176. \$1.
- Phil.*: Claxton, Remsen & H.
- Our parks** to be or not to be: papers read before the New York Academy of Sciences, April 30, 1877, and February 1, 1878, by a physician. 12°. pp. 24. Pap., 15 c.
- N. Y.*: Brentano.
- Payn, Jas.** By proxy. A novel. (No. 608, Lib. of select novels.) Ill. 8°, pp. 158. Pap., 35 c. *N. Y.*: Harper.
- Platonis dialogi vi.** Ex recensione C. F. Hermann. (Harper's Greek and Latin texts.) 18°, pp. 327. 65 c.; pap., 42 c. *N. Y.*: Harper.
- Plympton, G. W.** The aneroid barometer: its construction and use. Compiled from various sources. (No. 16, Van Nostrand's science ser.) Ill. 18°. Bds., 50 c.—Same, mor., \$1. *N. Y.*: Van Nostrand.
- R., L. N.**—The book and its story. *New ed.* Ill. 12°. pp. 463. \$1.50. *N. Y.*: R. Carter.
- Fresh leaves in the book and its story. Ill. 12°. pp. 50. \$1.50. *N. Y.*: R. Carter.
- Rice, Jas.** See Besant, Walter.
- Robertson, Rev. C. F.**—The churchman's answer to the history and claims of the Protestant Episcopal Church. A lecture. 8°, pp. 31. Pap., 50 c.
- St. Louis*: W. B. Chittenden.
- Rose, Joshua.** The pattern-maker's assistant: embracing lathe work, branch work, core work, sweep work, and practical gear construction, the preparation and use of tools, together with a large coll. of useful and valuable tables. Ill. 12°. \$2.50. *N. Y.*: Van Nostrand.
- Thackeray, Miss.** The story of Elizabeth. A novel. (Peterson's dollar ser.) 12°, pp. 224. \$1.
- Phil.*: Peterson.
- Turner, Thos.** Phrenology: its history and most important principles. 16°, pp. 20. Pap., 10 c.
- N. Y.*: S. R. Wells.
- Virginia** Supreme Court reports, v. 28 [P. R. Grattan's], from Nov. 1, 1876, to Sept., 1877. 8°, pp. 1032. Cf. \$6.
- Richmond, Va.*: Randolph & English.

ORDER LIST.

- AUG. BRENTANO, Jr., New York.**
- Our parks. Pap. 15
- R. CARTER & BROS., New York.**
- R., L. N., The book and its story' *new ed.* 1.50
- Fresh leaves in the book, etc. 1.50
- W. B. CHITTENDEN, St. Louis.**
- Robertson, The churchman's answer. Pap. 20
- ROBT. CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati.**
- Maxwell, Manufactures of Cincinnati. Pap. 25
- Morgan, Legal maxims. 2.00
- CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFELFINGER, Phila.**
- Arlt, Injuries of the eye. 1.25
- My intimate enemy. 1.00
- THOMAS Y. CROWELL, New York.**
- Favorite poems. \$1; 1.25
- CLINTON T. DE WITT, New York.**
- De Witt's base-ball guide, 1878. Pap. 10
- DICK & FITZGERALD, New York.**
- Dick's recitations and readings, No. 7. 50 c.; pap. 30
- JAS. H. EARLE, Boston.**
- Earle, The morning hour, *new ed.* \$2; hf. leath., \$3; mor. 5.00
- N. P. FLETCHER & Co., Hartford, Ct.**
- Bellows, French-English dictionary for the pocket. Roan, \$4; mor., 4.50
- HARPER & BROS., New York.**
- Besant and Rice, By Celia's arbor. 50
- Harper's Half-Hour Ser.: Cont. David's little lad, by L. T. Meade.—Romance period, by E. Lawrence. Ea., pap. 25
- Payn, By proxy. Pap. 35
- Platonis dialogi vi. 65 c.; pap. 42
- IG. KOHLER, Philadelphia.**
- Gerok, Album für Sonntagschüler. 30
- J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.**
- Forrester, Viva. 1.50
- D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.**
- Loved into shape, [and] Osgood's rebellion. 1.00
- T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.**
- Thackeray, The story of Elizabeth. 1.00

PRESB. BOARD OF PUB., Phila.	D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.
Dunning, Consequences.....\$1.25	Maxwell, Matter and motion.....Bds. 50
A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., New York.	Plympton, The aneroid barometer.
Birthday scripture text-book..... 60	Bds., 50 c.; mor.\$1.00
RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.	Rose, Pattern-maker's assistant..... 2.50
Virginia Sup. Ct. rep., 28, Grattan's...Cf. 6 00	S. R. WELLS & Co., New York.
SOWER, POTTS & Co., Phila.	Turner, Phrenology... Pap. 10
Brooks, Philos. of arith., new ed..... 2.25	H. A. YOUNG & Co., Boston.
— Normal higher arithmetic, new ed..... 1.25	Ludlow, Wooden spoon..... 5.10

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.	PORTER & COATES, Phila.
Words, and How to Put Them Together. By Harlan H. Ballard. 18°.	A System of Punctuation. By John G. R. McElroy, Professor of Rhetoric and the English Language in the University of Pennsylvania. 12°, pp. 36. Muslin.
Bonny Kate. A Novel. By Christian Reid. 8°.	G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.
Studio, Field, and Gallery. A Manual of Painting for the Student, Amateur, and General Reader. 16°.	Stricture of the Male Urethra. By Fessenden N. Otis. Illus.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.	
How She came into Her Kingdom. A Romance. 12°, pp. 337. \$1.50.	

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Bowers, G.—Month in the Midlands. Colored illus. Fol. Bradbury.....12s. 6d.	Rossetti, W. M.—Lives of Famous Poets. Cr. 8°. Moxon.....10s. 6d.
Encyclopedia Britannica, part XXVII. 4°. Black. 7s. 6d.	Stevens, A.—History of Methodism. Vol. 1. Cr. 8°. Wesleyan Conference Office.....5s.
Leverack, Sergt.—Straight Street; or, the Church and the World. Cr. 8°. Longley.....6s.	Wilson, A. J.—The Resources of Modern Countries. 2 vols. 8°. Longmans.....24s.
Macdonald, J.—Food from the Far West. Cr. 8°. Nimmo.....5s.	

MESSRS. BARNES' NEW OFFICES.

MESSRS. A. S. BARNES & Co., we are glad to note, do not propose to give way to the up-town epidemic, but will continue to give the few houses down-town the benefit of their good company. They have remodelled the arrangements of their building, corner of William and John streets, and have just finished the fitting and decorations of the second story, which has been cleared for the private offices, etc., of the house. The John Street side is occupied with individual offices for Messrs. A. S. Barnes, A. C. Barnes, Henry B. Barnes (*International Review*), and H. J. Curtiss, of the firm, and the William Street front by the book-keeping department, Mr. T. J. Donnelly and his associates. The central portion is raised off as a reception-room for teachers, where every facility will be given for the examination of books; along the northern wall are the cases for the display of the lines of publications, and the back part is occupied by the mailing-counter. The fittings are neat and tasteful, in ash, maple, and other light woods, the pillars are decorated in light green, reddish brown, and gold, the ceilings are panelled in Georgia pine, and the walls covered with a rich Morris paper in green and gold. The effect in general is very pleasing, and we are glad to note this improvement as another advance in making publishing offices somewhat reflective of the character of the trade.

PARIS EXPOSITION.

LA CAISSE GÉNÉRALE DES ASSURANCES, a French company whose office is in the Western Union Building, announces "that for the convenience and security of American exhibitors at the coming Paris Exposition, it will issue a policy against loss or damage by fire, on any property named, which policy will attach to and cover property from the moment the same is placed on board the steamer on this side, while on board, and in transit to the Exposition building, and while on exhibition therein until the close of same, and afterwards until its arrival back in this country." It would seem desirable that insurance policies for this purpose should be drawn to cover general loss or damage, as well as that by fire.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From A. J. Holman & Co.: Catalogue of Bibles and Photograph Albums. 8°, pp. 16.
 From Jonathan S. Green, 179 William St., N. Y.: A Catalogue of Selected [old] Books. With interesting notes thereto. No. 4. 16°.
 From Houghton, Osgood & Co., Boston: A list of books published by Houghton, Osgood & Co., together with a list of the publications of Albert Mason, N. Y. March, 1878. 8°, pp. 40. This consolidated catalogue shows one of the best lists in this country, the best indeed in respect to American poetry and *belles-lettres*, and rivaling any in its uniform edition of English standards. The catalogue is neatly printed, after the model of the old Hurd & Houghton catalogue; being classified, the lack of a general alphabetical index is, however, a serious blemish.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 30, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE PARIS COLLECTIVE EXHIBIT.

It is an agreeable surprise that, despite the difficulties that presented themselves, so general and representative an exhibit of the American book trade has been got together for the World's Fair at Paris. There seemed little hope at first that any thing worth while might be accomplished, but after two or three of the leading houses had consented to take part, more from an appeal to patriotic interest than to business motives, others fell in one by one until few of the important firms are unrepresented. Had there been a more general willingness evident at the first, more space might have been secured, the exhibit made less crowded, and other improvements made on what has actually been done, but with this, under the circumstances, there is good reason to be satisfied, and the trade should be obliged to M. Terquem for his persistence in the enterprise.

A collection which includes, as does this, Webster's and Worcester's Dictionaries; the American Cyclopaedia and its Annual, Allibone's Dictionary of Authors, Lippincott's Gazetteer and Biographical Dictionary; such translations as the splendid series from Homer, Virgil, Dante, and Goethe's master-works of the world, and the uniform edition of Taine; the Furness Shakespeare; "Picturesque America;" Bryant's History; the International Scientific Series, which is of American origin; the educational publications of Appleton, Harper, Ivison, Scribner, and other houses; such periodicals as the *North American* and *International Reviews*, the Harper periodicals, *Scribner's Monthly* and *St. Nicholas*, the *Atlantic*, and still others; and, for literature proper, the

works of Irving, Cooper, Bryant, Longfellow, Lowell, Whittier, Holmes, Emerson, Thoreau, Hawthorne, Motley—such a collection is one of which any country may be proud, though it be much more than one hundred years old. An exhibit such as this may not return direct remuneration to those who take part, small as the cost has been to any one participant, but it is surely well in the long run that it should be made, and its indirect results will undoubtedly be beneficial in more ways than one.

The catalogue of this collective exhibit is just issued from the Riverside Press, and is a creditable specimen of typography, despite the difficulties involved in the varying plans and styles of the different lists. It is a neat octavo of ninety pages, prefaced by introductory articles, in both English and French, prepared at this office and translated by M. Terquem, giving the main facts as to the organization and production of the American book trade, a review of trade bibliography, and an outline sketch of the American library system. The trade may be interested in these prefaces, as embodying in compact shape information not otherwise easily accessible. The body of the pamphlet contains brief articles, several of much historical and statistical interest, on the houses exhibiting, as well as, facing these, a brief list of works exhibited. These features make the book to some extent a repository of trade history, which will be of permanent interest as a memento.

A certain proportion of space was allotted to each house exhibiting, with allowance of extra pages on payment of the extra cost. The houses occupying full sections come first: Appleton, Harper, Houghton-Osgood, Scribner, and Steiger, the latter occupying twelve pages, illustrated, with an account of his enterprising efforts in cataloguing, educational work, etc. Then follow, in the general order of the amount of space occupied, notices and lists from Ivison, Merriam, Lippincott,—who have a special exhibit, their application coming too late for allotment of space in the collection,—Gebbie & Barrie, Boericke & Tafel, Prang, Holt, University Publishing Co., Lothrop, Wiley, Claxton; Davis, Bardeen & Co.; the *International Review*, Sibole, the *Iron Age* and other publications of David Williams, and Sabin. The catalogue will be distributed at the Exhibition to a considerable extent, and will doubtless call attention to the status of our trade. Altogether, the collective exhibit promises to be a creditable success.

IN regard to the postal bill the House Committee closed the hearing on Tuesday, when arguments were made by Mr. Joseph Medill

of Chicago, and Mr. H. E. Simmons, of the American Tract Society, New York, and the bill as finally revised was to be reported to the House this week, with a request to have it made the special order for Thursday, April 11th. Mr. Simmons made a vigorous appeal for the three points of uniformity, and especially attacked the absurdity of local discrimination, which makes the rate several times more for the delivery of a New York magazine in New York, by carriers or in the boxes, than by carriers or in the boxes in Boston or San Francisco, and which permits a New York weekly newspaper weighing two ounces to be delivered in New York for a quarter of a cent, when a monthly paper weighing a fraction of an ounce costs a full cent per copy. Much to the surprise of representatives from New York, Postmaster James sent to the committee a strong protest against change from this system—which called forth some sharp criticism, in this relation, of an officer of whom New York is proud as the best postal administrator in the country, but whose recent decisions have been so much in opposition to the general rulings of the Department, as shown on appeal, as to the interests of publishers and public. The bill, as it goes to the House, provides a uniform bulk rate of two cents for registered periodicals (the striking out of a clause of Sec. 9 permitting such issues as the "Lakeside Library" to come within the definition), including sample copies sent by the publisher; but by Sec. 21, now modified to read "at the rate of one cent for each two ounces or fraction thereof," the objectionable local discrimination is not only retained, but extended to weeklies and dailies, which no previous draft has proposed. Sec. 13 opens a dangerous door to abuse by providing that "all books admitted to the mails for conveyance therein under the provisions of the Postal Union Treaty, may be delivered free from any customs duty;" and Sec. 22, by some carelessness in drafting it, permits the sending postmaster to hold letters insufficiently prepaid, when the sender is known, without requiring notification to the sender, while matter whose sender is unknown must be forwarded, which is putting the cart before the horse, and giving a wide possibility of annoyance. These points should be met and fought in the House. Two improvements are the permission to write a *mem.* of price in a book, and the new device of return postals and envelopes. Hearty acknowledgment should be made of the courtesy with which the Department, as represented by Judge Bissell, and the Congressional Committees have considered the views of the publishers.

THE SPRING OUTLOOK, II.

WE add here some notices of coming spring books crowded over from or overlooked for our last issue:

THE AUTHORS' PUBLISHING CO. will issue shortly "The Buccaneers of 1690," by Randolph Jones, a sequel to the piratical novel of "The Buccaneers," published a few months since.

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO. will add to their fine list of law books new editions of Bump's "Notes of Constitutional Decisions" and of "Ultra Vires," and a revision to date of "Daniel on Negotiable Instruments."

P. F. COLLIER has nearly ready the promised book on "The Church and the Gentile World," an elaborate discussion of the extension of Christianity, by Father Thebaut, of the Jesuit order.

DERBY BROTHERS have in preparation a pleasant book for summer reading in "Random Casts; or, Odds and Ends, from an Angler's Note-book," by E. M. E.

E. J. GOODRICH, Oberlin, announces a volume on "Theology," by the late President Finney, as edited by J. G. Fairchild,—the book of a man who certainly believed in theology as well as in religion.

THE HAPPY HOURS PUBLISHING COMPANY add to their list two new temperance dramas, "The Whiskey Fiend" and "The Drunkard's Home."

THOS. KELLY promises a "Catechism of the History of Ireland," by Father Brennan, a book of general interest to our Irish citizens.

JOHN P. MORTON & Co., Louisville, will issue in May a hand-book for popular use of "The Ferns of Kentucky," prepared by John Williamson, who illustrates his book with etchings representing every species found in the State.

NORMAN L. MUNRO is issuing a new cheap edition of Shakespeare, in six twenty-five-cent parts, including a steel-plate and several wood-cut illustrations with each part.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY, besides the new tracts they are frequently issuing, have a new temperance story, "The Image Unveiled," by Miss L. Bates.

J. M. STODDART & Co. will soon issue quite a novelty, "The Fox-Hunter's Album." It will be a series of forty steel engravings illustrating this manly sport in all its exciting features from the start to the finish. The plates will be engraved in the highest style of the art, printed on heavy plate-paper, 9 x 11 inches, a size suitable for framing if so desired, or a complete set, forty plates, will be furnished in a neat portfolio.

PERSONAL NOTES.

ARTHUR E. WELSH, late with W. W. Harding, now represents Cassell, Pether & Galpin as salesman and traveller, and would be pleased to meet his friends at his new quarters.

J. G. CUPPLES, since 1871 a member of the firm of A. Williams & Co., retires from the business.

COMMUNICATIONS.

PACKING BOOKS FOR MAIL.

OAKLAND, CAL., March 9, 1878.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly :

In times like the present, when even small things are worth noticing, our attention has been directed to the way in which books are sent by mail. Our geographical position compels us to receive many books by mail, and three thousand miles of rub and friction in a mail-bag will test the most carefully enclosed packages. A large portion of those received here are sadly demoralized, but those received from S. C. Griggs & Co., of Chicago, come in nice order. We would commend to publishers generally Messrs. Griggs' style of enclosure for books intended for the mails.

STRICKLAND & Co.

WORDS FOR "SUBSCRIBER."

BALTIMORE, March 19, 1878.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly :

DEAR SIR: Your correspondent "Subscriber," who complains that he could not get two books which he ordered through a Baltimore bookseller, though he received them promptly when ordered by mail, was, most likely, merely unfortunate in the selection of the dealer whom he generously "wished to befriend." There are several booksellers in this city who conduct business in a business-like way, as "Subscriber" will find if he pushes his inquiries energetically enough; and when next he feels a generous impulse, if he will befriend one of these with orders to the extent of two or even three books, he will not find himself compelled to order them from the publishers.

TURNBULL BROTHERS.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly :

The supercilious tone pervading the communication of your Baltimore "Subscriber" (WEEKLY, March 16) is not calculated to cure the "supineness" he complains of in a "bookseller he wished to befriend," and I am not surprised that his "veteran retailer" told him it would be better, on the whole, for this haughty "Subscriber" to "get at the" publishers direct.

I have no doubt the "suicidal retailer" tried to accommodate his lordly customer, though said retailer's "bread and butter" does not, I hope, absolutely depend on the patronage—hateful word—of this "Subscriber." This autocrat "befriends" the retailer of whom he condescends to buy; he has no apprehension of a reciprocity of accommodation, of a mutual service rendered, of the fact that the laborer is worthy of his hire. Oh! no; he throws an alms to his vassal.

I attempt a reply to "Subscriber" simply to say that it is he who "has made a slight mistake," and who has, in his eagerness to get a thrust at the "middleman," totally misconstrued the complaint I made in a communication to you not intended for publication. My complaint was, and is, not that publishers "get at the public," but that they sell to the public at net prices. No retailer would—or would have reason to—complain of publishers getting at the public if they would only sell to said public at retail prices. It is the practice of selling to the public at the price they sell to the trade that retailers complain of—and justly.

VETERAN RETAILER.

BOOK NOTICES.

THE INVENTION OF PRINTING, by Theo. L. De Vinne. (Francis Hart & Co.) The approval bestowed upon the first edition of Mr. De Vinne's very beautiful and valuable work by critical journals throughout the educated world shows the place it has already taken in literature, and proves the great need there was for just such a work. There is no doubt it "fills a gap in the literature of bibliography;" for, although we have many histories of printing, in many languages, none of them were written as this was, with special reference to the mechanical features of early printing. Many of them, too, are full of statements that recent researches show to be incorrect and impossible. Mr. De Vinne modestly offers himself "only as the compiler of accredited facts." He says, further, "I have no original discoveries to announce, no speculative theories to uphold. Nor shall I invade the proper field of librarians and bibliographers. I propose to describe old types, prints, and books as they are seen by a printer, and with reference to the needs of printers and the general reader, avoiding, as far as I can, all controversies about matters which are of interest to book-collectors only. The historical part of the record will be devoted chiefly to the printed work of the first half of the fifteenth century. It will begin with descriptions of the earliest forms of printing, as shown in image print, playing-cards, and block-books; it will end with the establishment of typography in Germany." It will be found, however, that the material and moral aids which paved the way for the invention are not overlooked. The work is clearly and concisely written, and cannot fail to interest any one even slightly acquainted with the subject. The typographical beauty of the volume cannot be too highly commended. It is appropriately printed on old-style laid paper, in a fine imitation of old-style typography. It is illustrated with 140 engravings, the larger portion of which are photo-engraved fac-similes of early types, wood-cuts, statues, portraits, and medals, carefully selected from scarce books, or from originals.

FOOD FROM THE FAR WEST, by James Macdonald. (Nimmo, London and Edinburgh.) While this volume treats very largely of the agricultural interests of the United States, going into statistics relative to each State's producing capacities either in the way of grains or fruits, or the raising and feeding of cattle, it is chiefly an inquiry into the trade that has sprung up here since 1875, of carrying American beef to England. Mr. Macdonald was sent to the United States by the proprietors of the *Scotsman*, with a view of giving to British farmers, through its columns, some trustworthy information on a subject threatening seriously to affect their welfare. It is from the letters which he wrote to that journal that the present work is made up. It is very clearly and frankly written, and presents, as far as we have looked into the matter, an impartial account of all the various aspects of the present condition of the trade. He finds no serious grounds for alarm, as far as the British farmer is concerned. He rates the dead meat we export as only equal in quality to second or third class English beef, and prophesies it will fall lower, in the face of the many expenses and obstacles the exporter meets with. That there

will be always a rivalry henceforth he admits, but he incites the English farmers to raise only the very best of cattle—advice which, no doubt, the American will also take to heart,—with many other valuable suggestions on the subject that he offers. 12mo, cloth.

BAKER'S LABOR-SAVING SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTS, by W. C. M. Baker. (Baker, Columbus, Ohio.) This book supplies a necessity that has long existed, giving simple and labor-saving methods for keeping accounts, most of which have never been given in text-books. The methods are thoroughly tested, many of which save from one half to three fourths the labor heretofore required by other methods used for keeping the same accounts. The work is adapted to the needs of the student, the advanced accountant, and the teacher. It explains all the primary steps leading to the keeping of accounts, in an easy and pleasant way divested of all mystery; it gives actual accounts to examine and compare, and, for the benefit of the teacher, a system of analysis which remove all difficulties, leaving the student surprised that the science is so easily mastered. Numerous testimonials from leading business houses all over the country testify to the simplicity and labor-saving qualifications of the system. Mr. Baker is now ready to furnish the various blank-books mentioned in this text-book as necessary for use in any one business or in all kinds of business. 8vo., cloth. \$3.

MARGARET CHETWYND, by Susan Morley. (Lippincott.) "Thrustlethraite" and "Aileen Ferrers," by the same author, will be remembered as two charming domestic novels of the purely English type. "Margaret Chetwynd" may be placed in the same category. The heroine grows up in a lonely country home, with a maiden aunt (to whom attaches a romantic story) for protector and monitor, and her cousin Maurice, the rector of the place, as the sole male object upon which she can expend her wit and high spirits. Her aunt's death brings about changes and throws her into the gay world of fashion, where her real story begins. It is one of many changes, ending, however, very happily. The book is a voluminous one of over 450 pages, and can scarcely be described fairly in our limited space; we can only say it will be read thoroughly by any one who takes it up, and enjoyed exceedingly in a quiet, calm way. It has an excellent moral, its tendency being to elevate and instruct; but the moral is not so put forward as to lessen the interest in any way. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

BY CELIA'S ARBOR, by Walter Besant and James Rice. (Harper.) Although one misses here the rollicking fun which distinguished "The Golden Butterfly," the story is more real and more artistically constructed. It is by no means deficient, however, in humor, several of the characters being quite in Dickens' vein. It goes back to a period of more than twenty years ago, the city of Portsmouth, with its harbor and its ships of war, its sailors and soldiers, and its Polish barracks, affording ample material for a fresh, bright, breezy story. The old Portsmouth Downs, the scene of "Celia's Arbor," also furnish a background for many romantic episodes and thrilling adventures. Polish history is strangely, though not unnaturally, mixed up in it, the Russian spy and

the conspiring Pole giving a new interest to its pages. The main incidents of the plot are connected with the love of Celia Tyrrell and Leonard Copleston, the latter a young Crimean hero, to whom the chief interest clings throughout. The story is related by one of the actors, a young Pole, Ladislav Pulaski. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

INJURIES OF THE EYE AND THEIR MEDICO-LEGAL ASPECT, by Ferdinand Von Arlt, M.D., translated by Chas. S. Turnbull, M.D. (Claxton, R. & H.) Dr. Turnbull translated this work with the permission of the author. It is intended for the profession, and is designed to fill the same gap in American medical literature which the original has so successfully filled in the German. It is divided into three parts, viz., "Injuries Produced by Sudden Compression or Concussion of the Eye," "Injuries Produced by the Entrance of a Foreign Body not acting Chemically," and "Scalds and Corrosions of the Eyeball." A thorough discussion of all the cases given in each group is entered into, followed by their diagnosis, prognosis, and therapeutics. Experts called to assist in accident cases where damages are claimed will find this book of wonderful assistance to them, as it covers all the various legal and medical aspects of such cases. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

THE BURIED TREASURE, by Harry Castlemon. (Porter & C.) The scene of this story is laid in one of the Southern States, not very far from the Mississippi River, after the close of the war. A family of ignorant white people named Evans, who have been reduced from comparative affluence to poverty, through the Emancipation Act, are the chief actors. The father of the family has heard a story that a rich neighbor of his, General Gordon, had during the war buried a barrel with money in it, amounting to eighty thousand dollars, in a potatoe-patch near his tumble-down cottage. He and a nephew of General Gordon enter into a compact to find the barrel and divide the plunder. The Evans boys and the Gordon boys play prominent parts in the story, the latter helping to upset the scheme for digging up the buried treasure, which turns out to be but a myth of old Evans' imagination. The boys will like the book, as it has plenty of talk and adventure in it. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

PUNCH BROTHERS, PUNCH! and other Sketches, by Mark Twain. (Slote, Woodman & Co.) Besides the well-known sketch which gives a title to this little volume, there are a number of other characteristic papers, full of Mark Twain's special humor, such as "An Encounter with an Interviewer," "The Loves of Alonzo Fitz Clarence, etc.," "The Canvasser's Tale," "Map of Paris" (with map), "Random Notes of an Idle Excursion," etc., etc. One in search of a hearty laugh and an hour or two of amusement is advised to invest in this little book, which is issued both in paper and cloth, and contains also Mark Twain's ridiculous certificate relative to his scrap-books, of which it will be remembered Slote, Woodman & Co. are the publishers. 16mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

A TALE ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE MIRACLES, by Mrs. Carey Brock. (Dutton.) Mrs. Brock's "Sunday Echoes in Week-day Hours," of which this volume is the seventh series, have

gone through more editions than any similar works we can now recall. Their popularity is easily accounted for. They are all written in the form of stories, the incidents in the lives of the characters serving to illustrate the meaning of the biblical recitals. In this volume special attention is given to the miracles. The illustrations are very apt and very naturally brought in, while the Bible talk is bright and of a kind to claim the attention of young readers. The book scarcely needs any recommendation, the series is so well-known; so we will only add that this is even better than previous volumes. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE DOCTRINE OF UNIVERSAL RESTORATION CAREFULLY EXAMINED, by Bishop J. Weaver, D.D. (United Brethren Publishing House.) The title accurately describes the drift of this work. The author has for years been fighting Universalism in the lecture-room and from the pulpit, and now offers in book form his arguments and final deductions upon this subject. He finds no truth in the doctrine of universal salvation, but many contradictions and many absurdities, and calls it "infidelity in its most dangerous form." He asserts that it goes against all the orthodox creeds, and plainly sets forth such as he considers necessary to be believed to find final salvation. The doctrine of everlasting punishment for the wicked is strenuously upheld. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

LIFE OF JOHN KITTO, D.D., by John Eadie. (Carter.) Dr. Kitto was an English divine, born in the beginning of the century, and dying in 1854. His life is remarkable for the many lessons it teaches of cheerfulness and resignation under many painful physical troubles, and for the perseverance and patience which carried him out of the very depths of poverty to a place among the educated and intellectual men of his day. He is the author of Kitto's "Bible Illustrations," and was in other ways associated with biblical literature. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50. The Messrs. Carter have also issued new editions of "Lectures on the Lord's Prayer," by William R. Williams (\$1.25), and "The Widow Directed," by John Angell James (50 cents).

THE KINGDOM OF JUDAH, by the author of "The Wide, Wide World." (Carter.) This little book is for young readers, and is uniform in appearance and general arrangement with "Walks from Eden" and "The House of Israel." It tells of a party of young folks who go with their uncle on a three months' visit to Syria, and who devote themselves entirely to a study of the history of the kingdom of Judah, by examining the sites mentioned in the Bible, and then talking of them, and reading the Bible descriptions carefully, and afterwards as carefully comparing them. A great deal of useful information is thus put before the young student in a very attractive form. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

MY INTIMATE ENEMY. (Claxton, R. & H.) The author need not have hesitated to put her name to this story, as it is well written and more than usually readable. "My Intimate Enemy" is a woman, of course, who invites herself to make a visit to a quiet country home, and there uses all her many fascinations to captivate all specimens of the male sex she finds about her. She makes a tragedy of her own life, and almost succeeds in spoiling that of the charming biographer. As the plot is very brief,

we will not take the interest away by narrating it, but advise all lovers of good novels to get the book and find out for themselves. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

CONSEQUENCES, by Mrs. A. K. Dunning. (Presbyterian Board of Publication.) Miss Ada Woodward, a young lady who was about having a birthday party, and who persisted, in spite of the advice of friends, in having a bowl of punch for the refreshment of the young people, is the person who is held responsible in this story for all the sad consequences which followed. Several young men break their temperance-pledges at this party, and others acquire a love for liquor, all of which leads to some very terrible after-scenes. The lives of three or four of the young men are traced out, and are very sad reading. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY, VOL. XV. (Scribner & Co.) This volume, running for a half-year, from November, 1877, to April, 1878, inclusive, contains the Christmas and mid-winter numbers that attracted so much attention on publication. The papers on Lincoln, by Noah Brooks, with portrait, Clarence Cook's articles on "Mecramé Lace" and "Recent Church Decoration," Ward's paper on "Moose-Hunting," and Waring's on the horse, with innumerable other desirable and interesting contributions, all richly and beautifully illustrated, will be found here. 8vo, cloth.

TOBACCO: Its Physical, Mental, Moral, and Social Influences, by Rev. B. W. Chase, A.M. (Mucklow.) If the special pleading of this little book has no effect upon the victim of tobacco, his friends may give him up as a hopeless case. It tells how its use affects the health, weakens the mental and moral qualities, and leads to further sin and vice. It finds no good in it from any point of view, and trusts a day will come when it will be abandoned entirely. The work is earnest and sincere, and deserves a careful reading. 18mo, cloth, 50 c.

FRESH LEAVES IN THE BOOK AND ITS STORY, by L. N. R. (Carter.) A supplementary volume to "The Book and Its Story," a new edition of which has just been issued. It contains an immense fund of additional information for the Bible student of the Old or New Testament. It describes historical places of interest, gives illustrations of noted scenery, sacred objects, etc., and is, in fact, an epitome of the most recent researches on the subject. The illustrations number over fifty. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

INGERSOLL, BEECHER, AND DOGMA, by R. S. Dement. (Griggs & Co.) The recent utterances of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher and the popular lecturer Col. "Bob" Ingersoll on the final disposition of the wicked, on the doubtful geographical position of a place of torture called "hell," and other points held sacred by orthodox people, has called forth a scathing rebuke from this author, divided into two lectures, under the titles of "Mephisto-Minotaurus" and "The Absolute Necessities." 12mo, cloth, \$1.

TAKE CARE OF NUMBER ONE, AND OTHER NARRATIVES, by the Rev. P. B. Power. (Carter.) This is a collection of short stories, chiefly for boys; they all point a moral, and are imbued with a good deal of religious teaching. They are called "Take Care of Number One," "True to Trust," "The Fifth 'P,'" "Take out the Thorn," "Where are the Pence of the

Poor," and "Privileges and Perquisites; or, The Gin's Gown." 16mo, cloth, \$1.

REFLECTIONS OF A RECLUSE, by the Rev. R. W. Memminger. (Claxton, R. & H.) Four papers, in conversational form, represent the contents of this volume, viz.: "'The Great;' Its Philosophy," "Self-Culture," "The Art of Thinking," and "Last Words." They evince a good deal of intellectual vigor on the part of the writer, and are very interesting reading. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

STATIONERY NOTES.

WE print herewith an illustration of an improved copying-press table manufactured by T. Shriver & Co., New York. The peculiarity of the table is that it has a hinged leaf, the entire width of the table, which hangs down in front when not in use. In copying, the leaf is raised, and is supported, as will be noticed, by the drawer, which is pulled out for the purpose.



The leaf is so hinged that, when raised for copying, it will swing up and allow free access to the drawer, instead of shutting it off as does the ordinary slide when pulled out. As the leaf in this table hangs in front, it is always available, whereas slides or leaves at the ends of a table are frequently rendered useless, because the table is often necessarily so placed as to give no room to draw or raise them.

AT the recent meeting of the Stationers' Board of Trade, Mr. W. H. Parsons was made a member of the Board of Managers, in the place of Mr. Althoff, of the firm of Althoff, Bergman & Co., who had resigned.

PALLISER, PALLISER & Co., architects, of Bridgeport, Ct., have just issued a set of blanks, prepared by them, for "Specifications for Frame Houses costing from Five Hundred to Fifteen Thousand Dollars." It is designed to save labor with those who write up specifications, all details of points generally called for being printed in full, while blanks are left for prices and additional particulars.

SLOTE, WOODMAN & Co. have decided to open a branch of their house in London, having found that they can manufacture in this

country, export their goods to Europe, and successfully compete with the leading houses there. One of the firm, Mr. Geo. C. Wilde, will take charge of their interests on the other side. He will also have charge of the firm's exhibit in the Paris Exposition.

OBITUARY.

MACMURDO ROGERS.

THE *Publishers' Circular*, London, records the death, on Sunday, the 24th ult., of Mr. Macmurdo Rogers, of the firm of Willmer & Rogers, New York and London. Mr. Rogers first went to America in 1846, and with Mr. Willmer established the firm of Willmer & Rogers, and they very shortly became large importers of English newspapers and other publications. Finding in 1859 the business largely increased, in order to give more satisfaction to the general public in the United States and to publishers in England, Mr. Rogers returned to England and established the London house, which he conducted up to the time of the commencement of his prolonged illness. Mr. Rogers was 73 years of age.

ERNST KEIL.

ERNEST KEIL, the founder and proprietor of the *Leipziger Gartenlaube*, died on the 25th inst. Keil was born on the 6th of December, 1816, at Langensalza. In 1852 he formed the idea to establish his periodical, but was compelled, in consequence of imprisonment for political offences, to abandon the project. Immediately after his release, however, he resumed his labors, and had the satisfaction of seeing his paper distributed over the greater part of the world in a comparatively short time.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

A CORRESPONDENT writes from the *Western News Co.*: "Apropos to the darkness surrounding those who don't subscribe to the *WEEKLY*, a country dealer orders 'Keats' Letters to Farmer Brown.'"

At the Astor Library is a copy of the Caxton Bible, one of the hundred copies printed, bound, etc., in one day by the Oxford Press, at the time of the Caxton celebration, presented by the New York branch of T. Nelson & Sons.

WE are glad to note that on Tuesday, 26th, the Senate bill to constitute a commission which shall report a plan for providing enlarged accommodations for the Library of Congress was passed by the House, as reported by Mr. Cox, Chairman of the Library Committee.

PROF. L. T. TOWNSEND, author of "Credo," "Lost Forever," and other theologico-religious works that have had wide circulation, has nearly ready another of the same general character, entitled "The Intermediate World," which Lee & Shephard will publish this spring.

MR. CHARLES A. BARRY, one of the Supervisors of Drawing in the Boston schools, has prepared, for early publication by Lee & Shephard, "A Primer of Design," which can hardly fail to be very acceptable to both teachers and pupils.

THE *New York Times* of March 24th contained an admirable editorial article on "Bookbinding,

French, English, and American," called out by Mr. Smalley's letter in the *Tribune*. We regret that "hard times" prevent us from including in the WEEKLY further articles in a discussion of so much interest.

HERE is a novelty in book-making. Mr. Laurence B. Thomas, Baltimore, being obliged to postpone indefinitely the printing of the proposed supplement to his "Genealogical Notes," announces that he has, therefore, decided to print, by the papyrograph process, a supplement containing such additions and corrections as are now in his possession, covering a number of important pedigrees, with several *fac-similes*. One hundred copies will be printed, at \$1.10.

WE regret to learn that Lockwood, Brooks & Co., of Boston, have been obliged, by the long-continued pressure of "hard times," to call a meeting of their creditors. It is sincerely to be hoped that they may make such arrangements with their creditors as will enable them to continue their business and retrieve their fortunes. They are at present continuing business on behalf of creditors, and will present a full statement at a meeting called to be held at their store, 381 Washington Street, Boston, Thursday, April 4th, at 10 A.M.

A. WILLIAMS & Co. have in preparation an important historico-military work, "The Battle of Mobile Bay and Capture of Forts Powell, Gaines, and Morgan, by the Fleet under Admiral Farragut," read before the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, Dec. 10, 1877, by Commodore Foxhall A. Parker, of the United States Navy, author of "Fleets of the World," etc. The materials for the work are gathered from Admiral Farragut's own memorandum-book, and from both Union and Confederate reports. The book will contain a new portrait of the great admiral, and two colored charts, and will manifestly be an authoritative record of one of the most notable incidents in the history of the secession war.

AT the recent meeting of the Book Committee of the Methodist Episcopal Church, held in Cincinnati, the sales of books and periodicals at New York for 1877 were reported to be \$630,705; at the Eastern depositories, \$205,207, making a total of \$835,912. The net capital of the New York house over all liabilities is \$974,192. The Western house sold in 1877, at Cincinnati, books and periodicals to the amount of \$391,622; at its depositories, \$266,

852, making a total of \$658,474. The net capital of this house is \$429,474. The total net capital of the two houses is \$1,403,666. The Western Book Concern has been carried on at a loss during the year of \$2500. The committee say in their report, "Most of the depositories have been unprofitable, and at some losses have been sustained."

MESSRS. A. L. BANCROFT & Co., of San Francisco, have undertaken a publication of some interest to the legal profession. They propose to bring out a series of volumes of selected reports (seventy-five in all) containing all cases of any general value and authority decided in the several State courts down to the year 1869 (at which date another series, known as the *American Reports*, begins). The cases are to be annotated when it is deemed advisable, and the selection and annotation are to be done by Mr. John Proffat, the author of a "Treatise on Jury Trial." The work of the first volume, which lies before us, is well done, and when the whole is completed, the series will be valuable to lawyers as a sort of encyclopædia of American cases. It has now become absolutely impossible for any but very well-to-do lawyers to possess complete professional libraries (the number of volumes of official reports, which Kent complained of in 1839, when it was only 539, has now swollen to 2000), and a well-prepared selection of cases, like that proposed by Messrs. A. L. Bancroft & Co., will, we think, prove a benefaction to the profession at large. The series is to be finished in six years.—*Nation*.

A LIBRARY edition of the "Adventures of Gil Blas," newly translated, with preface and notes, by Mr. H. Van Laun, is announced, to be illustrated by twenty-four etchings executed by M. Lalauze.

THE author of "Johannes Olaf," which met with so much success in Germany, has just written a new novel called "Still Life in Troublous Times." The story is laid during the Napoleonic occupation of Germany, and presents a charming mixture of fact and fiction.

IT is proposed to hold a literary congress in Paris during the forthcoming exhibition. The proposition has already been discussed by the Société des Gens de Lettres, and a resolution passed to offer the presidency of the embryo association to Victor Hugo.

BOOKS WANTED.

In our trade with the students of the university here, we have a demand for text-books which we can sell cheap, hence we seek second-hand and shop-worn stock. Besides, there are some books in use that are comparatively rare, so much so that we can scarcely have an order for college text-books completely filled, even in New York. We have for the past two years found your advertising columns one of the best investments we have ever made. To a single advertisement we have had answers from Maine, Michigan, Oregon, California, and Georgia, as well as New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, from nearly all of which we could get something; besides, it has been the means of bringing about a trade of several hundred dollars with one party. When booksellers have unsalable stock, why not advertise it? If they cannot use it, perhaps some one else can.

Yours,

T. C. O'KANE & WELLS.

W. B. CLARKE, 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

Poetry of the War. By Richard Grant White.
Savage's Genealogical Dictionary. 4 vols. 8°. Farmer and Moore's Genealogical Registers. 3 vols. Also, Vols. 16-20 of New England Hist. and Genealogical Register.

CHAS. HENRY HART, 204 SOUTH FIFTH ST., PHILA.
Spark's Dip. Cor. Am. Rev., vols. xi. and xii.
Sanderson's Lives of Signers, vol. v.
Priestley's Jesus and Socrates compared.

JANSEN, McCLURG & Co., 117 AND 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO.
Mitford's Equity Pleadings.
Pharmacographia. By Fluckiger and Hanbury.
Gerrit Smith. By Frothingham. Putnam, 1878.
E. MYERS, 72 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

1 Dickens' (Osgood's Illustrated Lib. ed., green cloth) *Dombey and Son*; Tale of Two Cities.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

1 Chemistry. By Brand & Taylor.

S. ZICKEL, 19 DEY ST., N. Y.

1 copy of Francis Lieber's pamphlet on International Copyright.

FOR SALE.

A CONTROLLING interest in a well-established retail book, stationery, and wall-paper store, 150 miles from New York, in a city of 40,000 inhabitants; a good, paying business. Reasons for selling, poor health. Correspondence solicited. Address C, care "Publishers' Weekly."

SUBSCRIPTION BOOKS WANTED.

H. KELLER & CO., Publishers, Booksellers, and Subscription Agents, 116 Post Street, San Francisco, want four or five good single-volume subscription books for their agents during the coming spring.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.
LOUIS DREKA, 1181 Chestnut St., Phila.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

REES' CYCLOPEDIA

For Sale.

COMPLETE IN FORTY-SEVEN VOLUMES.

Address Prof. W. G. Simmons,
Wake Forest College, N. C.

PERRY & CO. (LIMITED)

ARE

SELLING OUT.

at low cash prices, their stock of

STATIONERS' SUNDRIES,

in order to devote their entire attention
to their manufacture of

STEEL PENS.

112 William Street, New York.

BOOKS FOR AMATEURS.

The Actor's Art.....	\$0 15
Amateur's Guide to Home or Drawing Room Theatricals.....	25
Art of Public Speaking.....	25
Arnould's Dialogues, Plays, and Speeches.....	30
Darkey Plays, Six Parts. Each.....	30
Elocution Without a Master.....	15
Evening Entertainments.....	15
Handbook of Elocution and Oratory.....	30
How we Managed our Private Theatricals; or, Guide to the Amateur Stage.....	25
Little Plays for Little People.....	30
Minstrel Gags and End Men's Handbook.....	30
Parlor Amusements.....	30
Parlor Tableaux.....	25
Shadow Pantomimes.....	25
Speechiana.....	30
Stump Speaker.....	15

For sale by all Booksellers, or mailed on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,

No. 1 Chambers Street, New York.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,
Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in
MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

- I.**
HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from England and Italy." In four volumes, 8vo. With eight Maps. Vol. I. Cloth, \$2.50.
- II.**
A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: Romance Period. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents. Uniform with *Lawrence's Primers of Greek, Latin, and Medieval Literature.*
- III.**
PLATO'S DIALOGUES. Platonis Dialogi VI. Ex Recensione C. F. HERMANNI. 18mo, cloth, 65 cents; paper, 42 cents. Uniform with *Harper's Greek and Latin Texts.*
- IV.**
CICERO'S TUSCULAN DISPUTATIONS. M. Tullii Ciceronis Tusculanarum Disputationum ad Brutum libri quinque. Recognovit REINHOLDUS KLOTZ. 18mo, cloth, 65 cents; paper, 42 cents. Uniform with *Harper's Greek and Latin Texts.*
- V.**
MERIVALE'S SCHOOL HISTORY OF ROME, from the Foundation of the City to the Extinction of the Empire of the West. Abridged from Dean Merivale's General History of Rome, with the sanction of the author. By C. PULLER, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. With thirteen Maps. 16mo, cloth, 90 cents.
- VI.**
THE SPANISH ARMADA FOR THE INVASION OF ENGLAND. 1587-1588. By ALFRED H. GUERNSEY. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.
- VII.**
POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings, and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.
- VIII.**
CONSTANTINOPLE. By JAMES BRYCE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.
- IX.**
THE HISTORY OF A CRIME: The Testimony of an Eye-Witness. By VICTOR HUGO, author of "The Toilers of the Sea," "Ninety-Three," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.
- X.**
FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT MOLTKE'S LETTERS FROM RUSSIA. Translated from the German by GRACE BIGELOW. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
- XI.**
DANIEL THE BELOVED. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City; author of "Peter the Apostle," "David, King of Israel," "Elijah the Prophet," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- XII.**
CYPRUS: ITS ANCIENT CITIES, TOMBS, AND TEMPLES. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. By General LOUIS PALMA DI CESNOLA, Mem. of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin; Hon. Mem. of the Royal Society of Literature, London, etc. With Portrait, Maps, and 400 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7.50.
- XIII.**
THE ART OF BEAUTY. By Mrs. H. R. HAWKES. Illustrated by the Author. Square 16mo, cloth, ornamental cover, \$1.75.
- XIV.**
POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF ALL TIMES AND NATIONS. With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PRIME, LL.D. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7. (In a box.)
- XV.**
MACAULAY'S ESSAYS.
JOHN MILTON. LORD BYRON. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
JOHN HAMPDEN. LORD BURLEIGH. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
EARL OF CHATHAM. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
WILLIAM PITT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
FREDERICK THE GREAT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
LORD CLIVE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
WARREN HASTINGS. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
ADDISON. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
MACHIAVELLI. HORACE WALPOLE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

. These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

- BY PROXY.** By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.
DAVID'S LITTLE LAD. By L. T. MEADE. 25 cents.
BY CELIA'S ARBOR. A Tale of Portsmouth Town. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. With illustrations. 50 cents.
THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.
BROTHER JACOB—THE LIFTED VEIL. By GEORGE ELIOT. 32mo, 20 cents.
THE TENDER RECOLLECTIONS OF IRENE MACGILLICUDDY. *Authorized Edition.* 32mo, 15 cents.
A SHADOW ON THE THRESHOLD. By MARY CECIL HAY. 32mo, 20 cents.
THE BRIDE OF LANDECK. By G. P. R. JAMES. 32mo, 20 cents.
- BACK TO BACK.** By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. 25 cents.
THE LAST OF THE HADDONS. By Mrs. NEWMAN. 25 cents.
TWO TALES OF MARRIED LIFE. 30 cents.
AN OPEN VERDICT. By Miss M. E. BRADDON. 35 cents.
DA CAPO. By Miss THACKERAY. 20 cents.
SHEPHERDS ALL AND MAIDENS FAIR. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 25 cents.
MY LADY'S MONEY. Related by WILKIE COLLINS. 25 cents.
POOR ZEPH! By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.
A JEWEL OF A GIRL. By the author of "Queenie." 35 cents.

✒ HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, unless weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

✒ HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

GENERAL JOBBERS IN

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS,

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS,

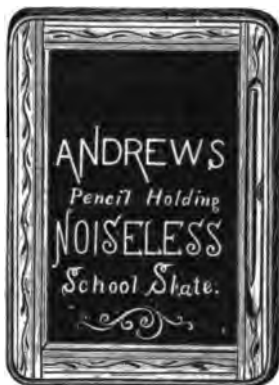
AND

STAPLE AND FANCY STATIONERY.

ANDREWS' PATENT NOISELESS SCHOOL SLATE.

"A" SLATES.

Size.	Single.	Double.
5×7,	\$3.60	\$7.20
6×9,	4.20	8.40
7×11,	4.80	9.60
8×12,	5.40	10.80



"B" SLATES.

Size.	Single.	Double.
5×7,	\$2.40	\$4.80
6×9,	3.00	6.00
7×11,	3.60	7.20
8×12,	4.20	8.40

CONTENTS OF ASSORTED CASES SLATES.

SIZE.	5×7	6×9	7×11	8×12	Doz.	PRICE, PER CASE.	
No. Doz., Single,	2	3	3	1	9	"A" Slates.	"B" Slates.
" " Double,	1	1½	1½	½	4½	\$39.60	\$28.80

"C" SLATES.

SIZE.	5×7	6×9	7×11	8×12	ASSORTED CASES, CONTAINING:	
Per doz., Single,	\$1.80	\$2.40	\$3.00	\$3.60	2 doz., 5×7	3 doz., 7×11
" " Double,	3.60	4.80	6.00	7.20	3 " 6×9	1 " 8×12
					Per Case, \$23.40.	


The "C" Noiseless Slate is the same as the "B," but *without* the Pencil-Holder, and is much lower in price.

We offer Andrews' Slates as the **best School Slates** ever put upon the market. They are an A1 quality of Slate cemented into solid hard wood frames, the corners mortised, tenoned, and carefully glued together, surrounded by strong felt or corded bands glued and nailed on, which project beyond the surface of the frame, and render the Slates **noiseless**, if dropped. In one side of the frames is a deep cavity, inclosing a strong spring, which receives and retains the pencil when not in use.

The "A" Slates are **ornamented** as represented in the cut, the measures on the frames being in inches on one side, and fractions of a metre on the other. The noiseless rims are of strong felt or worsted, in a variety of bright colors.

The "B" Slates are as **durable** as the "A" Slates, but the frames are plain, and the noiseless rims are of corded cotton, made expressly for this use, and in a variety of colors as bright as cotton is capable of taking.

Both the "A" and "B" Slates are **Pencil-Holding**, and are very attractive and salable.

 Send for Discount Sheet.

BAKER, PRATT & CO., Sole Agents,

142 and 144 Grand Street,

P. O. Box 4138.

NEW YORK.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

THE COMMONWEALTH RECONSTRUCTED.

By Dr. C. C. P. CLARK, of Oswego, N. Y. Setting forth why our Democracy is a Partial Failure, with a Remedial Method. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

TEXAS; THE COMING EMPIRE.

By MCDANIEL and TAYLOR. Narrative of a Two Thousand Mile Ride on Horseback through the Lone Star State, with Lively Descriptions of People, Scenery, and Resources. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

NINE LECTURES ON PREACHING.

By Rev. R. W. DALE, of England. Delivered at Yale College, October, 1877. Contents: Perils of Young Preachers; The Intellect in relation to Preaching; Reading; Preparation of Sermons; Extemporaneous Preaching; Evangelistic Preaching; Pastoral Preaching; Conduct of Public Worship. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, \$1.50.

BY SAME AUTHOR, DALE ON THE ATONEMENT, \$2.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

A Critical History of the American War.

By ASA MAHAN, D.D., First President of Oberlin College, author of "Science of Logic," etc. This book is the first logical analysis of campaigns and battles, and the causes of victories or defeat. 461 pp., 8vo. \$3.

"It seems to me that his book will prove both interesting and instructive."—Lieut.-General M. W. SMITH, of the British Army.

Life of P. P. Bliss. By WHITTLE, MOODY and SANKEY. With Steel Engravings of the Bliss Family. New Songs and Music. 10,000 called for within thirty days after publication. Price, \$2. By subscription only.

The Miracle of To-day; treating of the Mosaic Account of Creation, or New Witnesses to the Oneness of Genesis and Science. By CHAS. B. WARRING. 292 pp., 12mo. \$1.50.

Finney's Memoirs. By himself. \$2.

"The most fascinating religious biography I ever read."—Rev. Lyman Abbott. "What a fiery John the Baptist he was!"—Rev. R. S. Storrs, D.D. "A wonderful volume it truly is."—Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D. "The reading of this book has stirred our blood."—Rev. T. De Witt Talmage.

Abbott on the Acts of the Apostles. \$1.75.

"For typographic finish, pictorial embellishment and illustration, condensation, richness, and freshness, we know nothing to equal it."—M. E. S. S. Journal, Dr. J. H. Vincent, Editor.

Abbott on Matthew and Mark. (1 vol.) \$2.50.

John the Baptist. By H. R. REYNOLDS, D.D. \$4.

The Priesthood. By E. MELLOR, D.D. \$4.

The Vision of God. By HENRY ALLON, D.D. \$2.50.

Spiritualism Explained. By ASA MAHAN, D.D. \$2.50.

Pilgrim Melodies (for Choirs). By J. E. SWEETSER. \$1.25.

Vocal Culture. By Rev. Prof. E. P. THWING. 50c.

Atlas Essays. Vols. I. to III.

The Students' Common Place Book. A

Cyclopedia of Fact and Illustration. Interleaved for Additions. By Prof. HENRY J. FOX, D.D. This work combines a Printed Manual of Literature for handy reference, with the Blanks of an Index Rerum. 500 pp., 4to. \$4.50.

Poems of Consolation. A Poet's Gift to Sorrowing Mothers. Daintily embellished, 4to, full gilt. \$1.50.

The Working Classes in Europe, and other Essays; or, LABOR AND REPUBLICANISM. (Atlas Series, vol. III.) By THOMAS HUGHES, M.P., and other eminent writers. 183 pp., 8vo. \$1.

"I should think it would make a very interesting and popular series."—H. W. Longfellow.

Formation of Religious Opinions. Hints to Young Men and Women. By Rev. RAY PALMER, D.D. 265 pp., 12mo. \$1.25.

Ray Palmer's Poetical Works. \$4.

True Success in Life. By RAY PALMER. \$1.25.

Remember Me. (RAY PALMER on The Communion.) \$1.25.

Battles of the Revolution. By Gen. H. B. CARINGTON, U.S.A. 800 pp., royal 8vo. \$6.

"Will fill an important place in the history not yet occupied."—W. M. Everts.

Principles and Acts of the Revolution. By H. NILES. (Reprint.) 522 pp., royal 8vo. \$3.

"Our young men can hardly go to a higher or better source for both information and inspiration."—Vice-President Henry Wilson.

Barnes' Centenary History: One Hundred Years of American Independence. Superbly illustrated. 700 pp., 8vo. \$6.

History of New York City. By Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB. Volume I. now ready (subscription). \$10.

History of Liberty. By JOHN F. ALLEN. \$1.

Lives of the Signers. By N. DWIGHT. \$1.50.

Seven Historic Ages. By ARTHUR GILMAN. \$2.

Publishers' Principal Warehouse,

111 AND 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

FRANCIS HART & CO.

Will publish on 15th April, the Second Edition of the

INVENTION OF PRINTING,

A COLLECTION OF FACTS AND OPINIONS DESCRIPTIVE OF

Early Prints and Playing Cards; The Block-Books of the Fifteenth Century;
The Legend of Lourens Janszoon Coster of Harlem, and the
Work of John Gutenberg and his Associates.

ILLUSTRATED WITH FAC-SIMILES OF EARLY TYPES AND WOOD-CUTS.

By THEO. L. DE VINNE.

The most rational and readable account of the invention that has yet appeared.—*Paper and Printing Trades Journal*, London.

A handsome and interesting volume, . . . such a collection as has never before been attempted; . . . valuable from its conciseness, its practical common sense, and its general accuracy of statement.—*Bookseller*, London.

Well executed and thoughtfully written. . . . By far the most important and interesting of the American works which have reached us during the present month.—*Saturday Review*, London.

Exhaustive, and comprehensively written. German literature has, unfortunately, no similar work, in which scientific research and a thorough knowledge of the printing art are so well combined.—*Journal für Buchdruckerkunst*, Brunswick.

The Invention of Printing is a broad octavo of 556 pages, suitably printed on old style laid paper. Most of its illustrations are photo-engraved, carefully selected from scarce books or originals of undoubted authenticity. Price, in cloth, \$6; half morocco, \$8. Sent to any address in the U. S. on receipt of price. A descriptive circular, with specimens of illustrations and of paper, will be mailed on application to

A work that was really needed. . . . It gives the results of modern research in most attractive form. Mr. De Vinne has explained the secrets and the processes of typography to the general reader by clearer methods and in a manner more interesting than that of any other writer.—*DR. MADDEN*, in *Typologie-Tucker*, Paris.

Certainly the best general treatise on the origin of printing that has yet appeared in the English, or, perhaps, in any other language.—*Printers' Register*, London.

The scheme of the book is admirable, and the execution—literary, historical and technical—is worthy of the plan. In this work are collected the results of all modern investigation and research, results hitherto entombed in large, costly and unattractive tomes. The book cannot fail to become a standard work.—*Printing Times and Lithographer*, London.

FRANCIS HART & CO., 63 and 65 Murray St., New York.

Macmillan & Co.'s New Publications.

French Poets and Novelists. By Henry James, Jr. 12mo, \$2.50.

China: A History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People. By the Ven. John Henry Gray, LL.D., Archdeacon of Hong Kong. Two vols., 8vo, \$10.

Star-Gazing: Past and Present. An Introduction to Instrumental Astronomy. By J. N. Lockyer, F.R.S. With numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, \$7.50.

War Correspondence. The *Daily News* war correspondence of the War between Russia and Turkey. Second edition, enlarged, with full details of the Fall of Kars. \$2.50.

Statesman's Year-Book. The Statesman's Year-Book, 1878. By Frederick Martin. A Statistical and Historical Annual. Fifteenth annual publication. \$3.50.

Eternal Hope. By Canon Farrar, D.D., F.R.S. Five Sermons preached in Westminster Abbey. With Preface, Notes, etc. English edition. 12mo, \$1.75.

Dictionary of Music and Musicians. By Eminent Writers, English and Foreign. Edited by George Grove, D.C.L. (To be completed in about twelve quarterly parts.) Part I., \$1.25; annual subscription, \$4.

Milton's Life. The Life of John Milton. By Prof. Masson. Narrated in connection with the History of his Time. Vols. IV. and V. 8vo, cloth, \$10.

Constitutional History. The Constitutional History of England in its Origin and Development. By William Stubbs, M.A. Vol. III., completing the Work. 12mo, \$3.50; three vols., \$10.

Primitive Property. By M. de Laveleye. Translated by G. R. L. Marriott, LL.B. With an Introduction by T. E. Cliffe Leslie, LL.B. 8vo, \$4.50.

Physiology. A Text-Book of Physiology. By M. Foster, M.A., M.D. Second edition, revised. With illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$6.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 BOND STREET NEW YORK.

Centennial Medal and Diploma Awarded for

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S

NEW EDITIONS AND STYLES

FAMILY, PULPIT AND REFERENCE BIBLES(Printed from Seven new sets Electrototype Plates), the only Quarto Bibles containing new and complete;
Bible Teacher's Text-Book.**MANUFACTURERS of PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS.**Having purchased the Bible and Album business of W. W. HARDING, we have selected the most salable styles from his list, which gives us the largest and most varied assortment in the country.
Orders from the Trade solicited and will receive prompt attention. New Catalogues will be mailed on application.**A. J. Holman & Co., American Bible Warehouse, 930 Arch St., Philadelphia.****CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFELFINGER,**
Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,

624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET.

PHILADELPHIA.*Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for Jobbing Books and Stationery.**All orders filled PROMPTLY, and at the Lowest Cash Prices.***NEW EDITION**
OF
JOHN BELLOWS'S
French and English Dictionary.

Containing the French-English and English-French divisions on the same page; conjugating all the verbs; distinguishing the genders by different types; giving numerous aids to pronunciation, and translating units of weight, measure, and value, by a series of tables differing entirely from any hitherto published.

The first edition of this work (the labor of seven years) was sold out within a year of its publication. The second edition, embodying many corrections and several thousands of additions, as well as some maps in the Geographical Section, is now ready.

This work has received the unqualified endorsement of the highest literary authorities. It gives us great pleasure to announce that we have obtained the agency for its sale in the United States, and are now prepared to furnish it in quantities to the trade. Circular, giving full description of its peculiar excellences and opinions of the press, sent on application.

Price, roan, gilt edges, \$4; best morocco, improved tucks, \$4.50.

By mail, post-paid, on receipt of price. Price to trade stated on application.

N. P. FLETCHER & CO.,**Hartford, Conn.****MILLIONS OF MUSIC BOOKS**

SELECTED FROM THE FOLLOWING

Splendid List for Sunday-schools

ARE IN USE ALL OVER THE WORLD! Every one of these works has won wide popularity, and each book has advantages peculiar to itself and not to be found in any other. Superintendents and all interested are invited to send for specimen pages of any book, or all, with particulars.

"WELCOME TIDINGS,"
"GOSPEL SONGS," | **"SUNSHINE,"****BY P. P. BLISS.****"Songs of Love,"** | **"Every Sabbath,"**
By H. R. PALMER. | By T. C. O'KANE.

Each \$2.50 a dozen. Single copies on receipt of 35 cents.

EVERY SINGER and PIANO PLAYER
Should subscribe for**CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR.**

Two dollars' worth of music in every number, besides reading matter, stories, sketches, etc., by best writers. Every subscriber receives a valuable premium free. \$1.50 a year. Send stamp for full particulars.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
CINCINNATI,
And 805 Broadway, New York.

HOW TO PUSH SALES.

THERE is a considerable amount of business, in the dullest times, that does not come of itself, but can be had by pushing. It is also well to keep regular customers posted as to new books, and paying them this courtesy is often the best way of providing against the guerilla opposition of professional undersellers, generally as ignorant as unscrupulous.

We purpose to make further improvements in the LITERARY NEWS, and are now reducing the price for imprint editions to the lowest figures. It is much cheaper than any equally attractive circular a dealer can get up for himself, and, well used, is sure to return several times its cost. It is now an eight-page monthly (combining January with February, and July with August), containing, in each issue, a select list of the important new books, a pleasant editorial, intended to further the interests of the local bookseller, bright extracts about or from new books, courses of reading, trustworthy commendations of books, and chatty paragraphs about what books are being issued—its chief aim to attract and please the bookbuyer, to foster a general taste for reading, and to draw custom to the legitimate bookstore. No display advertisements will hereafter be admitted. Terms as follows:

The LITERARY NEWS, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

100 copies, one month, post-paid, . . . \$2 00	100 copies, three months post-paid, . . . \$5 00
250 " " " " . . . 4 00	250 " " " " . . . 10 00
500 " " " " . . . 7 00	500 " " " " . . . 18 00
1000 " " " " . . . 12 00	1000 " " " " . . . 35 00

The Illustrated Christmas number counts as a double number at two months' rate. Other double numbers count single.

Extra front headings (instead of the adopted style of imprint), with *special name of paper* and display, for which there is space above the rules inclosing date, are charged \$1 extra per edition.

We are also publishing, in imprint editions, the MONTHLY BOOK LIST, a neat slip containing a priced list of books of the month, very useful to have on the counter, and to inclose with books, packages, bills, and letters, and exceedingly cheap. In fact, this is the cheapest effective advertising possible—bearing the bookseller's card, etc., prominently at the head. Terms as follows:

The MONTHLY BOOK LIST, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

100 copies, one month, post-paid, . . . \$0 75	100 copies, three months, post-paid, . . . \$2 00
250 " " " " . . . 1 50	250 " " " " . . . 4 00
500 " " " " . . . 2 75	500 " " " " . . . 7 50
1000 " " " " . . . 5 00	1000 " " " " . . . 14 00
1500 " " " " . . . 7 00	1500 " " " " . . . 20 00
2000 " " " " . . . 9 00	2000 " " " " . . . 25 00

Sample copies of either publication are mailed on application. A combination of both issues can be made profitable by using the NEWS for regular and best customers, the LIST for general customers, counter distribution, etc.

All editions are mailed unless ordered otherwise. Amount of postage will be credited back where instructions are given for any other mode of dispatch not requiring prepayment.

Subscriptions must be paid in advance, as the numerous small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor expense of sending bills or of repeated statements, and collecting. Remittances should be made either by Post-Office Order, Draft on New York, or Registered Letter.

All orders should be addressed,

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. Box 4295.

37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

READY TO-DAY!

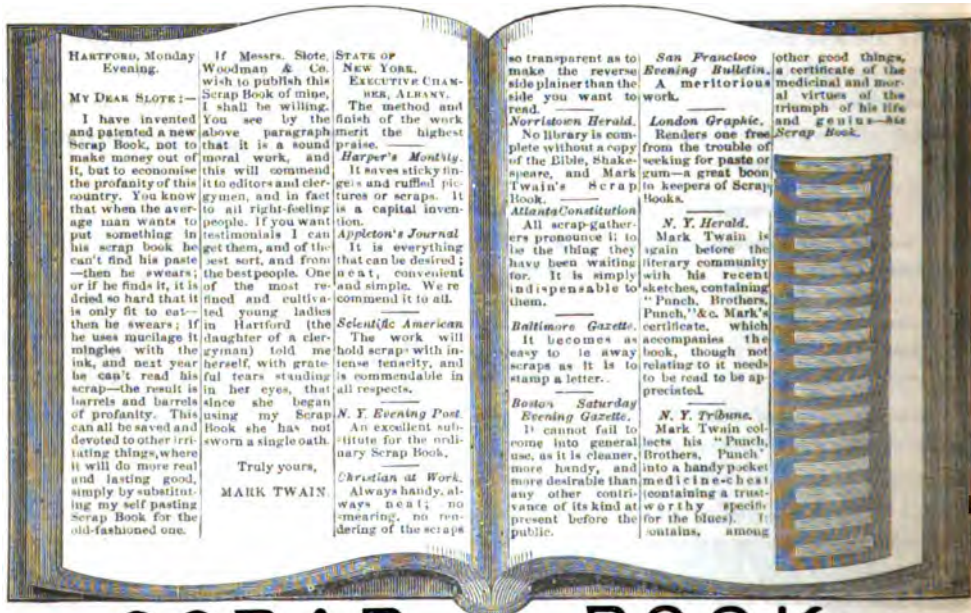
Illuminated Paper Cover, Cardinal and Gold,
Cloth and Gold,

25 cents.
50 "

PUNCH, BROTHERS, PUNCH!

AND OTHER SKETCHES.

BY MARK TWAIN,
INVENTOR OF THE CELEBRATED
MARK TWAIN'S



SCRAP BOOK.

SLOTE, WOODMAN & CO.,

BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS, 119 & 121 WILLIAM ST., N. Y.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

APR 12 1878

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 14. NEW YORK, April 6, 1878. WHOLE No. 325.

New and Valuable Books

JUST PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., PHILADELPHIA.

A CHARMING NEW NOVEL

By the author of "Dolores," "Mignon," "Diana Carew," etc.

VIVA.

By Mrs. FORRESTER. 12mo, extra cloth. \$1.50.

This new work by Mrs. Forrester more than sustains her enviable reputation, it probably being the most interesting story she has yet given to the public.

"The plot is deeply attractive, the characters are striking, and the management of the story throughout is very skilful."—*Saturday Evening Gazette*.

MARGARET CHETWYND.

A Novel. By SUSAN MORLEY, author of "Throstlethwaite," "Aileen Ferrers," etc. 12mo, extra cloth. \$1.50.

"Is superior in many respects to the ordinary run of this class of productions. The interest of the reader is unabated from its opening chapter until the end of the story is reached. The style of the author, although not in the least overstrained, is easy and fascinating, and the development of the plot is never permitted to flag."—*Boston Evening Traveller*.

SEED-TIME AND HARVEST;

Or, DURING MY APPRENTICESHIP. A Romance. From the Platt Deutsch of FRITZ REUTER. *New Edition*. 8vo, extra cloth. \$1.25. Paper cover, 75 cents.

"Fritz Reuter is one of the most popular writers in Germany. . . . The charm of his stories lies in their simplicity and exquisite truth to nature. This is one of the best of Reuter's stories, exhibiting his turn for the pathetic as well as for the humorous."—*New York Evening Post*.

THE EPOCH OF THE MAMMOTH,

AND THE APPEARANCE OF MAN UPON THE EARTH. By JAMES C. SOUTHALL, A.M., LL.D., author of "The Recent Origin of Man." Illustrated. Crown 8vo, extra cloth. \$2.50.

THE VIKING,

GVU, LEGEND OF THE MOXAHALA, and other Poems. By CHARLES EDGAR SPENCER. 12mo, extra cloth. \$1.75.

"It is at once intelligible and intelligent. The author has eschewed the bad rhymes which have become too common of late."—*Philadelphia Press*.

ATLAS OF SKIN DISEASES.

By LOUIS A. DUHRING, M.D. Being published in parts. Royal quarto. Paper cover. \$2.50 each. Part III. Illustrated by four full-page chromo-lithographs.

THE IMAGE OF AIR,

AND OTHER POEMS. By ALGERNON SYDNEY LOGAN, author of "The Mirror of a Mind." 12mo, extra cloth. 75 cents.

HAND-BOOK OF OPHTHALMOLOGY.

By Prof. SCHWEIGER, of the University of Berlin. Translated by Dr. PORTER FARLEY. Illustrated. 8vo, extra cloth. \$4.50.

THE LAST TIMES;

Or, THOUGHTS ON MOMENTOUS THEMES. *New and Enlarged Edition*. By J. A. SEISS, D.D., author of "Miracles in Stone," etc. 12mo, extra cloth. \$1.50.

"The work of Dr. Seiss has met with distinguished favor. It is regarded, by those who sympathize with its views, as one of the most able, comprehensive, and powerful works called forth by the Millenarian investigations of our day."—*Lutheran and Missionary*.

Orders from the Trade respectfully solicited.

D. APPLETON & CO.,
549 & 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

THE
Armies of Asia and Europe,

EMBRACING

OFFICIAL REPORTS

ON THE

**Armies of Japan, China, India, Persia, Italy, Russia, Austria,
 Germany, France, and England.**

ACCOMPANIED BY

LETTERS DESCRIPTIVE OF A JOURNEY FROM JAPAN TO THE CAUCASUS.

BY

EMORY UPTON,

BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL UNITED STATES ARMY.

1 Vol., 8vo, Cloth. Price, \$3.

The present volume comprises an account of a professional tour made by Gen. UPTON, under orders from the War Department, for the purpose of examining and reporting upon the organization, tactics, discipline, and the manoeuvres of the armies of Japan, China, India, Persia, Italy, Russia, Austria, Germany, France, and England.

The volume possesses peculiar interest at the present time, on account of the attitude of European governments on the Russo-Turkish War. The reports on the organizations of the various countries are followed by some interesting letters of a descriptive character.

II.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

VOLUME XII.

FROM OCTOBER TO APRIL.

1 Vol., 8vo. Cloth, \$3.50.

*** Either of the above sent *free by mail* to any address, on receipt of the price.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 6, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page..	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line..	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid..... \$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE,

37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

"COUNSELS to the Confirmed," a new volume by Bishop Oxenden, author of "The Earnest Communicant," is in press, to be issued at once by A. D. F. Randolph & Co.

ROBERTS BROTHERS publish this week the first volume of "The Bible for Learners," including the Patriarchs, Moses, and the Judges; and Edgar Fawcett's poems, "Fantasy and Passion." Booksellers having liberal or thoughtful readers among their constituents will do them a service by calling their attention to the former of these books.

D. APPLETON & Co. have just ready General Upton's important work, "The Armies of Asia and Europe." The volume comprises an account of a professional tour made by the general, under orders from the War Department, for the purpose of examining and reporting upon the organization, discipline, etc., of the armies of Japan, China, India, Persia, Italy, Russia, Austria, Germany, France, and England.

CASELL, PETTER & GALPIN have about ready the promised new book by Parker Gillmore, "The Great Thirst Land," describing a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari. This includes a description of the unknown lands lying between the Limpopo and the watersheds of the rivers recently explored by Stanley and Cameron, and also of the scene of the present war on the frontiers of Cape Colony.

HARPER & BROTHERS have nearly ready the second volume of Green's extended "History of the English People," already accepted as one of the standard histories, as well as among the most entertaining; the new edition for 1878 of Harper's well-known Guide-Book to Europe and the East, edited by W. Pembroke Fetridge, for which there should be an unusual demand this year, by reason of the Exposition; a volume of "Stories from Homer," and, in the Half-Hour series, "Seven Years and Mair" and "A Sussex Idyl."

D. LOTHROP & Co. have now ready Dr. Dorchester's "Concessions of the Liberalists," "Links in Rebecca's Life," "Echoing and Re-echoing," by Faye Huntington, and the "Pilgrim's Progress," in the attractive Golden Treasury series, with seventeen full-page illustrations. Next week they will send out a small book by Dr. Nehemiah Adams on "Future Punishment," setting forth the Scriptural argument for, and the reasonableness of, eternal punishment.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co.'s next week's instalment of new books will include William Winter's volume of poems, "Thistle-Down;" the Riverside edition of Cowper's poems (2 vols.) and Thomson's (1 vol.); "Sir Joshua Reynolds," as the seventh volume in Sweetser's excellent "Artist Biographies;" and the twentieth volume of Longfellow's "Poems of Places," devoted to Russia and Siberia. Simultaneously appears the fifth edition of Prof. Hoppin's "Old England: its Scenery, Art, and People," thoroughly revised, and augmented by a chapter containing impressions of a visit to England made in the summer of 1877.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. send out this week the third edition of Hamersly's "Records of Living Officers of the U. S. Navy." It contains a list of the ships and officers participating in the great battles of the Rebellion. The second work in the new popular illustrated edition of Thackeray ("Pendennis," 2 vols., \$1.25 per vol.) is now ready, and also the new poem, "The Image of Air," by Algernon Logan. "Margaret Chetwynd," by Susan Morley, and "Viva," by Miss Forrester, are both in their second editions. The latter has been spoken of as the best by that author.

Two of the new volumes from Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons are of lively present interest. The first volume of "Current Discussions," ready this week, contains nine salient review papers on "International Politics," of which those by Mr. Forbes, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, Mr. Gladstone, Professor Goldwin Smith, Mr. Dicey, and Mr. Freeman deal with one phase or another of the Turkish question. Mr. E. L. Burlingame, the editor of the series, furnishes a general introduction and also a preface to the volume, giving some account of the several writers. De Amicis' "Constantinople," nearly ready, presents brilliant pictures of that city in 1877, just before the outbreak of war; Professor De Gubernatis speaks of the author, in *The Contemporary* for March, as "the most elegant, and in our time the most popular, of the living Italian writers."

AUCTION SALES.

April 9th, 3-30 P.M.—Collection of new books. *Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm name and address, see order list.

- Bishop, Nathaniel H. Voyage of the paper canoe: a geographical journey of 2500 miles, from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, during the years 1874-5. 8°. pp. xiii, 351. \$2.50. *Phil.: Lee & Shepard.*
- Collyer, Robt. The simple truth. A home book. 18°. pp. 151. \$1. *Phil.: Lee & Shepard.*
- Cox, Palmer. That Stanley. Ill. 8°. pp. 64. Pap., 25 c. — How Columbus found America, in pen and pencil. 8°. pp. 64. Pap., 25 c. *N. Y.: Art Printing Estab.*
- Daniels, Rev. W. H. That boy: who shall have him? 12°, pp. 434. \$1.50. *Cinc.: Hitchcock & Walden.*
- De Vinne, Theo. L. The invention of printing: a coll. of facts and opinions descriptive of early prints and playing cards: the block-books of the fifteenth century; the legend of Lourens Janszoon Coster of Harlem, and the work of John Gutenberg and his associates. Ill. with facsimiles of early types and wood-cuts. 2d ed. 8°, pp. 556. \$6; hf. mor., \$8. *N. Y.: Francis Hart & Co.*
- Dyce, Rev. Alex. The works of Beaumont and Fletcher. 2 v. 8°, pp. 1920. \$5. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Ebers, Georg. The daughter of an Egyptian king. A romance. Tr. by Henry Reed. New ed. 16°. \$1.25. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Favorite poems, selected from English and American authors. 16°, pp. 456. \$1; \$1.25. *N. Y.: T. Y. Crowell.*
- Gardner, E. P. See Whittelsey, C. M.
- Harris, N. E. A supplement to the code of Georgia, containing the public acts passed by the general assembly since 1873, and the constitution of 1877 with annotations, side references, and catch-words, after the style of the code, to which is added the scaling ordinance and limitation act of 1869, with other statutes never before codified. 8°, pp. 168. Shp., \$3.50.
- Hinton, Richard J. The handbook to Arizona: its resources, history, towns, mines, ruins, and scenery. Ill. and with a map. 12°, pp. 431, ci. \$2. *San Francisco: Payot, Upham & Co.*
- K., E. D. The Lawrence "mother goose": a delightful evening's entertainment; with explicit practical instructions for carrying out a successful programme. Obl. 8°, pp. 58. Bds., 75 c. *Phil.: Lee & Shepard.*
- Mr. Ghim's dream. 12°, pp. 258. \$1.50. *N. Y.: Carleton.*
- Newton, Rev. Richard. The king in his beauty. 16°, pp. 347. \$1.25. *N. Y.: R. Carter.*
- *Norman, C. B. Armenia, and the campaign of 1877. With specially-prepared maps and plans. 8°, pp. xx, 484. \$4. *N. Y.: Cassell, Petter & G.*
- Plympton, Prof. G. W. The star-finder; or, planisphere with movable horizon. 25 x 30 cm. \$1. *N. Y.: Van Nostrand.*
- Reuter, Fritz. Seed-time and harvest; or, during my apprenticeship. A romance. New ed. 8°. \$1.25; pap., 75 c. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Ritter, A. Juristischer Rathgeber für den Geschäftsmann in America. 15 pts. 8°. Ea., pap., 15 c. *N. Y.: S. Zickel.*
- Roscoe, H. E., and C. Schorlemmer. A treatise on chemistry. V. 1: The new metallic elements. Ill. 8°. pp. 769. \$5. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Rupprich, S. Der Arzt als Hausfreund. 9th ed. 8°, pp. 560. \$2. *N. Y.: S. Zickel.*
- Schorlemmer, C. See Roscoe, H. E.
- Schweigger, Prof. Handbook of ophthalmology. Tr. by Dr. Porter Farley. Ill. 8°. \$4.50. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Seiss, J. A. The last times; or, thoughts on momentous themes. New and enl. ed. 12°. \$1.50. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Seola, 16°, pp. 251. \$1.50. *Phil.: Lee & Shepard.*
- Shakespeare, Wm. King Richard II., as presented by Edwin Booth. (The prompt book, ed. by Wm. Winter.) 16°, pp. 72. Pap., 35 c. *N. Y.: Francis Hart & Co.*
- Hamlet, as presented by Edwin Booth. (The prompt book, ed. by Wm. Winter.) 16°, pp. 136. Pap., 35 c. *N. Y.: Francis Hart & Co.*
- Spencer, Chas. Edgar. The viking; Guy, legend of the Moxahala, and other poems. 12°. \$1.75. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Stanley, Edwin J. Rambles in wonderland; or, up the Yellowstone, and among the geysers and other curiosities of the National Park. With map and ill. 12°. \$1.25; pap., 75 c. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- *Titcomb, Rt. Rev. J. H. Before the cross. 16°. \$1.25. *N. Y.: Nelson & Sons.*
- Ulbach, Louis. Madame Gosselin. A novel. (No. 8. Collection of foreign authors.) 16°, pp. 366. \$1; pap., 60 c. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Waites, Alfred. The historical student's manual. 8°, pp. 8. 75 c. *Phil.: Lee & Shepard.*
- Whittelsey, C. M., and E. P. Gardner. Gospel work: a scripture text-book.—God's word about working [and] Gospel truth; or, God's word about man and salvation: a scripture text-book for inquirers, believers, and christian workers. 18°, pp. 134. 40 c. *N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.*
- *Wilkinson, Rev. W. F. Modern materialism. 12°. Pap., 25 c. *N. Y.: Nelson & Sons.*
- Woollett, W. M. Old homes made new. With 22 plates. Obl. 8°. \$1.50. *N. Y.: A. J. Bicknell.*
- Winter, Wm. See Shakespeare, Wm.

ORDER LIST.

- | | |
|--|--|
| AMERICAN TRACT SOC., New York. | G. W. CARLETON & CO., New York. |
| Whittelsey and Gardner, Gospel work [and] Gospel truth. 40 | Mr. Ghim's dream. \$1.50 |
| D. APPLETON & CO., New York. | R. CARTER & BROS., New York. |
| Dyce, Works of Beaumont and Fletcher, 2 v. \$5.00 | Newton, The king in his beauty. 1.25 |
| Roscoe and Schorlemmer, Chemistry, v. 1: The new metallic elements. 5.00 | CASSELL, PETER & GALPIN, New York. |
| Stanley, Rambles in wonderland. \$1.25; pap. 75 | Norman, Armenia. 4.00 |
| Ulbach, Madame Gosselin. \$1; pap. 60 | THOMAS Y. CROWELL, New York. |
| ART PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT, 30 Bond St., New York. | Favorite poems. \$1; 1.25 |
| Cox, That Stanley. Pap. 25 | FRANCIS HART & CO., New York. |
| — How Columbus found America. Pap. 25 | De Vinne, The invention of printing, 2d ed. \$6; hf. mor. 8.00 |
| — Hans von Pelter's trip to Gotham. Pap. 25 | Shakespeare, King Richard II. (prompt-book). Pap. 35 |
| A. J. BICKNELL & CO., New York. | — Hamlet (prompt-book). Pap. 35 |
| Woollett, Old homes made new. 1.50 | HITCHCOCK & WALDEN, Cincinnati. |
| J. W. BURKE & CO., Macon, Ga. | Daniels, That boy. 1.50 |
| Harris, Supplement to the code of Georgia. Shp. 3.50 | |

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Bishop, Voyage of the paper canoe.....	\$2.50
Collyer, The simple truth.....	1.00
K., E. D., The Lawrence "mother goose."	
	Bds. 75
Seola.....	1.50
Waites, Historical student's manual.....	75

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.

Ebers, The daughter of an Egyptian king, new ed.....	1.25
Reuter, Seed-time and harvest, new ed.	
	\$1.25; pap. 75
Schweigger, Ophthalmology.....	4.50
Seiss, The last times, new ed.....	1.50
Spencer, The viking, etc.....	1.75

THOS. NELSON & SONS, New York.

Titcomb, Before the cross.....	\$1.25
Wilkinson, Modern materialism.....	Pap. 25

PAYOT, UPHAM & Co., San Francisco.

Hinton, Handbook to Arizona.....	2.00
----------------------------------	------

D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.

Plympton, Star-finder.....	1.00
----------------------------	------

S. ZICKEL, New York.

Ritter, Juristischer Rathgeber f. d. Ge- schäftsmann, 15 pts.....	Ea., pap. 15
Rupprich, Der Arzt als Hausfreund, 9th ed.....	2.00

REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS (MARCH).

The figures in () refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.

Abbott, J. S. C., Memorial of. See Ladd, H. O.
Abney, W. De W. (322), Photography. 12°, \$1.50.
N. Y.: Appleton.
Accountant for schools. See Powers, M. R.
Accounts, Labor-saving system. See Baker, W. C. M.
Actors and the art of acting. See Lewes, G. H.
Almanac (320), Mansell's meteorological, 1878. 4°, pap.,
50 c..... Rock Island: R. Crampton.
American communities. See Hinda, W. A.
— form book. See Saylor, J. R.
— revolution. See Carrington, H. B.
Americana, Bibliotheca. See Bibliotheca.
Anatomy, Elements of. See Quain.
Aneroid barometer. See Plympton, G. W.
Annihilation. See Bartlett, S. C.
Appreciation of money. See Warren, A. J.
Arithmetics. See Brooks, E.; Milne, W. J.
Arithmetical instruction. See Bardwell, F. W.
Arlt, F. von (324), Injuries of the eye. 12°, \$1.25.
Phil.: Claxton, R. & H.
Arthur, T. S. (322), The mill and the tavern. 16°, \$1.25.
N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc.
Artist (323) biographies: Claude Lorraine, by M. F.
Sweetser. 18°, 50 c..... Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.
Astronomy. See Lockyer, J. N.
Atheism, Nat. hist. of. See Blackie, J. S.
Atrophy. See Kershaw, J. M.
Atwell, H. See Joubert.
Baker's, W. C. M. (320), Labor-saving system of accounts.
Sm. 4°, \$3..... Columbus, O.: W. C. M. Baker.
Bardeen, C. W. (322), Public school system. 12°, pap.,
25 c..... Syracuse: Davis, B. & Co.
Bardwell, F. W. (320), Methods of arith. instruction. Sq.
18°, pap., 15 c..... N. Y.: Putnam.
Barometer, Aneroid. See Plympton, G. W.
Bartlett, S. C. (323), Life and death eternal. 12°, \$1.50.
N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.
Bates, C. (323), Suppl. to Ohio digest. Roy. 8°, hf. shp.,
net, \$2.50..... Cin.: R. Clarke.
Battles of Am. revolution. See Carrington, H. B.
Beadle, J. H. (321), Western wilds. 8°, \$3 and \$3.50.
Cin.: Jones Bros & Co.
Bean, F. (321), Dr. Mortimer's patient. 12°, \$1.50.
N. Y.: Carleton.
Becket, Thos., Life, etc., of. See Froude, J. A.
Beecher, A. G. (320), Primary normal speller. 12°, bds.,
25 c. (Corr. title)..... N. Y.: Clark & M.
Beecher, E. (322), Scriptural doctrine of retribution. 12°,
\$1.50..... N. Y.: Appleton.
Bee-keeping of to-day. See Reed, W. L.
Bellows, J. (324), Pocket dict. French and English, Eng-
lish and French. New ed. \$4 and \$4.50.
Hartford: N. P. Fletcher & Co.
Benedix, R. (322), Is lying easy? 16°, pap., 50 c.
St. Louis: G. I. Jones & Co.
Besant, W. (324), and J. Rice, By Celia's arbor. 8°, pap.,
50 c..... N. Y.: Harper.
Bessie, the cash girl. See Brine, M. D.

Between the gates. See Taylor, B. F.
Bible, New Test. comm. See Binney, A.
— Eccles. polity. See Jacob, G. A.
— Thessalonians. See Eadie, J.
— Old Test., Leviticus, etc. See Gray, J. C.
— heroines. See Stowe, H. B.
Biblical Museum. See Gray, J. C.
Bibliotheca (322) Americana, 1878. 8°, pap., 50 c.
Cin.: R. Clarke.
Binney, A. (322), People's commentary. 12°, \$3.
N. Y.: Nelson & P.
Birthday (324), Scripture text book. 32°, 60 c.
N. Y.: Randolph.
Bismarck (321), His authentic biography. New ed. 8°,
\$2.50 and \$3.50..... N. Y.: Ford, H. & H.
Blackie, J. S. (320), Four phases of morals. New ed. 12°,
\$1.50..... N. Y.: Scribner, A. & Co.
— (320), Nat. hist. of atheism. 12°, \$1.50.
N. Y.: Scribner, A. & Co.
Book (The) and its story. See R., L. N.
Book-keeping. See Baker, W. C. M.; Meservey, A. B.
Booth, E. See Shakespeare.
Bouldin, P. (322), Reminiscences of John Randolph.
12°, \$2.50..... Richmond: Randolph & E.
— (323) same. 12°, \$2.50..... Richmond: West, J. & Co.
Boy (320) Engineers. 8°, \$1.75..... N. Y.: Putnam.
Bradford, N. K. (320), Songs of real children. 16°, rib-
bon bd., 75 c. (Corr. title.)
Springfield, Mass.: C. W. Bryan & Co.
Breed, D. R. (321), Talks upon the ways of salvation.
24°, 35 c..... N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.
Brine, M. D. (321), Bessie, the cash girl. 16°, 50 c.
N. Y.: Nelson & P.
Broadway (320) in 1851 [reprint]. 24°, pap., 15 c.
N. Y.: Wm. Worden.
Brook, C. (323), Sunday echoes—Miracles. \$1.50.
N. Y.: Dutton.
Brooks, B. A. (321), King Saul. New ed. \$1.50.
N. Y.: Nelson & P.
Brooks, E. (324), Philos. of arith. New ed. 8°, \$2.25.
Phil.: Sower, P. & Co.
— (324) Normal higher arith. New ed. 12°, \$1.25.
Phil.: Sower, P. & Co.
Brown, John. See Sanborn, F. B., and W. E. Channing.
Browning, E. B. (320), Earlier poems. 16°, \$1.25.
N. Y.: Miller.
Burgoyne's surrender, cent. celeb. See Stone, W. L.
Buried treasure. See Castlemon, H.
By Celia's arbor. See Besant, W., and J. Rice.
— proxy. See Payn, J.
Campion, J. S. (320), On the frontier. 8°, \$3.75.
N. Y.: Scribner, W. & A.
Canada, Rome in. See Lindsey, C.
Carrington, H. B. (321), Battles of Am. revolution. 3d
ed. 8°, \$6..... N. Y.: Barnes.
Cass, J. A. (322), Is there a hell? 16°, 15 c.
Bost.: Lothrop.
Castlemon, H. (323), Buried treasure. 16°, \$1.25.
Phil.: Porter & C.
Ceramic art handbook. See Lockwood, M. S.
— in Great Britain. See Jewett, L.
Chadwick, H. See De Witt's.

- Chancy, I. J. (323), Ireland as she is, etc. 12°, \$1.50. N. Y.: T. Kelly.
- Channing, W. E. See Sanborn, F. B.
- Chase, B. W. (321), Tobacco. 18°, 50 c. N. Y.: W. B. Mucklow.
- Chatterton, T. (323), Poetical works. *Riverside ed.* 8°, \$1.75. Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.
- China. See Gray, J. H.
- China and tile decorations. See Sparkes, J. C.
- Christianity, Early years of. See Pressensé, E. de.
- Christmas, Service for festival of. See Weiskotten, F. W.
- Christstags-Andacht f. d. Sonntagschule. See Spath, A.
- Cicero (321) Tusculanarum disputationem. (Harper's G. and L. texts.) 18°, net, 55 c.; pap., 36 c. N. Y.: Harper.
- Cincinnati, Manufactures of. See Maxwell, S. D.
- Clarke, J. D. (321), Boss devil of America. 16°, pap., 50 c. Bost.: N. H. Whitney.
- Clemens, S. L. See Twain, Mark.
- Codman, J. (323), Free ships. (No. 6, Economic monographs.) 16°, pap., 25 c. N. Y.: Putnam.
- Collins, J. H. (323), Mineralogy. (Adv. sci. ser.) 16°. \$1.50. N. Y.: Putnam.
- Concessions of "liberalists" to orthodoxy. See Dorchester, D.
- Consequences. See Dunning, A. K.
- Cothurnus and lyre. See Harding, E. J.
- Cranston, W. H. (323), poems. 12°, \$1. Newport, R. I.: C. E. Hammett, Jr.
- Cummock, R. McL. (320), Choice readings, \$1.75. Chicago: Jansen, McC. & Co.
- Currency conflict. See Shuckey, J. W.
- Davis, J. W. (322), Railroad excavation and embankment. 8°, \$1. N. Y.: Gilliss Bros.
- Dement, R. S. (323), Ingemoll, Beecher, and dogma. 12°, \$1. Chic.: Griggs.
- Designs (321) and instructions for decorative pottery. 16°, 50 c. Bost.: S. W. Tilton & Co.
- De Witt's (324) base-ball guide, 1878, ed. by H. Chadwick. 16°, pap., 10 c. N. Y.: De Witt.
- Dick, W. B. (324), Recitations and readings, no. 7. 16°, 50 c.; pap., 30 c. N. Y.: Dick & F.
- Dr. Mortimer's patient. See Bean, F.
- Dorothea, D. (322), Concessions of "liberalists" to orthodoxy. 16°, \$1.25. Bost.: Lothrop.
- Dosia. See Greville, H.
- Dumas, A. (320), Joseph Balsamo. 8°, pap., \$1. Phil.: Peterson.
- Dunning, A. K. (324), Consequences, etc. 18°, \$1.25. Phil.: Presb. Bd. of Pub.
- Eadie, J. (320), Comm. on Greek text of epistle to Thessalonians. 8°, \$4. (Corr. title.) N. Y.: Macmillan.
- (322), Life of Kittow. 16°, \$1.25. N. Y.: Carter.
- Earle, A. B. (324), Morning hour. New ed. 8°, \$2, \$3, and \$5. Bost.: J. H. Earle.
- Earle, J. C. (323), Manual of lives of the popes. 12°, \$1.50. N. Y.: T. Kelly.
- Ecclesiastical polity of New Test. See Jacob, G. A.
- Eighteen months on a Greenland whaler. See Faulkner, J. P.
- Elective franchise in U. S. See McMillan, D. C.
- Elliot, Geo. See Harper's half-hour series.
- Elisabeth, C. (323), Der stumme Jacob. 18°, 20 c. N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.
- Elocution. See Cummock, R. McL.
- England, Constitutional hist. of. See Stubbs, W.
- English and French and French and English pocket dict. See Bellows, J.
- Epoch of the mammoth. See Southall, J. C.
- Eternal hope. See Farrar, F. W.
- Eye, Injuries of. See Arlt, F. von.
- Fanny Allen. See Josephine, M.
- Farrar, F. W. (320), Eternal hope. 18°, \$1. N. Y.: Dutton.
- (323), Language and languages. 12°, \$2.50. N. Y.: Dutton.
- Faulkner, J. P. (321), 18 months on a Greenland whaler. 12°, \$1.25. N. Y.: Barnes.
- Favorite (324) poems. \$1 and \$1.25. N. Y.: T. Y. Crowell.
- Finette. See Ropes, M. E.
- Flaxmann's (321) outline designs, 1st ser. Fol., \$1. Bost.: S. W. Tilton & Co.
- Flint, Jr., A. (321), Source of muscular power. 12°, \$1. N. Y.: Appleton.
- Flirtations in fashionable life. See Sinclair, C.
- For the Master's sake. See Holt, E. S.
- Forbes, R. B. (322), Seamen: past and present. 8°, pap., 30 c. Bost.: A. Williams.
- Foreign classics, etc. See Oliphant, Mrs.
- Form book, American. See Sayler, J. R.
- Forrester, Mrs. (324), Viva. 12°, \$1.50. Phil.: Lippincott.
- Fowler, C. H. (321), Wines of the Bible. 16°, pap., 10 c. N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Sa.
- Free ships. See Codman, J.
- French and Engl. and Engl. and French pocket dict. See Bellows, J.
- poets and novelists. See James, Jr., H.
- Fresh leaves in the book and its story. See R., L. N.
- Froude, J. A. (320), Life, etc., of Thos. Becket. 12°, \$1.50. N. Y.: Scribner, A. & Co.
- Gardner, C. E. (321), Terrace roses. 12°, \$1.50. N. Y.: Carleton.
- Gerettete (323) Lamm (Das). 18°, 20 c. N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.
- Gerok, K. (324), Album für Sonntagschüler. Obl. 18°, 30 c. Phil.: I. Kohler.
- Gerstaecker, F. (323), Strange village, etc. 18°, 60 c. Balt.: Kelly, Fiet & Co.
- Good cheer. See Straub, S. W.
- Gray, J. C. (320), Biblical museum, v. 2 Old Test.: Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy. 12°, \$1.50. N. Y.: Randolph.
- Gray, J. H. (322), China: its laws, etc. 2 v. 8°, \$10. N. Y.: Macmillan.
- Greek ornaments. See Ware, W. K.
- Greville, H. (323), Dosia. 16°, \$1.50. Bost.: Estes & L.
- Guernsey, A. H. See Harper's half-hour series.
- Guttersen, A. C. (322), House of Rechab. 12°, \$1. Cin.: Church.
- Hale, E. E. See Harper's half-hour series.
- Hands up. See Sorenson, A.
- Harding, E. J. (321), Cothurnus and lyre. 12°, \$1. N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.
- Harper's (320) half-hour series:—Guernsey's Spanish mada.—Hale's Back to back.—Macaulay's Sir Wm. Temple.—Macaulay's Machiavelli and Horace Walpole.—(321) James' Bride of Landeck.—Hay's A shadow on the threshold.—Geo. Eliot's Brother Jacob [and] The lifted veil.—Tender recollections of Irene Macgillcuddy.—(324) David's little lad, by L. T. Meade.—Eng. lit. primers: Romance period, by E. Lawrence. Ea., 32°, pap., 25 c. N. Y.: Harper.
- Greek and Latin texts. See Cicero's Platonism.
- Hart, E. (320), Volumetric analysis. 12°, \$2.50. N. Y.: Wiley.
- Harvard and its surroundings. See King, M.
- Havergal, F. R. (323), Royal bounty. 18°, 40 c. N. Y.: Dutton.
- (323) Royal commandments. 18°, 40 c. N. Y.: Dutton.
- (320) Royal commandments [and] Royal bounty. 12th thousand. 18°, \$1 and 85 c. N. Y.: Randolph.
- Hay, M. C. See Harper's half-hour series.
- Hayne's speeches. See Webster and Hayne's speeches.
- Heaven and hell. See Swedenborg, E.
- Hell, Is there a? See Cass, J. A.
- Hinds, W. A. (323), Am. communities. 8°, \$1; pap., 50 c.; flex., 75 c. N. Y.: Brentan.
- Holt, E. S. (320), For the Master's sake. 16°, \$1. (Corr. title.) N. Y.: Carver.
- Honorable (320) Miss Ferrard. 16°, \$1.25. N. Y.: Holt.
- House (320) In the glen. 16°, \$1.25. N. Y.: Carver.
- of Rechab. See Guttersen, A. C.
- Huxley, T. H. (322), Physiography. 18°, \$2.50. N. Y.: Appleton.
- Ingemoll, Beecher, and dogma. See Dement, R. S.
- Ireland: as she is, etc. See Chancy, J. J.
- Irishmen, Illustrious, etc. See Luby, T. C.
- Is lying easy? See Benedix, R.
- there a hell? See Cass, J. A.
- Ivy, T. P. See King, M.
- Jackson, Andrew (322), Memoirs of. 18°, 75 c. Phil.: Claxton, R. & H.
- Jacob, G. A. (322), Eccles. polity of New Test. 12°, \$2. N. Y.: Whitaker.
- James, G. P. R. See Harper's half-hour series.
- James, Jr., H. (322), French poets and novelists. Cr. 8°, \$2.50. N. Y.: Macmillan.
- James, J. A. (323), Widow directed to the widow's God. New ed. 16°, 50 c. N. Y.: Carver.
- Jewitt, L. (321), Ceramic art in Gt. Britain. 2 v. 8°, \$4. N. Y.: Scribner, W. & A.

- Jones, L. A. (323), On law of mortgages. 2 v. 8°. shp., \$1.25. *Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.*
- Joseph Balsamo. See Dumas, A.
- Josephine, M. (321), Fanny Allen. 16°, pap., 25 c. *Bost.: T. B. Noonan.*
- Joubert (322), Pensées of, tr., etc., by H. Atwell. 8°, \$1.75. *N. Y.: Macmillan.*
- Jugendfreund-lieder. See Spath, A.
- Keane, J. J. (323), Mission of Pius ix. 8°, pap., 25 c. *Balt.: J. Murphy & Co.*
- Kerashaw, J. M. (321), Femoro-popliteal neuralgia, etc. 16°, pap., 30 c. *St. Louis: J. M. Kerashaw.*
- (321), Muscular atrophy, etc. 16°, pap., 15 c. *St. Louis: J. M. Kerashaw.*
- King, M. (321), and T. P. Ivy, Harvard and its surroundings. Sq. 16°, pap., \$1. *Cambridge: Moses King.*
- King Saul. See Brooks, B. A.
- Kirby, G. B. (321), Transmission. 12°, pap., 25 c. *N. Y.: Wills.*
- Kitto, J., Life of. See Eadie, J.
- L. N. B. See R., L. N.
- Ladd, H. O. (321), Memorial of J. S. C. Abbott. 8°, pap., 25 c. *Bost.: A. Williams.*
- Language and Languages. See Farrar, F. W.
- Last of the Haddons. See Newman, Mrs.
- Latin literature. See Schmitz, L.
- Laveleye, M. de (322), Primitive property. 8°, \$4.50. *N. Y.: Macmillan.*
- Lawrence, E. See Harper's half-hour series.
- Legal maxims. See Morgan, J. A.; Wharton, G. F.
- Lenten (320) mosaics. Sq. 16°, ribbon bd., 75 c. *Buffalo: P. Paul & Bro.*
- Leo xiii., Life of. See Lives of.
- and his probable policy. See O'Reilly, B.
- Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy. See Gray, J. C.
- Lewes, G. H. (323), On actors and the art of acting. 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Holt.*
- Lewis, C. T. (320), Hist. of Germany. 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Harper.*
- Life and death eternal. See Bartlett, S. C.
- Liguori, St. Alphonsus. See Way of the cross.
- Lily's (323) vocation. 18°, 60 c. *Balt.: Kelly, P. & Co.*
- Lindsey, C. (320), Rome in Canada. 8°, \$2.50. *Toronto: Lovell Bros.*
- Lives (323) of Pius ix and Leo xiii. 12°, pap., 25 c. *N. Y.: J. A. McGee.*
- Lloyd Pennant. See Neville, R.
- Lookwood, M. S. (320), Handbk. of ceramic art. 18°, \$1. *N. Y.: Putnam.*
- Lookyer, J. N. (320), Star-gazing. Roy. 8°, \$7.50. *N. Y.: Macmillan.*
- Lord's prayer, Lectures on. See Williams, W. R.
- Lorraine, Claude. See Artist biographies.
- Loved (324) into shape [and] Osgood's rebellion. 18°, \$1. *Bost.: Lothrop.*
- Luby, T. C. (323), Illustrious and representative Irishmen, in 90 pts. Sm. 4°, ea., pap., 50 c. *N. Y.: T. Kelly.*
- Ludlow, P. (324), Wooden spoon. 16°, \$1.50. *Bost.: H. A. Young.*
- Luther's (320) kleiner Katechismus, herausg. v. d. allgem. Versamml. d. ev. luth. Kirche. 16°, bds., 50 c. *Allentown, Pa.: Brobst.*
- Macaulay. See Harper's half-hour series.
- McMillan, D. C. (320), Elective franchise in U. S. 12°, \$1; pap., 75 c. *N. Y.: Putnam.*
- Mansell's meteorological almanac, 1878. See Almanac.
- Margaret Chetwynd. See Morley, S.
- Margie Hargrave. See Weyeth, M. E. C.
- Mark Twain. See Twain, Mark.
- Martin, T. (322), Life of the prince consort. V. 3, 12°. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Massachusetts (323) Sup. Ct. rep., v. 122, Lathrop v. 8. 8°, shp., \$4.50. *Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.*
- Mathews, J. H. (320), Milly's whims. 16°, \$1.25. *N. Y.: Carter.*
- Matter and Motion. See Maxwell, J. C.
- Maxwell, J. C. (324), Matter and motion. 18°, bds., 50 c. *N. Y.: Van Nostrand.*
- Maxwell, S. D. (324), Manufactures of Cincinnati. 8°, pap., 25 c. *Cin.: R. Clarke & Co.*
- Meade, L. T. See Harper's half-hour series.
- Memminger, R. W. (323), Reflections of a recluse. 12°, \$1.25. *Phila.: Claxton, R. & H.*
- Merivale (321), School hist. of Rome. 16°, net, 75 c. *N. Y.: Harper.*
- Meservey, A. B. (321), Book-keeping. *New ed.* 8°, net, 80 c. *Bost.: Thompson, B. & Co.*
- Meteorological alm., Mansell's, 1878. See Almanac.
- Mill and the tavern. See Arthur, T. S.
- Milly's whims. See Mathews, J. H.
- Milne, W. J. (321), First lessons in arith., inductive plan. 40 c. *Cin.: Jones Bros.*
- (321), Pract. arith., inductive plan. 12°, 90 c. *Cin.: Jones Bros.*
- Mineralogy. See Collins, J. H.
- Miracles. See Brock, C.
- Missouri (320), Commonwealth of. 8°, \$6, \$8.50, and \$10. *St. Louis: Bryan, Brand & Co.*
- Money, Appreciation of. See Warren, A. J.
- Moore, T. (323), Poet. works, 6 v. in 3, *Riverside ed.* 8°, \$5.25. *Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.*
- Morals, Four phases of. See Blackie, J. S.
- Moran, Michael. See Zorimus papers.
- Morgan, J. A. (324), Legal maxims. 12°, \$2. *Cin.: R. Clarke & Co.*
- Morley, S. (323), Margaret Chetwynd. 12°, \$1.50. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Morning hour. See Earle, A. B.
- Mortgages, On law of. See Jones, L. A.
- Muscular power, Source of. See Flint, Jr., A.
- My (324) intimate enemy. Sq. 16°, \$1. *Phil.: Claxton, R. & H.*
- Narrow (322) way. 16°, 50 c. *N. Y.: Pott, Y. & Co.*
- Nations, Origin of. See Rawlinson, G.
- Negligence, Law of. See Wharton, F.
- Neuralgia. See Kerashaw, J. M.
- Neville, R. (322), Lloyd Pennant. 12°, \$1.50. *Balt.: Kelly, Piet & Co.*
- Newman, Mrs. (320), Last of the Haddons. 8°, pap., 25 c. *N. Y.: Harper.*
- New Testament comm. See Binney, A.
- , Eccles. polity of. See Jacob, G. A.
- , Thessalonians. See Eadie, J.
- New York City. See Broadway in 1851.
- Nursing, Manual of. See White, V.
- Ohio digest supplement. See Bates, C.
- Olipphant, Mrs. (322), For. classics for Eng. readers: Pascal, by Principal Tulloch. 16°, \$1. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- On the frontier. See Campion, J. S.
- O'Reilly, B. (323), Leo xiii. and his probable policy. 16°, pap., 25 c. *N. Y.: P. F. Collier.*
- Origin of Nations. See Rawlinson, G.
- Orphan (323) of Alsace. 18°, 60 c. *Balt.: Kelly, Piet & Co.*
- Osgood's rebellion. See Loved into shape, etc.
- Our (324) parks to be or not to be. 12°, pap., 15 c. *N. Y.: Brentano.*
- Outline designs. See Flaxman's.
- Pascal. See Oliphant, Mrs.
- Pattern-maker's assistant. See Rose, J.
- Payn, J. (324), By proxy. 8°, pap., 35 c. *N. Y.: Harper.*
- People's commentary. See Binney, A.
- Phonetics. See Sweet, H.
- Photography. See Abney, W. de W.
- Phrenology. See Turner, T.
- Physiography. See Huxley, T. H.
- Pius ix., Life of. See Lives of.
- etc. See Shea, J. G.
- Mission of. See Keane, J. J.
- Platonis (324), dialogi vi. (Harper's Greek and Latin texts.) 65 c.; pap., 42 c. *N. Y.: Harper.*
- Plympton, G. W. (324), Aneroid barometer. 18°, bds., 50 c.; mor., \$1. *N. Y.: Van Nostrand.*
- Pole, W. (321), On whist. *New ed.* 18°, \$1. *N. Y.: Carleton.*
- Popes, Manual of lives of. See Earle, J. C.
- Pottery, Decorative. See Designs.
- Power, P. B. (322), Take care of number one. 16°, \$1. *N. Y.: Carter.*
- Powers, M. R. (320), Accountant for schools, etc. 8°, \$1.25. *N. Y.: Barnes.*
- Practical (322) receipts of experienced housekeepers. 2d ed. 12°, \$1.25. *Cin.: R. Clarke & Co.*

- Pressensé, E. de** (321), Early years of Christianity, v. 4. 12°, \$1.75. N. Y.: Nelson & P.
- Primitive property.** See Laveleye, M. de.
- Prince consort, Life.** See Martin, T.
- Property, Primitive.** See Laveleye, M. de.
- Protestant Epis. Church.** See Robertson, C. F.
- Public school system.** See Bardeen, C. W.
- Punch, brothers, punch! etc.** See Twain, Mark.
- Putnam's Adv. sci. series.** See Collins, J. H.
- Quain's** (320) Elements of anatomy. 8th ed. 2 v. 8°. \$12. N. Y.: Wood.
- R., L. N.** (324), The book and its story. New ed. 12°. \$1.50. N. Y.: Carter.
- (324) Fresh leaves in the book and its story. 12°, \$1.50. N. Y.: Carter.
- Railroad excavation, etc.** See Davis, J. W.
- Randolph, John, Reminiscences.** See Bouldin, P.
- Rawlinson, G.** (320), Origin of nations. 12°, \$1.50. N. Y.: Scribner, W. & A.
- Readers.** See Cumnock, R. McL.
- Receipts.** See Practical.
- Rechab, House of.** See Gutterson, A. C.
- Recitations and readings.** See Dick, W. B.
- Reed, W. L.** (323), Bee-keeping of to-day. 18°, pap., 25 c. Macon, Mo.: W. L. Reed.
- Reflections of a recluse.** See Memminger, R. W.
- Retribution, Script. doct. of.** See Beecher, E.
- Revolution, Am., Battles of.** See Carrington, H. B.
- Rice, J.** See Besant, W.
- Ridpath, J. C.** (321), Hist. of U. S. Rev. ed., 8°, \$1.75; grammar school ed., 12°, \$1.25. Cin.: Jones Bros.
- (321) Pop. hist. of U. S. Rev. ed. 8°, \$3 and \$3.50. Cin.: Jones Bros.
- Robertson, C. F.** (324), Hist. and Claims of P. E. Church. 8°, pap., 20 c. St. Louis: W. B. Chittenden.
- Rome, School hist. of.** See Merivale.
- in Canada. See Lindsey, C.
- Ropes, M. E.** (322), Finette. 16°, \$1. N. Y.: Crowell.
- Rose, J.** (324), Pattern-maker's assistant. 12°, \$2.50. N. Y.: Van Nostrand.
- Royal bounty.** See Havergal, F. L.
- Royal commandments and royal bounty.** See Havergal, F. R.
- St. Alphonsus Liguori.** See Way of the cross.
- Saint** (322) Francis de Sales depicted by his contemporaries. 24°, 50 c., 75 c., and \$2. Balt.: Kelly, P. & Co.
- St. Paul, Thessalonians.** See Eadie, J.
- Sales, St. Francis de.** See St. Francis.
- Salvation, Way of.** See Breed, D. R.
- Sanborn, F. B.** (320), and W. E. Channing, Memoirs of John Brown. 8°, \$1. Boston: A. Williams.
- Sayler, J. R.** (322), Am. form book. 8°, \$2. Cin.: R. Clarke.
- Schmitz, L.** (321), Hist. of Latin lit. 16°, \$1. N. Y.: Putnam.
- Scott, W.** (321), Poet. works. Riverside ed., 10 v. in 5. 12°, \$8.75. Boston: Hurd & H.
- Seamen: past and present.** See Forbes, R. B.
- Shakespeare** (321) Richard III., as presented by Booth (prompt-book, ed. by W. Winter). 16°, pap., 35 c. N. Y.: F. Hart & Co.
- Shes, J. G.** (323), Life of Pius IX., etc. 12°, \$1.50 and \$2. N. Y.: T. Kelly.
- Ship-builders' manual.** See Varney.
- Shuckey, J. W.** (321), Currency conflict. 8°, pap., 10 c. Phil.: Baird.
- Sinclair, C.** (321), Flirtations in fashionable life. 12°, \$1. Phil.: Peterson.
- Sohn** (323) (Der) des Leuchthurmwärter. 18°, 25 c. N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.
- Songs of real children.** See Bradford, N. K.
- Sorenson, A.** (321), Hands up. Sq. 16°, pap., 50 c. N. Y.: Carleton.
- Southall, J. C.** (321), Epoch of the mammoth. Cr. 8°, \$2.50. Phil.: Lippincott.
- Sparkes, J. C.** (321), China and tile decorations. 16°, 50 c. Boston: S. W. Tilton.
- Spath, A.** (320), Christags-andacht f. d. Sonntagschule. 32°, pap., 5 c. Allentown, Pa.: Brobst.
- (320), Jugendfreund-lieder. 16°, pap., 15 c. Allentown, Pa.: Brobst.
- Speller, Primary normal.** See Beecher, A. G.
- Star-gazing.** See Lockyer, J. N.
- Stone, W. L.** (322), Centennial celebration of Burgoyne's surrender. 8°, pap., \$1. Albany: Munsell.
- Story** (The) of Elizabeth. See Thackeray, Miss.
- Stowe, H. B.** (321), Bible heroines. New ed. Imp. 8°. \$2. N. Y.: Forde, H. & H.
- Strange village, etc.** See Gerstäcker, F.
- Straub, S. W.** (320), Good cheer. New ed. 12°, 60 c. (Corr. title.) Chic.: Jansen, McC. & Co.
- Stubbs, W.** (321), Constitutional hist. of Engl., v. 3. 12°. \$3.50.—Same, 3 v., compl., \$10. N. Y.: Macmillan.
- Stumme Jacob** (Der). See Elisabeth, C.
- Sunday echoes.** See Brock, C.
- Swedenborg, E.** (321), Heaven and Hell. New ed. 12°. \$1.50. Phil.: Lippincott.
- Sweet, H.** (323), Handbook of Phonetics. 16°, \$1.25. N. Y.: Macmillan.
- Sweetser, M. F.** See Artist biographies.
- Take care of number one.** See Power, P. B.
- Taylor, B. F.** (322), Between the gates. 12°, \$1.50. Chic.: Griggs.
- Tender recollections of Irene Macgillicuddy.** See Harper's half-hour series.
- Terrace roses.** See Gardner, C. E.
- Texas** (322) Sup. Ct. rep., v. 47, Terrell and Walker's. 8°, shp., \$6. Houston: E. H. Cushing.
- Thackeray, Miss** (324), Story of Elizabeth (Dollar ser.). 12°, \$1. Phil.: Peterman.
- Three** (323) wishes. 18°, 60 c. Balt.: Kelly, P. & Co.
- Tilton's Handbooks of decorative forms.** See Ware.
- Tobacco.** See Chase, B. W.
- Transmission.** See Kirby, G. B.
- Tulloch, Principal.** See Oliphant, Mrs.
- Turner, T.** (324), Phrenology. 16°, pap., 10 c. N. Y.: S. R. Wells.
- Twain, Mark** (323), Punch, brothers, punch! etc. 12°, 50 c.; pap., 25 c. N. Y.: Sloss, Woodman & Co.
- United States hist.** See Ridpath, J. C.
- Universal restoration examined.** See Weaver, J.
- Van Nostrand's Science series.** See Maxwell, J. C.; Plympton, G. W.
- Varney** (321), Ship-builder's manual. Fol., \$6. N. Y.: Thos. Holman.
- Virginia** (324) Sup. Ct. rep., v. 28, Grattan's. 8°, cl., \$6. Richmond: Randolph & E.
- Viva.** See Forrester, Mrs.
- Volumetric analysis.** See Hart, E.
- Ware, W. K.** (321), Greek ornaments. 16°, \$1. Boston: S. W. Tilton & Co.
- Warren, A. J.** (321), Appreciation of money. 8°, pap., 30 c. Phil.: H. C. Baird.
- Way** (322) of the cross, etc. Obl. 18°, 25 c. Balt.: Kelly, P. & Co.
- Weaver, J.** (321), Universal restoration carefully examined. 12°, \$1.25. Dayton: U. B. Pub. House.
- Webster** (323) and Hayne's speeches. 8°, pap., 75 c. Phil.: Peterson.
- Weiskotten, F. W.** (320), Service for festival of Christmas. 32°, pap., 5 c. Allentown, Pa.: Brobst.
- Western wilds.** See Beadle, J. H.
- Westlake, N. H. J.** See Way of the cross.
- Weyeth, M. E. C.** (323), Margie Hargrave. 16°, 90 c. N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.
- Wharton, F.** (321), Law of negligence. 2d ed. 8°, shp., \$6.50. Phil.: Kay.
- Wharton, G. F.** (321), Legal maxims. 8°, \$3.50. N. Y.: Baker, V. & Co.
- Whist.** See Pole, W.
- White, V.** (321), Manual of nursing. 16°, \$1. N. Y.: Putnam.
- Widow directed to the widow's God.** See James, J. A.
- Williams, W. R.** (323), Lectures on the Lord's Prayer. New ed. 12°, \$1.25. N. Y.: Carter.
- Wines of the Bible.** See Fowler, C. H.
- Winter, Wm., Prompt-book.** See Shakespeare.
- Wooden spoon.** See Ludlow, P.
- Wreck** (321) of the "Grosvenor." 8°, pap., 30 c. N. Y.: Harper.
- Zosimus** (323) papers, ed., uned., and pilfered works of Michael Moran. 12°, \$1.50. N. Y.: J. A. McGee.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 6, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

POSTAL POINTS AT ISSUE.

WE give elsewhere the sections embodying the latest modifications of the postal bill, referred to editorially last week. Sec. 22 was simply a piece of carelessness, and will be modified in the House by unanimous consent. The real points at issue are:

SEC. 9. Whether the dime reprints of books, issued nominally a certain number a week, should be given the bulk rate as periodicals, when identically the same matter in Harper's series of Select Novels, for instance, pays, as it should, regular rates. We fail to see the force of the News Company's arguments in this matter.

SEC. 13. Whether the provision that *all books* admitted to the mails from foreign countries shall be *delivered free from any customs duty*, without some limit as to value or quantity, will not either throw all importation into the mails or do great wrong to duty-paying importers, whose Bagster's Bibles, for instance, cost them \$1.50 more per copy than a single copy would cost their customer. The first opportunity should be taken to modify the Postal Union Treaty in this respect; meanwhile a clause limiting mail-importation to a certain valuation might be wise.

SEC. 21. Whether the theory that local discrimination is necessary for the preservation of the free delivery system is not quite absurd in view of the fact that the government does deliver a New York paper by carrier in Boston or San Francisco at two cents per pound, while it charges one cent per two ounces for delivering the same paper across the street in New York. Postmaster James' expressed fear that the carriers would be overloaded has less weight when it is remembered that they now carry all the weekly papers, which form the

great body of newspaper mail, as well as monthlies published elsewhere, without such embarrassment as to prophesy further difficulty should the local monthlies be added. The fact that there is a surplus revenue of \$500,000 this year from the free delivery system is another point against Postmaster James' position.

A uniform and simple system, just to all interests, will best serve the government and the people. The bill, as it stands, is nearly satisfactory, and a few modifications will make it quite so.

ENGLISH publishers are attempting to make a protest against government monopoly in publishing, which some claim is threatened by the work of the School Board and at South Kensington. The first meeting, held at the Society of Arts, February 21st, called, however, but few together—the London Bookseller says only two. The Publishers' Circular says: "It is assumed that between the School Board and the Education Department, we should drift into the worst kind of centralization. Orthography is, to the disgust of all true scholars, seriously threatened; and South Kensington is to do all the publishing and the publishers. What next—and next?"

THE proposed repeal of the bankruptcy law is the next question on the *tapis*. The existing system has practically made it too easy for bankrupts to unload their burdens upon other people's shoulders, but every merchant must dread a return to the old State system, with as many varieties of preferment and procedure as there are States. It is to be hoped that business men may agree on some satisfactory modification of the present law, which Congress will adopt; it must not be forgotten that no bankruptcy system can be entirely satisfactory, because such systems are at the most a device to make the best of a bad job.

THERE happens into our hands the circular of a small bookseller in this city, which advertises "School-Books a Specialty. Sold (or sent by mail) on receipt of one half the Publisher's price." The trouble with most of these book-butchers is that they tell lies which are too generally believed. Of course school-books could not be sold at any such price except by means of fraud somewhere.

PARIS EXPOSITION.

THE Paris Exposition will be very generally participated in by the French book trade. The list of exhibitors includes 69 manufacturing-publishers, 97 other publishers, 12 authors, besides designers, etc., from Paris; and 59 representatives of various branches of the trade from the provinces.

THE SPRING TRADE SALE AND SALE OF PLATES.

THE time has come around again for the great festival of the trade, and Clinton Hall resounds with the mysterious call-names and confusion of voices that semi-annually call forth the wonderment of the curious frequenters of the Mercantile, who stop a while to peer through the glass doors of Messrs. Leavitt's rooms on their way up-stairs. On Wednesday the prefatory sale of plates and remainders offered by the Osgood and Houghton houses in consolidating their list, with small offerings from John E. Potter & Co. and Ledyard Bill, called together a preliminary session of trade-sale buyers, from twenty to thirty being present. Several of the plates offered on the catalogue were withdrawn from sale on authors' account; the price and disposition of the others are given below. Most of the plates brought only type-metal prices, and were added to Mr. Shoppell's collection, or were bought up by the type-founders for the melting-pot. Mr. J. K. Pratt sold, Mr. Alfred Houghton representing the house.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.

- Abbey, R.**—The City of God and the Church Makers. Cr. 8°, pp. 335. \$1.50. Plates withdrawn. (10 c.)
- Abbott, Jacob.**—John Gay; or, Work for Boys. Illus. 4 v. 18°. Per set, \$4. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) Per v., \$1.00. *Tibbals* (30 c.).
- Mary Gay; or, Work for Girls. Illus. 4 v. 18°. pp. 768. Per set, \$4. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) Per v., \$1.00. *Tibbals* (17½ c.).
- William Gay; or, Play for Boys. Illus. 4 v. 18°. pp. 768. Per set, \$2.50. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) Per v., \$1.00. *Tibbals* (15 c.).
- The Rollo Code of Morals. 18°, pp. 139. 45 c. \$9. *Rand* (1 c.).
- Abbott, Jacob and John S. C.**—New Testament, with Brief Explanatory Notes. 12°, pp. 600. \$1.50. \$1.75. *J. David Williams*.
- Abbott, John S. C.** A Visit to the Mountains. 18°, pp. 179. 45 c. \$9. *Rand*.
- The School Boy. 18°. 45 c. \$9. *Rand*.
- The School Girl. 18°. 45 c. \$9. *Rand*.
- Adams, Charles Francis, Jr.**—A Chapter of Eric. 16°. pp. 166. \$1; pap., 50 c. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$1.50. *Holt* (3 c.).
- Adams, Charles Francis, Jr., and Henry.**—Chapters of Eric and Other Essays. 12°, pp. 433. \$2. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$4.10. *Holt*.
- An American Family in Paris.** Illus. 16°, pp. 331. \$1; gt., \$1.50. \$2.50. *R. W. Shoppell* (22½ c.).
- Arnold, George.**—Poems. Ed. by Wm. Winter. Portr. 12°, pp. 500. \$2. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$2.30. *Rand*.
- Avonmore, Lady.** (Hon. Mrs. Yelverton).—Zanita. Cr. 8°, pp. 300. \$1.50. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) Plates withdrawn. (17½ c.).
- Baker, William M.**—Mose Evans. 16°, pp. 393. \$1.50. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$2.60. *Lee & S.* (25 c.).
- Booth, Edwin.**—Dramatic Characters. Portr. by W. J. Hennessy, engr. by W. J. Linton. Biog. Sketch by Wm. Winter. La. 4°, pp. 78. \$1.00. \$1.65. *Estes & L.* (\$1.80).
- Bowles, Sam'l.**—The Pacific Railroad Open. 16°, pp. 122. 75 c.; pap., 35 c. (Copyr. 3 c. per copy.) \$7. *Rand*.
- Boys' Picture-Book of Boats.** Sm. 4°, pp. 24. Flex., 30 c. \$1.00. *R. W. Shoppell* (10 c.).
- Bremer.**—Life, Letters, and Posthumous Works of Fredrika Bremer. Cr. 8°, pp. 449. \$1.75. (Copyr. 5 p. c.) \$3. *R. W. Shoppell*.
- Butterworth's Concordance to the Holy Scriptures.** New ed. By Adam Clark, LL.D. 8°, pp. 516. Shp., \$1.75. \$69. *J. E. Potter & Co.*
- Child, L. dia Maria.**—The Freedmen's Book. 16°, pp. 283. \$1.25. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$1.80. *R. W. Shoppell*.
- A Romance of the Republic. 16°, pp. 446. \$2. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$3.00. *R. W. Shoppell*.
- Christmas Carol: "Christ was born on Christmas Day."** Illus. by J. A. Hows. 4°, pp. 16. Tky. mor., \$5. \$4.60. *R. W. Shoppell* (\$140).

- Christmas Poems and Pictures.** Illus. 4°, pp. 98. \$2.50; tky. mor., \$5. \$60. *J. David Williams* (80 c. \$1.37).
- Cogswell's Theological Class Book.** 18°, pp. 180. Bds., 40 c. \$6. *R. W. Shoppell*.
- Country Picture-Book.** Sm. 4°, pp. 24. Flex., 30 c. \$1.10. *R. W. Shoppell*.
- Conceits and Caprices.** Sq. 18°, pp. 98. 75 c. \$1. *J. David Williams*.
- Comens, Frederick S.**—Sayings of Dr. Bushwacker. 12°, pp. 279. \$1.50. \$2.00. *R. W. Shoppell*.
- Acadia; or, Life among the Blue-Noses. 12°, pp. 327. \$1.50. \$2.00. *R. W. Shoppell*.
- Cranch, Christopher Pearse.**—The Bird and the Bell. 16°, pp. 342. \$2. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$17. *Rand* (10 c.).
- Darley, F. O. C.**—Sketches Abroad with Pen and Pencil. Illus. Second ed. 4°, pp. 200. \$2.50; gt., \$3; hf. cf., \$5. (Copyr. 20 c. per copy.) \$50. *Estes & L.* (\$1.75).
- War Pictures. Illus. 4°, pp. 32. \$2; tky. mor., \$5. \$26. *Miller* (50 c.); \$1.25.
- Diokens, Charles.**—A Child's Dream of a Star. Illus. by Hammett Billings, engr. by W. J. Linton. Sm. 4°. \$3; mor., \$7. \$45. *A. Cogswell*.
- Douglas, Marian.**—Picture-Poems, for Young Folks. 16°, pp. 112. Illus. \$1.50. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$14. *J. R. Elliot* (27½ c.).
- Peter and Polly. 18°, pp. 268. \$1. \$15. *J. R. Elliot* (15 c.).
- Eliot, George.**—Poems. The Legend of Jubal, and Other Poems. 16°, pp. 237. \$1.50; hf. cf., \$3; mor., \$4. \$13. *J. R. Elliot* (18 c.); 16 c.).
- How Lisa Loved the King. 16°, pp. 48. 50 c. \$3.50. *J. R. Elliot*.
- Emerson, Rev. Jos.**—Evangelical Primer. 18°, pp. 72. Pap., 12 c. \$2.50. *R. W. Shoppell* (1 c.).
- Biblical Outline. 16°, pp. 126. Pap., 25 c. \$4.50. *R. W. Shoppell* (1 c.).
- Etting, Frank M.**—History of Independence Hall. Illus. Sq. 4°, pp. 214. \$5. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$105. *J. R. Elliot* (\$1).
- Felton, Cornelius Conway.**—Familiar Letters from Europe. 16°, pp. 394. \$1.50. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$2.50. *Rand*.
- Flagg, Wilson.**—Woods and By-Ways of New England. 8°, pp. 460. Illus. \$4; hf. cf., \$7. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$41. *Estes & L.*
- The Birds and Seasons of New England. 8°, pp. 465. \$4; hf. cf., \$7. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$40. *Estes & L.* (\$1.10).
- Good Little Hearts.** By Aunt Fanny. Illus. 4 v. 16°. pp. 650. Per set, \$2.50. Per v., \$1.10. *Miller*.
- Gouraud, Julia.**—A Little Boy's Story. 16°, pp. 314. \$1. \$45. *Lippincott*.
- Hawthorne, Julian.**—Idolatry. A romance. 12°, pp. 372. \$2. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) Plates withdrawn. (15c.).
- Saxon Studies. 12°, pp. 452. \$2. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) Plates withdrawn. (25 c. 20 c.).
- Hayes, Dr. I. I.**—The Open Polar Sea. Illus. Pop. ed. Post 8°, pp. 480. \$2.50. \$3.00. *J. R. Elliot*.
- Hole, Rev. Charles B. A.**—A Brief Biographical Dictionary. 16°, pp. 470. \$1.50; hf. mor., \$3. \$37. *J. David Williams*.
- Hopkins, J. H., Jr.**—The Gregorian Tones, set to: 1. The Ten Selections and the Proper Psalms on Certain Days. 12°, pp. 111. \$1. Plates withdrawn. (1 c.)—2. The Canticles for Morning and Evening Prayer, etc. 12°. pp. 39. 60 c. Plates withdrawn. (1c.)—3. Also the Choral Service, with Litany. 12°, pp. 10. 30 c. Plates withdrawn. (1 c.)—The three, bound in one volume. 16°. pp. 161. \$1.25. Plates withdrawn. (2 c.)—Wish Harmonies for the Organ, for each of the above. 4°, pp. 23. \$1.75. Plates withdrawn. (8 c.).
- Hudson, H. R.**—Poems. 16°, pp. 218. \$1.50. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$12. *R. W. Shoppell* (7 c.).
- Hughes, Thomas.**—Memoir of a Brother. 12°, pp. 194. \$1.25; hf. cf., \$3. \$13. *Rand* (17½ c.).
- Hymnal.** Protestant Episcopal Church. 16°, pp. 421. 75 c.; \$1; roan, \$1.50; cf. or mor., \$4. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$37.50. *R. W. Shoppell* (30 c.).
- Johnson, E.**—The Judge's Pets. Illus. 16°, pp. 212. 75 c. \$17. *Lippincott* (15 c.).
- Lamartine, Alphonse de.**—Fior d'Aliza. 16°, pp. 240. \$1.25. \$16. *Holt* (5 c.).
- Lamon, Ward H.**—Life of Abraham Lincoln. Illus. chiefly Portr. 8°, pp. 562. \$5; hf. cf., \$8. (Copyr. \$1 per copy.) \$52.50. *J. R. Elliot* (\$1.50).
- Laroom, Lucy.**—Breathings of the Better Life. Sm. 4°, pp. 296. \$2.50; hf. cf., \$3.75; mor., \$5. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$30. *R. W. Shoppell*.

Leland, Charles Godfrey.—The Egyptian Sketch Book. 16°, pp. 342. \$1.50 (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$26.
R. W. Shoppell (22½ c.).

Little Blue Hood Books:—1. Little Blue Hood. By Thomas Miller. Illus. Sq. 16, pp. 95. 50 c.—2. Little Bird Red and Little Bird Blue. By M. Betham Edwards. Illus. Sq. 12°, pp. 48. 50 c.—3. The Pet Lamb, and Other Stories for our Little Friends. Sq. 12°, pp. 48. 50 c.—4. The Illustrated Book of Songs, for Children. Illus. Sq. 12°, pp. 64. 50 c.—5. The Water-Lily. Illus. (Phis) H. K. Browne. Sq. 12°, pp. 118. 50 c. Per v. \$5.
Miller (10 c.—9 c.).

Lorimer, Mary.—Among the Trees. 4°, pp. 158. \$2.25; mor., \$5. \$21. *J. R. Elliot* (27½ c.—\$1.12½).

Ludlow, Fitz Hugh.—The Heart of the Continent. Illus. 8°, pp. 574. \$3.75. Pop. ed., post 8°, \$2.50. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$65. *R. W. Shoppell*.

Lunt, George.—Old New England Traits. 16°, pp. 250. \$1.50. \$15. *R. W. Shoppell*.

Maurice, Frederick Denison.—On the Lord's Prayer. 16°, pp. 198. \$1.25. \$16. *Tibbals* (33 c.).

Mazzini.—Joseph Mazzini; his Life, Writings, and Political Principles. Portr. 8°, pp. 398. \$1.75. \$28. *R. W. Shoppell* (25 c.).

Missionary Picture Gallery. 4°, pp. 32. 50 c. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$21. *R. W. Shoppell* (10 c.).

Moore, Clement C.—A Visit from St. Nicholas. Illus. 4°, pp. 8. 50 c. \$26. *Estes & L.*

Moustache, Vieux.—An Old Boy's Stories. Illus.:—Two Lives in One. 16, pp. 252. \$1. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$22. —Our Fresh and Salt Tutors. 16°, pp. 252. \$1. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$22. —Boarding School Days. 16°, pp. 296. \$1. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$22. *S. T. Souder*.

Nichols, James R., M.D.—Fire-side Science. 12°, pp. 292. \$1.50. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$25. *A. Cogswell* (50 c.).

Oriental Picture Gallery. 4°, pp. 32. Flex., 50 c. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$5. *R. W. Shoppell* (10 c.).

Palgrave, Francis Turner.—Essays on Art. Cr. 8°, pp. 338. \$1.75; hf. cf., \$3.50. \$26. *J. David Williams*.

Parker, Edward H., M.D.—The Handbook for Mothers. 12°, pp. 246. \$1.50. \$20. *R. W. Shoppell*.

Pilpay's Fables. Illus. Cr. 8°, pp. 302. \$3.50; 16°, \$1. \$20. *Lippincott* (40—17½ c.).

Rainbows for Children. Illus. 16°, pp. 170. \$1.50. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$12. *R. W. Shoppell* (21 c.).

Rhyming Story Book. Illus. Sm. 4°, pp. 64. 50 c. (Copyr. 5 p. c.) \$11. *S. T. Souder* (10 c.).

Richardson, Abby Sage.—Percy's Year of Rhymes. Illus. Sm. 4°, pp. 44. Bds., 50 c. (Copyr. 5 p. c.) \$12. *R. W. Shoppell* (12 c.—8 c.—7 c.).

—Stories from Old English Poetry. Illus. 16°, pp. 290. \$1. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$22. *R. W. Shoppell* (25 c.).

Robinson's Edition of Calmet's Dictionary of the Holy Bible. Illus. Imp. 8°, pp. 1007. Shp., \$5.50. \$161. *R. W. Shoppell* (\$1).

—Dictionary of the Bible, for the use of Schools and Young Persons, abridged and compiled from Calmet. Illus. 18°, pp. 371. Shp., \$1. \$25. *R. W. Shoppell* (10 c.).

Saintine, X. B.—Dame Nature and Her Three Daughters. Illus. 16°, pp. 278. \$1. \$20. *Lippincott*.

Shakespeare's Mental Photographs. 16°, pp. 36. Pap., 15 c. \$4. *S. T. Souder*.

Stoddard, C. W.—South Sea Idyls. 18°, pp. 354. Saunterer's Series. \$1.25. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$22. *R. W. Shoppell* (20 c.).

Stoddard, R. H.—The Children in the Wood. 4°, pp. 8. Pap., 50 c. Plates withdrawn. (3¼—3 c.).

—Little Red Riding Hood. Illus. 4°, pp. 8. 25 c. \$16. *J. David Williams*.

Stuart's Life of Jonathan Trumbull, Sen., the Rev. Gov. of Conn. 8°, pp. 700. \$3. \$80. *Brown & Grass*.

Thackeray, William Makepeace.—Ballads. 16°, pp. 236. \$1.25. \$42. *Holt*.

The Treasury of Fairy Stories. Illus. Sm. 4°, pp. 132. \$1; 51, \$1.25. \$47.50. *J. David Williams* (26—19 c.).

Weeks, Mrs. Helen C.—The Ainslee Series for Young People:—The Ainslee Stories. Illus. 12°, pp. 418. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$21. —Grandpa's House. Illus. 16°, pp. 244. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$21. —White and Red. Illus. 16°, pp. 268. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$21. —Four and What they Did. Illus. 16°, pp. 322. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$21. *Dutton* (20 c.—18 c.).

Wesley.—Charles Wesley seen in his finer and less familiar Poems. 16°, pp. 414. \$1.50; tky. mor., \$4.50. \$47.50. *S. T. Souder*.

Worcester's Watts's Psalms and Hymns, entire. 12° ed., pp. 776. Shp., \$1.50; roan, \$2; mor., \$4. \$40. *Rand* (mor., 7½ c.).

—18° ed., pp. 776. Bds., \$1; shp., \$1.25; roan, \$1.50; mor., \$3. \$27. *Rand* (1—3—5 c.).

—32° ed., pp. 776. Shp., \$1; roan, \$1.25; mor., \$2. \$20. *Rand* (3—5 c.).

JOHN E. POTTER & CO.

The Family Instructor. By Robert Sears. 8°, pp. 534. \$3. \$75. *Shoppell*.

The Religious Denominations in the United States. By Joseph Belcher, D.D. Nearly 200. eng. Roy. 8°, pp. 1024. \$5. \$150. *Shoppell*.

Rattling, Roaring Rhymes on Mormon Utah and her Institutions. By Will Cooper. 12°, pp. 140. \$7.50. *Shoppell*.

Sparkling Gems. By C. Collins, Jr. Obl. 4°. \$7.50. *Shoppell*.

By the close of the sale, the bidding was confined mostly to Mr. Shoppell, and several of the Potter plates, as well as those of Ledyard Bill, were withdrawn or passed over.

The remainders of editions from the Houghton and Osgood lists brought, as a rule, low prices, often not much above old paper. "The Centennial Catalogue" (cloth, \$2) brought 10-6 cents, Cooper's novels brought about a sixth, Dickens' a third to a quarter; Barry Gray's books a fifth of their retail price.

The trade sale proper opened on Thursday morning, April 4th, more promptly than usual and with a fair attendance of buyers, about forty or fifty, ready to bid briskly. The up-town city trade was not so well represented as at the fall sale, otherwise there were the usual "old familiar faces." Mr. J. K. Pratt took the stand at the start, but was glad, after his previous day's work, to be relieved quite early in the day by Mr. Jo. Foster, who popped into the room declaring that "he'd been travelling all night with only a cup of coffee to eat or drink," and made his way to the stand amid the usual little ovation. He began at once to make things lively, and before long there was the usual running fire of *reperte*, keeping the room in a roar.

The first day was given up to Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s invoice, as usual. Mr. Osgood was present, as was also, as a looker-on in Genoa, Mr. Benj. K. Ticknor; the latter's usual place at the side of the auctioneer was taken by Mr. Thomas B. Ticknor. The sale opened briskly with Rev. Jos. Cook's books, which brought inside of forty off. Other new miscellaneous books fetched an average of from fifty to forty off; the illustrated "Scarlet Letter" went low, at two thirds off; the new Library Holmes brought about half off. "Christmas-tide" and its parts sold at about two thirds off. The "Favorite" Tennyson, 250 copies, brought half to 55 off; the Library poets, an average of half. The heliotype volumes, several of which were "out" of catalogue, went at about \$3.50. The Little Classic Emerson and Hawthorne brought close on 40. The Household poets went at forty to a half off; Diamonds averaged a little lower; Red-line about half. The Imperial Classics went at less than half; the \$5 holiday books at \$2 down. At the start of the sale, it will be seen, the prices ran fully as high as, perhaps a little higher than, at the fall sale.

THE POSTAL BILL IN THE HOUSE.

We give below *verbatim* the sections of the postal bill, as reported from the Committee to the House, in which there are important changes, the important additions in italics, the omitted portions bracketed in smaller type.

SEC. 5. Publications thus registered, or to which a temporary permit has been granted, except as provided in Sec. 21, when sent by the publisher thereof, and from the office of publication, including sample copies, or when sent from a news agency to actual subscribers, shall be entitled to transmission through the mails at two cents per pound or fraction thereof.

SEC. 9. That the conditions upon which a publication shall be admitted to the privilege of registration are as follows:

First, It must be regularly issued at stated intervals, as frequently as four times a year, and bear a date of issue, and be numbered conclusively;

Second, It must be issued from a known office of publication;

Third, It must be formed of printed paper sheets, without board, cloth, leather, or other substantial binding such as distinguishes printed books for preservation from periodical publications;

Fourth, It must be originated and published for the dissemination of information of a public character, or devoted to literature, the sciences, arts, or some special industry, and having a legitimate list of subscribers: *Provided, however*, That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to admit [publications which, although issued in regular series or successive numbers, are but books or reprints of books, or] publications primarily designed for advertising purposes, or for free circulation, or for circulation at nominal rates, to the benefit of the privileged rate [whether printed in this country or abroad].

SEC. 12. That publishers of registered matter of the second class may, without subjecting it to additional rate of postage, fold within their regular issues a supplement; but in all cases the added matter must be germane to the publication which it supplements; that is to say, matter supplied in order to complete that to which it is added or supplemented, but omitted from the regular issue for want of space, time, or greater convenience, which supplement must in every case be issued with the publication [and must have the title and date of the publication which it supplements printed on its first page or cover].

SEC. 13. That on all mail matter of the third class, including books, transient newspapers and periodicals, circulars, and other matter wholly in print, proof-sheets, corrected proof-sheets, and manuscript copy accompanying the same, postage shall be paid at the rate of one cent for each two ounces or fractional part thereof, and shall be prepaid by postage-stamps affixed to said matter. All books admitted to the mails for conveyance therein under the provisions of the Postal Union Treaty *may be delivered free from any customs duty*.

SEC. 18. There may be placed upon the cover or blank leaves of any book, or of any printed matter of the third class, *the price thereof*, and a simple manuscript or printed dedication or inscription that does not partake of the nature of a personal correspondence.

SEC. 21. That of publications registered under the provisions of section 5 of this act, one copy to each actual subscriber residing within the county where the same are printed in whole or in part and published shall go free through the mails; but the same shall not be delivered at letter-carrier offices or be distributed by carriers unless postage is paid thereon at the rate of *one cent for two ounces* [instead of two cents per pound] or fraction thereof.

SEC. 22. That all matter of the first class deposited for mailing on which more than one full rate of postage is required, but which has been prepaid by but one full rate, may be held until such additional postage is paid, when the sender of the same is known to the postmaster, until such additional rate has been prepaid; but when such sender is not known, such matter shall be forwarded to its destination, charged with the unpaid rate, to be collected on delivery: [*Provided, also*, That whenever a letter is deposited in a post-office for mailing on which no postage has been paid, the postmaster at said office shall immediately notify the person addressed, specifying the amount of postage due, and upon receipt of the same he shall affix and cancel the requisite stamp, and forward the letter as addressed.]

SEC. 24. That the Postmaster-General is hereby authorized to take the necessary steps to introduce and furnish for public use a letter-sheet envelope, on which postage-stamps of the denominations used on ordinary envelopes shall be placed. And the Postmaster-General is also authorized to introduce and furnish for public use a double postal-card, on which shall be placed two one-cent stamps, and said card to be so arranged for the address that it may be forwarded and returned, said cards to be sold for two cents a piece; and also to introduce and furnish for public use a double-letter envelope, on which stamps of the denominations now in use may be placed, and with the arrangement for the address similar to the double postal-card; said letter-sheet and double postal-card and double envelope to be issued under such regulations as the Postmaster-General may prescribe: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the government in introducing said letter-sheet, double envelope, and double postal-card.

BOOK NOTICES.

ARMENIA AND THE CAMPAIGN OF 1877. by C. B. Norman. (Cassell, Petter & G.) Capt. Norman went to the East as special correspondent of the *London Times*. His letters to that journal on the chief events of the war make up the present volume. He states that he landed at Trebizond "an advanced philo-Turk, and deeply impressed with the idea that Turkish misrule and Turkish maladministration had been grossly exaggerated." As he was honestly determined to know the truth, and write only of facts, we find him in a little while announcing a material change in his views, and that "no words could exaggerate the amount of misrule that exists in Asiatic Turkey, where Christian and Mohammedan alike groan under an intolerable yoke." The volume, as may be deduced from these statements, is an admirable and impartial picture of both sides of the case, Russia and Turkey receiving full justice on all points, while many errors are corrected and many new facts brought out.

Numerous maps and plans enrich the work. Appendices give the pay and organization of the Turkish and Russian armies, a collection of routes in Armenia, etc. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

By PROXY, by James Payn. (Harper.) North-eastern China we think is a field never before invaded by the English novelist. Mr. Payn makes it the scene of more than half of his story, and is wonderfully successful in reproducing its scenery, the flowery language of its subjects, their corruptness and superstition, and other local traits. Two Englishmen, one an officer in the army, start for the interior on a shooting adventure. One of them, in a moment of folly, steals a sacred relic from a Buddhist temple. He is arrested, tried, and condemned to a fearful death, all in the space of twenty-four hours. Under certain conditions to be fulfilled, his friend, Capt. Conway, offers to suffer in his place. The events which grow out of this substitution, and the baseness of the man thus saved, form the basis of a very ingenious story, with a plot admirably sustained and worked out. Considerable humor is displayed by the author, especially in his descriptions of the Chinese at home, while the Europeans are strong characters both in conception and delineation. 8vo, paper, 35 cents.

SEOLA. (Lee & Shepard.) The time in which the singular events of this story occur is before the flood. Seola and her mother, the "beautiful Lebuda," are wooed by two "Star-Spirits," Lucifer and Hesperus. Lebuda yields to the temptation, and becomes the "Bride of Lucifer and Queen of the Earth and Sun." Seola accompanies her to "Sippara, the City of Sin," and, though pursued by Hesperus and tempted by the sons of Lucifer, is strong in her innocence. A great wealth of imagination is expended by the author upon the descriptions of Sippara, the wedding pageant, and the "Darvands," or fallen angels. The wrath of God is finally visited upon Sippara, and all are destroyed but Seola, who, having met and loved Japhet, the son of Noah, is rescued in the Ark. The story ends here with a vivid picture of the rising waters, and the animals seeking refuge with Noah. The book is strongly written, and will no doubt excite considerable attention, both from the novelty of the subject and the rich imagination of the writer. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

VIVA, by Mrs. Forrester. (Lippincott.) Viva is a young English girl, of French extraction, who marries a duke of the Second Empire, and figures as a belle and wit under the favor of Eugenie, in the days when the Empress was still beautiful and courted. Viva's story is a favorite one with novelists. She is neglected by her husband, falls a victim to a young English officer, with whom she elopes, blasting all her future. The consequences of this false step are pictured in such a way as to point a severe moral: her remorse and despair, her continued unhappiness, her lover's indifference after a time, and their separation finally, he to be married to a young and lovely girl, and to be reinstated in society, and she to die of a broken heart, in absolute seclusion. The chief attraction is the author's style and the vivacious dialogues. She also has a gift for depicting society people of rank, and bringing her reader into intimate acquaintance with them. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE SIMPLE TRUTH, by Robert Collyer. (Lee & Shepard.) Rev. Robert Collyer calls this "A Home Book," and so it is, being full of beautiful thoughts that will tend to expand and elevate the home circle if read in its midst. It is divided into a number of papers—by name, "Growing Aged Together," "Softly," "The Burden of an Old Song," "Referring Back," "Wild Lilies," "The Parable of the Prodigal Son," "Slow and Sure," "Working and Resting," "God's Poor," "A Carol with a Caution." 18mo, cloth, \$1.

FAVORITE POEMS. (Crowell.) In this collection are comprised some of the most popular and best-known poems in the English language, from the works of Chaucer and Spenser down to the writers of the present day. A few translations from the French and German are also included. Like all works of this kind, it affords most delightful reading for a leisure moment or hour. Wherever one may dip into it, he will find an old and much-loved favorite ready to greet him. 16mo, cloth, \$1; gilt edges, \$1.25.

MOTHER GOOSE MASQUERADES, by E. D. K. (Lee & Shepard.) A little book that is best known as the "Lawrence Mother Goose." It will be found a perfect treasure for the children's amusement. It gives full directions for getting up an "Evening of Nonsense," Shadow Plays, Pantomimes, Processions, Mimic Tableaux, and all the favorite ways of delineating passages of Mother Goose. It contains also music for the verses, and minute directions for dressing the characters. 75 cents.

THE KING IN HIS BEAUTY, by the Rev. Richard Newton. (Carter.) Ten sermons designed for young people, to aid them in more thoroughly understanding the character and work of the Lord Jesus Christ. They are very attractively written, being within a child's comprehension and full of interesting anecdotes. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

STATIONERY NOTES.

WE print below an illustration of the patent Rubber Pocket Stamp manufactured by Scott & Co., 291 Broadway, New York. This little



invention is a most desirable article for business men—agents especially—to stamp indelibly orders, envelopes, samples, etc., etc. The stamp is of rubber, cemented on a wooden slide, placed in a nickel-plated case, the cover of which contains the ink-pad, and can be fastened to the end of a lead-pencil and carried about in the pocket. The stamp complete, with a bottle of ink, is sold at prices ranging from \$1 to \$1.75, with a discount to the trade.

A UNIQUE line of mottoes has lately been put in the market by George M. Jacobs & Co. The surfaces of these mottoes are perforated only where they are to be worked, so that when finished no perforations are seen.

MARCUS WARD & Co. have gotten up a really handsome line of Easter cards, illustrated in good taste on silver and gold backgrounds. As a memento of the Passion week, nothing more appropriate could be designed. They have also issued a number of beautiful birthday, merit, and gift cards which promise to become very popular.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have in press a reprint of Miss Yonge's histories for young people.

UP to January, 1878, Harper & Brothers had published 3291 works, in over 4000 volumes.

A BOOK of practical interest, on the "Commercial Products of the Sea; or, Marine Contributions to Food, Industry and Art," by P. L. Simmonds, is announced in London.

MR. J. G. CUPPLES, recently of the firm of A. Williams & Co., Boston, has taken a position in the retail department of Little, Brown & Co.

MR. HOWELLS' comedy, "A Counterfeit Presentment," is a very prominent topic of conversation in Boston this week, it having been brought out with great success and *déclat* at the Boston Museum.

HICKEY & Co., of the *Catholic Review*, have begun the publication, under the title of "The Vatican Library," of a series of cheap Catholic stories by standard authors. Their first issue is Cardinal Wiseman's well-known "Fabiola."

HENRY W. RAYMOND and T. T. Gillingham, remaining partners of Hadley Brothers & Co., filed a voluntary petition in bankruptcy April 3d, at Chicago. The liabilities are about \$120,000, their assets \$68,934. They offer forty cents on the dollar.

JAMES A. MOORE's new line of juvenile books, "The Ivy Series," is taking well. They are translated from the German, and are selected from the best writers of juvenile fiction. The second volume of the series, "The Czar's Favorite," is said to be one of the best. The plot is laid in Russia, and the book contains a great deal of useful information concerning the manners and customs of the people, which, at this time, will prove of great interest and attraction to the young.

A NEW novel by Miss Julia Kavanagh, "Forget-me-Nots," will shortly be published.

MADAME HENRI GRÉVILLE, it is said, will receive for her novel of "Dusia" the Monthyon prize of the French Academy this year.

M. GEORGES HACHETTE has been elected President of the French "Cercle de la Librairie."

IT is said that during last Christmas nearly ninety Christmas Annuals were issued in England; merely in fact as baits for advertisers, since hundreds of them are soon sold for waste paper.

MR. THOMAS ARNOLD, an English collector of books, is preparing for the press a catalogue of his extensive collection of works on Tobacco, its usages, cultivation, manufacture, etc., comprising upwards of five hundred separate works.

THERE is just issued in London a book on the "Poetry of America," containing selections from one hundred American poets, from 1776 to 1876, with an introductory review of colonial poetry, and some specimens of negro melody, prepared by W. J. Linton. The frontispiece is a portrait of Walt Whitman.

"THE Sun; an Account of the Principal Modern Discoveries respecting the Structure of the Sun of our System, its Influence in the Universe, and its Relations with respect to other Celestial Bodies," the great work of Father Secchi, the great Roman astronomer, will shortly be published in England, in a translation by Professor Proctor.

A WORK on "The Economy of Consumption" is just ready in England, by Robert Scott Moffatt, who undertakes to supply an omitted chapter in political economy, with special reference to the questions of commercial crises and the policy of trades-unions, and with reviews of the theories of Adam Smith, Ricardo, J. S. Mill, Fawcett, etc.

AN English student of biblical archæology, the Rev. H. G. Tomkins, is about to print an interesting volume of "Studies of the Time of Abraham," in the compilation of which he has the assistance of many leading Assyriologists and Egyptologists. A valuable résumé of the social and religious life of Babylonia 2000 years before the Christian era is expected.

THE *Literarisches Centralblatt*, in a recent weekly list of important foreign works, mentions eight American, thirteen English, six French, and eight Italian. Of the thirteen English, however, one is Morgan's "Ancient Society," another Motley's "Rise of the Dutch Republic." For classing the latter as English, says the *Examiner*, there is certainly no excuse.

THE *Athenæum* is sorry to hear of "a new series of works, chiefly educational. Oxford and Cambridge have openly taken to the manufacture of school-books, as if that were quite a proper function of a university. Now Dublin is to follow the example. The 'Dublin University Press Series' is about to be begun—at any rate it is 'intended to be issued.' The first volume is to be 'Lectures on Physical Geography,' by the Rev. Samuel Haughton, Fellow of Trinity College."

MR. H. M. STANLEY, states the *Publishers' Circular*, London, "is engaged in writing his full account of his most important journey across Africa; and at present he is doing so with characteristic energy. He rises early, works all day, and as his labors during the day are constantly broken in upon by numerous callers, he makes up for any such loss of time by toiling on frequently till the small hours of the morning. Already a large portion of his manuscript is in the printer's hands, and it seems quite certain that if his health does not fail he will accomplish the Herculean task he has set himself of writing, in about seventy days, the 800 pages of octavo print which will form the two volumes of his work, and which will doubtless be ready for publication in May next. The work will be published simultane-

ously, or as nearly so as can be arranged, by Messrs. Sampson Low & Co., in England; by Messrs. Harper & Brothers, in New York; in French by Messrs. Hachette & Co., Paris; in

German by Brockhaus, Leipsic; in Danish by Mallings, of Christiania. Negotiations are also pending for translations into the Swedish, Spanish, Italian, and Russian languages."

BOOKS WANTED.

S. E. CASSINO, NATURALISTS' AGENCY, SALEM, MASS.
Gould and Binney, Report on the Invertebrates of Mass.
New edition.
Odd vols. or sets of Geological Survey of Ills.

ROBT. CLARKE & Co., 65 W. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI.
1 Pencilings by the Way. N. P. Willis.
1 Summer Cruise in the Mediterranean. By N. P. Willis.
1 Wall's Agriculture for the Southern States.
1 Wilcox's Poems.
1 Reeves' History of English Law.
1 Alger's Future State (with Bibliography).
1 Clovernok.
1 Captain Mago.
1 American Naturalist, Dec., 1876.

D. G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.
Prescott's Philip Second, Vol. 3. 8°, black cloth.
CHAS. E. HAMMETT, JR., 124 THAMES ST., NEWPORT, R. I.
Giffillan's Literary Portraits.

GEO. A. MOSHER, 70 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Life and Times of Joseph Warren. By Richard Frothingham. State condition and price.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.
1 Sacramental Discourses. By Alexander.
1 Moffat's Chemical Manipulations.

JOHN H. THOMAS, 10 EAST THIRD ST., DAYTON, O.
Art Journal, 1876, 1877. Bound or unbound.
The Charity Sister. Mrs. Norton.
Romaine's Life of Faith.
Winslow's Patriarchal Shadows.
Some New Principles in Polit. Economy. By Rae. Boston.

LAWR. B. THOMAS, 54 McCULLOH ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
2 copies Patmore's Angel in the House.

B. WESTERMANN & Co., 524 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
1 Brown-Séguard, Experim. and Clin. Researches on Physiology of Spinal Cord. Richmond, 1885.
1 New York Medical Journal, Nos. 32 (Nov., 1867) and 70 (January, 1871).
1 Amer. Journal of Obstetrics. Complete set from the beginning.
1 Proceedings of Amer. Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. Vol. 1 and all later ones.

SHOPPELLS' WOOD CUTS

REMOVED TO

137 Eighth St. (opp. Mercantile Library), New York.

R. W. Shoppell begs to say to publishers that with his stock of cuts on hand (over 20,000), and those he can procure, he undertakes to illustrate books and papers of every description, at low prices.

H. B. HALL & SONS,

Portrait, Historical, and Landscape

ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS,

OFFICE, No. 13 BARCLAY STREET,
NEW YORK.

ENGRAVING, PROMPTLY EXECUTED IN ANY
STYLE.

Special attention given to Engraving
for Illustration.

WANTED.

BY a young man well acquainted with the book business, and having a small capital. Would like a store in some small city or town, or will accept a position as salesman. Address C. C. C., 16 High Street, Portland, Me.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

WRITE to JOHN BROTHERS, Booksellers, Indianapolis, Ind., for catalogue of *Indiana Books*. We have a large collection of books relating to *America*, and invite correspondence with parties interested.

JOHN BROTHERS, Indianapolis, Ind.

REES' CYCLOPEDIA

For Sale.

COMPLETE IN FORTY-SEVEN VOLUMES.

Address Prof. W. G. Simmons,
Wake Forest College, N. C.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

PUBLISHERS' catalogues wanted. Address BOOK-SELLER, P.O. Box 1331, Rome, N. Y.

SUBSCRIPTION BOOKS WANTED.

H. KELLER & CO., Publishers, Booksellers, and Subscription Agents, 116 Post Street, San Francisco, want four or five good single-volume subscription books for their agents during the coming spring.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING. BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.

LOUIS DREKA, 1191 Chestnut St., Phila.

TRAVELLER'S COMPLETE NOTE-BOOK

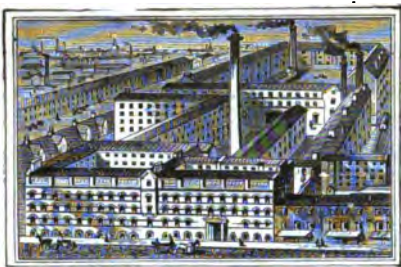
AND

"Souvenir de Voyage."

A systematic Record and Reference Book for Tourists, Commercial and Professional Travellers. Adapted to all kinds of Travel, and saves nine tenths time of ordinary memorandum. Price, 60 cents. Samples to the trade for half price in stamps.

SOUVENIR PUBLISHING CO., 9 Bible House, New York.





Spencerian Steel Pens.

These Pens combine Elasticity of Movement with Smoothness of Point not found in other Pens, and are a nearer approximation to the real SWAN QUILL than anything hitherto invented. They are used in all the principal COMMERCIAL COLLEGES in the United States, and pronounced by Accountants, Teachers, Officials, and Correspondents, the

BEST PENS MANUFACTURED.

We make twenty Numbers of Pens, differing in flexibility and fineness of Point, and adapted to every style of writing, as follows:

- No. 1. College Pen.**—Point Fine; Action Perfect. This is a great favorite with our leading penmen; is largely used in the Schools and Commercial Colleges throughout the country, and gives better satisfaction than any pen before the American public.
- No. 2. Counting House Pen.**—Point Fine and Flexible. Well adapted to the use of correspondents, accountants, and general writing.
- No. 3. Commercial Pen.**—Point Medium. An easy writing business pen. Very popular.
- No. 4. Ladies' Extra Pen.**—Point Extra Fine and Flexible. For delicate, fine handwriting, this is a very superior pen.
- No. 5. School Pen.**—Point Fine, Medium in Flexibility. For a durable school pen it has never been equalled.
- No. 6. Flourishing Pen.**—Point Long, Flexible, and Medium in Fineness. For off-hand flourishing.
- No. 7. Quill Pen.**—Point Medium; Quill Action. A smooth, easy writing pen. Its name well represents its qualities.
- No. 8. Congress Pen.**—Medium Flexible Point. A superior pen; non-corrosive, and very durable.
- No. 9. Bank Pen.**—Point Long and Flexible. A great favorite with accountants, tellers, etc.
- No. 10. Custom House Pen.**—Point Medium. Well adapted to all styles of bold, freehand writing.
- No. 11. University Pen.**—Point Medium, very Smooth and Flexible. The action of this celebrated pen is very fine.
- No. 12. Epistolaire Pen.**—Point very Fine and very Flexible. This is the finest pointed pen made, and for very delicate writing, mapping, and fine pen drawing, it has no equal.
- No. 13. Engrossing Pen.**—Point Blunt and Smooth. Particularly adapted to coarse-hand writing and engrossing.
- No. 14. Artistic Pen.**—Flexible, with Extra Fine Point. This exquisite and truly celebrated pen is the best pen extant for fine, ornamental writing.
- No. 15. The Queen.**—Point Extra Fine. Designed and especially adapted to ladies' fine-hand writing, and well suited to all kinds of fine epistolary work.
- No. 16. Official Pen.**—Point Broad. The "pen of pens" for engrossing, or easy bold hand, commercial or professional writing.
- No. 17. Literary Pen.**—Point Broad. A free, smooth, and easy pen for steady writing.
- No. 18. Legal Pen.**—Point Broad. A very durable pen for easy, commercial, and manuscript writing. Non-corrosive.
- No. 19. Mercantile Pen.**—Point Medium. Action quick. Suited to all styles of writing. A splendid pen for off-hand ornamental work.
- No. 40. Newman Falcon (TWO STYLES).**—Fine and Medium Points. The best and most perfectly made FALCON pen in the market.

Sample Cards, containing all the twenty Numbers, securely inclosed, will be sent by mail on receipt of 25 cents. Liberal Discount to the Trade.

Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.,
138 & 140 GRAND ST. NEW YORK.

NOW READY.

A Book that will be read by all lovers of the gentle art:

Random Casts

OR,

ODDS AND ENDS

FROM AN ANGLER'S NOTE-BOOK.

By E. M. E. A pen picture of the haps and mishaps that befell a party of congenial spirits while in search of sport.
12mo, paper, 50 cents.

NEW EDITION:

How We Raised Our Baby.

By JEROME WALKER, M.D.

Square 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, gold and ink stamp, \$1.

DERBY BROTHERS, Publishers,
27 Park Place, New York.

MILLIONS OF MUSIC BOOKS

SELECTED FROM THE FOLLOWING

Splendid List for Sunday-schools

ARE IN USE ALL OVER THE WORLD! Every one of these works has won wide popularity, and each book has advantages peculiar to itself and not to be found in any other. Superintendents and all interested are invited to send for specimen pages of any book, or all, with particulars.

"WELCOME TIDINGS,"
"GOSPEL SONGS," | "SUNSHINE,"

BY P. P. BLISS.

"Songs of Love," | "Every Sabbath,"
By H. R. PALMER. | By T. C. O'KANE.

Each \$3.60 a dozen. Single copies on receipt of 36 cents.

EVERY SINGER and PIANO PLAYER

Should subscribe for

CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR.

Two dollars' worth of music in every number, besides reading matter, stories, sketches, etc., by best writers. Every subscriber receives a valuable premium free. \$1.50 a year. Send stamp for full particulars.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
CINCINNATI,
And 805 Broadway, New York.

FRANCIS HART & CO.

Will publish on 15th April, the Second Edition of the

INVENTION OF PRINTING,

A COLLECTION OF FACTS AND OPINIONS DESCRIPTIVE OF

Early Prints and Playing Cards; The Block-Books of the Fifteenth Century;
The Legend of Lourens Janszoon Coster of Harlem, and the
Work of John Gutenberg and his Associates.

ILLUSTRATED WITH FAC-SIMILES OF EARLY TYPES AND WOOD-CUTS.

By THEO. L. DE VINNE.

The most rational and readable account of the invention that has yet appeared.—*Paper and Printing Trades Journal*, London.

A handsome and interesting volume, . . . such a collection as has never before been attempted; . . . valuable from its conciseness, its practical common sense, and its general accuracy of statement.—*Bookseller*, London.

Well executed and thoughtfully written. . . . By far the most important and interesting of the American works which have reached us during the present month.—*Saturday Review*, London.

Exhaustive, and comprehensively written. German literature has, unfortunately, no similar work, in which scientific research and a thorough knowledge of the printing art are so well combined.—*Journal für Buchdruckerkunst*, Brunswick.

The Invention of Printing is a broad octavo of 556 pages, suitably printed on old style laid paper. Most of its illustrations are photo-engraved, carefully selected from scarce books or originals of undoubted authenticity. Price, in cloth, \$6; half morocco, \$8. Sent to any address in the U. S. on receipt of price. A descriptive circular, with specimens of illustrations and of paper, will be mailed on application to

A work that was really needed. . . . It gives the results of modern research in most attractive form. Mr. De Vinne has explained the secrets and the processes of typography to the general reader by clearer methods and in a manner more interesting than that of any other writer.—*DR. MADDEN*, in *Typologie-Tucher*, Paris.

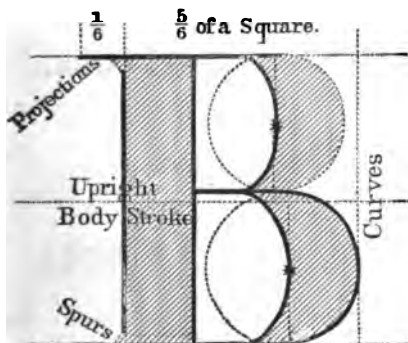
Certainly the best general treatise on the origin of printing that has yet appeared in the English, or, perhaps, in any other language.—*Printers' Register*, London.

The scheme of the book is admirable, and the execution—literary, historical and technical—is worthy of the plan. In this work are collected the results of all modern investigation and research, results hitherto entombed in large, costly and unattractive tomes. The book cannot fail to become a standard work.—*Printing Times and Lithographer*, London.

FRANCIS HART & CO., 63 and 65 Murray St., New York.

TOMPSON'S ROMAN ALPHABET.

REVISED EDITION. Engraving and Text Combined. Prepared for ENGRAVERS' and SIGN PAINTERS' APPRENTICES, AND FOR SCHOOLS OR AMATEURS.



(Specimen.)

The Alphabet here offered gives a few easily made Scales, by means of which any one may draw, in true proportion, and in upright or sloping form, all the Roman Letters. Instruction is given as to the Drawing of Letters by the Scales, the Height of Letters, their Width, Body Strokes, Hair Strokes, Feet, and the space between Letters. Very important directions are made on the variations in width, height, and parts of letters, when in connection with other letters, as the want of such knowledge explains the awkward effect so frequently observed in sign and engraved work.

There are many books of *examples* of letters, but as they are without the explanations here given, the student is obliged to copy mechanically, and does not learn the principles necessary to make him a master of this art.

At the end of the Alphabet will be found Specimens of Ornamental, Distorted, and Perspective Letters. Fifty-six pages (4¼ x 5½ inches): printed on thick, toned paper, and bound in cloth. Price (retail) 75 cts.

Published by

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,

Cor. Fulton and William Sts., New York.

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL PENS.



Styles especially recommended:

BANK, FALCON, EXTRA FINE
No. 14. No. 048. No. 333.

Pens in great variety and to suit every taste,
including:

BUSINESS, LEGAL, COLLEGE,
Turned-up Points,
Oblique and Curved Points,
Gold Plated.

26 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

Works: Camden, N. J.

JAMES A. MOORE,

1224 Sansom Street, Philadelphia,

CALLS THE ATTENTION OF THE TRADE TO HIS

Juvenile and Miscellaneous Publications.

NEW BOOKS

ISSUED DURING THE FALL OF 1877.

Gold and Guilt. By the author of "Judge Not," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Tender and True. By H. B. McKeever. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Petite's Wand of Lilies. By H. B. McKeever. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

His Sweetheart. 12mo, cloth, \$1; paper, 50 cts.

The Crown Prince and His Scapegoat. Being No. 1 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cl., 80 cts.

JUST ISSUED.

The Czar's Favorite. No. 2 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

IN PREPARATION.

The Little Miner. No. 3 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

The "Ivy Series" promises to be the most interesting and successful set of German translations for Sunday school purposes ever put before the public.

Send for Catalogue and Circulars.

NEW BOOKS.

LOSS AND GAIN;

Or, GREAT FORTUNES. By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING, author of "The Minister's Wife," "Ralph Waring's Money," etc. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

THE BIBLE IN THE COUNTING-HOUSE.

A Course of Lectures to Merchants. By Rev. H. A. BOARDMAN, D.D., author of "The Higher Life," "The Great Question," etc. With an introduction by the Right Rev. Robert Bickersteth, D.D., Bishop of Ripon. Seventh edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THE BIBLE IN THE FAMILY;

Or, HINTS ON DOMESTIC HAPPINESS. By Rev. H. A. BOARDMAN, D.D., author of "The Bible in the Counting-House," etc. Twelfth edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VIEWS OF HEAVEN.

This little book contains extracts from the writings of Whately and others, on a future state, with spirited reflections suggested by this important topic. Cloth, 40 cents.

THE SHAWNEE PRISONER.

A Borderer's Story. By CLARA F. GUERNSEY, author of "Dr. Leighton's Children," "Boys of Eaglewood," etc. etc. A very attractive book for children, containing accounts of Indian customs and manners. Cloth, \$1.25.

PUBLISHED BY THE

AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION,

1222 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia;

8 & 10 Bible House, New York; 7 Beacon Street, Boston;

73 Randolph Street, Chicago; 207 N. 6th Street, St. Louis.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,

Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

BOOKS FOR AMATEURS.

The Actor's Art.....	\$0 15
Amateur's Guide to Home or Drawing Room The- atricals.....	25
Art of Public Speaking.....	25
Arnould's Dialogues, Plays, and Speeches.....	30
Darkey Plays. Six Parts. Each.....	30
Elocution Without a Master.....	15
Evening Entertainments.....	15
Handbook of Elocution and Oratory.....	30
How we Managed our Private Theatricals; or, Guide to the Amateur Stage.....	25
Little Plays for Little People.....	30
Minstrel Gags and End Men's Handbook.....	30
Parlor Amusements.....	30
Parlor Tableaux.....	25
Shadow Pantomimes.....	25
Speechiana.....	30
Stump Speaker.....	15

For sale by all Booksellers, or mailed on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 1 Chambers Street, New York.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-Marked in every Sheet.



MARCUS WARD & CO.,

London and Royal Ulster Works, Belfast.

AMERICAN AGENCY, Nos. 611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Have now in stock full lines of all their manufactures; Juvenile and other Publications; Scrap Albums; Easter, Sunday-School, and Birthday Cards; Chromographs; Studies in Flowers and Fruit; English and Continental Views; Menu and Name Cards; also their Royal Irish Linen and Pure Flax Paper, in reams and paperies. Also full stocks of Blackwood & Co.'s celebrated London Ink, Jetoline, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc., to which they would invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent for U. S., 611 and 613 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

McGILL'S PATENT FASTENERS,

For Fastening Papers, Sampling Woolens, Cottons, Laces, Ribbons, Silks, Plushes, Wicks, etc., and for all Descriptions of Light Binding.

McGill's Patent Suspending Rings and Braces,

For Suspending Show Cards, Calendars, Pictures, Price-Lists, Papers, etc.

GEO. W. MCGILL, Patentee.

HOLMES, BOOTH & HAYDENS, Manufacturers,
WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW YORK, 49 Chambers St.

BOSTON, 18 Federal Street.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,

Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Paperies, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in
MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

MOLLESON BROTHERS,

No. 18 Beekman Street, New York,

Writing, Book, News and Manila Papers.

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We supply the paper for 'the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.
HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from England and Italy." In four volumes, 8vo. With eight Maps. Vol. I. Cloth, \$2.50.

II.
A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: Romance Period. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents. Uniform with *Lawrence's Primers of Greek, Latin, and Medieval Literature.*

III.
PLATO'S DIALOGUES. Platonis Dialogi VI. Ex Recensione C. F. HERMANNI. 18mo, cloth, 65 cents; paper, 42 cents. Uniform with *Harper's Greek and Latin Texts.*

IV.
CICERO'S TUSCULAN DISPUTATIONS. M. Tullii Ciceronis Tusculanarum Disputationum ad Brutum libri quinque. Recognovit REINHOLDUS KLOTZ. 18mo, cloth, 65 cents; paper, 42 cents. Uniform with *Harper's Greek and Latin Texts.*

V.
MERIVALE'S SCHOOL HISTORY OF ROME, from the Foundation of the City to the Extinction of the Empire of the West. Abridged from Dean Merivale's General History of Rome, with the sanction of the author. By C. FULLER, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. With thirteen Maps. 16mo, cloth, 90 cents.

VI.
THE SPANISH ARMADA FOR THE INVASION OF ENGLAND. 1587-1588. By ALFRED H. GUERNSEY. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

VII.
POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings, and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

VIII.
CONSTANTINOPLE. By JAMES BRYCE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.

IX.
THE HISTORY OF A CRIME: The Testimony of an Eye-Witness. By VICTOR HUGO, author of "The Toilers of the Sea," "Ninety-Three," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

X.
FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT MOLTKE'S LETTERS FROM RUSSIA. Translated from the German by GRACE BIGELOW. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XI.
DANIEL THE BELOVED. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City; author of "Peter the Apostle," "David, King of Israel," "Elijah the Prophet," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

XII.
CYPRUS: ITS ANCIENT CITIES, TOMBS, AND TEMPLES. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. By General LOUIS PALMA DI CESNOLA, Mem. of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin; Hon. Mem. of the Royal Society of Literature, London, etc. With Portrait, Maps, and 400 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7.50.

XIII.
THE ART OF BEAUTY. By Mrs. H. R. HAWKES. Illustrated by the Author. Square 16mo, cloth, ornamental cover, \$1.75.

XIV.
POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF ALL TIMES AND NATIONS. With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PRIME, LL.D. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7. (In a box.)

XV.
MACAULAY'S ESSAYS.
JOHN MILTON. LORD BYRON. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
JOHN HAMPDEN. LORD BURLEIGH. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

EARL OF CHATHAM. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
WILLIAM PITT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
FREDERICK THE GREAT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
LORD CLIVE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
WARREN HASTINGS. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
ADDISON. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
MACHIAVELLI. HORACE WALPOLE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

* * These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

BY PROXY. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.

DAVID'S LITTLE LAD. By L. T. MEADE. 25 cents.

BY CELIA'S ARBOR. A Tale of Portsmouth Town. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. With illustrations. 50 cents.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.

BROTHER JACOB—THE LIFTED VEIL. By GEORGE ELIOT. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE TENDER RECOLLECTIONS OF IRENE MACGILLICUDDY. Authorized Edition. 32mo, 15 cents.

A SHADOW ON THE THRESHOLD. By MARY CECIL HAY. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE BRIDE OF LANDECK. By G. P. R. JAMES. 32mo, 20 cents.

BACK TO BACK. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. 25 cents.

THE LAST OF THE HADDONS. By Mrs. NEWMAN. 25 cents.

TWO TALES OF MARRIED LIFE. 30 cents.

AN OPEN VERDICT. By Miss M. E. BRADDON. 35 cents.

DA CAPO. By Miss THACKERAY. 20 cents.

SHEPHERDS ALL AND MAIDENS FAIR. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 25 cents.

MY LADY'S MONEY. Related by WILKIE COLLINS. 25 cents.

POOR ZEPH! By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

A JEWEL OF A GIRL. By the author of "Queenie." 35 cents.

✂ HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

✂ HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

7927

Apr. 17
THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 15. NEW YORK, April 13, 1878. WHOLE No. 326.

Madame Gosselin.

A NOVEL.

FORMING NUMBER VIII. OF APPLETONS' "COLLECTION OF FOREIGN
AUTHORS."

"A powerful and remarkable novel."

Madame Gosselin.

"The story is ingenious, the plot well constructed, and the interest of the narrative is so intense that the reader is carried breathlessly on to its dramatic and startling conclusion."

Paper, 60 cents; cloth, \$1. Forming Number VIII. of Appletons' "Collection of Foreign Authors."

Madame Gosselin.

"The last issue in Appletons' 'Collection of Foreign Authors' will probably be dramatized for the stage, for no recent work of fiction is so stirring, direct, and powerful in its story, or so dramatic in its scenes and characters."

Paper, 60 cents; cloth, \$1.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,
NEW YORK.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

THE WORLD'S FAIR.

A Critical Account of the great Exposition at Philadelphia, 1876. By Gen. FRANCIS A. WALKER, Chief of the Bureau of Awards. 68 pp., 8vo. Price, 75 cents.

TEXAS; THE COMING EMPIRE.

By MCDANIEL and TAYLOR. Narrative of a Two Thousand Mile Ride on Horseback through the Lone Star State, with Lively Descriptions of People, Scenery, and Resources. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

NINE LECTURES ON PREACHING.

By Rev. R. W. DALE, of England. Delivered at Yale College, October, 1877. Contents: Perils of Young Preachers; The Intellect in relation to Preaching; Reading; Preparation of Sermons; Extemporaneous Preaching; Evangelistic Preaching; Pastoral Preaching; Conduct of Public Worship. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, \$1.50.

BY SAME AUTHOR, DALE ON THE ATONEMENT, \$2.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

The Commonwealth Reconstructed. By Dr. C. C. P. CLARK, of Oswego, N. Y. Setting forth why our Democracy is a Partial Failure, with a Remedial Method. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

A Critical History of the American War. By ASA MAHAN, D.D. First President of Oberlin College, author of "Science of Logic," etc. This book is the first logical analysis of campaigns and battles, and the causes of victories or defeat. 461 pp., 8vo. \$3.

Life of P. P. Bliss. By WHITTLE, MOODY and SANKEY. With Steel Engravings of the Bliss Family. New Songs and Music. Price, \$2. By subscription only.

The Miracle of To-day; treating of the Mosaic Account of Creation, or New Witnesses to the Oneness of Genesis and Science. By CHAS. B. WARRING. 292 pp., 12mo. \$1.50.

Finney's Memoirs. By himself. \$2.

"The most fascinating religious biography I ever read."—*Rev. Lyman Abbott.* "What a fiery John the Baptist he was!"—*Rev. R. S. Storrs, D.D.* "A wonderful volume it truly is."—*Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D.* "The reading of this book has stirred our blood."—*Rev. T. De Witt Talmage.*

Abbott on the Acts of the Apostles. \$1.75.

"For typographic finish, pictorial embellishment and illustration, condensation, richness, and freshness, we know nothing to equal it."—*M. E. S. S. Journal, Dr. J. H. Vincent, Editor.*

Abbott on Matthew and Mark. (2 vol.) \$2.50.

John the Baptist. By H. R. REYNOLDS, D.D. \$4.

The Priesthood. By E. MELLOR, D.D. \$4.

The Vision of God. By HENRY ALLON, D.D. \$2.50.

Spiritualism Explained. By A. MAHAN. \$2.50.

Sweetser's Pilgrim Melodies (for Choirs). \$1.25.

Vocal Culture. By Rev. Prof. E. P. THWING. 50c.

Atlas Essays. Vols I. to III.

The Students' Common Place Book. A Cyclopaedia of Fact and Illustration. Interleaved for Additions. By Prof. HENRY J. FOX, D.D. This work combines a Printed Manual of Literature for handy reference, with the Blanks of an Index Rerum. 500 pp., 4to. \$4.50.

Poems of Consolation. A Poet's Gift to Sorrowing Mothers. Daintily embellished, 4to, full gilt. \$1.50.

The Working Classes in Europe, and other Essays; or, LABOR AND REPUBLICANISM. (Atlas Series, vol. III.) By THOMAS HUGHES, M.P., and other eminent writers. 183 pp., 8vo. \$1.

"I should think it would make a very interesting and popular series."—*H. W. Longfellow.*

Formation of Religious Opinions. Hints to Young Men and Women. By Rev. RAY PALMER, D.D. 265 pp., 12mo. \$1.25.

Ray Palmer's Poetical Works. \$4.

True Success in Life. By RAY PALMER. \$1.25.

Remember Me. (RAY PALMER on The Communion.) \$1.25.

Battles of the Revolution. By Gen. H. B. CARINGTON, U.S.A. 800 pp., royal 8vo. \$6.

"Will fill an important place in the history not yet occupied."—*W. M. Everts.*

Principles and Acts of the Revolution. By H. NILES. (Reprint.) 522 pp., royal 8vo. \$3.

"Our young men can hardly go to a higher or better source for both information and inspiration."—*Vice-President Henry Wilson.*

Barnes' Centenary History: One Hundred Years of American Independence. Superbly illustrated. 700 pp., 8vo. \$6.

History of New York City. By Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB. Volume I. now ready (*subscription*). \$10.

History of Liberty. By JOHN F. AIKEN. \$1.

Lives of the Signers. By N. DWIGHT. \$1.50.

Seven Historic Ages. By ARTHUR GILMAN. \$1.

Publishers' Principal Warehouse,

111 AND 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 13, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertions must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements must reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid, \$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid, 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE,

37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have nearly ready a charming juvenile from the French of P. J. Stahl, "Little Miss Mischief," translated by Ella Farman, with drawings by Detaile.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFELFINGER will issue early next week their long-promised book by Jules Verne, "Off in a Comet," rendered into English by Edward Roth, already favorably known as a translator of Verne's books.

POTTER, AINSWORTH & Co. will add next week to their admirable blank-books the second and third numbers of Greene's Graded Grammar Blanks and the entire series of Greene's Graded Language Blanks. This series of drill-books is rapidly increasing in popularity.

"MADAME GOSSELIN," of Appletons' "Collection of Foreign Authors," just published, will be followed immediately by "The Godson of a Marquis," André Theuriet's last novel, recently completed in the *Revue des Deux Mondes*.

LEE & SHEPARD have nearly ready "A Year Worth Living," by Rev. William M. Baker. This is, according to Mr. Baker, "a story of a place and of a people one cannot afford not to know," and his previous stories justify us in expecting that this will be very well worth reading, and will find a large circle of readers.

SHERWOOD & Co., New York, will issue shortly "The Theological Tri-lemma," by Rev.

J. H. Pettingell. The author endeavors to show that the conflict between the two doctrines of endless misery and universal salvation have its true salvation in the third alternative of conditional immortality, or, in other words, the survival of the fittest, and claims that this is attested by reason, nature, and revelation.

F. W. ROBINSON & Co., Philadelphia, will have ready in a few days two volumes of collections, the one "Witty Sayings of Witty People," containing about 2000 witticisms arranged under the heads of puns, bulls, jests, anecdotes, retorts, conundrums, etc., and the other "Heart Throbs of Gifted Authors," which comprises 2000 quotations on the popular themes of youth, beauty, love, marriage, woman, age, and death.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co.'s instalment of books for this week includes Cowper (2 vols.) and Thomson (1 vol.) in the excellent Riverside edition; "Russia," in Longfellow's unique library of "Poems of Places;" "Sir Joshua Reynolds," as the seventh volume in Sweetser's popular "Artist Biographies," and new editions of Professor Hoppin's "Old England" and Houghton's "Satchel Guide for the Vacation Tourist in Europe."

J. L. SIBOLE has just ready his new work, "The English in Ireland." The author's aim has been to answer Freeman in his attacks on the Turk, by taking the same arguments and culling the facts from the pages of Irish history and arranging them in the same order against the English. Booksellers should keep an eye on this little work, as it will probably help to stir up trade somewhat these dull times. It will be published in similar style to "Harper's Half Hour Series," in paper and cloth.

THE most important of the many books resulting from the Challenger expedition, the official work of Sir C. Wyville Thomson, is yet to come. Harper & Bros. have nearly ready the part relating to "The Atlantic," under that title, in two large volumes, at \$12, fully illustrated with plates and cuts. There will be a separate volume on the Pacific, and a fourth on the South Sea Islands. The second volume of J. R. Green's new "History of the English People" may be expected simultaneously with this.

PORTER & COATES promise a timely book, in view of the war interest, in "A Trip up the Volga, to the Fair of Nijni Novgorod," by H. A. Munro Butler-Johnstone, an English traveller. The author, according to the *Saturday Review*, takes a comprehensive glance at the vast empire of the Russias, its trade, its resources, and its mingled subject races. He has much to tell of the history of these regions which his well-informed countrymen ought to know but do not know, and which, even were we possessed with the spirit of inquiry, we might find considerable difficulty in learning for ourselves. He adds a great deal which could only be gleaned on the spot by an observant man travelling leisurely with good introductions, and habitually satisfying his curiosity in intercourse with Russian fellow-travellers.

AUCTION SALES.

April 15th, 16th, 3.30 P.M.—Standard English and French literature. *Bangs*.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm name and address, see order list.

- Blake, T. C.** The old log house: a history and defense of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. 18°. 75 c.
Nashville, Tenn.: Cumberland Presb. Bd.
- Braden, Prof. Clark.** The problem of problems and its various solutions; or, atheism, Darwinism, and theism. New rev. ed. 12°, pp. 480. \$2. Cinc.: Chase & Hall.
- Brookes, Jas. H.** How to use the Bible. Sq. 18°, pp. 46. Pap., 15 c. St. Louis: C. B. Cox.
- Bates, Miss L.** The image unveiled. 16°, pp. 242. \$1. N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc.
- Baltzell, Rev. Isaiah, and Rev. E. S. Lorenz.** Heavenly carols. Obl. 16°, pp. 176. Bds., 35 c.
Dayton, O.: W. J. Shuey.
- Church, Rev. A. J.** Stories from Homer. With 24 ills. from Flaxman's designs. 16°, pp. 275. \$1.25.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Davis, A. J.** Views of our heavenly home. A sequel to "Stellar key to the summer-land." 12°, pp. 290. 75 c.; pap., 50 c. Bost.: Colby & Rich.
- Dickson, Alex.** Beauty for ashes. 12°, pp. 435. \$2.
N. Y.: R. Carter.
- Dinsmore, J. J.** Graded five-cent blank for written spelling. Elementary. Nar. 12°. Pap., 5 c.
N. Y.: Potter, Ainsworth & Co.
- Encyclopædia (The) Britannica.** A dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. 9th ed. (American reprint.) V. 7. Ill. 8°, pp. 721. \$5; shp., \$6; hf. mor., \$7; hf. cf., \$8; full mor., \$10. Phil.: Stoddart.
- Pettridge, W. P.** Harper's hand-book for travellers in Europe and the east: being a guide through Great Britain, France, Germany, etc. 3 v. V. 1, Great Britain, Ireland, France, Belgium, and Holland. (The American traveller's guide.) 17th year. With 115 maps and plans of cities. 12°, pp. 566. Leather, \$3. N. Y.: Harper.
- Same, in 1 v. 12°. Leather, \$7. N. Y.: Harper.
- Fisher, Rev. Robt.** Life among the clergy. 3d ed. 12°, pp. 266. \$1.25. N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.
- Fountain of Song:** hymns and songs for gospel temperance meetings, etc. 16°, pp. 128. Bds., 30 c.
N. Y.: Biglow & Main.
- Gabrini, Rev. F. (S. J.)** Mary the model and mother of Christians; or, a ser. of meditations on the greatness, virtue, and glories of the blessed virgin Mary; tr. by a Catholic priest. 12°, pp. 431. \$2. N. Y.: P. O'Shea.
- *Gillmore, Parker.** The great thirst land: a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Kalahari. Demy 8°, pp. 480. \$3.50. N. Y.: Cassell, Petter & G.
- Green, John Richard.** History of the English people. V. 2: The monarchy, 1461-1540; the reformation, 1540-1603. 8°, pp. 500. \$2.50. N. Y.: Harper.
- Greene, F. B.** Graded grammar blanks, adapted to any series of grammar. In 4 nos. No. 1, orthography and etymology. No. 2, syntax. Ea., sq. 8°, pap., 10 c.
N. Y.: Potter, Ainsworth & Co.
- Harper's half-hour ser.** Ea., 32°. Pap. Cont.:—A Sussex idyl, by Clementina Black, pp. 222, 25 c.—Seven years and mair, by Anna T. Sadlier, pp. 184, 20 c.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Harrie; or, school-girl life.** Ill. 16°. 50 c.
Bost.: Lothrop.
- Hoffman, Rev. Chas. F.** All the week through: hymns, Bible readings, and prayers for families. 12°, pp. 141. \$1.
N. Y.: Am. Church Press.
- The Sunday-school Book of Common Prayer. New ed. 18°, pp. 83. Pap., 20 c. N. Y.: Am. Church Press.
- Homer, Stories from.** See Church, Rev. A. J.
- Houghton, Ross C.** Women of the orient: an account of the religious, intellectual, and social condition of women in Japan, China, India, Egypt, Syria, and Turkey. 12°, pp. 596. \$1.25. Cinc.: Hitchcock & Walden.
- Huntington, Faye.** Echoing and re-echoing. Ill. 12°. \$1.50. Bost.: Lothrop.
- Is "endless" punishment endless?** Answered by a re-statement of the original scripture doctrine. 2d ed. 16°, pp. 113. Pap., 75 c. Bost.: Lockwood, Brooks & Co.
- Jones, J. B.** The rival belles; or, life in Washington. (Peterson's dollar series.) 12°, pp. 270. \$1.
Phil.: Peterson.
- Kidd, Almira.** Psychology, re-incarnation, soul and its relations; or, laws of being: showing the occult forces in man; that intelligence manifests without material, etc. 12°, pp. 127. \$1. Bost.: Colby & Rich.
- Logan, Algernon S.** The image of air, and other poems. 12°, pp. 45. 75 c. Phil.: Lippincott.
- Loss and gain; or, great fortunes.** Ill. 16°. pp. 246. \$1. Phil.: Am. S. Union.
- *McCracken, Rev. C. L.** An analytical index of Kito's Bible illustrations. 12°, pp. 24. Pap., 20 c.
Thompsonville, Ct.: C. L. McCracken.
- Miller, Rev. L. I.** The destiny of man proved from reason: and the infallibility of the Catholic Church proved from reason and history. 16°, pp. 216. Pap., 50 c. [1877.]
Niagara Falls Printing Estab.
- Osler, Wm.** Pathological report for year ending May 1, 1877. (Montreal General Hospital.) V. 1. 8°, pp. 97. 75 cents. Montreal: Dawson Bros.
- Pansy.** Links in Rebecca's life. Ill. 12°. \$1.50.
Bost.: Lothrop.
- Parkes, E. A.** A manual of practical hygiene. 5th ed. 8°, pp. 733. \$6. Phil.: Lindsay & B.
- Staples, R. G.** Gospel echoes: a coll. of songs. 16°. pp. 143. Pap., 30 c. Oskaloosa, Ia.: Central Book Concern.
- Towne, T. M., and J. M. Stillman.** Good will: a coll. of new music for Sunday-schools and gospel meetings. 8°, pp. 112. Bds., 35 c. Chic.: F. H. Revell.
- Turnbull, Laurence.** The advantages and disadvantages of artificial anaesthesia. With 26 ills. 12°. \$1. pap., 75 c. Phil.: Lindsay & B.
- "Ubique."** See Gillmore, Parker.
- Wenninger, F. X.** Reply to the Hon. R. W. Thompson, secretary of the navy, addressed to the American people. 8°, pp. 86. Pap., 25 c. [1877.] N. Y.: P. O'Shea.
- Whittaker, Frederick.** The cadet button. A tale of American army life. 12°, pp. 360. \$1.50. N. Y.: Sheldon.
- Wilson, Wm. H.** The scientific and religious discoveries in the great pyramids; recently made by Professor Piaz Smyth and other noted scholars. Compiled by William H. Wilson. Sq. 16°, pp. 64. Pap., 25 c.
Chic.: F. H. Revell.

ORDER LIST.

- AMERICAN CHURCH PRESS, New York.
Hoffman, All the week through.....\$1.00
— The Sunday-school Book of Common Prayer.....Pap. 20
AM. SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, Phila.
Loss and gain.....1.00
AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.
Fisher, Life among the clergy, 3d ed.....1.25
BIGLOW & MAIN, New York.
Fountain of song.....Bds. 30
R. CARTER & BROS., New York.
Dickson, Beauty for ashes.....2.00

- CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, New York.
Gillmore, The great thirst land.....\$3.50
CENTRAL BOOK CONCERN, Oskaloosa, Ia.
Staples, Gospel echoes.....Pap. 30
CHASE & HALL, Cincinnati.
Braden, The problem of problems, new rev. ed.....2.00
COLBY & RICH, Boston.
Davis, Views of our heavenly home. 75 c.; pap. 50
Kidd, Psychology.....1.00
C. B. COX, St. Louis, Mo.
Brookes, How to use the Bible.....Pap. 15

CUMBERLAND PRESB. BD., Nashville, Tenn.	
Blake, The old log house.....	75
DAWSON BROS., Montreal, Can.	
Osler, Pathological report, v. 1.....	75
HARPER & BROS., New York.	
Church, Stories from Homer.....	\$1.25
Fetridge, Harper's hand books, v. 1.....	3.00
— Same, in 1 v.	7.00
Green, History of the English people, v. 2	2.50
Harper's half-hour series: A Sussex idyl, by Clementine Black, pap., 25 c.—Seven years and mair, by A. T. Sadlier... Pap.	20
HITCHCOCK & WALDEN, Cincinnati.	
Houghton, Women of the orient.....	1.25
LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Philadelphia.	
Parkes, Practical hygiene, 5th ed.	6.00
Turnbull, Artificial anaesthesia... \$1; pap.	75
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.	
Logan, The image of air.....	75
LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co., Boston.	
4s "endless" punishment endless? 2d ed. Pap.	75
D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.	
Harrie.....	50
Huntington, Echoing and re-echoing....	1.50
Pansy, Links in Rebecca's life.....	1.50
C. L. McCracken, Thompsonville, Ct.	
McCracken, Analytical index to Kitto's Bible, illus..... Pap.	20

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., New York.	
Bates, The image unveiled.....	\$1.00
W. POOL, Niagara Printing Estab.	
Miller, The destiny of man, etc..... Pap.	50
P. O'SHEA, New York.	
Gabrini, Mary the model, etc.....	2.00
Wenninger, Reply to Hon. R. W. Thomp- son..... Pap.	25
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.	
Jones, The rival belles.....	1.00
POTTER, AINSWORTH & Co., New York.	
Dinsmore, Graded five-cent spelling blank —elementary..... Pap.	05
Greene, Graded grammar blanks, Nos. 1, 2..... Ea., pap.	10
F. H. REVELL, Chicago.	
Towne and Stillman, Good-will..... Bds.	35
Wilson, Discoveries in the great pyramids. Pap.	25
SHELDON & Co., New York.	
Whittaker, Cadet button.....	1.50
W. J. SHUEY, Dayton, O.	
Baltzell and Lorenz, Heavenly carols. Bds.	35
J. M. STODDART & Co., Phila.	
Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th ed. (Am. re- print), v. 7. \$5; shp., \$6; hf. mor., \$7; hf. cf., \$8; full mor. 10.00	

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

A. J. BICKNELL & CO., New York.	
Atwood's South Carolina; or, Southern Homes for North- ern Men. By Daniel T. Atwood. 8°, pp. 100. With 23 plates. \$2; pap., \$1.50. (May 1st.)	
ROBERT CARTER & BROS., New York.	
John whom Jesus Loved. By Jas. Culross, D.D.	
OLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFELFINGER, Phila.	
Off in a Comet. By Jules Verne. Translated by Edward Roth. Ill. 12°, pp. 30.	
WARREN F. DEAPER, Andover, Mass.	
The New Birth; or, The Work of the Holy Spirit. By Austin Phelps. New ed. 16°. \$1.	
LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Philadelphia.	
An Aural Atlas, with original colored drawings. By H. Macnaughton Jones, M.D. 4°.	
Domestic Hygiene. By George Wilson, M.D., etc. 8°.	
Handbook of Modern Chemistry, Organic and Inorganic. By C. Meymott Tidy, M.D. Ill. 8°, pp. 600.	
D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.	
Little Miss Mischief and her Happy Thoughts. Adapted from the French of P. J. Stahl, by Ella Farman. Draw- ings by Detaile, engraved by Pannemaker.	

PORTER & OATES, Phila.	
A Trip up the Volga to the Fair of Nijni-Novgorod. By H. A. Munro Butler-Johnstone, M.P. 12°.	
POTTER, AINSWORTH & CO., New York.	
Greene's Graded Language Blanks. (Illustrated.) In 4 parts. Ea., pap., 5 c.	
Green's Graded Grammar Blanks. No. 3, Parsing; No. 4, Analysis. Ea., sq. 8°, pap., 10 c.	
F. W. ROBINSON & CO., Phila.	
Witty Sayings by Witty People. Containing over 2000 Wit- tisms, arranged under the heads of Bulls, Puns, Retorts, Epigrams, Aphorisms, Jests, Anecdotes, Epitaphs, Con- undrums. By William H. Browne, A.M. 12°, pp. 304. \$1.25.	
Heart Throbs of Gifted Authors. Containing 2000 choice Quotations on the popular themes of Youth, Beauty, Love, Marriage, Man, Woman, Age, Death. By Wil- liam H. Browne, A.M. 12°, pp. 304. \$1.25.	
S. W. TILTON & CO., Boston.	
Art Embroidery. By M. S. Lockwood and E. Glaister. A Treatise on the Revived Practice of Decorative Work.	

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Adams, W. D.—Latter-Day Lyrics, selected and arrang- ed. Cr. 8°. Chatto & Windus.....	75. 6d.
Bigsby, J. J.—The Flora and Fauna of the Devonian and Carboniferous Periods. 4°. Van Voorst.....	36s.
Cicero's Fourteen Philippic Orations; new translation by J. R. King. Cr. 8°. Simpkin & Co.....	6s.
Elliot, Lady C.—Medusa and other Poems. Cr. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....	6s.
Export Merchant Shippers of London, 1878. 8°. Dean & Son.....	12s. 6d.

International Numismata Orientalia, vol. 1. 4°. Trüb- ner.....	73s. 6d.
Livingstein, H.—Morbid Craving for Morphine. 8°.	
Smith, Elder & Co.....	8s.
Meredith, G.—The Ordeal of Richard Feveril. Cr. 8°.	
C. Kegan Paul & Co.....	6s.
Mulhall, M. G.—The English in South America. 8°.	
Stanford.....	16s.
Theal, G. M.—Compendium of the History and Geogra- phy of South Africa. 8°. Stanford.....	10s. 6d.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 13, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help therunto."—LORD BACON.

THE SPRING TRADE SALE.

WE do not give this spring our usual detailed report of the prices at the trade sale, confining ourselves to this brief summary of general results. Our reasons for so doing are simply these: there is a general feeling among contributing publishers that neither their interests nor those of the trade are served by the quotation of such prices as are usually obtained at the trade sales. This feeling has been communicated to us, sometimes directly and courteously, sometimes indirectly and therefore not courteously; but we should be unfair did we not acknowledge very heartily the invariable courtesy with which Messrs. George A. Leavitt & Co. have treated this journal, in this as in all matters, although they could not, of course, look with satisfaction upon the position it has always held (and still holds) in regard to trade sales.

It will be remembered that last year some of the contributing houses united in a request that the general newspapers, addressing the public, should not report quotations,—a request based on the fact that the sale was a trade and not a public matter,—which was courteously honored by the daily press. Of course, in relation to the trade journals, addressing the trade, the aspect of the matter was different, and the request was not understood to apply there. Indeed, we understand that the retailing trade in general, who are the regular customers of the contributing publishers, consider themselves fairly entitled to be informed, through their trade journals of the current quotations of the goods in which they deal. It is of course objected that the citing of such quotations in a printed journal is so far a public matter, and that private purchasers, as

the libraries, are given the benefit of quotations which do not concern them at all. Unfortunately it is not the quotations but the prices that produce the deprecated effects: when the streets teem with placards, and the general press with advertisements, of "Books from Trade Sale at less than half publishers' prices," it can scarcely be alleged that it is the publishing of prices in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY which does the harm. However, we have decided, with this explanation, not to quote individual prices at this sale, leaving it till fall to see if the publishing trade is better satisfied with the result.

The sale opened, as stated in our last, with a very fair attendance of buyers, which was maintained throughout most of the invoices of any attractiveness. The leading jobbers were generally represented, and laid in considerable quantities of stock at a decided advantage over their usual rates. The regular retail city trade, many of whom bought in the fall, were not on hand in force, but Messrs. Leggat, Henry Miller, James Miller, Rouss, the dealer in auction goods, and other city dealers, bought more or less liberally. The Western men were generally good bidders, though some of the usual faces and "call names" were missed.

The prices obtained ran better, we think, than most expected for the spring, and one contributor, especially, who duplicated to some extent, expressed himself as satisfied with the sale, which had been the best his house had ever had. A few of the best new books brought forty off and even a little better, the less salient recent issues running from this down to a third of retail price. Of course the bulk of the stock sold far below usual discounts, and the totals averaged probably between half or a third of retail prices. In speaking of prices as good, we are speaking, of course, from the auction, not from the regular, standard. The most notable falling off was in the lines of goods so popular last summer, which averaged from a fifth to a tenth of the retail price.

Many of the smaller invoices, though of salable books, suffered bad luck, and a good deal of dissatisfaction was expressed, as is usual at the close of a trade-sale, on the part of contributors whose goods were the victims of poor places on the catalogue, or of a bad time of day for their sale—elements which always come into play. In these invoices, really standard lines brought only a quarter of retail prices.

Messrs. Lee & Shepard replaced the list in the regular catalogue by a special catalogue, largely increasing the lines offered.

An offering of ten copies of the Trade List Annual was made "on account of whom it may concern"—not, we wish to have it distinctly understood, the publisher of that volume. The

lot was the surplus of a jobber's order, who had overestimated the number required for his distribution.

Very good prices were obtained for Mr. Harding's clearance stock.

In view of the present stagnation of trade, and the embarrassments in both the publishing and distributing systems, the sale, we may say, was reasonably successful. But this means that the book business is being more and more conducted by means of forced sales. It is always possible to sell goods—provided they are sold “regardless of cost,” as it is literally stated. Our old friend the “Book Butcher,” up the river, made large sales, but when he failed, the publishers who had sold him had the satisfaction of finding that even the stock he had just bought from them was mortgaged for his rent, and that there was left for them just “nothing on the dollar,”—not a very satisfactory price even for the old plugs the butchers and Christmas auctions and gift enterprises are supposed to be so useful in selling. But the result is that not only is regular business presently diverted from reliable houses, who, to be sure, buy only what they can sell and pay for, but it is demoralized for a considerable period; it is not now but a year hence that the results of bad policy are most felt, when perhaps the causes are forgotten. Most of the best retailers in New York, fearing to lose their reputation for “enterprise” with their own customers, in view of the competing prices of undersellers, have recently, at one time or another, stocked “cheap counters,” or filled their windows with “trade-sale stock at trade-sale prices.” That served its purpose for a little while, but when everybody at last was doing it, nobody gained, and business was flatter than before.

It is poor time to criticise unwise methods of business, because “necessity knows no law,” and in hard times business men feel obliged to force returns at any sacrifice. This is the real key to trade difficulties, and all that can be said is that, as the present confusion is cleared by the severe processes of bankruptcy, the houses that remain and that have a future must be asked to reject methods of forcing business that at last kill business. Doubtless the book business, if publishers choose, can be done chiefly through the trade sales and the under-selling shops—but at what expense the present falling off in the retailing and jobbing trade already suggests.

A RECENT reference to a city dealer who advertised school-books at half publishers' prices has been misunderstood by our friend Mr. A. S. Clark to reflect upon him. Nothing could be

further from our intention. Mr. Clark has been of service to the trade and to individual buyers in building up an exchange and second-hand business, and his advertisements are of “any second-hand school-books at half publisher's price”—an offer possible and perfectly legitimate. The small dealer to whom we referred put himself in unfair competition with Mr. Clark and other honest dealers by advertising books not as second-hand for prices at which fresh school-books could not possibly be sold.

POSTAL MATTERS.

THE following letter from Postmaster James, called out by a letter of inquiry from Mr. Simmons, will be found of interest:

NEW YORK, April 5, 1878.

H. E. SIMMONS, ESQ., Business Agent, American Tract Society, City.

DEAR SIR: Your favor of this date at hand. In reply, I have to say that I see no objection to the free delivery of monthly publications here (at “pound rates”), provided the letter-carrier force be so increased as to permit such delivery to be made without serious detriment to the letter delivery. Further, I believe that such delivery could be made with the present force if the privilege of “sample copies” be not granted.

I do not know, and never did know, any reason for the charge of one cent each on circulars for local delivery, while the mail rate is fixed at one cent per ounce. I am even in favor of reducing the latter to one cent for each two ounces.

Very respectfully,

THOS. L. JAMES,

Postmaster.

THE United States Official Postal Guide for April is now ready. It contains the organization of the Post Office Department; the rates of postage, domestic and foreign; full information respecting foreign mails, postal money orders, with a list of money-order offices; a list of the letter-carrier offices; times of arrival and closing of mails at principal cities; a list of all the post offices in the United States arranged alphabetically, and the same arranged alphabetically for the several States. Eighty-nine rulings of the Post Office Department from December 1, 1877, to March 1, 1878, are given.

OBITUARY.

JAMES HAIN FRISWELL.

JAMES HAIN FRISWELL, for many years connected with *The Publishers' Circular*, but best known as the author of “The Gentle Life,” died suddenly at his residence, Fair Home, Bexley Heath, England, on the 12th ult. Mr. Friswell was continually active in literary labor. “The Gentle Life,” with which his name will always be most closely associated, ran through a large number of editions, and won for itself many friends for the cheerfulness and pleasantness with which the subject is treated. He also edited the “Bayard Series.”

BOOK NOTICES.

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE, by John Richard Green, M.A. Vol. II. (Harper.) The second volume of this important work dates from 1461, and ends with the year 1603. It includes two books, namely, V. and VII., denominated "The Monarchy" and "The Reformation." Beginning with the ascension of the house of York, in the person of Edward the Fourth, it gives a vivid picture of the intrigues and dissatisfaction that marked that period; the weakening of the power of the Church; the revival of learning; the succession of Henry the Eighth, and a strong portrait of his personal traits and character; Woolsey's ambition and power and final overthrow; Thomas Cromwell's schemes and his tragic ending; the dawn of the reformation; the reign of Elizabeth, and Mary Stuart's connection with English history. Of these two rival queens Mr. Green gives an admirable portrayal, painting their great virtues and great vices with the pen of a master. The volume ends with Elizabeth's death, and a brief history of the England of Shakespeare. We can scarcely speak too highly of the beauty and earnestness of Mr. Green's style, and the fascination his entire narrative possesses even for the general reader. In a series of grand word-pictures, he brings these familiar figures of English history before us in altogether a new guise. Judging them by the accumulated evidences of centuries, and by the calm, cool common-sense of to-day, he seems to come nearer a true estimate of their real characters than any previous historian. 8vo, cloth, \$2.

FANTASY AND PASSION, by Edgar Fawcett. (Roberts.) Edgar Fawcett stands in the front rank of a band of young American poets who have charmed the readers of this decade with their songs, which have enriched and embellished the columns of almost every well-known periodical. While he has been an industrious poet, his work is not ephemeral, as the present volume shows. Although of unequal merit, they all have the ring of true poetry, while many of them are perfect gems in the way of word-painting. As an example of his best style, we cite "The Iceberg," a longer poem than he is in the habit of indulging in, but one noticeable for its almost perfect rhythm, its very characteristic choice of epithets, its polished form, and most especially its grandeur of thought and conception. Trifles like "The Statuette" and "An Old Tea-cup" show how charmingly he can work out a quaint conceit. In "The House on the Hill" we have a tender love-story, and in "Violante" a passionate, sensuous poem, the incidents of which were suggested by a story from Boccaccio. The sonnets and "cameos" which make up the third division of the volume are probably, taken together, stronger in literary merit than any of the preceding parts of the work. They evince a maturity of thought and a delicacy and refinement of style only gained through experience. The little book is gotten up in the publisher's best manner. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

VOYAGE OF THE PAPER CANOE, by Nathaniel H. Bishop. (Lee & Shepard.) "A geographical journey of 2500 miles, from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, during the years 1874-'5." The author left Quebec, in a small wooden

canoe, with a single assistant, intending to follow the natural and artificial connecting water-courses of the continent in the most direct line southward to the gulf coast of Florida, to show how far were the interruptions to a continuous water-way for vessels of light draught. At Troy he fell in with the firm of E. Waters & Sons, manufacturers of paper boats, and was persuaded by them to make the rest of his journey alone in one of their canoes. Not the least interesting portion of the book are the chapters here devoted to a history of paper boats. A true and minute account is given of the whole journey, the perils encountered, and the many facts of interest to the naturalist, geographer, and scientific man, which Mr. Bishop evolves from his experience. Ten maps, beautifully engraved, showing the route of the paper canoe, embellish the book. They were engraved by the United Coast Survey Bureau, and as the work is based on the results of actual surveys, they may be considered, for their size, the most complete of the United States Coast ever presented to the public. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

SHAKESPEARE'S TRAGEDY OF KING RICHARD II., as presented by Edwin Booth. The Prompt-Book, edited by William Winter. (Printed by Francis Hart & Co.) Mr. Winter does good service to the drama and its patrons in reforming "the book of the play" into the fit and handy shape and the careful scholarship of these "prompt-books," of which that above mentioned is the latest. The series gives Mr. Booth's acting versions, with the stage directions printed neatly on one side of the leaf—thus permitting stage or spectator's notes—prefaced by a brief characterization of the play and its position on the stage, and with an appendix giving a more detailed review of its motive, development, and characters. The outward shape is very tasteful, while the price is low. Mr. Winter has previously published "Hamlet" and "Richard III.," has "Richelieu" and "King Lear" nearly ready, and is at work upon "Othello" and "Macbeth."

THE BIBLE FOR LEARNERS, by Drs. H. Oort, I. Hooykaas, and A. Kuonen. (Roberts.) The object of the writers of this work has been to separate the merely mythical narratives of the Bible from those which are without doubt historical. It is with no irreverent spirit they have done their work, indeed with quite the contrary, as they intend that their researches shall lead to a more sacred holding of such parts of the Testaments as they accept. Liberal teachers will prize the work highly, and be glad to place it in the hands of young students. This volume deals with the generations before Moses, and from Moses to David. It contains a brief introductory sketch of the history of Israel. It will be followed about the 1st of May by a second volume, comprising Kings and Prophets, and completing the Old Testament, which will contain an index to both volumes. Volumes on the New Testament will follow immediately. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

THE GREAT THIRST LAND, by Parker Gilmore. (Cassell, Petter & G.) "Ubique," the *nom de plume* of Mr. Gilmore, is especially appropriate. He is one of the most truly ubiquitous travellers we have record of. All parts of the inhabited and uninhabited globe have known him, and bear testimony to his

bravery and gallant deeds. He describes, in this volume, a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari Desert, taken in the course of a hunting trip made to South Africa, in company with a couple of friends. Lions, leopards, elephants, giraffes, and the black rhinoceros were the game that was hunted and slaughtered with much skill, and with many exciting and dangerous adventures. The author has a keen sense of the humorous, making his descriptions unusually interesting. 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

THE HISTORICAL STUDENT'S MANUAL, by Alfred Waites. (Lee & Shepard.) The purpose of this manual is to show, at a glance, the duration of the reign of all the English monarchs, and that of their contemporaries of France, Germany, and the papacy, from the invasion of "William the Conqueror" to the present time, with all the principal events and celebrated persons. Great advantage must accrue to the student who makes use of this work; for, by frequently seeing the various rulers' names in juxtaposition, he will find that they become almost unconsciously memorized. 8vo, cloth, 75 cents.

THE LAW OF COPYRIGHT, etc., by Hugh M. Spalding. Handy Law Series—Brevier Edition. (Ziegler.) In a vest-pocket volume, the editor has compiled, in dictionary fashion, the main points of the copyright law in its various relations, and of business connected with copyright, including blank forms for publishers' agreements, copyright proceedings, etc., etc. The statute itself is given in full. This little manual will be very useful; the paper and press-work should be improved in future editions. 24mo, cloth, 50 cents.

STATIONERY NOTES.

R. WORTHINGTON, having purchased the entire stock, remainders, dies, etc., of the Palmer Photo-autograph Albums, formerly manufactured by Barr & Co., will soon offer to the trade an entire new stock of these goods in various new styles.

THE Stationers' Board of Trade has secured three rooms on the second floor, north-east corner, of the Bennett Building, Nassau and Ann Streets. The new quarter is well lighted and convenient in every respect.

COPYISTS, lawyers, students, public speakers, and such as are employed in banks, counting-rooms, and insurance offices, who find it desirable to have a book-holder, will do well to investigate the merits of the Portable Book-Holder, manufactured by F. P. Little, Providence, R. I. The holder consists of a sustaining desk, 8 x 11 inches, affixed to a small tripod, and can be easily carried to any part of the room and used upon any article of furniture having a flat surface. The desk will hold the largest book as easily as the smallest pamphlet, and when placed upon it is firmly held in position by springs, which are easily operated when turning the leaves. The book can be raised or lowered, and adjusted to any angle for light or convenience. The holder is of iron, of a pretty design, finished in black enamel ornamented, has nickel-plated springs, and weighs only five pounds.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE April 1st *Bookseller* has an interesting paper giving "Reminiscences of Nassau Street," called forth by the removal of John Pyne uptown.

MRS. MARY HALLOCK FOOTE will contribute the frontispiece and a story of fisher-folk life on the Hudson to the May *St. Nicholas*. This number will also include an interesting illustrated paper on the Philadelphia Mint.

AMONG the features of the May *Scribner's* will be a fully illustrated paper on The New York Post Office, "now practically the largest in the world," by Edward Eggleston—one of the illustrations being a large portrait of Postmaster James, drawn by J. Alden Weir, and engraved by Cole.

Harper's for May will be devoted largely to birds and poets. An article on "Song Birds of the West," by Robert Ridgway, is spoken of as noteworthy, even at the present standard of wood-cut illustration, for the remarkable beauty of its pictures of birds and their surroundings. Eugene Lawrence will have a fully illustrated paper on "The Italian Poets."

THE new London weekly *Light* promises to be less a "literary journal" than a weekly magazine. Mr. Anthony Trollope will begin in its first issue a new novel, "The Lady of Launay;" the author of "St. Abe and His Seven Wives" will contribute "A Modern Symposium," and among other writers promised Mr. Charles Reade, Mr. Blackmore, Mr. Thos. Hardy, and Mr. Jenkins, M.P.

In the April number of the *Magazine of American History* (A. S. Barnes & Co.), the biographical sketch is of the celebrated Colonel Peter Force, the American annalist, whose monumental work, a manuscript collection of the American Archives, is now the property of the United States. The patience and industry of Colonel Force are graphically told by the veteran historian, Professor George W. Greene, of Rhode Island. The portrait of Colonel Force is now first engraved.

In *Appleton's Journal* for May will appear a novelette, by Julian Hawthorne, entitled "Mrs. Gainsborough's Diamonds;" a comprehensive article descriptive of Rapid Transit in New York, illustrating all the leading projects that have from time to time been advanced, and the construction, methods, and appearance when finished of the present enterprises; and a number of hitherto unpublished letters by Edgar A. Poe. These pertain to the last three years of the poet's life, and are drawn entirely from original sources.

THE *Literary World* is getting better and better. Among its April features are a select list of new books recommended for library purchase, brief biographies of new authors whose names are not to be found in the cyclopedias, a conversation "On a Choice of Shakespeares," participated in by Arthur Gilman, the Rev. H. N. Hudson, Justin Winsor, and other Shakespearean scholars; a paper by Mr. Winsor on "Recent Caxtonian Discoveries," and, in "Notes and Queries," a two-column note upon the literature of the Roman Catholic question in the United States. Unfortunately it, too, is going into the premium business.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON.—The meeting of Lockwood, Brooks & Co.'s creditors at their store, April 4th, was very largely attended, nearly every creditor being represented. Mr. H. O. Houghton was chosen to preside, and Mr. Thompson acted as secretary. Mr. Lockwood submitted the following statement: Liabilities, \$104,978.79. Assets—stock, \$52,397.21; cash, 213.17; accounts, \$16,722.54; total assets, \$69,332.92; showing a deficit of \$35,645.87. In addition to the \$104,978.79 liabilities, the firm have some \$10,000 in notes which have been discounted, but they are all said to be good and will be paid at maturity. Mr. Lockwood said frankly that their expenses had been too large for their business. The firm had the lease of the whole building on their hands, and many rooms had been vacant. Since last May their losses had been \$49,000, and since the 1st of January they had reduced their merchandise liabilities \$27,000, but it had been done at the expense of the friends who have loaned them money. The firm had no proposition to make, preferring to turn every thing over to their creditors. The following gentlemen were appointed the committee: H. O. Houghton, A. S. Parsons, C. H. Hunter, Dana Estes, and John A. Loring.

BOSTON.—The committee of creditors of J. H. Bufford's Sons urge the acceptance of twenty cents on the dollar offered by Messrs. Bufford.

BOSTON.—A meeting of the creditors of W. H. Brett & Co. was held on the 10th, at 13 Exchange Street, for the purpose of proving the debts and appointing assignees.

CHICAGO.—In the matter of Hadley Brothers, the Chicago *Times* gives an interview with Mr. Raymond, since the filing of the petition in voluntary bankruptcy, giving his reasons for declining the final proposition made at the meeting of creditors in New York,—60 per cent during the year, with security and interest. "He had offered to pay 50 per cent with time, or 40 per cent on terms equivalent to cash. They had insisted that the stock was worth certainly 85 per cent of the liabilities. If that were so, he argues, the stock itself was sufficient security, and if they would supervise the stock and sell it to realize, say, 60 per cent, he would be the last one to suggest an objection. He does not consent to the terms, because he thinks they are simply ruinous to him. . . . Suit has been entered against the Hadleys in the United States Court by Scribner, Armstrong & Co. for debt alleged to be due the latter firm, and it is said a receiver for their personal effects will be asked for. The petition in bankruptcy sets forth the following facts: The unsecured debts amount to \$106,007.13; the preferred debts, mostly taxes, to \$513. The firm is responsible on bills and notes amounting to \$5300. The assets consist of cash on hand amounting to \$809. The stock on hand is valued at \$50,000. There is a horse and wagon valued at \$250. The store fixtures are worth \$3652.07. There are debts due on open account amounting to \$68,934.64. There is insurance amounting to \$63,000. Raymond's individual debts, unsecured, amount to \$5800. His assets consist of land valued at \$50. There are unliquidated claims amounting to \$1900. The individual debts of Gillingham, unsecured, amount to \$3300. His assets are merely nominal. The debtors have

offered to compromise with their creditors for 40 per cent, and a meeting will be held to consider the proposition on the 17th inst."

ELMIRA, N. Y.—The partnership heretofore existing between Fitch & Dumars, booksellers and stationers, has been dissolved by mutual consent, Mr. James Dumars retiring. Mr. A. S. Fitch will continue the business alone at the old location, 135 East Water Street.

GILMAN, ILL.—A. S. Ford, book-dealer, has sold out to Oscar R. Money.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Wm. Ballantyne, bookseller and stationer, has associated with him his son, Robert Carter Ballantyne, and will hereafter carry on the business under the name and firm of Wm. Ballantyne & Son, at 428 Seventh Street.

WOOSTER, O.—McClellan & Co., booksellers, stationers, etc., have dissolved partnership by mutual consent. All accounts will be paid by Jesse McClellan, who has associated with Lewis McClellan, and will carry on business at the old stand, No. 21 East Liberty Street, under the firm name of McClellan Brothers.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

JOHN W. BLISS, Hartford, Ct., has just issued a catalogue of books formerly published by Hamersley & Co.

"The Rival Belles; or, Life in Washington," by J. B. Jones, is the latest addition to T. B. Peterson & Brothers' "Dollar Series of Good Books," making the seventeenth volume.

PROF. MATHEW'S "Getting on in the World" has just been republished at Stockholm in the Swedish language. The 38th thousand is just published by S. C. Griggs & Co.

REV. A. J. CHURCH, whose "Stories from Homer" are just republished by Harper & Brothers, is engaged upon a companion volume of "Stories from Virgil."

A LITTLE volume of suggestions for "The Improvement of the Prayer Meeting," by Rev. L. O. Thompson, is in press by W. G. Holmes, Chicago.

THE favorite topic of "Art Embroidery" and the revival of decorative work will be treated in a little book by M. S. Lockwood and E. Glaister, announced by S. W. Tilton & Co., Boston.

H. I. CREDNER, in a circular dated Leipsic, March, 1878, announces that he has established an agency for the purchase and sale of electro-types, making it a specialty to sell the electro-types of foreign publishers.

"POLITICAL Economy," by Prof. W. Stanley Jevons, "Jebb's Greek Primer," "Grammar Exercises," and "A Latin Speaker" will soon be published in Appletons' "Science and Literature Primer Series."

HOMER LEE & Co. are pushing forward their volume of "West Point Tic-tacs," which will have an introductory poem by Bret Harte, and illustrations by Nast (through the courtesy of Harper & Brothers, with whom his engagements are exclusive), Darley, and others.

R. WORTHINGTON has nearly ready a new edition, in eight volumes, of Knight's "England." This edition will be printed from new plates, and sold for \$10. He will also issue an elegant

new edition of Russell's "Tour of the Prince of Wales," containing additional plates.

A. J. BICKNELL & Co. have in preparation a book on "South Carolina; or, Southern Homes for Northern Men," by Daniel T. Atwood, which describes the kind of houses needed in the South, and is fully illustrated with plates.

MACMILLAN & Co. have in preparation Professor Fawcett's volume on "Free Trade and Protection, with special reference to the causes which since the introduction of free trade in England have retarded its progress in other countries."

A VOLUME of selections from Johnson's Lives of the British Poets, edited with a preface by Mr. Matthew Arnold, is forthcoming from the press of Macmillan & Co. The editor's aim has been to supply students with a good history of the poetical literature of England from Waller to Gray.

MR. B. P. SHILLABER ("Mrs. Partington") has written a book for boys, in which Mrs. Partington and Ike are introduced in such a way, says the *Times*, that every boy will see himself as in a glass, and old boys will be made to remember that they were once boys themselves. It will be published by Lee & Shepard in the fall.

MR. POOLE has allotted all the serials which it is proposed to include in his new "Index to Periodical Literature," with the exception of the English journals reserved for the English committee, to the libraries which have offered co-operation. These number forty-one, includ-

ing most of the largest in this country. It is proposed to complete the preliminary work within six months.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. announce a reduction in price of Hunt's "Talks on Art" from \$1.50 to \$1. This sagacious and suggestive book has just been republished in London, and the leading journals speak in high terms of it. Professor William Matthews' new book will be on "Orators and Oratory."

THE records of law books will furnish few instances of success equal to that gained by "Jones on Mortgages." It has been published less than a month, and already nearly half the edition is sold. The subject of mortgages, unfortunately, interests almost everybody nowadays, but fortunately Mr. Jones has prepared a work which is at once accepted by the best judges as an authority.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just issued a new edition of their celebrated "Hand-Book for Travellers in Europe," by W. Pembroke Fetridge, brought down to January, 1878, being several years later than the date of any European hand-book of travel. It is now in its seventeenth year, and is the most complete guide to a tour through Europe that could be recommended. It has become so bulky that it is issued in three volumes. The first volume, before us, is just what the visitor to the Paris Exposition needs, with its numerous maps and plans of Paris, its environs, and the Exposition. It is specially devoted to the places of interest in "Great Britain, Ireland, France, Belgium, and Holland."

BOOKS WANTED.

CLAYTON, REMSEN & HAPPELFINGER. PHILA.
Vols. 7 and 8, Burke's Works. Little, Brown & Co.'s ed.,
pub. at \$2.50 per volume. State condition.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

W. G. HOLMES, CHICAGO, ILL.
11 Day's Aesthetics. 1872 edition, ill. At \$1.25.
25 Marble Prophecy, at 50 c. each.
Also the following at one half the retail price.
1 Taine on Intelligence.
3 Summer Parish.
3 Abbé Tigrane.
3 Problems of Life and Mind. Vol. 1.
2 Castle Nowhere.
4 Greg's Rocks Ahead.
10 Ladies' Book of Fancy Work.
3 Supernatural Factor.
3 Better Self.
1 McCullough's Geographical Dict. Shp.
5 Winchell's Evolution.
5 Bastian's Beginnings of Life.

REES' CYCLOPEDIA
For Sale.

COMPLETE IN FORTY-SEVEN VOLUMES.
Address Prof. W. G. Simmons,
Wake Forest College, N. C.

HELP WANTED.

A PERSON thoroughly competent to take charge of a mercantile stationery department. Must be able to make estimates promptly for blank work, printing, and lithography, and be willing to travel some for orders. Address K, care "Publishers' Weekly."

WANTED.

BY a young man well acquainted with the book business, and having a small capital. Would like a store in some small city or town, or will accept a position as salesman. Address C. C. C., 16 High Street, Portland, Me.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING. BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.
LOUIS DREKA, 1191 Chestnut St., Phila.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in
MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottos,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.

Publish this Day:

THISTLE-DOWN.

By WILLIAM WINTER. An American Edition of the London issue. 16mo, \$1.50.

"Thistle-Down" comprises, in addition to the best of the poems in Mr. Winter's previous volume, "My Witness," many new pieces, "The Voice of the Silence," a striking poem, read before the Society of the Army of the Potomac in 1876, a "Farewell to John Brougham," a noteworthy series of love poems, and others never before collected.

The *Army and Navy Journal* felicitously remarks:

"The idea of the title is the pretty poetic fancy that the lyrics are the down that has floated away from the thistle of human experience, and have been blown about by the winds of chance."

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS.

Vol. 7 of "Artist Biographies." By M. F. SWEETSER.

Vol. 1. TITIAN.

2. RAPHAEL.

3. DURER.

Vol. 4. MURILLO.

5. REMBRANDT.

6. CLAUDE LORRAINE.

Cloth, 50 cents a volume.

"This delightful series. . . . Complete in respect to biographical detail, and full of all needful matter in the way of lists of pictures and their locations, they are *beau ideal* volumes of biography, and we congratulate both author and publishers on their well-deserved success."—*American Bookseller*.

POEMS OF PLACES.

Edited by HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. Vol. 20. RUSSIA, including Asiatic Russia. "Little Classic" style. \$1.

This volume contains all available poems that have been written relating to special localities in Russia—battle and camp songs of Alma, Azof, Balaklava, Kazau, Moscow, Pultowa, Sevastopol, and Warsaw; the mythical legends of Prometheus in the Caucasus, and of the Golden Fleece in Colchis; and many other pieces of peculiar local or poetic interest.

A SACHEL GUIDE

FOR THE VACATION TOURIST IN EUROPE. Revised Edition for 1878. With Maps. 16mo, flexible cloth, \$2.

The remarkable compactness and comprehensiveness of the Satchel Guide, and its felicity in telling just what tourists wish to know, have made it the popular favorite with those going to Europe for a vacation tour. The edition for 1878 has been thoroughly revised, and supplied with special information for the benefit and convenience of the thousands of Americans who will go to the Exposition at Paris.

OLD ENGLAND;

ITS SCENERY, ART AND PEOPLE. By JAMES M. HOPPIN, Professor in Yale College. New Edition, revised and enlarged, 16mo, \$1.75.

"We know of no book which we could so confidently recommend as a companion to one making an English tour as this."—*Boston Transcript*.

"A most readable volume, and at the same time most valuable."—*The Independent*.

BRITISH POETS.

Riverside Edition.

COWPER'S POETICAL WORKS. 2 volumes. | THOMSON'S POETICAL WORKS. 1 volume. Crown 8vo, gilt top. \$1.75 a volume.

"This edition of the standard British Poets is every way worthy of a permanent place in every library which is not already supplied with these literary treasures."—*Boston Advertiser*.

Reduction in Price.

TALKS ON ART.

By WILLIAM M. HUNT. Price reduced from \$1.50 to \$1.

"It abounds in vitality and love of art, in keen and delicate discrimination, and, chief of all, complete kindness."—*London Spectator*.

"They are singularly racy and suggestive."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

* * For sale at all Bookstores. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

RUSKIN'S FORS CLAVERIGA.

Part III. With five full-page plates. 12mo, cloth, \$1 25

" I. New Edition. 2 full-page plates. 12mo, cloth, . . . 1 00

" II. 2 full-page plates. 12mo, cloth, . . . 1 00

— **ETHICS OF THE DUST.** New Edition. With new Preface, etc. 12mo, cloth, 1 25

— **Ariadne Florentina; or, Lectures on Engraving.** New and complete Edition, with large Appendix. Illustrated with 13 full-page plates and cuts. 12mo, cloth, . . . 3 00

— **Mornings in Florence.** New Edition. including the Sixth Morning (Shepherd's Tower). 12mo, cloth, . . . 1 00

BEAUTIES OF RUSKIN. Including "True and Beautiful," "Precious Thoughts," and "Choice Selections." New Edition. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth extra, in box, . . . 6 00

WARREN'S PLANE PROBLEMS.

12mo, cloth, plates, . . . \$1 25

MAHAN'S FIELD FORTIFICATIONS.

New Edition, revised by Prof. J. B. WHEELER, of U. S. Military Academy. 8vo, cloth, . . . 3 50

DANA, E. S. and J. D., TEXT-BOOK OF MINERALOGY. New Edition, with Corrections. 8vo, cloth, . . . 5 00

HOLLY'S ART OF SAW-FILING.

New Edition. 18mo, cloth, . . . 75

HART'S VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS.

With many fine illustrations. 12mo, cloth, . . . 2 50

WILSON'S SHIP-BUILDING. With plates and wood engraving. New Edition. 8vo, cloth, . . . 7 50

GREENFIELD'S POCKET GREEK

NEW TESTAMENT AND LEXICON. With various Readings, Roots, Parallel References, and Colored Maps. Good-sized, clear type, 32mo, half bound, red edges, . . . 2 00

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

JOHN WILEY & SONS,
15 Astor Place, New York.

New Catalogue of our Publications will be sent gratis to any one desiring the same.

FRANCIS HART & CO:

Will publish on 15th April, the Second Edition of the

INVENTION OF PRINTING,

A COLLECTION OF FACTS AND OPINIONS DESCRIPTIVE OF

Early Prints and Playing Cards; The Block-Books of the Fifteenth Century;
The Legend of Lourens Janszoon Coster of Harlem, and the
Work of John Gutenberg and his Associates.

ILLUSTRATED WITH FAC-SIMILES OF EARLY TYPES AND WOOD-CUTS.

By THEO. L. DE VINNE.

The most rational and readable account of the invention that has yet appeared.—*Paper and Printing Trades Journal*, London.

A handsome and interesting volume, . . . such a collection as has never before been attempted; . . . valuable from its conciseness, its practical common sense, and its general accuracy of statement.—*Bookseller*, London.

Well executed and thoughtfully written. . . . By far the most important and interesting of the American works which have reached us during the present month.—*Saturday Review*, London.

Exhaustive, and comprehensively written. German literature has, unfortunately, no similar work, in which scientific research and a thorough knowledge of the printing art are so well combined.—*Journal für Buchdruckerkunst*, Brunswick.

The Invention of Printing is a broad octavo of 556 pages, suitably printed on old style laid paper. Most of its illustrations are photo-engraved, carefully selected from scarce books or originals of undoubted authenticity. Price, in cloth, \$6; half morocco, \$8. Sent to any address in the U. S. on receipt of price. A descriptive circular, with specimens of illustrations and of paper, will be mailed on application to

A work that was really needed. . . . It gives the results of modern research in most attractive form. Mr. De Vinne has explained the secrets and the processes of typography to the general reader by clearer methods and in a manner more interesting than that of any other writer.—*DR. MADDEN, in Typologie-Tucker, Paris.*

Certainly the best general treatise on the origin of printing that has yet appeared in the English, or, perhaps, in any other language.—*Printers' Register*, London.

The scheme of the book is admirable, and the execution—literary, historical and technical—is worthy of the plan. In this work are collected the results of all modern investigation and research, results hitherto entombed in large, costly and unattractive tomes. The book cannot fail to become a standard work.—*Printing Times and Lithographer*, London.

FRANCIS HART & CO., 63 and 65 Murray St., New York.

NEW BOOKS.

SPRING, 1878.

FOLDED HANDS. By Mrs. S. B. TITTERINGTON. Poems of Consolation and Cheer, selected with admirable taste from a wide reading. Nothing could be better suited for the quiet and thoughtful hours of one laid aside from the activities of life. 303 pages. 16mo. Bevel boards, \$1; gilt, \$1.25.

YUSUF IN EGYPT. By Mrs. S. K. HUNT. Reminiscences of happy years in this wonderfully interesting land, weaving into the narrative many sketches of native life and illustrations of the Bible. 220 pages. 16mo. 8 cuts. \$1.

MARGIE HARGRAVE, and The Percy Children. By Mrs. M. E. C. WYETH. A fascinating and helpful volume by a favorite writer. 200 pages. 4 cuts. 16mo. 90 cents.

SATISFIED. By Miss CATHARINE M. TROWBRIDGE. A story of quiet beauty, unfolding the way of peace. The reader will be hard to please who is not well satisfied with this charming book. 214 pages. 4 cuts. 16mo. 90 cents.

A MAN OF HIS WORD. By HESBA STRETTON. A most touching story by this popular author. 75 pages. 16mo. 2 cuts. 50 cents.

GOSPEL TRUTH AND WORK. By Rev. C. M. WHITTELSY and Rev. E. P. GARDNER. A very careful and well-arranged synopsis of the teachings of Scripture, as to the truths essential to salvation. 24mo. 135 pages. 40 cents.

NAN'S THANKSGIVING. By Mrs. C. L. HARRIS. A fine story for young children. 72 pages. 2 cuts. 18mo. 35 cents.

ANGEL'S CHRISTMAS. By the author of "Little Dot," and other charming tales for juvenile readers. 61 pages. 3 cuts. 18mo. 30 cents.

AUNT LOU'S SCRAP-BOOK. By Miss H. B. MCKEEVER. Four captivating stories for very little folks, in short and easy words. 59 pages. 18mo. 2 cuts. 30 cents.

LIFE AND DEATH ETERNAL. By Pres. BARTLETT, Dartmouth College. A new edition. This remarkable book has had a large sale, and is considered the best and most exhaustive treatise on the subject. Cloth, \$1.50.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, or

BOSTON, 23 Franklin Street,

PHILADELPHIA, 1512 Chestnut Street,

ROCHESTER, N. Y., 75 State Street.

RICHMOND, Va., 914 Main Street,

CHICAGO, 52 Madison Street,

SAN FRANCISCO, 757 Market Street.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-Marked in every Sheet.



MARCUS WARD & CO.,

London and Royal Ulster Works, Belfast.

AMERICAN AGENCY, Nos. 611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Have now in stock full lines of all their manufactures: Juvenile and other Publications; Scrap Albums; Easter, Sunday-School, and Birthday Cards; Chromographs; Studies in Flowers and Fruit; English and Continental Views; Menu and Name Cards; also their Royal Irish Linen and Pure Flax Paper, in reams and paperies. Also full stocks of Blackwood & Co.'s celebrated London Ink, Jetoline, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc., to which they would invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent for U. S., 611 and 613 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

THE FINEST LINE

OF

FIELD CROQUET

FOR THE LEAST MONEY.

Send for Price-List.

E. G. SELCHOW & CO., 41 John Street, New York.

Full sets in heavy wood box, with hinged cover, at 75 cents. Varnished sets from 85 cents and upward.

WOOD SPLINTS AT VERY LOW PRICES.

A. J. BICKNELL & CO.'S

REDUCED PRICE LIST.

- Atwood's Modern American Homesteads.** Reduced from \$3.50 to \$2.50.
Bicknell's Village Builder and Supplement. Fifth edition, May 1. Reduced from \$12 to \$10.
Bicknell's Supplement to Village Builder. Fifth edition, May 1. Reduced from \$5 to \$4.
Gould's American Stairbuilder's Guide, with Supplement. Reduced from \$4 to \$3.
Cummings's Architectural Details. Reduced from \$10 to \$6.
Croff's Progressive American Architecture. Reduced from \$10 to \$6.

27 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.

APRIL 1, 1878.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,
Wholesale Stationers,
 Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,
 No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
 MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,
 SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,
 75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

BOOKS FOR AMATEURS.

The Actor's Art.....	\$o 15
Amateur's Guide to Home or Drawing Room Theatricals.....	25
Art of Public Speaking.....	25
Arnould's Dialogues, Plays, and Speeches.....	30
Darkey Plays. Six Parts. Each.....	30
Elocution Without a Master.....	15
Evening Entertainments.....	15
Handbook of Elocution and Oratory.....	30
How we Managed our Private Theatricals; or, Guide to the Amateur Stage.....	25
Little Plays for Little People.....	30
Minstrel Gags and End Men's Handbook.....	30
Parlor Amusements.....	30
Parlor Tableaux.....	25
Shadow Pantomimes.....	25
Speechiana.....	15
Stump Speaker.....	15

For sale by all Booksellers, or mailed on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,

No. 1 Chambers Street, New York.

MILLIONS OF MUSIC BOOKS

SELECTED FROM THE FOLLOWING:

Splendid List for Sunday-schools

ARE IN USE ALL OVER THE WORLD! Every one of these works has won wide popularity, and each book has advantages peculiar to itself and not to be found in any other. Superintendents and all interested are invited to send for specimen pages of any book, or all, with particulars.

"WELCOME TIDINGS,"

"GOSPEL SONGS," "SUNSHINE,"

BY P. P. BLISS.

"Songs of Love,"

By H. R. PALMER.

"Every Sabbath,"

By T. C. O'KANE.

Each \$3.60 a dozen. Single copies on receipt of 35 cents.

EVERY SINGER and PIANO PLAYER

Should subscribe for

CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR.

Two dollars' worth of music in every number, besides reading matter, stories, sketches, etc., by best writers. Every subscriber receives a valuable premium *free*. \$1.50 a year. Send stamp for full particulars.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI,

And 808 Broadway, New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.
HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from England and Italy." In five volumes, 8vo. Vols. I. and II. published. Cloth, \$2.50 each.

II.
STORIES FROM HOMER. By the Rev. ALFRED J. CHURCH, Head Master of King Edward's School, Retford, England. With 24 Colored Illustrations from Flaxman's Designs. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

III.
A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: Romance Period. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents. Uniform with *Lawrence's Primers of Greek, Latin, and Medieval Literature.*

IV.
PLATO'S DIALOGUES. Platonis Dialogi VI. Ex Recensione C. F. HERMANNI. 18mo, cloth, 65 cents; paper, 42 cents. Uniform with *Harper's Greek and Latin Texts.*

V.
CICERO'S TUSCULAN DISPUTATIONS. M. Tullii Ciceronis Tusculanarum Disputationum ad Brutum libri quinque. Recognovit REINHOLDUS KLOTZ. 18mo, cloth, 65 cents; paper, 42 cents. Uniform with *Harper's Greek and Latin Texts.*

VI.
MERIVALE'S SCHOOL HISTORY OF ROME, from the Foundation of the City to the Extinction of the Empire of the West. Abridged from Dean Merivale's General History of Rome, with the sanction of the author. By C. PULLER, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. With thirteen Maps. 16mo, cloth, 90 cents.

VII.
THE SPANISH ARMADA FOR THE INVASION OF ENGLAND. 1587-1588. By ALFRED H. GUERNSEY. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

VIII.
POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings, and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

IX.
CONSTANTINOPLE. By JAMES BRYCE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.

X.
THE HISTORY OF A CRIME: The Testimony of an Eye-Witness. By VICTOR HUGO, author of "The Toilers of the Sea," "Ninety-Three," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

XI.
FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT MOLTKE'S LETTERS FROM RUSSIA. Translated from the German by GRACE BIGELOW. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XII.
DANIEL THE BELOVED. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City; author of "Peter the Apostle," "David, King of Israel," "Elijah the Prophet," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

XIII.
CYPRUS: ITS ANCIENT CITIES, TOMBS, AND TEMPLES. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. By General LOUIS PALMA DI CESNOLA, Mem. of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin; Hon. Mem. of the Royal Society of Literature, London, etc. With Portrait, Maps, and 400 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7.50.

XIV.
THE ART OF BEAUTY. By Mrs. H. R. HAWKES. Illustrated by the Author. Square 16mo, cloth, ornamental cover, \$1.75.

XV.
POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF ALL TIMES AND NATIONS. With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PRIME, LL.D. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7. (In a box.)

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

. These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

A SUSSEX IDYL. By CLEMENTINA BLACK. 25 cents.
SEVEN YEARS AND MAIR. By ANNA T. SADLER. 20 cents.

BY PROXY. By JAMES PAVN. 35 cents.
DAVID'S LITTLE LAD. By L. T. MEADE. 25 cents.
BY CELIA'S ARBOR. A Tale of Portsmouth Town. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. With illustrations. 50 cents.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.
BROTHER JACOB—THE LIFTED VEIL. By GEORGE ELIOT. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE TENDER RECOLLECTIONS OF IRENE MACGILLICUDDY. *Authorized Edition.* 32mo, 15 cents.

A SHADOW ON THE THRESHOLD. By MARY CECIL HAY. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE BRIDE OF LANDECK. By G. P. R. JAMES. 32mo, 20 cents.

BACK TO BACK. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. 25 cents.
THE LAST OF THE MADDONS. By Mrs. NEWBARK. 25 cents.

TWO TALES OF MARRIED LIFE. 30 cents.
AN OPEN VERDICT. By Miss M. E. BRADDON. 35 cents.
DA CAPO. By Miss THACKERAY. 20 cents.

SHEPHERDS ALL AND MAIDENS FAIR. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 25 cents.
MY LADY'S MONEY. Related by WILKIE COLLINS. 15 cents.

POOR ZEPH! By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.
A JEWEL OF A GIRL. By the author of "Queenin." 35 cents.

✂ HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

✂ HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

192.7

1878

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1859]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 16.

NEW YORK, April 20, 1878.

WHOLE No. 327.

PRIMERS

IN

SCIENCE, HISTORY, AND LITERATURE.

18mo, Flexible Cloth, 45 Cents each.

I.—Edited by Professors HUXLEY, ROSCOE, and BALFOUR STEWART.

SCIENCE PRIMERS.

CHEMISTRY,	H. E. ROSCOE.	ASTRONOMY,	J. N. LOCKYER.
PHYSICS,	BALFOUR STEWART.	BOTANY,	J. D. HOOKER.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY,	A. GEIKIE.	LOGIC,	W. S. JEVONS.
GEOLOGY,	A. GEIKIE.	INVENTIONAL GEOMETRY,	W. G. SPENCER.
PHYSIOLOGY,	M. FOSTER.	PIANOFORTE,	FRANKLIN TAYLOR.

II.—Edited by J. R. GREEN, M.A.,

Examiner in the School of Modern History at Oxford.

HISTORY PRIMERS.

GREECE,	C. A. FYFFE.	OLD GREEK LIFE,	J. P. MAHAFFY.
ROME,	M. CREIGHTON.	ROMAN ANTIQUITIES,	A. S. WILKINS.
EUROPE,	E. A. FREEMAN.	GEOGRAPHY,	GEORGE GROVE.

III.—Edited by J. R. GREEN, M.A.

LITERATURE PRIMERS.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR,	R. MORRIS.	CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY,	M. F. TOZER.
ENGLISH LITERATURE,	STOPFORD BROOKE.	SHAKESPEARE,	E. DOWDEN.
PHILOLOGY,	J. PEILE.	STUDIES IN BRYANT,	J. ALDEN.

(OTHERS IN PREPARATION.)

The object of these primers is to convey information in such a manner as to make it both intelligible and interesting to very young pupils, and so to discipline their minds as to incline them to more systematic after-studies. They are not only an aid to the pupil, but to the teacher, lightening the task of each by an agreeable, easy, and natural method of instruction. In the Science series some simple experiments have been devised, leading up to the chief truths of each science. By this means the pupil's interest is excited, and the memory is impressed so as to retain without difficulty the facts brought under observation. The wood-cuts which illustrate these primers serve the same purpose, embellishing and explaining the text at the same time. The writers of these small treatises have well understood how to be concise without being dull, and will be found extremely lucid in their expositions. Prepared by eminent men, these primers are not only a most valuable addition to educational literature, but the best stepping-stones in our language to knowledge in various departments.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

A NEW VOLUME BY MR. LONGFELLOW.

MESSRS. HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO. take pleasure in announcing for immediate publication,

KERAMOS and Other Poems,

A NEW VOLUME

By HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW,

including the poetry he has written within the past three years, since "THE MASQUE OF PANDORA" was published. Mr. LONGFELLOW is one of the few living poets whose fame is world-wide, and whatever he writes is certain of universal circulation.

"KERAMOS" will form a 16mo volume. Price, \$1.25.

AT THE SAME TIME,

Memoirs of William Francis Bartlett.

By Gen. FRANCIS W. PALFREY.

2.1 vol., 16mo, with portrait of General Bartlett. Price, \$1.50.

Gen. Bartlett's brilliant record as a soldier, and the lofty patriotism and zeal with which he sought to reconcile North and South when the war was ended, won him the admiration and love of all, so that his early death was felt as a national loss. The story of his life and the nobleness of his character have been faithfully delineated by his comrade, Gen. PALFREY.

Both of these books are sure of large sales, and early orders are solicited.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

New Books for the Spring and Summer Season.

I. CONSTANTINOPLE. By EDMONDO DE AMICIS, author of "A Journey through Holland," "Spain and the Spaniards," etc. Translated from the 7th Italian edition. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.75.

Prof. DE GUBERNATIS, himself an authority on literature, in a long review of the book, says: "A trustworthy and exceptionally vivid description of the city which, in the present reopening of the Eastern question, is attracting more attention than any other in the world. De Amicis is one of the strongest and most brilliant of the present generation of Italian writers, and this latest work from his pen, as well from the picturesqueness of its descriptions, as for its skilful analysis of the traits and characteristics of the medley of races represented in the Turkish capital, possesses an exceptional interest and value."

II. CANOEING IN KANUCKIA. The Haps and Mishaps, Afloat and Ashore, of the Statesman, the Editor, the Artist, and the Scribbler. Recorded by the Commodore and the Cook (C. L. Norton and John Habberton). With 63 illustrations. 8vo, \$1.50.

III. CURRENT DISCUSSION. A Collection from the chief English Essays on Questions of the Time. Edited by EDW. L. BURLINGAME. 8vo, handsomely printed, cloth extra, per vol., \$1.50.

I. International Politics.—Contents: "The Russians, Turks, and Bulgarians," by ARCHIBALD FORBES; "Turkey," by Viscount STRATFORD DE REDCLIFF; "Montenegro," by Mr. GLADSTONE; "The Political Destiny of Canada," and "The Slaveholder and the Turk," by GOLDWIN SMITH; "Prussia in the Nineteenth Century," by Professor BLACKIE; "The Future of Egypt," by EDWARD DICKY; "The Stability of the British Empire in India," by Professor OWENS; "The Relations of the English People to the War," by Professor FREEMAN.

II. Questions of Belief.—Contents: The two well-known "Modern Symposia," the Discussion by Professor HUXLEY, Mr. HUTTON, Sir J. F. STEPHEN, Lord SELBORNE, JAMES MARTINEAU, FREDERIC HARRISON, the DEAN of St. Paul's, the DUKE of ARGYLL, and others, on "The Influence upon Morality of a Decline in a Religious Belief;" and the Discussion by HUXLEY, HUTTON, Lord BLATCHFORD, the Hon. RODEN NOEL, Lord SELBORNE, Canon BARRY, GREG, the Rev. BALDWIN BROWN, FREDERIC HARRISON, and others, on "The Soul and Future Life." Also Mr. G. H. LEWIS's Paper on "The Course of Modern Thought;" THOMAS HUGHES on "The Condition and Prospects of the Church of England;" W. H. MALLOCK's "Is Life Worth Living?" and FREDERIC HARRISON's "The Soul and Future Life."

IV. THE GREEKS OF TO-DAY. By the Hon. CHARLES K. TUCKERMAN, the late U. S. Minister to Athens. Third edition, 12mo, cloth, with Frontispiece, \$1.50.

"The information contained in this volume is ample and various, and it cannot fail to hold a high rank among the authorities on Modern Greece."—*New York Tribune*.

"A fascinating book about a brave, brilliant, and in every way remarkable people."—*New York Times*.

Complete Spring List sent on application.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 20, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	80	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements must reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid..... \$3 00

Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE new volume of D. Appleton & Co.'s, "The International Scientific Series," will be "Studies in Spectrum Analysis," by J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., with numerous illustrations.

THE book of the week, it may be said, is Auerbach's new story, "Landolin," which Henry Holt & Co. add to the "Leisure Hour Series." This story, while its motive is deeply psychological, is said to have the charming freshness of his earliest work, the work which stamped him as one of the great fictionists of his time.

EDMOND DE AMICIS' brilliant book on "Constantinople" will be sent out by G. P. Putnam's Sons some time during the month. There are few cities that, aside from their present war interest, offer a better field for the picturesque writer, and all accounts agree that de Amici is one of the foremost living artists with the pen. A wide sale may be expected for the book.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just ready "The Atlantic" part of "The Voyage of the 'Challenger,'" by Sir C. Wyville Thomson, a superbly illustrated work, in two volumes, at \$12; the second part, with all the illustrations, of Victor Hugo's wonderfully brilliant and fascinating book, the "History of a Crime;" "Georgie's Wooer," a pleasant story by Mrs. Leith-Adams, in the "Half-Hour Series;" two text-books on Rhetoric respectively by Prof. Jas. De Mille

and Prof. A. S. Hill; and Mr. John Kennedy's suggestive discussion of the ethics of school relations, under the title of "The School and the Family."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. will have ready in a few days the new edition of Milton's "Paradise Lost," by John A. Himes, Graeff Professor of the English Language and Literature in Pennsylvania College. The author's purpose in this study of Milton has been to furnish a commentary which, keeping step with the progress of the poem, might to some extent answer the same end as annotations to special passages, thus leading the reader gradually and easily to a comprehension of Milton's theory about supernatural beings and events. Dr. Batterson's "History of the American Episcopate" will be ready about the same time, and also volume six of the "Supplementary Series of Ancient Classics," "Thucydides," Part III. of Duhring's "Atlas of Skin Diseases" is just published and ready for subscribers.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. will publish next week two books that ought to have a brisk sale even in dull times. One is "Keramos and other Poems," a new volume by Mr. Longfellow, comprising, in addition to the admirable title-poem, which appeared in *Harper's Monthly*, the other poems he has written since the fall of 1875, when the "Masque of Pandora" appeared. Mr. Longfellow is one of the world-famous poets, and this volume, which gathers up the rich and fragrant fruits of his genius for three years, cannot fail of a hearty welcome. The other book contains "Memoirs of William Francis Bartlett," by Gen. Francis W. Palfrey. Gen. Bartlett is one of the noblest and most romantic figures in our recent history, winning the most brilliant reputation for valor in war, and the yet more enviable fame of peacemaker and reconciler after the war was over. The story of his life, as told by his friend and comrade Gen. Palfrey, will attract a host of eager readers South as well as North. The book will contain a portrait of Gen. Bartlett, and the price will be \$1.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish immediately "Gemini," a bright, sparkling story in the popular "No Name Series;" "The Life and Writings of Tauler," the famous Mystic preacher, and one of the luminous souls of history, in a little pocket volume of "The Wisdom Series;" and "Philocristus: Memoirs of a Disciple of the Lord," an anonymous book, in which an attempt is made to realize the impression Jesus Christ must have produced on a witness of his ministry and a hearty disciple of his gospel. The language is simple and archaic, helping to bring the reader into sympathy with the life and thought of New Testament days, and the profound reverence and loyalty of spirit everywhere animating the story give it a touching interest. In short, "Philocristus" is the nineteenth century, with all its historic and scientific knowledge, seeking to enter into vital sympathy with the simple faith of the first. The *Contemporary Review* speaks of the book as "a voice of real freshness and sweetness and power."

AUCTION SALES.

April 23d, 3:30 P.M.—Illustrated books and engravings. Bangs.

April 24th, 25th, 3:30 P.M.—English consignment of standard works. Bangs.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm name and address, see order list.

- *American Journal of mathematics**, pure and applied. Ed. by I. I. Sylvester, W. E. Story, B. Peirce, S. Newcomb, and H. A. Rowland. Published under the auspices of the Johns Hopkins university. V. 1, pt. 1. 4°. pp. 104. Per v., \$5. (Baltimore).
N. Y.: B. Westerman & Co.
- *Balfour, F. M.** A monograph on the development of elasmobranch fishes. 8°, pp. xi, 295. \$7.50.
N. Y.: Macmillan.
- Berlios, Hector.** Romeo and Juliet. Dramatic symphony. Chorus parts. 8°. Pap., \$1.
N. Y.: J. Church & Co.
- Bricktop.** Hell. 4°. Pap., 25 c.
N. Y.: Tousey & Small.
- Burlingame, Edw. L.** [editor]. Current discussion: a coll. from the chief English essays on questions of the time. V. 1, International politics. 12°, pp. xiii, 368. \$1.50.
N. Y.: Putnam.
- Donkey, John.** Gasology. A satire. 12°, pp. 59. Pap., 25 c.
Phil.: J. Donkey & Co.
- El., E. M.** Random casts; or, odds and ends from an angler's note-book. Sq. 16°, pp. 175. Pap., 50 c.
N. Y.: Derby Bros.
- Farrar, Rev. Canon.** The serpent and the tiger: address at a great temperance gathering at Aberdeen, Scotland, Feb. 13, 1878. 16°, pp. 23. Pap., 10 c.
N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc.
- **Total abstinence for the sake of ourselves and others:** speech delivered in the hall of King's College, Nov. 19, 1877. 16°, pp. 32. Pap., 10 c.
N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc.
- **Abstinence from evil:** sermon delivered at Glasgow, Feb. 10, 1878. 16°, pp. 22. Pap., 10 c.
N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc.
- Finney, Rev. Chas. G.** Systematic theology. Ed. by Pres. J. H. Fairchild. 8°. \$5.
Oberlin, O.: E. Y. Goodrich.
- Goethe, J. W. v.** Faust: eine Tragödie. 1. Thl. With introd. by Wm. Cook. Ed. by Wm. D. Whitney. (Whitney's German texts.) 12°, pp. 229. \$1.50.
N. Y.: Holt.
- *Greenwell, Wm.** British barrows: a record of the examination of sepulchral mounds in various parts of England; together with descriptions of figures of skulls, general remarks on prehistoric crania, and an appendix, by Geo. Rolleston, M.D. 8°, pp. xii, 763. \$10.
N. Y.: Macmillan.
- *Hamilton, Rowland.** Money and its value: an inquiry into the means and ends of economic production, with an appendix on the depreciation of silver and Indian currency. 8°, pp. 392. \$4.50.
N. Y.: Macmillan.
- Hare, Augustus J. C.** Walks in London. 2 v. 12°. \$5.
— Same, in 1 v. \$3.50.
N. Y.: Routledge.
- Hemans, Mrs.** See Root, F. W.
- Heness, Gottlieb.** Der Sprachlehrer unter seinen Schülern. 12°. \$1.25.
N. Y.: Holt.
- Hill, Henry F.** The seven golden candlesticks; or, the fulfilment of the prophetic epistles of Christ to the seven churches, verified in the history of the Christian church from his ascension to the present time. 12°, pp. 306. \$1.25. [1877].
Bost.: J. E. Ballou.
- How she came into her kingdom.** A romance. 12°, pp. 337. \$1.50.
Chic.: Jansen, McClurg & Co.
- Iowa Supreme Court reports.** V. 45. Hon. J. S. Runnells, reporter. 8°, pp. 763. Shp., \$5.
Des Moines, Ia.: Mills & Co.
- Jacquemart, Albert.** The history of furniture. Researches and notes on objects of art which form articles of furniture, or would be interesting to collectors; tr. by Mrs. Bury Palliser. Ill. Imp. 8°. \$10.
N. Y.: Scribner, W. & A.
- Kerahaw, J. Martine.** Diseases of the brain and nervous system. Pt. 1. Facial neuralgia and the visceralgia, their diagnosis and treatment. 8°. pp. 52. Pap., 50 c.
St. Louis: J. M. Kerhaw.
- Klemm, L. R.** Abriss der Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. (No. 8, Lesu-u.-Sprachbücher.) 12°, pp. 400.
N. Y.: Holt.
- Ledyard, Hope.** Nan's thanksgiving. 18°, pp. 72. 35 c.
N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.
- Lewis, Wm. P.** Lectionaires, English and Irish: with suggestions for the reconstruction of the American, for clergy and laity. 12°, pp. 220. \$2.
Phil.: Claxton, Remsen & H.
- McOrindell, R.** The convent: a narrative founded on fact. New ed. 18°, pp. 317. 75 c.
N. Y.: R. Carter.
- *Mahaffy, J. P.** Rambles and studies in Greece. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 18°, pp. 468. \$3.
N. Y.: Macmillan.
- Means, Rev. A.** A cluster of poems for the home and the heart, gathered by the author at leisure hours. 12°, pp. 216. \$1.50; \$2.
N. Y.: E. J. Hale & Son.
- Norton, C. L., and John Habberton.** Canoeing in Knuckia; or, haps and mishaps afloat and ashore of the statesman, the editor, the artist, and the scribbler, recorded by the commodore and the cook. Ill. 12°, pp. 254. Bds., \$1.50.
N. Y.: Putnam.
- Pettingell, Rev. J. H.** The theological tri-lemma. The conflict between the two doctrines of endless misery and universal salvation shows to have its true solution in the third alternative of conditional immortality, i. e., the survival of the fittest, and that this is attested by reason, nature, and revelation. 16°. \$1.
N. Y.: Sherwood & Co.
- Root, F. W.** The landing of the pilgrims: a poem by Mrs. Hemans. Set to music for chorus, with introd. and accompaniment for four hands. Obl. 8°. Pap., 25 c.
N. Y.: J. Church & Co.
- Sadtler, Samuel P.** Chemical experimentation: a handbook of lecture experiments in inorganic chemistry, systematically arranged for the use of lecturers and teachers. 8°, pp. 225. \$2.50.
Louisville, Ky.: J. F. Morton & Co.
- Sauveur, L.** Introduction to the teaching of ancient languages. (The natural method.) 12°. Pap., 50 c.
N. Y.: Holt.
- Spalding, Hugh M.** The law of copyright affecting administrators, booksellers, compilers, digestors, editors, importers, publishers, translators, and many others. With practical forms and notes. (Handy law ser. Brevier ed.) 24°, pp. 114. Flex., 50 c.
Phil.: Ziegler & Co.
- *Stables, Gordon.** Dogs in their relation to the public (social, sanitary, and legal). 16°, pp. 59. 75 c.
N. Y.: Cassell, Petter & G.
- Walton, Mrs. O. F.** Angel's Christmas. 18°, pp. 61. 30 c.
N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.
- Wayland, Francis.** The elements of political economy. Recast by Aaron L. Chapin, D.D. 12°, pp. xxi, 699. \$1.75.
N. Y.: Sheldon.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., New York.

Ledyard, Nan's thanksgiving. 35
Walton, Angel's Christmas. 30

J. E. BALLOU, Boston, Mass.

Hill, The seven golden candlesticks. . . . \$1.25

R. CARTER & BROS., New York.

McCrindell, The convent, new ed. 75

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, New York.

Stables, Dogs in their relation to the public. 75

JOHN CHURCH & Co., Cincinnati and New York.

Berlios, Romeo and Juliet. Pap. \$1.00
Root, The landing of the pilgrims. 25

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFELFINGER, Phila.
Lewis, Lectionaries. 2.00

DERBY BROS., 37 Park Place, New York.

E., E. M., Random casts. Pap. 50

J. DONKEY & Co., Philadelphia.

Donkey, Gasology. Pap. 25

E. J. GOODRICH, Oberlin, O.

Finney, Systematic theology. 5.00

E. J. HALE & SON, New York.	
Means, A cluster of poems.....	\$1.50 ; \$2.00
HENRY HOLT & Co., New York.	
Goethe, Faust (Whitney's German texts) .	1.20
Heness, Der Sprachlehrer unter seinen Schülern.....	1.25
Klemm, Abriss d. Geschichte d. deutschen Literatur.....	1.50
Sauveur, Teaching ancient languages.Pap.	50
JANSEN, McCLURG & Co., Chicago.	
How she came into her kingdom.....	1.50
J. MARTINE KERSHAW, St. Louis, Mo.	
Kershaw, Diseases of the brain and nervous system, Pt. I.....	Pap. 50
MACMILLAN & Co., New York.	
Balfour, Elasmobranch fishes.....	7.50
Greenwell, British barrows.....	10.00
Hamilton, Money and its value.....	4.50
Mahaffy, Rambles and studies in Greece, 2d ed., rev. and enl.....	3.00
MILLS & Co., Des Moines, Iowa.	
Iowa Sup. Ct. reports, v. 45 (Runnells).	Shp. 5.00
J. P. MORTON & Co., Louisville, Ky.	
Sadtler, Chemical experimentation.....	2.50

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., New York.	
Farrar, The serpent and the tiger....	Pap. 10
— Total abstinence.....	Pap. 10
— Abstinence from evil.....	Pap. 10
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.	
Burlingame, Current discussion: v. I, International politics.....	\$1.50
Norton and Habberton, Canoeing in Kanuckia.....	Bds. 1.50
GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.	
Hare, Walks in London, 2 v., \$5 ; Same in I v.....	3.50
SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG, New York.	
Jacquemart, History of furniture.....	10.00
SHELDON & Co., New York.	
Wayland, Elements of political economy..	1.75
SHERWOOD & Co., E. 9th st., New York.	
Pettingell, The theological tri-lemma....	1.00
TOUSEY & SMALL, New York.	
Bricktop, Hell.....	Pap. 25
B. WESTERMANN & Co., New York.	
American Journal of mathematics, v. I, pt. I.....	Per v. 5.00
ZIEGLER & Co., Philadelphia.	
Spalding, Law of copyright.....	Flex. 50

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Bayne, P.—Chief Actors in the Puritan Revolution. 8°.	12s.
Clarke.....	12s.
Beasley, H. S.—Casiline, Clodius, and Tiberius. 8°.	6s.
Chapman & Hall.....	6s.
Blaikie, J.—Elements of Dynamics. Cr. 8°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.....	3s. 6d.
Briton, A.—Abroad. By author of "Two Years Afloat the Mast." Cr. 8°. Remington.....	7s. 6d.
Carlyle, G.—The Battle of Unbelief. Cr. 8°. Hodder & Stoughton.....	5s.
Doran, J.—Memories of our Great Towns. 8°. Chatto & Windus.....	12s. 6s.
Edinburgh Obstetrical Society's Transactions. Vol. IV. 8°. Simpkin & Co.....	15s.
English Catalogue of Books, 1877. Roy. 8°. S. Low.....	5s.
Ferguson, J.—The Temples of the Jews and other Buildings at Jerusalem. 4°. J. Murray.....	42s.
Gambier, J. W.—Servia. Cr. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....	5s.
Goethe, J. W. v.—Faust. Translated by C. H. Bowen. Cr. 8°. Longmans.....	6s.
Hall, E. J.—Bay Leaves: a Tribute to England's Heroes. 12°. Provost.....	5s.
Helvig, H.—Tactical Examples, Vol. II. Regiment and Brigade. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....	10s. 6d.

Hugo, T.—Miscellaneous Papers. Cr. 8°. Masters.....	7s. 6d.
Jones, H. M.—Practical Treatise on Aural Surgery. Cr. 8°. Churchill.....	5s.
Jordan, W. L.—Lectures on the Winds, Ocean Currents, and Tides. 8°. Hardwicke.....	4s.
Life in the Mofussil; or, The Civilian in Lower Bengal. 2 vols. cr. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....	14s.
Lindley, Dr., and W. Hutton.—Illustrations of Fossil Plants. Roy. 8°. Longmans.....	25s.
Lookyer, J. N.—Studies in Spectrum Analysis. Cr. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....	6s. 6d.
Melville, G. J. W.—Riding Recollections. 8°. Chapman & Hall.....	12s.
Newman, J. H.—Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine. Cr. 8°. Pickering.....	6s.
Notes on Cavalry Tactics, Organisation, etc. By a Cavalry Officer. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....	12s.
On the Banks of Delaware. 2 vols. cr. 8°. Chapman & Hall.....	27s.
Vandenhoff, G.—The Art of Reading Aloud in Public. Cr. 8°. S. Low.....	6s.
Venn, J.—Covenant and Oaths relating to Eternal Life. 8°. Nisbet.....	4s. 6d.
Whishaw, F. J.—Loves of the Flowers. Cr. 8°. Provost.....	6s.

THE PARIS LITERARY CONGRESS.

THE Literary Congress proposed by the *Société des Gens de Lettres* as a feature of the Paris Exposition is said to be favorably regarded by the French Government, which is expected to assign a hall at the grounds for its sessions. Victor Hugo has accepted the presidency, and will deliver an opening address. M. About writes to the *Athenæum*: "We wish to take advantage of the Exhibition to collect about us all the authors of Europe and America, and to deliberate with all our brethren about the difficult question of intellectual property. No ceremony this time, but a programme pre-

pared long beforehand and maturely studied. The desideratum of French authors can be stated in six lines. We ask that in all civilized countries foreign authors should be assimilated to national writers as regards publication, translation, and adaptation. If our English, American, German, Spanish, and Italian brethren accept this formula, we shall perhaps succeed by a common effort in introducing it into all the treaties of commerce, and all the world will find the step as profitable as we shall, for we are beginning to translate at least as many English books as England translates French, and it is much the same with the other countries mentioned."

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 20, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

OUR NEW FEATURE.

WE introduce, in this week's issue, a new feature of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, which we have reason to believe will prove of convenience and profit to our subscribers, and of value to the trade generally. Especially in these hard times, when every dollar and every dime count, and when books not currently advertised and pushed are too apt to lie stranded on the shelves, it seems very desirable to provide a means by which lines or books that have become "dead sojers," or because of their individual character find no buyers in any given locality, should be transferred to another locality where they are in demand, or be put before the wider market of the general trade, as it is reached by the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. It was for this purpose that our departments of "Books Wanted," "For Sale," etc., were originally devised, and those who have made use of these columns bear unanimous testimony to their value and profit. "They pay"—that is what these advertisers write us, as our readers may have seen in the extracts which we have printed from their letters. But it has been difficult to induce the trade in general to make full use of this advantage, as many did not care in these days to run even the slight risk of such advertising charges as we made. To obviate this difficulty we offer a new basis for this line of advertising (retaining the old system for those who prefer it), throwing open these columns free to all our subscribers, and replacing the advertising rate with a small commission on goods actually sold through this means. This commission includes the further advantage of putting the facilities of this office at the service of such advertisers for the easier settlement of accounts and of en-

abling those desiring to offer goods to do so without giving their names in print. It is not intended that this department shall be confined to books, but that through it a market may be sought for other goods connected with the trade, stereotype plates, electros for illustration, and indeed general stocks.

One of the most prominent features of the trade journals abroad, as our readers may see from the London *Bookseller*, is the class of advertising in question. In endeavoring to promote its more general use in the American trade, by this new device, we are really offering what has long been desired, a co-operative method for the exchange of stock, and making a new outlet for trade activity. It should be understood that this feature is not in competition with, but for the convenience of, the regular trade. In a word, it is not to take the selling of books out of the hands of booksellers, but to enable them to sell books; the commission charged is not a profit, but an equivalent for advertising charges, in which we and not the advertiser take the risk. So, again, a dealer in cuts or electros will find that we are not attempting to take away his business, but to give him further facilities for it.

This department may prove especially valuable to those publishers and other dealers who desire to clear off from their lists or shelves remainders of editions or overstocked lines. This is more possible in England, where a certain class of dealers pay particular attention to the purchase of remainders for sale to local booksellers throughout the kingdom, than it has heretofore been here, where the market for such goods has been confined chiefly to "book-butchers" of doubtful credit. If such goods are offered, or bids accepted, at sufficiently low prices, there ought to be a considerable sale for them on bargain-counters of bookstores in the smaller cities and country towns, and our proposed system, enabling buyers to take such quantity from remainders or large lines as they desire, may offer the long-wished-for outlet without interfering with regular trade.

It should be understood that we do not propose to include new books—that is to say, books currently handled by jobbers—or to reprint the long catalogues which second-hand dealers address to the general public. It is essentially an accommodation department, for the benefit of the trade, intended in its sale and exchange columns to present lots or books at such bargains that the trade can make a profit or commission on them. Books, therefore, should not be offered unless at prices low enough to serve this purpose. These columns will doubtless be consulted also by private collectors, in search of special books or bargains, and it is desirable,

for the sake of the retailer, that they should be so consulted. But there will be little objection to this, because the books will not be those on which the system of trade discounts holds; the dealer fixes a price which he thinks will attract other dealers, who may add a profit, but which he would be willing to take from any one. There will often be cases, of course, in which comparatively new books, in fair but not absolutely in publisher's condition, may be included, but this again is not stock that would be handled by jobbers or salable at regular rates. In this matter of prices we especially urge advertisers to make their prices low enough to tell; otherwise it will be but a waste of their trouble and of our space.

The column of "Books Wanted" in this new department will enable a bookseller to "pick up" desired copies for customers, obliging them and making his profit besides, without risk of spending money in vain, and without the present "botheration" that makes pick-up orders the "accursed thing" of the trade. One cent investment in a postal card to this office settles the matter at once—whether the book is to be had, where, and what price.

Of course this plan is, to a certain extent, an experiment, but we believe its practical value will be so fully demonstrated that we shall have no reason to exercise the option which we reserve, of modifying it or abandoning it altogether. But we will ask the trade to take the pains to give careful attention to these columns for a while, and make the trial whether it does not pay to watch them. We shall be glad to receive from any of our subscribers lists of books or other goods for sale (at fixed prices or for bids) wanted or for exchange, on the conditions given elsewhere, and we believe both seller and buyer will soon find reason to acknowledge that this new "trade help" is one of the most live and most interesting features of the WEEKLY.

THE TEXT-BOOK QUESTION.

THE text-book law has finally passed both houses of the Minnesota Legislature, with an amendment allowing the people to vote upon the measure in 1880. This amendment, however, says the *Journal of Education*, was a mere trick to secure the passage of the bill. By that time, if the contractor is successful in his plans, the books will be in the hands of the children of the State, and it will be a difficult matter to make another change. However, the course of cheap books does not seem to run very smoothly. The fund from which the contractor is to obtain his capital is exhausted. The State Auditor has no authority to borrow for this purpose, and the whole scheme is likely to fail again, for lack of a substantial monetary basis.

THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

LETTER FROM M. TERQUEM.

12 BOULEVARD POISSONNIÈRE,)
PARIS, April 5, 1878. }

WE received yesterday the first instalment of the cargo brought by the U. S. S. *Supply*, among which were cases from D. Appleton & Co., A. S. Barnes & Co., Harper & Bros., Houghton, Osgood & Co., Ivison, Blakeman & Taylor, G. & C. Merriam, Perris & Browne, L. Prang & Co., Scribner, Armstrong & Co., E. Steiger, University Pub. Co., John Wiley & Sons, and the *American Bookseller*. The rest is expected soon, and by the time the Exhibition is to be opened, I am certain that the books will be arranged and the department ready for visitors.

Work is going on steadily in all departments of the Exhibition, men being employed night and day, and, although but three weeks remain, it is hoped that every thing will be completed on the 1st of May, the opening day.

Owing to a strike among the printers, almost all periodicals and many new publications are delayed, causing much inconvenience and annoyance. Judging from appearances, it is not to be expected that the strike will have a speedy end.

For the accommodation of members of the trade who may desire to visit Paris, I have informed myself on suitable hotels, of which the following is a list:

Continental Hotel, price per day for each person, including breakfast, dinner, service, and room, from 30 fr. upward; Hotel de Londres, 5 Rue Castiglione, 30 fr. a day, board included; Hotel Balmoral, 4 Rue Castiglione, rooms from 5 to 15 fr., large apartments from 20 to 70 fr.; Hotel de Lille et d'Albion, 223 Rue St. Honoré, 20 to 25 fr. per day; Hotel de la Grande Bretagne et du Continent, 14 Rue Canmartin, rooms from 5 to 10 fr., apartments 20 to 60 fr., restaurant à la carte; Hotel Windsor, 226 Rue Rivoli, rooms 10 to 20 fr. a day; Hotel du Jardin des Tuileries, 206 Rue de Rivoli, rooms from 6 fr., board, included 20 to 30 fr.; Hotel Wagram, 208 Rue de Rivoli, 25 to 30 fr. a day; Westminster Hotel, 11 Rue de la Paix, rooms from 5 to 15 fr.; Brighton Hotel, 218 Rue de Rivoli, rooms from 4 to 9 fr.; Grand Hotel Suisse, board included, from 20 to 25 fr.; Grand Hotel de Nice, rooms from 4 fr. a day; Hotel St. James, Rue St. Honoré, from 17 to 25 fr.; The Normandy Hotel, 256 Rue St. Honoré, board included, 20 and 25 fr. a day; Grand Hotel de Paris, 72 Boulevard de Strasbourg, rooms from 5 fr.; Hotel de Rouen, rooms from 4 to 12 fr., table d'hôte 4.50 fr.; Hotel du Pavillon de Rohan, 172 Rue de Rivoli, board included, 12 fr., 15 fr., 20 fr.; Hotel Ste. Marie, 83 Rue de Rivoli, from 15 fr. a day, board included; Hotel des Gaules et de l'Orient, 17 Rue Coq Heron, board included, from 13 to 20 fr. a day; Grand Hotel Coq Heron, 3 Rue Coq Heron, board included, from 10 to 20 fr. a day; Grand Hotel de la Havane, 44 Rue Trévise, board included, from 12 to 18 fr.; Buckingham Hotel, 32 Rue Pasquier, board included, from 5 to 20 fr.; Hotel Choiseul, 241 Rue St. Honoré, rooms from 6 fr. upwards; Grand Hotel Brésilien, 3 Rue Richer, board included, from 12 to 18 fr.; Hotel de Lyon et de New York, 7 Rue de Conservatoire, board included, from 15 to 20 fr. a day; Hotel de Bade, 51 Boulevard de Strasbourg, board included, from 9 to

16 fr. a day; Grand Hotel Suisse, 23 Rue N. D. des Victoires, rooms 6 francs a day.

English is spoken in the hotels located on Rue de Rivoli, Rue de Castiglione, Rue St. Honoré, Rue de la Paix, and Rue Pasquier. Such as may desire to secure rooms in advance can do so without charge, through me, to the above address, stating when they expect to arrive, the number of rooms wanted, and at what hotel. An American will meet them at the station.

EM. TERQUEM.

COMMUNICATIONS.

A REJOINDER FROM "SUBSCRIBER."

BALTIMORE, April 4, 1878.

To the Editor of the *Publishers' Weekly*:

DEAR SIR: If Messrs. Turnbull Brothers preserve their PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, "Subscriber" would commend for their reading a communication in No. 216—"Ὅσον εὐσπέρην σεαυτὸν ἐπιτοκοῦν."

"Subscriber" is thankful to pick up crumbs wherever he can get them, whether they are the result of a "business-like way" or not. He was glad to be able to buy No. 52, "Harper's Half-Hour Series," at a little one-eyed shop up-town; while a friend, asking for it, three days afterwards, in the largest house in the city (supposed to be conducted in a business-like way), was told that it was *not yet out*.

If "Veteran Retailer," instead of indulging in rhetoric, had carefully read the article to which he thinks he has replied, he would have seen that "Subscriber" has an apprehension of reciprocity, though not like Sir Boyle Roche's—all on one side. He might have read, "For this we are more than willing to pay"—that is, to pay when work is *really done*. He would also have seen that "Subscriber's" superciliousness, or any other of his characteristics, could not have influenced the suggestion that he should do the work himself, as he was totally unknown in the whole transaction to the book-seller.

SUBSCRIBER.

ANOTHER VIEW OF THE SITUATION.

WE have received from a well-known retailing house in New York a communication of which the following is the pith:

"We can no longer see one particle of inducement for a country bookseller to push the miscellaneous trade, except he be filled with a philanthropic desire to build up the publisher at his own cost; for the way books are now retailed, with 20 and 25 per cent off to every body, leaves no margin sufficient even to buy porridge. Let the publishers keep on and compel every one who wishes a book to send to New York or Philadelphia for it. They make the book, and it pleases them to so manage that no one outside of the great cities can make a penny by sale of books. They wish to do all the business, with no help from the country dealer. Why should we not accept the situation, and let them push their books themselves? We have been in the book business many years. We like it as a business, but it no longer pays even a small profit, and we must quit. The publishers need us no longer, as they think they are able to do without our help; and we never liked to put ourselves where not wanted, especially if it don't pay."

OBITUARY.

CHAS. B. STETSON.

CHAS. B. STETSON, of Malden, Mass., died recently at Newport, R. I. He was born at Durham, Me., 1830, entered Bowdoin College in 1851, and left in 1853, on account of his health, to go to Texas, where he taught in a private academy. In 1857 he became editor of the *Democratic Advocate*, at Auburn, Me., and until 1863 was connected with newspaper work as editor or contributor, principally in connection with the *Portland Advertiser* and the *New York Express*. In 1867 he became superintendent of the schools of Auburn, which office he held until he was appointed supervisor of the schools of Androscoggin, Me. In 1872 he was invited by his college classmate, J. R. Osgood, to enter the house of J. R. Osgood & Co., where he edited several valuable books and pamphlets on technical education and drawing. In 1874 he entered the service of L. Prang & Co., with whom he remained until his death. His last work has been devoted to the examination of systems of drawing, and the practical adaptation of this branch of education to labor in its variety of forms.

GEORGE W. GLEASON.

GEORGE W. GLEASON, of Columbus, O., died on Thursday morning, April 11th. He was born in Windsor County, Vt., in 1842, and went to Columbus when a boy, living at the time with his uncle, George Gere. He attended the high school for a few years, and entered the book business under J. H. Riley, remaining over a year. He then came to New York, where he was in the employ of D. Appleton & Co. for over two years. Returning to Columbus, he purchased the store of his former employer in 1866, in which business he has been engaged since that time.

By the provisions of his will, his business will be continued in the interest of his heirs by his executors, appointed by himself—Jesse McGuier and Martin Hensel.

There will be no change in the name of the firm, and the business will be conducted as heretofore in the present location, 69 South High Street.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

HUNTINGTON & Co. announce that they will issue April 15th, from No. 251 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia, the first number of *The Monthly Review of Current Literature*, which they propose to mail to teachers, clergymen, etc., through the country.

THE *May Atlantic* has a "May-Days" paper from Thoreau's journals; characteristic articles by Aldrich, Warner, and Mark Twain; a discussion of "The Silver Question," by Prof. Shaler; another on the tariff; more "Americanisms," by Grant White; "Recent Florence," by Henry James, Jr.; and poems by Boyesen, "H. H.," and others.

THE new letters recommended by the American Philological and by the Spelling Reform Associations are regularly used in the *Little Folks*, published by O. C. Blackmer, of Chicago. These new letters do not embarrass any reader, and are a help in pronunciation. This is the first practical step ever taken, within our knowledge, to introduce these new letters into general use.

BOOK NOTICES.

CANOEING IN KANUCKIA, by the Commodore and the Cook. (Putnam.) A real trip to the northward in four canoes by four congenial spirits, designated as "the statesman, the editor, the artist, and the scribbler," is recorded in this handsome volume, by Messrs. C. L. Norton and John Habberton, who become "the commodore and the cook" of the expedition, otherwise the "editor" and "scribbler" before mentioned. The journey is humorously described, is full of adventure based upon facts, and also full of valuable suggestions to the amateur canoeist. The volume is beautifully gotten up, embellished by numerous sketches, mostly of a humorous kind, and bound in light blue boards, ornamented with characteristic designs. 12mo, \$1.50.

BEAUTY FOR ASHES, by Alexander Dickson. (Carter.) "A Crown for Ashes," taken from Isaiah, the legend which adorns the title-page, shadows forth the purport of the book and interprets the title. The work is divided into sixteen chapters, each chapter being devoted to a special subject, such as "The Travelling Stranger," "Marah and Elim," "Our Light Affliction," "Anticipating Trouble," "Our Sure Supplies," "The Thorn in the Flesh," "The Fearful Things We Fear," etc. Rev. Alexander Dickson is the author of "All about Jesus," a work that has been universally praised by the religious and secular press. The present book is quite its equal in style and elevation of thought. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

LECTIONARIES, ENGLISH AND IRISH, by Rev. William P. Lewis. (Claxton, R. & H.) From the fact that the Church of England has within the last seven years acquired a new lectionary, the subject of lectionaries has been of growing interest in the American church. This work is devoted to a review of the subject, and is meant both for the clergy and laity. It opens with a rapid sketch of lectionary tables since the Reformation, which leads to a description of the principles of the old lectionary. This is followed by an account of the proceedings of the Ritual Commission, ending in the adoption of the new lectionary. An account of the new calendar naturally comes next, with a criticism of its merits and defects. The book closes with some suggestions for the formation of a new American lectionary. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

CURRENT DISCUSSION, edited by Edward L. Burlingame. Vol. I. **INTERNATIONAL POLITICS**. (Putnam.) The papers which make up this volume are "The Russians, the Turks, and the Bulgarians," by Archibald Forbes; "Turkey," by Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe; "Montenegro," by the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone; "The Political Destiny of Canada," by Prof. Goldwin Smith; "Prussia in the Nineteenth Century," by Prof. J. S. Blackie; "The Future of Egypt," by Edward Dicey; "The Slave-owner and the Turk," by Prof. Goldwin Smith; "The Stability of the British Empire in India," by Prof. Sidney James Owen; "The Relation of the English People to the Russo-Turkish War," by Edward A. Freeman. This is the first volume of a series designed to bring together the most valuable expressions of English thought upon the foremost questions of the day, and to preserve them in a form in which they may be more readily reached than in the scattered places of their first publication. The

second volume, to be issued immediately, will relate to "Questions of Belief." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THERE will shortly be added to the "Leisure Hour Series" a new novel, "Maid Ellice," by "Theo. Gift," author of "Pretty Miss Bellew."

A NEW and the best library edition of Macaulay's History is promised by Harper & Brothers. It will be in five small octavo volumes, library style, from new plates. Similar editions of Hume's England and Gibbon's Rome, from new plates, are also promised.

MACMILLAN & Co. have just ready the first volume of the series of "Science Lectures at South Kensington," which have been a very able course of practical value. Photography, radiation, the steam-engine, electrometers, etc., are the subjects treated of,—by such authorities as Prof. Stokes, Prof. Forbes, Capt. Abbey, and others.

THE NEW ENGLAND PUBLISHING CO., of Boston, will publish shortly "Outlines for the Study of English Classics," by A. F. Blaisdell. It is designed for a practical guide for teachers and students of English literature, and is made up of articles published in the *Journal of Education* during the last two years, with much additional material.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have coming several important books; "Conditional Immortality" is a series of plain sermons on a topic of present interest, by the Rev. W. R. Huntington, rector of All Souls' Church, Worcester, Mass.; a series of "Lectures to Young Clergymen," by John C. Miller, D.D., is said to be unusually strong; a volume by Samuel Cox, D.D., "Salvator Mundi," which has reached a third edition in England; and there is a volume of essays by the late Canon Mosley, of whose "Ruling Ideas in Early Ages" four editions have been sold in this country.

HARPER & BROTHERS make the interesting announcement of a "Library of American Novels," which is planned to take a place for American fiction such as is occupied for foreign by Harper's "Library of Select Novels," started with Bulwer's "Pelham," in 1842, and now numbering over 600 of the familiar brown-paper volumes. The first volume of the series will be "Esther Pennefather," by a new writer, Alice Perry, a novel which is said to be of remarkable strength and originality, prophesying a brilliant future for the young author. A brilliant emblematic cover is to wrap the new series.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have nearly ready "Little Miss Mischief and her Happy Thoughts," adapted from the French of P. J. Stahl by Ella Farman, and illustrated with drawings by the French artist Detaillé; "Six Little Girls," by "Pansy," who is always sure of an eager audience for her stories; a "Young Folks' History of Germany," by Charlotte M. Yonge, very fully illustrated; and three books for children by Tracy Towne, "The Best Way," "The Best Ornament," and "Pet's Christmas Honor," all profusely illustrated with full-page pictures.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. have in press a large number of law books. For this month they announce the fifth volume of Otto's "United

States Supreme Court Reports" and the third of Clifford's "Circuit Court Reports." For May are promised the eighth volume of the "United States Digest" and, in the "Law Students' Series," Bigelow's "Law of Torts." In June will appear the fourth edition of Cooley's "Constitutional Limitations," the third edition of Parsons' "Treatise on the Law of Partnership," and Williams' "Collection of Cases cited, considered, doubted, or overruled by the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, with references to the Reports where such Cases are found." In July is promised the seventh edition of Story's "Commentaries on Promissory Notes," and many other volumes and new editions are announced for following months.

THE creditors in this city of Lockwood, Brooks & Co. held a meeting on the 17th inst. at the rooms of the Stationers' Board of Trade. Charles H. Hunter, who was chosen chairman, stated the object of the meeting to be the appointment of a new committee to look after the affairs of the concern, or, if the creditors preferred, the submission of matters to the committee already appointed. It was resolved that the creditors here place their claims in the hands of the Stationers' Board of Trade, to be managed in connection with the committee appointed at the meeting held in Boston on the 4th inst.

We understand that the court refused to appoint a receiver, and that the order is out for a meeting to choose an assignee. Meanwhile Mr. Houghton has charge of the assets and affairs of the firm.

WE take great pleasure in calling the attention of music lovers and music buyers to the already well-known collection of short pieces by celebrated composers, which are now published in a tasteful and handy volume, under the title of "Little Gems." Like all music from the house of Louis Meyer, this collection is all that can be desired, in point of selection, correctness, clearness of type, and excellence of paper and binding. The "Little Gems" are chosen almost wholly from German composers. Beethoven, Haydn, Heller, and other favorites are represented by some of their less popular but very pleasing melodies. The collection is especially rich in music of the old

school—gavots, minuets, intermezzos, and capriccios—and are easier than their companions of the deservedly-famed "Golden Treasury" series. We predict a large sale for the work. The parts of which this book is made up can also be had separately. Price, complete, cloth, \$2.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will shortly issue their new edition of "The Greeks of To-Day," by C. K. Tuckerman. The author, formerly U. S. minister at Athens, is now residing in Constantinople, where he has recently been invited by the British Mechanic and Literary Association to deliver a course of lectures on the condition and prospects of Greece. A Greek edition of his book has recently been issued in Athens, translated by A. A. Zygomalas. The translator says in his preface: "In this book every Greek may see himself as in a mirror, and may with justifiable pride note the merits and the progress of his beloved country up to the present time as set forth by an impartial foreigner."

THE *Pall Mall Gazette* notes the arrest at Edinburgh recently of a printer's machineman named Monro, charged with stealing valuable proof-sheets. "From the evidence it appeared that in a very short time after the publication of the 'Encyclopædia Britannica' was commenced in this country, the first volume was reproduced without the publishers' knowledge or consent by an American firm, who also issued the subsequent volumes as regularly as they were published here. Messrs. Black instituted inquiries in America, and discovered that early sheets of the work were sent direct from the printing office in Edinburgh to that country. Messrs. Neill, the printers, on being informed of this, remembered that shortly after the work was commenced the prisoner Monro, who came from America, applied for work in their press-room. He was therefore watched, and last Wednesday he was observed taking sheets, and was arrested, the sheets being found in his pocket." Messrs. J. M. Stoddart & Co. state, in a card to the Philadelphia papers, that they have no knowledge of such a person, and do not benefit by such a practice. They purchase abroad two copies of each volume as soon as issued, and reset from these.

BOOKS WANTED.

A. G., Box 4295, N. Y.

Second-hand copy Deutsche Rundschau. January, 1878.

ROBT. CLARKE & CO., 65 W. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI.

Bancroft's U. S. History. Vols. 8, 9, and 10. 8th edition.

Force's Tracts. Vol. 4.

Beck's Gazetteer of Ill. and Mo.

Dumont's Memoires Historiques sur la Louisiane. 2 vols. 12^o. 1753.

JAS. B. DOUGLE & BRO., 127 FIFTH AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Tidd's Appendix to Tidd's Practice.

Audin's Life of Luther.

Audin's Life of Calvin.

Bitter Sweet Holland. Illustrated holiday ed.

Halliwell's Life of Shakespeare.

" Illustrations of Shakespeare.

Duce's

Prior's Life of Burke. Bohn's ed.

Jefferson's Warning. Cunningham, 1844.

Fisher's Patent Cases. Vols. 4, 5, 6.

Clovermook.

CHAS. E. HAMMETT, JR., 124 THAMES ST., NEWPORT, R. I.

Felt's Annals of Salem. Except parts 1 to 3.

History of the Town of Dorchester. Except Nos. 1 to 6.

Rhode Island Tales and Tales of Old Times.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

2 copies Three Years in the Army of the Potomac. By Capt. Henry N. Blake. Published by Lee & Shepard in 1865. State price and condition.

A. PIDDINGTON, 248 AND 250 YONGE ST., TORONTO, CAN. Vol. XVI., seventh edition, Encyclopædia Britannica. New or second hand. A good price would be given.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

1 Collins' Poems. } Osgood's British Poets, black cloth.

1 Gay's Poems.

1 Prescott's Robertson's Charles V. 3 vols. 8^o, cloth.

Phillips, Sampson & Co.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y. Historical Sketch of Trinity Church, New York. By Rev. W. Berrian.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

LAWR. B. THOMAS, 54 McCULLOH ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

A Collection of Pedigrees, etc., in print and mss. (over 500).

bound and unbound, folio, 4^o, and 8^o. The lot, \$50.

Particulars on application with stamp.

The Publishers' Weekly.

ACCOMMODATION DEPARTMENT.

This Department, corresponding to a prominent feature of special journals abroad, offers, for the accommodation of subscribers, a medium for the sale, purchase, and exchange of books (not recent publications or otherwise interfering with regular sales), and other articles connected with the trade (as stereotype plates, cuts, etc.), at no charge or risk to the advertiser and without his name being known.

This Accommodation Department offers an opportunity often desired for the disposal of remainders, surplus, shop-worn or damaged stock, for clearance sales, for the exchange or sale of text-books and other goods dead in one locality but salable in another, for the offering and purchase of individual volumes, out of the ordinary lines, etc. etc., and will be found alike useful to publishers, jobbers, retailers, second-hand dealers, libraries, etc. It is not intended to interfere with, but to promote, existing business relations.

In place of advertising rates, there will be charged a commission of ten per cent, only on goods actually sold, to be divided equally between seller and buyer. Remittances (by check, draft, registered letter, or money order) must accompany all orders, to the amount of the advertised price of goods ordered, with 5 per cent additional to cover our charges; a like deduction of 5 per cent will be made by us in remitting to seller. With orders for single books under \$1, 10 per cent must be added. On large lines or transactions, this commission will, on special arrangement, be reduced.

Subscribers are invited to send lists of books offered for sale or exchange, or books wanted, excluding recent publications and books priced at less than 50 cents (except when advertised in quantity). Such lists will be inserted free of charge in these columns, the right being reserved of omitting books priced too high, or otherwise unsuitable, or of distributing lists among successive issues of the WEEKLY. The books of each advertiser will, as far as possible, be placed together. Short titles only should be given, except to identify the edition, or in the case of rare or valuable works; if books are not clean and in fair condition, defects must be stated.

Prices should as a rule be given, and it should be understood that it is of no use to offer goods, except at "inducement" prices. Bids for books advertised without prices will, however, be received at this office, and will be forwarded, with statement of locality, but without names, to the advertiser for his acceptance. Confidential offers must be so marked, and will be treated as such.

Where remainders or large lots are offered, either priced or unpriced, orders or bids will be received for the whole or any part of the line advertised, and honored in order of receipt or according to the price offered. It is believed that this feature will afford to publishers and jobbers a long-desired outlet for remainders and clearance stock.

All orders to be addressed, with remittances, to THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Accom. Dept. In case a book ordered is sold, and a duplicate cannot be furnished at same price, the amount will be returned. Orders for goods will be forwarded to the advertiser, who will ship direct to purchaser, except when it is found expedient to collect orders from city lists, and ship in one invoice under our direction. Postage, express, or freight at the purchaser's expense; unless otherwise ordered, goods to be sent by mail or express. Boxing at the expense of purchaser; no charge for bundles. Any defect not advertised must be reported to this office within ten days from receipt of goods. When further information beyond that given is desired in regard to valuable works or large lots, it will be obtained and forwarded on application to this office.

In the case of books exchanged, the commission of 10 per cent, divided between the two parties, will be based on the

estimated value of one lot, not of both. It is desirable for the advertiser to suggest what he desires in exchange, or to name (confidentially, if he prefers) his valuation of the goods.

Those preferring to advertise directly under their own names will be charged regular rates, as heretofore.

For Sale.

Address, referring to decimal section, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, ACCOM. DEPT. (See rules above.)

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

1-10.

- Richardson's Works. Best ed. 19 v., hf. cf. Good copy. 40.00
 Rapin and Tindal's Hist. of England. 21 v., old cf. Good condition. 15.00
 Pinkerton's Geography. 3 v. 4°, rus. 3.00.
 Lodge's Illustrations of British History. 3 v. 4°, cf. 9.00.
 Audubon's Birds. Original ed. 7 v. 8°, mor. 140.00.
 Memoirs Baron Stockmar. 2 v. 8°, cl. 2.50.
 Wornum's Life of Holbein. 8°, cl. 5.00.
 Prescott's Mexico. V. 2 and 3. Ferdinand and Isabella. V. 1, 8°. (Harpers.) Per v., \$1.50.
 Memoirs of John Quincy Adams. V. 4, 8°. 3.25.
 Lewes' Aristotle. London. 8°, cl. 4.25.

11-20.

- Early Churches of N. Y. By Disoway. 8°. 2.00.
 Life of Edward, Earl of Clarendon. Written by himself. 3 vols. 8°, hf. cf., old. Oxford, 1827. Foxed. 7.50.
 The Poems of Ossian. Translated by Jas. Macpherson. 2 v. 8°, old cf. 4.00.
 Simonds' Tour in Great Britain. 2 v. 8°, hf. cf., old. 1817. Foxed. 4.00.
 Memoirs of the War in Spain from 1808 to 1814. By Marshal Suchet. 2 v. 8°, hf. cf. London, 1829. Foxed. 3.00.
 History of Chili. By the Abbé Don J. Ignatius Molina. 2 v. 8°, hf. cf., old. London, 1809. Foxed. 2.00.
 Southey's Homer's Iliad. 2 v. 8°, hf. cf., old. London, 1831. 4.00.
 Journey from Lima to Para. By Lt. Smyth and Mr. F. Lowe. 1 v. 8°, hf. cf., old. London, 1836. 2.50.
 Leland's Demosthenes' Orations. 2 v. 8°, hf. mor., old. London, 1814. Foxed. 4.00.
 Narrative of a Forced Journey through Spain and France as a Prisoner of War, in 1810-1814. By Maj. Gen. Lord Blayney. 2 v. 8°, hf. cf., old. London, 1814. 3.00.

21-30.

- Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy. 2 v. 8°, cf., old. London, 1826. 4.00.
 Turner's History of the Anglo-Saxons. 3 v. 8°, hf. cf. London, 1836. 7.50.
 Plowden's History of Ireland from its Invasion under Henry II. to its Union with Great Britain. 2 v. 8°, hf. cf., old. London, 1812. 5.00.
 Woodfall's Letters of Junius. 3 v. 8°, hf. mor., old. London, 1814. Foxed. 7.50.
 Grattan's Life and Times. By his Son. 2 v. 8°, hf. mor., old. London, 1839. Foxed. 3.50.
 Hallam's Constitutional History of England. 3 v. 8°, hf. cf., old. London, 1832. 7.50.
 Ure's Dict. of Arts, Manufs., etc. Ed. by Hunt. 3 v., 6½ ed., cl. Lond., 1872. 12.00.
 Edwards' Free Town Libraries. 2.50.
 Cathcart's Papal System. Phila., 1872. 1.00.
 Parkman's Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. Bost. 1.25.

31-40.

- Goodyear's Coal Mines of the Western Coast. San Francisco, 1877.
 Centennial Temperance Vol. N. Y. (\$5). 2.00.
 Alberdi's Life of Wm. Wheelwright. 75 c.
 Inman's Ancient Pagan and Modern Christian Symbolism. 2d ed. 1.25.
 Diary of Christopher Marshall. Ed. by Wm. Duane. 90 c.
 Stillman's Seeking the Golden Fleece. San Francisco (3.00). 1.25.
 Boyle's Biog. Sketches of Distinguished Marylanders. Balto. (2.00). 90 c.
 Butterfield's Washington-Crawford Letters. 75 c.
 Emma Hardinge Britten's Ghost Land. 1.50.
 Guillemin's The Heavens. 5th ed. London, 1873. 2.00.

41-50.

- Michaux, North American Sylva. With 150 colored engravs. 3 v. in 6 pts. Original bds., untrimmed. 1817 to 1819. 48.00.
 Morelet's Travels in Central Am. 1.00.
 Pumpelly's Across Asia and America. 1.25.
 Comte de Paris' Civil War in Am. V. 1. 1.00.
 Baring-Gould's Legends of the Patriarchs and Prophets. (2.00.) 1.

Whitaker's Reference Catalogue, 1875. 1.00.
Hare's Cities of Northern Italy. 3 v. (6.00). 3-25.
Simpson's Meeting the Sun (4.50). 1.95.
Life of Seward (4.25). 2.50.
Gabriel Conroy. Bret Harte (3.00). 1.80.

51-60.

Bancroft's Native Races of Pacific Coast. V. 4 and 5 together (11.00). 7.00.
Life and Works of Count Rumford. 5 v. large 8° (25.00). 11.50.
La Troisième Invasion. Portfolio. V. 1. 45.00.
Bida's Gospels, French ed. 4 v. fol., hf. mor. 190.00.
Finden's Royal Gallery of Art. Fol., hf. mor. 55.00.
Boydell Gallery. 2 v. fol., mor. 125.00.
British Gallery of Contemporary Portraits. 150 Ports., with Biog. Notices. 2 v. sm. fol., bds. London, 1822. 20.00.
National Portrait Gallery. 5 v. imp. 8° hf. rus. 25.00.
The Works of Sir Wm. Jones, with Life by Lord Teignmouth. 13 v., cf. London, 1807. 25.00.
Cooper's (J. F.) Hist. of the Navy. 3 v. in 1, hf. cf. 2.25.

61-70.

Sketch Book (Irving's), Artist's ed. Cl. 6.50.
Cruise of Admiral Farragut in the Franklin. 4°. 4.00.
Natural Hist. State of N. Y. 19 v., cl. 76.00.
Bouterwek's Hist. Spanish Literature. Cl. London, 1827. 50 c.
Autograph Etchings by American Artists. Hf. mor. N.Y., 1850. 3.00.
Journal and Letters of Samuel Curwen. Cl. 2.00.
Lady Hamilton's Attitudes. 25 plates. London. 4°, cl. 1.50.
Kohn's Iron and Steel Manufacture. Hf. mor. 8.50.
Freeman on the Mechanism of the Horse's Foot. 2.50.
Uniforms of the Navy and Marine Corps of the U. S. 1852. Cl. 2.00.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

NEW.

71-80.

50 Robinson's Higher Arithmetic.
10 " Table Book.
15 National Fifth Reader.
5 " Fourth "
10 " Third "
10 French's C. S. Arithmetic.
20 " Mental "
20 Colton's C. S. Geography.
30 " Introductory.
15 Harkness' Second Latin Book.

SECOND HAND.

81-90.

75 National Fifth Reader.
100 " Fourth "
150 " Third "
100 " Pronouncing Spellers.
100 Webster's Elementary "
50 Worcester's Pronouncing "
50 copies each Young Catholic Readers.

PERIODICALS.

Atlantic Monthly, from its commencement, 1857, to Dec., 1871. 30 v., hf. cf. Good order. 60.00.
The London Athenæum, from its commencement, in Jan., 1828, to Dec., 1870. Well bound in hf. leath. 45 v. 4°. Perfect set, good condition. 67.50.
Lippincott's Magazine. v. 4, cl. 75 c.

91-100.

Fraser's Magazine, 57 v., hf. cf. From commencement, in 1830, to 1850 incl. 58.00.
New Monthly Magazine, 33 v. cl. From commencement, in 1840, to 1851 (wanting 1849). 25.00.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

DESIRING to devote my attention to other matters, I offer for sale my book and stationery business, which has been long established, is in good condition, and located in the leading city of one of the most promising States in the Union. It will require about \$20,000 to purchase. Stock well selected. Sales in past have reached a quarter of a million annually. The opportunity is rare, and the field most inviting to any one having necessary experience and capital. Address B., office of "Publishers' Weekly."

BOOKSTORE, stationery and news stand in a Western city of 25,000 inhabitants. Good trade. Stock worth \$6000 to \$8000. Address "OPERA," Box 4295.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

Penny Magazine, 14 v., cl. 1832 to 1845. 20.00.
Transactions of Horticultural Society of London. Complete set. 10 v., hf. cf. 30.00.
North American Review, v. 1, New Series, 1820, to v. 12, 1825, and from v. 20, 1829, to v. 30, 1834. 23 v. 8°, hf. bd. 20.00.
Quarterly Review from v. 1, 1809, to v. 66, 1840. 66 v. 8°, hf. rus. London. 50.00.
Silliman, B. American Journal of Science. Plates. From v. 1, 1819, to v. 27, 1835. 27 v. 8°, hf. cf. 40.00.
Edinburgh Review. 71 v., with Index to first 29 v. 71 v. 8°, hf. cf. (the binding on some of the v. is broken). Edinburgh, 1802-'40. 40.00.

Wanted.

Address, referring to decimal section, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, ACCOM. DEPT. (See rules above.) In answering, state particulars as to edition, date, binding, price, condition of copy, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

Johnson's Physiology of the Senses. Derby & Jackson, 1856.

101-110.

Legaré, H. S. (Minister to Brussels), Works of. 2 v. Charleston (?)
Chas. Lanman's Fishes of America. } 1847 (?)
" Adventures of an Angler.
Tuckerman, G. H. T., Mental Portraits. Sketches of Poets.
Godwin, Parke, On Shelley.
Nature of Language and Language of Nature. Putnam, 1851.
Baker, Geo. H., Anne Boleyn. Hart, 1850.
" Calayno. Butler, 1848.
Proudhon's What is Property?
Fitch's Mapping Plates. Sheldon.

111-120.

Bremer, Frederika, Life, by her Sister. Hurd & H., 1866.
Thackeray. Best edition, 22 v. Second-hand copy, cheap.
Life on the Western Border 100 Years Ago.
Leslie's Coal and its Topography. Phila., 1856.
Life and Adventures of Tom Pepper.
Herbert's Heroes of Europe.
Brocklesby's Common School Astronomy. Sheldon.
Flint on the Cow.
English Hungarian Grammar. By S. Wekey. Putnam, 1855.
Boys at Bramley.

121-130.

Hotspur.
Little Merchant. Adams.
Margaret Graham. James.
Life of Robert Emmet.
Love works Wonders.
Lights and Shadows of a Great City.
Woman against Woman.
Who will Win?
To love and to be loved.
Lost Beauty.

131-140.

White's Manual of Naval Architecture.
Smith's Ancient History. V. 2. Appleton.
Camp Fires of the Everglades. C. E. Whitehead. Derby & Jackson.
Flush Times in Alabama.

PERIODICALS.

Scribner's Magazine. } Complete, cl., good condition.
Galaxy.
Knickerbocker Magazine. V. 13, 34.
Atlantic Monthly. V. 1-7. Cl., good condition.

HELP WANTED.

A PERSON thoroughly competent to take charge of a mercantile stationery department. Must be able to make estimates promptly for blank work, printing, and lithography, and be willing to travel some for orders. Address K., care "Publishers' Weekly."

WANTED.

BY a young man well acquainted with the book business, and having a small capital. Would like a store in some small city or town, or will accept a position as salesman. Address C. C. C., 16 High Street, Portland, Me.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.

LOUIS DREKA, 1121 Chestnut St., Phila.

JUST PUBLISHED.

AUERBACH'S NEW NOVEL, LANDOLIN.

16mo (Leisure Hour Series), \$1.00.

IN PREPARATION.

Taine's French Revolution.

Maid Ellice. By the author of "Pretty Miss Bellew."

Hathercourt. By Mrs. Molesworth, author of "The Cuckoo Clock."

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

FRANCIS HART & CO.

Will publish on 15th April, the Second Edition of the

INVENTION OF PRINTING,

A COLLECTION OF FACTS AND OPINIONS DESCRIPTIVE OF

Early Prints and Playing Cards; The Block-Books of the Fifteenth Century;
The Legend of Lourens Jansezoon Coster of Harlem, and the
Work of John Gutenberg and his Associates.

ILLUSTRATED WITH FAC-SIMILES OF EARLY TYPES AND WOOD-CUTS.

By THEO. L. DE VINNE.

The most rational and readable account of the invention that has yet appeared.—*Paper and Printing Trades Journal*, London.

A handsome and interesting volume, . . . such a collection as has never before been attempted; . . . valuable from its conciseness, its practical common sense, and its general accuracy of statement.—*Bookseller*, London.

Well executed and thoughtfully written. . . . By far the most important and interesting of the American works which have reached us during the present month.—*Saturday Review*, London.

Exhaustive, and comprehensively written. German literature has, unfortunately, no similar work, in which scientific research and a thorough knowledge of the printing art are so well combined.—*Journal für Buchdruckerkunst*, Brunswick.

The Invention of Printing is a broad octavo of 556 pages, suitably printed on old style laid paper. Most of its illustrations are photo-engraved, carefully selected from scarce books or originals of undoubted authenticity. Price, in cloth, \$6; half morocco, \$8. Sent to any address in the U. S. on receipt of price. A descriptive circular, with specimens of illustrations and of paper, will be mailed on application to

A work that was really needed. . . . It gives the results of modern research in most attractive form. Mr. De Vinne has explained the secrets and the processes of typography to the general reader by clearer methods and in a manner more interesting than that of any other writer.—*DR. MADDEN*, in *Typologie-Tucker*, Paris.

Certainly the best general treatise on the origin of printing that has yet appeared in the English, or, perhaps, in any other language.—*Printers' Register*, London.

The scheme of the book is admirable, and the execution—literary, historical and technical—is worthy of the plan. In this work are collected the results of all modern investigation and research, results hitherto entombed in large, costly and unattractive tomes. The book cannot fail to become a standard work.—*Printing Times and Lithographer*, London.

FRANCIS HART & CO., 63 and 65 Murray St., New York.

JAMES A. MOORE,
1224 Sansom Street, Philadelphia,
CALLS THE ATTENTION OF THE TRADE TO HIS
Juvenile and Miscellaneous Publications.

NEW BOOKS

ISSUED DURING THE FALL OF 1877.

Gold and Guilt. By the author of "Judge Not," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Tender and True. By H. B. McKeever. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Petite's Wand of Lillies. By H. B. McKeever. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

His Sweetheart. 12mo, cloth, \$1; paper, 50 cts.

The Crown Prince and His Scapegoat. Being No. 1 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cl., 80 cts.

JUST ISSUED.

The Czar's Favorite. No. 2 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

IN PREPARATION.

The Little Miner. No. 3 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

The "Ivy Series" promises to be the most interesting and successful set of German translations for Sunday school purposes ever put before the public.

Send for Catalogue and Circulars.

IF NOT A

Royal Road to Musical Knowledge,

certainly a plain and easy one may be found in

"PALMER'S THEORY of MUSIC."

It covers the whole ground, and is

Plain, Practical, Progressive, Perfect.

It is recommended by such musicians as

Dudley Buck, Adolph Baumbach, Wm. Mason, etc.

Price, \$1. Sent to any address post free.

SOME SUCCESSFUL NEW SONGS.

Under the roses I hid my heart. Keil.....	\$0 35
When the grass grows over me. Addison.....	35
King Bibler's Army. (Temperance.) Work.....	40
Don't talk when you've nothing to say. Leroy.....	30

Send stamp for sample copy of

CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR,

containing two dollars' worth of music and a large quantity of interesting reading matter. It is the "leading American Journal of Music."

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**STEEL
PENS.**



Styles especially recommended:

BANK, FALCON, EXTRA FINE
No. 14. No. 048. No. 333.

Pens in great variety and to suit every taste, including:

BUSINESS, LEGAL, COLLEGE,
Turned-up Points,
Oblique and Curved Points,
Gold Plated.

26 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

Works: Camden, N. J.

"People who live in glass houses should not throw stones."

ORDER AT ONCE

"THE ENGLISH IN IRELAND,"

By THOMAS ADOLPHUS.

The great reply to Freeman's
"The Turks in Europe."

Paper, 25 cents.
Cloth, 50 cents.

J. L. SIBOLE & CO.,

1420 Chestnut Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

BOOKS FOR AMATEURS.

The Actor's Art.....	\$0 15
Amateur's Guide to Home or Drawing Room Theatricals.....	25
Art of Public Speaking.....	25
Arnould's Dialogues, Plays, and Speeches.....	30
Darkey Plays. Six Parts. Each.....	15
Elocution Without a Master.....	15
Evening Entertainments.....	15
Handbook of Elocution and Oratory.....	30
How we Managed our Private Theatricals; or, Guide to the Amateur Stage.....	25
Little Plays for Little People.....	30
Minstrel Gags and End Men's Handbook.....	30
Parlor Amusements.....	25
Parlor Tableaux.....	25
Shadow Pantomimes.....	30
Speechiana.....	25
Stump Speaker.....	15

For sale by all Booksellers, or mailed on receipt of price, by
HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 1 Chambers Street, New York.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-Marked in every Sheet.



MARCUS WARD & CO.,
London and Royal Ulster Works, Belfast.

AMERICAN AGENCY, Nos. 611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Have now in stock full lines of all their manufactures; Juvenile and other Publications; Scrap Albums; Easter, Sunday-School, and Birthday Cards; Chromographs; Studies in Flowers and Fruit; English and Continental Views; Menu and Name Cards; also their Royal Irish Linen and Pure Flax Paper, in reams and paperies. Also full stocks of Blackwood & Co.'s celebrated London Ink, Jetoline, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc., to which they would invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent for U. S., 611 and 613 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.



FOLEY'S CELEBRATED

"BANK"

GOLD PENS,

Sold by nearly all the leading Stationers and Jewelers.

JOHN FOLEY,

MANUFACTURER,

2 ASTOR HOUSE,

P. O. Box 15,

NEW YORK.



CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

**SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,
75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.**

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,

Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Paperies, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

S. W. GREEN,

PRINTER

OF THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and LIBRARY JOURNAL,

16 and 18 Jacob St., New York.

SHOPPELLS' WOOD CUTS

REMOVED TO

137 Eighth St. (opp. Mercantile Library), New York.

R. W. Shoppell begs to say to publishers that with his stock of cuts on hand (over 20,000), and those he can procure, he undertakes to illustrate books and papers of every description, at low prices.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.
HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from England and Italy." In five volumes, 8vo. Vols. I. and II. published. Cloth, \$2.50 each.

II.
STORIES FROM HOMER. By the Rev. ALFRED J. CHURCH, Head Master of King Edward's School, Retford, England. With 24 Colored Illustrations from Flaxman's Designs. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

III.
A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: Romance Period. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents. Uniform with *Lawrence's Primers of Greek, Latin, and Medieval Literature.*

IV.
PLATO'S DIALOGUES. Platonis Dialogi VI. Ex Recensione C. F. HERMANNI. 18mo, cloth, 65 cents; paper, 42 cents. Uniform with *Harper's Greek and Latin Texts.*

V.
CICERO'S TUSCULAN DISPUTATIONS. M. Tullii Ciceronis Tusculanarum Disputationum ad Brutum libri quinque. Recognovit REINHOLDUS KLOTZ. 18mo, cloth, 65 cents; paper, 42 cents. Uniform with *Harper's Greek and Latin Texts.*

VI.
MERIVALE'S SCHOOL HISTORY OF ROME, from the Foundation of the City to the Extinction of the Empire of the West. Abridged from Dean Merivale's General History of Rome, with the sanction of the author. By C. FULLER, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. With thirteen Maps. 16mo, cloth, 90 cents.

VII.
THE SPANISH ARMADA FOR THE INVASION OF ENGLAND. 1587-1588. By ALFRED H. GUERNSEY. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

VIII.
POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings, and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

IX.
CONSTANTINOPLE. By JAMES BRYCE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.

X.
THE HISTORY OF A CRIME: The Testimony of an Eye-Witness. By VICTOR HUGO, author of "The Toilers of the Sea," "Ninety-Three," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

XI.
FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT MOLTKE'S LETTERS FROM RUSSIA. Translated from the German by GRACE BIGELOW. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XII.
DANIEL THE BELOVED. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City; author of "Peter the Apostle," "David, King of Israel," "Elijah the Prophet," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

XIII.
CYPRUS: ITS ANCIENT CITIES, TOMBS, AND TEMPLES. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. By General LOUIS PALMA DI CESNOLA, Mem. of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin; Hon. Mem. of the Royal Society of Literature, London, etc. With Portrait, Maps, and 400 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7.50.

XIV.
THE ART OF BEAUTY. By Mrs. H. R. HAWES. Illustrated by the Author. Square 16mo, cloth, ornamental cover, \$1.75.

XV.
POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF ALL TIMES AND NATIONS. With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PRIME, LL.D. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7. (In a box.)

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

. These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

A SUSSEX IDYL. By CLEMENTINA BLACK. 25 cents.
SEVEN YEARS AND MAIR. By ANNA T. SADLER. 20 cents.

BY PROXY. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.
DAVID'S LITTLE LAD. By L. T. MEADE. 25 cents.
BY CELIA'S ARBOR. A Tale of Portsmouth Town. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. With Illustrations. 50 cents.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.
BROTHER JACOB—THE LIFTED VEIL. By GEORGE ELLIOT. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE TENDER RECOLLECTIONS OF IRENE MACGILLICUDDY. Authorized Edition. 32mo, 15 cents.

A SHADOW ON THE THRESHOLD. By MARY CECIL HAY. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE BRIDE OF LANDECK. By G. P. R. JAMES. 32mo, 20 cents.

BACK TO BACK. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. 25 cents.
THE LAST OF THE HADDONS. By Mrs. NEWMAN. 25 cents.


TWO TALES OF MARRIED LIFE. 30 cents.
AN OPEN VERDICT. By Miss M. E. BRADDON. 35 cents.
DA CAPO. By Miss THACKERAY. 20 cents.

SHEPHERDS' LL AND MAIDENS FAIR. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 25 cents.

MY LADY'S MONEY. Related by WILKIE COLLINS. 25 cents.

POOR ZEPHI By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

A JEWEL OF A GIRL. By the author of "Queenie." 35 cents.

 HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

 HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

72. /
MAY 1 1878

THE

May 1



Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1859]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 17. NEW YORK, April 27, 1878. WHOLE No. 328.

THE CREATIVE WEEK.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York,

Will publish :

STUDIES IN THE CREATIVE WEEK.

BY

Rev. GEORGE D. BOARDMAN, D.D.

1 vol., 12mo., cloth, \$1.25.

"We see in the Lectures more than the sensation of the hour. They will have a marked effect in defining the position of the believer of to-day, in certifying both to disciple and to skeptic just what is to be held against all attack; and the statement of the case will be in many cases the strongest argument. They will tend to broaden the minds of believers, and to lift them above the letter to the plane of the spirit. They will show that truth and religion are capable of being defended without violence, without denunciation, without misrepresentation, without the impugning of motives."—*National Baptist*.

Sent FREE BY MAIL to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

KERAMOS AND OTHER POEMS.

By H. W. LONGFELLOW. One vol., 16mo, \$1.25.

This book includes, besides the title poem, the fifth flight of "Birds of Passage," part second of "A Book of Sonnets," Translations from Virgil, Ovid, and other poets, and seven Sonnets and a Canzone from the Italian of Michael Angelo. It comprises all the poetry Mr. Longfellow has written since 1875, and is one of the most varied and charming volumes he has ever given to the world.

MEMOIR OF WM. FRANCIS BARTLETT.

By FRANCIS W. PALFREY. With portrait of Gen. Bartlett. One vol., 16mo, gilt top, \$1.50.

Gen. Bartlett's brilliant record as a soldier, and his conspicuously wise and patriotic efforts to bind North and South in new and lasting union, after the war was over, won for him the admiration and love of the whole country. Gen. Palfrey, who was his comrade in war and his intimate friend, has told the story of his life so as to enlist eager attention. A fine heliotype portrait of Gen. Bartlett adds to the interest of the book.

Two New Vest-Pocket Books.

ESSAYS FROM ELIA.

By CHARLES LAMB.

FAVORITE POEMS.

By LEIGH HUNT. Illustrated, cloth, 50 cents each.

Two inviting little books, that every lover of charming essays and poems will delight in.

Three "Home" Books.

By E. C. GARDNER, Architect.

HOME INTERIORS.

Illustrated, \$1.50.

HOMES, AND HOW TO MAKE THEM.

Illustrated, \$1.50.

ILLUSTRATED HOMES.

Describing Real Homes and Real People. Illustrated, new edition, \$1.50.

These three books are admirably adapted for suggesting the best methods of building houses, selecting sites, arranging plans, making houses comfortable, convenient, and *homelike*; in short, for securing attractive and commodious homes, AT SMALL COST.

Books for European Tourists.

OLD ENGLAND;

Its Scenery, Art, and People. By J. M. HOPKIN, New edition, enlarged, \$1.75.

An admirable companion for English travel.

A SATCHEL GUIDE

FOR THE VACATION TOURIST IN EUROPE. Revised Edition for 1878. With Maps. 16mo, flexible cloth, \$2.

The remarkable compactness and comprehensiveness of the Satchel Guide and its felicity in telling just what tourists wish to know, have made it the popular favorite with those going to Europe for a vacation tour. The edition for 1878 has been thoroughly revised, and supplied with special information for the benefit and convenience of the thousands of Americans who will go to the Exposition at Paris.

POEMS OF PLACES.

Edited by H. W. LONGFELLOW. "Little Classic" Style. Red edges. \$1 a volume.

Vols. 1-4. England and Wales.

5. Ireland.

6-8. Scotland, Denmark, Iceland, Norway, and Sweden.

9, 10. France and Savoy.

11, 12. Italy.

14-15. Spain, Portugal, Belgium, and Holland.

16. Switzerland and Austria.

17, 18. Germany.

19. Greece and Turkey in Europe.

20. Russia, including Asiatic Russia.

These charming little books will be prized by travelers who enjoy the poetic and historic associations that render so many places famous.

A HANDBOOK OF LEGENDARY AND MYTHOLOGICAL ART.

By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. Fully illustrated, and furnished with a complete index. Crown 8vo. \$3.25.

PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, ARCHITECTS, ENGRAVERS, AND THEIR WORKS.

By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. With many illustrations and monograms. Crown 8vo, \$3.25.

Mrs. Clement's two handbooks are precisely what European tourists need, to enable them to visit more intelligently and satisfactorily the numerous art galleries and the masterpieces of architecture.

For sale at all Bookstores. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 27, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	30	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 20

Three months, postage prepaid.....1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

T. Y. CROWELL will have ready early in May a new volume in his popular series of Anna Shipton's books, entitled "Precious Gems."

BANGS & Co., 656 Broadway, announce that they will hold their next parcel sale of books, stationery, etc., May 14th, 1878, and following days.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY has just issued "Yusuf in Egypt," by Sara Keables Hunt, a little volume of travels in the Holy Land, for young people, and "Folded Hands," a volume of sacred poems by well-known writers.

JANSEN MCCLURG & Co., Chicago, will have ready early in May a new edition, revised and enlarged, of Prof. David Starr Jordan's able "Manual of the Vertebrates of the United States," which is steadily increasing in favor in scientific circles.

PORTER & COATES have nearly ready Mrs. H. O. Ward's "Etiquette of the Best Society," a book that appeals to every one; for who will confess that they do not belong to "the best society," or want to know its manners and customs. Mrs. Ward is said to be a peculiarly sensible writer on this subject.

GINN & HEATH have just ready, under the title of "Auxilia Vergiliana," a little pamphlet by Prof. J. M. Whiton, Principal of Williston

Seminary, setting forth simply and clearly the elements of prosody, and illustrating the different metres and feet so lucidly that a boy cannot help knowing how to scan.

THE volume of "Studies in the Creative Week," by Rev. Geo. D. Boardman, D.D., about ready at D. Appleton & Co.'s, first delivered as a series of lectures, were then accepted as a remarkably able and satisfactory treatment of the questions of creation, in relation both to science and religion. They are written in such style as to attract popular interest, and are likely to have a wide sale.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. are making a strong specialty of their Dollar series, which will soon reach the twentieth volume. "Joseph Balsamo," by Alexandre Dumas, is now in its fourth edition, and Francatelli's "Modern Cook Book" is in its third edition, within the last year. The new edition of Dickens is also reported to be meeting with great success.

W. J. WIDDLETON sends out to-day his new edition of Rev. W. R. Alger's well-known "Critical History of the Doctrine of a Future Life," a work of renewed importance in current discussion. Though six new chapters have been added, the price is reduced from \$4.50 to \$3.50. One of the most valuable features of this work is Prof. Ezra Abbot's bibliography of the subject, which may be had separately at \$2.

T. WHITTAKER has just ready "The Valley of the Shadow," a volume of sermons on the future-punishment question, by the Rev. Dr. Charles H. Hall, of Brooklyn, a leading clergyman of the Episcopal Church; also, "Questions about our Church," by the Rev. George W. Shinn, a practical little volume for parochial work. Next week Bishop Huntington's volume, "The Fitness of Christianity to Men," the Bohlen Lectures for 1878, will be issued.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. bring out this week two new "Vest-Pocket" volumes, and very good ones too,—one containing a half-dozen of the best "Essays of Elia," the other comprising the "Favorite Poems" of Leigh Hunt. Charles Lamb and Leigh Hunt are two of the best names in the long list of authors represented in the choice "Vest-Pocket Series." The new edition of Prof. Hoppin's excellent book on "Old England" sold quite as if it were a fresh novel, and another edition is just ready.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have published an unusual number of books already this spring on which they have had good success, and have others of equal importance coming. The volume on "Conditional Immortality," by Dr. Huntington, of Worcester, Mass., a nephew of Bishop Huntington, and himself elected to a bishopric in the West which he declined, is said to be very strong, and sure to obtain public attention. The several English books of popular religious interest announced by them have proved their right to be heard by running through several editions abroad.

AUCTION SALES.

April 29th, 4 P.M.—Books appertaining to the fine arts and drama, including some illustrated by Geo. Cruikshank and John Leech. Bangs.

April 30th and May 1st, 3.30 P.M.—Desirable works in various departments of literature. Bangs.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm name and address, see order list.

- Albe's dream**, and other stories, original and translated. 8°. \$1.50. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.
- Amicis**, Edmondo de. Constantinople. Tr. from the 7th Italian ed. by Caroline Tilton. 12°, pp. 326. \$1.75. N. Y.: Putnam.
- ***André**, Geo. G. Rock blasting: a practical treatise on the means employed in blasting rocks for industrial purposes. With 56 engravings and 12 plates. 8°, pp. 104. \$4.25. N. Y.: Spohn.
- ***Appley**, C. J. Illustrated hand-book of machinery. Sec. 3. Pumping machinery. With 233 engravings. 8°, pp. 172. \$1.50. N. Y.: Spohn.
- Artist biographies**: Sir Joshua Reynolds, ed. by M. F. Sweetser. 16°, pp. 176. 50 c. N. Y.: Spohn.
- Assunta Howard**, and other stories, original and translated. 8°. \$1.50. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.
- Auerbach**, Berthold. Landolin: tr. by Annie B. Irish. (Leisure hour ser.) 16°, pp. 265. \$1. N. Y.: Holt.
- Beaumont and Fletcher**. The works of. The text formed from a new collation of the early editions. With notes and a biog. memoir by Rev. Alex. Dyce. 2 v. 8°, pp. 1920. \$5. (Corr. title.) N. Y.: Appleton.
- Bolander**. The trowel and the cross, and other stories. 8°. \$1.50. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.
- Bullet**, Emma E. First lessons in French. (Eclectic educational ser.) Ill. 12°, pp. 108. 50 c. N. Y.: Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.
- Burroughs**, W. H. A treatise on the law of taxation as imposed by the states and their municipalities, or other subdivisions, and as exercised by the government of the U. S., particularly in the customs and internal revenue. 8°, pp. liv, 751. Shp., \$6.50. N. Y.: Baker, Voorhis & Co.
- Orson**, Princess de. Sir Thomas More. An historical romance, tr. from the French by Mrs. M. C. Monroe. 8°. \$1.50. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.
- †**De Mille**, James. The elements of rhetoric. 8°, pp. 564. \$1.40. N. Y.: Harper.
- Desty**, Robt. Federal citations: an alphabetical table of English and American cases cited in the opinions of the courts of the U. S., stating the points as to which they are cited, and showing the effect of such citation by letters and characters. 8°, pp. 810. Shp., \$7.50. N. Y.: S. Whitney & Co.
- Folded hands**. 16°, pp. 303. \$1. N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.
- Garrett**, P. [Editor]. One hundred choice selections in poetry and prose. No. 15. 16°. 75 c. P. 30 c. Phil.: P. Garrett & Co.
- Gemini**. See No name ser.
- Hall**, Chas. H. The valley of the shadow. Eight sermons on the doctrine of future punishment. 12°, pp. 180. \$1. N. Y.: T. Whittaker.
- Handbook of instructions and devotions for the children of Mary**: tr. from the French by Rev. J. P. O'Connell, D.D. 32°. 60 c. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.
- Harper's half-hour series**: George's wooer: a novelette, by Mrs. Leith-Adams. 32°, pp. 160. P. 30 c. N. Y.: Harper.
- Hawley**, John. American criminal reports: a series designed to contain the latest and most important criminal cases determined in the federal and state courts in the U. S., as well as select cases important to American lawyers, from the English, Irish, Scotch, and Canadian law reports, with notes and references. V. 1. 8°, shp. \$7.50. Chic.: Callaghan & Co.
- †**Hill**, Adam S. The principles of rhetoric and their application. With an appendix comprising general rules for punctuation. 12°, pp. 296. \$1.17. N. Y.: Harper.
- Howe**, Manley. Equitable taxation: or, the debtor's lien. 8°, pp. 90. P. 25 c. Boston: A. Williams.
- Hugo**, Victor. The history of a crime: the testimony of an eye-witness; tr. by Miss F. Fretledge. Pt. 2. 8°, pp. 79. P. 25 c. N. Y.: Harper.
- Hugurim**, Henry M. Spirit-possession. 8°, pp. 32. P. 15 c. Sycamore, Ill.: Baker & Arnold.
- Hunt**, Sara Keables. Yusuf in Egypt: and his friends. 16°, pp. 220. \$1. N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.
- Is "eternal" punishment endless?** answered by a restatement of the original scripture doctrine. ad ed. 16°. P. 75 c. (Corr. title.) Boston: Lockwood, Brooks & Co.
- Kennedy**, John. The school and the family: the ethics of school relations. 16°, pp. 205. \$1. N. Y.: Harper.
- Krik's guide to the turf**. Pt. 1. Record of races run in the U. S. in 1877, with index, owners, and their racing colors, prominent race-courses and how to reach them, weights carried, list of pool-sellers, etc. 18°. pp. 232. Flex. \$1. 37 Park Row, N. Y.: H. G. Crickmore.
- Letters of a young Irishwoman to her sister**; tr. from the French. 8°. \$1.50. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.
- Longfellow**, H. W. [Editor]. Poems of places. Russia. 16°, pp. vi, 245. \$1. Boston: Houghton, Osgood & Co.
- Manning**, H. E. Love of Jesus to penitents. Author's ed. 32°. 40 c. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.
- Morgan**, James Appleton. An English version of legal maxims, with the original forms, alphabetically arranged, and an index of subjects. 12°, pp. viii, 368. \$2. Cin.: R. Clarke.
- Morton**, Oliver P. Sketch of the life, character, and public services of. 12°, pp. 191. \$1. [1877.] Indianapolis: "Journal" Off.
- Neuestes Cakes Buch** enthaltend Anweisung für Bäcker, Cakes-Bäcker u. Confectioniers, kurz u. deutlich dargestellt. 18°, pp. 32. Pap., 30 c. N. Y.: E. J. H. Tamsen.
- New York**. New court rules, in force January 1, 1878. General rules of practice of the supreme court, with rules of the court of appeals and other courts of record of the state of New York, with annotations and index. 8°, pp. 112. P. \$1. N. Y.: Baker, Voorhis & Co.
- The constitution of the state of. Adopted November 3, 1840, as amended and in force January 1, 1877. Sq. 18°, pp. 95. P. 25 c. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co.
- No Name Series**: Gemini. 16°, pp. 171. \$1. Boston: Roberts.
- O'Meara**, Miss K. Frederick Ozanam. His life and writings. 12°. \$1.50. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.
- Philochristus**: memoirs of a disciple of the Lord. 12°, pp. 412. \$2. Boston: Roberts.
- Platt**, W. H. The influence of religion in the development of jurisprudence. 8°. P. 75 c. San Francisco: S. Whitney & Co.
- ***Rapier**, Richard C. Remunerative railways for new countries: with some account of the first railway in China. With 48 engravings and 8 photos. Cr. 4°, pp. 114. \$6. N. Y.: Spohn.
- Reynolds**, Beatrice. The match-maker. (Peterson's dollar ser.) 12°, pp. 300. \$1. Phil.: Peterson.
- Reynolds**, Sir Joshua. See Artist biographies.
- ***Sabin**, Joseph. Bibliotheca Americana. A dictionary of books relating to America, from its discovery to the present time. Pts. 55, 56. Lacroix to Leland. 8°, pp. 192. P. \$5. N. Y.: J. Sabin & Sons.
- Shinn**, Rev. George W. Questions about our church; or, words to help people who desire information concerning the Episcopal church. 18°, pp. 85. P. 10 c. N. Y.: T. Whittaker.
- Stray leaves** from a passing life, and other stories. 8°. \$1.50. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.
- Sweetser**, M. F. See Artist biographies.
- T., M. A.** Six sunny months. 8°. \$1.50. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.
- Tauler**, Dr. John. See Wisdom series.
- Tennessee** supreme court reports, for the middle division, at the December term, 1872. Ed. by Jere Baxter. V. 1. 8°. Shp., \$4. Nashville.
- Thomson**, Sir C. Wyville. The voyage of the Challenger. The Atlantic: a preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. With a por. of the author engraved by C. H. Jeens, col. maps, temperature chart and ill. engr. by J. D. Cooper from drawings by J. J. Wyld. 2 v. 8°. \$12. N. Y.: Harper.
- Upton**, Emory. The armies of Asia and Europe, embracing official reports on the armies of Japan, China, India, Persia, Italy, Russia, Austria, Germany, France, and England. Accompanied by letters descriptive of a journey from Japan to the Caucasus. 8°. \$2. N. Y.: Appleton.
- Vahey**, Rev. J. W. The four seasons. 16°. \$1. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.
- Ville**, Geo. High farming without manure: six lectures on agriculture. 8°, pp. 108. P. 25 c. Boston: A. Williams.
- Wisdom series**: Selections from the life and sermons of the reverend doctor John Tauler. 32°. P. 155. 20 c. Boston: Roberts.
- Woollett**, Wm. Old homes made new: being a collection of plans, exterior and interior views, illustrating the alteration and remodelling of several suburban residences, with explanatory text. Obl. fol. \$1.50. N. Y.: A. J. Bicknell.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., New York.
Folded hands.....\$1.00
Hunt, Yusuf in Egypt..... 1.00

D. APPLETON & Co., New York.
Beaumont and Fletcher's works, with notes,
etc., by Rev. A. Dyce, *corr. title*..... 2 v. 5.00
Upton, Armies of Asia and Europe..... 3.00

BAKER & ARNOLD, Sycamore, Ill.
Hugurim, Spirit-possession..... Pap. 15

BAKER, VOORHIS & Co., New York.
Burroughs, Law of taxation... Shp. 6.50
New York, New Court rules, 1878... Pap. 1.00

A. J. BICKNELL & Co., New York.
Woollett, Old homes made new..... 1.50

CALLAGHAN & Co., Chicago.
Hawley, American criminal reports, v. 1.
Shp. 7.50

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC., New York.
Alba's dream..... 1.50
Assunta Howard..... 1.50
Bolanden, The trowel and the cross..... 1.50
Craon, Sir Thomas More..... 1.50
Handbook of instructions and devotions. 60
Letters of a young Irishwoman..... 1.50
Manning, Love of Jesus to penitents, *author's ed.*..... 40
O'Meara, Ozanam, His life and writings.. 1.50
Stray leaves from a passing life..... 1.50
T., M. A., Six sunny months..... 1.50
Vahey, The four seasons..... 1.00

ROBT. CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati.
Morgan, Legal maxims..... 2.00

G. CRICKMORE, 37 Park Row, N. Y.
Krik's guide to the turf..... Flex. 1.00

P. GARRETT & Co., Phila.
Garrett, One hundred choice selections,
No. 15..... 75 c.; pap. 30

HARPER & BROS., New York.
De Mille, Elements of rhetoric, *net*..... 1.40
Harper's half-hour ser.: Georgie's wooer.
Pap. 20
Hill, Principles of rhetoric, *net*..... 1.17
Hugo, History of a crime, Pt. 2..... Pap. 25
Kennedy, School and the family..... 1.00
Thomson, The voyage of the *Challenger*,
Atlantic, 2 v..... 12.00

HENRY HOLT & Co., New York.
Auerbach, Landolin (*Leisure hour ser.*).... 1.00

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co., Boston.
Artist-biogs., Reynolds..... 50
Longfellow, Poems of places: Russia...\$1.00

"JOURNAL" OFFICE, Indianapolis.
Morton, Sketch of life, etc..... 1.00

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co., Boston.
Is "eternal" punishment endless, *corr. title*.
Pap. 75

NASHVILLE, Tenn.
Tennessee sup. ct. rep., Jere Baxter, ed.,
v. 1..... Shp. 4.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.
Reynolds, The match-maker..... 1.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.
Amicis, Constantinople..... 1.75

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.
No name series: Gemini..... 1.00
Philochristus..... 2.00
Wisdom series: Dr. John Tauler..... 50

JOS. SABIN & SONS, New York.
Sabin, Bibliotheca Americana, Pts. 55, 56,
Lacroix to Leland..... Pap. 5.00

E. & F. N. SPON, New York.
André, Rock blasting..... 4.25
Appleby, Ill. handbook of machinery:
Sec. 3, Pumping machinery..... 1.50
Rapier, Remunerative railways..... 6.00

E. J. H. TAMSEN, 52 Ave. A, N. Y.
Neuestes Cakes Buch..... Pap. 20

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & Co., Cincinnati.
Bullett, First lessons in French..... 50

WEED, PARSONS & Co., Albany, N. Y.
New York, The constitution of the state
of..... Pap. 25

SUMNER WHITNEY & Co., San Francisco.
Desty, Federal citations..... Shp. 7.50
Platt, Influence of religion in development
of jurisprudence..... Pap. 75

T. WHITTAKER, New York.
Hall, The valley of the shadow..... 1.00
Shinn, Questions about our church.. Pap. 10

A. WILLIAMS & Co., Boston.
Howe, Equitable taxation..... Pap. 25
Ville, High farming without manure.. Pap. 25

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Anderson, R.—Prison Acts, 1877 and 1865. 12°. Shaw
& Son..... 7s. 6d.
Bible with Commentary and Revision of Translation
New Test., vol. 1, ed. by F. C. Cook. 8°. J. Murray. 18s.
Clinton, H. B.—The War in the Peninsula, and Wellington's
Campaigns in France and Belgium. Cr. 8°. Warne.
3s. 6d.
Moxley, J. B.—Treatise on the Augustinian Doctrine of
Predestination. Cr. 8°. Rivington..... 9s.
O'Grady, S.—History of Ireland: the Heroic Period.
Vol. 1. Cr. 8°. S. Low..... 7s. 6d.
Old Testament according to the Authorised Version, with
brief Commentary—Job to Solomon. Cr. 8°. S. P. C. K.
4s.
Our Eternal Home. Cr. 8°. Pitman..... 3s.

Peter Schlemihl. Translated from the German of A. von
Chamisso, by Sir J. Bowring. 4°. Hardwicke..... 6d.
Roscoe, E. S.—Treatise on the Jurisdiction and Practice
of the Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice.
Cr. 8°. Stevens and Son..... 20s.
Smith, H.—Manual of the Law of Landlord and Tenant.
8°. Davies..... 14s.
Tuke, D. H.—Insanity in Ancient and Modern Life. Cr.
8°. Macmillan..... 6s.
Wellington, Duke of, Despatches, Correspondence, etc.
Vol. VII. 8°. J. Murray..... 20s.
Wilkinson, R.—Law of Prisons in England and Wales.
Cr. 8°. Knight..... 6s.
Wilson, H. S.—Alpine Ascents and Adventures. Cr. 8°.
S. Low..... 10s. 6d.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 27, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE TARIFF ON BOOKS.

We have said before that neither free-traders nor protectionists were over pleased with the proposed Wood tariff, and we print to-day the strong protest of the Philadelphia trade as forwarded to Congress on Friday. This is, of course, on the extreme protectionist side, and objects not only to the measure in question, but to the general principles of the bill, and to any present modifications of the tariff. Outside of Pennsylvania, the trade is divided on all the phases of this question.

There are certain principles, however, on which all agree, especially that tariffs or taxes of any kind, or any legislation, should not be so framed as to give the foreign dealer the advantage over the American dealer, and the dishonest merchant the advantage over the honest. If, by taxes on the raw materials of books,—type, paper and its raw materials in turn, etc., etc.,—their cost is made higher here than abroad, the tariff on the manufactured article cannot rightly be put below the tariff on the materials of manufacture. That turns the tables against us. On the other hand, the interest of type-founders and paper-makers is not indetical, as regards tariff questions, with the interest of the book trade, as the former are often ready to assume.

We think there is little chance for the passage of the Wood bill, or of any substitute for it, this session, but there is likely to be tariff legislation within two years, and that in the direction of reduced duties. The very depression of business which is urged on one side as a reason for not changing the tariff is urged on the other as a reason for reducing duties and obtaining relief. We believe it will be found wise, there-

fore, to enter into a full discussion of the matter, in its relations to the trade and in the tariff relations of our trade to other trades, with a view not of preventing legislation, but of shaping it wisely as it comes. For this purpose, the question must not be approached from either extreme; the main purpose is, that when change shall come, it shall be with as little friction and injury to vested interests as possible. Any change disarranges existing relations, but this is not always a reason why there should not be change. We should decidedly oppose any combination of specific and *ad valorem* duties, as proposed in the Philadelphia protest; that is a step backward. If a specific system, generally satisfactory to various interests, could replace the *ad valorem*, it would certainly promote straightforwardness and honesty of commercial methods.

We have previously called attention to the wide door through the tariff that seems to be opened by the clause in the new postal bill. Here, again, is something on which both sides can agree. Unless we are mistaken in the effects of this clause, it will give foreign dealers the decided advantage that they can deliver orders free, while the American dealer must pay his 25 per cent. We recognize the fact that the wording of the Postal Union treaty puts the government in a decided dilemma, but surely this is not the way out.

THOUGH the working-up of the details of our new "Accommodation Department" caused delay in the issue of our last number, we have already received many hearty endorsements of the utility of the new feature as a practical trade help, a number of replies as to books wanted, and some orders for books offered for sale. As many of the new lists came in too late for use this week, we omit the "Accommodation Department" from this issue. Next week's lists will show more fully the scope and usefulness of the new feature. We must ask that all copy for this department be sent in to reach us not later than Wednesday morning. It will take some time to have the department generally understood and used, but from its reception already we have little doubt of its ultimate success. We would call attention, however, to the desirability of booksellers endeavoring to promote the sales among their customers of books offered, as they can of course add to the advertised price a reasonable profit. By arrangement with the *Library Journal*, we shall transfer to its columns the titles likely to interest the libraries, and thus our subscribers will have the benefit of the clientele of both periodicals.

COMMUNICATION.

MESSRS. GRIGGS' PACKING OF BOOKS FOR MAIL.

CHICAGO, April 13, 1878.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

That note of Strickland has brought us a host of inquiries as to our mode, etc. But we are not aware of any thing new or wonderful in our way, except that we personally look to our business in every department, and trust nothing to green clerks, and expect nothing to go right unless we personally know it is so. We do the books up in strong and heavy Manilla paper, well tied, and this is all. Most publishers give this work to careless, inexperienced boys, and they put on their wrappers one thickness, and tie up with some small, weak twine, and the corners of the book are often exposed when it goes to the office, and no wonder the books damage. The great fault of booksellers and publishers is lack of attention or application to business, or inexperience, and either one will bring ruin in the end. There is no royal road to true success that we can find. S. C. GRIGGS & Co.

PROTEST AGAINST THE WOOD TARIFF.

THE following protest, signed by almost every house in the book trade in Philadelphia, has been forwarded to Congress:

To the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled:

We, the publishers and booksellers of Philadelphia, do most respectfully and earnestly protest against the reduction of the duty on books, proposed in the tariff bill now before Congress, and we pray your Honorable Bodies that if any change be made it may be in converting *ad valorem* into specific rates. The unequal competition endured by all manufacturers in a community so highly taxed as ours, struggling against the cheaper labor, capital, and production of Europe, is rendered especially oppressive in the article of books by reason of the nature of the business. The foreign producer, secure in his own market whence his profit is derived, ships to this country his surplus, content with a fractional profit over the mere cost of paper and presswork, and under an *ad valorem* rate his invoice at such cost may not unfrequently enable him to introduce his goods at a duty of but five or ten per cent on the ordinary price, instead of twenty-five per cent, as is the intention of the existing tariff. Under such a competition the interests connected with the book manufacture, including printers, binders, paper-makers, and others, are already suffering severely, and the proposed reduction of the duty to twenty per cent threatens still further prostration; while an alteration to a specific rate of twenty or twenty-five cents per pound, or a judicious combination of specific and *ad valorem* rates, would put an end to undervaluations, would benefit the honest importer, would increase the revenues, and would lend a much-needed support to an industry which, for moral as well as commercial reasons, deserves the utmost consideration at your hands.

We further respectfully represent that, in our opinion, in the existing depressed condition of all the industries of the country, the agitation

of the tariff question is ill-advised, and we especially deprecate the principle of the pending bill in placing on the free list all unenumerated articles, thus making free trade the rule and protection incidental. We therefore earnestly pray that the whole subject of tariff legislation be postponed until there may be an opportunity for careful investigation into details, and a measure can be framed which will be just alike to consumer and producer, and may be regarded as permanent.

We also believe that in the Bill for Classification of Mail Matter, now before Congress, the clause allowing books to be imported free of duty through the mails threatens grave injury to all the industries concerned in the manufacture of books, and we therefore protest against it as a flagrant injustice, and as a precedent of which the logical development would be to transfer a large portion of the importation of general merchandise from the custom-house to the post-office.

Henry C. Lea.	Charles De Silver & Son.
J. B. Lippincott & Co.	John A. Black, Bus. Supt.
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.	Perkinpine & Higgins.
Porter & Coates.	A. J. Holman & Co.
Lindsay & Blakiston.	Samuel R. Fisher, Supt.
The Central News Co., A. W. G. Perry.	J. Frederick Smith.
Winch, Manager.	George Remsen.
T. B. Peterson & Bro.	Walton & Co.
Henry C. Baird & Co.	Wm. Rutter & Co.
Lindsay & Baker.	Garrigues Brothers.
H. McIntosh, agt. D. Appleton & Co.	Eldredge & Bro.
J. H. Butler & Co.	H. N. Thissell.
J. M. Stoddart & Co.	Jos. W. Johnson, Jr.
Cowperthwaite & Co.	Moss & Co.
Alex. Kirkpatrick.	George McDowell & Co.
James Hammond.	Holbrook & Carey.
James McCauley.	David D. Elder & Co.
B. Griffith, Sec'y.	Sower, Potts & Co.
	Kay & Brothers.

OBITUARY.

WILLIAM ORTON.

THE older members of the trade will feel a trade loss in the death of William Orton, who, though he retired from the trade long ago to assume more public positions of usefulness, always looked back pleasantly to his bookselling days, and often spoke of himself as an old bookseller. Mr. Orton died suddenly of apoplexy on Monday, April 22d. He was born in Cuba, Alleghany Co., N. Y., June 14th, 1826; he learned the printer's trade when a young man, and for some years worked at the case on one of the village weeklies. He qualified himself to become a teacher, and was graduated from the State Normal School at Albany. In 1850 Mr. Orton gave up his situation as teacher in Livingston County, and entered the bookstore of Derby & Co. in Geneva as a clerk, which position he filled until 1852, when he went to Buffalo to form a partnership with Mr. J. C. Derby, now of D. Appleton & Co., and Eugene Mulligan, under the style of Derby, Orton & Mulligan, publishers. In 1853 Mr. Derby sold out his interest in the business, and the firm became Miller, Orton & Mulligan, Auburn and Buffalo, Mr. Norman C. Miller, previously of the firm at Auburn, in which Mr. Derby was also partner, becoming the leading partner. They subsequently came to this city, and opened a store at 25 Park Row. After a two years' existence here, the firm, which became in 1857 Miller, Orton & Co., went into liquidation, and Mr. Orton became managing

clerk of W. A. Townsend & Co., 46 Walker St., to whom James G. Gregory succeeded. "Here," says his old partner, Mr. Derby, "his exquisite taste in book-making was developed in a marked degree." Mr. Orton's taste for politics of the higher type soon carried him into new fields of usefulness. His official life was not only without a stain, but full of important aid to the government, where his great organizing power in the revenue department soon brought him to the managing head at Washington. Mr. Chase and Mr. McCulloch bear ample testimony as to the value of his services to the government. Mr. Orton's greatest triumphs, however, were in the more useful and important post at the head of the telegraph interests of the country, just vacated by his untimely death. Mr. Orton was for eight years—the earliest years of his manhood—identified with the book trade, and one who knew him early and well bears testimony that he was the embodiment of industry and integrity: beloved by all who knew him in the book trade, a hater of shams and all vicious literature, and a true friend to all who had the privilege of sharing his friendship.

BOOK NOTICES.

CONSTANTINOPLE, by Edmondo de Amicis, translated from the Italian by Caroline Tilton. (Putnam.) This brilliant work went through seven editions in Italy within a few weeks of its first publication. Its success also was as secure as it was sudden, as critics universally hold it to be one of the most trustworthy and thorough descriptions of the Turkish capital recently given to the public. It notes every point of interest about the public and private life of Constantinople: its theatres; its cookery; Ramayan memorials; birds and resemblances; its dogs; the eunuchs; the army; the great bazaar; life at Constantinople; antique Constantinople; the Armenians, the Hebrews, and the Italians to be found in the city; the old seraglio; Turkish women; Santa Sofia, etc., etc. The descriptions are remarkable for their vividness and picturesqueness, and the finish and elegance of the author's language. The book, as may be seen, is one of special interest in view of the questions now agitating the mind of Europe, as it presents the Turk just as he is at home, in mind, body, and morals. 8vo, cloth, \$1.75.

PHILOCHRISTUS. Memoirs of a disciple of the Lord. (Roberts.) A special freshness in style and conception is the distinguishing characteristic of this volume. As the title indicates, it is written by one who loved Christ and lived at the time of his coming upon earth. He was born in Sepphoris, the metropolis of Galilee, in the twentieth year of the reign of the Emperor Augustus, about four years before the death of King Herod, and was first known as Joseph the son of Simeon. He minutely follows out in his narrative the facts of his own life; his study of the law, and his doubts concerning it; his first meeting with Jesus of Nazareth; the doctrine that John preached, and his baptism by the prophet; his acceptance of the new laws of Jesus; and so on, incorporating all the various acts of Jesus' life, of which he gives a very beautiful account, in his own experience, and

showing the way in which they influence and affect him. While the language of the work is simple and unaffected, it is also scholarly and touchingly earnest and pathetic. The book will bring the reader into profound sympathy with New Testament times. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

LANDOLIN, by B. Auerbach, translated by Annie B. Irish. (Holt.) The scene of this story is of course in Germany, the characters being taken from the rich farmer class. Landolin, the prosperous owner of a large farm, is a man of fierce and ungovernable temper. He has a very beautiful daughter, who, at the opening of the story, is about being betrothed to the miller's son. On the day of her betrothal, when excited by wine, Landolin falls into a quarrel with a former dependant, and kills him instantly. His imprisonment and trial, and acquittal through the disagreement of the jury, forms one of the strongest features in the book, and offers a perfect transcript of the manners and thoughts of the people of whom Auerbach writes. Landolin's wrecked life, after his trial, his final miserable death, and the unhappiness his crime brings to his daughter and her lover, are described with all the remarkably realistic powers of delineation Auerbach has shown in numerous former works. "Leisure-Hour Series." 16mo, cloth, \$1.

THE STAR-FINDER. (Van Nostrand.) One may at once see, by this ingenious contrivance, just what stars and constellations are visible upon any night in the year, at any special hour. Upon a large card a planisphere is printed, exhibiting the stars of the first three magnitudes that are visible on the parallel of 40° north latitude; a movable horizon of cardboard fastened upon this, if placed according to directions given, exhibits the stars above the horizon the student is looking for. The chart is very simple and helpful, and should be in the hands of all students of astronomy. It is arranged, as to the names and magnitude of the stars, according to Proctor's Star Atlas. Printed directions are on the back of the card, and also the names of the principal stars and groups, with a brief statement of several problems that may be solved by the chart. \$1.

NO NAME SERIES: GEMINI. (Roberts.) Twin girls, with the poetical names of Penserosa and Allegra, corrupted by the New England vernacular into "Penny" and "Lally," are the heroines of this homely story. They are born in an obscure down-east village, losing their mother shortly after their birth. They grow into womanhood under the care of their father, the minister of the village, and an honest, hearty, loving old character, Samantha by name, and house-keeper and maid-of-all-work to the family. Their lives are not out of the common, nor are they themselves marked by any specially distinguishing characteristics. As a simple record, however, of obscure but not unbeautiful lives, the book may stand among the best volumes in literary merit belonging to the series. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

FIRST LESSONS IN FRENCH, by Emma E. Bullet. (Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.) The author has introduced into this little work as few rules as possible; a vocabulary, a list of phrases, and sometimes a tense of some verb composes the material of a lesson. This material is presented after the first few lessons, in three forms, viz.: the dialogue, or *leçon*, always

illustrated, to be committed to memory, and to be used as an exercise in dictation; the exercise to be translated into French; and the conversation, a series of questions in French, to which the child is required to reply in French. Children will find the book attractive and entertaining, making their study a pleasure rather than a task. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

OLD HOMES MADE NEW, by William M. Woollett. (A. J. Bicknell & Co.) A suggestive work for the architect or the amateur builder. It gives plans for remodelling both the inside and outside of buildings, the plan showing the house, or a certain portion of it, before it is altered and afterwards. The plans are twenty-two in number, are quite artistic, and are accompanied by explanatory text. Oblong 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

STORIES FROM HOMER, by the Rev. Alfred J. Church, M.A. (Harper.) A beautiful little volume, illustrated by twenty-four of Flaxman's celebrated designs, colored in buff and black. The stories will be full of interest to either young or old, who do not know or cannot interpret Homer in the original. The Iliad and Odyssey are both represented, the chief events of each being given in very attractive prose form. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

STATIONERY NOTES.

THE AUTHORS' PUBLISHING CO. are making a specialty of authors' manuscript paper, cut in a very convenient size ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 11$) ruled on one side only, and put up in packages of one ream, at the low price of \$1 for No. 2, and \$1.25 for No. 1, which is a trifle heavier.

E. P. COLBY & Co., manufacturing stationers and printers, have leased the entire building at 95 and the upper part of 93 William Street, and have fitted up their new quarters with new machinery and presses. They will be pleased to see their old friends in the trade.

MARCUS WARD & Co.'s "Shakespearean Calendar for 1878" is a very handsome one; it is illuminated in gold and colors, and has attached to the back daily date cards, on each of which is a complete calendar of the year, the moon's changes, festivals, holidays, and appropriate quotations from Shakespeare. These calendars are sold to the trade for one dollar, less a liberal discount. We understand that the supply is nearly exhausted.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

A NEW serial by E. E. Hale, "Aunt Huldah's Scholars," is to begin in the June *Sunday Afternoon*.

WYATT EATON has completed a remarkable crayon head of Mr. Bryant, which will be engraved by Cole for an early number of *Scribner's Monthly*.

PROFESSOR BOYSEN's new novel of "Falconberg" will be commenced in the August number of *Scribner's Monthly*. Its scene is laid in one of the Scandinavian settlements of the West, and so deals still with Scandinavian character, though on American soil. Professor Boyesen's next novel is to be purely American, dealing with New York life.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

W. J. WIDDLETON has just published a revised trade-list, in which we note remarkable reductions in the prices of many of the leading books, Poe, Lamb, Simms, etc.

P. GARRETT & Co. have just published No. 15 of "One Hundred Choice Selections in Prose and Verse," which contains, as usual, an excellent selection of favorite pieces and others likely to become so.

THE London literary journals criticise the edition of "The Dickens Dictionary" just issued in England, that it gives no clue to the precise passages of the novels in which certain characters are described. This is because the quotations contained in Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s original edition are omitted.

PROFESSOR JEBB is editing a complete edition of the plays of Sophocles, the publication of which is to be undertaken by the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press. In addition to a commentary, this edition will comprise critical notes on the text, illustrative essays, and a translation into English prose.

DR. SAMUEL A. GREEN, acting librarian of the Boston Public Library, has prepared an elaborate work on the history and antiquity of the town of Groton, Mass. Genealogy and epitaphs will occupy a large part of the volume, which will be fully illustrated with heliotype engravings and fac-similes. Only a limited edition will be printed, and Little, Brown & Co. will publish it.

FIRMIN, DIDOT & Co. have about ready the new edition of "Le Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française." The forthcoming work contains twenty-two hundred new words, the greater part consisting of new terms in philosophy, archæology, and philology, and in expressions concerning political economy, industry, and agriculture. Especial attention has been given to scientific words and their definitions.

THE *Christian Union* is issuing in pamphlet form the articles on the future state which have been running through its columns: one on "Endless Punishment," by Dr. Bartlett; one on "Conditional Immortality," by an Orthodox clergyman of this city; and one on "Universal Restoration," by Mr. Jukes, of England. There will be one by Mr. Beecher and one by Lyman Abbott, the former opening the question and the other closing it.

REV. JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE, of Boston, is about to collect his "Memorial and Bibliographical Sketches" into a volume of that title, to be published by Houghton, Osgood & Co. Among the contents are papers on Governor Andrew, James Freeman, Charles Sumner, Theodore Parker, Dr. Samuel G. Howe, William Ellery Channing, Dr. Gannett, Samuel B. May, Dr. Susan Dimmock, George D. Prentice, and George Keats, besides others on the elder Booth, Shakespeare, and Rousseau.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co. report that they have now issued sixty-seven thousand volumes of Professor Mathew's works and twenty-seven thousand volumes of Benjamin F. Taylor's books. The first edition of "Ingersoll, Beecher, and Dogma" is entirely gone, and the second will be ready next week. Dr. Boisy's six books of the Iliad, with reference to all the leading grammars, having entirely new notes, and

from new plates,—in fact a new book,—will be ready next month.

THE brilliant book on "Constantinople" just ready at the Putnams', and noticed elsewhere, is so bright and entertaining that it should have a wide sale at any time, even when the eyes of the world were not centred, as now, upon that curious and picturesque city. Every bookseller should have it, and the renewed prospects of war in the East should cause him also to look over his stock of "war books" in general. And now if some Russian Mr. Wallace would only come over to write a book about England!

THE many friends of Thomas H. Pearce in the trade will, no doubt, be pleased to learn that he "still lives," and has taken a new lease of life and premises, having moved from his old stand on Chapel Street to 102 Church Street, New Haven, where, in company with his son, Solomon G. Pearce, who for a few years was with G. P. Putnam's Sons, he will continue business on a larger scale. Mr. Pearce, who will hardly be remembered by the younger members of the trade, in 1839 had a bookstore for a short time at 475 Broadway, corner Lispenard Street, this city, whence he moved to New Haven and opened a book-stand in the building known as "Miles' Tavern," an old revolutionary landmark, under whose roof Arnold, Washington, and Adams slept, and which has been the resort of revolutionary soldiers and of generations of students. Previous to starting in business himself, Mr. Pearce was with Chas. S. Francis, 252 Broadway, and subsequently in the office of republication of the British reviews and *Blackwood's*, then issued by Mrs. Jemima Lewer.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, London, will shortly publish a work on "The Progress of Divine Revelation; or, The Unfolding Purpose

of Scripture," by the Rev. Dr. Stoughton. His "History of the English Bible," before announced, will be illustrated with characteristic portraits, fac-similes, and views, and will contain a detailed account of the Biblical revision now in progress.

"A SHORT History of Greek Classical Literature," by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy, author of "Social Life in Greece," is about to be published.

THE Royal Geographical Society of Great Britain will shortly issue a new edition of their "Hints to Travellers," which has been carefully revised by Mr. Francis Galton, F.R.S. This work was originally drawn up in 1854, by a committee consisting of Captain (afterwards Admiral) Fitzroy and Mr. Henry Raper, R.N.; and revised and enlarged editions were issued in 1865 and 1871, under the editorship of Admiral Sir G. Back, Admiral Collinson, and Mr. Galton.

THE London religious publishing societies announce a number of important volumes of popular religious interest. The Religious Tract Society will issue a "History of the Bible," by the Rev. Dr. Stoughton. The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge will add to its "Ancient History from the Monuments" series a volume on "Sinai," by Major Palmer, R.E., the well-known Palestine explorer. For "The Fathers for English Readers" series the following volumes are already in hand: "The Apostolic Fathers," by the Rev. H. S. Holland; "St. Augustine," by the Rev. Prebendary Clark; "St. Jerome," by the Rev. E. L. Cutts; and "St. Ambrose," by the Rev. Dr. R. Thornton. In the "Non-Christian Religious Systems" series, a volume on "Confucianism and Taoism," by Professor Douglas, and another on "Modern Judaism," by the Rev. Dr. Edersheim, are nearly ready. A volume by Sir William Muir on the Koran is in the press.

BOOKS WANTED.

A. G., Box 4295, N. Y.

Kapp, Fr. Soldatenhandel deutscher Fürsten.

H. D. CHAPIN, CHICAGO, ILL.

Wanted, for cash. State price and condition.
Cooper, J. Fenimore. Darley illustrations. 12^o, cloth.
Home as Found. The Heidenmauer.
Last of the Mohicans. The Redskins.
Mercedes of Castile. The Sea Lions.
Precaution. The Ways of the Hour.
Red Rover. Satanstoe.
The Pathfinder. Wept of Wish-ton-Wish.
The Deerslayer. Wyandotté.
The Water Witch. Wing and Wing.
The Bravo.

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., 117 AND 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO.
History of Drake Family. 2 copies.
Lives of the Commodores.
Doran's Annals of the Stage.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, PHILA.

Microscopical Petrography. By Ferdinand Zirkel. Being Vol. VI. of the Report of the U. S. Geological Exploration. Washington, 1876.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

1 Tanglewood Tales. Ticknor & Fields, 1853.
1 Mosses from Old Mansion. " 1852.
1 True Stories. " 1851.

1 ea. American Almanac, 1859, 1860, 1861.

Incidents in the Life of James Gibson, with Journal of the Siege of Louisburg. By Lorenzo D. Johnson. Boston, 1847.

Prescott's Charles V. 3 vols. 8^o, cloth. 1857.

Rae (Dr. John). Statement of some new Principles of Political Economy, exposing the Fallacies of Free Trade. Boston, 1834.

Macaulay's Essays. In 1 vol. 8^o. Carey & Hart's latest ed.

Gray's Genera of Plants. 2 vols. roy. 8^o. 1849.
Report price and condition.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

1 The Old World; or, Scenes and Cities in Foreign Lands. New York, 1850.
1 Warago; or, the Charms of the Nile. 12^o.
1 The Land of the Caesar and the Doge. 12^o. 1853.
1 Rip Raps.
1 Swallows on the Wing.
1 Tetra Cordon.
1 Saracen and the Moor.
1 Prescott's Philip the Second. Vol. 3. Royal 8^o, cloth.
Phillips, Sampson & Co.

RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.

Stephens' Book of Farm, vol. 2; Rives' Madison, vol. 2; Niles' Register, vol. 33; Va. Comedians, vol. 1; Joutfrey's Ethics, vol. 1; Rabelais, vol. 2, Bohn; Sergeant's Prentiss, vol. 2; Kennedy's Wirt, 8^o, vol. 2; Greeley's Conflict, vol. 2.

W. S. SCHOFIELD, 530 MARKET ST., PHILA.

1 Compensation. A Novel. By Anna Brewster. J. B. Lippincott & Co.

CHARLES W. SEVER, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Allies, T. W. Formation of Christendom. Part 1.
Chalmers, Thomas. Posthumous Works. Ed. by Hanna. Vols. 1-6. 12^o.
Crossley, H. W. The Religious Worth and Glory of Scientific Research.
Brace, C. L. Manual of Etymology. 2d ed., 1869.
De Vinne, T. L. The Printers' Price List. 1871. Sm. 8^o.
Directory of all Booksellers, Stationers, Newsdealers, and Music Dealers in the United States and Canada. Last ed.

Bible, translated by Mrs. Julia Smith.
Gagnon, Ernest. Chansons populaires du Canada. Quebec, 1865.
Hale, Horatio. Ethnology and Philology. Vol. 7 of U. S. Exploring Expedition. 4.
Hanna, Wm. Letters of Thomas Erskine, of Linlathen, from 1840-1890. Vol. 2.
Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the Artists. 1867.

E. STEIGER, 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

James D. Dana. Zoöphytes of the United States Exploring Expedition. The letter-press in 1 vol. 4°, pp. 740. Phila., 1846.

PETER G. THOMSON, CINCINNATI, O.

Personal Recol. of Army Life. By J. D. English.

History of the 43th N. C. Reg't.

8th Ill. Cavalry.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

LAWR. B. THOMAS, 54 McCULLOH ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

A Collection of Pedigrees, etc., in print and mss. (over 500), bound and unbound, folio, 4°, and 8°. The lot, \$50. Particulars on application with stamp.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

THE undersigned, age 33, desires a position in connection with the publishing trade, *editorial preferred*. Can refer to one of the leading publishing firms of the country, with which he has been associated for several years. His experience includes three years in bookselling, three years in journalism, and nearly four years in editorial and other work in an extensive book-publishing house. Address B. A. V., care "Publishers' Weekly."

HELP WANTED.

A PERSON thoroughly competent to take charge of a mercantile stationery department. Must be able to make estimates promptly for blank work, printing, and lithography, and be willing to travel some for orders. Address K, care "Publishers' Weekly."

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOKSTORE, stationery and news stand in a Western city of 25,000 inhabitants. Good trade. Stock worth 6000 to \$8000. Address "OPERA," Box 4295.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING. BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.

LOUIS DREKA, 1121 Chestnut St., Phila.

Webster's Unabridged.

FOUR PAGES COLORED PLATES.

For Schools, — recommended by State Superintendents of 35 different States, and by 50 College Presidents.

About 32,000 have been placed in Public Schools by law or by School Officers.

Contains 3000 Illustrations, nearly three times as many as in any other Dictionary.

The "Dictionary used in the Government Printing Office is Webster's Unabridged." Aug. 4, 1877.

Sale of Webster's 90 times as great as that of any other series of Dictionaries.

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass.

The Prayer Meeting and its Improvement.

By Rev. L. O. THOMPSON,

AND

Introduction by Rev. A. E. KITTREDGE.

PRICE, ONE DOLLAR.

The indications are that this work will have a large sale. Advance orders solicited.

We are now Special Agents in the Northwest for the houses of

E. P. DUTTON & CO.,

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

R. CARTER & BROS.,

and T. WHITTAKER.

We carry a large stock of PRAYER BOOKS, HYMNALS, and BIBLES, besides a large line of Miscellaneous Books. New Books received as issued. Dealers buying in Chicago, and wishing their orders filled *promptly*, should give us a trial.

W. G. HOLMES,
Publisher and Bookseller,

77 MADISON STREET, CHICAGO.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

- I.
THE ATLANTIC: An Account of the General Results of the Voyage during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. By SIR C. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. With a Portrait of the Author engraved by C. H. Jeens, many Colored Maps, Temperature Charts, and Illustrations engraved by J. D. Cooper, from Drawings by J. J. Wild. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, \$12.
- II.
THE SCHOOL AND THE FAMILY. The Ethics of School Relations. By JOHN KENNEDY, Instructor in Teachers' Institutes. 16mo, cloth, \$1.
- III.
HILL'S RHETORIC. The Principles of Rhetoric, and their Application. By ADAMS S. HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard College. With an Appendix comprising General Rules for Punctuation. 12mo, half leather, \$1.17.
- IV.
DE MILLE'S RHETORIC. The Elements of Rhetoric. By JAMES DE MILLE, M.A. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.
- V.
HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from England and Italy." In five volumes, 8vo. Vols. I. and II. published. Cloth, \$2.50 each.
- VI.
STORIES FROM HOMER. By the Rev. ALFRED J. CHURCH, Head Master of King Edward's School, Retford, England. With 24 Colored Illustrations from Flaxman's Designs. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- VII.
A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: Romance Period. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents. Uniform with *Lawrence's Primers of Greek, Latin, and Medieval Literature.*
- VIII.
POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings, and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.
- IX.
CONSTANTINOPLE. By JAMES BRYCE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.
- X.
THE HISTORY OF A CRIME: The Testimony of an Eye-Witness. By VICTOR HUGO, author of "The Toilers of the Sea," "Ninety-Three," etc. Illustrated. Complete in Two Parts. 8vo, paper, 25 cents each.
- XI.
FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT MOLTKE'S LETTERS FROM RUSSIA. Translated from the German by GRACE BIGELOW. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.
- XII.
DANIEL THE BELOVED. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City; author of "Peter the Apostle," "David, King of Israel," "Elijah the Prophet," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- XIII.
CYPRUS: ITS ANCIENT CITIES, TOMBS, AND TEMPLES. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. By General LOUIS PALMA DI CESNOLA, Mem. of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin; Hon. Mem. of the Royal Society of Literature, London, etc. With Portrait, Maps, and 400 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7.50.
- XIV.
THE ART OF BEAUTY. By Mrs. H. R. HAWES. Illustrated by the Author. Square 16mo, cloth, ornamental cover, \$1.75.
- XV.
POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF ALL TIMES AND NATIONS. With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PRIME, LL.D. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7. (In a box.)

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

* * * These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

- GEORGIE'S WOOL.** By Mrs. LEITH-ADAMS. 20 cents.
A SUSSEX IDYL. By CLEMENTINA BLACK. 25 cents.
SEVEN YEARS AND MAIR. By ANNA T. SADLER. 20 cents.
BY PROXY. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.
DAVID'S LITTLE LAD. By L. T. MEADE. 25 cents.
BY CELIA'S ARBOR. A Tale of Portsmouth Town. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. With illustrations. 50 cents.
THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.
BROTHER JACOB—THE LIFTED VEIL. By GEORGE ELLIOT. 32mo, 20 cents.
THE TENDER RECOLLECTIONS OF IRENE MACGILLICUDDY. Authorized Edition. 32mo, 15 cents.
A SHADOW ON THE THRESHOLD. By MARY CECIL HAY. 32mo, 20 cents.
- THE BRIDE OF LANDECK.** By G. P. R. JAMES. 32mo, 20 cents.
BACK TO BACK. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. 25 cents.
THE LAST OF THE HADDONS. By Mrs. NEWMA. 25 cents.
TWO TALES OF MARRIED LIFE. 30 cents.
AN OPEN VERDICT. By Miss M. E. BRADDON. 35 cents.
DA CAPO. By Miss THACKERAY. 20 cents.
SHEPHERDS ALL AND MAIDENS FAIR. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 25 cents.
MY LADY'S MONEY. Related by WILKIE COLLINS. 25 cents.
POOR ZEPH! By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.
A JEWEL OF A GIRL. By the author of "Queenie." 35 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

LIBRAIRIE DE FIRMIN-DIDOT ET C^{IE}

IMPRIMEURS DE L'INSTITUT, RUE JACOB, 56.

VIENT DE PARAÎTRE :

LE DICTIONNAIRE
DE
L'ACADÉMIE FRANÇAISE.

SEPTIÈME ÉDITION,

PRÉCÉDÉ D'UNE PRÉFACE

PAR

M. SILVESTRE DE SACY,

ET DES

PRÉFACES DES SIX ÉDITIONS PRÉCEDENTES.

Two Volumes in 4to, 36 francs; reliés, 46 francs,
pris à Paris.

A few words will prove sufficient to make known the advantages of this new edition, which the Academy has been preparing since January, 1868. This edition contains twenty-two hundred new words in addition to those of 1835. Though some of these added words fill up the omissions of the preceding editions, the greatest part of them consists in new terms of philosophy, archæology, and philology, or in expressions concerning political economy, industry, and agriculture. The Academy has taken particular care as to scientific words, and has endeavored to define them with clearness and exactitude.

Much reserve has been used respecting changes in usual orthography; and pronunciation has been indicated only where such indication was considered necessary.

LES GRAVEURS DE PORTRAITS EN FRANCE

CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ de la COLLECTION DES PORTRAITS de L'ÉCOLE FRANÇAISE
APPARTENANT À

AMBROISE-FIRMIN DIDOT.

Précédé d'une Introduction.—Ouvrage posthume.

Two volumes in 8vo, papier ordinaire, 30 fr.; papier de cuve, 50 fr.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

THE WORLD'S FAIR.

A Critical Account of the great Exposition at Philadelphia, 1876. By Gen. FRANCIS A. WALKER, Chief of the Bureau of Awards. 68 pp., 8vo. Price, 75 cents.

TEXAS; THE COMING EMPIRE.

By MCDANIEL and TAYLOR. Narrative of a Two Thousand Mile Ride on Horseback through the Lone Star State, with Lively Descriptions of People, Scenery, and Resources. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

NINE LECTURES ON PREACHING.

By Rev. R. W. DALE, of England. Delivered at Yale College, October, 1877. Contents: Perils of Young Preachers; The Intellect in relation to Preaching; Reading; Preparation of Sermons; Extemporaneous Preaching; Evangelistic Preaching; Pastoral Preaching; Conduct of Public Worship. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, \$1.50.

BY SAME AUTHOR, DALE ON THE ATONEMENT, \$2.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

The Commonwealth Reconstructed. By Dr. C. C. P. CLARK, of Oswego, N. Y. Setting forth why our Democracy is a Partial Failure, with a Remedial Method. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

A Critical History of the American War. By ASA MAHAN, D.D., First President of Oberlin College, author of "Science of Logic," etc. This book is the first logical analysis of campaigns and battles, and the causes of victories or defeat. 461 pp., 8vo. \$3.

Life of P. P. Bliss. By WHITTLE, MOODY and SANKEY. With Steel Engravings of the BLISS FAMILY. New Songs and Music. Price, \$2. By subscription only.

The Miracle of To-day; treating of the Mosaic Account of Creation, or New Witnesses to the Oneness of Genesis and Science. By CHAS. B. WARRING. 292 pp., 12mo. \$1.50.

Finney's Memoirs. By himself. \$2.

"The most fascinating religious biography I ever read."—*Rev. Lyman Abbott.* "What a fiery John the Baptist he was!"—*Rev. R. S. Storrs, D.D.* "A wonderful volume it truly is."—*Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D.* "The reading of this book has stirred our blood."—*Rev. T. De Witt Talmage.*

Abbott on the Acts of the Apostles. \$1.75.
"For typographic finish, pictorial embellishment and illustration, condensation, richness, and freshness, we know nothing to equal it."—*M. E. S. S. Journal, Dr. J. H. Vincent, Editor.*

Abbott on Matthew and Mark. (1 vol.) \$2.50.

John the Baptist. By H. R. REYNOLDS, D.D. \$4.

The Priesthood. By E. MELLOR, D.D. \$4.

The Vision of God. By HENRY ALLON, D.D. \$2.50.

Spiritualism Explained. By A. MAHAN. \$2.50.

Sweetser's Pilgrim Melodies (for Choirs). \$1.25.

Vocal Culture. By Rev. Prof. E. P. THWING. 50c.

Atlas Essays. Vols I. to III.

The Students' Common Place Book. A Cyclopaedia of Fact and Illustration. Interleaved for Additions. By Prof. HENRY J. FOX, D.D. This work combines a Printed Manual of Literature for handy reference, with the Blanks of an Index Rerum. 500 pp., 4to. \$4.50.

Poems of Consolation. A Poet's Gift to Sorrowing Mothers. Daintily embellished, 4to, full gilt. \$1.50.

The Working Classes in Europe, and other Essays; or, LABOR AND REPUBLICANISM. (Atlas Series, vol. III.) By THOMAS HUGHES, M.P., and other eminent writers. 183 pp., 8vo. \$1.

"I should think it would make a very interesting and popular series."—*H. W. Longfellow.*

Formation of Religious Opinions. Hints to Young Men and Women. By Rev. RAY PALMER, D.D. 265 pp., 12mo. \$1.25.

Ray Palmer's Poetical Works. \$4.

True Success in Life. By RAY PALMER. \$1.25.

Remember Me. (RAY PALMER on The Commission.) \$1.25.

Battles of the Revolution. By Gen. H. R. CARINGTON, U.S.A. 800 pp., royal 8vo. \$6.

"Will fill an important place in the history not yet occupied."—*W. M. Everts.*

Principles and Acts of the Revolution. By H. NILES. (Reprint.) 522 pp., royal 8vo. \$3.

"Our young men can hardly go to a higher or better source for both information and inspiration."—*Vice-President Henry Wilson.*

Barnes' Centenary History: One Hundred Years of American Independence. Superbly illustrated. 700 pp., 8vo. \$6.

History of New York City. By Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB. Volume I. now ready (subscription). \$10.

History of Liberty. By JOHN F. AIKEN. \$1.

Lives of the Signers. By N. DWIGHT. \$1.50.

Seven Historic Ages. By ARTHUR GILMAN. \$1.

Publishers' Principal Warehouse,

111 AND 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-Marked in every Sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,
 London and Royal Ulster Works, Belfast.

AMERICAN AGENCY, Nos. 611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Have now in stock full lines of all their manufactures; Juvenile and other Publications; Scrap Albums; Easter, Sunday-School, and Birthday Cards; Chromographs; Studies in Flowers and Fruit; English and Continental Views; Menu and Name Cards; also their Royal Irish Linen and Pure Flax Paper, in reams and paperies. Also full stocks of Blackwood & Co.'s celebrated London Ink, Jetoline, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc., to which they would invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent for U. S., 611 and 613 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,
Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

THE LAW of COPYRIGHT

AFFECTING

ARTISTS, AUTHORS, BOOKSELLERS, DESIGNERS, DRAMATISTS,
 EDITORS, ELECTROTYPERS, ENGRAVERS, INVENTORS,
 LITHOGRAPHERS, MODELLERS, MUSICIANS, NEWS-
 PAPERS, PHOTOGRAPHERS, PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, SCULPTORS, TRANSLATORS,

And many others.

WITH PRACTICAL FORMS AND NOTES.

By HUGH M. SPALDING, author of "Spalding's Treatises upon the Law of Personal Property," "Civil Service," "Encyclopædia of Law and Forms," "Judicial and Public Records," etc., etc.

Price, 50 cents. To the Trade: 6 copies, 25 per cent off; 12 copies, 33 per cent off; 25 copies, 40 per cent off. Single copies, postpaid, 50 cents.

P. W. ZIEGLER & CO., Philadelphia.

BOOKS FOR AMATEURS.

The Actor's Art.....	\$ 15
Amateur's Guide to Home or Drawing Room Theatricals.....	25
Art of Public Speaking.....	25
Arnould's Dialogues, Plays, and Speeches.....	30
Darkey Plays. Six Parts. Each.....	30
Elocution Without a Master.....	15
Evening Entertainments.....	15
Handbook of Elocution and Oratory.....	30
How we Managed our Private Theatricals; or, Guide to the Amateur Stage.....	25
Little Plays for Little People.....	30
Minstrel Gags and End Men's Handbook.....	30
Parlor Amusements.....	30
Parlor Tableaux.....	25
Shadow Pantomimes.....	25
Speechiana.....	30
Stump Speaker.....	15

For sale by all Booksellers, or mailed on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,

No. 1 Chambers Street, New York.

IF NOT A

Royal Road to Musical Knowledge,

certainly a plain and easy one may be found in

"PALMER'S THEORY of MUSIC."

It covers the whole ground, and is

Plain, Practical, Progressive, Perfect.

It is recommended by such musicians as

Dudley Buck, Adolph Baumbach, Wm. Mason, etc.

Price, \$1. Sent to any address post free.

SOME SUCCESSFUL NEW SONGS.

Under the roses I hid my heart. Keil.....	\$ 35
When the grass grows over me. Addison.....	35
King Bibler's Army. (Temperance.) Work.....	40
Don't talk when you've nothing to say. Leroy.....	30

Send stamp for sample copy of

CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR,

containing two dollars' worth of music and a large quantity of interesting reading matter. It is the "leading American Journal of Music."

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

READY ON SATURDAY, APRIL 27.

THE NEW EDITION

OF

ALGER'S FUTURE LIFE

WITH SIX (6) NEW CHAPTERS ON

THE DESTINY OF THE SOUL.

PRICE REDUCED FROM \$4.50 TO \$3.50.

A Critical History of the Doctrine of a Future Life. By William R. Alger.

A new edition (the tenth revised), with six new chapters on the Destiny of the Soul; and a complete Bibliography of the subject, comprising 4977 books, the titles classified and arranged chronologically, with notes and indexes of authors and subjects, by Ezra Abbot, Librarian of Harvard College. Royal 8vo (1017 pp.), extra cloth, \$3.50; half calf, \$6.

ABBOT'S BIBLIOGRAPHY,

SEPARATELY.

8vo, cloth, 350 pages, \$2.

ALSO, JUST READY, NEW EDITIONS OF

DEAN MILMAN'S WORKS.

Fourteen vols. 8vo, large type, on toned paper, comprising:

History of the Jews, from the earliest period down to modern times. By Henry Hart Milman. Three vols. \$5.25.

History of Christianity, from the birth of Christ to the abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. Three vols. \$5.25.

History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes, to the Pontificate of Nicholas V. Eight vols. \$14.

Or Complete Works—Uniform Sets—fourteen vols., cloth, incase, \$24.50; half calf, \$49.

STANLEY'S SINAI AND PALESTINE, in connection with their History. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D. With Colored Maps and Plates. 8vo, \$2.50; half calf, \$4.

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher,

27 Howard St., New York.

N. B.—The attention of the trade is respectfully called to our **newly revised Trade List**, just ready, with many changes in prices, etc. Copies mailed free upon application.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

77.7

MAY 9 1878

THE

Publishers' Weekly
THE AMERICAN
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY.

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1832]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

Vol. XIII., No. 18. NEW YORK, May 4, 1878. WHOLE No. 329.

**NOW READY, THE NEW EDITION OF
ALGER'S FUTURE LIFE**

**With Six (6) New Chapters on
THE DESTINY OF THE SOUL.**

PRICE REDUCED FROM \$4.50 TO \$3.50.

A Critical History of the Doctrine of a Future Life. By WILLIAM R. ALGER. A new edition (the tenth revised), with six new chapters on the Destiny of the Soul; and a complete Bibliography of the subject, comprising 4977 books, the titles classified and arranged chronologically, with notes and indexes of authors and subjects, by EZRA ABBOT, Librarian of Harvard College. Royal 8vo (1017 pp.), extra cloth, \$3.50; half calf, \$6.

ABBOT'S BIBLIOGRAPHY,

(Separately.) 8vo., cloth, 350 pages, \$2.

**ALSO, JUST READY, NEW EDITIONS OF
DEAN MILMAN'S WORKS.**

Fourteen vols. 8vo, large type, on toned paper, comprising:

History of the Jews. By HENRY HART MILMAN. Three vols.....	\$5 25
History of Christianity. Three vols.....	5 25
History of Latin Christianity. Eight vols.....	14 00

STANLEY'S SINAI AND PALESTINE, in connection with their History. By ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, D.D. With Colored Maps and Plates. 8vo, \$2.50; half calf, \$4.

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher, 27 Howard Street, New York.

N. B.—The attention of the trade is respectfully called to our *newly revised Trade List*, just ready, with many changes in prices, etc. Copies mailed free upon application.

READY DURING MAY, 1878.

BITS OF TRAVEL AT HOME.

By H. H. H. H.'s new book covers sketches of travel in California and Colorado, with "bits" of New England, and is enriched with a view of Colorado Springs, the home of the author, drawn by Moran. 400 pages, uniform with "Bits of Travel." Price, \$1.50.

ASPIRATIONS OF THE WORLD.

A Chain of Opals. By LYDIA MARIA CHILD. 16mo. Price, \$1.25.

The "aspirations of the world" always have been, and are now, toward one faith, a universal belief in God. Mrs. Child has written a beautiful introduction to this "Chain of Opals," collected by her, the wise sayings of all nations, in all times, illustrating this universal belief.

THE BIBLE FOR LEARNERS.

Volume II. Kings and Prophets. With Maps. 12mo. Price, \$2.

This volume completes the Old Testament, and contains a full index to both volumes. (Volume I: Patriarchs, Moses, Judges.)

JUST READY:

GEMINI.

Being the thirteenth volume in the No Name Series. "A genuine New England idyl, pure and sweet, and as natural as it is delightful," says the *Boston Transcript*. The *Chicago Tribune* says it is written by the author of "Little Women."

PHILOCHRISTUS:

Memoirs of a Disciple of the Lord. 12mo, cloth. Price, \$2.

"This is the 'old story' told in a new way, and in a most interesting manner. The work is a remarkable one, and can but make a strong and vivid impression upon the reading public."

HISTORY AND LIFE OF DOCTOR JOHN TAULER.

Wisdom Series. Price, 50 cents.

EDGAR FAWCETT'S POEMS.

Price, \$1.25.

"Here is indeed a poet." "An original thinker, an elegant writer, and a consummate artist."

The Trade will oblige us by sending early orders for "Bits of Travel at Home" and "Aspirations of the World."

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, BOSTON.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 4, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 30	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 30
1/4 page...	6 00	5 30	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 30	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	30	28	26	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 50

Three months, postage prepaid.....1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, no cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE,

37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

HARPER & BROTHERS will shortly add to their brown-paper novels "Deceivers Ever," by Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron, and "Less Black than Painted," by James Payn; and to the "Half-Hour Series" "A Youth's Health Book," in which a great deal of good advice is promised for very little money.

MACMILLAN & Co. have nearly ready a new volume of "Sermons on the Inner Life," by Dean Church, a strong preacher; Mr. A. R. Wallace's new book, "Tropical Nature and other Essays," of course of value to all interested in natural history; and the first number of the new periodical devoted to practical psychology, *Brain*.

D. APPLETON & Co. will have ready next week an interesting art volume, "Studio, Field, and Gallery," by Horace J. Rollin; a new novel in the "Collection of Foreign Authors," "The Godson of a Marquis," by André Theuriet, and in the capital primer series, one of Political Economy, by Prof. W. S. Jevons, a very high authority on the subject, and one of Greek Literature, by R. C. Jebb.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will have ready shortly the second volume of their handsome and commendable series of "Current Discussions," covering the latest utterances of leading English writers and periodicals on "Questions of Belief," including the *Nineteenth Century* symposia, "Is Life Worth Living?"; and other notable papers. With it will come the first of the series of art hand-books edited by Mrs. Robert

Carter, a timely manual on "Sketching from Nature."

LEE & SHEPARD have just ready a new edition of Wendell Phillips' "Speeches and Lectures," which are a perfect treasury of hints and illustrations for students of rhetoric and oratory, and masterpieces of philanthropic eloquence. Lee & Shepard have nearly ready "Recollections of 'Ye Olden Time,'" with biographical sketches of eminent clergymen, statesmen, merchants, physicians, lawyers, presidents of colleges, teachers, etc., in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Hampshire, and Pennsylvania,—illustrated with numerous steel-plates and wood-cuts,—by William Mason Cornell, D.D., LL.D.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. have nearly ready Miss Stebbins' "Life of Charlotte Cushman," which can hardly fail to attract a remarkable degree of attention. Miss Cushman was a woman of so positive character, an actress of so commanding power, and she had so large acquaintance with distinguished people both in England and America, that the story of her life, told by her intimate friend, who has had access to all her papers and journals, will be read with eager interest. The Life will be issued in a single crown octavo volume, which will have a portrait of Miss Cushman from a photograph, a heliotype of Miss Stebbins' bust of her, and a picture of her Newport villa.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. are now the publishers of the "Odd Trump Series," formerly issued by E. J. Hale & Son, which in cludes "The Odd Trump," "The Lacy Diamonds," "Harwood," and "Flesh and Spirit." A new volume is about to be added, "The Clifton Picture," and is spoken of as the most powerful production of this pleasing writer, who is anonymous. The life of "Alexander H. Stephens," by R. M. Johnson and William Hand Browne, will be ready shortly. It is issued with the approval of Mr. Stephens himself. This work will be awaited with interest, as Mr. Stephens was one of the leading figures in the most exciting period of our history. The next volume of the "Foreign Classics for English Readers" will be "Petrarch."

THE METHODIST BOOK CONCERN will have ready early next month the most important publishing enterprise of that church for some years, its new "Hymnal" and "Hymnal with Tunes." The committee to revise the old hymn-book was appointed at Baltimore in 1876, and has bestowed the most thorough and conscientious labor on its work, which has been performed in the most catholic spirit. Their report has been printed in a most interesting pamphlet, containing also specimen pages, prices, etc. The "Hymnal" will be issued in 16mo, pearl; 24mo, minion; 16mo, long-primer, with ritual; and 12mo, pica, with ritual, in various bindings and prices from 40 cents to \$6; and the "Hymnal with Tunes," the musical editors being Dr. Tourjee, of Boston, and Mr. J. P. Holbrook, of New York, in 12mo and 8vo, the latter of a very handsome page, respectively at \$1 and \$1.75 cloth, or for the latter in morocco \$5.

AUCTION SALES.

May 7th and 8th, 3:30 P.M.—Private Library, comprising fine art and illustrated works, ms. works, and a coll. of fine proof engravings. *Leavitt*.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm names and address, see order list.

- Abbot, Ezra.** A bibliography of the doctrine of a future life. Comprising 4977 books relating to the nature, origin, and destiny of the soul; titles classified and arranged chronologically, with notes and indexes of authors and subjects. *New ed.* 8°. \$2. N. Y.: Widdleton.
- Adams, N.** Endless punishment. 12°. \$1.
Bost.: Lothrop.
- Adolphus, Thos.** The English in Ireland; or, "People who live in glass houses," etc. A reply to "The Turks in Europe," by E. A. Freeman. 32°, pp. 90. 50 c.; pap., 25 c. Phil.: J. L. Sibole.
- Alger, Wm. R.** A critical history of the doctrine of a future life. New edition, with six new chapters on the destiny of the soul, and a complete bibliography of the subject, comprising 4977 books; titles classified and arranged chronologically, with notes and indexes of authors and subjects, by Ezra Abbot. Roy. 8°, pp. 107. \$3.50; hf. cf., \$6. N. Y.: Widdleton.
- Aydelotte, Wm.** The lawyer's docket, combining the advantages of the attorney's case docket, brief book, collection docket, and commonplace book. 8°, pp. 250. \$3.75; shp., \$4.50. Phil.: Wm. Aydelotte.
- Bartlett, W. F.** See Palfrey, W. F.
- Betterson, Rev. H. G.** A sketch-book of the American episcopate. 12°. \$2. Phil.: Lippincott.
- Boardman, Rev. Geo. D.** Studies in the creative week. 12°. \$1.25. N. Y.: Appleton.
- Brownie, Wm. H.** Heart-throbs of gifted authors. 12°, pp. 304. \$1.25. Phil.: F. W. Robinson.
- Witty sayings by witty people. 12°, pp. 304. \$1.25. Phil.: F. W. Robinson.
- *Carter, Rob't Brudenell.** On defects of vision which are remediable by optical appliances. A course of lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 8°, pp. 145. \$2.50. N. Y.: Macmillan.
- Cowper, Wm.** Poetical works. *Riverside ed.* 2 v. 8°. \$3.50. Bost.: Houghton, Osgood & Co.
- Deutsch, Solomon.** Deutsch's letters. A practical and grammatical course for easy and thorough self-instruction in the German language, prepared with special regard to the close affinity existing between the English and German languages. Pts. 1-3. 8°. Ea., pap., 25 c. [Hartford.] N. Y.: B. Westermann & Co.
- Etheridge, Kelsie.** Prisons without walls. (Satchel series.) *New ed.* 12°, pp. 100. Pap., 35 c. N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.
- Hamersley, Lewis R.** Records of living officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps. Comp. from off. sources. 3d ed., rev. 8°. \$5. Phil.: Lippincott.
- Hassard, John R. G.** Life of Pope Pius IX. *People's ed.* 12°. \$1. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.
- Hearts-ease.** Compiled by the author of "Summer driftwood." 18°, pp. 26. Ribbon-bound, pap., 35 c. N. Y.: A. D. F. Randolph.
- Hoppin, J. M.** Old England: its scenery, art, and people. *New ed., enl.* 16°, pp. x, 498. \$1.75. Bost.: Houghton, Osgood & Co.
- Houghton, Rev. R. C.** Women of the orient. Ill. 12°, pp. 496. (Corr. price.) \$2. Cinc.: Hitchcock & Walden.
- Kirwan, M. W.** La compagnie irlandaise. Reminiscences of the Franco-German war. 12°, pp. 297. \$1; pap., 75 c. Montreal: Dawson.
- Longfellow, H. W.** Keramos and other poems. 16°, pp. vii, 148. \$1.25. Bost.: Houghton, Osgood & Co.
- Lottie Freeman's work.** 16°. 50 c. Bost.: Lothrop.
- Monogram (A) and alphabet album.** *New ed.* 8°. \$5. N. Y.: Sabia.
- Nieritz, Gustav.** The little miner; or, honesty rewarded; tr. by Ellen M. Gifford. (Ivy ser.) 18°, pp. 269. 80 c. Phil.: Yas. A. Moore.
- Ogden, W. A. [Editor.]** Joy bells for the Sunday-school. 12°, pp. 160. 35 c. Toledo: W. W. Whitney.
- O'Meara, Kathleen.** One of God's heroines. A biog. sketch of Mother Mary Kelly, foundress of the Convent of Mercy, Wexford. 32°. 30 c. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.
- Oxenden, Rev. A.** Counsels to the confirmed; or, now is the time to serve Christ. 32°, pp. 100. Flex., 30 c. N. Y.: A. D. F. Randolph.
- Palfrey, Francis W.** Memoirs of William Francis Bantley. With por. 16°, pp. 309. \$1.50. Bost.: Houghton, Osgood & Co.
- Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe.** *Rev. ed.* for 1878. With maps. 16°, pp. xxxii, 399. Flex., 50 c. Bost.: Houghton, Osgood & Co.
- *Science lectures at South Kensington.** By Captain Abney, Prof. Stokes, Prof. Alex. E. W. Kennedy, F. J. Bramwell, Esq., Prof. F. Forbes, H. C. Seeby, J. T. Bottomley, Sydney H. Vines, Prof. Carey Foster. (1a 2 v.) V. 1. 12°, pp. 290. \$1.75. N. Y.: Macmillan.
- Strong, L. C.** Poke o' moonshine. 16°, pp. 117. \$1. N. Y.: Putnam.
- Studley, Mary J.** What our girls ought to know. 12°, pp. 261. \$1.50. N. Y.: Wood & Holbrook.
- Thomson, Jas.** Poetical works. *Riverside ed.* 8°. \$1.75. Bost.: Houghton, Osgood & Co.
- Timayenis, T. T.** The language of the Greeks. With an appendix on the rules of accentuation. 12°, pp. 239. \$1.50. Springfield (Mass.) Collegiate Inst.
- Traveller's (The) grab-bag.** By an old traveller. (Satchel ser.) *New ed.* 12°, pp. 110. Pap., 35 c. N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.
- Trowbridge, Catherine M.** Satisfied. 16°, pp. 214. 90 c. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc.
- Tyler, W. S.** The teaching of Christ respecting the duration of future punishment. 12°, pp. 39. Pap., 30 c. N. Y.: A. D. F. Randolph.
- Vest-pocket series.** Ea., 32°, 50 c.:—Essays from Elia, by Charles Lamb.—Favorite poems, by Leigh Hunt. Bost.: Houghton, Osgood & Co.
- Warren, Geo. B., Jr.** Essay on decorative art. 8°, pp. 11. Pap., 25 c. Troy: W. H. Young.
- Williams, Henry T. [Editor.]** The Pacific tourist. Illustrated trans-continental guide of travel from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. [1878.] Sm. 4°, pp. 320. \$2; railroad ed., flex., \$1.50. N. Y.: H. T. Williams.
- Winter, Wm.** Thistle-down. 16°, pp. viii, 113. \$1.50. Bost.: Houghton, Osgood & Co.
- *Wright, J.** A complete Latin course, comprising rules with examples, exercises, both Latin and English, on each rule, and vocabularies. 12°, pp. xiii, 175. \$1.50. N. Y.: Macmillan.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., New York.
Trowbridge, Satisfied..... 90
D. APPLETON & Co., New York.
Boardman, Studies in the creative week..\$1.25
AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.
Etheridge, Prisons without wall, *new ed.*
Pap. 35
Traveller's grab-bag, *new ed.*.....Pap. 35
WM. AYDELLOTTE & Co., Philadelphia.
Aydelotte, The lawyer's docket.
\$3.75; shp. 4.50

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC., New York.
Hassard, Life of Pope Pius IX., *People's ed.* \$1.00
O'Meara, One of God's heroines..... 30
DAWSON BROS., Montreal.
Kirwan, La compagnie irlandaise. \$1; pap. 75
HITCHCOCK & WALDEN, Cincinnati.
Houghton, Women of the orient, *corr.*
price..... 2.00
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co., Boston.
Cowper, Poet. works, *Riverside ed.*, 2 v.... 3.50
Hoppin, Old England, *new ed.*..... 1.75

Longfellow, Keramos.....\$1.25
 Palfrey, Mem. of W. F. Bartlett..... 1.50
 Satchel guide, rev. ed. for 1878.....Flex. 2.00
 Thomson, Poet. works, *Riverside ed.*..... 1.75
 Vest-pocket ser. :—Essays from Elia, by
 Chas. Lamb.—Favorite poems, by Leigh
 Hunt.....Ea. 50
 Winter, Thistle-down..... 1.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.

Batterson, Sketch-book of the American
 episcopate..... 2.00
 Hamersly, Records of living officers of
 U. S. navy and marine corps, 3d ed..... 5.00

D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.

Adams, Endless punishment..... 1.00
 Lottie Freeman's work..... 50

MACMILLAN & Co., New York.

Carter, Defects of vision..... 2.50
 Science lectures at So. Kensington, v. 1..... 1.75
 Wright, Complete Latin course..... 1.50

JAS. A. MOORE, Philadelphia.

Nieritz, Little miner..... 80

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Strong, Poke o' moonshine..... 1.00

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., New York.

Hearts-ease..... 35
 Oxenden, Counsels to the confirmed.....Flex. 30
 Tyler, Teaching of Christ respecting dura-
 tion of future punishment.....Pap. 30

F. W. ROBINSON, Philadelphia.

Brown, Heart-throbs of gifted authors....\$1.25
 — Witty sayings..... 1.25

JOS. SABIN & SONS, New York.

Monogram and alphabet album, new ed... 5.00

J. L. SIBOLE & Co., Philadelphia.

Adolphus, The English in Ireland.

50 c.; pap. 25

SPRINGFIELD (MASS.) COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE.

Timayenis, Language of the Greeks..... 1.50

B. WESTERMANN & Co., New York.

Deutsch's letters, pts. 1-3.....Ea., pap. 25

W. J. WIDDLETON, New York.

Abbot, Bibliography of the doctrine of a
 future life, new ed..... 2.00

Alger, History of the doctrine of a future
 life, new ed.....\$3.50; hf. cf. 6.00

H. T. WILLIAMS, New York.

Williams, Pacific tourist. 1878.

\$2; railroad ed., flex. 1.50

W. W. WHITNEY, Toledo, O.

Ogden, Joy bells for the Sunday-school... 35

WOOD & HOLBROOK, New York.

Studley, What our girls ought to know... 1.50

WM. H. YOUNG, Troy, N. Y.

Warren, Essay on decorative arts.... Pap. 25

REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS (APRIL).

The figures in () refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.

Adams, Mrs. Leith. See Harper's half-hour series.

Alba's (328) Dream, etc. 8°, \$1.50. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Co.

All the week through. See Hoffman, C. F.

American criminal reports. See Hawley, J.

— (327) Journal of mathematics, v. 1, pt. 4°, per v., \$5.

[Balt.] N. Y.: Westermann.

Americana, Bibliotheca. See Sabin, J.

Amicis, E. de (328), Constantinople. 12°, \$1.75.

N. Y.: Putnam.

Anesthesia, Artificial. See Turnbull, L.

Ancient languages, Teaching of. See Sauveur, L.

André, G. G. (328), Rock blasting. 8°, \$4.25.

N. Y.: Spem.

Angel's Christmas. See Walton, O. F.

Appleby, C. J. (328), Ill. hand-bk. of machinery—Sec.

3. Pumping machinery. 8°, \$1.50.....N. Y.: Spem.

Arizona, Hand-book to. See Hinton, R. J.

Armenia. See Norman, C. B.

Armies of Asia and Europe. See Upton, E.

Artist (328) biographies: Sir Joshua Reynolds, ed. by M.

F. Sweetser. 16°, 50 c.....Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.

Art (Der) als Hausfreund. See Rupprich, S.

Asia and Europe, Armies of. See Upton, E.

Assunta (328) Howard, etc. 8°, \$1.50.

N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.

Atlantio, The. See Thomson, C. W.

Auerbach, B. (328), Landolin. 16°, \$1.....N. Y.: Holt.

Balfour, F. M. (327), Development of elasmobranch

fishes. 8°, \$7.50.....N. Y.: Macmillan.

Baltzell, I. (326), and E. S. Lorenz, Heavenly carols.

Obl. 16°, bds., 35 c.....Dayton: W. J. Shuey.

Bates, L. (326), Image unveiled. 16°, \$1.

N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc.

Beaumont (328) and Fletcher, Works; notes, etc., by A.

Dyce. 2 v. 8°, \$5.....N. Y.: Appleton.

Beauty for ashes. See Dickson, A.

Before the cross. See Titcomb, J. H.

Berlioz, H. (327), Romeo and Juliet [symphony]. 8°.

pap., \$1.....Cinc.: J. Church & Co.

Bible, How to use the. See Brookes, J. H.

Bibliotheca Americana. See Sabin, J.

Bishop, N. H. (325), Voyage of the paper canoe. 8°, \$2.50.

Bost.: Lee & S.

Black, Clementine. See Harper's half-hour series.

Blake, T. C. (326), Old log-house. 12°, 75 c.

Nashville: Cumberland Press. Bd.

Blasting, Rock. See Andre, G. G.

Bolanden (328), Trowel and the cross, etc. 8°, \$1.50.

N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.

Booth, E. See Shakespeare, W.

Braden, C. (326), Problem of problems, rev. ed. 12°, \$2.

Cinc.: Chase & H.

Brain and nervous system, Diseases of. See Kershaw,

J. M.

Bricktop (327), Hell. 4°, pap., 25 c. N. Y.: Tousey & S.

British barrows. See Greenwell, W.

Britannica, Encyclopedia. See Encyclopædia.

Brookes, J. H. (326), How to use the Bible. Sq. 12°.

pap., 15 c.....St. Louis: C. B. Cox.

Bullet, E. E. (328), First lessons in French. 12°, 50 c.

Cinc.: Van Antwerp, B. & Co.

Burlingame, E. L. (327), Current discussion, v. 1, In-

ternational politics. 12°, \$1.50.....N. Y.: Putnam.

Burroughs, W. H. (328), On law of taxation. 8°, shp.,

\$6.50.....N. Y.: Baker, V. & Co.

Cadet button. See Whittaker, F.

Oakes Buch. See Neuestes.

Canoeing in Kanuckia. See Norton, C. L., and J. Hab-

berton.

Challenger, Voyage of the. See Thomson, C. W.

Chemical experimentation. See Sadler, S. P.

Chemistry. See Roscoe, H. E., and C. Schorlemmer.

Church, A. J. (326), Stories from Homer. 16°, \$1.25.

N. Y.: Harper.

- Cluster of poems. See Means, A.
 Collyer, R. (325), Simple truth. 12^o, \$1. Boston: Lee & S.
 Constantinople. See Amicia, E. de.
 Convent, The. See McCrindell, R.
 Copyright, Law of. See Spalding, H. M.
 Cox, P. (325), Hans von Petter's trip to Gotham. 8^o, pap., 25 c. N. Y.: Art Print. Estab.
 — (325) How Columbus found America. 8^o, pap., 25 c. N. Y.: Art Print. Estab.
 — (325) That Stanley. 8^o, pap., 25 c. N. Y.: Art Print. Estab.
 Craon, Princess de (328), Sir Thos. More, an hist. romance. 8^o, \$1.50. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.
 Current discussion. See Burlingame, E. L.
 Daniels, W. H. (325), That boy. 12^o, \$1.50. Cinc.: Hitchcock & W.
 Daughter of an Egyptian king. See Ebers, G.
 Davis, A. J. (326), Views of our heavenly home. 12^o, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. Boston: Colby & R.
 DeMille, J. (328), Elements of rhetoric. Net, \$1.40. N. Y.: Harper.
 Destiny of man. See Miller, L. I.
 Desty, R. (328), Federal citations. 8^o, shp., \$7.50. San Francisco: S. Whitney & Co.
 Deutschen Literatur, Abriss der Geschichte der. See Klemm, L. R.
 De Vinne, T. L. (325), Invention of printing, 2d ed. 8^o, \$6 and \$8. N. Y.: F. Hart & Co.
 Dickson, A. (326), Beauty for ashes. 12^o, \$2. N. Y.: Carter.
 Dinmore, J. J. (326), Graded blank for written spelling—Elementary, nar. 12^o, pap., 5 c. N. Y.: Potter, A. & Co.
 Dogs in their relation to the public. See Stables, G.
 Donkey, J. (327), Gasology. 12^o, pap., 75 c. Phil.: J. Donkey & Co.
 Dyos, A. See Beaumont and Fletcher.
 E. D. K. See K., E. D.
 E., E. M. (327), Random casts. Sq. 16^o, pap., 50 c. N. Y.: Derby Bros.
 E. M. E. See E., E. M.
 Ebers, G. (325), Daughter of an Egyptian king, new ed. 16^o, \$1.25. Phil.: Lippincott.
 Echoing and re-echoing. See Huntington, F.
 Elasmobranch fishes. See Balfour, F. M.
 Encyclopædia (326) Britannica, 9th ed., v. 7. 8^o, \$5, \$6, \$7, \$8, \$10. Phil.: J. W. Stoddart & Co.
 English and Irish lectures. See Lewis, W. P.
 — people, Hist. of. See Green, J. R.
 Europe and Asia, Armies of. See Upton, E.
 — and the east, Harper's hand-bk. See Pettridge, W. P.
 Farming. See Ville, G.
 Farrar, F. W. (327), Serpent and the tiger. 16^o, pap., 10 c. N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc.
 — (327), Total abstinence. 16^o, pap., 10 c. N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc.
 Favorite (325) poems. \$1 and \$1.25. N. Y.: T. Y. Crowell.
 Federal citations. See Desty, J.
 Pettridge, W. P. (326), Harper's hand-bk. for travellers in Europe and the east, in 3 v. Vol. 1. 17th year. 12^o, leath., \$3. N. Y.: Harper.
 — Same, 3 vols. in 1, leath., \$7. N. Y.: Harper.
 Finney, C. G. (327), Systematic theology. 8^o, \$5. Oberlin, O.: E. J. Goodrich.
 Fisher, R. (326), Life among the clergy. 3d ed. 12^o, \$1.25. N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.
 Fishes, Elasmobranch. See Balfour, F. M.
 Folded (328) hands. 16^o, \$1. N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.
 Fountain (326) of song. 16^o, bds., 30 c. N. Y.: Biglow & Main.
 Four seasons. See Vahey, J. W.
 French, First lessons in. See Bullet, E. E.
 Furniture, Hist. of. See Jacquemart, A.
 Future punishment. See Hall, C. H.; Is "eternal" punishment endless?
 Gabrini, F. (326), Mary the model and mother of Christians. 12^o, \$2. N. Y.: P. O'Shea.
 Gardner, E. P. See Whittlesey, C. M.
 Garrett, P. (328), One hundred choice selections, no. 15. 16^o, 75 c.; pap., 30 c. Phil.: P. Garrett & Co.
 Gasology. See Donkey, J.
 Gemini. See No name series.
 Georgia code, Supplement to. See Harris, N. E.
 Gillmore, P. (326), Great thirst land. Demy 8^o, \$3.50. N. Y.: Cassell, P. & G.
 Goethe, J. W. v. (327), Faust, 1. Thl. (Whitney's German text.) 12^o, \$1.20. N. Y.: Holt.
 Good-will. See Towne, T. M., and J. M. Stillman.
 Gospel echoes. See Staples, R. G.
 — truth. See Whittlesey, C. M., and E. P. Gardner.
 — work. See Whittlesey, C. M., and E. P. Gardner.
 Grammar blanks, Graded. See Greene, F. B.
 Great thirst land. See Gillmore, P.
 Greece, Rambles and studies in. See Mahaffy, J. P.
 Green, J. R. (326), Hist. of English people, v. 2. 8^o, \$2.50. N. Y.: Harper.
 Greene, F. B. (326), Graded grammar blanks, in 4 nos., nos. 1 and 2. Ea., sq. 8^o, pap., 10 c. N. Y.: Potter, A. & Co.
 Greenwell, W. (327), British barrows. 8^o, \$10. N. Y.: Macmillan.
 Habberton, J. See Norton, C. L., and J. Habberton.
 Hall, C. H. (328), Valley of the shadow. 12^o, \$1. N. Y.: T. Whittaker.
 Hamilton, R. (327), Money and its value. 8^o, \$4.50. N. Y.: Macmillan.
 Hand-book (328) of instructions and devotions for the children of Mary. 32^o, 50 c. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.
 Hans von Petter's trip to Gotham. See Cox, P.
 Hare, A. J. C. (327), Walks in London, 2 v. 12^o, \$4.— Same in 1 v., \$3.50. N. Y.: Routledge.
 Harper's (326) half-hour series. Ea., 32^o, pap.—A Sussex idyl, by C. Black, 25 c.—Seven years and more, by A. T. Sadlier, 20 c.—(328) Georgie's wooer, by Mrs. Leith-Adams, 20 c. N. Y.: Harper.
 — hand-bk. for travellers in Europe and the east. See Pettridge, W. P.
 Harrie (326); or, School-girl life. 16^o, 50 c. Boston: Lothrop.
 Harris, N. E. (325), Supplement to Georgia code. 8^o, shp., \$3.50. N. Y.: Macmillan.
 Hawley, J. (328), Am. criminal reports, v. 1. 8^o, shp., \$7.50. Chic.: Callaghan & Co.
 Heavenly carols. See Baltzell, I., and E. S. Lorenz.
 Hell. See Bricktop.
 Hemans, Mrs. See Root, F. W.
 Heness, G. (327), Der Sprachlehrer unter seinen Schülern. 12^o, \$1.25. N. Y.: Holt.
 High farming without manures. See Ville, G.
 Hill, A. S. (328), Principles of rhetoric. 12^o, net, \$1.17. N. Y.: Harper.
 Hill, H. F. (327), Seven golden candlesticks. 12^o, \$1.25. Boston: J. E. Ballou.
 Hinton, R. J. (325), Hand-book to Arizona. 12^o, \$2. San Francisco: Payson, U. & Co.
 Historical student's manual. See Waites, A.
 History of a crime. See Hugo, V.
 Hoffman, C. F. (326), All the week through. 12^o, \$1. N. Y.: Am. Church Press.
 — (326), S. S. book of common prayer, new ed. 18^o, pap., 20 c. N. Y.: Am. Church Press.
 Homer, Stories from. See Church, A. J.
 Homes, Old, made new. See Woollett, W.
 Houghton, R. C. (329), Women of the orient. 12^o, \$2. Cinc.: Hitchcock & W.
 How Columbus found America. See Cox, P.
 — (327) she came into her kingdom. 12^o, \$1.50. Chic.: Jansen, McC. & Co.
 — to use the Bible. See Brookes, J. H.
 Howe, M. (328), Equitable taxation. 8^o, pap., 25 c. Boston: A. Williams.
 Hugo, V. (328), Hist. of a crime, pt. 2. 8^o, pap., 25 c. N. Y.: Harper.
 Hugurim, H. M. (328), Spirit possession. 8^o, pap., 15 c. Sycamore, Ill.: Baker & Arnold.
 Hunt, S. K. (328), Yusuf in Egypt. 16^o, \$1. N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.
 Huntington, F. (326), Echoing and re-echoing. 12^o, \$1.50. Boston: Lothrop.
 Hygiene, Practical. See Parkes, E. A.
 Image of air, etc. See Logan, A. S.
 — unveiled. See Bates, L.
 Instructions and devotions for the children of Mary. See Hand-book.
 International politics. See Burlingame, E. L.
 Iowa (327) Sup. Ct. rep., v. 45, Runnells'. 8^o, shp., \$3. Des Moines: Mills & Co.
 Is (328) "eternal" punishment endless? 2d ed. 16^o, pap., 75 c. (Corr. title). Boston: Lockwood, B. & Co.
 Jacquemart, A. (327), Hist. of furniture. Imp. 8^o, \$2. N. Y.: Scribner, W. & A.

- Jones, J. B. (326), *The rival belles*. 12°, \$1.
Phil.: Peterson.
- Juristischer Rathgeber für den Geschäftsmann in America. See Ritter, A.
- K., M. D. (325), Lawrence "mother goose." Obl. 8°, bds., 75 c. *Bost.: Lee & S.*
- Kennedy, J. (328), *The school and the family*. 16°, \$1.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Kershaw, J. M. (327), *Diseases of brain and nervous system*, pt. 1, facial neuralgia, etc. 8°, pap., 50 c.
St. Louis: J. M. Kershaw.
- Kidd, A. (326), *Psychology, re-incarnation, soul and its relations*. 12°, \$1. *Bost.: Colby & R.*
- King in his beauty. See Newton, R.
- Kitto's Bible illus., Index to. See McCracken, C. L.
- Klemm, L. R. (327), *Abriss der Geschichte der deutschen Literatur* (No. 8, *Lesen- u. Sprachbücher*). 12°, \$1.50.
N. Y.: Holt.
- Krik's (328) guide to the turf, pt. 1. 18°, \$1.
N. Y.: H. G. Crickmore.
- Landing of the pilgrims. See Root, F. W.
- Landolin. See Auerbach, B.
- Last times (The). See Seiss, J. A.
- Lawrence "mother goose." See K., E. D.
- Lectionaries, English and Irish. See Lewis, W. P.
- Ledyard, H. (327), *Nan's thanksgiving*. 18°, 35 c.
N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.
- Legal maxims. See Morgan, J. A.
- Lesen- u. Sprachbücher, no. 8. See Klemm, L. R.
- Letters (328) of a young Irishwoman to her sister. 8°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.*
- Lewis, W. P. (327), *Lectionaries, English and Irish*. 12°, \$1.
Phil.: Claxton, R. & H.
- Life among the clergy. See Fisher, R.
- Links in Rebecca's life. See Pansy.
- Logan, A. S. (326), *Image of air*, etc. 12°, 75 c.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- London, Walks in. See Hare, A. J. C.
- Longfellow, H. W. (328), *Poems of places: Russia*. 16°, \$1. *Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.*
- Lorens, E. S. See Baltzell, I.
- Loss (326) and gain. 16°, \$1. *Phil.: Am. S. S. Union.*
- Love of Jesus. See Manning, H. E.
- M. A. T. See T., M. A.
- McCracken, C. L. (326), *Analytical index of Kitto's Bible illustrations*. 12°, pap., 20 c.
Thompsonville, Ct.: C. L. McCracken.
- McCracken, C. L. (327), *The convert*. New ed. 18°, 75 c.
N. Y.: Carter.
- McCracken, R. (327), *The convert*. New ed. 18°, 75 c.
N. Y.: Carter.
- Machinery, Illustrated hand-bk. of. See Appleby, C. J.
- Madame Gosselin. See Ulbach, L.
- Mahaffy, J. P. (327), *Rambles and studies in Greece*, 2d ed. 12°, \$3. *N. Y.: Macmillan.*
- Man, Destiny of. See Miller, L. I.
- Manning, H. E. (328), *Love of Jesus to penitents*, author's ed. 32°, 40 c. *N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.*
- Mary the model and mother of Christians. See Gabrini, F.
- Matchmaker. See Reynolds, B.
- Mathematics, Am. journal of. See American.
- Means, A. (327), *Cluster of poems*. 12°, \$1.50 and \$2.
N. Y.: E. J. Hale & Son.
- Miller, L. A. (326), *Destiny of man proved from reason*. 16°, pap., 50 c. *Niagara Falls Print. Estab.*
- Mr. (325) Ghim's dream. 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Carleton.*
- Modern materialism. See Wilkinson, W. F.
- Money and its value. See Hamilton, R.
- Montreal general hospital. See Osler, W.
- More, Sir Thomas. See Craon, Princess de.
- Morgan, J. A. (328), *English version of legal maxims*. 12°, \$2. *Cin.: R. Clarke & Co.*
- Morton, O. P. (328), *Sketch of Life*, etc. 12°, \$1.
Indianapolis "Journal" Off.
- Mother goose, Lawrence. See K., E. D.
- Nan's thanksgiving. See Ledyard, H.
- Neuestes (328) Cakes Buch. 18°, pap., 20 c.
N. Y.: E. J. H. Tamsen.
- Neuralgia, Facial. See Kershaw, J. M.
- New York state (328) constitution as amended and in force Jan. 1, 1877. Sq. 18°, pap., 25 c. *Albany: Weed, P. & Co.*
- (328) new court rules in force Jan. 1, 1878. 8°, pap., \$1. *N. Y.: Baker, V. & Co.*
- Newton, R. (325), *King in his beauty*. 16°, \$1.25.
N. Y.: Carter.
- No (328) name series: Gemini. 16°, \$1. *Bost.: Roberts.*
- Norman, C. B. (325), *Armenia and the campaign of 1877*. 8°, \$4. *N. Y.: Cassell, P. & G.*
- Norton, C. L. (327), and J. Habberton, *Canoing in Kankakee*. 12°, bds., \$1.50. *N. Y.: Putnam.*
- Old homes made new. See Woollett, W. M.
- log house. See Blake, T. C.
- O'Meara, Miss (328), *Fred'k Ozanam: his life*, etc. 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.*
- One hundred choice selections. See Garrett, P.
- Ophthalmology, Hand-book of. See Schweigger, Prof.
- Osler, W. (326), *Pathol. report Montreal general hospital*, v. 1. 8°, 75 c. *Montreal: Dawson Bros.*
- Ozanam, Fred'k. See O'Meara, Miss.
- Pansy (326), *Links in Rebecca's life*. 12°, \$1.50.
Bost.: Lothrop.
- Paper canoe, Voyage of the. See Bishop, N. H.
- Parkes, E. A. (326), *Manual of practical hygiene*, 5th ed. 8°, \$6. *Phil.: Lindsay & B.*
- Pettingell, J. H. (327), *Theological tri-lemma*. 16°, \$1.
N. Y.: Sherwood & Co.
- Philochristus (328), *Memoirs of a disciple of the Lord*. 12°, \$2. *Bost.: Roberts.*
- Platt, W. H. (328), *Influence of religion in the development of jurisprudence*. 8°, pap., 75 c.
San Francisco: S. Whitney & Co.
- Plympton, G. W. (325), *Star finder*. 25 x 30 cm., \$1.
N. Y.: Van Nostrand.
- Poems of places. See Longfellow, H. W.
- Political economy, Elem. of. See Wayland, F.
- Printing, Invention of. See De Vinne, T. L.
- Problem of Problems. See Braden, C.
- Prompt-book. See Shakespeare, W.
- Protestant episcopal church. See Shinn, G. W.
- Psychology, etc. See Kidd, A.
- Pumping machinery. See Appleby, C. J.
- Pyramids, Discoveries in the great. See Wilson, W. H.
- Railways, Remunerative, for new countries. See Rapier, R. C.
- Rambles and studies in Greece. See Mahaffy, J. P.
- in wonderland. See Stanley, E. J.
- Random casts. See E., E. M.
- Rapier, R. C. (328), *Remunerative railways for new countries*. Cr. 4°, \$6. *N. Y.: Sporn.*
- Religion, Influence of, on jurisprudence. See Platt, W. H.
- Reuter, F. (325), *Seed time and harvest*, new ed. 8°, \$1.25; pap., 75 c. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Reynolds, B. (328), *Matchmaker*. 12°, \$1.
Phil.: Peterson.
- Reynolds, Sir J. See Artist-biographies.
- Rhetoric, Elements of. See DeMille, J.
- Principles of. See Hill, A. S.
- Ritter, A. (325), *Juristischer Rathgeber für den Geschäftsmann in Am.* 5 pts. 8°, ea., pap., 15 c. *N. Y.: S. Zickel.*
- Rival belles (The). See Jones, J. B.
- Rook blasting. See André, G. G.
- Romeo and Juliet [symphony]. See Berlioz, H.
- Root, F. W. (327), *Landing of the pilgrims*, poem by Mrs. Hemans, set to music, etc. Obl. 8°, pap., 25 c.
Cinc.: J. Church & Co.
- Roscoe, H. E. (325), and C. Schorlemmer, *On chemistry: v. 1, New metallic elements*. 8°, \$5. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Rupprich, S. (325), *Der Arzt als Hausfreund*, 9th ed. 8°, \$2. *N. Y.: S. Zickel.*
- Russia. See Longfellow, H. W.
- Sabin, J. (328), *Bibliotheca Americana*, pts. 55, 56. 8°, pap., \$5. *N. Y.: Sabin.*
- Sadlier, Anna T. See Harper's half-hour series.
- Sadlier, S. P. (327), *Chemical experimentation*. 8°, \$2.50.
Louisville, Ky.: J. P. Morton.
- Sauveur, L. (327), *Intro. to teaching of ancient languages*. 12°, pap., 50 c. *N. Y.: Holt.*
- School and the family. See Kennedy, J.
- Schorlemmer, C. See Roscoe, H. E.
- Schweigger, Prof. (325), *Hand-book of ophthalmology*. 8°, \$4.50. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Seiss, J. A. (325), *The last times*, new ed. 12°, \$1.50.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- Seola (325). 16°, \$1.50. *Bost.: Lee & S.*
- Serpent and the tiger. See Farrar, F. W.
- Seven golden candlesticks. See Hill, H. F.

- Shakespeare, W.** (325), Hamlet, as presented by Booth. —Richard II., as presented by Booth (prompt-books, ed. by W. Winter.) Ea., 16^o, pap., 35 c. *N. Y.: F. Hart & Co.*
- Shinn, G. W.** (328), Questions about our church [P. E. Ch.]. 18^o, pap., 20 c. *N. Y.: T. Whittaker.*
- Simple truth.** See Collyer, R.
- Sir Thomas More.** See Craon, Princess de.
- Six sunny months.** See T., M. A.
- Spalding, H. M.** (327), Law of copyright. 24^o, 50 c. *Phil.: Ziegler & Co.*
- Spelling blank.** See Dinmore, J. J.
- Spencer, C. E.** (325), The viking, and other poems. 12^o, \$1.75. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Spirit-possession.** See Higurim, H. M.
- Sprachlehrer (Der) unter seinen Schülern.** See Heness, G.
- Stables, G.** (327), Dogs in their relation to the public. 16^o, 75 c. *N. Y.: Cassell, P. & G.*
- Stanley, E. J.** (325), Rambles in wonderland. 12^o, \$1.25; pap., 75 c. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Staples, R. G.** (326), Gospel echoes. 16^o, pap., 30 c. *Oskaloosa, Ia.: Central Book Concern.*
- Star finder.** See Plympton, G. W.
- Stillman, J. M.** See Towne, T. M.
- Stray** (328) leaves from a passing life. 8^o, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.*
- Sunday-school book of common prayer.** See Hoffman, C. F.
- Sweetser, M. F.** See Artist-biographies.
- Systematic theology.** See Finney, C. G.
- T., M. A.** (328), Six sunny months. 8^o, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.*
- Tauler, Dr. John.** See Wisdom series.
- Taxation, Equitable.** See Howe, M.
- Taxation, On law of.** See Burroughs, W. H.
- Teaching of ancient languages.** See Sauveur, L.
- Tennessee** (328) Sup. Ct. rep., for middle division, v. 1, Baxter's. 8^o, shp., \$4. *Nashville.*
- That boy.** See Daniels, W. H.
- Stanley.** See Cox, P.
- Theological tri-lemma.** See Pettingell, J. H.
- Thomson, C. W.** (328), Voyage of the Challenger. 2 v. 8^o, \$12. *N. Y.: Harper.*
- Titcomb, J. H.** (325), Before the cross. 16^o, \$1.25. *N. Y.: Nelson & Sons.*
- Total abstinence.** See Farrar, F. W.
- Towne, T. M.** (326), and J. M. Stillman, Good-will. 8^o, bds., 35 c. *Chic.: F. H. Revell.*
- Trowel and the cross.** See Bolander.
- Turf, Guide to the.** See Krik's.
- Turnbull, L.** (326), Artificial anaesthesia. 12^o, \$1; pap., 75 c. *Phil.: Lindsay & B.*
- "Ubique."** See Gillmore, P.
- Ulrich, L.** (325), Madame Gosselin. 16^o, \$1; pap., 60 c. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Upton, E.** (328), Armies of Asia and Europe. 8^o, \$2. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Vahey, J. W.** (328), The four seasons. 16^o, \$1. *N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.*
- Valley of the shadow.** See Hall, C. H.
- Views of our heavenly home.** See Davis, A. J.
- Viking and other poems.** See Spencer, C. E.
- Ville, G.** (328), High farming without manure. 8^o, pap., 25 c. *West.: A. Williams.*
- Voyage of the paper canoe.** See Bishop, N. H.
- Wailes, A.** (325), Historical student's manual. 8^o, 75 c. *West.: Lee & S.*
- Walks in London.** See Hare, A. J. C.
- Walton, O. F.** (327), Angel's Christmas. 18^o, 30 c. *N. Y.: Am. Tract. Soc.*
- Wayland, F.** (327), Elem. of polit. econ., recast. by A. L. Chapin. 12^o, \$1.75. *N. Y.: Sheldon.*
- Whitney, W. D.**, German texts. See Goethe.
- Whittaker, F.** (326), The cadet button. 12^o, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Sheldon.*
- Whittlesey, C. M.** (325), and E. P. Gardner, Gospel work; [and] Gospel truth. 18^o, 40 c. *N. Y.: Am. Tract. Soc.*
- Wilkinson, W. F.** (325), Modern Materialism. 12^o, pap., 25 c. *N. Y.: Nelson & Sons.*
- Wilson, W. H.** (326), Discoveries in the great pyramid. Sq. 16^o, pap., 25 c. *Chic.: F. H. Revell.*
- Winter, W.**, Prompt-book. See Shakespeare, W.
- Wisdom** (328) Series: Sel. from life, etc., of Dr. John Tauler. 32^o, 50 c. *West.: Roberts.*
- Women of the orient.** See Houghton, R. C.
- Woollett, W.** (328), Old homes made new. Obl. fol., \$1.50. *N. Y.: A. J. Bicknell.*
- Yusuf in Egypt.** See Hunt, S. K.

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

- Burke, Sir B.**—General Army of England, Scotland, etc. Roy. 8^o. Harrison. 52s. 6d.
- Ohlens, J.**—Lectures on Surgical Anatomy. 8^o. Douglas. 12s. 6d.
- Constantinople: How we got There.** By an Engineer. Cr. 8^o. Remington. 2s. 6d.
- D'Aubigné, J. H. M.**—History of the Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin, vol. 8. 8^o. Longmans. 21s.
- Evans, A. J.**—Illyrian Letters. Cr. 8^o. Longmans. 7s. 6d.
- Eyre, S.**—Sketches of Russian Life and Customs, made during a Visit, 1876-7. Cr. 8^o. Remington. 7s. 6d.
- Frobisher, Sir M.**—Life of. By F. Jones. Cr. 8^o. Longmans. 6s.
- Geikie, O.**—Old Testament Portraits. 4^o. Strahan. 7s. 6d.
- Guisot, M.**—History of England. Translated by M. Thomas. Vol. 2. Roy. 8^o. S. Low. 24s.
- Hill, J. W.**—Management and Diseases of the Dog. 8^o. Baillière. 10s. 6d.
- Howell, G.**—Conflict of Capital and Labor. Cr. 8^o. Chatto & Windus. 7s. 6d.
- Latham, B. G.**—Outlines of General or Developmental Philology. Cr. 8^o. Longmans. 4s. 6d.
- Martin, J.**—A Legacy: being Life and Remains of a vols. cr. 8^o. Hurst & Blackett. 21s.
- Newth, A. H.**—Manual of Necropsy, or a Guide to the Performance of Post-Mortem Examination. 12^o. Smith, Elder & Co. 5s.
- Parkin, J.**—Antidotal Treatment of Disease, pt. 1. 8^o. Hardwicke. 7s. 6d.
- Payen's Industrial Chemistry**, edited by B. H. Paul. 8^o. Longmans. 42s.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON.—A meeting of the creditors of Lockwood, Brooks & Co. will be held on the 10th inst., at 2 Pemberton Square, Boston, to prove their debts and choose one or more assignees of their estates.

BRIDGEPORT, CT.—John W. Lathrop, bookseller and stationer, is closing up his business.

BROOKLYN, L. I.—E. R. Gillespie, dealer in second-hand books, has removed from 356 Fulton Street to 460 Fulton Street, between Hoyt Street and Elm Place.

NEW YORK CITY.—A. Cogswell has moved to 24 Bond Street, where he will be glad to meet all his friends.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Happy Hours Co. has moved into more spacious quarters, 5 Beekman Street.

NEW YORK CITY.—E. Steiger has moved to 25 Park Place, a more accessible and desirable location than the one he vacated.

VAN WERT, N. Y.—The affairs of Weibel & Thomas, booksellers and stationers, are in the hands of a receiver.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 4, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help therunto."—LORD BACON.

THE PHONOGRAPH AS A REVOLUTIONIST.

Is the day coming when all our bookstores and all our libraries will be filled with nothing but sheets of tin-foil, grooved with simple lines? This is what might be suggested to imaginative minds by the paper in the current *North American*, in which Mr. Edison describes his phonograph and places himself among the prophets. He expects, with the development of this simple invention, that a book of 40,000 words, or over a hundred of the usual duodecimo pages, may be talked upon a single sheet of tin-foil, ten inches square and a little thicker than paper, and stowed away without the intervention of publisher, printer, or binder. The works of the most voluminous of authors could thus be tucked away in a shallow drawer, and the permanency of the impression having been secured, as is quite possible, and some such process of duplicating as is used in books for the blind having been adapted to the purpose—presto! what becomes of paper-and-print books? "There is nothing new under the sun," indeed, and the latest development of civilization brings back our books and our libraries very close to the primeval fashion of the ancient Assyrians, whose books were graven on cylindrical bricks, and whose libraries were great repositories of brickbats.

Doubtless we shall not, for all that, give up our printing-presses and our paper books, but, in sober earnest, it is difficult to foresee what influence the new invention may not have in its relations to publishing. Is it possible that ten years hence the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY will be a sheet of tin-foil, answering the questions of customers as to the new books of the week by letting on the clock-work at the alphabetical list? Will the stationery business be confined to the

sale of tin-foil sheets, in place of the multitudinous varieties of Pirie and Irish Linen and Centennial of to-day? Will schools be taught from the phonographic legacy of the great teachers of the past (A.D. 1900, say), or by telephonic phonography from one "grand central" teacher in the Bureau at Washington (being disciplined by local machinery), so that books and teachers and school-book agents will all be swept away together? But one's head reels with the possibilities.

Let us hope, for one good result, that the phonograph will at least abolish author's books. The amateur may now publish his own book by word of mouth, and so long as he does not grind it out on a hand-organ (instead of an organ of the newspaper sort), no one need be the worse off. But what publisher will be first to publish a phonographic Dickens?

ANOTHER new method of book-making is by the papyrograph, which has already been used to some extent, but which is now made the means of publishing a considerable edition of a book whose title is entered in our list, and which is to be had by the hundred from the counters of the American News Company. Indeed these are strange times!

THE Paris Exposition has been successfully opened, and we have the agreeable news that the American Book-Trade Collective Exhibit is one of the most forward among the American exhibits, and more forward than the book exhibits of other countries. We expect to print, in an early issue, a letter from M. Terquem descriptive of the representation of our trade.

THE postal bill, over which so much time and thought have been spent, is in some danger of failing for want of consideration in Congress. In the House it has got no further than the public calendar; the Senate Committee, however, was proposing to take the bill up this week and endeavor to carry it through the upper chamber without delay, when it would reach the Speaker's desk as a substitute and get before the lower House much quicker than in the other fashion. We understand that it is proposed to add to the objectionable tariff clause the phrase, "under such regulations to prevent abuse of the tariff laws as may be agreed upon by the Postmaster-General and the Secretary of the Treasury." As one purpose of the bill was to take mooted points beyond the reach of "regulations" of the Department, this is not altogether satisfactory; but we think it is the best that can be done under the circumstances. We sincerely trust that both Houses will take prompt and favorable

action on the bill. Publishers, and newspaper publishers in particular, will have good reason to be dissatisfied with their representatives if they cannot find time to rescue their constituents—and the government—from the present post-office muddle.

HAVING rushed through the bankruptcy repeal bill post-haste in both houses, Congress is now taking breath to find out that "the more haste, the less speed." The Senate, in considering the House amendments, is disposed to modify its previous action, and proposes to postpone the effect of the repeal to January 1st, 1879,—which is now like letting a man down from the gallows to give him breathing space. The present bankruptcy law is not satisfactory; but its entire repeal would be much less satisfactory. The confusion worse confounded of the absence of bankruptcy law, or of laws varying with each State, is very detrimental to business interests; and if it is not the business of Congress to find means to improve the system in any other way than to abolish it, of what use is Congress?

WE send this issue of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY considerably outside our regular list of subscribers, desiring to call attention especially to the new feature of the "Accommodation Department," which, it will be seen from this week's instalment, is developing rapidly. We are sure this will prove a considerable convenience, of use very widely and by various classes, and we urge those receiving this number, as well as our regular subscribers, to a careful scanning of the lists and the conditions heading the department. It is the aim and endeavor of the WEEKLY to be of interest, use, and money value to all in the trade, and to all interested in books; and though the possibilities of journalistic enterprise are much curtailed by the "hard times," we believe this feature alone will make the WEEKLY directly profitable to all who make use of these columns.

THE programme of the proposed Literary Congress at Paris has been determined upon, and an invitation is issued to all writers of whatever nationality. The honorary presidents of the Société des Gens de Lettres, Baron Taylor, Francis Wey, Jules Simon, Paul de Musset, and others, will "assist" M. Victor Hugo as president of the Congress, with Edmond About as acting president. The sessions will be held every other day from the 4th to the 15th of June, and will be both public and private. The Congress, it is proposed, shall agree on the text of a provision to be inserted in future international treaties, whenever possible, giving to authors the same rights in other countries as in their own, and reserving to them the rights of translation and adaptation also

REMINISCENCES OF WILLIAM ORTON.

WE are indebted to an old friend of Mr. Orton's, who prefers to be unnamed, for the following interesting reminiscences of his early life:

William Orton graduated in 1846 at the State Normal School, Albany, which was then, and for years afterwards, the only institution of the kind in the State. It was presided over by David P. Page, one of the most efficient and celebrated educators that this country has ever produced. The students were at that time appointed from the counties of the State, each county being entitled to send twice the number of its representatives in the Assembly, and they were allowed mileage from their homes. Pupils were selected for their acquirements and fitness for the position; and many of those who were there at the same time as Mr. Orton have since distinguished themselves in various departments of life, and are well known to the public.

While here Mr. Orton was very popular with his fellows, and acquired a prominent place as scholar, writer, and debater. He had no mean talent as a poet, and some of his productions at this time gave promise of distinction in this field.

After leaving Albany he was engaged for a short time in teaching, and about the year 1848 he entered the bookstore of Derby & Co., in Geneva, N. Y., as clerk. His popularity and ability as a business man and salesman soon brought him to a more responsible position as a partner, in 1850. In 1852 he became a member of the house of Derby, Orton & Mulligan, Buffalo, N. Y.

Both of these firms were branches of the firm of Derby & Miller, Auburn, N. Y. It was during this time that he became known to the trade in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, through his visits to these cities in attendance upon the trade sales, which were then much more numerously attended by booksellers than now. He also took occasional trips to obtain "orders" for books just on the eve of publication or just issued. "Fern Leaves" was brought out at this time, and the writer recollects his saying in July, 1853, that they were 3500 behind orders, and were then printing the twenty-fifth thousand. Many in the book trade will recollect this feature of the miscellaneous book business.

In February, 1854, Mr. Derby left the concern, and it passed under the style of Miller, Orton & Mulligan, at both Auburn and Buffalo.

About the spring of 1855 the Buffalo branch was moved to 25 Park Row, New York, and was managed by Mr. Orton. He entered heartily into the Fremont campaign of 1856, and conceived the idea of helping his concern and the Republican party by issuing a campaign songster. Most of the songs were written under his direction by Charles G. Halpine (Miles O'Reilly), who was then a genuine Bohemian, and, though a Democrat, was willing to write any kind of Republican song for a little money, as:

"Now, Freeman, hear and mark me, sit down and I'll relate
The treason that was uttered by a Dough-faced Candidate:
He plumply says, beforehand, that the South should not obey
If Fremont be the People's Choice on next November's day."

It was during these days that Mr. Orton, on many occasions showed his great aptness for political polemics.

But Mr. Orton's career as a publisher on his own account was brought to a termination in the winter of 1856 and 1857, through difficulties and embarrassments that ran beyond and outside his personal creation and control. He afterwards spent a year or so in the employ of Mason Bros., publishers, 108 and 110 Duane Street, (say 1858 and 1859), and some two years more with W. A. Townsend & Co., publishers, 48 Walker Street, and J. G. Gregory, successor to this house. In the latter position he was employed by Mr. Townsend, the active partner, now one of the oldest publishers of the city, and one who, from his first acquaintance, was an ardent admirer of Mr. Orton. He was at this time paid a salary of \$1500 per year. During his connection with this house, Mr. Orton was elected a member of the Common Council, and from this point his brilliant ascent in the social and business world is too well known to need description here.

Of Mr. Orton's character very much may be said, and honestly said, of which any good man might be proud. Intellectually he was very bright and quick; socially he was exceedingly genial and generous. It may be said that he was a proud man, an egotistical man, an ambitious man. But in the manifestation of these traits there was not the least taint or odor of offensiveness. He did not use his pride, his egotism, or his ambition selfishly. Every friend he ever had was at all times welcome to all he could say or do for him. There was nothing sly or covert in his nature. In his intercourse with men his frankness and sincerity were calculated to disarm suspicion, and frequently, also, opposition.

Mr. Orton was a gentleman by nature. His manners were most agreeable, and his readiness with the right word on all occasions was remarkable. For this he was not more indebted to his rare gift of speech than to his kindness of heart.

As a scholar Mr. Orton was well versed in the English branches, mathematics, and natural science. His acquirements in literature and the fields of general intelligence were those of no inferior order. He was, in short, a cultured, disciplined man. He had not been left without opportunities such as are enjoyed by the majority of American youth; but these opportunities he had improved most faithfully at every step. His industry, his persistence, and his honesty are now before the world for a model. His success was a reward none too great for his virtues.

DESIGNATION OF THE SIZES OF BOOKS.

THE *Library Journal* printed in the March issue a series of reports as to co-operative cataloguing which will be found of much interest to the trade. The Committee consisted of Mr. Cutter, of the Boston Athenæum, one of the best authorities on cataloguing in the profession; Mr. Spofford, of the Library of Congress; Mr. Green, of Worcester; Mr. Dyer, of St. Louis; and Mr. Jones, of the American Catalogue. A series of "Condensed Rules for Cataloguing," with especial reference to publishers' entries, are given, with full lists of uniform abbrevia-

tions recommended. There is a special sub-report on sizes, which promises a satisfactory solution of this vexed question. As the new scale will ultimately be adopted in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (the old designation 12°, 8°, etc., being used when the books are not at hand for direct record), as well as in other journals and in libraries, we give the pith of the report:

To indicate the sizes of books in catalogues, give the outside height in centimeters, using fractions (decimals) where extreme accuracy is desired. For books of special forms, prefix sq., ob., or nar., to indicate square, oblong, or narrow, or else give the actual width after the height, according to rule 2, v. 1, p. 178, *Library Journal*. Add a small "h" to the figures, giving the height, except when followed by the width. In the latter case connect height and width with the ordinary symbol \times , always giving the height first. If fractions are not used, give the first centimeter above, e.g., all books between 18 and 19 mark 19^b, because they fall in the 19th centimeter. For the width, measure the board from the hinge to the edge, not including the round. If desirable to give the size of the paper or letterpress, prefix the measurement with p(aper) or t(ype), including in the type neither folio nor signature lines.

For those preferring to use the common designations, the following rule is recommended:

Designate each size by its initial letter or letters (followed, if preferred by the cataloguer, by its final letter "o," superior "°"), assigning the size by the following table, and prefixing sq., ob., nar., if the books be square, oblong, or narrow. Give the exact measurement of all size-curiosities, whether very large or very small.

Numerical Symbol formerly used.	Abbreviation to be used.	Limit of Outside Height. Centimeters.
48°	Fe	10
32°	Tt	12.5
24°	T	15
16°	S	17.5
12°	D	20
8°	O	25
4°	Q	30
°	F	40
"	F ^s	50
"	F ^b	60
"	F ^t	70
"	etc.	etc.

Any cataloguer desiring to use the term E (18°), may do so by calling the smaller S (16°), E. This causes no confusion, for either E or S is between 15 and 17½ cm. in height, and one member of the Committee (Mr. Perkins) prefers to make the table E 16 cm., S 17½ cm. Books from 20 to 40 cm. high may be called sm. Q, Q, and l.Q when of the square form, but O, l.O, and F, or sm. F, when of the ordinary form. This alternative meets the objections of those unwilling to use the word *quarto* for a book of the ordinary shape. Books smaller than 20 cm., and of the quarto form, are marked sq. D, etc.

These sizes are assigned from actual measurements of a large number of books arranged in order of heights, and representing every variety of each size. This series was divided, according to apparent size, by experts, and the largest and smallest of each group so divided was measured to determine the limits. The

figures given above are the result, varying in no case more than half a centimeter, the nearest whole number being taken. Such a scale must represent the average judgment of the apparent size, and if exceptions are taken to it in special cases, it must be remembered that no two persons have ever agreed upon books near the dividing line between the different sizes.

The books from 10 to 20, called S and D in the original report, have been classified into *four* sizes, to give symbols for all the sizes now so well known in the book trade, thus introducing both the 24° and 48°.

The symbols and scale given are easily remembered. The abbreviations are simply the initial letters of the words followed, at option, by the last letter "o." The heights happen to divide conveniently for the memory. From 10 to 20 they increase 2½ cm. each size; 20 to 30 cm. divides in the middle, and above 30 cm. the superior figure of the F tells at once in what ten the size falls. Notwithstanding this convenience, the plan, recommended by the Committee above, of giving the height in centimeters has the advantage that, once stated, it will never be forgotten. By it the size is more easily determined, more quickly recorded, much more definite in its description, and, most important of all, is understood by all users of catalogues after the first time, while the other systems are intelligible only to those familiar with books. The Committee therefore recommends the plan of indicating the size by giving the size.

COMMUNICATIONS.

AN APPEAL TO "SUBSCRIBER."

BALTIMORE, April 23, 1878.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

We knew that the correspondent who graces and elevates your pages by letters signed "Subscriber" must be a gentleman of great wealth and lofty position, by the general grandeur of his tone. He now lets us see that he is a classical scholar, by discharging at us the heavy ordnance of a Greek quotation.

Now we submit that it is unfair that an antagonist of such immense advantages should still hide behind the shield of anonymity, when we defend the Baltimore booksellers in the open field; and not content with this, should try to turn upon us the blows of another champion aimed at another foe, more than two years ago. "Fellow-Sufferer's" complaint was that "early in January" (1876) he could not get a copy of Appleton's reprint of Hæckel's "History of Creation" from the booksellers, though he had seen the book (probably the English edition) reviewed in the papers. As a book-buyer, he should have known that advertisements of new books frequently appear before the books are on the market, and if he will look at the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of January 15th (of a later date than his inquiry) he will find Hæckel's book announced as published by the Appletons on *that day*. This is "Fellow-Sufferer's" case. His grievance would seem to be either that journalists notice books too early, or that publishers bring them out too late; and we see nothing in this bearing either *esotrically* or *catoptrically* upon our position.

To come down to plain English: if "Subscriber" has any complaint to make, let him

come out squarely and fairly, name himself, and name the facts and parties. We can speak for ourselves, and we believe we can speak for the whole trade of this city, when we say that we will gratefully receive any intimation of errors or impolicy in our dealings, if pointed out in a courteous and proper manner. If, however, he cannot dispense with darkness and anonymity, he had better nurse his grievances, imagined or real, in silent patience, as his complaints are not likely to do much good.

Faithfully yours,

TURNBULL BROTHERS.

STILL IN THE FIELD.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

A MISFORTUNE has recently overtaken a book-selling house, simply because its managers thought that books, unlike any other commodity, could be sold without a profit—libraries at one-third discount, private buyers at twenty-five or thirty per cent. Disaster was the certain result. Now, before these managers have arranged with their creditors, they send out an announcement to their friends that they are still in the field, soliciting a continuance of patronage, with the promise of "the usual discount as heretofore."

So it is that those who are striving to pay 100 cents are met. As certain as the day is the fact that those who insist on selling books without an adequate profit must go to the wall; and yet, and yet—these unfortunates "compose" with their creditors only to go on again to repeat their own disasters, to the continued detriment of the solvent trade. Would it not be well for those who are compelled to accept 30 or 40 cents on the dollar to inquire not only into the assets, but also into the business competency of all such managers, before making a settlement? No one who gives proof of absolute ignorance of political economy can run a book-business without ultimate loss to those who furnish the stock. A. D.

THE FIRE OF NELSON & SONS' ESTABLISHMENT AT EDINBURGH.

A DEVASTATING fire broke out in the printing establishment of Nelson & Sons, in Edinburgh, on Wednesday, the 10th ult., at about 3 o'clock in the morning. The large blocks of fine buildings, covering a great extent of ground, and all of a very substantial description, were reduced to ruin. A large quantity of valuable stock and plant was completely destroyed, the damage altogether amounting, it is estimated, to upwards of \$700,000, unfortunately not half covered with insurance. How the fire originated, or what was its cause, has so far not been ascertained. When discovered, the fire had already extended beyond control, and in less than three hours the whole establishment was reduced to ashes.

Offers of aid and tenders of sympathy were extended to Nelson & Sons from their townsmen, as well as from adjoining cities. Accommodation has been secured for all the compositors of the firm in the late Sessional School; for the artists and some of the lithographers in Sciennes-Hill House; and for a considerable number of the pressmen in the works of Messrs. Ballantyne & Co., and in the office of Messrs.

J. & J. Gray. Arrangements are also being made, in the fitting up of old houses at Gifford Park, formerly occupied as a paper store, for giving employment to 60 or 70 of the bookbinders and folders.

A distressing sequel to the fire occurred in the sudden death of Mr. William Tait, the manager of the case-room. Ever since the fire took place Mr. Tait had been in a depressed and anxious state of mind. He was unable to see his way out of the utter confusion into which his department was thrown. He felt this especially as regarded the large and valuable collection of wood-cut and electrotype blocks, which was under his special charge. Under the load of responsibility, mingled with perplexity, his mind seems to have given way, and he destroyed himself within his own house early on Saturday morning. The event has deepened the gloom which rested on the establishment. Mr. Tait was a general favorite in the works, and was much esteemed for his ability, energy, and faithfulness by Messrs. Nelson, in whose service he had spent his whole life, having entered their office as an apprentice about 32 years ago.

BOOK NOTICES.

THE VOYAGE OF THE "CHALLENGER." THE ATLANTIC, by Sir C. Wyville Thomson. (Harper.) Sir C. Wyville Thomson, the author of these valuable and deeply interesting volumes, went out in the Challenger as director of the civilian scientific corps. The design of the expedition was to make deep-sea soundings, with new apparatus for deep-sea soundings and dredging, which should show the precise depth of the ocean, the nature and composition of the ocean-bed, and the presence or absence of animals, plants, etc. The present work contains a popular and graphic account of the results of the expedition, as far as the Atlantic is concerned. These results will attract the attention of scientists all over the world, as the investigation has brought to light wonderful facts relative to the ocean that the world was profoundly ignorant of until these researches were made. The Challenger sailed from Portsmouth on the 21st of December, 1872, going directly to Teneriffe, from Teneriffe to Sombrero. The most important work was done here across the Atlantic from Teneriffe to Sombrero, and an account of it takes up almost the whole of the first volume, the balance being devoted to dredging and observations in the West Indian seas and in the Gulf Stream. The second volume gives the results of the voyage from the Bermudas to Madeira, thence to the coast of Brazil, thence to the Cape of Good Hope, where the expedition bade farewell to the Atlantic, and proceeded to explore the wonders of the deep on the other side of the globe. No expense has been spared in getting up the work; it is beautifully illustrated by numerous wood engravings of the most curious and delicate specimens of deep-sea fauna brought up, of which careful descriptions and explanations are given in a style which unscientific readers will find comprehensible and attractive. Maps, charts and diagrams will also be found in abundance. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, \$12.

THE HISTORY OF A CRIME, by Victor Hugo, translated by Miss Fannie Fetridge. (Harper.) We have here part second and the conclusion

of Victor Hugo's history of the *coup d'état* of Louis Napoleon. It is even more brilliant than the first volume—full of pen-pictures of the men and the street scenes of those startling days—written with the fire and poetry that distinguish all that comes from Victor Hugo's pen. He gives more facts, in this part, of interest to the student of modern history than in the former, and connects, in a singularly artistic and striking manner, the "crime" and what he calls its punishment—Sedan. The work in its entirety has had an almost unprecedented sale in France, and cannot but attract almost the same interest in this country. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

A LIFE OF POPE PIUS IX., by John R. G. Hassard. (Catholic Pub. Soc. Co.) This life of the late pope, "cordially approved, and commended to the favorable notice of the public, by the Rev. Thomas S. Preston, Vicar-General and Chancellor," should have a wide circulation among Catholic readers. It was written rather to show the spirit of the late pontificate than to give a full catalogue of its achievement, hence is brief in its mention of the great incidents pertaining to it. It will probably be no less acceptable on this account, as the reader gets a rapid but clear view of all that is necessary to know to judge fairly of the late pontiff's character. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

THE SCHOOL AND THE FAMILY, by John Kennedy. (Harper.) The doctrine of this treatise was embodied in a paper entitled "The Philosophy of School Discipline," read before the New York State Teachers' Association, at Plattsburg, July 25th, 1877. It was afterwards published in pamphlet form, and received from the leading educational authorities general approval and most favorable criticism. Its doctrines were pronounced sound and its formulas useful, but a more elaborate discussion of the principles laid down was called for. In response to this call, the present work was undertaken. Its aim is reform in education, and it is designed to reach the parent and the community. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

THE VALLEY OF THE SHADOW, by Charles H. Hall, D.D. (Whittaker.) Under this title are embraced eight sermons on the doctrine of future punishment, called forth by Dr. Ferrar's and Rev. Henry Ward Beecher's utterances on the same subject. While the author does not entirely agree with these eloquent men, his sermons are marked by a special freshness and originality of views. They also make a broad issue with the common doctrine of hell and its endless torments. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

Lippincott's Magazine for March, 1873, contained an article entitled "The Unsettled Points of Etiquette." At the time it excited a great deal of comment and much anonymous criticism. Recently *The Saturday Evening Post* republished the "Unsettled Points," which is supplemented by criticisms on "Anonymous Criticisms," by Mrs. H. O. Ward, who is the author of the article, and is also the compiler of "Sensible Etiquette and Home Culture." Porter & Coates' new work by her, called "Etiquette of the Best Society," will be ready in a week or so.

THE Centennial of Phillips Academy, Andover, is to be celebrated in due form early in

June next. The *Literary World* (Boston) for May anticipates the interesting occasion by publishing an elaborate article on the Literary History of the Academy, prefixed to which are two fine sonnets by Ray Palmer, an alumnus of the institution. This May number, concluding the eighth volume, which Mr. Abbott has made a model of its kind, contains the index for the eighth volume of the paper, extending through nearly six pages, and a dozen pages of critical reviews and other matter. There is also a sonnet by Miss Charlotte F. Bates, entitled "At Hawthorne's Grave." Hawthorne died May 19th, 1864.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE successful author of "That Husband of Mine" furnishes the next volume in the "Sparkling Series," a story entitled "Peter Cruet."

IT is said that an Edinburgh house found Mr. Bishop's story of his "Voyage of the Paper Canoe" so interesting that it took 500 copies.

LEE & SHEPARD will hereafter publish William Winter's prompt-book of plays presented by Mr. Edwin Booth. The first in the series is "King Lear."

A VOLUME of "Sermons on the Church Seasons," by that distinguished prelate, John Henry Newman, will shortly be received by Scribner, Welford & Armstrong.

DR. D. HACK TUKE, a leading English authority on morbid psychology, is about to print, through Macmillan & Co., an important volume on "Insanity in Ancient and Modern Life."

PERRY & Co. have transferred the agency for their steel pens to Messrs. Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., who will in future have sole control of these goods in this country.

E. J. HALE & SON have issued a volume of poems by the Rev. A. Means, of Emory College, Oxford, Ga., entitled "A Cluster of Poems for the Home and the Heart, gathered by the Author at Leisure Hours."

A NEW novel, "Hathecourt," by "Ennis Graham" (Mrs. Molesworth), author of "The Cuckoo Clock" and other popular children's books, will shortly be added to the bright "Leisure Hour Series."

MR. W. L. ALDEN, the funny man of the *Times*, has prepared a bright book for summer reading, in which he will have the aid of the pencil of Mr. F. S. Church. G. P. Putnam's Sons will publish the volume.

THE Authors' Publishing Co. will issue next week "What is Demonetization?" by M. R. Pillon, who has had experience enough in the handling and making of money to make a lively book.

PROFESSOR GEO. L. VOSE, of Bowdoin College, has nearly ready for Lee & Shepard a scientific work treating problems on right lines and circles, conic sections, and other curves, projection, section and intersection of solids, and other engaging topics.

SHELDON & Co. have brought out a new edition of Wayland's "Elements of Political Economy," revised, indeed almost entirely rewritten, with many important additions bringing it up to the present state of the science, by Rev. A. L. Chapin, President of Beloit College.

A LITTLE pamphlet on "The Advantages and

Necessity of Popular Education in Church Music" is in press by A. D. F. Randolph & Co. They have nearly ready a new English religious fiction, "Stepping Stones, a Story of Our Inner Life," by Sarah Doudney, author of "Nothing but Leaves," etc.

HARPER & BROS. will presently issue the hand little books of the "Half Hour Series" in cloth bindings, many of them being demanded in permanent shape. Nothing, save some flexible binding, says the *Tribune*, has been necessary from the outset to make thoroughly captivating little gems out of most of the books of this series.

LEE & SHEPARD will soon bring out new editions of Farrar's Guide-Book of Richardson and Rangeley lakes and Moosehead Lake; also the official "Tourist's Guide" issued in England by the London and North-western Railway, and controlled in America by Lee & Shepard.

THE National Temperance Society will issue on the 10th inst. a new and valuable work designed for schools, entitled "The Temperance Lesson Book," by Dr. B. W. Richardson. The book comprises fifty-two lessons, which cover a wide range of physiological and hygienic information, followed by a series of questions for examination and review.

HENRY T. WILLIAMS has just issued a new edition of his handsome guide-book to the Pacific coast, "The Pacific Tourist," brought up to date as regards all important facts. The attention of travellers should be called to this work, as it is one of the most complete and most attractively gotten up of its kind in the trade.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have in preparation three volumes by Adam Stevens purporting to give the talks of a bachelor with boys about skill in observation, and the duty and advantage of knowing what and where one is, and what is about one. The general title of the set will be "Eyes Right," and the volumes will be named "At Home in New York," "Among the Adirondacks," and "On the Shore."

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. send us several of their elegantly printed little religious books bearing upon present interests: "The Teaching of Christ respecting the Duration of Future Punishment," by W. S. Tyler; "Counsels to the Confirmed," by the Most Rev. Ashton Oxenden; and "Heart's-Ease," compiled by the author of "Summer Driftwood," one of their ribbon-bound leaflets.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. will soon publish, in connection with Messrs. R. Bentley & Son, of London, Captain Raikes' "History of the Honorable Artillery Company" of London. The work will include a "History of the Honorable Artillery Company of Boston," founded in 1638 by members of the Honorable Artillery Company of London, supplied from papers furnished by Commander Stevenson. It will be superbly illustrated in color, and with curious fac-similes and engravings interesting to all members of the company, which is one of the cherished institutions of Boston.

DR. JOHN W. DRAPER's coming volume of "Scientific Memoirs," in press at the Harpers', will be particularly devoted to an account of his experimental researches into radiant energy—heat, light, etc. These have covered a period of forty years, and include some of the most

remarkable scientific investigations of practical result during that period, for which the Rumford medal was awarded to Dr. Draper. The volume will contain his more important published papers, with an abridgment of those of secondary interest. The early history of photography is one of the chief topics of interest.

ARE there any readers who have not journeyed with "H. H." in Europe? No! Then every body will want her new book just ready, "Bits of Travel at Home," which covers delightful sketches of her travels in California and Colorado, with "bits" of New England. Surely the Switzerland of America has heretofore had no more devoted admirer of its wonderful scenery, which is portrayed with a felicity of description well suited to the grandness of the subject. A view of Colorado Springs, the home of the author, drawn by Moran, enriches the volume, which is of uniform size with "Bits of Travel."

A VERY valuable work is just imported in quantity by Scribner, Welford & Armstrong, in an edition with their imprint, a series of four 12mo volumes, "The History of Commerce," by John Yeats, a veritable cyclopedia of facts. The several volumes are "The Natural History of the Raw Materials of Commerce," with a copious list of commercial terms in several languages; "The Technical History of Commerce; or, Skilled Labor applied to Production;" "The Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce, from B.C. 1500 to A.D. 1789," an historical narrative of the industry and intercourse of civilized nations; and "A Manual of Recent and Existing Commerce, from the year 1789 to 1872," showing the development of industry at home and abroad during the Continental system, the protectionist policy, and the era of free trade.

"THE Episcopal Church Book Society," says the New York Times, "some years ago found that the attempt to make a religious denomination publish its own literature was a mistake. E. P. Dutton & Co. have become the publishers of Sunday-school books for this Church, and the working capital of the old society long ago disappeared in stereotype-plates. The Methodist Book Concern, about which much talk was made two or three years ago, which has been quoted as a great religious and literary enterprise, and which has heretofore paid the salaries of the Methodist bishops, has at last struck bottom. Its committee report for the last year that most of the depositories have been unprofitable, and at some losses have been sustained." This does not mean, we may remind the Times, that the Concern has lost money as a publishing house, but that some of its distributing agencies have been unprofitable.

THE many friends of Thomas H. Pease in the trade will, no doubt, be pleased to learn that he "still lives," and has taken a new lease of life and premises, having moved from his old stand on Chapel Street to 102 Church Street, New Haven, where, in company with his son, Salmon G. Pease, who for a few years was with G. P. Putnam's Sons, he will continue business on a larger scale. Mr. Pease, who will hardly be remembered by the younger members of the trade, in 1839 had a bookstore for a short time at 415 Broadway, corner Lispenard Street, this city, whence he moved to New Haven and opened a book-stand in the building

known as "Miles' Tavern," an old revolutionary landmark, under whose roof Arnold, Washington, and Adams slept, and which was the resort of revolutionary soldiers and of generations of students. Previous to starting in business himself, Mr. Pease was with Chas. S. Francis, 252 Broadway, and subsequently in the office of republication of the British reviews and *Blackwood's*, then issued by Mrs. Jemima Lower.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co. have just issued "A General Catalogue of Choice Books for the Library," comprising a selection of the best books by ancient and modern authors in all departments of literature, science, and art. This handsome pamphlet will be very useful to book-buyers as an aid in purchasing, both for prices and the general standard of works. The catalogue is in a most convenient form, being classified alphabetically by subject, with the authors alphabetically arranged under the appropriate titles. An index of nearly six hundred titles is also added to further aid the searcher for books on special subjects. The selection is a most excellent one, and should be in the hands of private purchasers, librarians, and heads of colleges. In all cases editions and retail prices are given. While we regret that publishers' names do not appear, we concede that it could scarcely be expected in a catalogue coming from a large retail and jobbing house, and as it is, we have only thanks for the Messrs. Clarke & Co. for their very handsomely gotten up and valuable manual.

WE have received a prospectus of "The Athenæum Bureau of Literature, Willett J. Hyatt, manager; H. R. Waite, Ph.D., Wm. C. Conant, Editorial Directors; Home Office, 233 Broadway, New York," with a number of bookstores in other cities as "branches." It proposes to charge a fee of \$1 to \$5 for the examination, and a commission of ten per cent for the sale of MSS., for which purpose the Bureau announces that it is enabled to reach over 630 editors and publishers. The Bureau, according to its prospectus, "has perfected arrangements whereby it is enabled to afford its English, French, German, and Canadian patrons, residing in the United States or in their own countries, the practical immunity and security of an international copyright law with the United States. . . . The Bureau thus not only secures its foreign patrons against the piracy of unscrupulous American publishers, but it also protects honest publishers who may wish to publish a foreign work from dishonest competition." This certainly is a remarkable triumph; we are only anxious to see how it is done.

FLORENCE MARRYAT's new novel, "Written in Fire," has appeared in London.

A new novel by W. H. Ainsworth, "Beatrice Tyldesley," has been issued in London.

DICKENS' earlier works are coming out of copyright. That on "Sketches by Boz" has expired, and "Oliver Twist" will soon be common property. Three cheap editions of the "Sketches" are already issued in England.

MR. JAMES FERGUSON, F.R.S., the standard writer on architecture, is about to publish a new and elaborately illustrated work on "The Temples of the Jews and Other Buildings in the Haram Area at Jerusalem."

THE British Copyright Commission is expected to recommend, as the result of its long deliberations, uniform legislation for literature, art, music, and the drama. It will further propose that authors shall have power to prevent their works from being dramatized.

MR. WALTER W. SKEAT, an excellent authority in early English, has been intrusted by one of the prominent English publishing societies with the preparation of a new quarto etymological English lexicon, from the collections that

he has for many years been making for this purpose.

"THE English Catalogue of Books for 1877; containing a Complete List of all the Books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the Year 1877, with their Sizes, Prices, and Publishers' Names; also, of the Principal Books published in the United States of America; with the Addition of an Index to Subjects," is just ready from the usual English publishers, Messrs. Low.

BOOKS WANTED.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAPPELFINGER, PHILA.

- 1 Hamilton's Prairie Province.
- 1 Painter's Reminiscences of Delaware Co.
- 1 Second Mass. Regiment Papers, 1 and 2.
- 1 Hudson's Second War of Independence.
- 1 De Lancey on Fort Washington.
- 1 Basket of Barley Loaves.
- 1 Garrett's House by the Works.
- 1 Bridget.
- 1 Reaping the Whirlwind.
- 1 Sheldon's History of Deerfield.
- 1 What She Came Through.
- 1 Woodgate's Oars and Sculls.

J. P. DES FORGES, 3 ST. PAUL ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Shakespeare, illustrated by Kenny Meadows, parts 24, 30, 33 to end.
The Inheritance. A Novel.
Rebellion Record (Moore's), No. 50, and all after 71.
Elliot's Debates, Vol. 2. Second edition.
Moore's Memoirs, etc., by Lord John Russell. Vol. 1. Green cloth.

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., 117 AND 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO.
Talbot and Vernon. Baker, Scribner & Co. About 1849.
Grahame; or, Youth and Manhood. Baker, Scribner & Co.
The Glens: A Family History. Redfield.
Amber Gods.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.
1 Infant Church Membership, by Dr. W. A. Stearns.
1 Sowerby's English Botany. 11 vols. London.
1 Chapman's Flora of the Southern States.

WANTED.

A FOREIGN publisher having in press an exceedingly interesting novel, which is to appear in seven languages, and shortly to be issued in an excellent English translation by a prominent London house, wishes to make arrangements with an American publisher for the privilege of an early issue in this country. This novel is also suitable for a serial issue in a large periodical. BZIM, Office "Publishers' Weekly."

SHOPPELLS' WOOD CUTS

REMOVED TO

137 Eighth St. (opp. Mercantile Library), New York.

R. W. Shoppell begs to say to publishers that with his stock of cuts on hand (over 50,000), and those he can procure, he undertakes to illustrate books and papers of every description, at low prices.

ON THE WING.

A Book for Sportsmen. By JOHN BUMSTEAD. Illustrated.

The intention of this book is to give the novice in sportsmanship such suggestions and plans of operations as might naturally be demanded by him of an experienced sportsman. Throughout it pursues a course that will enable the novice to apply any ideas of his own that he may have to the task of becoming a practiced shot. It applies particularly to brush-shooting, by which is meant all kinds of hunting and shooting of game birds in the fields and in the woods, and is adapted to all parts of the United States and Europe.

1 vol., neatly bound in cloth. Price, \$1.50.

HOW TO DRAW.

Six Letters to a little Girl on the Elementary Principles of Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY, Instructor in Drawing in the Public Schools of Boston. This little treatise will fill a general want in schools and homes. Paper covers, 25 cents. A neat edition in cloth, 50 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 5 Beekman St., New York.

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that no person but myself has any authority in regard to the assigned estate of Smith, English & Co., Philadelphia, and that no contracts or signature but my own will be recognized.

GEO. REMSEN,
Assignee of Smith, English & Co.
Phila., April 25, 1878.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

THE undersigned, age 33, desires a position in connection with the publishing trade, *editorial preferred*. Can refer to one of the leading publishing firms of the country, with which he has been associated for several years. His experience includes three years in bookselling, three years in journalism, and nearly four years in editorial and other work in an extensive book-publishing house. Address B. A. V., care "Publishers' Weekly."

HELP WANTED.

A PERSON thoroughly competent to take charge of a mercantile stationery department. Must be able to make estimates promptly for blank work, printing, and lithography, and be willing to travel some for orders. Address K., care "Publishers' Weekly."

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOKSTORE, stationery and news stand in a Western city of 25,000 inhabitants. Good trade. Stock worth \$6000 to \$8000. Address "OPERA," Box 4995.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

TRAVELLER'S COMPLETE NOTE-BOOK

AND

"Souvenir de Voyage."

A systematic Record and Reference Book for Tourists, Commercial and Professional Travellers. Adapted to all kinds of Travel, and saves nine tenths time of ordinary memorandum. Price, 60 cents. Samples to the trade for half price in stamps.

SOUVENIR PUBLISHING CO., 9 Bible House, New York.

H. B. HALL & SONS,

Portrait, Historical, and Landscape

ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS,

OFFICE, No. 13 BARCLAY STREET
NEW YORK.

ENGRAVING, PROMPTLY EXECUTED IN ANY
STYLE.

Special attention given to Engraving
for Illustration.

The Publishers' Weekly.

ACCOMMODATION DEPARTMENT.

Copy for insertion in the current week's number must be received on or before Wednesday.

This Department, corresponding to a prominent feature of special journals abroad, offers, for the accommodation of subscribers, a medium for the sale, purchase, and exchange of books (not recent publications or otherwise interfering with regular sales), and other articles connected with the trade (as stereotype plates, cuts, etc.), at no charge or risk to the advertiser and without his name being known.

This Accommodation Department offers an opportunity often desired for the disposal of remainders, surplus, shop-worn or damaged stock, for clearance sales, for the exchange or sale of text-books and other goods dead in one locality but salable in another, for the offering and purchase of individual volumes, out of the ordinary lines, etc. etc., and will be found alike useful to publishers, jobbers, retailers, second-hand dealers, libraries, etc. *It is not intended to interfere with, but to promote, existing business relations.*

In place of advertising rates, there will be charged a commission of ten per cent, *only on goods actually sold*, to be divided equally between seller and buyer. Remittances (by check, draft, registered letter, or money order) must accompany all orders, to the amount of the advertised price of goods ordered, with 5 per cent additional to cover our charges; a like deduction of 5 per cent will be made by us in remitting to seller. With orders for single books under \$1, 10 per cent must be added. On large lines or transactions, this commission will, on special arrangement, be reduced.

Subscribers are invited to send lists of books offered for sale or exchange, or books wanted, excluding recent publications and books priced at less than 50 cents (except when advertised in quantity). Such lists will be inserted *free of charge* in these columns, the right being reserved of omitting books priced too high, or otherwise unsuitable, or of distributing lists among successive issues of the WEEKLY. The books of each advertiser will, as far as possible, be placed together. Short titles only should be given, except to identify the edition, or in the case of rare or valuable works; if books are not clean and in fair condition, defects must be stated.

Prices should as a rule be given, and it should be understood that it is of no use to offer goods, except at "inducement" prices. Bids for books advertised without prices will, however, be received at this office, and will be forwarded, with statement of locality, but without names, to the advertiser for his acceptance. Confidential offers must be so marked, and will be treated as such.

Where remainders or large lots are offered, either priced or unpriced, orders or bids will be received for the whole or any part of the line advertised, and honored in order of receipt or according to the price offered. It is believed that this feature will afford to publishers and jobbers a long-desired outlet for remainders and clearance stock.

All orders to be addressed, with remittances, to THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Accom. Dept. In case a book ordered is sold, and a duplicate cannot be furnished at same price, the amount will be returned. Orders for goods will be forwarded to the advertiser, who will ship direct to purchaser, except when it is found expedient to collect orders from city lists, and ship in one invoice under our direction. Postage, express, or freight at the purchaser's expense; unless otherwise ordered, goods to be sent by mail or express. Boxing at the expense of purchaser; no charge for bundles. Any defect not advertised must be reported to this office within ten days from receipt of goods. When further information beyond that given is desired in regard to valuable works or large lots, it will be obtained and forwarded on application to this office.

In the case of books exchanged, the commission of 10 per cent, divided between the two parties, will be based on the estimated value of one lot, not of both. It is desirable for the advertiser to suggest what he desires in exchange, or to name (confidentially, if he prefers) his valuation of the goods.

Those preferring to advertise directly under their own names will be charged regular rates, as heretofore.

FOR SALE.

Address, referring to number of lot, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, ACCOM. DEPT. (See rules above.)

1. (New York.)

Richardson's Works. 19 v., hf. cf. Good copy. 40.00
Rapin and Tindal's Hist. of England. 21 v., old cf. Good condition. 15.00
Pinkerton's Geography. 3 v. 4°, rus. 3.00.
Lodge's Illustrations of British History. 3 v. 4°, cf. 9.00.
Audubon's Birds. Original ed. 7 v. 8°, mor. 140.00.
Memoirs Baron Stockmar. 2 v. 8°, cl. 2.50.
Wornum's Life of Holbein. 8°, cl. 5.00.
Prescott's Mexico. V. 2 and 3. Ferdinand and Isabella. V. 1, 8°. (Harpers.) Per v., \$1.50.
Memoirs of John Quincy Adams. V. 4, 8°. 3.25.
Lewes's Aristotle. London. 8°, cl. 4.25.
Early Churches of N. Y. By Disoway. 8°. 2.00.

2. (New York.)

Life of Edward, Earl of Clarendon. Written by himself. 3 vols. 8°, hf. cf., old. Oxford, 1827. Foxed. 7.50.
The Poems of Ossian. Translated by Jas. Macpherson. 2 v. 8°, old cf. 4.00.
Simonds' Tour in Great Britain. 2 v. 8°, hf. cf., old. 1817. Foxed. 4.00.
Memoirs of the War in Spain from 1808 to 1814. By Marshal Suchet. 2 v. 8°, hf. cf. London, 1829. Foxed. 3.00.
History of Chili. By the Abbé Don J. Ignatius Molina. 2 v. 8°, hf. cf., old. London, 1809. Foxed. 2.00.
Southey's Homer's Iliad. 2 v. 8°, hf. cf., old. London, 1831. 4.00.
Journey from Lima to Para. By Lt. Smyth and Mr. F. Lowe. 1 v. 8°, hf. cf., old. London, 1836. 2.50.
Leland's Demosthenes' Orations. 2 v. 8°, hf. mor., old. London, 1814. Foxed. 4.00.
Narrative of a Forced Journey through Spain and France as a Prisoner of War, in 1810-1814. By Maj. Gen. Lord Blayney. 2 v. 8°, hf. cf., old. London, 1814. 3.00.
Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy. 2 v. 8°, cf., old. London, 1826. 4.00.
Turner's History of the Anglo-Saxons. 3 v. 8°, hf. cf. London, 1836. 7.50.
Plowden's History of Ireland from its Invasion under Henry II. to its Union with Great Britain. 2 v. 8°, hf. cf., old. London, 1812. 5.00.
Woodfall's Letters of Junius. 3 v. 8°, hf. mor., old. London, 1814. Foxed. 7.50.
Grattan's Life and Times. By his Son. 2 v. 8°, hf. mor., old. London, 1839. Foxed. 3.50.
Hallam's Constitutional History of England. 3 v. 8°, hf. cf., old. London, 1832. 7.50.

3. (New York.)

Ure's Dict. of Arts, Manufs., etc. Ed. by Hunt. 3 v., 6th ed., cl. Lond., 1872. 12.00.
Edwards' Free Town Libraries. 2.50.
Cathcart's Papal System. Phila., 1872. 1.00.
Parkman's Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. Bost. 1.25.
8 Goodyear's Coal Mines of the Western Coast. San Francisco, 1877.
Centennial Temperance Vol. N. Y. (85). 2.00.
Alberdi's Life of Wm. Wheelwright. 75 c.
Inman's Ancient Pagan and Modern Christian Symbolism. 2d ed. 1.25.
Diary of Christopher Marshall. Ed. by Wm. Duane. 90 c.
Stillman's Seeking the Golden Fleece. San Francisco (3.00). 1.25.
Boyle's Biog. Sketches of Distinguished Marylanders. Balto. (2.00). 90 c.
Butterfield's Washington-Crawford Letters. 75 c.
Emma Hardinge Britten's Ghost Land. 1.50.
Guillemin's The Heavens. 5th ed. London, 1873. 2.00.

4. (New York.)

Michaux, North American Sylva. With 150 colored engravs. 3 v. in 6 pts. Original bds., untrimmed. 1817 to 1819. 40.00.
Morelet's Travels in Central Am. 1.00.
Pumpelly's Across Asia and America. 1.25.
Baring-Gould's Legends of the Patriarchs and Prophets. (2.00.) 1.00.
Whitaker's Reference Catalogue, 1875. 1.00.
Hare's Cities of Northern Italy. 3 v. (6.00). 3.25.

Simpson's Meeting the Sun (4.50). 1.95.
 Life of Seward (4.25). 2.30.
 Gabriel Conroy. Bret Harte (3.00). 1.80.
 Bancroft's Native Races of Pacific Coast. V. 4 and 5 together (11.00). 7.00.
 Life and Works of Count Rumford. 5 v. large 8° (25.00). 11.50.

5. (Philadelphia.)

La Troisième Invasion. Portfolio. V. 1. 45.00.
 Bida's Gospels, French ed. 4 v. fol., hf. mor. 190.00.
 Finden's Royal Gallery of Art. Fol., hf. mor. 55.00.
 Boydell Gallery. 2 v. fol., mor. 125.00.
 British Gallery of Contemporary Portraits. 150 Ports., with Biog. Notices. 2 v. sm. fol., bds. London, 1822. 20.00.
 National Portrait Gallery. 5 v. imp. 8°, hf. rus. 25.00.
 The Works of Sir Wm. Jones, with Life by Lord Teignmouth. 13 v., cf. London, 1807. \$25.00.

6. (Troy.)

Sketch Book (Irving's), Artist's ed. Cl. 6.50.
 Cruise of Admiral Farragut in the Franklin. 4°. 4.00.
 Natural Hist. State of N. Y. 19 v., cl. 76.00.
 Bouterwek's Hist. Spanish Literature. Cl. London, 1827. 50 c.
 Autograph Etchings by American Artists. Hf. mor. N.Y., 1859. 3.00.
 Journal and Letters of Samuel Curwen. Cl. 2.00.
 Lady Hamilton's Attitudes. 25 plates. London. 4°, cl. 1.50.
 Kohn's Iron and Steel Manufacture. Hf. mor. 8.50.
 Freeman on the Mechanism of the Horse's Foot. 2.50.
 Uniforms of the Navy and Marine Corps of the U. S. 1852. Cl. 2.00.

7. (Troy.) New.

50 Robinson's Higher Arithmetic.
 10 " Table Book.
 15 National Fifth Reader.
 5 " Fourth " "
 10 " Third " "
 10 French's C. S. Arithmetic.
 20 " Mental " "
 20 Colton's C. S. Geography.
 30 " Introductory.
 15 Harkness' Second Latin Book.

8. (Troy.) Second-hand.

75 National Fifth Reader.
 400 " Fourth " "
 350 " Third " "
 100 " Pronouncing Spellers.
 50 Worcester's Pronouncing
 50 copies each Young Catholic Readers.

9. (New York.)

Atlantic Monthly, from its commencement, 1857, to Dec., 1871. 30 v., hf. cf. Good order. 60.00.
 The London Athenæum, from its commencement, in Jan., 1828, to Dec., 1870. Well bound in hf. leath. 45 v. 4°. Perfect set, good condition. 67.50.
 Lippincott's Magazine. v. 4, cl. 75 c.

10. (Philadelphia.)

Frazer's Magazine, 51 v., hf. cf. From commencement, in 1830, to 1852 incl. 58.00.
 New Monthly Magazine, 33 v. cl. From commencement, in 1840, to 1851 (wanting 1849). 25.00.
 Penny Magazine, 14 v., cl. 1832 to 1845. 20.00.
 Transactions of Horticultural Society of London. Complete set. 10 v., hf. cf. 30.00.

11. (New York.)

North American Review, v. 1, New Series, 1820, to v. 12, 1825, and from v. 20, 1829, to v. 30, 1834. 23 v. 8°, hf. bd. 20.00.
 Quarterly Review from v. 1, 1809, to v. 66, 1840. 66 v. 8°, hf. rus. London. 50.00.
 Silliman, B. American Journal of Science. Plates. From v. 1, 1819, to v. 27, 1835. 27 v. 8°, hf. cf. 40.00.
 Edinburgh Review. 71 v., with Index to first 29 v. 72 v. 8°, hf. cf. (the binding on some of the v. is broken). Edinburgh, 1802-40. 40.00.

12. (Boston.)

Shaftesbury's Characteristics. 3 v., hf. bound. 1737. 4.50
 Perry's Expedition to Japan. Hf. mor., with all the plates. 4°. 7.00.
 Lives of the Vinci-Guido, Paul Veronese. 64 plates. 4°, cl. 5.00.
 True Relation of Virginia. By Capt. John Smith. Large paper, hf. cf. (only 280 copies printed). 3.50.
 Memoirs of Cromwell. Full mor., folio, gilt, 92 portraits, maps and plans. Westminster, 1810. 42.00.
 Don Quixote. 4 v., old cf., rare plate by Hayman. London, 1782. 5.00.
 Percy's Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 3 v. 8°. cl. London. 18.00.
 Englefield's Isle of Wight. 49 plates, maps, etc., on steel. Folio, hf. rus. 6.50.
 Humber's Water Supply of Cities and Towns. 50 plates and 250 wood-cuts. Folio, hf. mor. 35.00.
 Gems of Wood Engraving, Hist. and Art. By Wm. A. Chatto. Folio, boards, 93 plates. 3.50.

13. (Philadelphia.)

Journal of the Franklin Institute, Phila. 1826 to 1866, 1865 to 1873. 92 v.; 72 bound in 36 v. hf. cf., balance paper. (The years '63-'64 and after '73 can be obtained at Institute.) Best condition. 60.00.

14. (Cleveland.)

Hunt's Merchants' Magazine. 1839-1859. 41 v., 30 v. shp. and 11 v. pap. 40.00.
 Monthly Review or Literary Journal. 191 v. London, 1749-1789. 81 v., hf. cf. London, 2d series, enlarged, 1790-1825, 108 vols., hf. cf. Also indexes, 2 v., hf. cf. Extremely valuable for its contemporary view of literary matters, with manners and customs of that time. Per v. 1.25.
 Edinburgh Review. 1802-1848. 91 v., 88 v. and 3 v. of indexes. Full shp., nicely bound. 91.00.
 Annals of Congress. From 1st Congress, 1789, to 18th Congress, 1824. 42 v. 8°, shp. 50.00.
 Congressional Debates. From 18th Congress, 1814, to 25th Congress, 1837. 29 v. 8°, and 2 indexes. 31 v., shp. 40.00.

15. (Pittsburgh.)

Ribot's English Psychology. 75 c.
 Annual Record of Science and Industry, 1872-3. Ea., 1.00.
 Stedman's Victorian Poets. 1.00.
 The Literature of Kissing. 75 c.
 Helps' Friends in Council. 2 v. 2.50.
 The Epigrammatist. 1.50.
 Tobacco: its History and Associations. Chatto & Windus. 1.25.
 Many Thoughts of Many Minds. London. 2.25.
 Van Horne's Army of the Cumberland. 2 v. and atlas, cl. 5.00.
 Frost and Fire. 2 v., cl. Edinburgh. 6.00.
 Our Western Border. McKnight. 2.00.
 Grammont's Memoirs. 8 v., cl. London. 3.00.
 Martineau's Memoirs. 2 v., cl. 3.00.
 Land of the White Elephant. 1.75.
 History of A. House. 2.25.
 Memoirs of Madame de Miramon. London. 1.50.
 Prime's Under the Trees. 1.00.
 Hare's Day's near Rome. 1.50.
 Tyson's Arctic Experiences. 2.00.

16. (Rochester.) New.

14 Copies Progressive Reader, No. 1. Net, 13 c.
 15 " " " " 2. " 22 c.
 17 " " " " 3. " 35 c.
 4 " " " " 4. " 49 c.
 2 " Magill's Introductory French Readers. 1.15.
 2 " French Grammar. 86 c.
 6 " Bullion & Morris' Latin Grammar. 75 c.

17. (Pittsburgh.)

Newgate Calendar. 4 v. 8°, cl. 6.00.
 5 Addison on Torts. Cockcroft. 2 v. 8.00.
 5 Best on Evidence. " 2 v. 8.00.
 5 Addison on Contracts. " 3 v. 12.00.
 5 Dicey on Parties to Action. 4.00.
 5 Pleasantries of English Courts and Lawyers. 1.75.
 5 Hermann on Executions. 4.00.
 4 Dickson's Analysis of Blackstone. 2.00.
 1 Morgan's Law of Literature. 2 v. 7.00.
 1 Austin's Jurisprudence. 2 v. 5.00.
 5 Reed's Practical Suggestions. 3.00.
 2 Bouvier's Institutes. 2 v. 9.00.
 2 Deane's Conveyancing. 2.50.

18. (New York.) Second-hand.

Union Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Readers. 70 per cent off old list.
 National First, Second, Third, Fourth, and Fifth Readers. 70 per cent off old list.
 Mitchell's Primary and Intermediate Geographies. 70 per cent off old list.
 Monteith's Geographies, First, Second, and Third. 70 per cent off old list.
 Monteith & McNally's. 70 per cent off old list.
 Willson's Outlines of History. 70 per cent off old list.
 Sophocles' Greek Grammar. 80 per cent off old list.
 " Lessons. " " "
 Alden's Intel. Philosophy. " " "
 Mahan's " " "

19. (Chicago.)

Publishers' Weekly, from beginning, Jan., 1872, to June, 1875. 9 v., hf. roan. Good condition. 14.00.
 Aldine, 1768. Fol., hf. mor., gilt, clean. Second-hand. 3.00.
 London Art Journal, 1875 (reprint). 6.00.

20. (Philadelphia.)

Centennial Book of the Signers. By W. Brotherhead. Containing fac-simile letters of each of the signers. With 100 portraits, views, etc. Fol., large pap., illuminated copy. 200 privately printed in sheets. 20.00.
 Réimpression de l'Ancien Moniteur, depuis la Réunion des Etats, jusqu'au Consulat. Notes by L. Gallois. Paris. 1840. Cl., 31 v., compl. Fine cond. 200.00.
 Œuvres de Voltaire. Sm. 4°, full tree cf., large pap. copy. Genève, 1768. Good cond., superb copy. 35.00.

- Encyclopédie ou Dictionnaire Raisonné des Sciences, des Arts, et des Métiers, par une Société de Gens de lettres, mis en ordre, et publié, par M. Diderot et M. d'Alembert. *Troisième éd.* 23 v. letter-press, 10 v. superb plates, fol., full cf., gilt. Splendid cond. A. Livourne, 1775. 125.00.
Collection Complète des Œuvres de J. J. Rousseau, Citoyen de Genève. Geneva, 1782. Sm. 4°, hf. cf., large pap. copy, 15 v. Fine condition. 20.00.
Habitations Ouvrières et Agricoles; cités, bains, lavoirs, etc.; détails de construction, etc., de chaque espèce de maison en tous pays. Par Emile Muller. Nouvelle éd. par A. Clavel. Paris, 1860. Hf. tur. mor., roy. 8°. Fine cond. 1.50.
De l'Emploi, pratique et raisonné de la Fonte de Fer dans les Constructions. Par A. Guettier. Paris, 1861. 2 v., Texte et Atlas. Hf. tur. mor., roy. 8°. New. 5.00.
Cours de Construction. Par A. Demanet. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 2 v., hf. tur. mor. New. 5.50.
Traité, théorique et pratique des Moteurs à Vapeur. Par Armengaud aîné. 2 v. 4°, hf. tur. mor. Paris, 1861. Texte et Atlas. New. 7.00.
Le Vignole des Mécaniciens: Essai sur la Construction des Machines, etc. Par Armengaud aîné. Paris, 1863. 4°, hf. tur. mor. New. 3.00.
Prix des Travaux de Batiments. Paris, 1864. 4°, hf. tur. mor. 1.00.
Traité, théorique et pratique de la Métallurgie du Fer; la Fonte, du Fer, de l'acier, du Fer Blanc, etc. Par C. E. Jullien. Avec un atlas de 51 planches. Paris et Liege, 1861. 4° texte, folio atlas. 2 v., hf. tur. mor. New. 6.00.
Handbuch für Steinkohlengas-Beleuchtung, von N. H. Schilling; mit einer Geschichte der Gasbeleuchtung, von Prof. Dr. Fr. Knapp. M. 42 lithographischen Tafeln und vielen Holzschnitten. München, 1860. 4°, bds. Fine cond. 3.00.
Lehrbuch der Ingenieur-und-Maschinen-Mechanik. Von Dr. Phil. J. Weisbach. Braunschweig, 1863. 3 v., hf. roan. Good cond. 4.00.
Œuvres Complètes de Buffon, suivies de ses continuateurs, Daubenton, Lacépède, Cuvier, Duménil, Poiret, Lesson, et Geoff. St. Hilaire. Seule éd. compl. 20 v., 14 text, 6 of superb col. full-page plates (about 600). Bruxelles, 1833. Hf. red shp., fine cond. Rare. 35.00.
Sinfonie mit Schlus-Chor über Schiller's Ode "An die Freude," für grosses Orchester, 4 Solo und 4 Chor-Stimmen. Von L. Van Beethoven. 12tes Werk. Mainz und Paris, Antwerpen. First ed. Engr. title-page, with original list of royal and other subscribers. 4°, fine cond. A rarity! 25.00.
Illustrated Catalogue of Second London Exhibition of 1852. Scientific and Mech. Depts. London. 2 vols. roy. 8°, with hundreds of illus., hf. roan. 7.50.
Etudes sur l'Exposition de 1867. Scien., Agric., and Mech. Paris. Hundreds of plates and illus. 2 v. roy. 8°. 6.00.
Etudes sur l'Exposition de 1867, par Eugene Lacroix. Folded plates, etc. Roy. 8°, hf. roan. New. 2.75.

21. (New York.)

- Baker's Turkey (4.00). 2.25.
Wagner's Art Life and Theories (2.00). 1.00.
Pleasanton's Blue and Sun Light. 1.10.
Moody's Arrows and Anecdotes. 60 c.
Jack. By author of "Sidonie." 75 c.
Farmyard Club of Jotham (3.50). 1.75.
DeQuincey's Life. 2 v. (4.00). 2.00.
One Hundred Years of Am. Independence (6.00). 3.00.
Cameron's Across Africa. 2.75.
Edwards' 1000 Miles up the Nile. 7.00.
Same, another copy. 8.00.
Heritage of Langdale. 50 c.
White's Classical Literature (2.50). 1.25.

22. (New York.) Mostly as good as new.

- Allen's Latin Lessons. 65 c.
" and Greenough's Lat. Method. 50 c.
Abn's First German Course. Fischer. 30 c.
" Complete " 55 c.
10 Anderson's Historical Reader. 1.10.
10 Arnold's Latin Prose Composition. 70 c.
10 Anthon's Cornelius Nepos. 75 c.
10 " Jacob's Greek Reader. 70 c.
10 Allen's Primary Geography. 35 c.
Collet's French Reader. 55 c.
" Levizac's French Grammar. 55 c.
10 Cutter's Anatomy, old ed. 90 c.
Comstock's Chemistry. 90 c.
10 Cornell's Grammar School. 90 c.
" First Steps. 25 c.
15 Colton's Modern Geog. 55 c.
" Primer " 30 c.
20 Davies' Intel. Arith. 20 c.
4 Day's Algebra. 1.10.
Felter's Intermediate. 45 c.
" Practical. 50 c.
" Grammar School. 50 c.
Frost's U. S. 40 c.
Fasquelle's French Course. 1.00.
Greene's Elements. 48 c.
4 Gray's Manual and Mosses (scarce). 2.00.
Gould's Adams' Latin Grammar. 80 c.

- 10 Gray's How Plants Grow. 60 c.
Guyot's Common School. 1.00.
Introductory. 50 c.
10 Hilliard's Sixth Reader. 80 c.
Jarvis' Primary Physiology. 42 c.
" Physiology. 85 c.
Johnston's Nat. Philosophy. 95 c.
" Turner's Chemistry. 1.25.
Kerl's First Lessons. 25 c.
10 Lynd's Etymology. 35 c.
Lord's United States. 90 c.
Loomis' Philosophy (ed. 1858). 80 c.
" Geometry. 80 c.
Levell's Fifth Reader. 75 c.
Mitchell's Geog. and Atlas. 1.10.
Monteith's Physical and Inter. (shop-worn). 80 c.
Northend's Dictation Exercises. 30 c.
10 Pinneo's Anal. Grammar. 35 c.
Ray's Second Algebra. 75 c.
25 Robinson's Tables. 12 c.
15 Sargent's Old Fourth Reader. 60 c.
Silliman's Chemistry. 1.10.
Steele's 14 Weeks' Philosophy. 75 c.
Sanders' New Fourth Reader. 65 c.
" Fifth " 65 c.
Smith's Principia Latina, II. 70 c.
Spaulding's English Literature. 85 c.
Tenney's Natural History, Animals. 95 c.
25 Thomson's Tables. 13 c.
Woodbury's Complete Course. 1.10.
Worman's German Reader. 90 c.
Williard's U. S. 12°. 70 c.
" 8°. 1.10.
Willson's U. S. History. 75 c.

23. (Philadelphia.)

- Macklin's Illus. ed. of the Holy Bible, with Apocrypha. 7 v. fol., mor. 100.00.
Sloan's City and Suburban Architecture. Fol., cl. Phila., 1867. 10.00.
Wilson and Bonaparte's Ornithology. Text in 3 v. 8°, plates in 1 v. fol., hf. mor., binding slightly rubbed. 75.00.
Dodsley's Annual Register, from commencement, in 1758, to 1794, incl. 48 v. 8°, cf., neat. 30.00.
Timbs' Year Book of Facts in Science and Art. Complete set. 38 v. 18°, hf. cf. extra. 90.00.
Hughes' Garden Architecture and Landscape Gardening. 8°, cl. London, 1866. 3.50.
Hume and Smollett's England. 16 v. 8°, cf. Edinburgh, 1792. 20.00.
Peacham's Complete Gentleman. Sm. 4°, vellum. London, 1822. 4.00.

24. (Baltimore.)

- Queens of American Society. By Mrs. Ellet. Illus., cl. 1.25.
Life of B. R. Haydon. By Tom Taylor. 2 v., cl. 80 c.
Autobiography of an Actress. By Mrs. Mowatt. Cl. 60 c.
Living Authors of America. By Thos. Powell. 1st series. Cl. 1850. 50 c.
Twin Roses. By Mrs. Mowatt. 50 c.
Wife of a Vain Man. By Marie Schwartz. 2 v., hf. shp. 75 c.
Fair to See. By Lawr. Lockhart. Bds. 50 c.
Ferne Fleming. By Mrs. Warfield. Cl. 80 c.
Daniel Deronda. By Geo. Eliot. 2 v., cl. 1.25.
Second Wife. By Mrs. Wister. Cl. 85 c.
At the Councillor's. " Cl. 85 c.
Gold Elsie. " Cl. 75 c.
The Gladiators. By Whyte-Melville. 2 v., hf. shp. 60 c.
Salad for the Social. Cl. rubbed. 75 c.
Life of Chief-Justice Chase. By R. B. Warden. Hf. mor. (7.50). 2.50.
Our Old Home. By Hawthorne. Cl. 90 c.
Biographical Essays. By De Quincey. Cl. 1.00.
Ten Thousand a Year. By S. G. Warren. 3 v., hf. shp. 1.00.
Gibbon's Rome. By Dean Milman. 6 v., cl. Boston. 5.50.
Holyrood House. Illus., hf. cf. Edinburgh, 1819. 1.00.

25. (New York.)

- Dickens' Works, Complete. People's Illustr. ed. 22 v., cl. \$34. Peterson. New. 11.00.
Séjour (Louis-Phil. comte de). Œuvres complètes. 33 v. 8°, stiff pap., uncut. Paris, 1824-30. 25.00.
Orleans (Père d'). Hist. des révolutions d'Angleterre. 3 v. 16°. Paris, 1751. 1.50.
Banier (l'Abbe). Explication historique des fables. 3 v. 16°. Paris, 1715. 1.00.
Contemporaine en Egypte pour faire suite aux souvenirs d'une femme sur les principaux personnages de la république, du consular et de la restauration. 4 v. 8°, cf. Paris, 1831. 2.00.
Dumas. Le vicomte de Bragelonne. 6 v. 16°, hf. cf. 3.00.
Mirabeau (Comte de). Hist. secrète de la cour de Berlin. 2 v. 12°, cf. London, 1792. 2.00.
Rousseau (J. J.) Emile. 6 v. 24°. Paris, 1793. 2.00.
Bonaparte (Louis). Documents historiques et réflexions sur le gouvernement de la Hollande. 3 v. 8°, pap. London, 1820. 1.50.

Lesseps (M. de). Journal historique du voyage du port Saint Pierre et St. Paul du Kamtschatka. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1790. 6.00.
 Labat (Jean-Baptiste). Memoires du chevalier d'Arvieux. Ses voyages a Constantinople, dans l'Asie, la Syrie, la Palestine, etc. 6 v. 16°. Paris, 1735. 6.00.
 Barruel (l'Abbé). Memoires pour servir a l'histoire du Jacobinisme. 5 v. 8°. hf. cf. London, 1797. 3.50.
 D'Argent (Marquis). Hist. du peuple Hebrew. 3 v. 16°. Liège, 1742. 1.50.
 Leti (Gregorio). La vie de Philippe II., roi d'Espagne. 6 v. 16°. Amsterdam, 1734. 5.00.
 Pernetty (l'Abbé). Histoire d'un voyage aux Isles Malouines en 1763 et 1764. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1770. 1.50.

26. (Cleveland.)

American Almanac. Compl. set, 31 v., hf. cf. 1831-1861. 30.00.
 American Archives. 9 v. 4°. From the King's Message, March 7, 1774, to Declar. of Indep., 1776. 6 v., ea. 1900 pages. From Declaration of Independence to Treaty of Peace with Great Britain in 1783. 3 v., ea. 1900 pages. 50.00.
 Annual Register. London. 70 v. 1758 to 1826. 70 v.: 69 v., 1 index, old cf., neat. 95.00.
 American State Papers. 1789-1795. 12 v. 15.00.
 U. S. Official Register. Biennial v., 1833-1847. 8 v., hf. mor. 10.00.
 Rees' Cyclopaedia. 47 v. 4°, full shp., smooth. Am. subscription ed., in best binding. 41 v. of text and 6 v. steel plates and maps. A superb copy, and very rare. 100.00.
 Blackstone's Commentaries. Original ed., printed at Clarendon Press, Oxford, in 1769. 4 v., annotated in ink in many places very fully. 30.00.
 Putnam's Magazine. 10 v.: 2 v. bd., 8 v. in pts. Compl. set. 15.00.
 Phycologia Australica. Australian Seaweeds. 5 v. 8°. With 300 full-page plates, col. (76.00). Cl. 30.00.
 Smith's Historical and Literary Curiosities. Bohn, 1852. Hf. cf. 15.00.
 Fifty-six American Noblemen. Fac-simile letters of the signers, etc., with 61 engrs. from American Antiquaries. 10.00.
 Works of Jeremy Taylor. Compl. ed. 3 v. 8°. Bohn. 30.00.
 Imperial Journal. Encyclop. of Mechanics, Astronomy, and all the Arts and Sciences. 2 v. 4°, hf. mor. 35.00.

27. (Chicago.)

Brunet. Manuel du Libraire et supplement Nouvelles Recherches. 7 v., tree cf. Paris, 1820-1834. 9.00.
 Quaritch London Catalogue, 1874. Thick 8°, hf. mor. (Pub. at 4 guineas.) 15.00.
 Catalogue of John A. Rice's Library (priced). 3.00.
 Scott's Suburban Home Grounds (second-hand). (Pub. at 8.00.) 3.00.
 Ford's Hist. of Illinois. Cl., 4.50; hf. mor., 5.00.
 Chappell's History of Music. V. 1., cl. (8.00.) 2.25.
 Eddy, Patriotism of Illinois. 2 v., leath. 6.50.
 Kidder, Boston Massacre, 1770. 8°, cl. 1.25.
 Litchfield County (Conn.) Centennial Celebration. 8°, cl. 1851. 1.00.
 Works of Laurence Sterne. 8 v. 16°, old cf. 2.50.
 Rise and Fall of a Mustache and other "Hawk-eyetems." 12°, cl. 1.00.
 Knight's Mechanical Dictionary. 3 v., hf. mor. 24.00.
 The Works of Thos. Jefferson. 9 v. 8°, cl., new. N. Y., 1853. 10.00.

28. (New York.)

Federalist. Ed. by H. B. Dawson. N. Y., 1867. 8°, cl. 1.00.
 History of Julius Caesar. By Napoleon III. N. Y., 1865. V. 1, 8°, cl. 75 c.
 London Catalogue of Books from 1814 to 1846. Lond. 1846. 8°, cl., worn. 1.25.
 Hickox (J. H.) History of the Bills of Credit issued by New York, 1709-1789. Albany, 1866. 4°, hf. mor., new. 3.00.
 Rebellion Record. Ed. by F. Moore. N. Y. V. 1 and 2. 8°, hf. mor., new. 1.35 ea.
 Present State of Virginia. By H. Jones. Sabin's reprint. N. Y., 1865. 4°, pap. 75 c.
 Benson (E.) Vindication of the Captors of Maj. André. Reprinted. N. Y., 1865. 4°, bds. 1.25.
 News from New England. Reprinted for S. Drake, Boston, 1850.—Another copy. Albany, 1865. 4°, bound together in bds. 75 c.
 De Costa (B. F.) Notes on the Hist. of Ft. George. N. Y., 1871. 8°, pap., uncut. 50 c.
 Narrative of Col. David Fanning. Sabin's reprint. N. Y., 1865. 8°, pap., uncut. 50 c.
 Order Book of Capt. L. Bleecker. Reprinted. N. Y., 1865. 4°, pap., uncut. 75 c.
 Salt (H.) A Voyage to Abyssinia. Num. engravings, etc. London, 1814. 4°, cf. 2.00.

29. (—, N. Y.)

14 Manual of Commerce. Clean, but slightly faded on back. Ea. 50 c.

30. (New York.)

Patent Office Reports, 1845 to 1868, incl. Perfect, good or der. 40.00.
 Prescott, W. H. Ferdinand and Isabella. V. 2 and 3, med. 8°, cl. Little & Brown. 1.50 ea.
 — Conquest of Mexico. Vol. 3. Lippincott. Med. 8°, hf. rus. 1.50.
 Atlantic Souvenir. A Compilation from Knickerbocker Gallery. 12 ports. Sq. 8°, full mor., gilt. 2.50.
 Gray, Asa. Manual of Botany, with Mosses, etc. 3.00.

31. (New York.) Sunday-School Music Books.

100 The Pearl.	100 Crystal Gems.
100 Pure Diamonds.	75 Heavenward.
25 Sunnyside.	20 New Golden Chain.
25 Silver Carols.	15 Golden Songs.
200 Songs of P. P. Bliss.	14 Songs of Worship.
125 Songs Salvation.	Ea., 22 c.
125 Golden Sheaf.	

Church Music Books.

35 Sacred Melodeon.	75 c.	10 Dulcimer.	90 c.
10 Sabbath Service and Tune Book.	25 c.	10 Cythara.	90 c.

32. (Boston.) Second-hand.

15 Tower's Common School Grammar. Dates ranging from 1859 to 1866. 20 c.
 15 Tower's Elements of Grammar. 1869 to 1875. 10 c.
 30 Green's Introduction to Eng. Gram. 240 pp. 124 c.
 25 " First Lessons in " 10 c.
 25 Weld's New Eng. Gram. 15 c.
 50 Quackenbos' First Book in Eng. Gram. 7 c.
 20 " English Grammar. 20 c.
 15 Weld and Quackenbos' Eng. Grammar. 25 c.
 6 Norton's Weld & Quackenbos' " 25 c.
 30 Kerl's First Lessons in Eng. " 10 c.

33. (New Orleans.)

Boydell's Shakespeare. 2 v. fol., hf. rus., binding damaged. Some of the fly-leaves and leaves of the letter-press creased, but plates in good cond. N. Y., 1852. 65.00.

34. (Pittsburgh.)

Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors. With index. Cockcroft ed., clo. 11 v. 20.00.
 Campbell's Chief-Justices. 6 v., Cockcroft ed. 11.00.
 Cooper's Works. Library ed., cl., 33 v. 26.25.
 Holy Bible. Handy vol. ed. 5.00.
 Knight's Half Hours. Eng. ed., 4 v., hf. mor., good cond. 8.00.
 Ruskin's Stones. 3 v., hf. cf. 6.00.
 " Beauties. 3 v., hf. cf. 6.00.
 Chamber's Home Book. 6 v. 4.50.
 Hogarth. 3 v. 12°. Chatto & Windus ed. 5.00.
 10 Tyler's Life of Taney. Shp. 3.00.
 Marsh's Bank Book-keeping. 3.50.
 Evan's Stone Implements. 2.50.
 Thackerayana. Chatto & Windus. 1.75.
 Finger Ring Lore. " 1.75.
 Final Reliques. Father Prout. Chatto & Windus. 2.50.
 8 Smith's Bible Dictionary. 8°, cl. 1.50.
 Shakespeare. Campbell's ed., 8°, hf. cf. 3.50.
 Byron's Poems. Murray's pocket ed., 6 v., levant. American Eloquence. 2 v., shp., 4.00.
 Roger's Iron Metallurgy. London. 2.50.
 Fairbairn on Iron. London. 2.00.
 Fowler's Eng. Gram. 8°, cl., old. 1.00.
 Ligouri on Death. Rivington's ed. 1.00.
 Roger's Geology of Pennsylvania. 3 v. inc. maps. 2d ed. 25.00.
 Marsh's Lect. on Engl. Language. London. 1.50.
 Craik's English Literature. 1.50.
 De Vere's Studies in English. 1.00.
 4 Jenkins' Handbook English Literature. Cl. 1.00.
 2 Fairholt's Dictionary of Terms of Art. 1.00.

35. (—, Minn.)

Centennial Gazetteer of U. S. By Von Steinwehr. 8°, shp. (6.00.) 6 leaves a little loosened. 3.00.
 Life of Henry Wilson. 12°, cl. (2.00.) 1.00.
 Byron's Poems, compl. 8°, shp., cover slightly rubbed. (4.00.) 2.00.
 Ten Days in Spain. Kate Fields. (1.50.) 75 c.
 Spain and the Spaniards. Thieblin. 12°, cl. (1.75.) 90 c.

36. (—, Mich.)

14 Magill's French Reader. 6th ed. 75 c.
 6 Knapp's French Grammar. 90 c.
 4 " Reader. 90 c.
 5 Rowan's French Reader. 60 c.
 6 Hepburne's Rhetoric. 75 c.
 10 Arnold's English Literature (American ed.). 1.00.
 10 Smith's History of Greece (Felton). 1.50.
 7 Nicholson's Zoology. 1.25.
 12 Anderson's Grammar School U. S. History. (American ed.) 65 c.
 6 Bedford's Obstetrics. 4th American ed. 3.50.
 2 Brande and Taylor's Chemistry. Shp. American ed. 3.00.
 3 Fresenius' Qualitative Analysis. Johnson's ed. 2.50.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

37. (Pittsburgh.)

- 150 Murray's English Grammar. Murphy's ed.
 20 Worcester's Primary Dict.
 8 Cutter's Anatomy.
 9 Cooley's Elements of Chemistry.
 7 Loomis' Elements of Algebra.
 8 Quackenboss' U. S.
 2 Willson's Outlines.
 10 " " Abridged.
 5 Hotze's First Lessons in Physics.
 4 Storer's Manual of Inorganic Chemistry.
 12 Goodrich's Pictorial Common School.
 5 Bryant & Stratton's High School Book-keeping.
 5 " " Common " "
 5 Woodbury's Elementary German Reader.
 7 O'Shea's Illustrated Progressive Reader, No. 5.
 17 " " " " " "
 56 " " " " " "
 100 " " " " " "

WANTED.

Address PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, ACCOM. DEPT. (See rules above.) In answering, state particulars as to edition, date, binding, price, condition of copy, etc.

- Johnson's Physiology of the Senses. Derby & Jackson, 1856.
 Legaré, H. S. (Minister to Brussels), Works of. 2 v. Charleston (?)
 Chas. Lanman's Fishes of America. }
 " " Adventures of an Angler. } 1847 (?)
 Tuckerman, H. T., Mental Portraits.
 " " Sketches of Poets.
 Godwin, Parke, On Shelley.
 Nature of Language and Language of Nature. Putnam, 1857.
 Boker, Geo. H., Calvary. Butler, 1848.
 Proudhon's What is Property?
 Fitch's Mapping Plates. Sheldon.
 Bremer, Frederika, Life, by her Sister. Hurd & H., 1866.
 Thackeray. Best edition, 22 v. Second-hand copy, cheap.
 Life on the Western Border 100 Years Ago.
 Life and Adventures of Tom Pepper.
 Herbert's Heroes of Europe.
 Brocklesby's Common School Astronomy. Sheldon.
 Flint on the Cow.
 English Hungarian Grammar. By S. Wekey. Putnam, 1855.
 Hotspur.
 Little Merchant. Adams.
 Margaret Graham. James.
 Life of Robert Emmet.
 Love works Wonders.
 Lights and Shadows of a Great City.
 Woman against Woman.
 White's Manual of Naval Architecture.
 Smith's Ancient History. V. 2. Appleton.
 Camp Fires of the Everglades. C. E. Whitehead. Derby & Jackson.

- Scribner's Magazine. } Complete, cl., good condition.
 Galaxy.
 Knickerbocker Magazine. V. 13, 34.
 Atlantic Monthly. V. 1-7. Cl., good condition.
 1 Chevalier Bayard. By Simms. Harper.
 1 Charlemagne. By James. 18". Harper.
 1 Vanity Fair. Household ed., green cl. Osgood.
 1 La Fontaine's Fables. 8", cl. Hurd & Houghton.
 Hammond's Political History of New York. V. 1.
 Curtiss, Geo. T. History of Constitution. 2 v.
 Clarke's History of Onondaga Co., N. Y.
 Taylor's translation of Goethe's "Faust." 8", v. 1.
 Dayton's Surrogate. 3d ed. Banks Bros., 1861.
 Laws of New York, 1875, complete. One to three copies.
 Gray's Manual of Botany of the Northern U. S. 2d ed.
 Cont. orders of Mosses, Lichens, and Hepaticas.
 Obstetrical Journal, Great Britain and Ireland. V. 1.
 Am. Journal of Medical Sciences (Philadelphia). July 1841, Oct. 1846, Apl. 1849, Apl., July, and Oct. 1 50.
 Am. Journal of Obstetrics, Jan. and Apl. 1877.
 Birthright. By Carlen. Chatterbox before 1876.
 Flirtation. By Bury. Runaway.
 Echoes of a Belle. Rodolph the Voyager.
 Forest Life. By Kirkland. True Love. By Reade.
 Little American Cruiser. Ethel Churchill. By London.
 Lover upon Trial. Tales of Real Life. By Opie.
 Flying Dutchman. Neale. B. O. W. C. By DeMille.
 Newsboy. By Smith. Stories from Waverley.
 Hotspur. By Walworth. Emmanuel. By Philibert.
 Trail Hunters. By Aimard. Zoe. By Livermore.
 Two Orphans. Vincent's Hist. of Delaware.
 Lady Alice. By Huntington. Penrose's " " Germany.
 Redmond O'Neil. By Smith.
 Married, not Mated. By Cary.
 Ernestine; or, The Heart's Longings.
 Tales of a Physician. By Harrison.
 Winter Evening's Tale. By Hogg.
 Tales of Humor. By Holcroft.
 Bandit's Bride. By Stanhope.
 While it was Morning. By Townsend.
 Young Dodge Club. By De Mille.
 Prince and Pedlar. By Pickering.
 Good-for-nothing Dick. By Robinson.
 Man, his Frame, etc. By Baker.
 Jack of all Trades. By Abbott.
 Wild Man of the Woods. By Berthet.
 Antony Weymouth. By Kingston.
 Headless Horseman. By Reade.
 Young Americans Abroad. Choules.
 Celebrated Crimes. By Dumas.
 Harry Chalgrave's Legacy. By Drew.
 Appleton's History of Rebellion.
 Parker's City Temple. London. 5 vols.
 Second-hand Law Books.—Priced offers.
 Terry's Retailer's Manual.
 Chaucer, 6 vols. } Aldine Poets, Pickering. Edition
 Churchill, 3 " } about 1836.
 Shakespeare, 1 " }
 Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage. Any edition.
 Pausanias.
 The Flush Times of Alabama and Mississippi. Baldwin.
 D. Appleton & Co., 1854; no other ed.

Carter's Inks & Mucilage

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,
 SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,
 75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,

Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.



Spencerian Steel Pens.

These Pens combine Elasticity of Movement with Smoothness of Point not found in other Pens, and are a nearer approximation to the real SWAN QUILL than anything hitherto invented. They are used in all the principal COMMERCIAL COLLEGES in the United States, and pronounced by Accountants, Teachers, Officials, and Correspondents, the

BEST PENS MANUFACTURED.

We make twenty Numbers of Pens, differing in flexibility and fineness of Point, and adapted to every style of writing, as follows:

- No. 1. College Pen.**—Point Fine; Action Perfect. This is a great favorite with our leading penmen; is largely used in the Schools and Commercial Colleges throughout the country, and gives better satisfaction than any pen before the American public.
- No. 2. Counting House Pen.**—Point Fine and Flexible. Well adapted to the use of correspondents, accountants, and general writing.
- No. 3. Commercial Pen.**—Point Medium. An easy writing business pen. Very popular.
- No. 4. Ladies' Extra Pen.**—Point Extra Fine and Flexible. For delicate, fine handwriting, this is a very superior pen.
- No. 5. School Pen.**—Point Fine, Medium in Flexibility. For a durable school pen it has never been equalled.
- No. 6. Flourishing Pen.**—Point Long, Flexible, and Medium in Fineness. For off-hand flourishing.
- No. 7. Quill Pen.**—Point Medium; Quill Action. A smooth, easy writing pen. Its name well represents its qualities.
- No. 8. Congress Pen.**—Medium Flexible Point. A superior pen; non-corrosive, and very durable.
- No. 9. Bank Pen.**—Point Long and Flexible. A great favorite with accountants, tellers, etc.
- No. 10. Custom House Pen.**—Point Medium. Well adapted to all styles of bold, freehand writing.
- No. 11. University Pen.**—Point Medium, very Smooth and Flexible. The action of this celebrated pen is very fine.
- No. 12. Epistolaire Pen.**—Point very Fine and very Flexible. This is the finest pointed pen made, and for very delicate writing, mapping, and fine pen drawing, it has no equal.
- No. 13. Engrassing Pen.**—Point Blunt and Smooth. Particularly adapted to coarse-hand writing and engrassing.
- No. 14. Artistic Pen.**—Flexible, with Extra Fine Point. This exquisite and truly celebrated pen is the best pen extant for fine, ornamental writing.
- No. 15. The Queen.**—Point Extra Fine. Designed and especially adapted to ladies' fine-hand writing, and well suited to all kinds of fine epistolary work.
- No. 16. Official Pen.**—Point Broad. The "pen of pens" for engrassing, or easy bold hand, commercial or professional writing.
- No. 17. Literary Pen.**—Point Broad. A free, smooth, and easy pen for steady writing.
- No. 18. Legal Pen.**—Point Broad. A very durable pen for easy, commercial, and manuscript writing. Non-corrosive.
- No. 19. Mercantile Pen.**—Point Medium. Action quick. Suited to all styles of writing. A splendid pen for off-hand ornamental work.
- No. 20. Newman Falcon (TWO STYLES).**—Fine and Medium Points. The best and most perfectly made FALCON pen in the market.

Sample Cards, containing all the twenty Numbers, securely inclosed, will be sent by mail on receipt of 25 cents. Liberal Discount to the Trade.

Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.,
138 & 140 GRAND ST. NEW YORK.

IF NOT A

Royal Road to Musical Knowledge,

certainly a plain and easy one may be found in

"PALMER'S THEORY of MUSIC."

It covers the whole ground, and is

Plain, Practical, Progressive, Perfect.

It is recommended by such musicians as

Dudley Buck, Adolph Baumbach, Wm. Mason, etc.

Price, \$1. Sent to any address post free.

SOME SUCCESSFUL NEW SONGS.

Under the roses I hid my heart. Keil.....	\$0 35
When the grass grows over me. Addison.....	35
King Bibler's Army. (Temperance.) Work.....	40
Don't talk when you've nothing to say. Leroy.....	30

Send stamp for sample copy of

CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR,

containing two dollars' worth of music and a large quantity of interesting reading matter. It is the "leading American Journal of Music."

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.,

AND

805 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS.

LOSS AND GAIN;

OR, GREAT FORTUNES. By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING, author of "The Minister's Wife," "Ralph Waring's Money," etc. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

THE BIBLE IN THE COUNTING-HOUSE.

A Course of Lectures to Merchants. By Rev. H. A. BOARDMAN, D.D., author of "The Higher Life," "The Great Question," etc. With an introduction by the Right Rev. Robert Bickersteth, D.D., Bishop of Ripon. Seventh edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THE BIBLE IN THE FAMILY;

OR, HINTS ON DOMESTIC HAPPINESS. By Rev. H. A. BOARDMAN, D.D., author of "The Bible in the Counting-House," etc. Twelfth edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VIEWS OF HEAVEN.

This little book contains extracts from the writings of Whately and others, on a future state, with spirited reflections suggested by this important topic. Cloth, 40 cents.

THE SHAWNEE PRISONER.

A Borderer's Story. By CLARA F. GUERNSEY, author of "Dr. Leighton's Children," "Boys of Eaglewood," etc., etc. A very attractive book for children, containing accounts of Indian customs and manners. Cloth, \$1.25.

PUBLISHED BY THE

AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION,

1122 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia;

8 & 10 Bible House, New York; 7 Beacon Street, Boston

73 Randolph Street, Chicago; 207 N. 6th Street, St. Louis.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

THE ATLANTIC: An Account of the General Results of the Voyage during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. By Sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. With a Portrait of the Author engraved by C. H. Jeens, many Colored Maps, Temperature Charts, and Illustrations engraved by J. D. Cooper, from Drawings by J. J. Wild. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, \$12.

II.

THE SCHOOL AND THE FAMILY. The Ethics of School Relations. By JOHN KENNEDY, Instructor in Teachers' Institutes. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

III.

HILL'S RHETORIC. The Principles of Rhetoric, and their Application. By ADAMS S. HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard College. With an Appendix comprising General Rules for Punctuation. 12mo, half leather, \$1.17.

IV.

DE'MILLE'S RHETORIC. The Elements of Rhetoric. By JAMES DE MILLE, M.A. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.

V.

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from England and Italy." In five volumes, 8vo. Vols. I. and II. published. Cloth, \$2.50 each.

VI.

STORIES FROM HOMER. By the Rev. ALFRED J. CHURCH, Head Master of King Edward's School, Retford, England. With 24 Colored Illustrations from Flaxman's Designs. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

VII.

A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: Romance Period. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents. Uniform with *Lawrence's Primers of Greek, Latin, and Medieval Literature.*

VIII.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings, and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

IX.

CONSTANTINOPLE. By JAMES BRYCE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.

X.

THE HISTORY OF A CRIME: The Testimony of an Eye-Witness. By VICTOR HUGO, author of "The Toilers of the Sea," "Ninety-Three," etc. Illustrated. Complete in Two Parts. 8vo, paper, 25 cents each.

XI.

FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT. MOLTKE'S LETTERS FROM RUSSIA. Translated from the German by GRACE BIGELOW. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XII.

DANIEL THE BELOVED. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City; author of "Peter the Apostle," "David, King of Israel," "Elijah the Prophet," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

XIII.

CYPRUS: ITS ANCIENT CITIES, TOMBS, AND TEMPLES. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. By General LOUIS PALMA DI CESNOLA, Mem. of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin; Hon. Mem. of the Royal Society of Literature, London, etc. With Portrait, Maps, and 400 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7.50.

XIV.

THE ART OF BEAUTY. By Mrs. H. R. HAWES. Illustrated by the Author. Square 16mo, cloth, ornamental cover, \$1.75.

XV.

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF ALL TIMES AND NATIONS. With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PRIME, LL.D. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7. (In a box.)

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

• HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

* * * These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

GEORGIE'S WOOER. By Mrs. LEITH-ADAMS. 20 cents.

A SUSSEX IDYL. By CLEMENTINA BLACK. 25 cents.

SEVEN YEARS AND MAIR. By ANNA T. SADLER. 20 cents.

BY PROXY. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.

DAVID'S LITTLE LAD. By L. T. MEADE. 25 cents.

BY CELIA'S ARBOR. A Tale of Portsmouth Town. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. With illustrations. 50 cents.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.

BROTHER JACOB—THE LIFTED VEIL. By GEORGE ELIOT. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE TENDER RECOLLECTIONS OF IRENE MACGILLICUDDY. Authorized Edition. 32mo, 15 cents.

A SHADOW ON THE THRESHOLD. By MARY CECIL HAY. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE BRIDE OF LANDECK. By G. P. R. JAMES. 32mo, 20 cents.

BACK TO BACK. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. 25 cents.

THE LAST OF THE HADDONS. By Mrs. NEWMAN. 25 cents.

TWO TALES OF MARRIED LIFE. 30 cents.

AN OPEN VERDICT. By Miss M. E. BRADDON. 35 cents.

DA CAPO. By Miss THACKERAY. 20 cents.

SHEPHERDS ALL AND MAIDENS FAIR. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 25 cents.

MY LADY'S MONEY. Related by WILKIE COLLINS. 25 cents.

POOR ZEPH! By F. W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

A JEWEL OF A GIRL. By the author of "Queenie." 35 cents.

✂ HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

✂ HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-Marked in every Sheet.



MARCUS WARD & CO..
London and Royal Ulster Works, Belfast.
AMERICAN AGENCY, Nos. 611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Have now in stock full lines of all their manufactures; Juvenile and other Publications; Scrap Albums; Easter, Sunday-School, and Birthday Cards; Chromographs; Studies in Flowers and Fruit; English and Continental Views; Maps and Name Cards; also their Royal Irish Linen and Pure Flax Paper, in reams and paperies. Also full stocks of Blackwood & Co.'s celebrated London Ink, Jetoline, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc., to which they would invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent for U. S., 611 and 613 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.



FOLEY'S CELEBRATED
"BANK"
GOLD PENS,

Sold by nearly all the leading Stationers and Jewelers.

JOHN FOLEY,

MANUFACTURER,

2 ASTOR HOUSE,

P. O. Box 15,

NEW YORK.

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL
PENS.



Styles especially recommended:

BANK, FALCON, EXTRA FINE
 No. 14. No. 048. No. 333.

Pens in great variety and to suit every taste,
 including:

BUSINESS,
LEGAL,
COLLEGE,

Turned-up Points,
 Oblique and Curved Points,
 Gold Plated.

26 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

Works: Camden, N. J.

JAMES A. MOORE,

1224 Sansom Street, Philadelphia,

CALLS THE ATTENTION OF THE TRADE TO HIS

Juvenile and Miscellaneous Publications.

NEW BOOKS

ISSUED DURING THE FALL OF 1877.

Gold and Guilt. By the author of "Judge Not." etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Tender and True. By H. B. McKeever. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Petite's Wand of Lilies. By H. B. McKeever. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

His Sweetheart. 12mo, cloth, \$1; paper, 50 cts.

The Crown Prince and His Scapegoat. Being No. 1 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cl., 80 cts.

JUST ISSUED.

The Czar's Favorite. No. 2 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

IN PREPARATION.

The Little Mimer. No. 3 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

The "Ivy Series" promises to be the most interesting and successful set of German translations for Sunday school purposes ever put before the public.

Send for Catalogue and Circulars.

112 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK,

April 25, 1878.

MESSRS. PERRY & CO., LIMITED, beg to announce that they have transferred the Agency for their Steel Pens to Messrs. IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co., New York, who will in future have the sole control of these goods in the United States.

Having sold off their line of miscellaneous Stationery, Messrs. Perry & Co., in closing up their branch house, have only to thank their numerous customers for the liberal support hitherto accorded them. Under the new arrangement the requirements of the trade will continue to receive the most careful attention. All orders will be executed, after May 1st, by Messrs. IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co., from whom further information can be duly obtained.

138 AND 140 GRAND STREET, NEW YORK,

April 25, 1878.

CONFIRMING the above, we are pleased to state that by this arrangement we become the proprietors for this country of the celebrated STEEL PENS of PERRY & Co., Limited, (formerly SIR JOSIAH MASON), Birmingham, England. We are thus enabled, in connection with our own well-known SPENCERIAN brand, to offer to the public the most complete and varied assortment of superior made Steel Pens in the world.

In addition to our own marks we are prepared to manufacture to order lots with any imprint, at short notice.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

The Regular Spring Parcel Sale

OF

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN BOOKS

WILL TAKE PLACE ON

MONDAY, MAY 13, 1878,

AND FOLLOWING DAYS.

BANGS & CO., Auctioneers, 656 Broadway, New York.

MCGILL'S PATENT FASTENERS,

For Fastening Papers, Sampling Woolens, Cottons, Laces, Ribbons, Silks, Flushes, Wicks, etc.,
and for all Descriptions of Light Binding.

McGill's Patent Suspending Rings and Braces,

For Suspending Show Cards, Calendars, Pictures, Price-Lists, Papers, etc.

GEO. W. MCGILL, Patentee.

HOLMES, BOOTH & HAYDENS, Manufacturers,
WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW YORK, 49 Chambers St.

| BOSTON, 18 Federal Street.

ENGLISH BOOK CATALOGUE.


1877-8.

WHITAKER'S REFERENCE CATALOGUE

OF CURRENT LITERATURE,

Containing the full titles of Books published in England, now in print and on sale, with the prices at which they may be obtained of all Booksellers, and an Index to nearly Thirty Thousand Works.

ALSO, A LIST OF THE MOST FAMILIAR PEN-NAMES.

 This is the largest and most complete one yet issued, and as the edition is limited, booksellers will do well to order at once.

PRICE, \$2.50.

N. B.—Unless otherwise directed, all copies will be forwarded by express.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

P. O. Box 4295.

87 Park Row, New York.

Now Ready. Over 2000 Pages.

THE PUBLISHERS'

TRADE-LIST ANNUAL

1877.

PRECEDED BY THE FIRST PROVISIONAL SUPPLEMENT TO THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE (BEING A REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS RECORDED IN THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY FROM JULY 1, 1876, TO JUNE 30, 1877, WITH ADDITIONAL TITLES, CORRECTIONS, CHANGES OF PRICE AND PUBLISHER, ETC.), AND THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE FOR 1877

WITH A SKETCH AND PORTRAITS OF THE HARPER BROTHERS.

FIFTH YEAR.

One volume, Royal Octavo, embracing over 2000 pages. Price, \$1.50.

Orders received by the jobbers generally.

The ANNUAL, on account of its bulkiness, cannot be sent by mail. No copy will be delivered or dispatched at our risk except by express.

 Booksellers, in their own interest, are requested to call the attention of librarians and large book-buyers to the ANNUAL.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.

Of Constant Use to Literary Workers.

WHOEVER has much to do with books, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, notes, or, indeed, with any form of information, printed or written, has experienced difficulties, sometimes quite serious, in classification. Whatever the difficulties may be, they must be faced, for any considerable amount of matter unclassified is exactly like so much "pi" in a printing office—the type may be the best made, but while in confusion it is almost worthless.

The problem, over which many have puzzled, has been to find a plan by which it should be known just where to put each item (books, pamphlets, clippings, or notes, are understood to be treated in the same way), with a certainty that others on the same subject will be assigned to the same place. If this is possible, the other necessity of a satisfactory scheme must follow.

Whenever a book is wanted on any subject, it may be found at once.

The plan must also be so simple that a child can understand it, and so quickly applicable that the busiest man may have time for it. Few people can afford time to master any classification of human knowledge, nor can those who most need such aid spend much time in assigning matter to its proper class, or in finding it again when wanted.

Until within a few years no system has been known that met these requirements. Such a system would be simply invaluable to all literary people, and pre-eminently so to every librarian.

Such a system has been devised, and after thorough trial for several years, is now published and offered for sale. It is no longer an experiment, as many libraries and individuals have proved its value by actual use, and have given the most flattering testimonials of its practical character. At the International Conferences of Librarians, in Philadelphia, in 1876, and in London, in 1877, the plan received hearty indorsement from those knowing most of it, and the United States Bureau of Education printed a full description, as Chapter XXVIII. of its Special Report on Libraries.

The plan is briefly this. All subjects that could be collated from catalogues, dictionaries,

etc., were grouped in one alphabet of several thousand headings. This is printed on a triple column page, and each word is followed by a simple number of three figures; e.g., the word "Protection" by 337. Had we chosen Free Trade, Duties, Customs, Tariffs, or any other word with similar meaning, we should have found it in its alphabetical place followed by the same 337. This number means Class 3, SOCIOLOGY. Division 3, POLITICAL ECONOMY, Section 7, *Protection and Free Trade*.

All knowledge is divided into nine great classes, numbered by the digits. Each class is separated into divisions numbered with a second figure; each division has nine sections bearing a third figure. When and where desired, the sections may be subdivided to any extent, without confusion.

The system of classification being largely mnemonic, is more easily remembered than any other yet made public, and is said, by those who have tried it, to have great merits in itself. It was developed during two years of trial by the Faculty of Amherst College, where the system was first devised by the acting librarian, Melvil Dewey. Each professor had in charge his own special subject, and much outside aid was called in before final publication. Its author, however, makes his claims not for the scheme itself, but for the Subject Index, in which is its special merits.

The system of class numbers, e.g., 337 above, makes it possible to index minutely and rapidly and with the greatest accuracy. Any subject that is to be assigned its place, is found in an instant's reference, the single number marked upon the book, pamphlet, or note, and the work is done. At any time in the future any person desiring to find anything on that subject again, opens the index and as quickly finds the same number. Simple numerical reference to the matter gives, almost instantly, all that has accumulated on that subject during the past years. Thus the plan meets all the requirements of a satisfactory system.

The "Classification and Subject Index," with complete explanations, is offered as a thin large octavo, at \$1, or in London at 4s., post free.

PUBLISHERS:

TRÜBNER & CO.,

57 & 59 LUDGATE HILL, . . LONDON.

GINN & HEATH,

13 TREMONT PLACE, . . . BOSTON.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL : PROSPECTUS.

ESTABLISHED and sustained by the co-operative efforts of the leading librarians on both sides of the Atlantic, this international JOURNAL aims to elevate the profession to the highest standard, and at the same time to effect a saving by enabling library work to be done in the best way, at the lowest cost.

The JOURNAL especially meets the needs of the smaller libraries, offering them the costly experience and practical advice of the largest. The library that "cannot afford to take the JOURNAL" is the very one that cannot afford not to take it, for it shows how to reduce expenses without reducing efficiency. It is the library itself, not necessarily the librarian, that should subscribe, since the JOURNAL makes the librarian worth more to the library, and the library worth more to the people. Committee men and library assistants should give it careful study, and, if placed in the reading-room, the work of the library will often be facilitated, and its public support strengthened, by public acquaintance with the JOURNAL. The JOURNAL aims to be practically useful, and the curious or learned is put aside to give place to matter which shall make the reading in libraries better, readers more numerous, work more effective, or expenses less. Not a word is admitted in its reading or advertising pages that does not directly interest the librarian as a librarian. The JOURNAL, nevertheless, proves itself valuable to all interested in books.

In proof may be cited, from the early numbers, Mr. Pendleton's papers on "How to Start Libraries," as suggesting much saving to those projecting libraries; Mr. Winsor's list of "Reference Books in English" and Mr. Perkins's "Hundred Best Novels," as guiding purchasing committees; Mr. Cutter's and other contributions on cataloguing and bibliography, and Mr. Whitney's department, as furnishing information otherwise inaccessible or costly; the papers and correspondence on how to prevent defacement of books, as productive of direct saving in lending libraries; and the various co-operative plans set forth in the JOURNAL, and through its efforts now in actual operation, by which the supplies required by the ordinary library can be purchased of the best sort, at so much less cost as to cover every month more than the price of the JOURNAL. This, without dwelling on its usefulness to librarians for inspiration and guidance, over and above the money-saving. Previous to the co-operative efforts of 1876—the Government Report and Library Conference, whose work the JOURNAL supplements and practicalizes—the librarians had been working, like a carpenter making his own tools, each for himself, in a field where (with each book a duplicate through its edition, and methods generally similar) perplexing questions can easily be settled once for all, and work done by general co-operation with the JOURNAL as a means, at half the usual expense of trouble and money.

The LIBRARY JOURNAL, averaging at least thirty-two quarto pages monthly, elegantly printed and in every way worthy of the profession, will be sent, post-paid, at \$5 the volume.

Inquiries should be addressed to MELVIL DEWEY, Man'g Editor, 32 Hawley Street, Boston.

Subscriptions should be addressed to F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher, 37 Park Row, New York.

FROM RECENT NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"A happy thought—this librarians' organ."—*Commonwealth* (Boston).

"Every keeper of books ought to have it."—*Congregationalist* (Boston).

"Librarians and literary men in general are wondering how they ever got along without it."—*Examiner* (New York).

"A periodical that no library can do without, and that every friend of libraries will find interesting and instructive."—*Louisville Courier-Journal*.

"The literary work in the initial number is very superior, and the typography is worthy the finest class of book-work."—*American Newspaper Reporter*.

"This periodical is one which every literary man should have. A rich treasury of thought and experience in all matters pertaining to books and libraries."—*N. Y. Times*.

"Would save money and time wherever libraries are begun. The whole science of handling books to the end of their best popular use is expounded in its pages with the knowledge which comes by experience."—*Literary World* (Boston).

"In brief, the *American Library Journal*, elegantly printed on fine paper, should take its place upon the desk of every librarian and every collector of books, to whom it will furnish more than one useful help."—*Journal des Débats* (Paris).

"No one at all interested in books or libraries, public or private, but will find in every number, so far issued, information of value that cannot be handily found elsewhere. Each writer has a practical object in view, and is too busy to use unnecessary words in stating it."—*Detroit Free Press*.

"A handsomer periodical does not come to our table, nor one which better fills out its announced plan and intent. The

number is exceedingly valuable to all readers—to those interested in libraries especially, but to every one who attempts to keep, in any degree, pace with the advance of literature."—*Boston Evening Traveller*.

"Aims at supplying that want of a means of mutual communication, suggestion, and discussion which intelligent and active librarians have long felt. There is no reason why the *Journal* should not be as much read on this as on the other side of the Atlantic. To every librarian who wishes to bring his library to the most perfect method and highest degree of usefulness, it bids fair to be invaluable."—*Academy* (London).

"Of course all librarians take the *Library Journal*, for it is an absolute necessity to them. We do not believe there is in the whole country a librarian who cannot find in this number of the *Journal* something which it is important for him or her to know; and if the frequenters of libraries as well were to read and heed some of the papers and remarks in the number, it would be better for themselves and a lightening of the load which librarians have to carry."—*Cleveland Herald*.

"Promises to accomplish more in the way of practical benefit for all readers of books than any dozen publications issued since the invention of printing. To every librarian and to every assistant, in any large library, it is indispensable. It claims the attention of every trustee, director, or manager of any such library, and we are willing to believe that in a short time no one will consent to accept the responsible position of director, in a board of library managers, without keeping himself constantly acquainted, through the *Library Journal*, with the current topics of library interests."—*St. Louis Globe*.

FROM RECENT LETTERS OF LEADING LIBRARIANS.

"The *Journal* is invaluable to me; its loss would be keenly felt."—*Charles Evans, Librarian Indianapolis Public Library.*

"... Allow me to express my gratification at the style in which it is printed, which leaves, I think, nothing to be desired."—*Esra Abbot, Harvard University.*

"... I have already found the department of pseudonyms and anonyms of great use in my library work."—*C. A. Cutter, Librarian of the Boston Athenaeum.*

"... It will be impossible to establish the system of co-operation, by which we all hope to save so much, without the assistance of the *Library Journal*."—*C. A. Cutter, Chairman of the Committee on Co-operation.*

"... I find it my greatest help in my work, and cannot think how I did without it as long as I did."—*Every article, note, or item is of interest to every librarian.*—*Yno. W. M. Lee, Librarian Mercantile Library, Baltimore.*

"... I have regarded the publication of the *Library Journal* as heralding a new era in library work—an era in which energy shall be economized by co-operation. No library can afford to do without it."—*John Fliske, Harvard College Library.*

"... The *American Library Journal* I read through and through, advertisements and all. I assure you I prize it as among the best of 'helps' published. The discussions coming from practical, working, watchful librarians, must result in great good to all members of the craft."—*Wm. Joes, Librarian Y. M. A., Buffalo.*

"... It is of incalculable importance to every librarian to find, as he does, in this *Journal* the experience of his seniors and the acuteness of his inferiors in age. It must not be allowed to fail, even if every library now taking it should have to pay ten times the present subscription price."—*Frederic Vinton, Librarian of the College of New Jersey.*

"... I consider the *Journal* one of the most valuable aids to librarians ever undertaken. I do not see how a librarian can venture to undertake his responsibilities without it. Every library, whether public or private, that spends \$300 annually on its administration, cannot pay out \$5 with more advantage to itself than by taking the *Journal*."—*John Eaton, Commissioner of Education.*

"... With all our experience of running eight libraries in one, we still find that there are experiences of others recorded in the *Journal* which are helpful. I can't see how it can be other than a great help to lesser institutions which need to know more what other libraries do than we do, where we have such a large variety within our own circle."—*Justin Winsor, Superintendent Boston Public Library.*

"... The *Journal* meets my highest expectations as an organ for libraries and librarians. ... The librarian is coming to be acknowledged as belonging to a most important profession, for the duties of which he needs culture and experience and all the aids that pertain to the other professions. Let us do our part that he (or she) may have them."—*R. A. Guild, Librarian Brown University.*

"... I look on the *Library Journal* as a labor-saving machine. A single idea, like that of a card catalogue (which is an American invention), may be worth hundreds and thousands of dollars to a library. Hence it is false economy for any library, however small, to attempt to dispense with the only periodical specially intended for its benefit."—*Lloyd P. Smith, Librarian of the Philadelphia and Loganian Libraries.*

"... I regard the *Library Journal* as one of the most important and indispensable aids to all who are connected with the management of libraries in any way. True economy of methods, time and money may be here learned by the young librarian. The practical suggestions and information embodied in a single number are frequently worth ten times the year's subscription."—*A. R. Spofford, Librarian of Congress.*

"... The larger libraries, of course, all subscribe for the *Library Journal*. I cannot see how any small library can do without it. I am receiving a dozen letters a week from small libraries asking me questions which have been

answered fully in the *Library Journal*. My custom is to answer briefly, and refer the inquirers to the *Journal*, advising them to subscribe for it forthwith."—*W. F. Poole, Librarian Chicago Public Library.*

"... The *Library Journal* I esteem as one of the most essential periodicals in the country. I will write, if I can, on the subject of making libraries useful to school pupils. It has already done an excellent work in disseminating valuable experience regarding the management of libraries, and it promises to do very much more in the future. I look to its continuance with the greatest interest."—*W. T. Harris, Superintendent St. Louis Public Schools.*

"... Too much cannot be said in favor of the *Journal*; not too much for the management which have made it what it is. ... I watch the coming of my number with impatience, and only consider my catalogue slips ready to insert when its columns have been carefully consulted. The *Journal* should be a guide to the steps of every young library, and a reformer and regulator to the other ones."—*A. E. Whittaker, Librarian Mercantile Library Association, San Francisco.*

"... Judging from the great value of the numbers of the *Journal* which have already appeared, I should think that most librarians would regard it as indispensable for effective work in their department. If library committees and trustees should make themselves familiar with the *Journal*, they would better appreciate the character of the details of a librarian's work, and thus be able to add to their own efficiency as well as to his."—*H. A. Homes, New York State Librarian.*

"... The *American Library Journal* was welcomed by librarians as supplying a long-felt and pressing need. They are more than satisfied with what it has already accomplished, and believe that its value to libraries cannot be overestimated, as it gives information which can be found nowhere else so completely, and without which no library can be economically or properly managed."—*James L. Whitney, Assistant Superintendent and Chief of the Cataloguing Department, Boston Public Library.*

"... Leaving my own few communications out of the account, and over and above any exclusive technical interest, the *Library Journal* is exactly the professional manual which will save money to the supporters of libraries, and labor and error to the librarian and his staff; and which will therefore directly increase the amount and usefulness of reading to be afforded to the public. It ought to pertain to every library just as books ought, or the salary of the staff."—*Frederic Beecher Perkins, Boston Public Library.*

"... It seems to me that no library can afford to do without a journal which contains so much that is suggestive and valuable. Apart from the literary information imparted, the practical hints in the direction of economy to be found in its columns should be worth more, particularly to the numerous smaller libraries of the country, than the subscription price. A single suggestion may save three times five dollars, as happened recently within my own experience. Self-interest, if no other motive, should induce every young library to subscribe to a journal so worthy of support."—*S. B. Noyes, Librarian Brooklyn Mercantile Library.*

"... The *Journal* ought to be taken by all libraries, and especially by the small ones. I have found valuable suggestions in every number. It gives the means of communication between skilled librarians which is required for co-operation, and it makes their special knowledge available to all. Professional men who have, or who intend to have, large libraries ought by all means to take it; for it supplies just that information which they need, and which they cannot get unless they are in the immediate vicinity of a large library."—*J. S. Billings, Surgeon U. S. Army, and Librarian Surgeon-General's Office, Washington, D. C.*

"... In my judgment, the *Journal* is so important a practical aid in library work that it would pay the larger libraries of the country to bear jointly the expense of its publication. Its value to smaller libraries is simply incalculable. Limited funds, want of trained assistance, inaccessibility of the best information, either in bibliography or in practical administration, lack of direct counsel from experienced co-laborers—these are all reasons why the smaller libraries should come forward, without exception, to the support of a journal which places the latest results of the combined wisdom of the best libraries at their command."—*Thomas Vickers, Librarian Cincinnati Public Library.*

NEW YORK:

F. LEYPOLDT,

37 Park Row; P. O. 4935.

BOSTON OFFICE:

MELVIL DEWEY,

32 Hawley St.; P. O. 260.

LONDON:

TRÜBNER & CO.,

57 and 59 Ludgate Hill.

HOW TO PUSH SALES.

THERE is a considerable amount of business, in the dullest times, that does not come of itself, but can be had by pushing. It is also well to keep regular customers posted as to new books, and paying them this courtesy is often the best way of providing against the guerilla opposition of professional undersellers, generally as ignorant as unscrupulous.

We purpose to make further improvements in the LITERARY NEWS, and are now reducing the price for imprint editions to the lowest figures. It is much cheaper than any equally attractive circular a dealer can get up for himself, and, well used, is sure to return several times its cost. It is now an eight-page monthly (combining January with February, and July with August), containing, in each issue, a select list of the important new books, a pleasant editorial, intended to further the interests of the local bookseller, bright extracts about or from new books, courses of reading, trustworthy commendations of books, and chatty paragraphs about what books are being issued—its chief aim to attract and please the bookbuyer, to foster a general taste for reading, and to draw custom to the legitimate bookstore. No display advertisements will hereafter be admitted. Terms as follows:

The LITERARY NEWS, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

100 copies, one month, post-paid, . . . \$1 00	100 copies, three months post-paid, . . . \$3 00
250 " " " " . . . 4 00	250 " " " " . . . 10 00
500 " " " " . . . 7 00	500 " " " " . . . 18 00
1000 " " " " . . . 12 00	1000 " " " " . . . 35 00

The Illustrated Christmas number counts as a double number at two months' rate. Other double numbers count single.

Extra front headings (instead of the adopted style of imprint), with *special name of paper* and display, for which there is space above the rules inclosing date, are charged \$1 extra per edition.

We are also publishing, in imprint editions, the MONTHLY BOOK LIST, a neat slip containing a priced list of books of the month, very useful to have on the counter, and to inclose with books, packages, bills, and letters, and exceedingly cheap. In fact, this is the cheapest effective advertising possible—bearing the bookseller's card, etc., prominently at the head. Terms as follows:

The MONTHLY BOOK LIST, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

100 copies, one month, post-paid, . . . \$0 75	100 copies, three months, post-paid, . . . \$2 00
250 " " " " . . . 1 50	250 " " " " . . . 4 00
500 " " " " . . . 2 75	500 " " " " . . . 7 50
1000 " " " " . . . 5 00	1000 " " " " . . . 14 00
1500 " " " " . . . 7 00	1500 " " " " . . . 20 00
2000 " " " " . . . 9 00	2000 " " " " . . . 25 00

Sample copies of either publication are mailed on application. A combination of both issues can be made profitable by using the NEWS for regular and best customers, the LIST for general customers, counter distribution, etc.

All editions are mailed unless ordered otherwise. Amount of postage will be credited back where instructions are given for any other mode of dispatch not requiring prepayment.

Subscriptions must be paid in advance, as the numerous small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor expense of sending bills or of repeated statements, and collecting. Remittances should be made either by Post-Office Order, Draft on New York, or Registered Letter.

All orders should be addressed,

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. Box 4295.

37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

STUDIES IN THE *CREATIVE WEEK.*

BY

Rev. GEORGE D. BOARDMAN, D.D.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

THESE LECTURES WERE ATTENDED BY THOUSANDS AT MID-DAY,
AND CREATED A PROFOUND IMPRESSION.

THE LECTURES, FOURTEEN IN NUMBER, EMBRACE THE FOLLOWING TOPICS:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Introduction.</i> | 8. <i>Of the Luminaries.</i> |
| 2. <i>Genesis of the Universe.</i> | 9. <i>Of Animals.</i> |
| 3. <i>Of Order.</i> | 10. <i>Of Man.</i> |
| 4. <i>Of Light.</i> | 11. <i>Of Eden.</i> |
| 5. <i>Of the Sky.</i> | 12. <i>Of Women.</i> |
| 6. <i>Of the Lands.</i> | 13. <i>Of the Sabbath.</i> |
| 7. <i>Of Plants.</i> | 14. <i>Resumé and Conclusion.</i> |

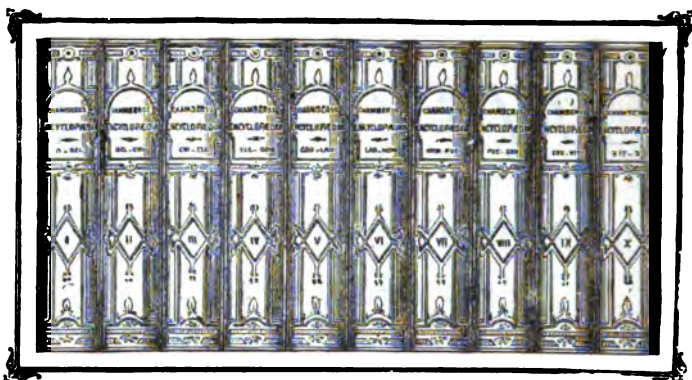
"We see in the Lectures more than the sensation of the hour. They will have a marked effect in defining the position of the believer of to-day, in certifying both to disciple and to skeptic just what is to be held against all attack; and the statement of the case will be in many cases the strongest argument. They will tend to broaden the minds of believers, and to lift them above the letter to the plane of the spirit. They will show that truth and religion are capable of being defended without violence, without denunciation, without misrepresentation, without the impugning of motives."—*National Baptist*.

"REVELATION AND SCIENCE cannot really conflict, because 'truth cannot be contrary to truth;' but so persistent have been the attacks of men who, looking to pure science for the solution of every problem, incline to the nihilism of the present century, on time-honored orthodoxy, that the believer in Revelation has long demanded an authoritative work on the first chapter of Genesis. In response to this wide-spread feeling, the Rev. George Dana Boardman, D.D., the learned pastor of the First Baptist Church, Philadelphia, was recently requested to deliver a course of lectures covering this debatable ground."

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,
NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS.

1878.



Revised Edition.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA. Edinburgh Edition.

A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People. New and revised edition, 1878. Containing 29,000 distinct Articles, 3,600 Wood Engravings, 89 Colored Maps, and Index to 17,000 incidentally mentioned subjects. 10 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, \$45; sheep, \$33; half calf, \$42; half russia, \$45.

MEASRS. CHAMBERS give notice that "the only authentic edition of their *Encyclopædia*, and that for which alone they are answerable, is the edition published by themselves in Edinburgh and London, and bearing their imprint accordingly."

Chambers's Book of Days. A Repertory of Popular Antiquities. Elaborately illustrated with Engravings. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS, LL.D. New edition. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, \$7.00.

Chambers's Information for the People. New edition. Revised by ANDREW FINDLATER, LL.D. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, \$6.

Vincent's Dictionary of Biography (Mexon). New edition. Cloth, \$7.50.

SHELLEY'S WORKS.

The Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. The Text thoroughly revised, with Notes, and a Memoir by WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI. In 3 vols., cloth gilt, \$12.00.

Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. Fifteenth edition. 1 vol., cloth extra, \$7.50.

Baron Munchausen (Adventures of). Illustrated. 90c.

Campbell's (Lord) Lives of the Lord Chancellors. From the Earliest Times. 10 vols. crown 8vo, \$15.00.

Knight's Popular History of England. 8 vols., cloth, \$10.00.

Russell's Prince of Wales in India. A beautiful new edition. With extra Illustrations. Gilt top, \$3.00.

Lord Dufferin's Yachting in High Latitudes. New edition. Cloth extra, \$1.50.

Charles Wesley's Poems. Cloth extra, \$1.25.

Balzac's Droll Stories. Translated into English. With Illustrations by G. DORE. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

Boccaccio's Decameron; or, Ten Days' Entertainment. Translated into English, with Introduction, by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. With Portrait after Raphael, Stothard's ten beautiful Copperplates, and twelve "Milan" Lithographs. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, \$2.75.

Boccaccio's Decameron. Complete edition. Cloth gilt, \$1.50.

The Nectes Ambrosiane (Comedy of). Edited by JOHN SKELTON. Cloth extra, \$1.50.

The Beguie's Dictionary. Compiled from the most authentic sources. By GEORGE W. MATSELL. Illustrated. 1 vol. 12mo, red cloth, \$1.50.

Babelais's Works. Faithfully translated from the French, with Variorum Notes, and numerous characteristic Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORE. Crown 8vo, 700 pp., cloth extra, \$1.50.

Heptameron (The) of Margaret, Queen of Navarre. Complete. 1 vol., \$1.50.

Famous Stories. By DE QUINCY, THACKERAY, HAWTHORNE, HOOD, etc., etc. 2 vols., cloth, \$3.00.

Medbery's (James H.) Men and Mysteries of Wall Street. With six original Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, 350 pp., \$2.00.

Ramsay's Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character. By E. B. RAMSAY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. E., Dean of Edinburgh. 1 vol. 12mo, 300 pp., \$1.00; large edition, illustrated, \$1.50.

Bad Habits of Good Society. By GEORGE A. BAKER, Jr. Square 24mo, gilt side, red edges, \$1.00.

Domestic Explosives, and other "Six Column" Fancies, from the New York Times. By W. L. ALDEN. 1 vol. crown 8vo, linen boards, \$1.25.

Kingsley's (Henry) Writings. The Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn. By HENRY KINGSLEY. 12mo, 55 pp., cloth, \$1.25.

RAVENSHOE. 12mo, 434 pp., \$1.25.

AUSTIN ELLIOT. 12mo, 360 pp., \$1.25.

LIGHTON COURT. 16mo, 200 pp., \$1.00.

THE HILYARS AND THE BURTONS. 12mo, 428 pp., \$1.25.

Ashworth. Walks in Canaan; and, Back from Canaan. By JOHN ASHWORTH. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Le Chien d'Or (The Golden Dog). A Novel founded on a Legend of Quebec. By WM. KIRBY. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

*. Any of the above books sent prepaid on receipt of price, by

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, New York.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

72.7

1878 10 10 10

THE



Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 19.

NEW YORK, May 11, 1878.

WHOLE No. 330.

D. APPLETON & CO.,
549 & 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

I. THE ARMIES OF ASIA AND EUROPE: embracing Official Reports on the Armies of Japan, China, India, Persia, Italy, Russia, Austria, Germany, France, and England. Accompanied by Letters descriptive of a Journey from Japan to the Caucasus. By EMORY UPTON, Brevet Major-General, United States Army. 1 vol., 8vo, 446 pages. Cloth, \$3.

II. A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester, England. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. 1 vol., 8vo, 769 pages. Cloth, \$5.

III. RAMBLES IN WONDERLAND; or, Up the Yellowstone, and among the Geysers and other Curiosities of the Natural Park. By EDWIN J. STANLEY. With Map and 12 illustrations. Large 12mo. Paper cover, 75 cents; cloth, \$1.25.

IV. THE WORKS OF BEAUMONT and FLETCHER. The Text formed from a New Collection of the early editions. With Notes and a Biographical Memoir. By the Rev. ALEXANDER DYCE. In two volumes, large 8vo, 1,220 pages. Cloth, \$5.

V. HISTORY OF OPINIONS ON THE SCRIPTURAL DOCTRINE OF RETRIBUTION. By EDWARD BESCHER, D.D., author of "The Conflict of Ages." 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.50.

VI. THE LIFE OF THE PRINCE CONSORT. By THEODORE MARTIN. Vol. III. 12mo. With a Portrait. Cloth, \$2. Vols. I. and II., \$2 each.

VII. PHYSIOGRAPHY: An Introduction to the Study of Nature. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With illustrations and colored plates. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth, \$2.50.

VIII. ON THE SOURCE OF MUSCULAR POWER. Arguments and Conclusions drawn from Observations upon the Human Subject under Conditions of Rest and of Muscular Exercise. By AUSTIN FLINT, Jr. M.D. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth, \$1.

IX. A TREATISE ON PHOTOGRAPHY. By W. DE W. ABNEY, F.R.S. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth, illustrated, \$1.50.

X. A HISTORY OF ENGLAND in the Eighteenth Century. By WILLIAM E. H. LECKY. 2 vols., 8vo. Cloth, \$5.

XI. THE ANCIENT LIFE-HISTORY OF THE EARTH. A Comprehensive Outline of the Principles and Leading Facts of Palaeontological Science. By H. ALLEVNE NICHOLSON, M.D. With numerous illustrations. 1 vol., small 8vo., 408 pages. Cloth, \$2.

XII. A MANUAL OF THE ANATOMY OF INVERTEBRATED ANIMALS. By THOS. H. HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S. 1 vol., 587 pages. Cloth, \$2.50.

XIII. HOMILETICAL INDEX: A Hand-Book of Texts, Themes, and Authors, for the use of Preachers and Bible Scholars generally. Embracing 20,000 Citations of Scripture Texts, and of Discourses founded thereon, under a Twofold Arrangement. By J. H. PETTINGELL, A.M. With an Introduction by George E. Day, D.D., Professor of Biblical Theology, Yale College. 1 vol., 8vo, \$3.

XIV. FIELD-PATHS AND GREEN LANES; being Country Walks, chiefly in Surrey and Sussex. By LOUIS J. JENNINGS. Illustrated with Sketches by J. H. Whymper. 1 vol., 12mo, 293 pages. Cloth, \$1.50.

XV. PRIMER OF PIANO-FORTE PLAYING. By FRANKLIN TAYLOR. With numerous Examples. 1 vol., 18mo, 126 pages, 45 cents.

XVI. THE LIFE AND WORDS OF CHRIST. By CUNNINGHAM GRIKIE, D.D. With 12 engravings on steel. 2 vols., 4to, \$8.

NEW NOVELS.

I. RENEE AND FRANZ. (LE BLEUET.) From the French of GUSTAVE HALLER. 1 vol., 16mo. Paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents. Forming the seventh volume of the "Collection of Foreign Authors."

II. CHRISTMAS BOOKS. By CHAS. DICKENS. With 28 illustrations by F. Barnard. 1 vol., 4to. Paper cover, 75 cents; cloth, \$1.25.

III. ROMANCES OF THE EAST. From the French of COMTE DE GORINNEAU. Paper cover, 60 cents; cloth, \$1. Forming the sixth volume of the "Collection of Foreign Authors."

IV. THE SARCASM OF DESTINY; or, Nina's Experience. By M. E. W. S. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth, \$1.50.

V. "CHERRY RIPE!" A Novel. By HELEN B. MATHERS, author of "Comin' thro' the Rye." Illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo, 155 pages. Paper cover, 50 cents.

VI. META HOLDENIS. A Novel. By VICTOR CHERNULIEZ, author of "Samuel Brohl and Company." 1 vol. Paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

VII. MADAME GOSSELIN. A Novel. From the French of LOUIS ULBACH. (Forming No. VIII. of the "Collection of Foreign Authors.") 1 vol., 16mo, 366 pages. Paper cover, 60 cents; cloth, \$1.

Either of the above sent POST-PAID BY MAIL to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

READY WEDNESDAY, MAY 22.

MRS. STOWE'S NEW NOVEL!

POGANUC PEOPLE:

THEIR LOVES AND LIVES.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY FREDERICK AND WHITE.

\$1.50.

N. B.—Reduction in Prices.

The Trade will please take notice that from and after the date of publication of "Poganuc People," the prices of Mrs. Stowe's other novels, "My Wife and I" and "We and our Neighbors," will stand reduced from \$1.75 to \$1.50. They will be bound in style uniform with "Poganuc People," a new and striking design. Her "Betty's Bright Idea," cloth, remains at 75 cents.

Orders for these popular tales, and for Mrs. Stowe's attractive religious books, "Footsteps of the Master," \$1.50, and "Bible Heroines," \$2, are respectfully solicited in advance of the publication day above announced.

SALABLE BOOKS.

- WM. CULLEN BRYANT'S *Library of Poetry and Song*, . . . \$5 00
832 pp., 8vo. Steel Portrait of Bryant; 16 Wood Engravings; 26 Autograph Facsimiles. Cloth beveled, gilt and ink side.
- MRS. S. M. DAVIS'S *Life and Times of Sir Philip Sidney*, . . . 1 50
12mo. 3 Steel Plates; cloth beveled, stamped with Sidney's coat-of-arms in ink and gold.
- WORLD'S STORY BOOK; OR, *Library of Famous Fiction*, . . . 4 00
1066 pp., 8vo. 34 full-page Wood Engravings. Cloth beveled, gilt and ink side.
- PATTON'S *Concise History of the American People*, . . . 3 00
Stuart's Portrait of Washington, Maps, etc. 1018 pp., 8vo, cloth.
- R. W. RAYMOND'S CALIFORNIA NOVEL, *Brave Hearts*, . . . 1 00
12mo, cloth. Illustrations by Darley, Beard, Stephens, and Kendrick.

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT,

No. 27 Park Place, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 11, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$12 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
$\frac{1}{2}$ page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
$\frac{1}{4}$ page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
$\frac{1}{8}$ page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, to cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 50
Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

BANGS & Co. open their regular spring parcel sale next Monday with a representative invoice from Houghton, Osgood & Co. The sale will occupy the early part of the week, and will include also invoices of importance from Scribner, Welford & Armstrong; Lee & Shepard; Little, Brown & Co.; J. M. Stoddart & Co.; R. Worthington, and others.

THE volume called "Studio, Field and Gallery," which D. Appleton & Co. are sending out this week, by Horace J. Rollin, a Western artist, is intended to meet the want of a practical hand-book for beginners in art, giving in small space the general and technical information desired. It looks as though Mr. Rollin has made a book which will be of still wider service to many picture lovers.

BURTON & COREY have about ready a "Hand-Book of Patriotism," containing the declaration of independence, articles of confederation, constitution of the United States and amendments, Washington's farewell address, Lincoln's emancipation proclamation, second inaugural address, and oration at Gettysburg. It will be neatly gotten up in paper covers, and retailed at 25 cents a copy.

A VOLUME of "Recollections of Two Distinguished Persons," viz: the Marquise de Boissy and the Count de Waldeck, is about to be published by J. B. Lippincott & Co., with photographic illustrations. "Wings" is the title of a new novel by Julie K. Wetherell, in

press by the same house, who have also nearly ready a new novel in their admirable "Odd Trump" series, entitled "The Clifton Picture," by J. G. A. Coulton.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. publish this week in their series of "Choice Autobiography" the "Memoirs of Francois Marmontel," to which is prefixed a charming essay by Mr. Howells. This series has attracted the attention of discriminating readers, who agree with the *Hartford Courant* in regarding it as perhaps "the most delightful set of republications that we have had in this country." The one hundred and third "Vest-Pocket" volume is issued this week. It contains St. Pierre's "Paul and Virginia," an excellent 50 cents' worth of story.

Mrs. Stowe's new novel is at last finished, and its publication is announced by Fords, Howard & Hulbert for May 22. It is spoken of as one of her brightest and best Yankee stories, and, with the illustrations by Fredericks and White, and the new and handsome cover-design, will undoubtedly have a popular run. A reduction in the price of "My Wife and I," and "We and Our Neighbors," from \$1.75 to \$1.50, is also announced, and a change of binding to correspond with "Poganne People," the new novel. These two favorite tales (one having sold some 55,000 and the other nearly 40,000) will of course follow the general rule, and take a fresh start with the author's new book.

ROBERTS BROTHERS are now ready to receive generous advance orders for H. H.'s new book, "Bits of Travel at Home," containing upwards of 400 pages of brisk and thoughtful descriptions of scenery and travel-sketches in Colorado and California; the second volume of "The Bible for Learners," comprising the kings and prophets, and completing the Old Testament, with an index to both volumes; and "Aspirations of the World: a Chain of Opals," a strikingly impressive and beautiful religious anthology which Mrs. Lydia Maria Child has gathered from the literature of all times and countries. Mrs. Child furnishes a long introductory essay, written with all the simplicity and deeply religious sincerity for which she is known and loved by all who have read her previous books or had the privilege of her acquaintance.

LEE & SHEPARD have just ready an armfull of new books, including Luigi Monti's "Adventures of an American Consul Abroad," written in the character of Samuel Stapleton, Esq., late United States consul at Verdecuerno, but really based on Mr. Monti's own experience and observations while consul fourteen years at Palermo, Sicily, and worth reading for entertainment, for information, and for its very open hints of the need of common sense in appointing and retaining consuls and other United States envoys abroad; "The Fall of Damascus," a historical novel, by Chas. W. Russell, written so vividly as to fix attention, and quite sure of a wide reading; Mr. Geo. M. Baker's "Reading Club and Handy Speaker, No. 5," a series of short selections, prose and poetry, humorous, pathetic, patriotic and dramatic—very available in schools, and "The Fairy of the Fountain," a musical play in two acts, by Mr. Baker, being the initial number of "Plays for Little Folks." The characters are Prince Clever, Boy Blue, Dame Bustle, Lilla Flirta and Bo-Peep.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm name and address, see order list.

- Abbott, Rev. L. How to study the Bible. (*Christian Union* extra.) 16^p, pp. 22. Pap., 15 c.
N. Y.: "Christian Union" Off.
- Bath, J. H. How to hunt and trap. Ill. 12^p, pp. 250. \$1.50.
N. Y.: Cogswell.
- Bayles, Jas. C. House drainage and water service in cities, villages, and rural neighborhoods; with incidental consideration of causes affecting the healthfulness of dwellings. 8^p, pp. 360. \$3.
N. Y.: D. Williams.
- Beecher, Rev. H. W. In the west: notes by the way. With an introd. by Rev. L. Abbott. (*Christian Union* extra.) 16^p, pp. 44. Pap., 15 c.
N. Y.: "Christian Union" Off.
- The background of mystery. A sermon. (*Christian Union* extra.) 32^p, pp. 33. Pap., 10 c.
N. Y.: "Christian Union" Off.
- Past perils and the perils of to-day. 16^p, pp. 30. Pap., 10 c.
N. Y.: "Christian Union" Off.
- The strike and its lessons: addresses. (*Christian Union* extra.) 32^p, pp. 59. Pap., 15 c.
N. Y.: "Christian Union" Off.
- The whole world in pain. A sermon. 16^p, pp. 23. Pap., 10 c.
N. Y.: "Christian Union" Off.
- Beers, Henry A. Odds and ends. Verses humorous, occasional, and miscellaneous. Sq. 18^p, pp. viii, 141. \$1.25.
Best.: Houghton, Osgood & Co.
- Boardman, Rev. H. A. Earthly suffering and heavenly glory. 12^p. \$2.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- Bodenhamer, Wm. An essay on rectal medication. 8^p, pp. 58. \$1.
N. Y.: Wood.
- *Brain: a journal of neurology. Ed. by Drs. J. C. Bucknill, J. Crichton-Browne, D. Ferrier, J. Hughlings-Jackson. (Published quarterly.) No. 1. 8^p, pap. Ea. no., \$1.25.
N. Y.: Macmillan.
- Busey, Samuel C. Congenital occlusion and dilatation of lymph channels. 8^p, pp. 187. \$2.
N. Y.: Wood.
- Cameron, Mrs. H. L. Deceivers ever. (No. 610. Lib. of select novels.) 8^p, pp. 116. Pap., 30 c.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Cathcart, Wm. The baptism of the ages and of the nations. 16^p, pp. 222. \$1.
Phil.: Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.
- Collins, Rev. W. L. [Ed.] Ancient classics for English readers. (Suppl. Ser. v. 6.) Thucydides. 12^p. \$1.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- Crittenden, Samuel W. Single entry book-keeping explained in five sets of books; being the single entry part of an inductive and practical treatise of book-keeping by single and double entry—elementary, high-school, and counting-house editions. Rev. and enl. ed. 8^p, pp. 104. Bds., 75 c.
Phil.: Fortescue.
- Earnest appeal (An) to Moody. A satire. 12^p, pp. 36. Pap., 10 c.
N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.
- For each other. A novel. 12^p, pp. 264. \$1.50; pap., \$1.
N. Y.: Carleton.
- Ford, C. L. Questions on anatomy, histology, and physiology for the use of students. New ed. 8^p, pp. 152. \$1.
Ann Arbor, Mich.: C. L. Ford.
- Foster, Mrs. H. The coquette; or, the life and letters of Eliza Wharton. A novel founded on fact. With an historical preface and a memoir of the author by Jane E. Locke. (Peterson's dollar ser.) 12^p, pp. 302. \$1.
Phil.: Peterson.
- General catalogue (A) of choice books for the library: comprising a selection of the best books by ancient and modern authors, in all departments of literature, science, and art. Classified and priced. 12^p, pp. 238. Pap., 25 c.
Cinc.: Clarke.
- Harper's half-hour series: The youth's health-book. 32^p, pp. 221. Pap., 25 c.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Himes, John A. A study of Milton's "Paradise lost." 12^p. \$1.50.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- Hiscox, Rev. E. T. The star book for ministers. 16^p, pp. 288. Mor. flex., \$1.
N. Y.: U. D. Ward.
- James, G. P. R. The man in black. A novel. 8^p, pp. 160. Pap., 75 c.
Phil.: Peterson.
- Jebb, R. C. Greek literature. (Lit. primers.) 18^p, pp. 165. Flex., 45 c.
N. Y.: Appleton.
- Layman's (A) thoughts upon preaching. (*Christian Union* extra.) 32^p, pp. 36. Pap., 10 c.
N. Y.: "Christian Union" Off.
- Memoirs of several deceased members of the New England Historical Genealogical Society, published at the charge of the Towne Memorial Fund. To which is prefixed a memoir of the founder of the fund. 8^p. \$1.25.
Best.: N. E. Hist. Geneal. Soc.
- Noble, Annette L. The queer home in Rugby court. 16^p, pp. 450. \$1.50.
N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc.
- Olyphant, Mrs. [Ed.] Foreign classics for English readers: Petrarch. By Henry Reeve. 16^p, pp. 128. \$1.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- *Paul, B. H. Industrial chemistry: a manual for technical schools, chemists, and manufacturers, based upon a translation (partly by Dr. T. D. Barry) of Payen's *Précis de chimie industrielle*. Ill. 8^p, pp. 1000. \$10.
N. Y.: Wiley.
- Payn, Jas. Less black than we're painted. (611. Lib. of sel. novels.) 8^p, pp. 139. Pap., 35 c.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Perry, Geo. B. Corporal Bruce, of the Balaklava Six Hundred. 16^p, pp. 136. Pap., 50 c.
Best.: Loring.
- Pilon, M. R. What is demonization? 8^p, pp. 186. Pap., 75 c.
N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.
- Quiet, Chas. Studies in verse. 12^p. \$1.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- Richardson, Benj. W. The temperance lesson book: a series of short lessons on alcohol and its action on the body. 16^p, pp. 180. 60 c.
N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc.
- Rollin, Horace J. Studio, field, and gallery: a manual of painting for the student and amateur, with information for the general reader. 12^p, pp. 207. \$1.50.
N. Y.: Appleton.
- Russo-Turkish War. With a map. (*Christian Union* extra.) 32^p, pp. 58. Pap., 15 c.
N. Y.: "Christian Union" Off.
- Silas letters (The). Complete love and business. Autographic correspondence of Silas Long and Maria Jane Wilson. (Papyrographed.) Sq. 12^p. Pap., 25 c.
N. Y.: Silas Long.
- Sothern, E. A. Birds of a feather flock together; or, talks with Sothern. Edited by F. G. de Fontaine. 12^p. \$1.50; pap., \$1.
N. Y.: Carleton.
- *Stokes, Rev. H. P. An attempt to determine the chronological order of Shakespeare's plays. (The Harness essay, 1877.) 12^p, pp. 220. \$1.75.
N. Y.: Macmillan.
- Terpening, C. W. Mysterious rhymes and poems. 18^p, pp. 330. Pap., \$1.50.
Creston, Iowa: Terpening.
- Thompson, Rev. L. O. The prayer-meeting and its improvement. With introd. by Rev. A. E. Kittredge. 12^p. \$1.
Chic.: W. G. Helmer.
- Tyng, Rev. S. Jr. Our church work. (*Christian Union* extra.) 16^p, pp. 22. Pap., 15 c.
N. Y.: "Christian Union" Off.
- *Wallace, A. R. Tropical nature, and other essays. 8^p, pp. 356. \$3.50.
N. Y.: Macmillan.

ORDER LIST.

AMER. BAP. PUB. SOC., Philadelphia.
Cathcart, Baptism of the ages.....\$1.00
D. APPLETON & Co., New York.
Jebb, Greek literature.....Flex. 45
Rollin, Studio, field, and gallery.....1.50
AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.
Earnest appeal to Moody.....Pap. 10
Pilon, What is demonization?....Pap. 75
G. W. CARLETON & Co., New York.
For each other.....\$1.50; pap. 1.00
Sothern, Birds of a feather....\$1.50; pap. 1.00

ROBT. CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati.
General catalogue of choice books...Pap. 25
ALBERT COGSWELL, New York.
Bath, How to hunt and trap.....1.50
CHRISTIAN UNION, New York.
Abbott, How to study the Bible....Pap. 15
Beecher, In the west.....Pap. 15
— The background of mystery.....Pap. 10
— Past perils, etc.....Pap. 10
— The strike and its lessons.....Pap. 15
— The whole world in pain.....Pap. 10

Layman's thoughts upon preaching..Pap.	10	MACMILLAN & Co., New York.	
Russo-Turkish War.....Pap.	15	Brain, No. 1 (quarterly)	Pap. 1.25
Tyng, Our church work.....Pap.	15	Stokes, Chronological order of Shakespeare's plays.....	1.75
C. L. FORD, Ann Arbor, Mich.		Wallace, Tropical nature.....	3.50
Ford, Questions on anatomy, etc., <i>new ed.</i>	1.00	NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., New York.	
W. S. FORTESCUE & Co., Phila.		Noble, The queer home.....	1.50
Crittenden, Single entry book-keeping explained, <i>new ed.</i>	Bds. 75	Richardson, Temperance lesson-book....	60
HARPER & BROS., New York.		NEW ENGLAND HIST. GENEAL. SOC., Boston.	
Cameron, Deceivers ever.....Pap.	30	Memoirs of several deceased members of the N. E. Hist. Geneal. Soc.....	1.25
Harper's half-hour ser.: Youth's health-book.....	Pap. 25	T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.	
Payn, Less black than we're painted.Pap.	35	Foster, The coquette.....	1.00
W. G. HOLMES, Chicago, Ill.		James, The man in black.....Pap.	75
Thompson, The prayer-meeting and its improvement.....	1.00	C. W. TERPENING, Creston, Iowa.	
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co., Boston.		Terpening, Mysterious rhymes and poems. Pap.	1.50
Beers, Odds and ends.....	1.25	U. D. WARD, New York.	
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.		Hiscox, The star book for ministers. Mor. Flex.	1.00
Boardman, Earthly suffering.....	2.00	JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.	
Collins, Thucydides.....	1.00	Paul, Industrial chemistry....	10.00
Himes, Milton's "Paradise lost".....	1.50	D. WILLIAMS, New York.	
Oliphant, For classics for Eng. readers: Petrarch, by H. Reeve.....	1.00	Bayles, House drainage, etc....	3.00
Quiet, Studies in verse.....	1.00	WM. WOOD & Co., New York.	
SILAS LONG, 109 Grand St., New York.		Bodenhamer, Rectal medication.....	1.00
Silas letters.....Pap.	25	Busey, Congenital occlusion.....	2.00
A. K. LORING, Boston.			
Perry, Corporal Bruce.....Pap.	50		

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Caplin, R. A.—Women in the Reign of Queen Victoria. Cr. 8°. Dean.....	58.	Maccoll, M.—Three Years of the Eastern Question. Cr. 8°. Chatto & Windus.....	58.
Clark, D. K.—Tramways: their Construction and Working. 8°. Lockwood.....	18s.	Tennyson, A.—Works. 12 vols. in box. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....	21s.
Dyer, T. F. F.—British Popular Customs, Present and Past. 12°. Bell & Sons.....	5s.	Trelawny, E. J.—Records of Shelley, Byron, and the Author. 2 vols. cr. 8°. Pickering.....	12s.
Fourier, J.—Analytical Theory of Heat. 8°. Cambridge Warehouse.....	16s.	Twiss, W.—Handrailing on the Block System. 8°. A. Heywood.....	5s.
Holdsworth, W. A.—Practical Lawyer. Cr. 8°. Routledge.....	7s. 6d.	Wiclif, John, and his Precursors. By Prof. Lechler. 2 vols. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....	21s.
Indermaur, J.—Manual of the Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature. 8°. Stevens & Haynes.....	10s.	Williams, M.—Modern India and the Indians. 8°. Trübner.....	7s. 6d.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From Jansen, McClurg & Co., Chicago: Catalogue of Standard Books, in all classes of Literature, consisting mainly of recent importations; including many old and rare editions, also a collection of works on early Western History. No. 2. 8°, pp. 46. Pap.

From Henry Miller, New York: Descriptive and priced catalogue of a choice collection of Books on Sports, etc. 8°, pp. 16. Pap.

MUSIC RECEIVED.

From John Church & Co.: My Redeemer. Music by Jas. McGranahan. 35 c.—Pat's Letter. Song and chorus. By Geo. T. Bulling. 30 c.—When the Grass grows over Me. Song and chorus. Music by D. C. Addison. 35 c.—Con Dolore. J. F. Snodgrass. Op. 5. 50 c.

From S. T. Gordon & Son, New York:—Songs of Praise: Hymns for quartette or chorus choir, by H. P. Danks. No. 1, Jubilate Deo; No. 2, Benedictus. Ea. 40 c.—Song of the Rocking Chair. Solo and chorus. Music by Chas. de Freea. 30 c.—The Leaf-covered Cot by the Way. Song. Music by H. P. Danks. 30 c.—How Sleep the Brave? Song for baritone. Music by Wm. H. Learned. 35 c.—Down among de Orange Blossoms. Song and chorus. Music by H. P. Danks. 35 c.

GOOD WORDS FOR THE ACCOMMODATION DEPARTMENT.

WE welcome the accommodation department of the Publishers' Weekly. It will be a great advantage to the trade.—*Robt. Clarke & Co., Cincinnati.*

WISHING all success to the new feature of your invaluable paper—*Jas. Campbell, Boston.*

I AM much pleased with the new department.—*O. J. McClaughry, Northfield, Minn.*

It is just *the thing*.—*John R. Anderson, New York City.*

WE are glad to see the accommodation department added to the Publishers' Weekly. It is a good thing, and as members of the trade we thank you for it, as we do for your always being on the look out for trade interests. We trust your unceasing vigilance will be rewarded in the way in which it deserves.—*Turnbull Bros., Baltimore.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 11, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

BEGGING FROM PUBLISHERS.

It is difficult to account, by any philosophizing on the nature of things, for the undoubted fact that publishers are the one class of merchants who are generally expected to give something for nothing. The literary guild, lecturers, singers, actors, are persecuted in this fashion because many people fail to see that what a man or a woman can do in one of these ways is his or her marketable merchandise on which bread and butter depends, and the artist is attacked for his picture, by these highway robbers in private walks, on the same principle. But the publisher is the only merchant, the man who deals in things, not thoughts, who is so called upon to suffer this continuous persecution.

We do not refer now to the people who beg trade discounts, and specimen copies, and this or that semi-gift, but to the out-and-outers, whose name is legion. It would not be a bad idea for some house to keep and contribute to a public museum, for the sake of public morality, a file of the begging circulars—not to speak of a list of the still more brazen personal calls—it receives in the course of one short month. Doubtless publishers have every desire to be general philanthropists, but they are also men, and must eat to live, and they publish books not to give away but to sell. But this reading-room here, and that school there, and here again a public institution (for the blind, like as not), and now a fair, and next a most worthy charity, issue appeal after appeal until the wonder is that there are any left to buy books. On behalf of a persecuted race, we sue for peace.

The out-and-outers are bad enough, but we are not sure but the half-and-halfers are worse

These add an element of dishonesty to their begging. It is more than suspected that a considerable percentage of the community get most of their reading matter at the cost of well alternated postal-cards for "sample copies of your valuable publication," to which they haven't the least idea of subscribing. And we wonder how many teachers, and school-officers, and what not, have accumulated valuable private libraries under pretext of examining "your line of school-books." Perhaps publishers have encouraged this petty fraud by over-anxiety to advertise their publications, until the public have forgotten that somebody must pay printer's bills, and that publishers, however they may desire to be philanthropists, are first men of business with their living to earn. Gentlemen beggars, we cry you mercy!

THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

J. M. STODDART & Co., publishers of the American reprint of the new edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, have brought suit against Scribner, Armstrong & Co., and others, in connection with the latter's project of issuing a cheap edition of the work from the English plates. The plaintiffs say that when they decided to publish the reprint, which involved a very large expense, they employed H. H. Key as their agent for New York and its vicinity to solicit subscriptions. He secured several hundred subscriptions, amounting in all to thousands of dollars. They charge that in February, 1878, he resigned his agency and went into the employment of the defendants, and took over his subscription list. The suit is brought to restrain the defendants, among whom Key is included, from using the subscription list obtained by Key, or from circulating injurious rumors that the plaintiffs' publication would cease. On their application Judge Donohue granted the usual *ex parte* temporary injunction.

The position of the other side is that Mr. Key was not the agent of Messrs. Stoddart in the sense used, but that the subscriptions were his property and not theirs, as shown by the fact that he had purchased from them certain subscriptions already obtained in this vicinity. He was, therefore, able to permit those subscribers to cancel their subscriptions, when they chose to do so. The counsel for the defendants give their view of the matter as follows:

"A preliminary injunction asked for by the plaintiffs was granted by Judge Donohue, upon an *ex parte* motion supported by affidavits which told only one side of the story. When Judge Donohue's attention was called to the matter by the defendants he promptly made an order requiring the plaintiffs to show cause why the injunction should not be dissolved. Last week the counsel on each side met before him in Chambers, and an informal discussion took place, during which it was disclosed that the injunction as interpreted by the Judge himself, in view of the real facts, is of no practical effect, since it does not restrain any one from doing anything that he wishes to do, and so the defendants had no desire to press the motion upon the Judge's order to show cause why the in-

junction should not be dissolved. It appeared, for instance, that the subscriptions to Stoddart's reprint, which had been held by Mr. Key, had already been voluntarily cancelled by the subscribers themselves, and that they had been properly and absolutely released from their obligations before the granting of the injunction, and so were not affected by it. It was also shown that the subscription edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," printed in Edinburgh from the original plates, is purchased and imported by Scribner, Armstrong & Co., for sale exclusively by subscription, and that all their subscriptions are for it direct. In connection with the fact last stated Judge Donohue remarked that the injunction does not interfere with deliveries by Scribner, Armstrong & Co., of the volumes of said edition to direct subscribers. Scribner, Armstrong & Co., only desired to be able to make deliveries to all their subscribers without holding themselves liable to harassing motions for alleged violation of the injunction order. Upon that suggestion of the Judge, counsel for the defendants promptly announced their readiness to withdraw the motion which was pending on Judge Donohue's own order requiring the plaintiff to show cause why the injunction should not be dissolved. The counsel for the plaintiff assented, and the Judge entered an order giving the defendants leave to withdraw that motion without costs, and this was accordingly done."

To clear up some confusion on this point, it may be stated that the "Encyclopædia Britannica" is published in this country in three editions. The original English edition, as issued by A. & C. Black, Edinburgh, is imported by Little, Brown & Co., Boston, with their imprint, and is sold at \$9, the volume, which is but 30 cents to the shilling on the English price of 30s. This is the "authorized trade edition" and is sold through the trade; it is the same fine book as the English work, with ample margins, heavy paper, etc., and the American price is much lower than it would cost to bring over individual copies. Another edition is printed at Edinburgh from the same plates, but with narrow margins and on lighter paper, and this, the "authorized subscription edition," is imported exclusively by Scribner, Armstrong & Co., under the imprint of Samuel L. Hall, and sold through agents only and not through the trade. The other edition is the American reprint of J. M. Stoddart & Co., Philadelphia, for which the English matter is reset here. This is announced to contain all the matter of the English work, with a supplementary American volume.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON.—At an adjourned meeting of the creditors of W. H. Brett & Co., held on Wednesday, May 2, a number of claims were approved. The \$26,000 claim was, by decision of register Palfrey, disallowed, from whose decision an appeal will be taken, and the matter will have to go before the courts before an assignee can be appointed.

CARTERSVILLE, GA.—A. C. Smith has succeeded H. M. Clayton & Co., bookdealers.

JUDA, MISS.—S. N. Dewoody now controls the book and stationery business formerly conducted by Dewoody & Dean.

BOOK NOTICES.

FOREIGN CLASSICS FOR ENGLISH READERS; PETRARCH, by Henry Reeve. (Lippincott.) The persevering research of the Italian critics of this century has brought to light so many new documents bearing upon the incidents of Petrarch's life, that few facts hitherto in dispute but may now be perfectly authenticated. Mr. Reeve has himself been a student of Petrarch all his life, his greatest ambition since his youth having been to present to English readers a true picture of the man as well as the poet, such as is not to be found in any published English biography. He has not failed to avail himself of the results of the contemporaneous labors of Signor Fracassate, who finished collecting Petrarch's letters, publishing them first in Latin and then in Italian in 1863, with the addition of 167 unpublished epistles—a voluminous work with copious notes, proving Petrarch to be one of the most industrious letter writers of any age. Mr. Reeve's later researches supplement this work, the result being an unusually interesting biography. Abundant evidence is given of the real existence of the Laura of his numerous sonnets—her true relations to Petrarch. Petrarch's career as a writer and man of the world is briefly but clearly followed, with a short account given of his writings and their various forms and editions. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

MEMOIR OF WILLIAM FRANCIS BARTLETT, by Francis Winthrop Palfrey. (Houghton, Osgood & Co.) The subject of this memoir, one of Massachusetts' most distinguished sons, entered the army at the beginning of our late war as a private, and after serving faithfully till the end of the contest, retired with the rank of Brevet Major-General. He served not only with honor, but gained for himself an enviable reputation as a brave, gallant, chivalrous soldier. He was wounded repeatedly and made a prisoner, suffering the worst tortures of a Southern prison, and finally died in December, 1876, his constitution having been completely undermined through the fatigues and privations he had endured. The record of his life, both as soldier and civilian, is one, that all who loved him might be proud of—to the outside public, it offers some graphic pictures of the most celebrated battle-fields of the war, and a touching exhibit of a character exceptionally pure and noble. The writer of the memoir deserves credit for the interesting and modest manner in which he has done his work, and the publishers for the handsome appearance they have given to the book. A portrait of General Bartlett will no doubt be found of interest. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

WITTY SAYINGS BY WITTY PEOPLE; HEART THROBS OF GIFTED AUTHORS. These two works, uniform in size and appearance, are compiled by Mr. Wm. H. Browne, A. M., and published in Philadelphia, by F. W. Robinson & Co., the publishers of *Robinson's Epitome of Literature*. They are both unusually attractive volumes, and belong to a specially attractive class of literature. Either for reading or reference, they present the very cream of the witty, wise, pathetic and grand thoughts of the master minds in literature of almost every age and nation. The divisions of the first volume are "bulls, puns, retorts, epigrams, aphorisms, jests, anecdotes, epitaphs and conundrums."

The collection will afford amusement for many an idle hour. The second volume consists of both prose and verse, grouped under the heading, "youth, beauty, love, marriage, man, woman, age, death." It is to be regretted that this volume does not possess an index, as the compiler has brought together quite a rare collection of quotations that the literary worker will gladly welcome to his desk, as a new aid and inspiration. An index of some kind would have added largely to the usefulness of the work. Each, 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

KERAMOS AND OTHER POEMS, by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (Houghton, Osgood & Co.) "Keramos," the opening poem, was recently a feature of *Harper's Monthly*. It is a poem written in honor of the latest fashionable craze, ceramic art, and shows a potter at work, near whom the poet stands watching the magical effects of the wheel as it shapes the lifeless mass of clay into gems of art. Some of the most beautiful stanzas in the poem are the interludes sung by the potter. The remainder of the book is divided into "Birds of Passage Flight the Fifth," "A Book of Sonnets, Part II," "Translations" and "Seven Sonnets and a Canzone from the Italian of Michael Angelo." The translations are from Virgil, Ovid, the French of Mery Ducis and Lefrane de Pompignan, and the German of Mahlmann. Every lover of poetry will desire this volume, not only because it comes from Longfellow's pen—it contains all that he has written since 1875—but as a charming specimen of harmonious poetical style. One finds here not only the soul but the true outward form of poetry. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

BELLOWS' FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. N. P. Fletcher & Co., Hartford, Conn., have become the agents for the sale of this famous dictionary in the United States, and are now prepared to furnish it in quantities to the trade. This is the second edition that has been printed, and contains many corrections and additions. The little book, small enough to carry in the pocket, is a perfect marvel of typography, and contains more words than books many times its size. Its type is clear and distinct, and its arrangement new and very useful. It is both French-English and English-French on every page. It contains the conjugation of verbs, regular and irregular; a grammar of the language; a thorough treatise on the rules of pronunciation; the metric and English systems for all kinds of measures; a map of Paris and of the Railway stations in London, and a geographical dictionary. It is recommended to all persons contemplating a visit to France as one of the most convenient and useful works of the kind to be obtained. Roan, gilt edges, \$4; best morocco, improved backs, \$4.50.

GOOD WORDS.

THERE are few literary journals more carefully or industriously edited than the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, of which F. Leypoldt is the conductor and publisher, in New York. The matter is always fresh, and admirably arranged, with judicious and instructive comments.—*Boston Commonwealth.*

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS issue "The Matchmaker," by Beatrice Reynolds, as the eighteenth volume of their "Dollar Series of Good Books."

W. S. FORTESCUE & Co. have just issued a new edition, revised and considerably enlarged, of S. W. Crittenden's "Single Entry Book-keeping."

MR. FRANK R. STOCKTON will print a fourth paper in *Scribner's Monthly*, concluding his "Rudder Grange" absurdities, and will then make a book of them. It would make good summer reading.

U. D. WARD has just ready "The Star Book for Ministers," by Rev. E. T. Hiscox. The volume is designed to be helpful to clergymen, by suggestions, forms and facts, serviceable in their professional and incidental duties.

JOHN CHURCH & Co. will publish shortly "The Admiral's Daughter," a new operetta by Mr. H. J. Wetherell. They have now ready in handsome form the music to be sung at the great May Festival in Cincinnati this month. Their New York office has a supply for Eastern orders.

THE publishing house of T. Whittaker, New York, has recently been "branching out" somewhat. The premises now occupied include Nos. 1, 2 and 3 Bible House, diagonally opposite A. T. Stewart's retail establishment. Mr. John A. Holden, Mr. Whittaker's managing man, sails for London on the 21st inst.

WEBSTER'S Unabridged Dictionary and the National Pictorial Dictionary have long been manufactured at the Riverside Press. They will continue to be published by the Merriams of Springfield, but will be added also to the catalogue of Houghton, Osgood & Co., who are ready to fill orders for them.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. have assumed the agency in the North for "Home Reminiscences of John Randolph, of Roanoke, by P. Bouldin," and are now ready to attend to orders. The book is full of chatty, interesting reminiscences of manners and customs seventy-five and more years ago, written by the son of the well-known Hon. J. W. Bouldin, an intimate friend of Randolph's.

"WATCH and Ward," a story which appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly* for 1871, will soon be published by Houghton, Osgood & Co. It was written by Henry James, Jr., before he had gained so high a place in the regard of readers as he now holds, but is one of his best stories, and in a "Little Classic" took will be a very welcome addition to the literary resources of the coming vacation season.

LEE & SHEPARD have in press for early publication Prof. L. T. Townsend's work on "The Intermediate World," discussing the question where spirits are, and in what state, between the death of the body and the general judgment-day. Dr. Townsend is a pungent writer, and the present or recent interest in the subject of eternal punishment will secure for this work an attentive reading.

HARPER & BROTHERS have recently issued two important works on rhetoric, noticeably original in their mode of treatment, and unusually full in examples and illustrations, namely, "The Elements of Rhetoric," by James

De Mille, M. A., and "The Principles of Rhetoric and their Application," by Adams S. Hill, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard College.

THE first volume of the new series of art manuals, "Tilton's Hand-Books of Decorative Art," will be on "Greek Ornament." It is edited, from the best authorities, by Professor W. R. Ware, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and includes numerous plates figuring a hundred and fifty designs, in their original colors. The designs are mostly from museums in London and Paris, examples out of the reach of ordinary students, and selected as types.

AT the annual meeting of the American Tract Society, the secretary in his report referred particularly to the re-union of the Boston society with it, the books, good-will, assets, and liabilities having been transferred. The whole number of publications issued from the Tract House, during the year was 1287, of which 33 were volumes. Eight new books and tracts were published in German, three in Spanish, and six in Portuguese, French and Danish. The total grants of publications to the needy cover 74,123,595 pages, 12mo, to the value of \$49,415.73.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co. send us the official programme of the "Musical Festival at Cincinnati, May 14, 15, 16, and 17, 1878," an attractively gotten-up pamphlet of 78 pages, of which they are the publishers. It contains besides the order of exercises for all the day and evening performances, a brief history of the artists who take part in them, an analysis of the music rendered, and a biography of the composers, etc., etc., with other information that will prove of great interest to those desiring to attend the festival.

G. P. PUTNAM & SON's second volume of "Current Discussion," on "Questions of Belief," ready this week, contains besides, the two symposia on "The Influence upon Morality of a Decline in a Religious Belief," and on "The Soul and Future Life," also Mr. G. H. Lewes's paper on "The Course of Modern

Thought;" Thomas Hughes on "The Condition and Prospects of the Church of England;" W. H. Mallock's "Is Life Worth Living?" Frederick Harrison's "The Soul and Future Life." With this there come two of Mrs. Carter's series of art hand-books, both useful for summer practice, "Sketching from Nature," by Thos. Rowbotham, and "Landscape Painting in Oil Colors," by W. Williams; and usual "Economic Monographs," A. L. Earle's "Our Revenue System," Simon Sterne on "Suffrage in Cities;" and one on reciprocity between "France and the United States," by Parke Godwin, Mr. Chotteau and others.

JANSEN, McCLURG & Co., in announcing the new edition of Professor D. S. Jordan's "Manual of the Vertebrates of the United States," promise virtually a new work. There will be a hundred new pages, including an addendum describing all the American species of salmon and trout, giving the results of Professors Gill and Jordan's investigations for the United States Fish Commission; a bibliography of American vertebrates, and a glossary of specific names. The nomenclature is brought up to date; many newly discovered species in ornithology are included; and the division of ichthyology is entirely rewritten, the names of fishes being those adopted by the United States Fish Commission and the Smithsonian Institution.

READERS of *Nature*, Messrs. Macmillan's scientific journal, or perhaps it would be better described as the weekly scientific journal of the English race, will not be unwilling to pay the slightly increased price when they note the considerable enlargement, commencing with vol. xviii, May 2d. *Nature* is foremost in its field.

A LATE English book on "Locomotive Engine Driving," spoken of as a new chapter in industrial literature, has attained the remarkable sale of 8,000 copies, and will be republished in a third edition shortly. Application has been made for permission to translate the work into several foreign languages.

BOOKS WANTED.

DODD, MEAD & Co., 751 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Martin Chuzzlewit. *Riverside* ed.

H. O. EWING, CARE A. SETLIFF, NASHVILLE, TENN.
1 set Appleton's Cyclopaedia, latest ed. State condition and price

JANSEN, McCLURG & Co., 117 AND 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO.
Ramsay's Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life.
Brewer's Guide to Roman History.

MILLS & Co., DES MOINES, IOWA.
Vol. 1 Burton's Cyclopaedia of Wit and Humor.

E. B. SMITH & Co., DETROIT, MICH.
Laycock's Mind and Brain. 2 v., cl.
Winckelmann's History of Art. 3 v., cl.
Chapman's Flora of the Southern States.
Condition and price.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

JOHN R. ANDERSON, 55 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK.
15 Smith's Dict. Antiquities, abridged. 90 c.
10 Hallam's Const. Hist. England. 90 c.
40 Gillette's Moral System. 65 c.
35 Horatius, Harper's text. 40 c.
15 Marsh's Hist. Language. \$1.75.
15 Ray's Calculus. \$1.15.
10 Loomis' Elements Astronomy. 75 c.
4 " Calculus. 75 c.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

BY a young man, aged 25, some position in connection with the book or stationery trade. Has had experience in buying and selling, also in book-keeping for several years. Can furnish the best of references. Address "C," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

THE undersigned, age 33, desires a position in connection with the publishing trade, *editorial preferred*. Can refer to one of the leading publishing firms of the country, with which he has been associated for several years. His experience includes three years in bookselling, three years in journalism, and nearly four years in editorial and other work in an extensive book-publishing house. Address B. A. V., care "Publishers' Weekly."

HELP WANTED.

A POSITION is offered to party acquainted in school-books, who can invest about \$1000 (secured). ROBINSON, "Publishers' Weekly" office.

A PERSON thoroughly competent to take charge of a mercantile stationery department. Must be able to make estimates promptly for blank work, printing, and lithography, and be willing to travel some for orders. Address K, care "Publishers' Weekly."

WANTED.

AN interest in a book and stationery store doing a good and profitable business. The advertiser has had long experience in the trade (wholesale and retail), and is at present in one of the largest publishing houses of the country. Will furnish a moderate capital. Best references given and required. Address "Interest," office PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that no person but myself has any authority in regard to the assigned estate of Smith, English & Co., Philadelphia, and that no contracts or signatures but my own will be recognized.

GEO. REMSEN,
Assignee of Smith, English & Co.
Phila., April 25, 1878.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOKSTORE, stationery and news stand in a Western city of 25,000 inhabitants. Good trade. Stock worth \$6000 to \$8000. Address "OPERA," Box 4295.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

Do You Want to Increase Your Trade, or Build Up a New Business?

IT PAYS

TO LET PEOPLE KNOW WHAT YOU HAVE TO SELL. HOW THAT CAN BE DONE AT THE LEAST COST IS WORTH ASKING ABOUT.

NEWSPAPERS REACH MORE PEOPLE AT A LESS EXPENSE THAN ANY OTHER MEANS OF COMMUNICATION. HENCE AN ADVERTISEMENT THAT CAN BE GIVEN THE MOST CIRCULATION FOR THE MONEY IN GOOD PAPERS IS THE SUREST WAY TO DEVELOP YOUR BUSINESS.

TO TRY FOR SUCH

REWARD

SEND FOR A COPY OF OUR STANDARD LIST AND LEARN WHAT AN IMMENSE CIRCULATION YOU CAN GET FOR A SMALL SUM.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO.,
10 SPRUCE STREET, NEW YORK.

N. B.—On every order for this List we will give you over half a Million Circulation in other papers without charge.

HAND-BOOK OF PATRIOTISM

COMPRISING

The Declaration of Independence,

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION, CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES AND AMENDMENTS,

WASHINGTON'S FAREWELL ADDRESS,

Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation,

SECOND INAUGURAL ADDRESS AND ORATION AT GETTYSBURG.

32mo, Paper Covers. Price, 25 Cts.

PUBLISHED AND SOLD BY

BURNTON & COREY, 49 SIXTH AVE., N. Y.

ON THE WING.

A Book for Sportsmen. By JOHN BUMSTEAD. Illustrated.

The intention of this book is to give the novice in sportsmanship such suggestions and plans of operations as might naturally be demanded by him of an experienced sportsman. Throughout it pursues a course that will enable the novice to apply any ideas of his own that he may have to the task of becoming a practiced shot. It applies particularly to brush-shooting, by which is meant all kinds of hunting and shooting of game birds in the fields and in the woods, and is adapted to all parts of the United States and Europe.

1 vol., neatly bound in cloth. Price, \$1.50.

HOW TO DRAW.

Six Letters to a little Girl on the Elementary Principles of Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY, Instructor in Drawing in the Public Schools of Boston. This little treatise will fill a general want in schools and homes. Paper covers, 25 cents. A neat edition in cloth, 50 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 5 Beekman St., New York.

NEW TEMPERANCE CANTATA,

"House of Rechab."

By A. C. GUTTERSON.

DEDICATION.

"To the temperance organizations which are striving to reform the dissipated, this Cantata is respectfully dedicated, with the hope that its representation may not only afford profit and pleasure, but also be an assistant in the cause of reform."

In two acts, and not beyond the reach of amateur talent. The scene is laid in Jerusalem 588 years before Christ. The incidents are derived from the Bible, and present the most powerful and striking argument of total abstinence. The music is replete with sprightly effects and haunting melodies.

Full directions for representation and costuming accompany the work.

For a work capable of representation at so little expense, and requiring but a short time for preparation, no other work can compare with

"HOUSE OF RECHAB."

Single copies, \$1. Circular, with full particulars, free.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O.; and 809 Broadway, N. Y.

Send stamp for sample copy of Church's Musical Visitor.

The Publishers' Weekly.

ACCOMMODATION DEPARTMENT.

Copy for insertion in the current week's number must be received on or before Wednesday.

This Department, corresponding to a prominent feature of special journals abroad, offers, for the accommodation of subscribers, a medium for the sale, purchase, and exchange of books (not recent publications or otherwise interfering with regular sales), and other articles connected with the trade (as stereotype plates, cuts, etc.), at no charge or risk to the advertiser and without his name being known.

This Accommodation Department offers an opportunity often desired for the disposal of remainders, surplus, shop-worn or damaged stock, for clearance sales, for the exchange or sale of text-books and other goods dead in one locality but salable in another, for the offering and purchase of individual volumes, out of the ordinary lines, etc. etc., and will be found alike useful to publishers, jobbers, retailers, second-hand dealers, libraries, etc. *It is not intended to interfere with, but to promote, existing business relations.*

In place of advertising rates, there will be charged a commission of ten per cent, *only on goods actually sold*, to be divided equally between seller and buyer. Remittances (by check, draft, registered letter, or money order) must accompany all orders, to the amount of the advertised price of goods ordered, with 5 per cent additional to cover our charges; a like deduction of 5 per cent will be made by us in remitting to seller. With orders for single books under \$1, 10 per cent must be added. On large lines or transactions, this commission will, on special arrangement, be reduced.

Subscribers are invited to send lists of books offered for sale or exchange, or books wanted, excluding recent publications and books priced at less than 50 cents (except when advertised in quantity). Such lists will be inserted *free of charge* in these columns, the right being reserved of omitting books priced too high, or otherwise unsuitable, or of distributing lists among successive issues of the WEEKLY. The books of each advertiser will, as far as possible, be placed together. Short titles only should be given, except to identify the edition, or in the case of rare or valuable works; if books are not clean and in fair condition, defects must be stated.

Prices should as a rule be given, and it should be understood that it is of no use to offer goods, except at "inducement" prices. Bids for books advertised without prices will, however, be received at this office, and will be forwarded, with statement of locality, but without names, to the advertiser for his acceptance. Confidential offers must be so marked, and will be treated as such.

Where remainders or large lots are offered, either priced or unpriced, orders or bids will be received for the whole or any part of the line advertised, and honored in order of receipt or according to the price offered. It is believed that this feature will afford to publishers and jobbers a long-desired outlet for remainders and clearance stock.

All orders to be addressed, with remittances, to THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Accom. Dept. In case a book ordered is sold, and a duplicate cannot be furnished at same price, the amount will be returned. Orders for goods will be forwarded to the advertiser, who will ship direct to purchaser, except when it is found expedient to collect orders from city lists, and ship in one invoice under our direction. Postage, express, or freight at the purchaser's expense; unless otherwise ordered, goods to be sent by mail or express. Boxing at the expense of purchaser; no charge for bundles. Any defect not advertised must be reported to this office within ten days from receipt of goods. When further information beyond that given is desired in regard to valuable works or large lots, it will be obtained and forwarded on application to this office.

In the case of books exchanged, the commission of 10 per cent, divided between the two parties, will be based on the estimated value of one lot, not of both. It is desirable for the advertiser to suggest what he desires in exchange, or to name (confidentially, if he prefers) his valuation of the goods.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Though, as a rule, short titles will answer, in the case of valuable books, or works which exist in various editions, etc., the following points should be given in the order as stated: Author; title; number of volumes (*only* when more than one); size (shape) of volume; place of publication; date; binding; condition (*only* when remarkably good or poor—as a rule, seller is responsible for fair condition); postage (*only* when exceeding 12-15 cents); price. Use the following abbreviations: B = Boston; b = binding, bound; c = condition, copy; cf = (full) calf (hcf = half calf); cl = cloth; e = edges; ed = edited, edition; f = fine (fc = fine copy); g = good (gc = good condition); gt = gilt (gilt edges); h = half; il = illustrated, illustrations; l = large; lf, lv = leaf, leaves; L = London; m = (full) morocco; (missing, see wanting); mut = mutilated; n = new (nn = nearly, or, as good as, new); NY = New York; no, nos = number, numbers; o = old (oc = old calf); op = out of print; P = Paris; p = page, pages; pap = paper; Phil = Philadelphia; pl = plates; po = postage; r = rare; s = second-hand (sgc = second-hand, good condition); sh = sheet; sm = small; sw = shop-worn; t = title; tp title-page = (tpw = title-page wanting); tr = translated; US = United States; v = volume, volumes; w = wanting.

Those preferring to advertise directly under their own names will be charged regular rates, as heretofore.

FOR SALE.

Address, referring to number of lot, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, ACCOM. DEPT. (See rules above.)

38. (Cincinnati.)

- Voltaire's Works, in Eng. 38 v. L., 1763, etc. Hcf., gt. 40.00.
National Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans. 2 v. 4°, hm. 7.50.
Hooe's Ariosto. 5 v. 8°, cf. L., 1785. 3-75.
Portfolio of Fragments: Duchy of Lancashire. L., 1869. 5.00.
Sotheby's Ramblings in the Elucidation of the Autograph of Milton. Fo. L., 1861. 8.50.
Perry's Japan Expedition. Govt. ed. 3 v. 4°. 5.00.
Transactions of the London Horticultural Society, v. 1-5 (1812-24). 4°, cf. 5.00.
U. S. Coast Survey, 1851-1867. 8.50.
Price's Hist. of the Mohammedan Empire. 4 v. 4°. L., 1821. 6.00.
New Am. Cyclopædia, with annual v. to 1865. 21 v., hm., nn. 50.00.
Rousseau's Works (in French). Complete, 26 v., fo. Geneva, 1782. Uncut, bds. 9.00.
Audubon's Birds and Quadrupeds of America. 11 v. roy. 8° hm. 100.00.

39. (Philadelphia.)

- History of the Federal Govt. (The Achaian League). By E. A. Freeman. 8°. L., 1863. Cl. 3.00.
Secret Journ. of the Acts and Pro. of Cong., 1775-83. 4 v. 8°. B., 1821. 10.00.
The Shakespeare Controversy. By C. M. Ingleby. 8°. L., 1861. Cl. 3.00.
Application of the Roman Alphabet to the Languages of India. By M. Williams. 8°. L., 1859. Cl. 1.50.
British Mission to Abyssinia, plans and il. By H. Rassan. 2 v. 8°. L., 1869. Cl. 3.00.
Comte's Positive Philos., tr. by H. Martineau. 2 v. 12°. L., 1853. Cl. 4.00.
Comte's Philos. of the Sciences, tr. by G. H. Lewes. 12°. L., 1853. Cl. 1.25.
The Positivist's Calendar, ins. by Aug. Comte. By H. Edgar. 12°. N. Y. Cl. 75 c.
The Positivist's Primer. By C. G. David. 12°. N. Y. Cl. 75 c.
History of Mr. John De Castro, and his Brother Bat, commonly called Old Crab. 3 v. *Very rare.* B., 1815. Bds. 5.00.

40. (Baltimore.)

- Priamatics. By Fred. Cozzens. 11. by Kensett, etc. 75 c.
A New Spirit of the Age. By R. H. Horne. 65 c.
Life of Gen. Marion. By Gen. P. Horry. 1814. R. 80 c.
Stray Subjects. By Francis A. Durivage and Geo. P. Burn-

ham. II. by Darley. "Quaint and curious." 1848. 60 c.
 Adams' Typographia. 75 c.
 Fairchild's Abaddon, the Spirit of Destruction and other Poems. R. 50 c.

41. (Baltimore.)

Sanderson's American Biography, without portraits; and life of G. Read. 5 v., 8°. Phil., 1828. Cl. 2.00.
 Chromotype, complete. N. Y., 1873-4; also Notices of Sir M. Cradock. L., 1840. 2 v. in 1, 8°. Por. and pl. Hroan. 3.00.
 Forests and Clearings. With sketches of more than five hundred families, By John Lawrence. 8°. Montreal, 1874. Cl. 2.50.
 Genealogy of the Family of John Lawrence. 8°. B., 1857. Cl. uncut. 2.00.
 Wisconsin Hist. Society Collection, 1873-6. 8°, heliotype pl. Madison, 1876. Cl. 2.00.
 Sandford & Townsend, Governing Families of England. Contains histories of the Percys, Howards, Stanleys, Barings, Herbers, etc. 36 families. Without title and preface. Thk. 8°. L., 1866. Hroan. 3.00.
 Genealogical Notes, by L. B. Thomas. Containing pedigrees of over fifty noted families of New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia, with coats of arms, views, etc., on copper and wood. (Only 150 offered for sale, at 5.00.) Imp. 4°. Balto., 1877. Cl., n. 3.00.
 First Dixie Reader. 189, stiff covers. Raleigh, N. C. (A. M. Gorman, printer), 1864. 1.50.
 Fleury's Eccles. History. With essay on Miracles, by J. H. Newman. 3 v. 8°. Oxf., 1828-34. Hm. 6.00.
 Peter Heyfyn, Ecclesia vindicata. 6 pts., sm. 4°. L., 1657. Oc., re-backed. 2.50.

42. (New York.)

American State Papers, 1789-1833. 21 v. fol., hf. rus. Wash., 1834. 65.00.
 Burke's Geneal. and Heraldic Hist. of the Commoners of Great Brit. and Ireland. Port. and cuts. 4 v. 8°, cl. uncut. L., 1836. 15.00.
 Correspondence of Vice-Admiral Lord Collingwood, with Memoir. 8°, bds. N. Y., 1820. 1.50.
 Kane, Dr. E. K. U. S. Grinnell Exped. in search of Sir John Franklin. Por. and pl. 8°, cl. Phil., 1857. 1.75.
 Lincoln, A., Obsequies of, in the City of N. Y., under the auspices of the Common Council. By D. T. Valentine. Fi. pap. Pl. 8°, cl. N. Y., 1866. 1.50.
 Malthus Principle of Population. 2 v. 8°, hm. L., 1826. 5.00.
 Gilpin's Observations on the River Wye. Pl. 8°, cl. L., 1782. 10.00.
 Harper's Weekly. 21 v., cl. 84.00.
 Classical Tour through Italy. By Rev. J. C. Eustace. v. 4°, oc. L., 1813. 5.00.
 Tomlins, Memoirs of William Pitt. 2 v. 4°, hcf. Faxed. L. 5.00.

43. (Baltimore.) Bindings cloth, unless stated otherwise.
 Fitzgerald, Romance of the Eng. Stage. 12°. Phil., '75. 1.00.
 Brassey, Work and Wages. 8°. N. Y., '72. (3.00.) 1.44.
 Leonowens, Romance of the Harem. 12°. 1.50.
 Hutton, Plays and Players. 8°. N. Y., '75. 1.75.
 Cruikshank, Italian Tales. With 16 il. 12°. L., '24. 4.00.
 Flag, W., Words and By-ways of New Eng. 12°. B., '72. 2.00.
 — Birds and Seasons of New Eng. 12°. B., '72. 2.00.
 Shakespeare's Works. Red. facs. of First Folio (1623) ed. 12. L., '76. Roxb. 2.25.
 Hartwig, The Tropical World. 8°. L., '73. 2.88.
 — The Sea and its Wonders. 4th ed. 8°. L., '73. 2.88.
 Boynton, H. V., Sherman's Hist. Raid. 8°. Cinc., '75. 1.12.
 Whitney (Wm. D.), Oriental and Linguistic Studies. 12°. N. Y., '73. (2.50.) 1.25.

44. (Baltimore.) Fiction; gc., bindings cloth, unless stated otherwise.

Crossland (Mrs.), Hubert Freeth's Prosperity. 12°. 88 c.—
 Twain (Mark), Roughing It. 8°. hm. 2.40.—Angela. By the Author of "Emilia Wyndham." 3 v. 12°. Bds. 1.50.—A Crown from the Spear. 8°. 50c.—Cooke (John Estlin), Doctor Vandycy. 8°. 50c.—Sand (George), Cesarine Dietrich. 8°. 50c.—Spofford (Harriet B.), New England Legends. 8°. 50c.—De Forest (J. W.), Kate Beaumont. 8°. 50c.—Erma's Engagement. 12°. 50c.—A Nine Days' Wonder. 8°. 50c.—Yates (Edmund), Nobody's Fortune. 8°. 50c.—Only Three Weeks. 8°. 50c.—Reade, The Wandering Heir. 8°. 50c.—Edwards (Mrs.), Philip Earncliffe. 8°. 75 c.—Kingsley (Henry), The Harveys. 12°. 60 c.—Cherbulier, The Romance of an Honest Woman. 12°. 75 c.—Elliott (Frances), The Italians. 12°. 75 c.—Clarke (Mary Cowden), A Rambling Story. 16°. 75 c.—The Mishaps of Mr. Ezekiel Pelter. 12°. 75 c.—Lowell (Robert), Antony Brode. 16°. 90 c.—Taylor (Bayard), Beauty and the Beast. 12°. 75 c.—Brooklyn Moor. 12°. 75 c.—Melville (G. J. Whyte), The Brookes of Bridlemere. 12°. 60 c.—Benoni Blake, M.D. 12°. 90 c.—

Dinglededt (Franz), The Amazon. 15°. 75 c.—Smart (Dr. Charles), Driven from the Path. 12°. 90 c.—Howells (Wm. D.), A Chance Acquaintance. 12°. 1.00.—Barker (Lady), Spring Comedies. 12°. 75 c.—Clarke (Mary Cowden), Portia, and other Stories of the Early Days of Shakespeare's Heroines. 12°. 1.00.—Hugo (Victor), Claude Gueux, the Last Days of a Condemned Man. 12°. 75 c.—Cooke (John Estlin), Fairfax. 12°. 90 c.—Woodville (Jennie), Edith's Mistake. 12°. 60 c.—Perrier (Amelia), A Good Match. 12°. 75 c.—Trot-lope (T. A.), Gemma. 12°. 90 c.

45. (New York.)

Littell's Living Age, 1850-75. Cl. 75 c. per v.
 Reference Book of Book, Stationery, and Paper Trades. 5.00.
 Marshall's Life of Washington. 5 v. 2.50.
 Pacific R. R. Surveys. 13 v. 13.00.
 25 Warren's Drafting Instruments. (1.25.) 60 c.

46. (Troy.)

100 Warren's Brief Course. Sgc.

47. (Syracuse.)

Natural History, State of N. Y. Complete. 22 v. 75.00.
 Reports of Regents on Cabinet of Natural History, supplement to the above and very rare. 23 v. 50.00.

Text books, new, one half off old retail price.

7 Allen's Latin Reader.
 3 Leighton's Latin Lessons.
 3 Allen & Greenough's Latin Grammar, old ed.
 5 Allen & Greenough's Latin Method. 1875.
 6 Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
 10 Harkness's Arnold's First Latin Book.
 2 Allen & Greenough's Latin Selections.
 2 Frieze's Æneid.
 2 Anthon's Jacobs' Greek Reader.
 4 Whiton's First Lessons in Greek.
 4 Leighton's Greek Lessons.
 4 Robertsonian Method of Teaching French.
 4 Wragge's Practical German Grammar.
 3 Key to above.
 5 Lossing's Grammar School History.
 5 Willson's Outlines of History.
 5 Willson's American History.
 10 Dalton's Physiology. (School ed.)
 12 Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Geology.
 6 Mandeville's Elocution and Oratory.
 10 Guyot's Common School Geography. 1867.

48. (New York.)

Coburn's Swine Husbandry. (1.75.) 75 c.
 Vaughan's Osteology, etc., of Domestic Fowl. 50 c.
 Pearce's Hist. of Iron Manuf. of the Am. Colonies. 12°. Phil., 1876. 75 c.
 Elliott's Practical Landscape Gardening. 8°. 1877. (1.50.) 90 c.
 Aaron's Practical Treatise on Testing, etc., Silver Ore. 16°. San Francisco, 1876. (2.00.) 90 c.
 U. S. Textile Manufacturers' Directory and List of Iron and Steel Mfrs. 8°. B., 1875. (5.00.) 1.50.
 Wright's Census of Mass., 1875. 1.50.
 Clarke's Structure of Pipe Organ. (1.50.) 60 c.

49. (New York.) Mostly new, but slightly shop-worn.

Chas. Kingsley, his Letters and Memoirs. (2.50.) 1.00.
 Mahan's Crit. Hist. of the late Am. War. (3.00.) 1.25.
 Casteln's Lord Byron. S. (1.50.) 60 c.
 Hamilton's (Gail) Sermons to the Clergy. (2.00.) 60 c.
 Channing & Aikin's Correspondence. B., 1874. 75 c.
 De Quincey's Life and Letters. 2 v. (4.00.) 1.50.
 Whitney's Oriental and Linguistic Studies. 2 v. (5.00.) 2.25.
 Joaquin Miller's Ship in the Desert.—Songs of the San Lands. Ea. (1.50.) 50 c.
 Taine's Notes on England. 90 c.
 Singers and Songs of the Biblical Faith. 8°. B., 1875. (3.00.) 1.25.
 Stanley's Life and Correspond. of Thomas Arnold. (2.50.) 1.00.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

50. (Rutland, Vt.)

5 Greenleaf's New Elementary Algebra. S.
 19 French's Mental Arithmetic. Sw.
 14 Andrews & Stoddard's Latin Grammar. Sw.
 5 Otto's Beginning German. Sw.
 9 Cutter's Anatomy and Physiology. S.
 11 Fasluelles' French Course. N.
 8 Loomis' Elements of Algebra. N.
 6 Wells' Parsing Book. Sw.
 10 Mitchell's Primary Geography. S.
 10 Guyot's Common School Geography. Sw.
 5 Eaton's High School Arithmetic. Sw.
 5 Quackenbos' Natural Philosophy. N.
 7 Feltner's First Lessons in Numbers. Sw.
 10 Mitchell's First Lessons in Geography. S.

"A Noble Record of a Most Chivalrous man."—*Boston Advertiser*.

Memorial of William Francis Bartlett.

By FRANCIS W. PALFREY. With Portrait of General Bartlett. 1 vol., 16mo, gilt top. \$1.50.

"There are signs by which courage and high behavior discern their like in all companies and at all times. These tokens of nobility made Bartlett welcome in any land where men of such qualities are found; and no region is without them, no age of the world deprived of their influence. Wherever these men appear, by whatever names they are called,—Cyrus in Persia, Marcellus in Rome, Bayard in France, Sidney in England, Bartlett in New England,—they are the admiration and the darlings of their fellow-men, and the story of their adventures never lacks readers."—*Springfield Republican*.

"Rare as is such a case, the memoir but places in better light a character that attracted all who knew the man, and attracted the more the better he was known. The public is under obligations to Mr. Palfrey for the skill and modesty of his work and for a biography that cannot but be welcome to every reader who has good taste and who admires what is admirable."—*The State (Richmond, Va.)*.

NEARLY READY.

LIFE OF CHARLOTTE CUSHMAN.

CHARLOTTE CUSHMAN: HER LETTERS AND MEMORIES OF HER LIFE. Edited by EMMA STEBBINS. With a Portrait from a Photograph; a Heliotype of the Portrait; Bust by Miss Stebbins; and a Picture of Miss Cushman's Newport Villa. 1 vol., 8vo., \$2.50.

"It is a most fortunate circumstance that Miss Stebbins has had the physical strength to undertake and complete this story of the life of her great friend. She has the culture and the literary talent needed for the work; and as she was her constant companion during many years, in Europe and America, she is unquestionably better fitted to write it than any other person who might have undertaken it. The two women were not only bound to one another by the strongest sisterly affection, but they were sympathetic in their literary, artistic, and social tastes.

"The great actress was a charming letter-writer, and her correspondence with relatives and friends (which has been preserved) will afford much valuable material for the biographer. But the chief value of the work will consist in its being a faithful record of the artistic life of the most distinguished American woman that has ever adorned the stage."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*.

Memorial and Biographical Sketches.

By JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE,

Author of "Ten Great Religions," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, \$2.


CONTENTS: John A. Andrew—Dr. James Freeman—Charles Sumner—Theodore Parker—Dr. S. G. Howe—Dr. William Ellery Channing—Dr. Walter Channing, and some of his Contemporaries—Dr. E. S. Gannett—Rev. Samuel J. May—Dr. Susan Dimock—George Keats—Dr. Robert J. Breckinridge—George D. Prentice—Junius Brutus Booth, the elder—Washington, and the Secret of his Influence—A Tercentenary Address on Shakespeare—Rousseau—The Heroes of one Country Town.

British Poets.—Riverside Edition.

GOLDSMITH AND GRAY: 1 vol.

AKENSIDE AND BEATTIE; 1 vol.

Crown 8vo, gilt top. \$1.75 a volume.

 An excellent library edition, that only needs to be seen to be desired.

Memoir of François Marmontel.

Vol. VII. of "Choice Autobiography." With Critical and Biographical Essay by W. D. HOWELLS.

"Little Classic" style. \$1.25.

. For Sale at all Bookstores. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S

NEW BOOKS.

WALLACE. TROPICAL NATURE, AND OTHER ESSAYS. By ALFRED R. WALLACE, author of "The Malay Archipelago," "Theory of Natural Selection," etc. 8vo, \$3.50.

CHURCH. HUMAN LIFE AND ITS CONDITIONS. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford in 1876-8, with Three Ordination Sermons. By R. W. CHURCH, M.A., D.C.L., Dean of St. Paul's. 12mo, \$1.50.

MAHAFFY. RAMBLES AND STUDIES IN GREECE. By J. P. MAHAFFY, author of "Social Life in Greece." Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, \$3.

GROVE. A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS. By Eminent Writers, English and Foreign. Edited by GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L. Part II. 8vo, sewed. \$1.25.

STOKES. AN ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE THE CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS. The Harness Essay, 1877. By the Rev. HENRY PAINE STOKES, B.A. 16mo, \$1.75.

BRAIN: A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY. Edited by Doctors BUCKNILL, CRICHTON, BROWNE, FERRIER, and HUGHLINGS-JACKSON. Part I. 8vo, sewed. \$1.25.

SCIENCE LECTURES AT SOUTH KENSINGTON. By ARNEY, STOKES, KENNEDY, BRAMWELL, FORBES, SORBY, etc., etc. (In two vols.) Vol. I. 12mo, \$1.75.

Enlargement of "NATURE."

NATURE. A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. Single Numbers, 15 cents. Annual Subscription, \$7.

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

WILL BE READY SHORTLY.

A NEW NOVEL OF THE "ODD TRUMP" SERIES.

The Clifton Picture,

A NOVEL.

BY THE AUTHOR OF

"THE ODD TRUMP," "THE LACY DIAMONDS," "HARWOOD,"
"FLESH AND SPIRIT," Etc.

Octavo, Paper Cover, 75 cents; Fine Cloth, \$1.25.

ORDERS SOLICITED FROM THE TRADE.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

112 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK,

April 25, 1878.

MESSRS. PERRY & CO., LIMITED, beg to announce that they have transferred the Agency for their Steel Pens to Messrs. IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co., New York, who will in future have the sole control of these goods in the United States.

Having sold off their line of miscellaneous Stationery, Messrs. Perry & Co., in closing up their branch house, have only to thank their numerous customers for the liberal support hitherto accorded them. Under the new arrangement the requirements of the trade will continue to receive the most careful attention. All orders will be executed, after May 1st, by Messrs. IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co., from whom further information can be duly obtained.

138 AND 140 GRAND STREET, NEW YORK,

April 25, 1878.

CONFIRMING the above, we are pleased to state that by this arrangement we become the proprietors for this country of the celebrated STEEL PENS of PERRY & Co., Limited, (formerly SIR JOSIAH MASON), Birmingham, England. We are thus enabled, in connection with our own well-known SPENCERIAN brand, to offer to the public the most complete and varied assortment of superior made Steel Pens in the world.

In addition to our own marks we are prepared to manufacture to order lots with any imprint, at short notice.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-Marked in every Sheet.**MARCUS WARD & CO.,**

London and Royal Ulster Works, Belfast.

AMERICAN AGENCY, Nos. 611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Have now in stock full lines of all their manufactures: Juvenile and other Publications: Scrap Albums: Easter, Sunday-School, and Birthday Cards; Chromographs; Studies in Flowers and Fruit; English and Continental Views; Menu and Name Cards; also their Royal Irish Linen and Pure Flax Paper, in reams and paperies. Also full stocks of Blackwood & Co.'s celebrated London Ink, Jetoline, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc., to which they would invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent for U. S., 611 and 613 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.**DREYFUSS & SACHS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,**SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,****75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.****E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,****Wholesale Stationers,**

Blank Books, Envelopes, Paperies, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.**MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.**

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

LIDDELL & SCOTT'S GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON. A Greek-English Lexicon. Compiled by HENRY GEORGE LIDDELL, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, and ROBERT SCOTT, D.D., Master of Balliol College. Sixth Edition, Revised and Augmented. 4to, sheep, \$11. Abridged Edition, small 4to, half leather, \$2.35.

II.

THE YOUTH'S HEALTH BOOK. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

III.

THE ATLANTIC: An Account of the General Results of the Voyage during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. By SIR C. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. With a Portrait of the Author engraved by C. H. Jeens, many Colored Maps, Temperature Charts, and Illustrations engraved by J. D. Cooper, from Drawings by J. J. Wild. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, \$12.

IV.

THE SCHOOL AND THE FAMILY. The Ethics of School Relations. By JOHN KENNEDY, Instructor in Teachers' Institutes. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

V.

HILL'S RHETORIC. The Principles of Rhetoric, and their Application. By ADAMS S. HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard College. With an Appendix comprising General Rules for Punctuation. 12mo, half leather, \$1.17.

VI.

DE MILLE'S RHETORIC. The Elements of Rhetoric. By JAMES DE MILLE, M.A. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.

VII.

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from England and Italy." In five volumes, 8vo. Vols. I. and II. published. Cloth, \$2.50 each.

VIII.

STORIES FROM HOMER. By the Rev. ALFRED J. CHURCH, Head Master of King Edward's School, Retford, England. With 24 Colored Illustrations from Flaxman's Designs. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

IX.

A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: ROMANCE PERIOD. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents. Uniform with *Lawrence's Primers of Greek, Latin, and Medieval Literature*.

X.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings, and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

XI.

CONSTANTINOPLE. By JAMES BRYCE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.

XII.

THE HISTORY OF A CRIME: The Testimony of an Eye-Witness. By VICTOR HUGO, author of "The Toilers of the Sea," "Ninety-Three," etc. Illustrated. Complete in Two Parts. 8vo, paper, 25 cents each.

XIII.

FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT MOLTKE'S LETTERS FROM RUSSIA. Translated from the German by GRACE BLOELOW. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XIV.

DANIEL THE BELOVED. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City; author of "Peter the Apostle," "David, King of Israel," "Elijah the Prophet," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.95.

XV.

CYPRUS: ITS ANCIENT CITIES, TOMBS, AND TEMPLES. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. By General LOUIS PALMA DI CESNOLA, Mem. of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin; Hon. Mem. of the Royal Society of Literature, London, etc. With Portrait, Maps, and 400 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7.50.

XVI.

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF ALL TIMES AND NATIONS. With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PRIME, LL.D. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7. (In a box.)

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

* * * These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

DECEIVERS EVER. By MRS. H. LOVETT CAMERON. 30 cents.

LESS BLACK THAN WE'RE PAINTED. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.

GEORGIE'S WOOLER. By MRS. LEITH-ADAMS. 20 cents.

A SUSSEX IDYL. By CLEMENTINA BLACK. 25 cents.

SEVEN YEARS AND MAIR. By ANNA T. SADLER. 20 cents.

BY PROXY. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.

DAVID'S LITTLE LAD. By L. T. MEADE. 25 cents.

BY CELIA'S ARBOR. A Tale of Portsmouth Town. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. With Illustrations. 50 cents.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.

BROTHER JACOB—THE LIFTED VEIL. By GEORGE ELIOT. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE TENDER RECOLLECTIONS OF IRENE MACGILLICUDDY. Authorized Edition. 32mo, 15 cents.

A SHADOW ON THE THRESHOLD. By MARY CECIL HAY. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE BRIDE OF LANDECK. By G. P. R. JAMES. 32mo, 20 cents.

BACK TO BACK. By EDWARD EVERETT HALL. 25 cents.

THE LAST OF THE HADDONS. By MRS. NEWELL. 25 cents.

TWO TALES OF MARRIED LIFE. 30 cents.

AN OPEN VERDICT. By MISS M. E. BRADDOCK. 35 cents.

DA CAPO. By MISS THACKERAY. 20 cents.

✂ HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

✂ HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

72.1
MAY 28 1878 THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL



With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 21.

NEW YORK, May 25, 1878.

WHOLE No. 332.

D. APPLETON & CO.,
NOS. 549 & 551 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK,
PUBLISH:

I.

THE GODSON OF A MARQUIS. From the French of ANDRÉ THEURIET. 1 vol., 12mo. Paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents. (Forming a new volume of the "Collection of Foreign Authors.")

"Every new volume from this fertile source is received with genuine interest, and cannot fail to interest and attract the great mass of the people. Every one who has read the novels which have been sent forth from the facile pen of Theuriot will seize upon this volume with avidity."

II.

"A New Volume of the "International Scientific Series."

STUDIES IN SPECTRUM ANALYSIS. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., Correspondent of the Institute of France, etc. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth. Illustrated. Price, \$2.50.

"The work of the tried man of science is a perpetual striving after a better and closer knowledge of the planet on which his lot is cast, and of the universe in the vastness of which the planet is lost. There is no special class of men to whom it is given to become more familiar with the beauties and secrets of Nature than another."—*Extract from Preface.*

III.

STUDIES IN THE CREATIVE WEEK.

By Rev. GEO. D. BOARDMAN, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth, \$1.25. These Lectures were attended by thousands at mid-day, and created a profound impression. The Lectures, fourteen in number, embrace the following topics:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Introduction.</i> | 8. <i>Of the Luminaries.</i> |
| 2. <i>Genesis of the Universe.</i> | 9. <i>Of Animals.</i> |
| 3. <i>Of Order.</i> | 10. <i>Of Man.</i> |
| 4. <i>Of Light.</i> | 11. <i>Of Eden.</i> |
| 5. <i>Of the Sky.</i> | 12. <i>Of Women.</i> |
| 6. <i>Of the Lands.</i> | 13. <i>Of the Sabbath.</i> |
| 7. <i>Of Plants.</i> | 14. <i>Resumed and Conclusion.</i> |

IV.

NEW LITERATURE PRIMER. Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A.

GREEK LITERATURE. By R. C. JEBB, M.A., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow. 1 vol., 16mo. Price, 45 cents.

V.

A New Volume of the "Science Primers."

POLITICAL ECONOMY. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D. 1 vol., 16mo. Cloth. Price, 45 cents.

VI.

STUDIO, FIELD, AND GALLERY. A Manual of Painting for the Student and Amateur, with Information for the General Reader. By HORACE J. ROLLIN. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth, \$1.50.

"Fully appreciating the needs of the student and amateur—especially those of limited means, and who may be isolated from the art-centres—we have prepared this little text-book."—*Extract from Preface.*

VII.

THE ELEMENTS OF PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. By EUGENE L. RICHARDS, Assistant Professor of Mathematics in Yale College. 1 vol., 12mo. Half bound, 75 cents.

VIII.

A SYNOPSIS OF HISTORY.

GENERAL HISTORY, from B.C. 800 to A.D. 1876. Outlined in Diagrams and Tables; with Index and Genealogies. For General Reference, and for Schools and Colleges. By SAMUEL WILLARD, A.M., M.D., Professor of History in Chicago High-School. 1 vol., 8vo. Cloth. Price, \$2.

IX.

HOW TO PAINT PHOTOGRAPHS in Water-Colors and in Oil. How to work in Crayon, make the Chromo-Photograph, retouch Negatives, and Instructions in Ceramic Painting. A Practical Hand-book, designed for the Use of Students and Photographers; containing Directions for Brush-work in all kinds of Photo-Portraiture. By GEORGE B. AYRES, Artist. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth, \$2.

Either of the above sent FREE BY MAIL to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

THE WORLD'S FAIR.

A Critical Account of the great Exposition at Philadelphia, 1876. By Gen. FRANCIS A. WALKER, Chief of the Bureau of Awards. 68 pp., 8vo. Price, 75 cents.

TEXAS; THE COMING EMPIRE.

By MCDANIEL and TAYLOR. Narrative of a Two Thousand Mile Ride on Horseback through the Lone Star State, with Lively Descriptions of People, Scenery, and Resources. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

NINE LECTURES ON PREACHING.

By Rev. R. W. DALE, of England. Delivered at Yale College, October, 1877. Contents: Perils of Young Preachers; The Intellect in relation to Preaching; Reading; Preparation of Sermons; Extemporaneous Preaching; Evangelistic Preaching; Pastoral Preaching; Conduct of Public Worship. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, \$1.50.

BY SAME AUTHOR, DALE ON THE ATONEMENT, \$2.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

The Commonwealth Reconstructed. By Dr. C. C. P. CLARK, of Oswego, N. Y. Setting forth why our Democracy is a Partial Failure, with a Remedial Method. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

A Critical History of the American War. By ASA MAHAN, D.D., First President of Oberlin College, author of "Science of Logic," etc. This book is the first logical analysis of campaigns and battles, and the causes of victories or defeat. 461 pp., 8vo. \$3.

Life of P. P. Bliss. By WHITTLE, MOODY and SANKEY. With Steel Engravings of the BLISS FAMILY. New Songs and Music. Price, \$2. By subscription only.

The Miracle of To-day; treating of the Mosaic Account of Creation, or New Witnesses to the Oneness of Genesis and Science. By CHAS. B. WARRING. 292 pp., 12mo. \$1.50.

Finney's Memoirs. By himself. \$2.

"The most fascinating religious biography I ever read."—*Rev. Lyman Abbott.* "What a fiery John the Baptist he was!"—*Rev. R. S. Storrs, D.D.* "A wonderful volume it truly is."—*Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D.* "The reading of this book has stirred our blood."—*Rev. T. De Witt Talmage.*

Abbott on the Acts of the Apostles. \$1.75.

"For typographic finish, pictorial embellishment and illustration, condensation, richness, and freshness, we know nothing to equal it."—*M. E. S. S. Journal, Dr. J. H. Vincent, Editor.*

Abbott on Matthew and Mark. (1 vol.) \$2.50.

John the Baptist. By H. R. REYNOLDS, D.D. \$4.

The Priesthood. By E. MELLOR, D.D. \$4.

The Vision of God. By HENRY ALLON, D.D. \$2.50.

Spiritualism Explained. By A. MAHAN. \$2.50.

Sweetser's Pilgrim Melodies (for Choirs). \$1.25.

Vocal Culture. By Rev. Prof. E. P. THWING. 50c.

Atlas Essays. Vols I. to III.

The Students' Common Place Book. A Cyclopaedia of Fact and Illustration. Interleaved for Additions. By Prof. HENRY J. FOX, D.D. This work combines a Printed Manual of Literature for handy reference, with the Blanks of an Index Rerum. 500 pp., 4to. \$4.50.

Poems of Consolation. A Poet's Gift to Sorrowing Mothers. Daintily embellished, 4to, full gilt. \$1.50.

The Working Classes in Europe, and other Essays; or, LABOR AND REPUBLICANISM. (Atlas Series, vol. III.) By THOMAS HUGHES, M.P., and other eminent writers. 183 pp., 8vo. \$1.

"I should think it would make a very interesting and popular series."—*H. W. Longfellow.*

Formation of Religious Opinions. Hints to Young Men and Women. By Rev. RAY PALMER, D.D. 265 pp., 12mo. \$1.25.

Ray Palmer's Poetical Works. \$4.

True Success in Life. By RAY PALMER. \$1.25.

Remember Me. (RAY PALMER ON THE COMMUNION) \$1.25.

Battles of the Revolution. By Gen. H. B. CARINGTON, U.S.A. 800 pp., royal 8vo. \$6.

"Will fill an important place in the history not yet occupied."—*W. M. Evarts.*

Principles and Acts of the Revolution. By H. NILAS. (Reprint.) 522 pp., royal 8vo. \$3.

"Our young men can hardly go to a higher or better source for both information and inspiration."—*Vice-President Henry Wilson.*

Barnes' Centenary History: One Hundred Years of American Independence. Superbly illustrated. 700 pp., 8vo. \$6.

History of New York City. By Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB. Volume I. now ready (*subscriptions*). \$10.

History of Liberty. By JOHN F. ARKEN. \$1.

Lives of the Signers. By N. DWIGHT. \$1.50.

Seven Historic Ages. By ARTHUR GILMAN. \$1.

Publishers' Principal Warehouse,

111 AND 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 25, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rans and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 50

Three months, postage prepaid.....1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

T. J. CROWELL issues a new and revised edition of Anna Shipton's "Precious Gems from the Saviour's Diadem."

D. LOTHROP & Co. have in preparation two books that are intended to popularize astronomy and natural history among the children—"Overhead; or, What Harry and Nellie Discovered in the Heavens," and "Four Feet, Wings and Fins."

A fresh issue of the pamphlet extras of *The Christian Union* will contain the papers on "How to Spend the Summer; where to go; how to go; how to save money," which have appeared in its columns. Dr. Howard Crosby opens the little book with a paper on "Peripatetics," and Gail Hamilton, in conclusion, tells "How to stay at home without grumbling." Among the other contributors are Donald G. Mitchell, Helen Hunt, W. H. H. Murray and the Rev. Lyman Abbott.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. publish on the 29th Miss Stebbin's "Life of Charlotte Cushman;" James Freeman Clarke's "Memorial and Biographical Sketches;" and Henry James, Jr.'s, "Watch and Ward." These are books that ought to find plenty of readers, and even of buyers, although grumblers do call and make times hard. Miss Cushman's life and letters cannot fail to be very interesting; the subjects of Mr. Clarke's sketches, and his wise and humane treatment of them, assure a most engaging volume; and Henry James always writes admirably.

L. PRANG & Co. have just ready the first two parts of a work on "The Native Flowers

and Ferns of the United States." Each part has four chromo-lithographs and sixteen pages of descriptive matter by Prof. Thomas Meehan, of Philadelphia, whose competency for this work will be cheerfully admitted by all. Twenty-four of these parts are promised, but if the public demand is as large as the excellence of the work justifies, more will probably be added. The chromo-lithographs are remarkably good, as we have a right to expect of Prang's famous establishment. The work is to be sold by subscription.

DR. E. H. CLARKE, whose "Sex in Education" created such a commotion a few years ago, left at his death, last fall, a manuscript volume on "Visions: a Study of False Sights," which Houghton, Osgood & Co. have just ready. It narrates many cases of visions which were accounted ghosts or second-sight, and endeavors scientifically to explain the physical and nervous conditions to which such experiences are due. It is a very interesting book, and the eminent character of Dr. Clarke, both as a physician and as a man, will give it special value. Dr. Holmes superintended its passage through the press, and has written for it a prefatory essay on Dr. Clarke.

LEE & SHEPARD have nearly ready, so that booksellers may order immediately, a number of popular books. For religious or theological readers, "The Intermediate World," by Prof. L. T. Townsend, will have no little interest. It is, of course, conjecture, founded on Scripture; but there are, doubtless, many to whom it will prove fascinating. Dr. Townsend's previous books have had a popularity not often gained by religious books. "Rothmell," by the author of "That Husband of Mine," is coming soon, but not in the "Sparkling Series," which is intended to include stories of "taking" but possibly ephemeral character. "Rothmell" attempts a higher flight, and will appear in a more substantial form, befitting a story which the author and publishers expect to have an immediate and lasting popularity. Rev. M. J. Savage's theological love story, "Bluffton," comes immediately and will cause some commotion. The love is all right, but the theology will please many and offend many, and both the pleased and the offended will be heard from, and the natural result will be to secure a host of readers for "Bluffton." Charles A. Barry's "Primer of Design," which ought to be a thoroughly practical and serviceable text-book in art; Rev. Petroleum V. Nasby's anti-inflation story, "A Paper City," which is not, after all, to appear in the "Sparkling Series," but in good regulation style; and Miss Trafton's *Scribner* story, "His Inheritance," will come in June.

BUSINESS NOTES.

NEW YORK CITY.—Houghton, Osgood & Co. have removed their office from No. 13 to 21 Astor Place.

BOSTON.—A meeting of the creditors of Lockwood, Brooks & Co. will be held on the 23d inst., to act upon a proposal for a composition of 30 per cent.

AUCTION SALES.

May 27, 28, 29.—3.30 P.M.: Library of an exiled French nobleman. *Bangs*.

May 27.—7.30 P.M.: Two libraries of standard literature. *Leavitt*.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm name and address, see order list.

- Akenside, Mark, and Jas. Beattie.** Poetical works, with memoirs. (*Riverside ed.*) 8°. \$1.75.
Best: Houghton, Osgood & Co.
- ***André, Geo. G.** A descriptive treatise on mining machinery, tools, and other appliances used in mining. V. 2. With 101 plates. Roy. 4°. pp. 103. \$14. *N. Y.: Spun.*
- Ayres, Geo. B.** How to paint photographs in water-colors and in oil, how to work in crayon, make the chromograph, retouch negatives, and instructions in ceramic painting. Directions for brush-work in all kinds of photo-portraiture. 12°. \$2. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Burnett, Mrs. F. H.** Miss Crespigny. A love story. (Repr. from *Peterson's Magazine*.) Sq. 16°. pp. 252. Pap., 50 c. *Phil.: Peterson.*
- Butler-Johnstone, H. A. M.** A trip up the Volga, to the fair of Nijni-Novgorod. Ill. 12°. \$1.25.
Phil.: Porter & Coates.
- Child, L. Maria.** Aspirations of the world. 16°. pp. 276. \$1.25. *Best: Roberts.*
- Christ: his nature and work.** A series of discourses by H. Crosby, H. W. Bellows, F. Armitage, and others. 12°. pp. 407. \$1.75. *N. Y.: Putnam.*
- Clarke, Ed. H.** Visions: a study of false sight (pseudopia). With a biog. sketch by O. W. Holmes. 16°. \$1.50. *Best: Houghton, Osgood & Co.*
- Clarke, Jas. F.** Memorial and biographical sketches. 12°. \$1. *Best: Houghton, Osgood & Co.*
- Cook, Rev. Jos.** Temperance and republican institutions. An address. 18°. pp. 35. Pap., 10 c. *N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc.*
- Dickens, Chas.** Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. (*Peterson's New American ed.*) Ill. 12°. pp. 909. \$1.25. *Phil.: Peterson.*
- ***Fishbourne, E. G.** Stability, the seaman's safeguard: being a contribution towards eradicating the ignorance that occasions annually the loss of very many valuable lives. Ill. Sq. 16°. pp. 57. 40 c. *N. Y.: Spun.*
- ***Fletcher, W.** The abuse of these eam jacket practically considered. Ill. Cr. 8°. Pap., \$1.20. *N. Y.: Spun.*
- Frothingham, O. B.** The rising and the setting faith and other discourses. 16°. pp. 272. \$1. *N. Y.: Putnam.*
- Future punishment.** The present state of the question considered on Canon Farrar's "Eternal hope." By Rev. Prof. Salmon, D.D., Principal Tulloch, Rev. J. B. Brown, and others. (No. 1, Int. Religio-science ser.) 16°. pp. 80. Pap., 25 c. *Detroit, Mich.: Rose-Belford Pub. Co.*
- Goldsmith, Oliver and Thos. Gray.** Poetical works, with memoir. *Riverside ed.* 8°. \$1.75.
Best: Houghton, Osgood & Co.
- Gwendolen:** a sequel to George Eliot's Daniel Deronda. (Lib. ed.) 12°. pp. 312. \$1.50.
Best: I. Bradley & Co.
- Hamilton, Mrs. C. V.** The lily of San Miniato. A novel. 16°. \$1.50; pap., \$1. *N. Y.: Carleton.*
- Handbook of patriotism:** comprising the declaration of independence, constitution of the United States, Washington's farewell address, Lincoln's emancipation proclamation, second inaugural address, and oration at Gettysburg. 32°. Pap., 25 c. *N. Y.: Burnton & Corey.*
- Harper's half-hour ser.:** Reaping the whirlwind, by Mary C. Hay. 32°. pp. 110. Pap., 20 c. *N. Y.: Harper.*
- Holly, H. H.** Modern dwellings in town and country: adapted to American wants and climate. With a treatise on furniture and decoration. With 100 designs, comprising cottages, villas, and mansions. Sm. 4°. pp. 219. \$4. *N. Y.: Harper.*
- ***Hoskier, V.** Laying and repairing of electric telegraph cables. 8°. pp. 71. \$2. *N. Y.: Spun.*
- Howells, W. D.** Autobiography: Memoir of Jean François Marmontel. With an essay. 2 v. 18°. pp. 272, 243. \$2.50. *Best: Houghton, Osgood & Co.*
- Jevons, W. S.** Political economy. (Science primers.) 16°. 45 c. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Jones, H. M.** A practical treatise on aural surgery. Ill. 12°. pp. 172. \$1.50. *Phil.: Lindsay & Blakiston.*
- Justine's lovers.** A novel. (No. 2, Lib. of Am. fiction.) 8°. pp. 135. Pap., 60 c. *N. Y.: Harper.*
- Lookyer, J. N.** Studies in spectrum analysis. (Int. Sci. ser.) 12°. \$2.50. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- ***Matheson, Ewing.** Aid book to engineering enterprise abroad. Ill. 8°. pp. 288. \$5. *N. Y.: Spun.*
- Miller, John C.** Letters to a young clergyman. 12°. pp. 290. \$1.75. *N. Y.: Dutton.*
- Modern symposium.** Subjects: The soul and future life, by F. Harrison, Prof. Huxley, and others, and The influence upon morality of a decline in religious belief, by Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, Dr. Martineau and others. 16°. pp. 295. \$1.25. *Detroit, Mich.: Rose-Belford Pub. Co.*
- Morford, H.** Going to Paris: handbook for 1878, with all routes to it, and all near excursions from it. 16°. pp. 200. 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *N. Y.: Dillingham.*
- ***New Jersey equity reports:** reports of cases in the court of chancery, the prerogative ct., and, on appeal, in the court of errors and appeals of N. J. V. 28. (J. H. Stewart, v. 1.) 8°. Shp., \$5.
Trenton, N. J.: J. L. Murphy & Co.
- Nichols, Geo. W. [editor].** The Cincinnati organ: with a brief description of the Cincinnati music hall. Ill. 16°. pp. 82. Pap., 25 c. *Cinc.: R. Clarke.*
- ***Otis, Elwell S.** The Indian question. 12°. pp. 243. \$1.50. *N. Y.: Sheldon.*
- Parker, Foxhall A.** The battle of Mobile Bay, and the capture of Forts Powell, Gaines, and Morgan, by the combined sea and land forces of the U. S., under the command of Rear-admiral D. G. Farragut and Major-general G. Granger, August, 1864. With 2 maps. 8°. pp. 124. \$2.50. *Best: A. Williams & Co.*
- Perry, Alice.** Esther Pennefather. A novel. (No. 1, Lib. of Am. fiction.) 8°. pp. 175. Pap., 75 c. *N. Y.: Harper.*
- Richards, E. L.** The elements of plane trigonometry. 12°. pp. 112. Bds., 75 c. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Richardson, Benj. W.** The temperance lesson book. A series of short lessons on alcohol and its use on the body: designed for reading in schools and families. 16°. pp. 220. 75 c. *N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc.*
- Sayler, John.** A treatise on the civil jurisdiction of justices of the peace, with a compilation of the statute prescribing the mode of procedure in justices courts in criminal cases in the state of Texas, including forms of process. 2d ed. 8°. pp. 614. Shp., \$6.
Houston, Tex.: E. H. Cushing.
- Saintilles juris.** By ***** Esq. 12°. pp. 762. [1877.] 75 c. *San Francisco: S. Whitney & Co.*
- Shipton, Anna.** Precious gems from the Saviour's gem-diamond. 4th ed., rev. 18°. pp. 217. 75 c. *N. Y.: T. Y. Crowell.*
- Shore, Rev. T. T.** Some difficulties of belief. Sermons. 4th ed. 12°. pp. 21, 308. \$1.75. *N. Y.: Dutton.*
- ***Slade, H. P.** A short practical treatise on dew ponds, the farmer's summer water suppliers: being invaluable on hilly farms and sheep-runs, self-supporting, need no repair, and always efficient. With two folding plates and diagram. 8°. pp. 31. Pap., 80 c. [1877.] *N. Y.: Spun.*
- Slone, Chas. W.** Landlords and tenants: a summary view of their legal rights and duties, with special reference to the law of the state of New York, to which is added an appendix of forms. 16°. pp. 144. \$2; shp., \$2.50. *N. Y.: Haven Bros.*
- Stebbins, Emma [editor].** Charlotte Cushman: her letters and memories of her life. With por. 8°. \$2.50. *Best: Houghton, Osgood & Co.*
- Stone, J. B.** Magnetic variations in the U. S., being a compilation of observations made in America from the year 1640 to the present date. Tabulated and arranged for the use of surveyors. 12°. \$1.50.
N. Y.: D. Van Nostrand.
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher.** Poganuc people: their loves and lives. Ill. 12°. pp. 375. \$1.50.
N. Y.: Ford, Howard & H.
- Stretton, Hesba.** A man of his word. 16°. pp. 75. 50 c. *N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.*
- Sumner, Wm. G.** Protection and revenue in 1877. A lecture. (No. 8, Economic monographs.) 16°. pp. 32. Pap., 25 c. *N. Y.: Putnam.*
- Theuriet, André.** The godson of a marquis. From the French. (Coll. of for. authors.) 16°. 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Trollope, Anthony.** Is he Popenjoy? (Franklin Square lib.) 4°, pp. 105. Pap., 15 c. *N. Y.: Harper.*
- Verne, Jules.** Off on a comet: a journey through space. (A sequel to "To the Sun.") From the Fr. by Edw. Roth. With 36 ill. 12°. pp. 472. \$1.50.
Phil.: Claxton, R. & H.
- Vest-pocket ser.:** Paul and Virginia, by B. St. Pierre. 32°. pp. 132. 50 c. *Best: Houghton, Osgood & Co.*
- Willard, Samuel.** A synopsis of history: general history from B. C. 800 to A. D. 1875. Outlined in diagrams and tables, with index and genealogies, for general reference and for schools and colleges. 8°. \$2. *N. Y.: Appleton.*

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., New York.	
Stretton, A man of his word.....	50
D. APPLETON & Co., New York.	
Ayres, How to paint photographs.....	\$2.00
Jevons, Political economy.....	45
Lockyer, Studies in spectrum analysis....	2.50
Richards, Elements of plane trigonometry.....	Bds. 75
Theuriet, The godson of a marquis.....	75 c.; pap. 50
Willard, General history.....	2.00
IRA BRADLEY & Co., Boston.	
Gwendolen.....	1.50
BURNTON & COREY, New York.	
Handbook of patriotism.....	Pap. 25
G. W. CARLETON & Co., New York.	
Hamilton, The lily of San Miniato.....	\$1.50; pap. 1.00
ROBT. CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati.	
Nichols, The Cincinnati organ.....	Pap. 25
CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.	
Verne, Off on a Comet.....	1.50
THOMAS Y. CROWELL, New York.	
Shipton, Precious gems, 4th ed.....	75
E. H. CUSHING, Houston, Texas.	
Sayler, Civil jurisdiction of justices of the peace, 2d ed.....	Shp. 6.00
C. T. DILLINGHAM, New York.	
Morford, Going to Paris.....	75 c.; pap. 50
E. P. DUTTON & Co., New York.	
Miller, Letters to a young clergyman....	1.75
Shore, Some difficulties of belief, 4th ed....	1.75
FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, New York.	
Stowe, Poganuc People.....	1.50
HARPER & BROS., New York.	
Harper's half-hour ser.: Reaping the whirlwind.....	Pap. 20
Holly, Modern dwellings.....	4.00
Justine's lovers.....	Pap. 60
Perry, Esther Pennefather.....	Pap. 75
Trollope, Is he Popenjoy?.....	Pap. 15
HAVEN BROS., New York.	
Stoane, Landlords and tenants... \$2; shp.	2.50
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co., Boston.	
Akenside and Beattie, Poet. works, Riverside ed.....	1.75
Clarke, Visions.....	1.50
Clarke, Jas. F., Memorial and biog. sketches.....	2.00
Goldsmith and Gray, Poet. works, Riverside ed.....	
Howells, Autobiography: Mem. of Mar-montel, 2 v.....	2.50
Stebbins, Charlotte Cushman.....	2.50
Vest-pocket ser.: Paul and Virginia....	50
LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Philadelphia.	
Jones, Aural surgery.....	1.50
J. L. MURPHY & Co., Trenton, N. J.	
New Jersey equity rep., v. 28 (Stewart, v. 1).....	Shp. 5.00
NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., New York.	
Cook, Temperance and republican institutions.....	Pap. 10
Richardson, Temperance lesson book....	75
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.	
Burnett, Miss Crespigny.....	Pap. 50
Dickens, Nicholas Nickleby, Peterson's New Am. ed.....	1.25
PORTER & COATES, Phila.	
Butler-Johnstone, A trip up the Volga....	1.25
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.	
Christ.....	1.00
Frothingham, The rising and the setting faith.....	1.75
Sumner, Protection and revenue in 1877.....	Pap. 25
ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.	
Child, Aspirations of the world.....	1.25
ROSE-BELFORD PUB. CO., Detroit, Mich.	
Future punishment.....	Pap. 25
Modern symposium.....	1.25
SHELDON & Co., New York.	
Otis, The Indian question.....	1.50
E. & F. N. SPON, New York.	
André, Mining machinery, etc., v. 2.....	14.00
Fishbourne, Stability, the seaman's safeguard.....	40
Fletcher, The abuse of the steam jacket.....	Pap. 1.20
Hoskier, Laying and repairing of electric telegraph cables.....	2.00
Matheson, Aid book to engineering enterprise abroad.....	5.00
Slade, Dew ponds, etc.....	Pap. 80
D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.	
Stone, Magnetic variations in U. S.....	1.50
SUMNER WHITNEY & Co., San Francisco.	
Scintillæ juris.....	75
A. WILLIAMS & Co., Boston.	
Parker, Battle of Mobile Bay.....	2.50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

HENRY O. BAIRD & CO., Phila.

The American Railway Builder. A hand-book for estimating the probable cost of American railway construction and equipment. By Wm. J. Nicolls. 18°, pp. 226. (Pocket-book form.)

B. CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

A Treatise on the Separate Property of Married Women under the recent Enabling Statutes. By J. C. Wells.

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.

Physics of the Infectious Diseases. Comprehending a discussion of certain Physical Phenomena in connection with the Acute Infectious Diseases. By C. A. Logan, A.M., M.D. 12°, pp. 407. \$1.50.

JAMES A. MOORE, Philadelphia.

Child and Woman. By Clementine Helm. Tr. by J. Z. Cocke. 12°, pp. 430.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 25, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

MORE POSTAL MUDDLING.

THE Senate Postal Bill of May 15th, referred to in our last issue, is merged with some corrections into the House Postal Bill reported to the Senate by Mr. Ferry May 17th. The original bill, over which there has been so much consultation with publishers, is inserted in the midst of a number of other matters, and in many sections it is quite changed. For instance, here are sec. 29 and sec. 30:

Sec. 29.—That publications registered under the provisions of section eleven of this act, one copy to each actual subscriber residing in the county where the same are printed, in whole or in part, and published, shall go free through the mails; but the same shall not be delivered at letter-carrier offices or distributed by carriers, unless postage is paid thereon at the rate prescribed in section thirteen of this act: *Provided*, that the rate of postage on newspapers, excepting weeklies, and periodicals not exceeding two ounces in weight, when the same are deposited in a letter-carrier office for delivery by the office or its carriers, shall be uniform at one cent each; periodicals weighing more than two ounces shall be subject to a postage of two cents each, and these rates shall be prepaid by stamps affixed.

Here not only are the old reasonless and confusing distinctions between monthlies and weeklies, newspapers and periodicals, kept up, but the absurdity of permitting papers to be delivered from San Francisco in New York cheaper than from New York in New York is retained. There should be a clean sweep of uniformity here, as the Boston bill provides.

Sec. 30.—That all matter of the first class deposited for mailing on which more than one full rate of postage is required, but which has been prepaid by but one full rate, may be held until such additional postage due is prepaid, when the sender of the same is known to the postmaster; but when such sender is not known, such matter shall be forwarded to its destination, charged with the unpaid rate, to be collected on delivery.

Here again the old absurdity is repeated, that letters of irresponsible people are forwarded and those of responsible people detained, without any requirement that the postmaster shall notify them of the detention. To obviate this difficulty we suggest this sub-

stitute, which, we submit, will prove more economical to the government and more satisfactory to business men:

Sec. 30. That all matter of the first class deposited for mailing not prepaid or insufficiently prepaid, may be held until the postage due is prepaid, when the address of the sender is known to the postmaster; provided said sender shall be immediately notified of such detention; but when such notification is not immediately made or when the address of the sender is not known, such matter* shall be forwarded to its destination, charged with the postage due, to be collected on delivery.

We again submit urgently that the words "and a memorandum of the price" should be included in the permission as to books and other printed matter in sec. 19.

The proviso conferring on the Postmaster-General and Secretary of the Treasury power to provide against conflict with the tariff is introduced in sec. 21, which is some small comfort.

We would suggest to the Congressional Committees that it is reasonably plain *why* business men want and what it is to the interest of the government to give them.

IMPORTANT TO THE TRADE.

WE should be obliged to all members of the trade, whether regular subscribers to the WEEKLY or not, if they would mail to us two copies of their business cards, circulars, etc., also a postal card memorandum of their specialties of business, in the form given below. We should be further obliged if they would note on the card the population of the town in which they do business, and the number of bookstores in it. We are frequently applied to for lists of booksellers and stationers of special classes, and for such lists neither our subscription books nor the trade directories of reference books, which are either out of date or unsatisfactory, afford sufficient data. The work of the American Catalogue has given us as complete and well-sifted a list of actual publishers as can be obtained, and, in response to calls from many sides, we desire to extend this list into a descriptive directory of the entire trade. In whatever shape we shall decide to utilize this list, whether as a separate publication, or through the columns of the WEEKLY, or in the German fashion of keeping printed slips for addressing circulars for the trade, retailers will find it greatly to their advantage to be represented in it. The postal card desired, which we will ask our friends to fill out immediately on reading this paragraph, lest it should be laid

* If the authorities decline to accept this proviso in full, the words, "in case one full rate of postage has been prepaid" should be inserted here.

aside and forgotten, should be made out in the following form :

Place and State,	
Population,	No. of bookstores,
Firm name,	
Established,	(or succeeded to in),
Specialties (as books, stationery, news, music),	
Special lines of books (as general, school-books, agricultural, law, second-hand),	
Other special lines (as wall-paper, drugs, toys),	
Catalogues, etc., specially wanted (as general, educational, agricultural, Americana, auction, second hand, novelties).	

Besides giving the publisher the means of addressing catalogues, circulars, information, etc., just where they are wanted, representation in this directory will be of direct and constant value to all dealers, because it will ensure their receiving in turn just what they want.

THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

MR. TERQUEM writes us that all the cases of American publishers arrived safely and in good condition, in time to enable him to make a full and satisfactory display on the opening day. The American Book-trade Collective Exhibit has already attracted much attention, and is accepted as giving an excellent idea of American workmanship in books. This exhibit seems to have been much more promptly in shape than most of the others—a fact which speaks well for Mr. Terquem's management. There has already been considerable inquiry for the catalogue.

The correspondent of the London *Bookseller* says of the British exhibit :

"It is hardly fair to speak of the British exhibitors of books; they are few in number, and not one yet presents a decent appearance. Black's case, a very handsome one, is stuffed with straw. Blackwood's boxes were not opened yesterday, and have been sent to the purgatory of the undiligent. Blackie's got so damaged *en route* that they are not presentable. Neither Cassells nor Collins is represented; Eyre and Spottiswoode's Bible case is empty; Nelson's goods intended for Paris got burnt; Seeleys are exhibiting the Portfolio. The best shows will be those of the British and Foreign Bible Society, the Religious Tract Society, and the Sunday-School Union. There is also the Pure Literature Society—a society which I believe does not publish a single book, but still makes an excellent show of books published by others, and, I have heard, generally manages to carry off some of the prizes on the strength of what is shown. Blackies have a case of bindings, or are to have one; they are the only binders here. The stationers are not so backward as the booksellers. Hydes make a splendid show of wax; one stick, marked Indian wax, is nearly four feet long, and of due proportions. It must puzzle the Parisians to know how an Indian can use such a stick. Marcus Ward is well represented; so is Goodall, who has an excellent show of cards and paper; Cowans, Grosvenors, Saunders, King and Whitaker, also exhibit. Maps will be well represented—at least, I suppose so. The French booksellers have not yet one book in place. America will be fairly well represented, so will Canada; but I must conclude."

BOOK NOTICES.

ESTHER PENNEFATHER, by Alice Perry: JUSTINE'S LOVERS. (Harper.) These two novels form Nos. 1 and 2 of Harper's new venture, "Library of American Fiction." This series, as the title indicates, is to include only works by American writers. The first volume of the series is by a young author hitherto unknown to fame. Her book evinces originality in plot, and some power of description. Esther Pennefather is a young girl, who, as the story opens, has just become a teacher in a large seminary, at the head of which is Miriam Snow, a woman of rare beauty and singular magnetic power. She wins Esther's heart at once, as she has won all others over whom her influence has been exerted. Esther loves her with a strange passion, all through the rest of her brief life, sacrificing both name and happiness to save Miss Snow the knowledge that her brother is a forger. The development of Miss Snow's character seems to be the chief aim of the writer, as all the incidents are but means of placing it more strongly before the reader. It will be found a singular one both in fact and fiction. "Justine's Lovers," which is anonymous, is autobiographical in form, and tells, with charming simplicity, of Justine's experiences with her lovers. She is a rich young lady when we first make her acquaintance, and is about marrying a young man of wealth and position. She loses her fortune and her lover follows. Then come the struggle with poverty, for herself and her mother, and the new friends that arise for them. Justine wins the love of another aspirant with half a million, who dies just before the wedding, leaving her his heir. Recreant lover number one turns up at this juncture, and tries to win back his old love; but his motives are too diaphanous, and Justine, after a struggle, discards him forever, and devotes herself to spending her fortune and making her friends happy. The series is clothed in a new and striking uniform designed especially for it, by Mr. E. A. Abbey. The dominant color is yellow, the figures being in brown, green and white. The figures are emblematical of the different sections of the country, and comprise the corn of the West, the New England pumpkin, the cotton of the South, and the rice plant of the Gulf States. In a centre of purplish grey the title is set, in old style lettering. The volumes will all be in paper octavo, and sell from 50 to 75 cents. No. 1, 75 cents; No. 2, 60 cents.

HOUSE DRAINAGE AND WATER SERVICE IN CITIES, VILLAGES, AND RURAL NEIGHBORHOODS, by James C. Bayles. (David Williams.) The questions discussed in this volume are just now very seriously agitating the public mind. Mr. Bayles, as editor of *The Iron Age* and *The Metal Worker*, has for years been consulted on all practical questions pertaining to plumbing and sanitary engineering, and is therefore thoroughly conversant with his subject. In fact, his book has grown out of two papers he prepared in the winter of 1874-5, to be read before the Public Health Association of New York on topics connected with house-drainage. They were both so favorably received by the plumbing trade that he was induced to publish them in pamphlet form. This pamphlet gradually expanded into the present work, which was so far extended as to include the whole subject

of house-drainage and water service. The work is addressed to the public more especially than to the trade, the author hoping it will "aid in creating a popular interest in matters intimately affecting the public health." He further states to explain its purpose: "It is not intended as a contribution to the literature of sanitary engineering. It takes up the subject of drainage and water supply where the engineer commonly leaves them, and treats almost exclusively of subjects in which householders and those connected with the house-building trades are directly and immediately interested." Its suggestions will be found of inestimable value. It is illustrated with thirty wood cuts and three folded plates, photo-engraved from working-drawings. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

CHOICE AUTOBIOGRAPHIES, edited by William D. Howells; MEMOIRS OF JEAN FRANÇOIS MAR-MONTEL. (Houghton, Osgood & Co.) Marmontel was born when Louis XV. was king, and Madame Pompadour the real head of the government. The young poet found favor in Madame Pompadour's eyes, and he became a permanent ornament of this singular court, writing tragedies, editing the *Mercury*, the official journal of France, and composing moral tales. He lived till the days of the French Revolution, dying suddenly in the year 1799. His memoirs are charming. He writes so kindly, so gently of his friends, and describes so graphically the many brilliant figures in society and literature which adorned this epoch. Voltaire, Rousseau, Diderot, St. Lambert, Buffon, Grimm, Madame Geoffrin, Madame Du Defaud, etc., are but a few of the distinguished names which his clever pen brings before the reader. The little volumes offer both entertainment and instruction, as no truer picture of the times they depict could be found. Mr. Howells, as usual, furnishes the introductory essay. 2 vols. Little Classic style. \$2.50.

MODERN DWELLINGS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY, by H. Hudson Holly. (Harper.) The houses described in this volume are "adapted to American wants and climate." The designs given are exceedingly practical and artistic, and the plans are arranged with a special eye to comfort. Everyone wanting or hoping to build will cordially welcome the work. It tells all about the construction of a house, each part of it being discussed in detail, with valuable suggestions as to comfort and health, and numerous illustrations of a very artistic character of interiors, etc. After instructing us how to build at the least cost, and in the best manner, every sort of house, it goes to the decorations, furniture, etc., of our abodes, and informs the seeker after high art in the household, all there is to be known on the subjects of paper-hanging, color, ceilings, borders, backgrounds, fireplaces, bookcases and pianos, plants, bedroom furniture, metals, and so on. Over one hundred original designs embellish the work. Sq. 8vo, cloth, \$4.00.

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS, by Charles W. Sloane. (Haven Bros.) The design of this work is to set forth, briefly and clearly, the law governing those questions most frequently interesting to lessors and lessees of real estate, prominence being given to the decisions of the courts of New York, and references made to the statutes of that State. The little book is

divided into four parts, "How the Relation of Landlord and Tenant is Created," "Rights and Duties of Landlords and Tenants as Between Themselves," "Rights and Duties of Landlords and Tenants as to Third Persons," "How the Relation of Landlord and Tenant is Terminated." 16mo, cloth, \$2; shp., \$2.50.

THE ART OF SKETCHING FROM NATURE, by Thomas Rowbotham. (Putnam.) We have here the initial volume of "Putnam's Art Hand-Books," edited by Susan N. Carter, Principal of the Women's Art School, Cooper Union. The short course of instruction laid down is purely elementary, and confined to linear sketching. The student will find it specially helpful in teaching him to acquire the power of sketching from nature. All the books intended to be published in this series are well developed systems of their own kind, are by skillful painters, and the rules they lay down are safe and practical. This volume has 27 illustrations by Thomas L. Rowbotham. 16mo, bds., 50 cents.

DECEIVERS EVER, by Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron. (Harper.) For the fact that men have been deceivers ever, we have no less an authority than Shakespeare, who sung of the duplicity of the sterner sex in many musical lines. Mrs. Cameron adds her testimony to the accumulative evidences of ages, showing that the "deceivers" are of a peculiar type—big, blue-eyed and blonde—and never to be trusted under any circumstances. Her book is the regulation English society novel, full of incidents, a certain sort of hot-house love, country sports, and salient character sketches. Need we add, it is very readable. 8vo, paper, 30 cents.

MISS CRESPIGNEY, by Mrs. F. H. Burnett. (Peterson.) One of the delightfully fresh love stories, written by the author of "That Lass o' Lowries" in her salad days, that the Petersons have been bringing to light recently. It is very brief, turning upon the love of Hector Anstruthers for Lisbeth Crespigny. Like the course of all true love, it runs roughly at first, but finds a safe harbor finally. The characters are bright and natural, and the story exceedingly well written. The little volume is in handy form, and just the thing for an hour's reading in the cars. Sq. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

SOME DIFFICULTIES OF BELIEF, by Rev. L. Teignmouth Shore. (Dutton.) This volume of sermons, taken from the fourth London edition, has been universally commended by the English press, for the author's eloquence and earnestness and scholarly exposition of many disputed points in the Church of England doctrines. The sermons refer to "Prayer for Spiritual Blessings," "Prayer for Temporal Blessings," "God's Method of Answering Prayer," "Prayer for others," "Temptation," "The Atonement," "Religious Selfishness," "English Society," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

LETTERS TO A YOUNG CLERGYMAN, by John C. Miller, also from Messrs. Dutton & Co., and uniform with the above volume, talks of many things inexperienced clergymen will be glad to know; such as the apportionment of the minister's time to the various duties of his ministry; the work of the ministry; pulpit preparation; the theology of our sermons; public catechizing—schools—Bible classes—confirmation; surplice duty, etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

THE NELSON FIRE.

A meeting of the members of the Edinburgh Booksellers' Association has been held in the Bible Society's Rooms, 5 St. Andrew Square, "to take into consideration the best means of expressing the sympathy of the trade towards Messrs. Nelson, in consequence of the recent calamity which had befallen them." Lord Provost Boyd was called to the chair, and there was a large attendance of members. The chairman and the various speakers expressed the deepest sympathy with Messrs. Nelson under the calamity which had befallen them, and a resolution pledging the trade to aid them as far as possible, by promoting the sale of their publications, was carried unanimously. A committee was at the same time appointed to draw up a letter to Messrs. Nelson, to be signed by the Lord Provost, on behalf of the meeting.—*Publishers' Circular*, London.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE publication of the *School Festival*, a bright little magazine devoted to dialogues, recitations and other exercises adapted to exhibitions, concerts and similar entertainments, has been resumed by W. H. Kingsbury.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN have just issued for May, 1878, the first number of a new illustrated magazine, entitled *The Magazine of Art*. It contains a fine wood cut by A. Billenger, after J. F. Pettie's picture, "The General's Headquarters;" an article on the Paris Exhibition, with cuts of the buildings; an account of the "Artists' Haunts, Cornwall, The Cliffs, The Land's End," by Walter H. Tregellas, also illustrated; a critique, with an illustration drawn on the wood, by Louise Jopling, of her picture, "It Might Have Been," by H. W. S., etc., etc. The publishers promise much for the early numbers: wood cuts after well-known pictures; a series of biographies of prominent English artists; notes on the Paris Exposition; a number of papers on the Royal Academy, with "thumb-nail" sketches of the most important pictures, picture gallery critiques and "Half Hours in the Studios," etc., etc.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE number of works deposited in the English libraries entitled to copyrighted issues was, in 1877, 3,279 books, in 3,874 volumes; 1,920 pamphlets; 6,877 parts of periodicals, and 1,439 pieces of music.

THE Index Society, of England, is about to print a manual of Indexes and Indexing, which will give examples of bad indexing, as well as models of the best methods. American subscriptions to the society, at one guinea, are invited.

THOSE engaged in temperance work, who wish to get up an interest in a musical way, cannot afford to be without the new temperance cantata, "The House of Rechab," just published by John Church & Co. The work is in two acts, and not beyond the reach of amateur talent.

THE Rev. John Macnaught, an English clergyman, is engaged upon an essay on the institution, apostolic use, and subsequent history of the Lord's Supper, which is expected to

be an important contribution to theological literature, and which will shortly be published in London.

JOHN BROTHERS, Indianapolis, have issued a valuable catalogue of books relating to the history and geography of Indiana, and books by authors from that State. The typographical and bibliographical arrangement speaks well for this enterprising firm. We understand that they will issue at short intervals several catalogues of books relating to America.

PROF. HIRAM CORSON, of Cornell, who is intrusted with the task of the final editing of the "Glossarial Concordance to Chaucer's Works," preparing under the direction of the Chaucer Society of London, is collecting material for a history of the English literature of the fourteenth century. The works of Langland, Wyclif, Chaucer and Glover will furnish the nucleus of the work, which will also demand a survey of the previous literature from Anglo-Saxon times.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co. have just published a book, "The Cincinnati Organ," which not only describes the mechanism of the musical part of this great organ, with the decoration of the screen, but also fills a place long vacant in the literature of the organ. Everything relative to the organ, and the technical terms applied to its different parts, are clearly explained, so that everyone may understand them. The book contains also a brief description of the new Cincinnati Music Hall, and is properly illustrated with engravings of the carvings of the organ screen. It is edited by George Ward Nichols, who is president of the association which built the organ.

THE English Copyright Commission were to hold a final meeting, May 11, for finishing their report. *The Athenaeum* understands that they will recommend that, under English law, no distinction shall be made between English and foreign authors. "In other words, they do not propose to make the concession of equal rights to foreigners dependent upon reciprocity, but are prepared to advise that Great Britain shall set to other nations an example of justice and fair play. We believe that the commissioners also express a strong opinion as to the deteriorating influence of literary piracy upon American literature. Several American witnesses were examined before the commissioners." One or two of these, notes the *Tribune*, were publishers who were in London on their usual Summer trips, and it happened that they were publishers who favor international copyright.

R. WORTHINGTON's edition of "Letters from High Latitudes" is certainly a gem, and well deserves the compliment contained in the following:

"GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
OTTAWA, May 9, 1878."

R. Worthington:

SIR: Will you be kind enough to send His Excellency the Earl of Dufferin one dozen copies of "Letters from High Latitudes."

His Lordship considers your edition the handsomest which has been issued.

Yours, etc.,
W. CAMPBELL."

This speaks well for American book-making, considering that the first edition was issued by John Murray, of London. Mr. Worthington's reprint of "Prince of Wales' Tour in India" is timely now, owing to the interest taken in the transportation of East Indian troops to Europe.

BOOKS WANTED.

BOWEN, STEWART & CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
George Arnold's Poems. Bost., 1871. State condition and price.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 751 BROADWAY, N. Y.
1 Winckelmann's Ancient Art, by Lodge. 4 vols.
1 Cadore, by John Gilbert.
1 Mary Powell. Pub. by Dodd & M.
1 Heaven upon Earth, by Jas. Janeway.
1 Christ ever with You, by Octavius Winslow.
1 Alford's Atonement of Christ. Six Lectures.
1 Luther on Psalms.
1 Newton on Romans.
1 Keeping the Heart, by Jno. Flavel.
1 Five Sermons on Sanctification. By Underwood.
1 Ten Sermons on Faith, by Ezra G. Ely.
1 Fox's Martyrs. In 2 or 3 vols.
1 Sermons by Daniel A. Clark, 2 v., 12".
State condition and price.

W. W. MILLER, 102 MADISON STREET, CHICAGO.
Jahr's Pharmacopoeia.
Krasinski's Poems, by Mrs. Martha Walton Cooke. Lip-pincott.
Speeches of Philipps, Curran, and Grattan.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.
1 Swallows on the Wing, by Wm. Furniss.
1 Saracen and the Moor. "
1 Prescott's Philip II. Vol. 3, royal 8°, cloth. Phillips, Sampson & Co.
1 Prescott's Robertson's Chas. V. 3 v., roy. 8°, cloth. Phillips, Sampson & Co.
1 each Collins and Gray's Poet. Works. 18°, black cloth. Osgood & Co. No other imprint will answer.
1 Adolph Karr.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.
The Genera of North American Plants and a Catalogue of the Species to 1817, by Thomas Nuttall. Phila., 1818. 2 vols. 12".
Egypt's Place in Universal History, by Bunsen. Vols. 4 and 5. 8°. London.
Flora of the United States, by Gray and Torrey. 2 vols. 8".
Infant Church Membership, by Dr. W. A. Stearns.
Outlines of Surgical Diagnosis. McLeod.
Morton's Surgical Anatomy.
J. R. WELDMAN & CO., 99-101 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.
Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper for 1861 to 1865 inclusive. Bound or unbound. Must be in good condition. Or any one or more of the five vols. State condition and price.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

How much cash will you give, or what have you to exchange for
24 maps of Africa.
20 " South America.
16 " North America.
6 " United States.
1 " Wisconsin.
26 " Asia.
23 " Europe.
18 " Eastern Hem.
19 " Western Hem.
4 " Watson's Phonetic.
2 " Temple of Time,
1 " Blackboard.
13 " Willard Chronography.
All in good condition, on rollers, about 4 x 5.
H. D. CHAPIN, Cor. Madison and Madison Sts.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand and school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

CUSHINGS & BAILEY, 262 BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE.
Traité du Calcul Différentiel et du Calcul Intégral. Par S. F. Lacroix. 3 vols., 2d ed. Paris, 1870.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A POSITION as "field" agent for some school-book publishing house. Have had several years' experience in that business, and ten years in the general book business. Address FIELD AGENT, care "Publishers' Weekly."

NOTICE.

HAVING closed my business in this city, I am open for an engagement with an Eastern publishing house for Chicago and the North-west. Address D. B. COOKE, P.O. Box 104, Chicago.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOKSTORE, stationery and news stand in a Western city of 25,000 inhabitants. Good trade. Stock worth \$6000 to \$8000. Address "OPERA," Box 4295.

NEW TEMPERANCE CANTATA, "House of Rechab."

By A. C. GUTTERSON.

DEDICATION.

"To the temperance organizations which are striving to reform the dissipated, this Cantata is respectfully dedicated, with the hope that its representation may not only afford profit and pleasure, but also be an assistant in the cause of reform."

In two acts, and not beyond the reach of amateur talent. The scene is laid in Jerusalem 588 years before Christ. The incidents are derived from the Bible, and present the most powerful and striking argument of total abstinence. The music is replete with sprightly effects and haunting melodies.

Full directions for representation and costuming accompany the work.

For a work capable of representation at so little expense, and requiring but a short time for preparation, no other work can compare with

"HOUSE OF RECHAB."

Single copies, \$1. Circular, with full particulars, free.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O.; and 805 Broadway, N. Y.

Send stamp for sample copy of Church's Musical Visitor.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,
Wholesale Stationers,
Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,
No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

The Publishers' Weekly.

ACCOMMODATION DEPARTMENT.

Copy for insertion in the current week's number must be received on or before Wednesday.

This Department, corresponding to a prominent feature of special journals abroad, offers, for the accommodation of subscribers, a medium for the sale, purchase, and exchange of books (not recent publications or otherwise interfering with regular sales), and other articles connected with the trade (as stereotype plates, cuts, etc.), at no charge or risk to the advertiser and without his name being known.

This Accommodation Department offers an opportunity often desired for the disposal of remainders, surplus, shop-worn or damaged stock, for clearance sales, for the exchange or sale of text-books and other goods dead in one locality but salable in another, for the offering and purchase of individual volumes, out of the ordinary lines, etc., and will be found alike useful to publishers, jobbers, retailers, second-hand dealers, libraries, etc. *It is not intended to interfere with, but to promote, existing business relations.*

In place of advertising rates, there will be charged a commission of ten per cent, *only on goods actually sold*, to be divided equally between seller and buyer. Remittances (by check, draft, registered letter, or money order) must accompany all orders, to the amount of the advertised price of goods ordered, with 5 per cent additional to cover our charges; a like deduction of 5 per cent will be made by us in remitting to seller. With orders for single books under \$1, 10 per cent must be added. On large lines or transactions, this commission will, on special arrangement, be reduced.

Subscribers are invited to send lists of books offered for sale or exchange, or books wanted, excluding recent publications and books priced at less than 50 cents (except when advertised in quantity). Such lists will be inserted *free of charge* in these columns, the right being reserved of omitting books priced too high, or otherwise unsuitable, or of distributing lists among successive issues of the WEEKLY. The books of each advertiser will, as far as possible, be placed together. Short titles only should be given, except to identify the edition, or in the case of rare or valuable works; if books are not clean and in fair condition, defects must be stated.

Prices should as a rule be given, and it should be understood that it is of no use to offer goods, except at "inducement" prices. Bids for books advertised without prices will, however, be received at this office, and will be forwarded, with statement of locality, but without names, to the advertiser for his acceptance. Confidential offers must be so marked, and will be treated as such.

Where remainders or large lots are offered, either priced or unpriced, orders or bids will be received for the whole or any part of the line advertised, and honored in order of receipt or according to the price offered. It is believed that this feature will afford to publishers and jobbers a long-desired outlet for remainders and clearance stock.

All orders to be addressed, with remittances, to THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Accom. Dept. In case a book ordered is sold, and a duplicate cannot be furnished at same price, the amount will be returned. Orders for goods will be forwarded to the advertiser, who will ship direct to purchaser, except when it is found expedient to collect orders from city lists, and ship in one invoice under our direction. Postage, express, or freight at the purchaser's expense; unless otherwise ordered, goods to be sent by mail or express. Boxing at the expense of purchaser; no charge for bundles. Any defect not advertised must be reported to this office within ten days from receipt of goods. When further information beyond that given is desired in regard to valuable works or large lots, it will be obtained and forwarded on application to this office.

In the case of books exchanged, the commission of 10 per cent, divided between the two parties, will be based on the estimated value of one lot, not of both. It is desirable for the advertiser to suggest what he desires in exchange, or to name (confidentially, if he prefers) his valuation of the goods.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Though, as a rule, short titles will answer, in the case of valuable books, or works which exist in various editions, etc., the following points should be given in the order as stated: Author; title; number of volumes (*only* when more than one); size (shape) of volume; place of publication; date; binding; condition (*only* when remarkably good or poor—as a rule, seller is responsible for fair condition); postage (*only* when exceeding 12-15 cents); price.

Use the following abbreviations: B = Boston; b = binding, bound; c = condition, copy; cf = (full) calf (hcf = half calf); cl = cloth; e = edges; ed = edited, edition; f = fine (fc = fine copy); g = good (gc = good condition); gt = gilt (gilt edges); h = half; il = illustrated, illustrations; l = large; lf, lv = leaf, leaves; L = London; m = (full) morocco; (missing, see wanting); mut = mutilated; n = new (nn = nearly, or, as good as, new); NY = New York; no, nos = number, numbers; o = old (oc = old calf); op = out of print; P = Paris; p = page, pages; pap = paper; Phil = Philadelphia; pl = plates; po = postage; r = rare; s = second-hand (sgc = second-hand, good condition); sh = sheep; sm = small; sw = shop-worn; t = title; tp title-page = (tpw = title-page wanting); tr = translated; US = United States; v = volume, volumes; w = wanting.

Those preferring to advertise directly under their own names will be charged regular rates, as heretofore.

FOR SALE.

Address, referring to number of lot, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, ACCOM. DEPT. (See rules above.)

65. (Baltimore.)

The Portfolio, ed. by P. G. Hamerton. 1870 to 1876 inclusive in folio cloth binding, and 1877 in nos. N. Y. Ruskin (John), Modern Painters, 5 v.; Stones of Venice, 3 v. Best ed., being the latest rev. ed., containing best impressions of the original plates now producible. Preface to every copy signed by author's own signature. The 8 v. bound uniformly in hcf, maroon color. L., '73.

66. (Providence, R. I.)

Life and Work at the Great Pyramid, A.D. 1865, by C. Piazza Smyth, 3 v. 8°, Edinburgh, '67, 30.00. i
Burckhardt's Travels in Arabia, 2 v. L., '29, hcf, 5.00.
Fairbairn's Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 v. (text and pls.) 8°, 10.00.
Pompeii, its History, Buildings, and Antiquities, by Thos. H. Dyer, L., '67, hcf, 5.00.
McCulloch's Commercial Dict., 8°, L., '71, hrus, 12.50.

67. (New York.)

(Books not otherwise stated bound in cloth.)

Johnson's Cyclopædia, 4 v., hrus, (63.00) 45.00.
Zell's Cyclopædia, latest ed., 2 v., sh, (38.00) 18.00.
Cooper's Works, 34 v. 12°, orig. ed. of Springer & Townsend, N. Y., '56, hcf, gc, 47.00.
Hexaglot Bible, 6 v. 4°, Exhibition set, London, levms, (225.00) 100.00.
Beecher's Sermons, 10 v. 8°, (25.00) 12.50.
D'Aubigné's Reformation, 4°, (12.00) 3.50; hm, (15.00) 6.00.
Allibone's Dict. of Authors, hm, (28.50) 18.00.
Lives of the Clergy of N. Y. and Brooklyn, 8°, 40 st. eng., (7.00) 2.25.
Wilson's Lands of the Bible, 2 v. 8°, hm, gc, 6.00.
Jerusalem Explored, by Ermete Pierotti, 2 v. fo, hm, (30.00) 14.00.
The Universe, by Fouchet, (12.00) 6.00.
Live Coals, by L. M. Budgen, 4°, (12.00) 3.00.
Kitto's Pictorial Sunday Book, 4to, hm, (12.00) 5.00.
Cassell's Child's Bible, hm, (13.50) 4.00.
Examples Modern Architecture, 4°, (15.00) 6.50.
Marco's So. America, 2 v. 4°, (15.00) 9.50.
Centennial Book of the Signers, 14°, (12.00) 3.50.
Great Works of Wilkie, rus, (22.50) 4.50.
Figuier's Earth and Sea, 8°, (8.00) 3.50.
Dixon's White Conquest, 2 v. 8°, (9.00) 3.00.
Duyckinck's War for the Union, 3 v. 4°, (33.00) 12.00.
Kitto's Hist. of the Bible, 8°, hm, 2.00.
Peck's Hist. of the Great Republic, sh, (5.00) 1.25.

Women of the Old and New Test., 4°, m, 2.50.
 Callicott's Scripture Herbal, (6.50) 2.75.
 Deems' Jesus, 8°, (4.00) 1.50.
 Thompson's Jesus' Life for the Young, 8°, (5.00) 1.25.
 Still's (Wm.), Underground Railroad, 8°, (5.00) 2.00.
 The Ways of Women, 8°, 1.25.
 Buillon's Natural Hist. of Plants, (10.00) 3.00.

68. (Delaware, O.)

60 Welcome Tidings, P. P. Bliss, bds., 20 c.
 75 Joyful Songs, J. R. Murray, bds., 15 c.
 40 Monteith's Phys. and Inter. Geog., sw, 50 c.
 5 Anthon's Juvenal, new, 75 c.
 5 Godey's Chemistry, new, 75 c.
 1 " Philosophy, new, 75 c.
 8 Brocklesby's Elem. of Astronomy, sw, 50 c.

69. (Atlanta.) N, gc.

10 Ripley's Map Drawing, '68, 50 c.
 9 Fitch's " " no date, 30 c.
 13 Cornell's Old Inter. Geog., 50 c.
 20 " Gram. Sch., 71, 75 c.
 50 Watson's Indep. 6th Reader, '72, 70 c.
 20 Davies' Bourden, '73, 1.00.
 46 McGuffey's Old 1st Reader.
 42 " " 2d " } Half retail.
 21 " " 3d " }
 10 " " 5th " }

70. (Baltimore.)

Essais de Montaigne, 3 v. 4°, Paris, 1725, 10.00.
 A Defence of the American Constitution, by J. Adams, 3 v. 8°, L., 1794, 2.00.
 Watson's Men and Times of the Revolution, 12°, cl, 1.15.
 A Fable for Critics, by Jas. Russell Lowell, 65 c.
 British Satirists from Pope to Byron, portraits, scarce, 60 c.
 Neill's Pocahontas and her Companions, pap, 75 c.
 John Randolph's Letters to a Young Relative, 75 c.
 Life of Mrs. Seton, Foundress of Sisters of Charity in U.S., op, 75 c.
 Garder's Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War, Charleston, '22, bds., r, 3.00.
 Wirt's Letters of the British Spy, 60 c.
 Poems of James and Horace Smith, 75 c.
 Salmagundi, 3d ed., 2 v., N.Y., '20, 1.00.
 Memoirs of Helicroft, Stable-boy and Dramatist, 3 v. in 1, L., hcf, 1.00.
 Byron and some of his Contemporaries, by Leigh Hunt, 3 v., 2.50.
 Lives of the Novelists, by Sir Walter Scott, P., '25, 2 v., bds., 85 c.

71. (Philadelphia.)

Adams, Oration of Lafayette, 8°, 1835, 50 c.
 A Choice Drop of Honey from the rock Christ, 2.00.
 America, Itinerant Observations in, 1745-6, Savannah, Ga., reprint, 1878, 8° (40 copies only), 2.00.
 Buell, Gen., Statement in Review of Evidence, v. 3, 1.50.
 Breban's Interest Tables, hsh, 1.50.
 Bunker Hill Celebration, 8°, B., '74, 2.25.
 Brown, H. A., Settlement of Burlington, N. J., uncut, 2.00.
 Bradford Imprints, Some Remarks on a Pamphlet, by Geo. Whitefield, P., 1740, 4.00.
 A Short and Faithful Narrative, by Sam. Blair, Phila. (date torn), 2.00.
 Connecticut, Adj. Gen. Reports, '63 and '65, ea. 1.50.
 Georgia Resolutions to Prosecute the War, 8°, '64, 1.50.
 Engineer's Report, Reconnaissance and Survey for Balt. and Ohio R.R., '28, 1.50.
 Hist. Map of Penna., 8°, cl, 1.50.
 Hist. of the Lehigh Coal and Nav. Co., P., '40, 1.00.
 Hindman, Report of Operations Tras. Miss., 8°, Richmond, '64, r, 4.00.
 Iowa, Adj. Gen. Report, '63, 2 v., '64, '65, ea. 1.50.
 Kennedy, Hist. of Texas, N. Y., '44, 75 c.
 Gen. Wise and Hardee on Army Organization, Richmond, '64, 1.50.
 Latrobe, Three Great Battles, priv. printed, 1.50.
 Missouri Adj. Gen. Report, '65, 2.00.
 Massachusetts Adj. Gen. Reports, '63, '64, and '65, ea. 1.50.
 Maine Adj. Gen. Reports, '63, 2.00.
 Maps Illustrating Campaign of the Army of the Potomac and James (17), fo., on linen, hm, r, 6.50.
 New York Fifth (last) Report Mil. Statistics, '68, 1.75.
 Adj. Gen. Reports, '62, '63, and '65, ea. 1.50.
 New Hampshire Adj. Gen. Reports, '65, 2 v., 3.50.
 Onderdonk Trial, 8°, 1.50.
 Penna. Adj. Gen. Reports, '64 and '65, ea. 1.50.
 Porter, Fitz John, Court Martial, r, 2.50.
 Penna. State Lib. Cat., 2 v. 8°, cl, 2.50.
 St. Clair, Narrative of Campaign, 8°, P., '12, uncut, 3.00.
 Seddon, Sec. of War, Papers Relating to Trial of W. E. Coffman as Spy, 8°, Richmond, '64, 2.50.
 Swinton, How the Ring ran Pacific Mail, '67, 1.00.
 Tennessee Adj. Gen. Report, '61-'66, 2.00.
 Trial of Loomis for Libel, '50, 75 c.
 " Fletcher vs. Peck, '03, 75 c.
 " S. H. Tyng, '68, 1.00.
 Worthington, Col. Shiloh, Hist. of Grant, 8°, '72, 1.50.

West Virginia Adj. Gen. Reports, '64 and '65, 2 v., ea. 1.50.
 Wisconsin Adj. Gen. Reports, '65-'66, 2.00.

72. (Baltimore.)

Cloth, unless stated otherwise.

Leeds, Ventilation, 8°, N. Y. '71, (2.50) 1.40.
 Boutell & Aveling, Heraldry, Ancient and Modern, 487 il., 12°, L., (3.00) 1.44.
 Palgrave, F., Essays on Art, 16°, N. Y. '67, (1.75) 90 c.
 Parton, Topics of the Time, 12°, sw, 75 c.
 Gillett, Life and Times of John Huss, Reformer, 2d ed., 2 v. 8°, B., '64, damaged, (6.00) 3.00.
 Hewitt, Coffee, its Hist., Cultiv., and Uses, 8°, N. Y., '12, 1.34.
 Rowan, Life of Schleiermacher, 2 v. 12°, L., '60, (6.00) 2.50.
 Margaret Fuller's Works, 4 v. 12°, B., '74, (6.00) 3.00.
 Stickney, Autobiog. of Amos Kendall, 8°, B., '72, (5.00) 2.40.

73. (Baltimore.)

Fiction. Cloth, unless stated otherwise.

Helps' Ivan de Biron, 1.00.—Life and Death, 12°, 75 c.—
 Yates, Kissing the Red, 12°, 60 c.—Preston, Love in the
 Nineteenth Century, 16°, 60 c.—Hart, In the Rapids, 12°,
 75 c.—Edwards, Half a Million of Money, 12°, 60 c.—De
 Wille, Johannes Olaf, 12°, 90 c.—Under the Limes, 12°,
 90 c.—Taylor, The World on Wheels, 12°, 75 c.—Weari-
 thorne, by the author of "Ingemisco," 12°, 75 c.—Chur-
 ton, ToINETTE, 12°, 75 c.—Cockton, Valentine Vox, 12°, L.,
 60 c.—Riley, The Fuddleford Papers, 12°, 75 c.—Sergeant
 Atkins, by an Officer of the U. S. Army, 23°, 90 c.—
 Major Jones' Courtship, 12°, 75 c.—Judd, Margaret, 12°,
 75 c.—Austen, Mansfield Park, 12°, 90 c.

74. (—) Ill.

Nn, unless otherwise designated.

3 Smith's Bible Dict., 8°, cl, 1.50.
 9 Reed's English Dict., (1.50) 75 c.
 6 Youth's Hist. Great Civil War, (1.50) 75 c.
 2 Kettel's " " (4.50) 2.00.
 Holland's Life of Lincoln, in German, (3.75) 1.75.
 Leighton, Paris under the Commune, slightly sw, 2.00.
 Hawes' Chronol. of Ancient and Modern Hist., 1.50.
 2 Library of Famous Fiction, ed. by H. B. Stowe, (4.00) 2.00.
 Choice Fiction, by Celebrated Authors, 8°, 1.00.
 Select Miscellany of Standard Stories, 8°, 1.00.
 Fleetwood's Life of Christ, (3.00) 1.00.
 2 Eli Perkins at Large, (1.25) 50 c.
 3 Rainbow Creed, (1.50) 50 c.
 3 Cath. Beecher's Educational Reminiscences, (1.00) 40 c.
 2 New Masonic Trestle Board, (1.75) 75 c.
 R. G. White's Words, their Uses and Abuses, (2.00) 1.10.
 Mathews' Getting on in the World, (2.00) 1.10.
 Molloy, Geology and Revelation, (2.00) 1.00.
 A Book about Lawyers, (2.00) 1.00.
 Will Carleton's Centennial Rhymes, (1.50) 75 c.
 Brain, Mind and Body, Int. Sci. Series, (1.00) 75 c.
 Dettlef, Dead to the World, (1.50) 50 c.
 Book of Alphabets, Ancient and Med., sw, r, 1.25.
 Lippincott's Geog. Gazetteer, sh, slightly sw, (10.00) 5.25.
 Habberton, Jericho Road, cl, (1.00) 50 c.
 On the Road to Riches, (1.25) 50 c.
 9 Bartholomew's Drawing Books, assorted, nos. 2, 3, and 4
 lot, 75 c.
 Bourne, Catechism on the Steam Engine, 1.00.
 5 Mother Shipton's Fortune Teller, lot, 60 c.
 60 Collin & Smalls' and Frank Leslie's Joke Books, Brick-
 top's Works, etc., n, (25 c.) ea. 8 c.

75. (Toledo.)

Music Books.

150 Winnowed Hymns, 10 c.
 100 Bright Jewels, 10 c.
 20 Golden Rule, 10 c.
 50 Mocking Bird, 25 c.
 13 Key Note, 60 c.
 25 Webb's Normal 3d Reader, old ed., 10 c.
 25 " " 5th " " 25 c.
 Metropolitan 4th Reader, 25 c.

76. (Detroit.)

Knight's Pict. Hist. of England, by Craik & Macfarlane.
 10 v., hcf (rubd.), 30.00.
 North Am. Birds, by Baird, Brewer & Ridgway, 3 v., col.
 plates, 2, 40.00.
 Hume's England, 8 v. 4°, 1770, ocf, gc, 40.00.
 Rapin's England, 21 v. 8 v. 1737, ocf, 13.50.
 Murphy's Tacitus, 8°, bds, original ed., 1805, 8.50.
 Priestley's Theological Works, 9 v., hcf, 10.00.
 Madame d'Arblay's Diary and Letters, 7 v., hcf, 17.50.
 Select Views in Greece, with classical ill. by Williams, 4°,
 m, 15.00.
 The Eighteenth Century, by Lacroix (French), 10.00.
 Science and Letters, by Lacroix (French), 10.00.
 Dramatist of the Restoration, 13 v. 8°, cl, 25.00.
 Capt. Cook's Voyages, 7 v., 1821, hcf, fc, 16.50.

77. (Philadelphia.)

Rousseau, Eloise, 4 v. 12°, Dublin, 1766, cf. 3.00.—Emilius and Sophia, 4 v. 12°, L., 1783, cf. 3.00.
 Godman's Nat. Hist., 2 v. 8°, P., '36, cf. 3.00.
 Sabine's Loyalists of the Am. Rev., 2 v. 8°, B., '64, 4.00.
 Ben Jonson's Dram. Works, 8°, L., hcf, 3.50.
 Channing's Works, 6 v. 12°, B., '41, 3.75.
 O'Beirne, Naval Biog. Dict. of H. M. N., 8°, L., '49, 4.00.
 Eastern Hospitals and Eng. Nurses, by a Lady Volunteer, 2 v. 8°, L., '56, 1.50.
 Lives of Eminent Philadelphians, by H. Simpson, ill. 44 steel ports., 4°, P., '50, hm, 15.00.
 Boarden's Memoirs of Mrs. Inchbald, 2 v. 8°, L., '33, 2.00.
 Watson's Life of Richard Porson, 8°, L., '61, 1.50.
 Boarden's Life of Mrs. Jordan, 2 v., '31, hsh, 2.00.
 Life of John O'Keefe, by himself, 2 v. 8°, L., '26, 2.00.
 Wilmot's Reminis. of the late Thos. Smith, Esq., il. 8°, L., '60, 1.25.
 Lt. Lynch, Expedition to the Dead Sea, 8°, P., '56, hm, 2.50.
 Raikes' Priv. Corres. with Wellington, 8°, L., '61, 1.00.
 Hill's Life of Napoleon III., 8°, L., '69, 1.50.
 Ticknor's Life of Prescott, 4°, B., '64, 4.00.
 Ellis' Polynesian Researches, 4 v. 18°, L., '32, hcf, 3.00.
 Life and Times of Geo. Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, by Mrs. Thompson, 3 v., L., '60, 4.00.
 Bruce's Life of Gen. Wm. Napier, 2 v. 8°, L. (ports. last), 2.00.

78. (New York.)

Monkeyana; or, Men in Miniature, designed and etched by Thos. Landseer, 25 proof plates, fo., L., '27, hm, 25.00.

WANTED.

Architectural Sketch Book, v. 2 and subsequent vols. in numbers or bound.
 New York Sketch Book of Architecture, v. 3 and subsequent vols.
 Tilt's Elements of Health and Principles of Female Hygiene.
 So Fair, yet False. Carleton.
 Pollard's Second Year of War.
 Lindley's Theory and Practice of Horticulture, 2d ed., L., '55 (or later).
 Burns' Poems, ed. by Cunningham, 4 v., Hilliard, Gray & Co., B.
 Medd's Pharmacopoeial Botany.
 Dr. Dick on Derangements of the Digestive Organs, (pub. about '45).

Practical Mineralogy, by E. J. Chapman, 8°, L., '43 (or later).
 Operative Surgery Illustrated, by R. U. Piper, B., '52.
 Transactions of the Am. Ophthalmological Soc. for '69, cont. transactions of the second meeting of the Am. Otolological Soc.
 Tourist's Guide; or, Pencillings in Europe, by Col. J. H. Sherburne, pub. in Phila. about 25 years ago.
 Josephus Flavius' Works, v. 1, '44, Pratt, Woodford & Co.
 Thos. Jefferson's Writings, v. 4, '54, John C. Riker.
 Moore's Masonic Memoirs of Joseph Warren.
 Great Harmonia, v. 6.
 3 Parker's 10 Discourses on Religion.
 Vol. 7 and 8 Stier's Words of Jesus.
 Eaton's Treatise on Art of Breeding Pigeons, ill, L., '58.
 Wallace's Travels on Amazon.
 Bates' Naturalist on Amazon.
 Gardiner's Travels in Brazil.
 Lea's Catalogue Plants of Cincinnati, '46.
 Calavar, by Bird.
 The Infidel, by Bird.
 Abbott, H. L., In Memoriam, 8°, B., '64.
 Siege Artillery in Campaign against Richmond.
 Army of the Potomac Orders, '61-'65.
 Cause of its inaction, N.Y., '63.
 Abe, the Miller; or, The Campaigns of Richmond, 12°.
 Alexander, The Soldier's Casket, in nos., '65-'66.
 Army Register U. S. A., Aug. 1, '62, and Jan. 1, '63.
 Beginning and the End, 8°, N.Y., '63.
 Beasac, J. W., In Memoriam, Albion, N.Y., '63.
 Bishop, Loyalty on the Frontier, St. Louis, '63.
 Briggs, Sermon on Lander, Salem, '62.
 Buddington, Memorial of G. F. Ward, Jr., '66.
 Bill, L., Lyrics, etc., pp. 368, N.Y., '66.
 Bradbury, Lt., Memorial of.
 Blackwell, Acrostics on Con. Generals, '69.
 Bacon, Adventures of a Pioneer Boy, 8°.
 Battre, The Military Souvenir, 2 v. 4°.
 Bouton, Mem. of Gen. Bell.
 Bacon, Mem. of G. J. Bacon.
 Bacon, Adjt., Mem. of, B., '65.
 Burnside, Memoir of, 4°.
 Broomer, Gen., Memoir of. B., '64.
 Bartlett, Col. Memoir of, N.Y., '62.
 Burnett, Incidents of the War, pp. 310, Cin.
 Benton, Expedition to Andersonville, 12°.
 Buhler, Atlas showing Battles, etc. P., '64.
 Beadles, Men of the Time, No. 3.
 Bentley, Mem. of Lt. Col. Bunkslow.

ENGLISH BOOK CATALOGUE.


1877-8.

WHITAKER'S REFERENCE CATALOGUE

OF CURRENT LITERATURE,

Containing the full titles of Books published in England, now in print and on sale, with the prices at which they may be obtained of all Booksellers, and an Index to nearly Thirty Thousand Works.

ALSO, A LIST OF THE MOST FAMILIAR PEN-NAMES.

 This is the largest and most complete one yet issued, and as the edition is limited, booksellers will do well to order at once.

PRICE, \$2.50.

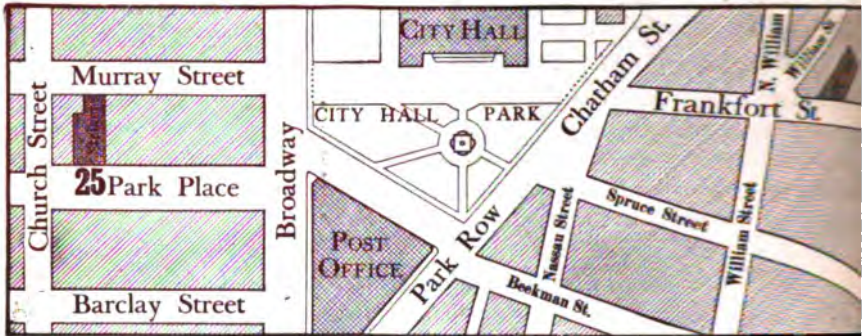
N. B.—Unless otherwise directed, all copies will be forwarded by express.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

P. O. Box 4295.

87 Park Row, New York.

E. Steiger, Publisher, Importer, and Bookseller,
has removed to **25 Park Place**, near the Post Office, **NEW YORK**



In consequence of his removal to the spacious and advantageously located **25 Park Place**, Mr. STEIGER is, at last, in a position to make a proper display of attractive and carefully-selected Stock — the largest in its special lines of **German Editions, Globes, Kindergarten Literature, Material and Occupations**, etc. He is enabled to make additions to the various Departments of his Business and would call attention to the fact that, in connection with the *Office of the Cyclopædia of Education and the Year-Book of Education*, and of **STEIGER'S Educational Directories** he has established a **Free Educational Bureau**, through the medium of which **Teachers and Kindergartners** desiring positions, **Institutions** needing **Teachers**, and **Parents and Guardians** seeking information respecting **Educational Institutions or Private Teachers** all be accommodated — **without being charged the customary fee.**

These, together with the additional advantages which will hereafter be offered in STEIGER'S Establishment, are intended and cannot fail to render it a desirable, convenient and widely patronized

Headquarters for Educators.

With constantly increasing facilities and connections Mr. STEIGER is, therefore, enabled to represent satisfactorily and profitably, in the New York market as well as throughout the United States and Canada, and also in Europe, the interests of

Publishers of Educational Books, Manufacturers of School Supplies and School Specialties of particular merit.

Acceptable Proposals in this direction will be duly considered, and, if made within the time specified, can be included in the extensive arrangements already in preparation for the coming season.

Now in press and shortly to be issued, as the first of a series of annual volumes:

The Year-Book of Education for 1878.

Edited by **HENRY KIDDLE** and **ALEXANDER J. SCHEM.**

This important work is a continuation of, and similar in style to, the *Cyclopædia of Education*, which has been already widely adopted as a standard educational authority in America and in Europe. No work of so comprehensive a character as the *Year-Book* has as yet been published in the English language. Its contents embrace the following:

I. Original Articles on the progress of Education in the United States and in Foreign Countries at the close of the year 1877. — II. Statistical Tables (chiefly compiled from information recently received). — III. Reviews and Notices of recent Educational Publications. — IV. A List of Collegiate, Normal, Special, and Private Educational Institutions (compiled from the latest catalogues and from special information received within the last few weeks). — V. A classified Descriptive Catalogue of the latest British, German, French, and other Foreign Publications on Education and General Philology, together with Works of Reference, Teachers' Hand-Books, etc. — exclusive of Text-Books. (This large and valuable list will prove of great value both to Educators and to Booksellers.) — VI. Select Lists of Educational Publications, etc. arranged by the Publishers themselves (together with a complete alphabetical Index of all the Books and other articles enumerated therein).

Issued in **one** volume, of about **440** pages, 8vo. printed on superfine paper. Price: **paper cover**, \$1.25, in cloth, \$2.00. — **These very low prices are subject to the usual Trade Discount** allowed on all of Mr. STEIGER'S Educational Publications.

It is confidently expected that the *Year-Book of Education for 1878*, when it does later, more comprehensive, condensed and, withal, more valuable and reliable information on educational matters than can be found elsewhere, will be in great demand.

E. Steiger, Publisher, 25 Park Place, New York.

112 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK,

April 25, 1878.

MESSRS. PERRY & CO., LIMITED, beg to announce that they have transferred the Agency for their Steel Pens to Messrs. IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co., New York, who will in future have the sole control of these goods in the United States.

Having sold off their line of miscellaneous Stationery, Messrs. Perry & Co., in closing up their branch house, have only to thank their numerous customers for the liberal support hitherto accorded them. Under the new arrangement the requirements of the trade will continue to receive the most careful attention. All orders will be executed, after May 1st, by Messrs. IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co., from whom further information can be duly obtained.

138 AND 140 GRAND STREET, NEW YORK,

April 25, 1878.

CONFIRMING the above, we are pleased to state that by this arrangement we become the proprietors for this country of the celebrated STEEL PENS of PERRY & Co., Limited, (formerly SIR JOSIAH MASON), Birmingham, England. We are thus enabled, in connection with our own well-known SPENCERIAN brand, to offer to the public the most complete and varied assortment of superior made Steel Pens in the world.

In addition to our own marks we are prepared to manufacture to order lots with any imprint, at short notice.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-Marked in every Sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,
London and Royal Ulster Works, Belfast.

AMERICAN AGENCY, Nos. 611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Have now in stock full lines of all their manufactures; Juvenile and other Publications; Scrap Albums; Easter, Sunday-School, and Birthday Cards; Chromographs; Studies in Flowers and Fruit; English and Continental Views; Menu and Name Cards; also their Royal Irish Linen and Pure Flax Paper, in reams and papeteries. Also full stocks of Blackwood & Co.'s celebrated London Ink, Jetoline, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc., to which they would invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent for U. S., 611 and 613 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

ON THE WING.

A Book for Sportsmen. By JOHN BUMSTEAD. Illustrated.

The intention of this book is to give the novice in sportsmanship such suggestions and plans of operations as might naturally be demanded by him of an experienced sportsman. Throughout it pursues a course that will enable the novice to apply any ideas of his own that he may have to the task of becoming a practiced shot. It applies particularly to brush-shooting, by which is meant all kinds of hunting and shooting of game birds in the fields and in the woods, and is adapted to all parts of the United States and Europe.

1 vol., neatly bound in cloth. Price, \$1.50.

HOW TO DRAW.

Six Letters to a little Girl on the Elementary Principles of Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY, Instructor in Drawing in the Public Schools of Boston. This little treatise will fill a general want in schools and homes. Paper covers, 25 cents. A neat edition in cloth, 50 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 5 Beekman St., New York.

FOR SALE.

WE offer for sale a number of our stereotype plates, copper plates of *Mitchell's Map of the World*, copper plates belonging to *Mitchell's Universal Atlas*, etc. A list of the stereotype plates will be sent upon application. If not sold at private sale, the above will be sold at public sale, Oct. 1st, 1878, by M. Thomas & Sons, Phila. Address C. DE SILVER & SONS, Phila., Pa.

REMOVAL.**HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,****HAVE REMOVED**

their New York Office from No. 13 to

No. 21 Astor Place.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

MODERN DWELLINGS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY. adapted to American Wants and Climate. In a Series of One Hundred Original Designs, comprising Cottages, Villas, and Mansions. With a Treatise on Furniture and Decorations. By H. HUDSON HOLLY. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

II.

LIDDELL & SCOTT'S GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON. A Greek-English Lexicon. Compiled by HENRY GEORGE LIDDELL, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, and ROBERT SCOTT, D.D., Master of Balliol College. Sixth Edition, Revised and Augmented. 4to, sheep, \$12. Abridged Edition, small 4to, half leather, \$2.35.

III.

THE YOUTH'S HEALTH BOOK. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

IV.

THE ATLANTIC: An Account of the General Results of the Voyage during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. By Sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. With a Portrait of the Author engraved by C. H. JEENS, many Colored Maps, Temperature Charts, and Illustrations engraved by J. D. COOPER, from Drawings by J. J. WILD. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, \$12.

V.

THE SCHOOL AND THE FAMILY. The Ethics of School Relations. By JOHN KENNEDY, Instructor in Teachers' Institutes. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

VI.

HILL'S RHETORIC. The Principles of Rhetoric, and their Application. By ADAMS S. HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard College. With an Appendix comprising General Rules for Punctuation. 12mo, half leather, \$1.17.

VII.

DE MILLE'S RHETORIC. The Elements of Rhetoric. By JAMES DE MILLE, M.A. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.

VIII.

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from England and Italy." In five volumes, 8vo. Vols. I. and II. published. Cloth, \$2.50 each.

IX.

STORIES FROM HOMER. By the Rev. ALFRED J. CHURCH, Head Master of King Edward's School, Rugby, England. With 24 Colored Illustrations from Flaxman's Designs. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

X.

A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: ROMANCE PERIOD. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents. Uniform with *Lawrence's Primers of Greek, Latin, and Medieval Literature.*

XI.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings, and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

XII.

CONSTANTINOPLE. By JAMES BRYCE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.

XIII.

THE HISTORY OF A CRIME: The Testimony of an Eye-Witness. By VICTOR HUGO, author of "The Toilers of the Sea," "Ninety-Three," etc. Illustrated. Complete in Two Parts. 8vo, paper, 25 cents each.

XIV.

FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT MOLTKE'S LETTERS FROM RUSSIA. Translated from the German by GRACE BIGELOW. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XV.

DANIEL THE BELOVED. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City; author of "Peter the Apostle," "David, King of Israel," "Elijah the Prophet," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

* * * These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

IS HE POPENJOY? By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

ESTHER PENNEFATHER. By ALICE PERRY. 75 cents.

JUSTINE'S LOVERS. 60 cents.

REAPING THE WHIRLWIND. By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.

DECEIVERS EVER. By Mrs. H. LOVETT CAMERON. 30 cents.

LESS BLACK THAN WE'RE PAINTED. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.

GEORGIE'S WOOL. By Mrs. LEITH-ADAMS. 20 cents.

A SUSSEX IDYL. By CLEMENTINA BLACK. 25 cents.

SEVEN YEARS AND MAIR. By ANNA T. SADLER. 20 cents.

BY PROXY. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.

DAVID'S LITTLE LAD. By L. T. MEADE. 25 cents.

BY CELIA'S ARBOR. A Tale of Portsmouth Town. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. With illustrations. 50 cents.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.


BROTHER JACOB—THE LIFTED VEIL. By GEORGE ELIOT. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE TENDER RECOLLECTIONS OF IRENE MACGILLICUDDY. Authorized Edition. 32mo, 15 cents.

A SHADOW ON THE THRESHOLD. By MARY CECIL HAY. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE BRIDE OF LANDECK. By G. P. R. JAMES. 32mo, 20 cents.

BACK TO BACK. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. 25 cents.

 HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, which weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

 HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

92.7
THE

JUN 7 1878

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 22.

NEW YORK, June 1, 1878.

WHOLE No. 333.

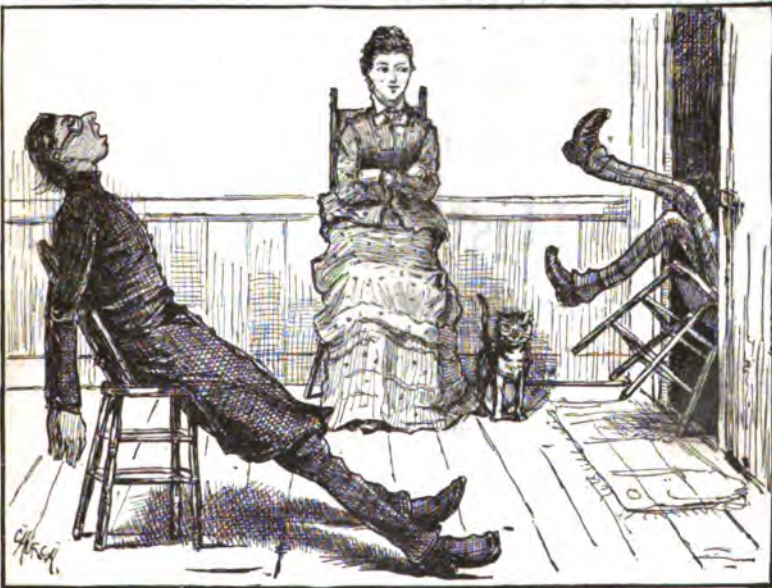
READY NEXT WEEK.

THE BRIGHTEST BOOK FOR THE SUMMER SEASON, *SHOOTING-STARS,*

AS OBSERVED FROM THE "SIXTH COLUMN" OF THE "TIMES,"

By W. L. ALDEN.

WITH FULL PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS BY F. S. CHURCH. 16MO, PAPER, 50 CENTS; CLOTH, \$1.



THE BELLE OF VALLEJO.

"We congratulate the publishers on their announcement. The book should sell by millions."—*The Burlington Hawk-Eye.*

For sale by all dealers and by the publishers,

G. P. Putnam's Sons,

182 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

RUSSIA.

A TRIP UP THE VOLGA, To the Fair of Nijni-Novgorod.

BY

H. A. MUNRO BUTLER-JOHNSTONE.

Illustrated, 12mo, cloth extra, . . . Price, \$1.25.

THE great interest now taken in everything pertaining to Russia and the manners and customs of her people, makes the publication of this work very opportune. Under the title of "A Trip up the Volga," with the Fair of Nijni-Novgorod, which is described in detail, as his ultimate object, the author takes a comprehensive glance at the vast empire of the Russias, its trade, its resources, and its mingled subject races. He portrays the wonderful progress of Russia since the Crimean war. This war regenerated Russia by showing her the weak points in her cuirass, the corruption in her administration, the absence of means of internal communication, and the want of vigor and intelligence in a portion of her population. In fact, great, rapid and astounding progress has been made in all the relations of social, moral and political life. We know of no other work of the kind that contains in such small compass so much valuable and entertaining information.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

JUST PUBLISHED :

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION OF

CHARLES KNIGHT'S

Popular History of England.

THE ONLY COMPLETE STANDARD HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

<i>Eight volumes, 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold,</i>	. . . . .	\$10 00
" " " " " <i>gilt top, laid paper,</i>	. . . . .	12 00

Each set put up in neat paper box.

This edition has been prepared at large expense, and is now sold at an exceedingly low price, expressly to meet the demand for a really good and cheap edition of this standard work. The type is new, clear and readable, the paper of a good quality, the size the popular 12mo; and the binding neat and durable.

President Porter, of Yale College, says :

"The best History of England for the general reader is Knight's *Popular History*. For a single history which may serve for constant use and reference in the library, or for frequent reading, it is to be preferred to every other."

Early orders are solicited and can be sent either direct to

JOHN W. LOVELL, Publisher,

24 Bond Street, New York,

Or to Wholesale Booksellers and Jobbers generally.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 1, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$75 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	50	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered *not later than* this makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 50
Three months, postage prepaid.....1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE,

37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

T. Y. CROWELL has nearly ready "The Sure Mercies of David," on which Mrs. Anna Ship-ton has been engaged for several years. The work will be issued (from advance sheets for which the author has been paid) in uniform style with her other work.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, has purchased advance sheets of Mr. Swinburne's new book, the second series of "Poems and Ballads," and announces its immediate publication. This publication has been long looked for by the numerous admirers of Mr. Swinburne, and will, no doubt, find a ready sale.

We may fairly call attention here to the great value of the Supplement of the *Popular Science Monthly*, which contains from month to month the best English papers on topics not strictly scientific, but in line with modern scientific thought. The table of contents of the June issue, given elsewhere, suggests its scope.

JOHN W. LOVELL has just ready, in eight volumes, a new and American edition, at the exceedingly low prices of \$10 and \$12, of "Charles Knight's Popular History of England." The type is clear and readable and the paper of good quality, while this ever-popular book can never lack for readers and buyers; so that the new edition should find a ready market.

GEO. P. PUTNAM'S SONS send out this week the new fifty-cent book by Mr. W. L. Alden,

the funny man of the *Times*, "Shooting-Stars, as observed from the sixth column of the New York *Times*." It contains the best of his side-splitting absurdities, and is further illuminated by eight new capital drawings from F. S. Church, who in his way is quite as funny and as famous as Mr. Alden.

HOMER LEE & Co., whose "Fag Ends from the Naval Academy" has been a happy hit, have now about ready their companion book of pictures, verses and nonsense generally, called "West Point Tic Tacs," to which, they inform us, Bret Harte contributes his longest and most ambitious poem, entitled "Cadet Grey" (a love story in verse), which includes three bugle songs. If the new book is half as bright as the old, it will be sure to take.

S. R. WELLS & Co. have just ready "Studies in Luke," by Benjamin Wilson, which will no doubt be well received by Sunday-School teachers and Bible students generally, in connection with the International S. S. Lessons for the third and fourth quarters of 1878, consisting of "Studies in Luke." The work contains the original Greek text with a word-for-word English translation, and a new version based on the renderings of recognized critics, with illustrative explanatory foot notes and references, alphabetical appendix of names, weights, coins, words and phrases used in the New Testament.

HARPER & BROS. will send out next week Prof. Baird's valuable "Annual Record of Science and Industry" for 1878, a thoroughly satisfactory year-book of these important subjects: the "As You Like It" volume in Mr. Rolfe's capital Shakespeare series for schools and general reading; the second and concluding volume of "A Modern Minister," which is the first novel of the much lauded Cheveley series, and a second novel, "Mine is Thine," by L. W. M. Lockhart, both in paper octavo; and in the Half Hour Series, "The Coming Man," by Charles Reade, and "The Settlement of the Constitution," one of the English history books, by James Rowley.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. make an important announcement. Ouida has written a new novel that bids fair to delight the trade and the public as well, the former especially, as Ouida always commands a ready sale, and is eagerly sought for by the reading public. The novel is entitled "Friendship." It is a picture of society, and she handles some of its special phases with her usual ability and power. The third edition of "Ab-sa-ra-ka" (Land of Massacre) will soon be ready. It is the experience of an army officer's wife on the Plains. This edition will contain a great deal of new matter, including the massacre of General Custer's command. "The Clifton Picture," by the author of "Odd Trumps"—in cloth and paper—will be issued about the same time. "Seaforth," the new novel by Florence Montgomery, the author of "Misunderstood," "Thrown Together," etc., is in preparation.

AUCTION SALES.

June 4, 3:30 P.M.:—Rare and desirable works in various departments of literature, many of them handsomely bound. *Bangs*.

June 5, 6, 3:30 P.M.:—A collection of state, county, and town histories, genealogies and biographies, etc. *Bangs*.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm names and address, see order list.

- Ashworth, John. Simple records. [1st and 2d ser. in 1 v. 15°. pp. 320. \$1.50. Phil.: Longstrech.
— Strange tales from humble life. 2 v. 16°. \$2.
Phil.: Longstrech.
- Babbitt, Edw. D. The principles of light and color. Ill. 8°. pp. 576. \$4. N. Y.: Babbitt & Co.
- Baby, Sq. 16°. pp. 48. (Ribbon-bound.) 50 c. N. Y.: A. D. F. Randolph.
- Calman, A. L. Life and labors of John Ashworth, author of "Strange tales," etc. 16°. pp. 362. \$1. Phil.: Longstrech.
- Chavasse, P. H. Woman as a wife and mother. 12°. pp. 715. \$2.50. Phil.: S. T. Sonder.
- Clay, Bertha M. Love works wonders. 12°. pp. 715. \$2.50. N. Y.: Carleton.
- Cocker, W. J. Handbook of punctuation, with instructions for capitalization, letter writing, and proof-reading. Sq. 16°. 60c. N. Y.: Barnes.
- Colcord, Millie. For thy name sake. 18°. pp. 100. 60 c. Portland, Me.: Hoyt, Fogg & D.
- Dawson, J. W. Acadian geology. The geological structure, organic remains, and mineral resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. 3d ed., with a geological map. Roy. 8°. pp. 818. \$6. N. Y.: Van Nostrand.
- DeWitt's acting plays:—No. 214. Turn him out. A farce in 1 act, by Thos. J. Williams.—215. Still waters run deep. An original comedy in 3 acts by Tom Taylor.—216. My neighbor's wife. A farce in 1 act by Alfred Bunn.—217. Poor Pillicoddy. A farce in 1 act by J. Madison Morton.—218. Naval engagements. A farce in 2 acts, by Chas. Dance, Ea., 16°. Pap., 15 c. N. Y.: DeWitt.
— champion novels, No. 40.—Ojibbeway Joe; or, Red Eagle's fight, by H. Llewellyn. 16°. pp. 100. Pap., 10 c. N. Y.: DeWitt.
— Ethiopian and comic drama:—No. 118. Helen's funny business. An Ethiopian burlesque in 1 scene, by Frank Dumont. 16°. Pap., 15 c. N. Y.: DeWitt.
— song and joke book series:—No. 237. Harris and Carroll's song and sketch book.—No. 238. George Robinson's popular book of songs.—240. Harry and John Kernell's Irish specialties. Ea., 16°. Pap., 10 c. N. Y.: DeWitt.
- Doudney, Sarah. Stepping-stones. A story of our inner life. (Spare hour ser.) 16°. pp. 299. \$1. N. Y.: A. D. F. Randolph.
- Dufferin, Lord. Letters from high latitudes: being some account of a voyage, in 1856, in the schooner yacht "Foam" to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen. New ed. 12°. pp. xvi, 268. \$1.50. N. Y.: R. Worthington.
- Gray, Asa. New flora of North America. Pt. 1. 8°. pp. 402. \$6. N. Y.: Ivison, Blakeman, T. & Co.
- Guirey, Geo. Deacon Cranky, the old sinner. 12°. pp. 333. \$1.50. N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.
- H. H. Bits of travel at home. Sq. 18°. pp. 413. \$1.50. Boston: Roberts.
- Hall, Rev. C. C. The necessity and advantages of popular education in church music. 16°. pp. 30. Pap., 15 c. N. Y.: A. D. F. Randolph.
- Hoyt, E. S. Maine state year book, 1878. 16°. pp. 602. \$1.25. Portland, Me.: Hoyt, Fogg & D.
- Innocents from abroad. By the author of "Tom's wife." 12°. \$1.50; pap., \$1. N. Y.: Carleton.
- Janet. 12°. \$1.50; pap., \$1. N. Y.: Carleton.
- Jordan, D. S. A manual of the vertebrates of the northern United States, including the district east of the Mississippi River and north of North Carolina and Tennessee, exclusively of marine species. New ed., rev. and enl. 12°. pp. 407. \$2.50. Chic.: Jansen, McClurg & Co.
- Lily's lover. By author of "Climbing the mountain." Satchel ser. Sq. 12°. pp. 135. 35 c. N. Y.: Author's Pub. Co.
- Noble, Annette L. Silas Gower's daughters. 16°. pp. 25. \$1.25. Phil.: Presb. Bd. of Pub.
- Nordheim, Josias. Drei Ehestandsgeschichten. 16°. pp. 292. \$1. N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.
- Oort, H., Hooykaas, I., and Kuenen, A. The Bible for learners. 2 v., ea., 12°. \$2. Boston: Roberts.
- Panay. The lesson in story. Pt. 2. 3d and 4th quarters. 1878. Sq. 16°. 10 c. Boston: Lathrop.
- Pinkerton, Allan. Molly Maguires. 12°. \$1.50. N. Y.: Carleton.
— Strikers, communists, tramps, etc. 12°. \$1.50. N. Y.: Carleton.
- Reinhard, Richard. Die Christen von Ephesus. Ein Lebensbild a. d. 1. Jahrh. d. christl. Kirche. 16°. pp. 240. 80 c. N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.
- Seeböhm, Benj. Life of Stephen Grellet. 2 v. 8°. \$3. Phil.: Longstrech.
— Life of William Forster. 2 v. 8°. \$4. Phil.: Longstrech.
- Services for the days of the Christian year. Arr. by the Church of the Redeemer, Chelsea, Mass. 16°. pp. 7. 35 c. Boston: Universalist Pub. H.
- Storrs, Richard S. The early American spirit, and the genesis of it; the declaration of independence and the effects of it. 4°. pp. 160. \$2.50. N. Y.: A. D. F. Randolph.
- T. L. B. Autograph poems. Illustr. by a drawing after S. J. Peawell. 12°. [Papyrographed.] Pap., 15 c. Balt.: L. B. Thomas.
- Thayer, Wm. M. The good girl and true woman; or, elements of success drawn from the life of Mary Lyon and other similar characters. 16°. pp. 352. \$1.25. N. Y.: Crowell.
— The poor boy and merchant prince; or, elements of success drawn from the life of Amos Lawrence and other similar characters. 16°. pp. 348. \$1.25. N. Y.: Crowell.
- Towne, Tracy. The best ornament. New ed. Ill. 16°. 50 c. Boston: Lathrop.
— The best way. New ed. Ill. 16°. 50 c. Boston: Lathrop.
— Pet's Christmas honor. New ed. 16°. 50 c. Boston: Lathrop.
- *Tuke, Daniel Hack. Insanity in ancient and modern life, with chapters on its prevention. 12°. pp. xiv, 265. \$1.75. N. Y.: Macmillan.

ORDER LIST.

- AMERICAN TRACT SOC., New York.
Nordheim, Drei Ehestandsgeschichten... \$1.50
Reinhard, Die Christen v. Ephesus..... 80
- AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.
Guirey, Deacon Cranky..... 1.50
Lily's lover..... Pap. 35
- BABBITT & CO., New York.
Babbitt, Principles of light and color.... 4.00
- A. S. BARNES & CO., New York.
Cocker, Handbook of punctuation..... 60
- G. W. CARLETON & CO., New York.
Clay, Love works wonders..... 1.50
Innocents from abroad... \$1.50; pap. 1.00
net..... \$1.50; pap. 1.00
- Pinkerton, Molly Maguires..... \$1.50
— Strikers, communists, etc..... 1.50
- T. Y. CROWELL, New York.
Thayer, The good girl..... 1.25
— The poor boy..... 1.25
- C. T. DEWITT, New York.
DeWitt's acting plays: Nos. 214–218.
Ea., pap. 15
— Champion novels, No. 40..... Pap. 10
— Ethiopian and comic drama, No. 118.
Pap. 15
— Song and joke book, Nos. 237, 238, 240.
Ea., pap. 10
- HOYT, FOGG & DONHAM, Portland, Me.
Colcord, For thy name sake..... 60
Hoyt, Maine State year book, 1878..... 1.25

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co., New York

Gray, New flora of North Am. Pt. 1. \$6.00

JANSEN, McCLURG & Co., Chicago.

Jordan, Vertebrates of N. U. S., new ed. 2.50

H. LONGSTRETH, Philadelphia.

Ashworth, Simple records. 1.00

— Strange tales from humble life, 2 v. 2.00

Calman, Life and labors of John Ash-

worth. 1.00

Seeböhm, Life of Wm. Forster, 2 v. 4.00

— Life of Stephen Grellet, 2 v. 3.00

D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.

Towne, The best ornament, new ed. 50.

— The best way, new ed. 50

— Pet's Christmas honor, new ed. 50

Pansy, The lesson in story. Pt. 2. 10

PRESB. BOARD OF PUB., Phila.

Noble, Silas Gower's daughters. 1.25

MACMILLAN & Co., New York.

Tuke, Insanity in ancient and modern
life. 1.75

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., New York.

Baby (Ribbon bound). 50

Doudney, Stepping stones. \$1.00

Hall, Popular education in church music.
Pap. 15

Storrs, The early American spirit. 2.50

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

H. H., Bits of travel at home. 1.50

Oort, Hooykaas, and Kuenen, Bible for
learners, 2 v. Ea. 2.00

S. T. SOUDER, Philadelphia.

Chavasse, Woman as a wife and mother. 2.50

L. B. THOMAS, Baltimore.

T., L. B., Autograph poems, The martyrs.
Pap. 15

UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE., Boston.

Services for the days of the Christian
year. 35

D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.

Dawson, Arcadian geology. 6.00

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Dufferin, Letters from high latitudes, new
ed. 1.50

REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS (APRIL).

The figures in () refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.

Abbot, E. (329), Bibliography of the doctrine of a future
life, new ed. 8°, \$2. N. Y.: Widdleton.Abbott, A. (331), New cases, chiefly N. Y. state, v. 2. 8°,
shp., \$6. N. Y.: Ward & Peloubet.Abbott, L. (330), How to study the Bible. 16°, pap., 15 c.
N. Y.: Christian Union Off.Adams, N. (329), Endless punishment. 12°, \$1.
Bost.: Lothrop.Adolphus, T. (329), English in Ireland. 32°, 50 c.; pap.,
25 c. Phil.: J. L. Sibole.

Adventures of a consul abroad. See Sampleton, S.

Agriculture, First principles of. See Tauner, H.

Akenside, M. (332) and J. Beattie, Poetical works, *Riv-*
erside ed. 8°, \$1.75. Bost.: Houghton, O. & CoAlger, W. R. (329), Hist. of the doctrine of a future life,
new ed. 8°, \$3.50; hf. cl., \$6. N. Y.: Widdleton.

Alphabet and monogram album. See Monogram.

American decisions, v. 1. See Proffatt, J.

— episcopate. See Batterson, H. G.

— (331) railway rep., v. 9, Shipman's. 8°, shp., \$6.
N. Y.: Cockcroft.

— reports. See United States.

Anatomy, etc. See Ford, C. L.

Ancient classics for Engl. readers. See Collins, W. L.

André, G. G. (332), Mining machinery, v. 2. Roy. 4°,
\$14. N. Y.: Spon.

Art handbooks. See Putnam's.

Aspirations of the world. See Child, L. M.

Aural surgery. See Jones, H. M.

Aydelotte, W. (329), Lawyer's docket. 8°, \$3.75; shp.,
\$4.50. Phil.: Wm. Aydelotte.Ayres, G. B. (332), How to paint photographs, etc. 12°,
\$2. N. Y.: Appleton.Baker, G. M. (331), Reading club, no. 5. 50 c.; pap.,
15 c. Bost.: Lee & S.Baker, W. M. (330), Year worth living. 12°, \$1.50.
Bost.: Lee & S.

Baptism of the ages, etc. See Cathcart, W.

Bartlett, W. F., Memoir of. See Palfrey, F. W.

Bathy, J. H. (330), How to hunt and trap. 12°, \$1.50.
N. Y.: Cogswell.Batterson, H. G. (329), Sketch book of Am. episcopate.
12°, \$2. Phil.: Lippincott.Bayles, J. C. (330), House drainage and water service.
8°, \$3. N. Y.: D. Williams.

Beattie, J. See Akenside, M. and J. Beattie.

Beecher, H. W. (330), Sermons, etc. Ea., pap., 10 and
15 c. N. Y.: Christian Union Off.Beers, H. A. (330), Odds and ends. Sq. 18°, \$1.25.
Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.

Belief, Some difficulties of. See Shore, T. T.

Bible, How to study. See Abbott, L.

Bibliography of the doctrine of a future life. See Ab-
bott, E.

Birds of a feather. See Sothorn, E. A.

Bishop, J. P. (331), Doctrines of law of contracts. 8°,
shp., \$3.50. St Louis: Soule, T. & W.Boardman, G. D. (329), Studies on the creative week.
12°, \$1.25. N. Y.: Appleton.Boardman, H. A. (330), Earthly suffering and heavenly
glory. 12°, \$2. Phil.: Lippincott.Bodenhamer, W. (330), Rectal medication. 8°, \$1.
N. Y.: Wood.Bonus, J. (331), Shadows of the road, 2d Am. ed. 16°,
75 c. Balt.: J. Murphy.

Book-keeping. See Crittenden, S. W.

Books for the library. See General catalogue.

Brain (330), A journal of neurology, quarterly, no. 1. 8°
pap., \$1.25. N. Y.: Macmillan.Browne, W. H. (329), Heart throbs of gifted authors.—
(329), Witty sayings. 12°, ea., \$1.25.
Phil.: F. W. Robinson.Bump, O. F. (331), Notes of constitutional decisions, new
ed. 8°, shp., \$5. N. Y.: Baker, V. & Co.Burlingame, E. L. (331), Current discussion, v. 2, Ques-
tions of belief. 12°, \$1.50. N. Y.: Putnam.Burnett, F. H. (332), Miss Crespigny. Sq. 16°, pap., 50 c.
Phil.: Peterson.Bussey, S. C. (330), Congenital occlusion. 8°, \$2.
N. Y.: Wood.Butler-Johnstone, H. A. M. (332), A trip up the Volga.
12°, \$1.25. Phil.: Porter & CCameron, Mrs. H. L. (330), Deceivers ever. 8°, pap.,
30 c. N. Y.: Harper.Carter, R. B. (329), Defects of vision. 8°, \$2.50.
N. Y.: Macmillan.

Carter, S. N. See Putnam's art handbooks.

- Cathcart, W.** (330), Baptism of the ages, etc. 16°, \$1.
Phil.: Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.
- Chemistry, Industrial.** See Paul, B. H.
- Child, L. M.** (332), Aspirations of the world. 16°, \$1.25.
Phil.: Roberts.
- Christ** (332): his nature and work. Discourses. 12°, \$1.75.
N. Y.: Putnam.
- Churoh, R. W.** (331), Human life and its conditions. 12°, \$1.50.
N. Y.: Macmillan.
- Cincinnati organ.** See Nichols, G. W.
- Clarke, E. H.** (332), Visions: false sight. 16°, \$1.50.
Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Clarke, J. F.** (332), Memorial and biographical sketches. 12°, \$2.
Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Collins, W. L.** (330), Anc. classics for Engl. readers, suppl. ser., v. 6, Thucydides. 12°, \$1. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Congenital occlusion.** See Busey, S. C.
- Constitutional decisions, Notes of.** See Bump, O. F.
- Contracts, On law of.** See Bishop, J. P.
- Cook, J.** (332), Temperance and republican institutions 18°, pap., 10 c.
N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc.
- Coquette, The.** See Foster, Mrs. H.
- Corporal Bruce.** See Perry, G. B.
- Counsels to the confirmed.** See Oxenden, A.
- Cowper, W.** (329), Poetical works, *Riverside ed.* 2 v., 8°, \$3.50.
Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Creative week, Studies on.** See Boardman, G. D.
- Crittenden, S. W.** (330), Single entry book-keeping, rev. ed. 8°, bds., 75 c.
Phil.: Fortescue
- Current discussion, v. 2.** See Burlingame, E. L.
- Cushman, Charlotte.** See Stebbins, E.
- Daurignao, J. W. S.** (331), Hist. of society of Jesus, 2d ed. 2 v. in 1, 12°, \$2.50.
Balt.: J. Murphy & Co.
- Deceivers ever.** See Cameron, Mrs. H. L.
- Decorative art.** See Warren, Jr., G. B.
- Defects of vision.** See Carter, R. B.
- Demonetisation, What is.** See Pilon, M. R.
- Description** (331) of Pompeian ruins, etc., at Fairmount Park, Phila. 16°, pap., 10 c.
Phil.: E. Stern & Co.
- Deutsch, S.** (329), Letters, self instruction in German, pts. 1-3. 8°, ea., pap., 25 c. [Hartford].
N. Y.: Westermann.
- Dew ponds.** See Slade, H. P.
- Dickens, C.** (332), Nicholas Nickleby, *Peterson's new Am. ed.* 12°, \$1.25.
Phil.: Peterson.
- Dowley, M. F.** (331), Law in a nutshell. 16°, \$2.50.
N. Y.: Ward & Peloubet.
- Dwellings, Modern.** See Holly, H. H.
- Earle, A. L.** (331), Our revenue system and the civil service (economic monographs). 16°, pap., 25 c.
N. Y.: Putnam.
- Earnest** (330) appeal to Moody. 12°, pap., 10 c.
N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.
- Earthly suffering, etc.** See Boardman, H. A.
- Economic monographs.** See Earle, A. L.; France; Sterne, S.; Sumner, W. G.
- Endless punishment.** See Adams, N.
- Engineering enterprise abroad.** See Matheson, E.
- English ct. rep., v. 1-13, digest to.** See Moak, N. C.
 — in Ireland. See Adolphus, T.
- Ether Pennefather.** See Perry, A.
- Etheridge, K.** (329), Prisons without walls, new ed. 12°, pap., 35 c.
N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.
- Europe, Satchel guide for.** See Satchel guide.
- Fall of Damascus.** See Russell, C. W.
- Fire insurance, On law of.** See Wood, H. G.
- Fishbourne, E. G.** (332), Stability, the seaman's safeguard. Sq. 16°, 40 c.
N. Y.: Spohn
- Fletcher, W.** (332), Abuse of the steam jacket. Cr. 8°, pap., \$1.20.
N. Y.: Spohn
- Fontaine, F. G. de.** See Sothorn, E. A.
- For** (330) each other. 12°, \$1.50; pap., \$1.
N. Y.: Carleton.
- Ford, C. L.** (330), Anatomy, histology, and physiology, new ed. 8°, \$1.
Ann Arbor, Mich.: C. L. Ford.
- Foreign classics for Engl. readers.** See Oliphant, Mrs.
- Foster, Mrs. H.** (330), The coquette. 12°, \$1.
Phil.: Peterson.
- France** (331) and the U. S.: present commercial relations, etc. (economic monographs). 16°, pap., 25 c.
N. Y.: Putnam.
- Franco-German war.** See Kirwan, M. W.
- Frothingham, O. B.** (332), Rising and setting faith. 16°, \$1.
N. Y.: Putnam.
- Future life.** See Modern sposium.
- bibliography. See Abbott, E.
- hist. of doctrine. See Alger, W. R.
- (332) punishment, present state of the question. 16°, pap., 25 c.
Detroit: Rose-Belford Pub. Co.
- Teaching of Christ respecting duration. See Tyler, W. S.
- Gama, Vasco da.** See Towle, G. M.
- General** (330) catalogue of books for the library. 16°, pap., 25 c.
Cinc.: Clark.
- Georgia** (331) sup. ct. rep., v. 58, Jackson's. 8°, shp., \$1.
Macon, Ga.: J. W. Burke & Co.
- German, Self-instruction in.** See Deutsch, S.
- Gibbons, W. S.** (331), Nat. bankruptcy register, v. 16. 8°, shp., \$6.
N. Y.: H. Campbell & Co.
- Girls, What our, ought to know.** See Studley, M. J.
- Godson of a marquise.** See Theuriot, A.
- Goldsmith, O.** (332) and T. Gray, Poetical works, *Riverside ed.* 8°, \$1.75.
Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Gray, T.** See Goldsmith, O., and T. Gray.
- Greek literature.** See Jebb, R. C.
- Greek-English lexicon.** See Liddell, H. G.
- Greeks, Language of.** See Timayenis, T. T.
- Gwendolen** (332). 12°, \$1.50.
Bost.: I. Bradley & Co.
- Hamersley, L. R.** (329), Records of living officers of U. S. navy and marine corps, 3d ed. 8°, \$5.
Phil.: Lippincott
- Hamilton, C. V.** (332), Lily of San Miniato. 16°, \$1.00.
N. Y.: Carleton.
- Handbook** (332) of Patriotism, 32°, pap., 25 c.
N. Y.: Burnton & Cory
- Harper's** (330) Half-hour series, ea. 32°, pap.:—Youth's health-book, 25 c.—(332) Reaping the whirlwind, by M. C. Hay, 20 c.
N. Y.: Harper
- Hassard, J. R. G.** (329), Life of Pius IX., *people's ed.* 12°, \$1.
N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.
- Hay, M. C.** See Harper's half-hour series.
- Heart throbs of gifted authors.** See Browne, W. H.
- Hearts-ease** (329), ribbon bd., pap., 35 c.
N. Y.: Randap
- Hines, J. A.** (330), Story of Milton's "Paradise Lost." 12°, \$1.50.
Phil.: Lippincott
- Hiscox, E. T.** (330), Star book for ministers. 16°, \$1.
N. Y.: U. D. Ware
- History, synopsis of.** See Willard, S.
- Holly, H. H.** (332), Modern dwellings, sm. 4°, \$4.
N. Y.: Harper
- Hoppin, J. M.** (329), Old England: its scenery, etc. new ed., 16°, \$1.75.
Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Hoskier, V.** (332), Electric telegraph cables. 8°, \$2.
N. Y.: Spohn
- Houghton, R. G.** (329), Women of the Orient. 12°, \$1. (corr. price)
Cinc.: Hitchcock & W.
- House drainage.** See Bayles, J. C.
- Howells, W. D.** (332), Memoir of J. F. Marmontel. 12°, 18°, \$2.50.
Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Human life and its conditions.** See Church, R. W.
- Hunt, Leigh, Favorite Poems.** See Vest-pocket series.
- Hunt and trap, how to.** See Bathy, J. H.
- Illinois** (331) Sup. ct. rep., v. 74, Freeman's. 8°, shp., \$3.50.
Springfield, Ill.: N. L. Freeman
- Indian question.** See Otis, E. S.
- Indiana** (331) Sup. ct. rep., v. 55, Martin's. 8°, shp., \$4.00.
Indianapolis: Merrill, Hubbard & Co.
- Insurance, fire, on law of.** See Wood, H. G.
- Irlandaise, compagnie (la).** See Kirwan, M. W.
- Is he Popenjoy?** See Trollope, A.
- James, G. P. R.** (330), Man in black. 8°, pap., 75 c.
Phil.: Peterson
- Jebb, R. C.** (330), Greek literature. 18°, 45 c.
N. Y.: Appleton
- Jennie** (331) Prindle's Home. 24°, 40 c. *Phil.: Presb. Ed.*
- Jevons, W. S.** (332), Political Economy. 16°, 40 c.
N. Y.: Appleton
- Jones, H. M.** (332), Aural surgery. 12°, \$1.50.
Phil.: Lindsay & B.
- Joy bells for the S. S.** See Ogden, W. A.
- Justine's** (332) Lovers. 8°, pap., 60 c.
N. Y.: Harper
- Kelly, Mother Mary, biog. sketch.** See O'Meara, K.
- Keramos, etc.** See Longfellow, H. W.
- Kirwan, M. W.** (329), La compagnie irlandaise [Franco-German war]. 12°, \$1; pap., 75 c.
Montreal: Dawson

- Lamb, C., Essays from Elia. See Vest-pocket series.
- Landlords and Tenants. See Sloane, C. W.
- Language of the Greeks. See Timayenia, T. T.
- Landscape painting, etc. See Putnam's art handbooks.
- Latin course, complete. See Wright, J.
- Law in a nutshell. See Dowley, M. F.
- Lawyer's docket. See Aydelotte, W.
- Layman's (330) thoughts upon preaching. 32°, pap., 10c
N. Y.: Christian Union off Phil.: Lippincott.
- Leeds, J. W. (331), Hist. of the U. S. New ed. 12°, \$1.75.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- Less black than we're painted. See Payn, J.
- Letters to a young Clergyman. See Miller, J. C.
- Liddell, H. G. (331) and R. Scott, Greek-English lexicon.
6th ed., 4°, shp., \$10.—Sams, abridged, sm., 4°, hf.
leath., \$2.....N. Y.: Harper.
- Liepmann, B. F. (331), Young pastor and his people. 12°,
\$1.25.....N. Y.: Tibbals.
- Idly of San Miniato. See Hamilton, C. V.
- Literature primers. See Jebb, R. C.
- Little miner. See Nieritz, G.
- Lookyer, J. N. (332), Studies in spectrum analysis. 12°,
\$2.50.....N. Y.: Appleton.
- Longfellow, H. W. (329), Keramos, etc. 16°, \$1.25.
Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Lottie (329) Freeman's Work. 16°, 50 c. Bost.: Lothrop.
- Louisiana (331) annual rep., v. 28, Gayarre's; v. 29,
Robert's. Ea., 8°, shp., \$10.
New Orleans: F. F. Hansell.
- Magnetic variations in the U. S. See Stone, J. B.
- Man in black. See James, G. P. R.
- of his word. See Stretton, H.
- Marmontel, J. F. See Howells, W. D.
- Maryland (331) ct. of appeals rep., v. 45, Stocketts'. 8°,
shp., \$5. Balt.: W. K. Boyle & Son; J. Murphy & Co.
- Matheson, E. (332), Aid book to engineering enterprise
abroad. 8°, \$5.....N. Y.: Spohn.
- Memoirs (330) of several deceased members of N. E. Hist.
Genealogical Soc. 8°, \$1.25.
Bost.: N. E. Hist. General. Soc.
- Michigan (331) sup. ct. rep., v. 35, Post's v. 13. 8°, shp.,
\$3.50.....Lansing, Mich.: W. S. George & Co.
- Miller, J. C. (332), Letters to a young clergyman. 12°,
\$1.75.....N. Y.: Dutton.
- Milton's "Paradise Lost," study of. See Hines, J. A.
- Mining machinery. See Andre, G. G.
- Ministers, star book for. See Hixcox, E. T.
- Minnesota (331) sup. ct. rep., v. 23, Young's. 8°, shp.,
\$5.....St. Louis: Soule, Thomas & Co.
- Miss Crespigay. See Burnett, F. H.
- Missouri (331) ct. of appeals rep., v. 2, Berry's. 8°, shp.,
\$6.....St. Louis: Soule, Thomas & Co.
- Moak, N. C. (331), Digest of v. 1-15 English ct. rep. 8°,
shp., \$6.....Albany: W. Gould & Son.
- Mobile Bay, etc., battle of. See Parker, F. A.
- Modern dwellings. See Holly, H. H.
- (332) Symposium. 16°, \$1.25.
Detroit: Rose-Belford Pub. Co.
- Monogram (329) and Alphabet Album. New ed. 8°, \$5.
N. Y.: Sabin.
- Monti, Luigi. See Sampleton, Samuel.
- Morford, H. (332), Going to Paris. 16°, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.
N. Y.: Dillingham.
- Mysterious rhymes and poems. See Terpening, C. W.
- National Bankruptcy Register rep., v. 16. See Gibbons,
W. S.
- Naughty map (The). See Octavius.
- Neurology. See Brain.
- Nevada (331) sup. ct. rep., v. 12, Bicknell and Hawley's.
8°, shp., \$3.....San Francisco: Bancroft.
- New England hist. and general. soc. See Memoirs.
- New Jersey cts. of law and equity rep. digest. See Stew-
art, J. H.
- (332) equity rep., v. 28, Stewart's v. 1. 8°, shp., \$5.
Trenton, N. J.: J. L. Murphy.
- New York city superior ct. rep., v. 41, Jones & Spencer's
v. 10. 8°, shp., \$6.50.....N. Y.: Ward & Peloubet.
- New York State (331), ct. of appeals rep., v. 67, Sickel's,
8°, shp., \$1.50.....Albany: A. B. Banks.
- (331) Sup. ct. rep., v. 67, Barbour's. 8°, shp., \$5.
Albany: W. C. Little.
- — — New cases. See Abbott, A.
- Newspaper directory. See Pettingill's.
- Nichols, G. W. (332), Cincinnati organ. 16°, pap., 25 c.
Cin.: R. Clarke & Co.
- Nieritz, G. (329), Little miner. 18°, 80 c.
Phil.: J. A. Moore.
- Noble, A. L. (330), Queer home in Rugby Court. 16°,
\$1.50.....N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc.
- North Carolina (331) rep., v. 77, Kenan's. 8°, shp., \$4.50
[Raleigh.]
- Octavius (331), The naughty man. Sq. 18°, pap., 25 c.
Newark, N. J.: F. C. Bliss.
- Odds and Ends. See Beers, H. A.
- Off on a comet. See Verne, J.
- Ogden, W. A. (329), Joy bells for the S. S. 12°, 35 c.
Toledo: W. W. Whitney.
- Oliphant, Mrs. (330), Foreign classics for Engl. readers.
Petrarch, by H. Reeves. 16°, \$1.....Phil.: Lippincott.
- O'Meara, K. (329), One of God's heroines [Mother Mary
Kelly.] 32°, 30 c.....N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.
- One of God's Heroines. See O'Meara, K.
- Otis, E. S. (332), The Indian Question. 12°, \$1.50.
N. Y.: Sheldon.
- Outside (331) the Gate. 12°, \$1.25.....Phil.: Presb. Bd.
- Oxenden, A. (329), Counsels to the confirmed. 32°, 30 c.
N. Y.: Randolph.
- Pacific Tourist. See Williams, H. T.
- Palfrey, F. W. (329), Memoirs of Wm. Francis Bartlett.
16°, \$1.50.....Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Paris guide book. See Morford, H.
- Parker, F. A. (332), Battle of Mobile Bay, etc. 8°, \$2.50.
Bost.: A. Williams.
- Partnership, commentary on law of. See Tyler, S.
- Patriotism. See Handbook of.
- Paul, B. H. (330), Industrial chemistry. 8°, \$10.
N. Y.: Wiley.
- Paul and Virginia. See Vest-pocket series.
- Payn, J. (330), Less black than we're painted. 8°, pap.,
35 c.....N. Y.: Harper.
- Pennsylvania (331) State rep., v. 83, Morris'. 8°, shp.,
\$4.50.....Phil.: Kay.
- Perry, A. (332), Esther Pennefather. 8°, pap., 75 c.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Perry, G. B. (330), Corporal Bruce. 16°, pap., 50 c.
Bost.: Loring.
- Petrarch. See Oliphant, Mrs.
- Pettingill's (331) newspaper directory, 1878. 8°, \$1.
N. Y.: Pettingill.
- Photographs, how to paint. See Ayres, G. B.
- Pilon, M. R. (330), What is demonization? 8°, pap.,
75 c.....N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.
- Pius ix. See Hassard, J. R. G.
- Pogonue People. See Stowe, H. B.
- Poke o' moonshine. See Strong, L. C.
- Political Economy. See Jevons, W. S.
- Pompeian ruins. See Description of.
- Pope Pius ix. See Hassard, J. R. G.
- Prayer-meeting and its improvement. See Thompson,
L. O.
- Precious gems. See Shipton, A.
- Prisons without walls. See Etheridge, K.
- Proffatt, J. (331), American decisions, v. 1. 8°, shp., \$5.
San Francisco: Bancroft.
- Protection and revenue in 1877. See Sumner, W. G.
- Pseudopia. See Clarke, E. H.
- Putnam's (331) art handbooks, ed. by S. N. Carter:
Sketching from nature, by T. Rowbotham.—Landscape
painting in oil colors, by W. Williams. 16°, ea., 50 c.
N. Y.: Putnam.
- Queer home in Rugby Court. See Noble, A. L.
- Questions of belief. See Burlingame, E. L.
- Quiet, C. (330), Studies in Verse. 12°, \$1.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- Reading club, No. 5. See Baker, G. M.
- Rectal Medication. See Bodenhamer, W.
- Reeves, H. See Oliphant, Mrs.
- Religious belief. See Modern symposium; Shore, T. T.
- Revenue system, etc. See Earle, A. L.
- Richards, E. L. (332), Elem. of plane trigonometry. 12°,
bds., 75 c.....N. Y.: Appleton.

- Richardson, B. W. (332), Temperance lesson book. 16°. 75 c. *N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc.*
- Riding and setting faith. See Frothingham, O. B.
- Ritter, A. (325), Juristischer Rathgeber für den Geschäftsmann in Am., 15 pts. 8°, ea., pap., 15 c. (*corr. title*). *N. Y.: S. Zickel.*
- Rollin, H. J. (330), Studio, field, and gallery. 12°. \$1.50. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Rowbotham, T. See Putnam's art handbooks.
- Russell, C. W. (331), Fall of Damascus. 12°, \$1.50. *Bost.: Lee & S.*
- Russo-Turkish (330) War. 32° pap., 15 c. *N. Y.: Christian Union off.*
- St. Pierre, B., Paul and Virginia. See Vest-pocket series.
- Sampleton, S. (331), Adventures of a consul abroad. 16°, \$1.50. *Bost.: Lee & S.*
- Satchel (329) guide, for Europe, 1878. 16°. \$2. *Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.*
- Satisfied. See Trowbridge, C. M.
- Taylor, John, Civil jurisdiction of justices of the peace. [Texas.] ad ed. Shp., \$6. *Houston, Tex.: E. H. Cushing.*
- Science (329) lectures at So. Kensington, in 2 v., v. 1. 12°, \$1.75. *N. Y.: Macmillan.*
- Scintille (332) juris. 12°, 75 c. *San Francisco: S. Whitney & Co.*
- Scott, R. See Liddell, H. G., and R. Scott.
- Seaver, E. (331), Poems. 16°, 75 c. *Bost.: A. Williams.*
- Shadows of the road., See Bonus, J.
- Shakespeare's plays, chronological order. See Stokes, H. P.
- Shipton, A. (332), Precious gems. 4th ed. 75 c. *N. Y.: T. Y. Crowell.*
- Shore, T. T. (332), Some difficulties of belief. 4th ed. 12°, \$1.75. *N. Y.: Dutton.*
- Silas (330) letters (papyrographed). Sq. 12°, pap., 25 c. *N. Y.: Silas Long.*
- Sketching from nature. See Putnam's art handbooks.
- Slade, H. P. (332), On dew ponds. 8°, pap., 80 c. *N. Y.: Spence.*
- Sloane, C. W. (332), Landlords and tenants. 16°, \$2; shp., \$2.50. *N. Y.: Haven Bros.*
- Society of Jesus, hist. of. See Daurignac, J. W. S.
- Some difficulties of belief. See Shore, T. T.
- Sothorn, E. A. (330), Birds of a feather flock together. 12°, \$1.50; pap., \$1. *N. Y.: Carleton.*
- Soul and future life. See Modern symposium.
- South Kensington science lectures. See Science lectures.
- Spectrum analysis. See Lockyer, J. N.
- Stability, The seaman's safeguard. See Fishbourne, E. G.
- Star-book for ministers. See Hiscox, E. J. T.
- Steam jacket, abuse of. See Fletcher, W.
- Stebbins, E. (332), Charlotte Cushman, her letters, etc. 8°, \$2.50. *Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.*
- Sterne, S. (331), Suffrage in cities (economic monographs). 16°, pap., 25 c. *N. Y.: Putnam.*
- Stewart, J. H. (331), Digest of decisions of courts of law and equity of N. J., 2 v. 8°, shp., \$15. [*Trenton, N. J.*]
- Stokes, H. P. (330), Chronological order of Shakespeare's plays. 12°, \$1.75. *N. Y.: Macmillan.*
- Stone, J. B. (332), Magnetic variations in the U. S. 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: D. Van Nostrand.*
- Stowe, H. B. (332), Paganic People. 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Ford, H. & H.*
- Stretton, H. (332), Man of his word. 16°, 50 c. *N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.*
- Strike and its Lessons. See Beecher, H. W.
- Strong, L. C. (329), Poke o' moonshine. \$1.60. \$1. *N. Y.: Putnam.*
- Studies in Verse. See Quiet, C.
- Studio, field, and gallery. See Rollin, H. J.
- Studley, M. J. (329), What our girls ought to know. 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Wood & Holbrook.*
- Suffrage in cities. See Sterne, S.
- Sumner, W. G. (332), Protection and revenue in 1877 (economic monographs). 16°, pap., 25 c. *N. Y.: Putnam.*
- Tanner, H. (331), First principles of agriculture. 16°. 45 c. *N. Y.: Macmillan.*
- Telegraph Cables, electric. See Hoskier, V.
- Temperance and republican institutions. See Cook, J.
- Temperance lesson book. See Richardson, B. W.
- Terpening, C. W. (330), Mysterious rhymes and poems. 16°, pap., \$1.50. *Creston, Iowa: Terpening.*
- Texas (331) ct. of appeals rep., v. 2, Jackson and Jackson's 8°, shp., \$6. *St. Louis: Soule, Thomas & W.*
- Justices of the Peace. See Saylor, J.
- Thackeray, W. M. (331), Pendennis. *Pop. ill. ed., 2 v. 8°. \$2.50. Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Theuriet, A. (332), Godson of a Marquis. 16°, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Thistle-down. See Winter, W.
- Thompson, L. O. (330), Prayer-meeting and its improvement. 12°, \$1. *Chic.: W. G. Helms.*
- Thomson, J. (329), Poetical works. *Riverside ed. 3°. \$1.75. Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.*
- Thucydides. See Collins, W. L.
- Timayenis, T. T. (329), Language of the Greeks. 12°. \$1.50. *Springfield, Mass.: Collegiate Inst.*
- Towle, G. M. (331), Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. 16°, \$1. *Bost.: Lee & S.*
- Traveller's (329) grab bag. *New ed. 12°, pap., 35 c. N. Y.: Author's Pub. Co.*
- Trigonometry, plane. See Richards, E. L.
- Trip (A) up the Volga. See Butler-Johnstone, H. A. M.
- Trollope, A. (332), Is he Popenjoy? 4°, pap., 15 c. *N. Y.: Harper.*
- Tropical Nature. See Wallace, A. R.
- Trowbridge, C. M. (329), Satisfied. 16°, 90 c. *N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.*
- Tyler, S. (331), Commentary on law of partnership. 10°. shp., \$1.50. *Washington: Morrison.*
- Tyler, W. S. (329), Teaching of Christ respecting darts of future punishment. 12°, pap., 30 c. *N. Y.: Knapp.*
- Tyng, Jr., S. H. (330), Our church work. 16°, pap., 15 c. *N. Y.: Christian Union.*
- United States (331) Am. rep., v. 22, Thompson's F. shp., \$6. *Albany: J. D. Parsons.*
- (331) ct. of claims rep., v. 12, Nott and Hopkins' 8°, shp., \$6. *Washington: Morrison.*
- hist. See Leeds, J. W.
- navy and marine corps, records of living officers. See Hamersly, L. R.
- Verne, J. (332), Off on a comet. 12°, \$1.50. *Phil.: Claess.*
- Vest (329) pocket series: Ea., 32°, 50 c. Essays from Elia, by C. Lamb. Favorite poems, by Leigh Hunt (332) Paul and Virginia, by B. St. Pierre. *Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.*
- Vision, Defects of. See Carter, R. B.
- Visions. See Clarke, E. H.
- Wallace, A. R. (330), Tropical Nature. 8°, \$1.50. *Macmillan.*
- Warren, Jr., G. B. (329), Essay on decorative art. 8°. pap., 25 c. *Troy: W. H. Young.*
- Water service. See Bayles, J. C.
- What our girls ought to know. See Studley, M. J.
- Willard, S. (332), Synopsis of history. 8°, \$2. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Williams, H. T. (329), Pacific Tourist, 1878. Sm. 4°. \$2; railroad ed., \$1.50. *N. Y.: H. T. Williams.*
- Williams, W. See Putnam's art Handbooks.
- Winter, W. (329), Thistle-down. 16°. \$1.50. *Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.*
- Wisconsin (331) sup. ct. rep., v. 49, Cowen's F. shp., \$5. *Chic.: Callaghan & Co.*
- Witty sayings. See Browne, W. H.
- Women of the Orient. See Houghton, R. C.
- Wood, H. G. (331), on law of fire insurance. 8°, shp., \$7.50. *N. Y.: Banks & Bra.*
- Wright, J. (329), Complete Latin course. 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Macmillan.*
- Year worth living. See Baker, W. M.
- Young pastor and his people. See Liepaner, B. F.
- Youth's health-book. See Harper's half-hour series.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

- From Edw. P. Boon, 86 Nassau St., N. Y.:—Catalogue of biog. pamphlets, comp. funeral sermons, obituaries, etc. 16°, pp. 56.
- From J. S. Green, 179 William St.:—Catalogue of Selected Books. No. 5. 12°, pp. 16.

From Indianapolis Public Library: A list of books added to Public Library of Indianapolis from January, 1876 to January, 1878. 8°, pp. 87.

From John Brothers, Indianapolis: Catalogue of a collection of books relating to the history and geography of Indiana, and books by Indiana authors. No. 1. April, 1878. 12°, pp. 16.

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

T. Y. CROWELL, New York.

The Sure Mercies of David. By Anna Shipton. 16°.

HARPER & BROS., New York.

The Settlement of the Constitution. By James Rowley. "Harper's Half-Hour Series." 32°. 25 c.

The Coming Man. By Chas. Reade. "Harper's Half-Hour Series." 32°. 20 c.

Mine is Thine. A Novel. By L. W. M. Lockhart. 8°.

A Modern Minister. Vol. II. 8°. Pap., 40 c.

Shakespeare's As You Like It. Ed. with notes by W. J. Rolfe. 16°. 70 c.

Annual Record of Science and Industry. By Spencer F. Baird. 12°. \$2.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

The Life of Alexander H. Stephens. By Richard Malcolm Johnston and Wm. Hand Browne. 8°.

The Christian. By Rev. S. Plumer, D.D. 12°.

Goethe. By A. Hayward, Esq., Q.C. ("Foreign Classics for English Readers," edited by Mrs. Oliphant.) 16°.

Aesthetics. By Eugene Veron. (Library of Contemporary Science.) 8°.

Philosophy. By Andre Lefevre. (Library of Contemporary Science.) 8°.

Seaforth. By Florence Montgomery.

Physical Technics; or, Practical Instructions for making Experiments in Physics, and the Construction of Physical Apparatus with the most limited means. By Dr. J. Frick. Tr. by Prof. John D. Easter. With 797 Ill. New ed. Cr. 8°.

H. LONGSTRETH, Philadelphia.

Walks in Canaan and back from Canaan. With maps and ill. By John Ashworth.

JAMES A. MOORE, Philadelphia.

Das Kränzchen.

Prinzess Eva.

Frau Theodora.

Dorärtschen und Schneewitchen.

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Browne, L.—Throat and its Diseases 8°. Bailliere. 12s.

Bruhns, Dr.—New Manual of Logarithms to Seven Places of Decimals. Roy. 8°. S. Low 6s.

Catalogue of Blue and white Nankin Porcelain forming the Collection of Sir H. Thompson. 4°. Ellis & White. 42s.

Chatterton, Lady G.—Memoirs of, with some Passages from her Diary, by E. H. Dering. 8°. Hurst & Blackett. 15s.

Cripps, W. J.—Old English Plate, its Makers and Marks. 8°. J. Murray. 21s.

Cunningham, D.—Conditions of Social Wellbeing. 8°. Longmans. 10s. 6d.

Gairdner, J.—History of the Life and Reign of Richard III. Cr. 8°. Longmans. 10s. 6d.

Goethe's Faust, Part 1, in English Verse, by W. H. Colquhoun. Cr. 8°. A. Moxon. 5s.

Harrison, R.—Clinical Lectures on Stricture of the Urethra and other Disorders of the Urinary Organs. 8°. Churchill. 7s. 6d.

Hodgson, S. H.—Philosophy of Reflection. 2 vols., 8°. Longmans. 21s.

Kalisch, M. M.—Bible Studies. Part 2, 8°. Longmans. 10s. 6d.

Kennedy, A. W. M. O.—To the Arctic Regions and back in Six Weeks. 8vo. S. Low. 16s.

Liesegang, P. M.—Manual of the Carbon Process of Permanent Photography. 8°. S. Low. 4s.

Lowson, G.—Letters on the History of Joseph. Cr. 8°. Hamilton. 6s. 6d.

Morris, H.—Description and Historical Account of the

Godavery District in the Presidency of Madras. 8°. Trübner. 12s.

Nicholson, M.—Chronological Guide to English Literature. Cr. 8°. Remington. 3s. 6d.

Pack, R.—Sebastopol Trenches, and Five Months in them. 8°. Kerby. 8s. 6d.

Pennethorne, J.—Geometry and Optics of Ancient Architecture. Fol. Williams & Norgate. 147s.

Perry, G. G.—Student's History of English Church. Cr. 8°. J. Murray. 7s. 6d.

Pollock, F.—Principles of Contract at Law and in Equity. 8°. Stevens & Sons. 26s.

Price, B.—Chapters on Practical Political Economy. Cr. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co. 12s.

Roche, H. A.—On Trek in the Transvaal; or, Over Berg and Veldt in South Africa. Cr. 8°. S. Low. 10s. 6d.

Smith, J.—Temperance Reformation, and its Claims upon the English Church. 8°. Hodder. 5s.

Smith, P.—Student's History of the Christian Church. Cr. 8°. J. Murray. 7s. 6d.

Smith, B. B.—Carthage and Carthaginians. Cr. 8°. Longmans. 10s. 6d.

Stamer, W. J. A.—Dolce Napoli, its Streets, People, etc. 8°. Charing Cross Pub. Co. 12s. 6d.

Stevenson, R. L.—An Inland Voyage. Cr. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co. 7s. 6d.

Stoughton, J.—Progress of Divine Revelation. Cr. 8°. Religious Tract Society. 6s. 6d.

Transactions and Proceedings of the Conference of Librarians held in London, October, 1877. 4°. Trübner. 28s.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ATHENS, GA.—Burke & Fleming, dealers in books, stationery, etc., have dissolved partnership. Each continues alone.

AUGUSTA, GA.—D. Quinn, book dealer and stationer, has been closed out by the sheriff.

BOSTON.—Chas. C. Soule has become a member of the firm of Little, Brown & Co.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—Herger & Ulrich, booksellers, have dissolved partnership. Ulrich & Kingsley continue.

KINSMAN, O.—G. W. Kyle, bookseller, has gone out of business.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Des Forges & Lawrence have dissolved their partnership by mutual consent. Mr. Des Forges, in partnership with

Thos. Gray and Chas. Moses, will continue the business at the old stand, under the firm name of Des Forges & Co.

NEW YORK CITY.—Mr Chas. J. Holt has become a member of the firm of Henry Holt & Co. Both sides may with reason be congratulated.

NEW YORK CITY.—Francis & Loutrel, stationers, have dissolved partnership. Cyrus H. Loutrel continues under the old firm name.

PERU, IND.—F. E. Sproung, bookseller, has sold out to O. B. Sandifer.

PITTSBURGH, PA.—Nevin & Birch, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. H. R. Birch retires. E. H. Nevin, Jr., continues under the style of Nevin & Co.

Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 1, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL RELATIONS OF BOOKS.

By a curious coincidence of circumstances, the important question of the foreign relations of the American book trade is suddenly precipitated upon us in all its phases,—copyright, tariff and postal. The proposed international conference, called by the Society of Men of Letters to meet during the Paris Exposition,—a conference which may be international but will scarcely be representative, unless attended by non-French authors whose work and position give them more right to speak than have any Americans yet mentioned as participants,—and the report from the British Royal Commission, summarized by cable, have started the copyright question into new importance, and the newspapers are interviewing and discussing vigorously. The stagnation of the trade, while it gives abundant opportunity to the American trade for the discussion of these broad subjects, unfortunately disheartens it from doing or discussing anything. Mr. Nimmo's remarks, printed elsewhere, are so very frank that they really afford the best possible *résumé* and confirmation of the American publishers' fears of international copyright. Mr. Nimmo says outspokenly that he "wants some scheme whereby the American reading public will be called upon to pay something to British publishers and especially (*sic*) authors," and adds: "English books reach the middle class of American society on account of their cheapness, while the English middle classes have to do their reading at libraries. We have to publish our works at such high figures because we pay the authors for their work, and the consequence is that it is only the upper classes that can indulge in the luxury of reading. . . . A few years ago we could undersell them [the American publish-

ers], but the cost of production has increased so that now we can only compete. They have the advantage of stealing the works from the authors, but notwithstanding that, if the protective duty were removed, the publishers of Great Britain could slaughter the American dealer."

If the American opponents of international copyright and the extreme Philadelphia protectionists had desired to subsidize a missionary of their views, they could not have obtained a better practical argument than this, for Mr. Nimmo's statements will suggest to any fair-minded man that if international copyright and free trade mean that English publishers are to confine us to their high-priced editions, cut off therefore the book-owning of the middle classes and force them into dependence on the libraries, he will think twice before advocating either. This is not the American view, either of libraries or of book-owning; the libraries diffuse education and, we assert, ultimately make book-buyers among the classes they elevate to the ambition of book-owning. Happily, Mr. Nimmo's premises are not sound, and therefore his conclusion falls.

The moral question of copyright is in a nutshell—the right of the author to the products of his industry. Neither British nor American publishers have any case against each other from a moral point of view; they each get what they pay for and no more,—the assignable rights given to the author by law. Whatever stealing is done is not from the home publisher but from the author only. The stealing, Mr. Nimmo, is about the same on both sides the Atlantic; now that there is more to steal our English brethren are stealing more, and neither side can call the other names. The home publisher has no case in court; the moment he comes in he makes himself, as does Mr. Nimmo, a witness for the other side. We believe, and many wicked American publishers believe, in this moral right of the author,—not in any moral right of the English publisher.

The practical question and the desire, indeed, of most American publishers, is to give this right to the author without putting the trade under bondage to his English publisher. We have no doubt that this right will be granted at no distant day, and we believe that ultimately the American trade will be, not the worse, but the better off for it. But it must be admitted that in present treatment the question is complicated in a difficult way with vested rights, tariff and a host of commercial elements. Mr. Nimmo's premises are wrong, because he overlooks the very important fact that we do pay copyright to American authors and yet place their works immediately in cheap editions within reach of the middle classes.

This, indeed, gives the commercial solution of international copyright: on even terms, American business would still be done in an American way and through American houses.

Here comes in the tariff phase of the question, already made prominent by the discussions on the Wood bill. If the duty on paper, etc., is higher than the duty on books, the American publisher is at a disadvantage. At present paper rules abnormally low because of over-production, but this cannot last. We cannot discuss international copyright without discussing the tariff also.

And this brings up the third question, of the postal treaty, which is discussed in a long letter by Mr. Henry Stevens, signing himself "of Vermont," in the *Athenaeum* of May 11th. Mr. Stevens is out-and-out for the free admission of English books into the United States through the mails, and he gives an interesting history of the conflict between our tariff laws and the postal union treaty. But he also, like Mr. Nimmo, summons himself on the other side; he signs as an American, but he argues for the London dealer. Any even-minded man will agree that, so long as there is a commercial restriction on the importation of books, it is not fair to open a door for the benefit of the London agent as against the American dealer. Mr. Blackfan, the U. S. Superintendent of Foreign Mails, is now in Paris in attendance on the postal congress, and probably the question is decided by this writing—but here again is a question which cannot be swept aside at the first brush.

We have attempted only to present a summary of the difficult complications of this many-sided subject, not to argue our own views or those of American publishers. The English report reaches us too late, indeed, for editorial comment. But the discussion is not likely to drop here, and we shall probably revert to the subject in our next issue. For the present, we have only to say that international copyright is sure to be accomplished some day, and it will be satisfactorily accomplished the sooner as it is approached with full recognition of the difficulties which surround it.

THE BRITISH COPYRIGHT COMMISSION REPORT.

THE report of the Royal Commission on Copyright, according to a general press dispatch dated May 30th, recommends that the duration for copyright be for life and thirty years thereafter; foreigners publishing books in British dominions to have the same rights as British subjects, dramatic and musical compositions to be on the same footing as books, and the right of dramatizing to be coextensive with the copyright. What part of a newspaper may be

copyrighted should be defined by legislation. The duration of the copyright for all works of art, except photographs, should be the same as the above, and for photographs thirty years from date of publication. The report recommends the abolition, for the future, of the monopoly enjoyed by the Scottish and English universities in the printing of books presented to them, but does not recommend the extinction of that privilege regarding books already in their possession. The commissioners think that an arrangement might be made with the United States in regard to the printing of copyrighted works, but they discountenance retaliation. They also recommend that the five years during which French authors may reserve the right of translation be extended to ten years. The report is signed by all the commissioners.

ENGLISH COMMENTS ON THE AMERICAN TRADE.

The *World* of May 25 prints an interview with Mr. John C. Nimmo, of the well-known English house of Wm. P. Nimmo, of which we give the pith:

"What is it that the British publishers and authors want?"

"Some scheme whereby the American reading public will be called on to pay something to British publishers and especially authors for the work which they now unjustly enjoy free. The author is of course the one most deeply concerned, because if the publisher has to pay him for his work, he will charge it to the public. The only means the author has at present of securing any remuneration for his work from American publishers is by sending out to this country advance sheets, this gives the publishing-house receiving them here the benefit of three or four weeks' sale on the market before it is flooded with cheap reprints. Even in such cases the amount paid for the privilege is very small. It is absurd to talk of the liberality of American publishers in that connection. Some of the leading houses may pay a round sum for one work out of fifty, but it is done merely for the sake of advertising."

Referring to the charge against Messrs. Stoddart, he continued:

"An international copyright law would prevent such dishonesty. All that is wanted is a law to prevent the reproduction of English works in America without the author's or the publisher's permission. Some American books are reproduced in England, but not more than one to every fifty English works reprinted in America."

"In such a case there would not be much reciprocity in an international law," suggested the reporter.

"Admitted; but is it fair—is it honest to steal? Under existing circumstances English books reach the middle classes of American society on account of their cheapness, while the English middle classes have to do their reading at libraries. We have to publish our works at such high figures because we pay the authors for their work, and the consequence is it is only the upper classes that can indulge in the luxury of reading."

"Would it not pay to publish cheap editions in Great Britain?"

...on tried and has failed. You have tried to revolutionize the whole system of the trade to do so. You have heard of the libraries. They are the principal through which new novels and other literature reach the public. Take, for instance, one of Trollope's works, which is published at 31 shillings and 6 pence. The public cannot buy it, so they borrow it from the libraries. One thousand copies at the price mentioned will supply all the libraries, and the publisher and author make more out of that edition than they would if it were sold at a cheaper rate to the people. There is no such thing as going into a store in England and buying a new novel. If a work is a popular success it will gradually come down in price until eventually cheap editions are published, but this does not take place until it has been read by everybody who wants to read it in the libraries, and until it has been thoroughly reviewed in all the leading newspapers and periodicals. It is such a work as I am referring to that the American publisher delights to steal. Now and again the publisher on this side of the water will pay for advance sheets, but the work must be of a high order, and the price paid is a mere fraction of its value. The forthcoming book by Stanley will be paid for heavily, but only because the author is an American and the firm which buys it wants to make use of the fact as an advertisement. Bringing books into the United States we have to pay a duty of 25 per cent., but still we are able to compete with the American publishers because we can produce much cheaper than they can. A few years ago we could undersell them, but the cost of production has increased so that now we can only compete. They have the advantage of stealing the works from the authors, but notwithstanding that, if the protective duty were removed the publishers of Great Britain could slaughter the American dealer. Some of your houses will repudiate the idea of their stealing, and will no doubt quote cases to prove the contrary, but they will only be individual cases."

"... Supposing that an American firm secures advance sheets of a novel, there is no guarantee that another house will not flood the market with a cheaper edition. Would it not be better to pay an author for his work, have absolute immunity for infringement of one's rights, and charge a slight advance on the book? Some may fall back on the narrow-minded view that they should not be compelled to pay for what they now get for nothing. This sentiment, I have reason to know, is changing, and Americans are slowly coming to see that it will be to their advantage to have a copyright law."

"What has been your experience of the American book trade?"

"Ten years ago a very good trade was done in this country, and for the following five years it continued first class. Beginning in 1874, business began to fall off, and since then much retrogression has taken place. So far as the importation of English books is concerned, it is still going back, and from what I can gather here American publishers are not selling extensively to the wholesale trade. There have been many failures by which English houses have lost money, but now I believe that to a great extent the weak houses have been weeded out, and the future will be more satisfactory than the past. The experience gained by over-trad-

ing is making American dealers much more cautious than they were. Over-speculation is a curse to the American bookman. It is a trade in which it is impossible to accumulate sudden wealth, and those who try to do so are bound to come to grief. We have something of the same kind in England, but the evil is not so great as it is here. There a young fellow starting in business, even if he has money, is not supported by the wholesale houses unless they believe that there is an opening for his business in the locality in which he may be. It is different in America, and the result is that English houses are very careful giving credit. There have been so many failures that outside men must be avoided."

"What is the marked difference between the American and the English trade?"

"The former is much more speculative in buying goods. In fact, they are over-speculative, and so frequently get themselves into trouble. They want to make as much in one year as we do in three. One in ten may succeed, and if he does is soon seen in Europe. His tale of success is told, but nothing is heard of the unfortunate nine."

"What class of books sell?"

"The standard novels are always in demand. In America educational works head the list, and this country has been in advance of all the world in such publications. Great strides have been made in England during the last five years; the style of American works has been copied, and school-books are now profusely illustrated."

"What effect has the commercial depression had on the book trade?"

"High-class books, which are naturally expensive, have dropped off in their sale. We cannot get the same prices for books now we did a few years ago. The public do not seem to have the money; their expenses are increasing and their incomes are at a standstill."

"What supports the retail book trade?"

"The great support which is given to the retail trade is from the sale of standard literature, poets and gift-books for children. The sale of children's books will continue to increase as their patrons advance in education and read more every day. The retail trade takes but little risk in buying, as the stock which they have to carry is of a nature always salable. Handsomely bound books for wedding presents, school prizes, etc., will always be in demand. It is not safe to buy new books which may or may not sell."

"What is thought of book reviews by the trade?"

"Ten years ago a good review in a leading daily paper would sell half of an edition in many cases in a few days, but now an article in the daily press has very little appreciable effect on the sale of a work. The simple cause of this is that there are so many books published that it is impossible for the reviewer to go into the intrinsic merits of any one particular work while a dozen others are on his table awaiting his attention. On the other hand, the public cannot buy every book which is reviewed, as there are so many of them, and valuable works are thus apt to be overlooked."

"What do you think is the future of the book trade in America?"

"I take a very hopeful view. The older the world gets the more books there will be published, and as education advances the demand

for books will increase. Careful conservatism on the part of those engaged in the trade must be practised, and then the future may be safely left to the care of itself."

To this "an American publisher" replied in the *World* of May 27th, one of those who took part in the Appleton scheme a few years since. He says:—

"Those of us who framed the proposed law, as well as those who did not, were quite ready to pay the author, but we were not willing to give the foreign publishers control of this market. To do this would simply be to break up our American trade. Besides, as we well know, such a law, could it have been enacted, would have put on this market only the high-priced editions. Every new English novel at a guinea and a half would have found its way here, and prevented the immediate issue of the cheap edition, the only form in which we could make a market for it. We said that the two markets were very different, and that while we were ready to recognize the author's claims, as American publishers we must be the judges as to the style and price of the reprint, and hold the exclusive right to the sale here.

"So the bill failed. So all future bills will fail unless it is understood and agreed that the American publisher shall have full and complete control of the American market. There is a publishing interest to be built up here as well as in England.

"Your publisher's reference to the falling off in the export trade leads me to say that its diminution since 1874 is not to be attributed wholly to the general dulness in trade, but to the fact that American editions of English books and original American publications have largely superseded the English ones. The importation of duplicate sets of stereotype plates has interfered with the sale of English editions to a certain extent, while our American juvenile publications have filled the place formerly held by those of English publishers. Then there is the fact that a very large number of our reprints, especially those printed from duplicate stereotype plates are far superior in mechanical execution to the English editions. I italicize this last statement, and for proof adduce Harper's reprint of Macaulay's life, their reprint of "The Cruise of the Challenger," etc. Let any one compare the two editions and it will be seen at once that in tone, finish and general make up the American editions are far more elegant, while they are sold at a much less price. At a 10 per cent. copyright to the heirs of Macaulay, this edition of his life could be sold in this market at one-half the price of the London copy.

"So, too, with our children's books. They are every way superior to the English. It is notorious that the make-up of the English juvenile is careless, and for durability as well as neatness of finish not to be compared with the American, while in prices they are about the same.

"All this we have done under a duty of 25 per cent. on English books, but with a duty of 30 per cent. on paper, which prevents our importing a sheet for manufacturing purposes. Free trade would take off the duty on books; so would it take off the duty on rags and paper,

and binders' cloth. As it is we can still beat the English publisher in finish, style, etc., and compete with him in price. We have already many reprint editions of standard books. We shall have more, and our friends on the other side must look at the fact that American manufactures are everywhere competing successfully with those of England and the Continent, and that American book-publishing is to be no exception; while foreign authors must bring their forces to bear on a copyright bill that aims simply to secure their rights in the hand of the American publisher. The foreign author is entitled to control his wares in all the markets of the world; the publisher must be content with one."

THE POSTAL UNION TREATY.

In the *Athenæum* of May 11th, Mr. Henry Stevens, "of Vermont," a well-known London authority on all matters connected with books, has an important letter on the relations of the Postal Union treaty to our tariff. In the course of it he says:—

"The Postal Union already comprises all Europe, and most of the civilized parts of Asia, Africa, America, and Australia, including especially all the English-speaking nations of the world. Throughout this Union books and periodicals up to 2 lbs. weight may, under this international treaty, be sent to almost any part of the book-reading world for 8d. per lb., or, more exactly, 1d. for every 2 oz. This small tax, which must be prepaid in stamps, ensures free delivery. No other tax can be made. If there be any reason in morals, politics, or finance for non-delivery at destination, the package must be promptly returned, with a statement of the reason, to the office of origin for free delivery to the sender; and if the sender be not in fault, he may claim a return of the stamps. Each package may be insured for its value up to a sum not exceeding 50 frs. by the payment of a registration fee of 2d.

"This is the greatest possible boon to authors, printers, booksellers, publishers, and, above all, to readers of books and periodicals; a boon which is likely, at no distant day, to result in general advantages surpassing anything that may be hoped from any international copyright treaty that is likely to be adopted. Nay, it may be the very turning point to the adoption of such a treaty.

"International post-office orders are extensively used, and now for 1d. or 2 cents, for every 2 oz. (the value of each package insured for an extra 2d.), an author, or bookseller or publisher, or any one else on the banks of the Ohio, or in San Francisco or Chicago, may send his books or periodicals to any address in Great Britain with dispatch and safety. On the other hand, whatever is ordered in this country may thus easily, promptly, and safely be sent to any part of America without the intervention, delay, and expense of middlemen or commissioners. Thus every author, librarian, and reader in the United States and England may, if he chooses, become his own importer, by buying his post-office orders of his own Government and having the books transmitted through the Postal Union mails, or if he is willing to pay one, two, or three

commissions, as heretofore, he may employ others to execute his orders.

"Of late a large business between this country and the United States has sprung up in this way, and is rapidly increasing, because the facilities of the Postal Union are becoming better known, and they are winning the confidence of the general public.

"Here comes in the present postal crisis. In the United States there is a customs duty (larger than that of any other country) of 25 per cent. *ad valorem* levied on all books imported, printed within twenty years, except those for the use of public libraries. This duty has hitherto been the great impediment to international copyright, or its equivalent, competition on equal footing, and free entry of authors' own editions. The public read blindly and ask no questions, so that practically the whole matter rests in the hands of the few large, but rich and influential, republishing houses, whose interest it is to have this 25 per cent. 'protection' continued. Though they all affect a desire for international copyright, and are loud in their announcements of the 'honorariums' magnanimously paid to British authors, yet it is well known that the influence of this 'Vigilance Committee' has hitherto prevented the adoption of any international copyright treaty.

"With its eyes open, the United States, after much discussion, compromised on a limit reduced from 5 lbs. to 2 lbs. weight; and in the face of the law of Congress levying a duty of 25 per cent., agreed to and ratified, in 1874, this 'Postal Union Treaty' allowing books and periodicals to pass free of all charges for 8d. a pound postage prepaid in stamps. All went well till the reprinters awoke to the new situation. They found all at once that American books were sent not only to England in great numbers by post, but all over Europe, which was a blessing in disguise; but, on the other hand, real English books—authors' own editions—were found scattered by the post all over the United States, as a sharp-sighted but nervous republisher remarked, 'as thick as grasshoppers in Kansas, and twice as destructive.'

"It is not to be denied that there is now a large and valuable American literature. The 75,000 volumes of American books in the British Museum show this, but it is a matter of national pride here, that English authors find so warm a welcome in the United States, that the continual cry is for more. If the author's own English editions can be distributed throughout the United States by the Postal Union mails, at prices below those of the republishers, so much the better for the American public, and so much the worse for the republishers, unless they take advantage of these improved circumstances.

"The truth is, that the unnecessarily high prices of English books in America of late are an evil which needs only to be exposed to be cured. Let it be generally made known throughout the country that almost any new English book may be had by post in the shortest possible time, including postage and free delivery in any part of the United States, for twenty-five cents in currency to a shilling of the published price, and that, too, by remitting greenbacks,

U. S. currency, or post office order direct to the publishers or London agents, and new and startling developments in this trade will result. The increase must be enormous. If the republishers are wise, they will retain their present advantages by working in earnest for international copyright, and co-operating with authors and readers. They might be reminded that these mail packages are no more fraud on the revenue than their own reprints. The government derives no customs revenue from the reprints, and it is believed that most of the books by mail would not be sent at all if the mails were closed.

"There is no fear of overloading the post. It is well known the Union book post yields a large profit to the Government, and that the freight on these postal packages by the ocean steamers is many times the amount that they receive on the same goods if sent as ordinary freight. Hence there is not likely to be any complaint from these two servants of the public, even if they have to carry one or more mails to and from America every day. The more mails the more business it is to the post-office and steamship companies besides to authors, printers, publishers, republishers, and readers."

BOSTON ON THE WOOD TARIFF.

The following petition has received the signatures of all but two or three of the firms in Boston engaged or directly interested in the manufacture and sale of books. It was drawn up by a committee consisting of H. O. Houghton, Charles Fairchild, W. H. Forbes, Dana Estes and John S. Clark:

To the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress Assembled:

We, the publishers, booksellers, paper-makers, printers, binders and others interested in the manufacture and sale of books, do respectfully urge upon the attention of your honorable bodies the importance of a very thorough investigation of the bearing of any change in the duties on books and the materials which enter into their manufacture, before any change shall be made. In our opinion a reduction of the duty on books at the present time will have an unfavorable effect upon our respective industries, and we are convinced that the interests of the Government and honest importers alike demand that when a change is made, it should be by changing from the *ad valorem* to a specific duty.

We, therefore, pray that the subject may be postponed until another session of Congress:

Houghton, Osgood & Co.,
S. D. Warren & Co.,
Estes & Lauriat,
Rice, Kendall & Co.,
Rand, Avery & Co.,
Roberts Bros.,
Thomas Bailey Aldrich,
Lee & Shepard,
Welch, Bigelow & Co.,
D. Lothrop & Co.,
S. E. Cassino,
Lockwood, Brooks & Co.,
Nichols & Hall,
John L. Shorey,
H. A. Young & Co.,
M. H. Sargent & Sons,
A. K. Loring,
A. Williams & Co.,
Henry Hoyt,
L. Prang & Co.,

Oliver Ditson & Co.,
Ginn & Heath,
Thompson; Brown & Co.,
Robert S. Davis & Co.,
William Ware & Co.,
Tilston & Hollingworth,
A. Storrs & Co.,
Cambridgeport Diary Co.,
Carter, Rice & Co.,
Littell & Gay,
Rockwell & Churchill,
Graves, Locke & Co.,
Thomas V. Crowell,
Ira Bradley & Co.,
Macdonald & Sons,
S. K. Abbot & Co.,
B. B. Russell,
James T. Fields,
W. D. Howells,
E. P. Whipple, and others.

THE GILLOTT EXHIBIT AT PARIS.

THE exhibit of Joseph Gillott & Sons, the popular pen-makers, at the Paris Exhibition is attracting general attention. Their case is of a strikingly elegant design, and is formed in the shape of a kind of bookcase, with a lower case of about twice the depth. The upper portion is divided into three compartments. In the centre is a semicircular niche, which is occupied by a pen and holder of Brobdignagian dimensions. The metal part is an exaggerated copy of the ordinary barrel pen, and has had lavished on it all the careful workmanship and elaborate finish of a veritable work of art. It is polished and split at the nib in the ordinary way, and has been ornamented with pierced work of elegant design. The holder is composed partly of Coromandel wood and partly of ebony, both highly polished, and the whole, which is no less than six feet in length, bears the name of the great founder of the firm. The two side compartments are devoted to fanciful arrangements of pens. In the centre is an oval cushion or bank, upon which are arranged side by side rows of pens of different colors and graduated sizes, and round these are extended arrangements of lines, rows, circles, and stars, made in a similar way, in pens of a hundred different shades, a hundred different makes, and a hundred different sizes. The exquisite skill bestowed on some highly-finished specimens of polished pierced work is particularly noticeable.

The *Birmingham Daily Gazette*, in speaking of the case and its owners, says, "Messrs. Gillott do not boast themselves the largest manufacturers of pens in Birmingham, their speciality being quality, and we cannot see how workmanship can do more for their productions than it has done. Durability, smoothness, and pliability, with such an enormous variety as can satisfy the demands of the most exacting penman—beyond such qualifications the manufacturers can only be distinguished by some apparent novelty which adds nothing to their intrinsic value. The test of years of ever-increasing demand has proved beyond doubt the firm have got to a pitch at which they need not fear the possibility of being surpassed; and even if they were simply to go on producing those pens which have now for years been recognized favorites, they would not in any way lose the position they have gained."

BOOK NOTICES.

POGANUC PEOPLE, by Harriet Beecher Stowe. (Fords, Howard & Hulbert.) Mrs. Stowe's keen perceptive powers and natural humor permit her, out of what seem the most commonplace materials, to construct a most amusing and attractive story. At a first glance, Poganuc and Poganuc people strike the reader as rather barren soil from which to glean a romance or even an absorbing incident—but Mrs. Stowe casts the spell of her many gifts around the quiet village and its inhabitants, and succeeds in evolving one of the most charming and characteristic pen pictures of the New England of sixty years ago, we have ever read. Her story is so real and her characters so natural that we find ourselves pursuing the

fate of pretty Dolly Cushing, of Nabbeay, and her lover Hiel, and Zeph Higgins and his patient wife, with a new and eager interest. The early history of the Episcopal Church in New England is also graphically told, as is also that of its conflicts with Congregationalism. As a transcript of past times and manners, seen now no more, the book is unequalled. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

CHRIST; HIS NATURE AND WORK. (Putnam.) The contents of this volume are a series of discourses by Howard Crosby, Henry W. Bellows, Cyrus D. Foss, Thomas Armitage, William F. Morgan, Thomas D. Anderson, R. Heber Newton, Chauncey Giles, Edward A. Washburn, Edwin H. Chapin, Charles F. Robinson, etc. The volume is planned to be the first of a series of pulpit teachings of representative Protestant preachers on themes connected with Christian doctrine. The contributors to it are, with one exception, pastors of New York City churches, but if the series receive the requisite encouragement it is designed in the future volumes to extend the territory from which contributions will be requested, as well as the range of the subjects to which the volumes will be devoted. The volumes cannot but possess an exceptional interest and value and will form a unique contribution to the theological and religious literature of the time. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

IMPROVED METHOD OF ACQUIRING THE FRENCH PRONUNCIATION, by Francis Berger. M. Berger is the author of a little manual, "Methods D'Anglais," which has gone through four editions in France, and is very popular with the French student desiring to acquire a thorough English pronunciation. At the earnest solicitation of friends he was induced to prepare the present work, that the English student of French might also benefit by a system tried with such gratifying success. The system is phonetic and very simple. The pronunciation is indicated by the use of numerals and by a formula that says, "each letter printed in italics is not to be uttered." The little work contains all the ordinary French words in use in daily intercourse with society and tradesmen. It can be highly recommended as attractive and interesting, and very simple and practical. It is for sale by Prof. Emile Gomer, No. 56 West 25th street, who also gratuitously explains the method. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

ASPIRATIONS OF THE WORLD, A CHAIN OF OPALS, collected, with an introduction, by L. Maria Child. (Roberts.) In an extremely interesting introduction of fifty pages, Mrs. Child gives a brief epitome of the beliefs of all nations and ages, demonstrating that the same hope in various guises has animated the whole world since its creation. She thus fitly brings the reader to her collection of "some specimens of the moral and religious utterances of various ages and nations: from the remotest known records down to the present time." These selections are grouped under numerous headings, such as "Prayers," "Immortality," "Worship," "Inspiration," "Truth," "Moral Courage," "Temperance," "Honesty," "Plunder," "Riches," etc., etc. The book is conceived on the same plan as Conway's "Sacred Anthology," but is less bulky and more adapted to unlearned readers. It will be found an unusually interesting volume. 18mo, cloth, \$1.

THE INDIAN QUESTION, by Elwell S. Otis. (Sheldon.) The policy of our government towards the Indian is very severely criticized in this book; the principal features of the policy and the apparent effect of their application being discussed. The opening chapter tries to prove that our Indian population has not materially decreased since the whites commenced settlement upon the Eastern coast. It is followed by a brief history of the relations of the two races during the colonial days and during the confederation of the States, to show the Indian policy of that time and its similarity to that which our government has so long pursued. The last three chapters of the book relate to corruption in the Indian service, to the difficulty of firmly fixing our civilization upon the Indian and to the advocacy of certain measures by which the Indian may be controlled and improved. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

BITS OF TRAVEL AT HOME, by H. H. (Roberts.) "H. H." discourses here, in her bright, witty, humorous way, of her travels from Chicago to San Francisco, and thence through the Yosemite Valley. Her little book is thoroughly a woman's book—no dry details or statistics, but salient, clever pictures of all she saw, dashed off in a piquant, saucy manner that is irresistibly entertaining. The chapter on the "Chinese Empire" in San Francisco is exceedingly funny and true to the life, and her description of the Mormons of Salt Lake carries the stamp of reality to a remarkable degree. Travels in New England and Colorado conclude the work, which will rank with her "Bits of Travel" as one of the most poetical, picturesque volumes of travels written. No more charming companion for the summer holidays could be recommended. Sq. 18mo, cloth, \$1.00.

A TRIP UP THE VOLGA TO THE FAIR OF NIJNI-NOVGOROD, by H. A. Munro-Butler Johnstone, M. P. (Porter & Coates.) The publication of this work is very opportune in consideration of the great interest that now pertains to all things Russian. The fair of Nijni-Novgorod, the ultimate object of the author's trip, is described in detail; but he also takes a comprehensive glance at the vast empire of the Russias, its trade, its resources, and its mingled subject races. The result of his observations is that Russia, since the Crimean war, has made rapid and astounding progress in social, moral and political life. The author writes well, and gives in a small compass much valuable and entertaining information. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

THE FALL OF DAMASCUS, by Charles Wells Russell. (Lee & Shepard.) This is not only a powerful novel, giving an absorbing and continuous love story, but an historical work, showing great research and scholarship and a most brilliant picture of a most dissolute era. It claims the interest of two classes of readers, and will please both equally. Its free and rapid succession of incidents appeal to the mere novel reader, while the wit and cleverness of the dialogues, and its realistic descriptions of men and places, aid the antiquarian in realizing an unusually interesting period of ancient history. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE BIBLE FOR LEARNERS, by Drs. H. Oort, J. Hooykaas and A. Kuenen, vol 2. (Roberts.) The aim of this work has already been described at length in our columns. We will only reiterate that one of its principal objects

is to separate what the writers consider the mythical portions from the authenticated parts of the Bible. The volumes are all translated from the Dutch, with the sanction and assistance of the authors, by Philip H. Wicksteed, A.M. The present one relates to Kings and Prophets. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

THE RISING AND THE SETTING FAITH, by O. B. Frothingham. (Putnam.) Twelve of the latest and best discourses of the Rev. O. B. Frothingham are contained in this volume. We find "The Unbelief of the Believers," "The Dogma of Hell," "The American Gentleman," "The American Lady," and others which attracted special attention when delivered. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

BABY. (Randolph.) One of this firm's prettily gotten up, ribbon-bound leaflets. It is a collection of poems all having the one subject, "baby" for their inspiration. Edgar Fawcett, George Macdonald, Hugh Miller, Margaret Eytinge, Hester Benedict, Elizabeth Prentiss, and other well-known names are among the contributors. 50 cents.

STATIONERY NOTES.

CAMPBELL, HALL & Co. have been getting out a new style of paper called the "American Japanese."

CHAMBERLAIN, WHITMORE & Co. put up envelopes in a box shaped like a star, which they call the "Star Papeterie."

R. R. HARRISON, late agent for Perry & Co., returned last Saturday to Europe. We wish him God speed.

The accompanying cut represents a new ink-stand manufactured by W. A. Hull & Bro., No. 35 Park Place, New York. The stands are single and double, finished in bronze, nickel and gold, of tasty design, the bottles being made of flint glass in opal, blue and other



colors. The advantage of this stand is that it will never get out of order, owing to the simplicity of its construction and the quality of the material used. The stand, when not used, can be turned up, which brings the nozzle against the rack, thereby keeping the ink free from dust, and doing away with corks and stoppers. They sell from \$4.50 to \$60 per dozen to the trade.

SOMETHING new in the line of artists' slate-pencils and book-slates for vest pocket and office use has been brought out by Illfelder & Co. The slates have a very smooth surface, and erasing from them does not soil the fingers. The slate pencils are propeller-shaped, and are annexed to the slate by means of a loop.

PH. HAKE's napkin menu cards are quite a "hit." Extending diagonally across the cards, which are in assorted colors—red, blue, black and buff, is a blank space in white, representing the menu card proper lying on a napkin.

BAKER, PRATT & Co. are manufacturing a line of 28 styles of papeteries from the celebrated Grand Quadrille, Broad Linear, Royal Linear and Duchess papers at low prices. The trade is supplied with samples of each style, in a neat box, for \$8.75.

THE firm of Dennison & Co., the well-known tag manufacturers, has been converted into a joint stock concern under the style of the Dennison Manufacturing Company. The change has been under contemplation for several years, and has been made in order to give some of the old employes an interest in the firm. The house of Dennison & Co. was formed in 1844 at Boston. Branch houses are now established in New York, Philadelphia and other cities. At Philadelphia the company has taken the store, No. 630 Chestnut street, lately occupied by W. W. Harding.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

AFTER June 12 next, *Belford's Monthly* and the *Canadian Monthly Magazine* will be consolidated and published as *Rose-Belford's Canadian Magazine*. The literary feast promised by the publishers is quite tempting. The new magazine will be under the editorial control of Mr. Geo. Stewart, Jr.

"*The American Antiquarian*, a Quarterly Journal devoted to Early American History, Ethnology and Archæology," is the title of a new periodical, the first number of which bears date April 1. It is edited by Rev. Stephen D. Peet, of Ashtabula, Ohio, and published by Brooks, Schinkel & Co., Cleveland, Ohio. Price, \$2 per annum.

H. GEORG, of Basle and Geneva, Switzerland, has assumed the publication of *Bibliographie*, heretofore published in Zürich. The journal, which is devoted to a list of current Swiss publications, short reviews of new books, and selected reading and news items, has been changed from an unwieldy quarto to a more convenient octavo size, and otherwise improved upon.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

PROF. H. R. PALMER, author of the "Song Herald," etc., sailed on the 18th inst. in the *Scythia* for New York.

T. Y. CROWELL has published new editions of two well-known companion volumes, written by William M. Thayer, "The Poor Boy and Merchant Prince" and "The Good Girl and True Woman."

MACMILLAN & Co. will issue at once the second volume of *The Daily News'* war correspondence, containing the letters of Archibald Forbes, McGarrahan and its remarkable staff generally. This volume will cover the period from the fall of Kars to the treaty of San Stefano, that is, to the close of the war.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. are pushing ahead their new edition of Dickens' novels, called

"Peterson's American Edition." It is well printed and is bound in red cloth, the cover being filled with figures in black of the author's principal characters. The volumes sell at the low price of \$1.25.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will publish within the fortnight Mrs. Thomas Brassey's book describing the voyage around the world of the yacht *Sunbeam*, which makes a considerable and handsome volume, with some twenty-eight illustrations and the map given in the original English edition, also a fresh volume in the "Leisure Hour Series," probably "Maid Ellice" by "Theo. Gift."

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. have just issued "Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground in Groton, Mass.," chronologically arranged and with notes and an appendix full of valuable local and historical information, by Dr. Samuel A. Green, Librarian of the Boston Public Library. The book, of which only 300 copies were printed, is gotten up in simple and elegant fashion in harmony with its dignified and reverent spirit, and is made complete by seven heliotype illustrations and an index.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have just ready Part II. of "Pansy's Lesson Book for Boys and Girls," including the International Sunday-school Lessons for the last half of 1878, filtered through the sympathetic religious spirit of the lady who as "Pansy" writes popular evangelical stories for children; "Bo Peep," a collection of stories by several American authors, with 250 pictures; and three books by Tracy Towne, "Pet's Christmas Honor," "The Best Way," and "The Best Ornament," all fully illustrated.

LEE & SHEPARD will publish this month an edition of an important work on "Deterioration and Race Education, with Practical Application to the Condition of the People and Industry," by Samuel Royce. Mr. Royce has made a life study of this subject which relates immediately to the well-being of individuals and society, and his book promises to be one that all thoughtful persons must read, especially parents, teachers, students of social science, and those who believe in the possibility and desirableness of a great improvement in the organization of industry and in the average welfare of mankind.

MR. EUGENE L. DIDIER, author of a "Life of Edgar A. Poe," informs us that he has in preparation a "History of American Publishers." It will contain a historical sketch of the rise and progress of book publishing in America; a history of the principal publishers, past and present; gossip about books; anecdotes of authors; copyright, American and foreign; famous American books and magazines, etc. Information, statistics, and, of every description and from every source, will be thankfully received. It is intended to be an 8vo, of about 500 pages, with portraits and a copious index. The compiler, Eugene L. Didier, 185 Madison avenue, Baltimore, desires communications to be sent to the address given.

HON. J. B. HOWE, of Indiana, will publish in a fortnight, through Houghton, Osgood & Co., a solid duodecimo volume on "The Political Economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France in the Use of Money." He is so sure he holds the clue to the financial labyrinth, that he calls his work "a new science of

production and exchange;" and he affirms that "the great need of the commercial world, at this time, is a sound theory of production and exchange, by actual demonstration." He regards the British science of money, deposits, banking and production on credit as having been a chaos since the time of Adam Smith, and he points out what he considers the absurdities in American monetary science and the only true way to correct these and restore financial prosperity to the country.

A FRENCH translation of the "No Name" novel "Marmorne" is now printing in the *Temps* newspaper.

"THE HAUNTED HOTEL: a Mystery of Modern Venice," is the creepy-crawly title of Wilkie Collin's new serial.

COVENTRY PATMORE is shortly to issue a new and complete edition of his poems in four volumes. "The Angel in the House," which was withdrawn from circulation about seven years ago, will be included. Mr. Patmore has in press a new series of poems in continuation of "The Unknown Eros," and in a similar metre.

THE Paris International Literary Congress will be composed of 326 literary members, 156 French and 140 foreign. A section of honorary members will also be appointed, to include most of the present Ministry of France, and twenty of the representatives of foreign nations now resident in Paris. "A great speech" is promised from Victor Hugo at the opening, June 6.

BOOKS WANTED.

ROBT. CLARKE & CO., 65 W. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI.
Henry James' Lectures and Miscellanies.
Henry James' Moralism and Christianity.
Ecclesine's Compendium of the Laws of Mobs, Riots, etc.
N. Y., 1864.
Life of Victor Hugo. By Madame Hugo.

J. P. DES FORGES, BALTIMORE, MD.
Motley's Netherlands. V. 3, 8°; cloth.

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
Help's Life of Columbus.
V. 2 Geology of Illinois.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA.
Schultz's Leather Manufacturers of the U. S. New York, 1876.
Pennock's Border Wars.
" History of the Great West.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOSTON.
1 ea. Transactions American Medical Association, 1870, 1874, 1875, 1876.
Thomas' History of Printing. Last ed., Worcester.
Coppee's Field and Garrison Court Martial. Phila.
Dunlap's Arts of Design in the United States. 2 v. 8°.
N. Y., 1834.
Dunlap's Lives of American Painters. 2 v.
Griswold's Book on American Art.

E. STEIGER, 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.
Boston Medical and Surg. Journal of Nov. 1, 1877.
Ph. Wales, Mechanical Therapeutics. A Treatise of Surgery. Phila., 1867.
Johnson's Cyclopædia. 4 v., in cloth or hf. mor.

YOUNG BROTHERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Poems of Amelia B. Welby.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

CUSHINGS & BAILEY, 262 BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE.
Traité du Calcul Différentiel et du Calcul Intégral. Par S. F. Lacroix. 3 vols., 2d ed. Paris, 1820.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOKSTORE, stationery and news stand in a Western city of 25,000 inhabitants. Good trade. Stock worth \$6000 to \$8000. Address "OPERA," Box 4295.

FOR SALE.

WE offer for sale a number of our stereotype plates, copper plates of *Mitchell's Map of the World*, copper plates belonging to *Mitchell's Universal Atlas*, etc. A list of the stereotype plates will be sent upon application. If not sold at private sale, the above will be sold at public sale, Oct. 1st, 1878, by M. Thomas & Sons, Phila. Address C. DE SILVER & SONS, Phila., Pa.

WHAT IS YOUR SPECIALTY.

We should be obliged to all members of the trade, whether regular subscribers to the WEEKLY or not, if they would mail to us two copies of their business cards, circulars, etc., also a postal card MEMORANDUM of their specialties of business, in the form given below. We should be further obliged if they would note on the card the population of the town in which they do business, and the number of bookstores in it. We are frequently appealed to for lists of booksellers and stationers of special classes, and for such lists neither our subscription books nor the trade directories or reference books, which are either out of date or unsatisfactory, afford sufficient data. The work of the American Catalogue has given us as complete and well-sifted a list of actual publishers as can be obtained, and, in response to calls from many sides, we desire to extend this list into a descriptive directory of the entire trade. In whatever shape we shall decide to utilize this list, whether as a separate publication or through the columns of the WEEKLY, or in the German fashion of keeping printed slips for addressing circulars for the trade, retailers will find it greatly to their advantage to be represented in it. The postal card desired, which we will ask our friends to fill out immediately on reading this paragraph, lest it should be laid aside and forgotten, should be made out in the following form:

Place and State,	No. of bookstores,
Population,	
Firm name,	
Established,	(or succeeded to) in
Specialties (as books, stationery, news, music),	
Special lines of books (as general, school-books, agricultural, law, second-hand),	
Other special lines (as wall-paper, drugs, toys),	
Catalogues, etc., specially wanted (as general, educational, agricultural, Americans, auction, second-hand, novelties).	

Besides giving the publisher the means of addressing catalogues, circulars, information, etc., just where they are wanted, representation in this directory will be of direct and constant value to all dealers, because it will ensure their receiving in turn just what they want.

Address PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
37 Park Row, New York.

**POGANUC
PEOPLE.**

Mrs. H. B. Stowe's New Novel, just published: Beautifully illustrated and bound. Bright and breezy as a May morning. Also Mrs. Stowe's "My Wife and I," and "We and Our Neighbors." Same binding and price—\$1.50. FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

ACCOMMODATION DEPARTMENT.

Copy for insertion in the current week's number must be received on or before Wednesday.

This Department, corresponding to a prominent feature of special journals abroad, offers, for the accommodation of subscribers, a medium for the sale, purchase, and exchange of books (not recent publications or otherwise interfering with regular sales), and other articles connected with the trade (as stereotype plates, cuts, etc.), at no charge or risk to the advertiser and without his name being known.

This Accommodation Department offers an opportunity often desired for the disposal of remainders, surplus, shop-worn or damaged stock, for clearance sales, for the exchange or sale of text-books and other goods dead in one locality but salable in another, for the offering and purchase of individual volumes, out of the ordinary lines, etc. etc., and will be found alike useful to publishers, jobbers, retailers, second-hand dealers, libraries, etc. *It is not intended to interfere with, but to promote, existing business relations.*

In place of advertising rates, there will be charged a commission of ten per cent, *only on goods actually sold*, to be divided equally between seller and buyer. Remittances (by check, draft, registered letter, or money order) must accompany all orders, to the amount of the advertised price of goods ordered, with 5 per cent additional to cover our charges; a like deduction of 5 per cent will be made by us in remitting to seller. With orders for single books under \$1, 10 per cent must be added. On large lines or transactions, this commission will, on special arrangement, be reduced.

Subscribers are invited to send lists of books offered for sale or exchange, or books wanted, excluding recent publications and books priced at less than 50 cents (except when advertised in quantity). Such lists will be inserted *free of charge* in these columns, the right being reserved of omitting books priced too high, or otherwise unsuitable, or of distributing lists among successive issues of the WEEKLY. The books of each advertiser will, as far as possible, be placed together. Short titles only should be given, except to identify the edition, or in the case of rare or valuable works; if books are not clean and in fair condition, defects must be stated.

Prices should as a rule be given, and it should be understood that it is of no use to offer goods, except at "inducement" prices. Bids for books advertised without prices will, however, be received at this office, and will be forwarded, with statement of locality, but without names, to the advertiser for his acceptance. Confidential offers must be so marked, and will be treated as such.

Where remainders or large lots are offered, either priced or unpriced, orders or bids will be received for the whole or any part of the line advertised, and honored in order of receipt or according to the price offered. It is believed that this feature will afford to publishers and jobbers a long-desired outlet for remainders and clearance stock.

All orders to be addressed, with remittances, to THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Accom. Dept. In case a book ordered is sold, and a duplicate cannot be furnished at same price, the amount will be returned. Orders for goods will be forwarded to the advertiser, who will ship direct to purchaser, except when it is found expedient to collect orders from city lists, and ship in one invoice under our direction. Postage, express, or freight at the purchaser's expense; unless otherwise ordered, goods to be sent by mail or express. Boxing at the expense of purchaser; no charge for bundles. Any defect not advertised must be reported to this office within ten days from receipt of goods. When further information beyond that given is desired in regard to valuable works or large lots, it will be obtained and forwarded on application to this office.

In the case of books exchanged, the commission of 10 per cent, divided between the two parties, will be based on the estimated value of one lot, not of both. It is desirable for the advertiser to suggest what he desires in exchange, or to name (confidentially, if he prefers) his valuation of the goods.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Though, as a rule, short titles will answer, in the case of valuable books, or works which exist in various editions, etc., the following points should be given in the order as stated: Author; title; number of volumes (*only* when more than one); size (shape) of volume; place of publication; date; binding; condition (*only* when remarkably good or poor—as a rule, seller is responsible for fair condition); postage (*only* when exceeding 12-15 cents); price.

Use the following abbreviations: B = Boston; b = binding, bound; c = condition, copy; cf = (full) calf (hcf = half calf); cl = cloth; e = edges; ed = edited, edition; f = fine (fc = fine copy); g = good (gc = good condition); gt = gilt (gilt edges); h = half; il = illustrated, illustrations; l = large; lf, lv = leaf, leaves; L = London; m = (full) morocco; (missing, *see* wanting); mut = mutilated; n = new (nn = nearly, or, as good as, new); NY = New York; no, nos = number, numbers; o = old (oc = old calf); op = out of print; P = Paris; p = page, pages; pap = paper; Phil = Philadelphia; pl = plates; po = postage; r = rare; s = second-hand (sgc = second-hand, good condition); sh = sheep; sm = small; sw = shop-worn; t = title; tp title-page = (tpw = title-page wanting); tr = translated; US = United States; v = volume, volumes; w = wanting.

Those preferring to advertise directly under their own names will be charged regular rates, as heretofore.

FOR SALE.

Address, referring to number of lot, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, ACCOM. DEPT. (See rules above.)

79. (New York.)

- Gun-Boat Series, Cinc., 6 v., 12°, s, per v., 25 c.
- Ballantyne's Gascoyne the Sandal-wood Trader, 12°, s, 35 c.
- " Gorilla Hunters, 12°, s, 35 c.
- " Wild Man of the West, 12°, s, 35 c.
- Stories of the Prairie, selected from Cooper, Hurd & H., '74, 12°, gc, 75 c.
- Nick of the Woods, by R. M. Bird, 12°, gc, 75 c.
- Marryat's Settlers in Canada, N. Y., '67, 12°, gc, 50 c.
- " Masterman Ready, N. Y., '67, 12°, gc, 50 c.
- " Mission or Scenes in Africa, N. Y., '68, 12°, 50 c.
- Du Chaillu's Lost in the Jungle, N. Y., '70, 12°, gc, 75 c.
- " Stories of the Gorilla Country, N. Y., '68, 12°, w, 60 c.
- Du Chaillu's Country of the Dwarfs, N. Y., '72, 12°, gc, 75 c.
- " My Apingi Kingdom, N. Y., '71, gc, 75 c.
- Kellogg's Forest Glen Series, 4 v., gc, per v., 75 c.

80. (New Orleans.)

The Birds of America, from drawings made in the U. S. and their Territories, by John James Audubon, 7 v. roy. 8°, full tky., gt, gc, 125.00.

81. (Philadelphia.)

- Bourger and Jacob, Atlas of Human Anatomy, 200 col. pl., with text, s v., fol., hcf, P., '33, 35.00.
- Burton and Simpson's Iron Shipbuilder's Guide, obl. 4°, hm, L., '65, 12.50.
- Gibson's (John) Designs for Sculpture, 4 pts., fol., L., 30.00.
- D'Orbigny, Dict. d'Histoire Naturelle, 288 col. steel pl., 15 v., 8°, hm, P., '49, 75.00.
- Kirby and Spence's Entomology, pl., 8°, cl, Phil., '46, 3.00.
- Landseer's Engs. of Lions, Tigers, etc., fol., cl, L., '53, 5.00.
- Lyra Germanica, ill. ed., 2 v. sm. 4°, cl, gt, L., '68, 15.00.
- Martin's Bible, ill., L. P., fol., cl, L., '39, 20.00.
- Peacham's Complete Gentleman, sm. 4°, vellum, L., 1622, 4.75.
- Wilkinson's Memoirs, 3 v. 8°, and 4° atlas, bds., uncut, Phil., '16, 15.00.

82. (Baltimore.)

- Aaron Bancroft's Life of Washington, v. 2, bds., s, 50 c.
- Katherine Ashton, by Miss Sewell, v. 2, cl, 50 c.
- Margaret Percival, by Miss Sewell, v. 2, cl, 50 c.
- Dickens' Tale of Two Cities, v. 2, cl, Phil., 50 c.
- Our Village, by Miss Mitford, v. 1, bds., 50 c.

Belford Regis, by Miss Mitford, v. 1, bds., 50 c.
 British Almanac, '31 and '56, 2 v., cl, 75 c.
 Dibdin's Songs, v. 4, cf, L., 50 c.
 Hall's Sketches of the West, 2 v., ill, 90 c.
 Miser Married, a Novel, by Miss Hutton, 2 v., Phil.,
 Mathew Carey, '14, pc, r, 80 c.
 Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon, by Henry Fielding (his last
 work), L., 1755, r, 1.00.
 The Prairie Travellers, by Capt. Randolph B. Marcy,
 U. S. A., maps and ill., 75 c.

83. (New York.)

Shoberl (F.), Excursions in Normandy, 2 v. 12°, cl, L., '41,
 1.00.
 Carnes (J. A.), West Coast of Africa, B., '52, 1.00.
 Stewart, Sandwich Islands, N. Y., '38, cover loose, 75 c.
 Stewart, South Sea, 2 v. 12°, N. Y., '31, 1.00.
 Clark's (A) Tour in France, Italy, and Switzerland, 12°,
 L., '43, 75 c.
 Steadman (And.), Southern Africa, 2 v. 8°, pl., L., '35, 1.50.
 Cheever, Island World of the Pacific, 12°, pl., N. Y., '51,
 75 c.
 Cheever, Sandwich Islands, 12°, pl., N. Y., '50, 75 c.
 Carter, Letters from Europe, 2 v., 8°, N. Y., '27, 2.00.
 Roux, Tour Through the Highlands of Scotland and the
 Hebrides, 12°, L., 1787, 75 c.
 Heber, Travels in India, 2 v. 8°, Phila., '28, 2.00.
 Kennedy, Algeria and Tunis, 2 v. 12°, L., '46, 1.00.
 Spencer, France and Italy, 2 v. 12°, L., '53, 1.00.
 Strickland, Twenty-seven Years in Canada West., 2 v.,
 12°, L., '53, 1.00.
 Hughes, Overland Journey to Lisbon, 2 v. 12°, L., '47, 1.50.
 " Revelations of Spain, 2 v. 12°, L., '45, 1.00.
 Herzen (Alex.), My Exile in Siberia, 2 v. 12°, L., '55, 1.50.
 Muter (Mrs.), India, China, and New Zealand, 2 v. 12°,
 L., '64, 1.00.
 Kelly, Victoria in '53 and '58, 2 v. 12°, L., '59, 1.00.
 Hanway, Travels through Russia into Persia, 2 v. 4°, pl.
 and charts, L., 1754, 5.00.
 Anderson, China in 1792-1794, 4°, L., 1795, 1.50.
 James (Thomas), Hist. of the Straits of Gibraltar, 2 v. in 1,
 4°, L., 1771, pl., 5.00.
 Hazard, Register of Penn., v. 2 to 14 ('28 to '34), 13 v, nn,
 13.00.
 Marshall, George Washington, 2 v. 8°, cf, 2d ed., Phila.,
 '39, 2.00.
 Everest, Poets of Connecticut, 8°, Phila., '43, 1.50.
 Weber (Godfrey), Theory of Musical Composition, 2 v. 8°,
 B., '46, 3.00.
 Marx, Musical Composition, 12°, N. Y., '68, 1.50.

84. (Philadelphia.)

Methodist Mag. from '18 to '40, except. for '29, '35, and '39,
 20 v. 8°, sh, ss, w, per v., 1.00.

These are sw, but in fair condition.

90 Renear's (Rev. Russel) Lect. on Reign of Satan, 18°, 16 c.
 18 Outposts of Zion, with Limnings of Mission Life, by Rev.
 W. H. Goode, 12°, m, sw, 60 c.
 80 Oddfellowship Examined according to the Word of God,
 and Official Documents of the Order, by a member of
 Harmony Lodge, No. 16, I. O. O. F., 12°, sw, 25 c.
 10 Den's Moral Theology, prepared for the use of Romish
 Seminaries and Students, tr. by Rev. Jos. F. Berg, D.D.,
 12°, 63 c.
 15 Traill's Literary Characteristics and Achievements of the
 Bible, 12°, 60 c.
 20 Old Mackinaw; or, the Fortress of the Lakes, by W. P.
 Strickland, 12°, 50 c.
 20 Annals of Southern Methodism for '55, ed. by Rev. C. F.
 Deems, D.D., 12°, 60 c.
 48 Lectures and Addresses, by Rev. John Dempster, D.D.,
 12°, 60 c.

85. (Lancaster, Pa.)

Lytle's Hist. of Huntingdon Co., Pa., 8°, '76, n, postpd,
 1.25.
 Wilkes' U. S. Exploring Exped., '38 to '42, 5 v. 8°, Phil.,
 '45, fc, 6.50.
 Stiles' Hist. of the City of Brooklyn, N. Y., 3 v. 8°, Brook-
 lyn, N. Y., '67, n, 6.50.
 Hist. of Perry Co., Pa., Wright, 12°, Lancaster, '73, n, 1.25.
 Hist. of Wyoming, by Chas. Miner, Phil., '45, fc, 3.00.
 Am. Ornithology, by Alex. Wilson and Lucien Bonaparte,
 4 v., hb, Edinb., '31, gc, 6.50.
 Neill's Hist. of Minnesota, gc, Phil., '58, 2.00.
 Early Indiana Trials and Sketches, by Hon. O. H. Smith,
 Cinc., '58, gc, 8°, 1.75.
 Hist. of Illinois and Life of Marian Edwards, by his son,
 Springfield, '70, gc, 8°, 1.75.
 Hist. of Madison and four Lake Counties of Wis., Durrie,
 Madison, Wis., '74, 8°, n, 1.50.
 Olzinachson; or, a Hist. of the West Branch Valley of the
 Susquehanna, by I. F. McGinness, 8°, Phil., '57, gc, 2.75.
 Ill. Hist. of Wisconsin, by C. R. Tuttle, 8°, B., '75, n, 2.25.
 Jones' Juniata Valley, 8°, Phil., '56, gc, r, 3.00.
 Rebellion Record, by Frank Moore, 12 v. 8°, hm, just bound
 (including the companion vol.), fc, 40.00.
 Hist. of Connecticut, 16°, sh, New Haven, '29, gc, 1.00.

Hist. of Vermont, by Nathan Hoskins, bds., Vergennes, '31,
 gc, 1.00.
 Sketches of Brazil, Kidder, 2 v., Phil., '45, fc, 1.50.

86. (Baltimore.)

Fiction. Cloth, unless otherwise stated.

Spofford, The Thief in the Night, 12°, 60 c.—Healy, A
 Summer's Romance, 12°, 75 c.—Twells, Mills of the Gods,
 12°, 75 c.—Six of One, by Half a Dozen of the Other, 16°, 75
 c.—Fawcett, Purple and Fine Linen, 12°, 90 c.—Turner
 (Bessie), A Woman in the Case, 12°, 75 c.—Hale, Ups and
 Downs, 16°, 75 c.—De Mille (James), Babes in the Wood,
 8°, 75 c.—Edwards (Miss), Miss Forrester, 8°, 90 c.—De
 Mille (James), An Open Question, 8°, 75 c.—Prenon
 (Margaret J.), Cartoons, 12°, 75 c.—Sand (George), Mon-
 sieur Sylvestre, tr. from the French, 16°, 75 c.—Sand
 (George), My Sister Jeannie, 75 c.—Sand (George), The
 Miller of Angibault, 75 c.—Sand (George), Mlle. Mer-
 quem, 12°, 90 c.—Harte (Bret), Mrs. Skaggs's Husbands,
 16°, 75 c.—Poems by Amelia, 12°, 90 c.—Messenger
 Threads of Fate, 12°, 75 c.—Partridge, Upward and On-
 ward, 12°, 90 c.

87. (Baltimore.)

Cloth, unless otherwise stated.

Phillimore, Private Law among the Romans, 8°, L., '61,
 2.70.
 Parton, Life of Thos. Jefferson, 8°, B., '74, 1.50.
 " Life of Andrew Jackson, 3 v. 8°, B., '66, 4.50.
 Quincy (Edmund), Life of Josiah Quincy, 8°, B., '67, 1.50.
 Eustace, A Classical Tour through Italy, 2 v. 12°, hm, 5.
 2.00.
 Herkiel, Life of Bismarck, 8°, N. Y., '70, 1.60.
 Speke, The Source of the Nile, 8°, N. Y., '68, 2.40.
 Abyssinia and its People, ed. by J. C. Hotten, 12°, L., '61,
 2.00.
 Peto, Resources and Prospects of Am., 12°, N. Y., '66, 1.50.
 Macready's Reminiscences, Diaries and Letters, 12°, L., '73,
 1.10.
 Read (David), Nathan Read and the Steam Engine, 12°,
 N. Y., '70, 94 c.
 Seaton, A Biographical Sketch, 12°, B., '71, 1.10.
 Houghton (Lord), Monographs, Personal and Social, 12°,
 N. Y., '73, 1.20.

88. (Boston.)

8 Guyot's Com. School Geog., '70, a little soiled, 90 c.
 4 Fowler's Elem. Gram., '58, " " 25 c.
 11 Mackturk's Physical Geog., '73, 25 c.
 50 Bigsby's Language Lessons, Ginn Bros. (50 c. a. a. link
 soiled, will sell for any price.

89. (Baltimore.)

Dr. T. W. Coit's Puritanism, foxed, 12°, cl, N. Y., '45, 1.
 1.00.
 Bp. C. Wordsworth's Westminster Abbey Sermons, 8°, cl,
 L., '51, 1.00.
 Bp. C. Wordsworth's Hist. of the Irish Church, 8°, cl, L.,
 '52, 2.00.

90. (Oakland, Cal.)

Elliot's Debates, 3 v., sh, 2d ed., 7.50.

91. (Cleveland, O.)

New, cloth, unless otherwise stated.

10 Whittaker's Life of Custer, 8°, (4.25) 2.00.
 15 do., Popular ed., 8°, (3.00) 1.25.
 15 Rusling's Travels Great West, 12°, (2.50) 1.25.
 15 Headley's Great Riots, 12°, (2.00) 95 c.
 10 Guarding the Mails, 8°, (2.50) 1.10.
 1 Rebold, Gen. Hist. Free Masonry, nn, 8°, (4.00) 2.00.
 1 Ways of Women, 8°, (2.50) 1.00.
 10 Little Folks in Feathers and Fur, 12°, (2.00) 1.00.
 10 History of Charley Robs., 12°, (2.00) 75 c.
 1 Hull's Jahr Symptomatology, hm, (6.00) 4.00.
 1 Bourne, Catechism Steam Engine, 12°, sw, 1.00.

92. (Boston.)

Macleod's Theory and Practice of Banking, 2d ed., 2 v., 8°.
 10.00.
 Pierce Egan's Finish to the Adventures of Tom, Jerry, and
 Logic in their pursuits through Life in and out of London.
 col. ill. by Cruikshank, roy, 8°, 5.00.
 Birds of the Bible, by H. Harbaugh, eleg. ill., col. pl., 107.
 8°, m, 4.00.
 Flowers from my Garden, sketched and painted from nature
 by Laura Gordon Munsen, col. pl., 4°, m, 5.00.
 The Ninth Census, June 1, 1870, by Francis A. Walker, 4°.
 3.00.
 Harvard Memorial Biographies, compiled by Thos. West-
 worth Higginson, 2 v., m, gte, 15.00.
 Ornaments of Memory; or, Beauties of History, Romance,
 and Poetry, with 18 steel eng., 4°, m, gte, 5.00.
 Pages and Pictures from the Writings of James Fenimore
 Cooper, with notes by Susan Fenimore Cooper, ill. in
 steel and wood, 4°, m, gte, 5.00.

Beattie's Switzerland. ill. by W. H. Bartlett, M.D., 2 v., 4°, L. hm, 7.00.
Sketches of Boston Past and Present, and of some few places in its vicinity, with 123 eng. and 3 maps, published in 1851, by Smith Homans, 16°, 3.00.

93. (New York.)

Styler's Hist. of Brooklyn, 3 v., cl. n, s, 12.00.
Ward's Mexico, 2 v., cl. gc, s, 10.00.
Moore's Am. Elo., 2 v., cl. s, 4.00.
National Port. Gallery, 2 v., hfm, 6.00.
Stephens's War between the States, cl. n, (7.50) 2.25.
Oliver's Hist. Landmarks of Free Masonry, cl. 4.00.
Maria Monk's Daughter, cl. (3.50) 1.25.
New York Tombs, by Sutton, sh, 2.00.
Ours, a Hist. of 10th Mass. Vol., cl. 2.00.
McKenzie, 10,000 Receipts, 2.25.
Johnston's Atlas, s, 5.50.
Stone's Hist. of N. Y., 3.50.
Dick's Ency. of Receipts, 3.00.
Dunlap's Laws of the U. S., 3.00.
Annals of a Fortress, 1.50.
Chapman, Travels in the Interior of Africa, 2 v., s, 5.00.
Lossing's U. S., 2 v., 8°, cl. s, 3.50.
Robinson's Calmet, sh, 1.50.
Fletcher's Bible, 2 v., fm, cover a little damaged, 15.00

94. (Philadelphia.)

Adams, J. Q., Jubilee of the Constitution, 8°, N. Y., '39, 75 c.
Adams, J. Q., Oration Lafayette, 8°, Wash., '35, 50 c.
Amory, T. C., Old Cambridge and New, 8°, B., '71, 1.00.
Sullivan Pensioner Luzerne, 8°, B., '75, 50 c.
Adams, J. Q., Eulogy on J. Madison, 8°, B., '36, 50 c.
Andreana, Trial, etc., 8°, uncut, pl. P., 65, 1.50 c.
Appleton, Memoir Abbott Lawrence, 8°, B., '56, 50 c.
Biddle's Eulogy George M. Dallas, 8°, P., '65, 50 c.
Biog. Memoir Wm. J. Duane, 8°, P., '68, 50 c.
Boardman, Dis., Charles Chauncey, 8°, P., '40, 50 c.
H. A., Discourse Dan. Webster, 8°, P., '52, 50 c.
Brown, H. A., Settlement of Burlington, N. J., 8°, '76, uncut, 1.50.
Cadwalader, Memoir Chas. J. Biddle, 50 c.
Callender, Letters to Alex. Hamilton, King of the Feds., 8°, N. Y., '02, uncut, 2.50.
Choate, R., Discourse Dan. Webster, 8°, B., '58, 50 c.
Carson's Discourse on Sam. Jackson, M.D., 8°, P., '56, 50 c.
Chase's Cat. Tokens of the Rebellion, 8°, P., 1.00.
Channing, Character Napoleon, 8°, N. Y., '31, 50 c.
Conrad, R. T., Landing of Penn., 8°, P., '53, 50 c.
Dawson, H. B., Rutgers vs. Waddington, '56, Morrisania, uncut, 2.00.
Dauphin Co. Hist. Soc., July 4, '76, 8°, Harrisburg, uncut, 1.00.
Deane, C., Seal-Counsel for New Eng., 8°, B., '67, 75 c.
De Costa, Notes Fort George, 8°, N. Y., '71, 75 c.
Denton's Description New York, 8°, P., '45, 50 c.
Duer, W. A., Adams and Jefferson, 8°, Albany, '56, 50 c.
Dungleson, Eulogy P. S. Du Pouceau, 8°, P., '44, 50 c.
Durand, E., Memoir Thomas Nattall, 8°, P., '50 c.
Erie Canal, Origin and Completion, 8°, N. Y., '25, uncut, 75 c.
Ellis, G. E., Foundation of Mass., 8°, B., '69, uncut, 1.00.

WANTED.

Address PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, ACCOM. DEPT. (See rules above.) In answering, state particulars as to edition, date, binding, price, condition of copy, etc.

Jameson's (Mrs.), Sketches of Art. *Blue and Gold.*
" " Legend of Madonna. *Blue and Gold.*
Roberts (Miss). Mademoiselle Mori.
Smith, Julie P. The Widow.
" " The Married Belle.
Transactions of International Medical Congress of Philadelphia, 1876. Philadelphia 1877.
Stephens's Hist. English Thought, 2 v. 8°. Putnam.
Life of Count Cavour, by Mazade. 8°. Putnam.
Doran's Annals of Stage, cl. v. 1.
Lever's Work's, original ed., ill. by Phiz, viz. :—Glencore and His Fortunes, '57.—Gerald Fitzgerald, '60.—A Day's

Ride, '61.—Sir Brook Fossebrooke, '67.—he Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly, '68.—That Boy of Narcott's, '69.—Paul Gosslett's Confessions, '70.—A Rept in the Cloud, '70.—Lord Kilgobbin, '72.—St. Patrick's Eve, '45.—Tales of the Trains, '45.—Horace Templeton, '49.—Maurice Tierney, '55.—Sir Jasper Carew, '55.—Con Cregan (Gil Blas), '57.—Daktons, '52.

Handy Vol. ed. Shakespeare, in rus.
Army of the Potomac Orders, as issued, 1861-65-66. Report of the Chief of Engineers, U.S.A., for 1862 and 1865.
War Dept., A. G. Office Orders for 1864.

Military Record Civilian Appointments, Vol. 2, second-hand copy.

Proceedings Army and Navy of the Gulf, 1st, 4th, 5th, and 6th Reunions.

Barney, 20th Iowa Regt.

Bradley, With the Star Corps.

Company Records of Kentucky and Illinois Regts., with short notes.

Cushman, 58th Massachusetts Regt.

26th Connecticut Regt.

Dugan, 19th Iowa Regt.

Lonnet, 9th U. S. Col. Troops.

Dugan, 14th Illinois Regt.

Lodge, History of the Second Division.

" 75th Illinois Regt.

Dugan, Hurlbut's Fighting 5th.

Gen. Orders Dept. of the Gulf, 1862.

Henderson, 32d Regt. N. Y. Vols.

Haynes, 2d N. Hampshire Regt.

93th Illinois Regt.

16th Pennsylvania Cavalry.

Hart, 40th Illinois Regt.

45th North Carolina Regt.

8th Illinois Cavalry.

Journal of Incidents, 2nd Connecticut Vols.

Kerwood, 75th Indiana Regt.

Kansas Military History.

Life in the Army with the 15th New York.

Lucas, 90th Indiana Regt.

List of the Officers of Illinois Regt. and Crockett's Regt., etc.

Merrill, 24th Ind. N. Y. Battery.

Mills, Chronicles 21st Regt. N. Y. Vols.

Pollard, Last Year of the War (v. 4).

127th Pennsylvania Regt.

Reichardt, Diary of Battery "A" (Rhode Island).

Royers, 189th New York Regt.

Stevenson, 78th Ohio Regt.

Mrs. Stephens, History of War for Union, 2 v.

Ulster Hist. Soc. Proceedings, v. 1, pt. 3.

Whitelsey, Wallace's Division at Shiloh.

Ward, 12th Ohio Regt.

Volunteers' Roll of Honor, pt. 1.

Wilson's Zouaves, Sketch of Southern Campaign.

Letterman's Army of the Potomac.

Verrill's Corals of the Pacific Coast.

Snowden's Manual of the Coins of the United States. 4°

Edward Everett's Oration on Washington, in any shape or form.

For cash or exchange.

Brooks' Works, 6 v. (Puritan Divines).

Brown on Sacraments.

John Calvin's Commentaries, complete set, 45 v.

Porter's Damascus.

Gale's Court of the Gentiles, pt. 2.

Pulsford's Quiet Hours.

Maurice's Gospel of the Kingdom.

Hussey's Bampton Lectures (1860).

Stowell on Nehemiah.

Dickson on the Psalms.

" on Matthew and Mark.

Hutcheson on John.

Proctor on Common Prayer-Book, Am. ed.

Neale on the Psalms.

The Retrospect, by Lieut. Marks.

Alexander's Commentaries (any cheap).

Hodge's Theology.

Lange's Commentary.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY, Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,
No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY'S

New Books.

NEARLY READY.

VISIONS: A STUDY OF FALSE SIGHT (Pseudopia).

By the late Edward H. Clarke, M.D., author of "Sex in Education," etc. With Biographical Sketch of Dr. Clarke, by Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes. One vol., 16mo.\$1 50

This book describes cases embracing visions caused by various kinds of physical disease or nervous disorder (not insanity), and then discusses the rationale of the phenomena. Dr. Clarke's reputation is ample assurance that his theory is not based on guess-work, but rests on a thoroughly scientific study of physiology and psychology. Many of the cases cited are of the kind most confidently claimed by spiritists as proving beyond a doubt their theory of spirit communication. They are exceedingly curious, and the book cannot fail to be eagerly read.

LIFE OF CHARLOTTE CUSHMAN.

Charlotte Cushman: Her Letters, and Memories of her Life. Edited by Emma Stebbins. With a portrait from a photograph; a heliotype of the portrait-bust by Miss Stebbins; and a picture of Miss Cushman's Newport villa. One vol., 8vo, gilt top. 2 50

It is by all odds the most delightful biography of an American woman that has ever been written.—*Phila. Bulletin*.

MEMORIAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

By James Freeman Clarke, author of "Ten Great Religions," etc. One vol., 12mo. 2 00

CONTENTS—John A. Andrew; Dr. James Freeman; Charles Sumner; Theodore Parker; Dr. S. G. Howe; Dr. William Ellery Channing; Dr. Walter Channing, and some of his contemporaries; Dr. E. S. Gannett; Rev. Samuel J. May; Dr. Susan Dimock; George Keats; Dr. Robert J. Breckinridge; George D. Prentice; Junius Brutus Booth, the elder; Washington, and the Secret of his Influence; A Tercentenary Address on Shakespeare; Rousseau; The Heroes of One Country Town; William Hull.

WATCH AND WARD.

A Novel. By Henry James, Jr. "Little Classic" style. Red edges. 1 25

This short novel is an admirable book for summer reading. It is not only an engaging story, but it has the same charm of style which has made Mr. James' delightful travel sketches, excellent short stories, and striking long novels, so popular with intelligent readers.

OTHER BOOKS BY MR. JAMES.

A Passionate Pilgrim, and other Stories. 12mo.\$2 00 | Roderick Hudson. A Novel. 12mo.\$2 00
Transatlantic Sketches. 12mo. 2 00 | The American. A Novel. 12mo. 2 00

In richness of expression and splendor of literary performance we may compare him with the greatest, and find none greater than he.—*Atlantic Monthly*.

THIRD EDITION.

LIFE OF GENERAL BARTLETT.

By F. W. Palfrey. Portrait.\$1 50

A noble record of a most chivalrous man.—*Boston Advertiser*.

He was the born comrade of all knightly souls, and, now that he is gone, takes his place among the Arthurs, the Galahads, the Bayards, and the Sydneys of all times.—*Pittsfield Sun*.

Kéramos and other Poems. By Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. One vol., 16mo.\$1 25

Essays from Elia. By Charles Lamb. Vest-Pocket Series. 32mo, cloth. 50

Favorite Poems. By Leigh Hunt. Vest-Pocket Series. Illustrated. Cloth. 50

Paul and Virginia. By Bernardine St. Pierre. Vest-Pocket Series. 32mo, cloth. 50

Odds and Ends. Verses Humorous, Occasional, and Miscellaneous. By Henry A. Beers. One vol., sq. 12mo. 1 25

A Satchel Guide for the Vacation Tourist in Europe. Revised edition for 1878. With maps. 16mo, flexible cloth. 2 00

Old England: Its Scenery, Art, and People. By Jas. M. Hoppin. New edition, enlarged. 1 75

Choice Autobiography. Edited, with Critical and Biographical Essays, by W. D. Howells. "Little Classic" style. Per vol. 1 25

Vols. 1, 2. MEMOIRS OF THE MARGRAVINE OF BAIREUTH.

3. LORD HERBERT OF CHERRBURGH AND THOMAS

ELLWOOD.

4. VITTORIO ALFIERI. 6. EDWARD GIBSON.

5. CARLO GOLDONI. 7, 8. FRANÇOIS MARCONTELL.

Artist Biographies. By M. F. Sweetser. 18mo, cloth, each. 50

Vols. 1. TITIAN.

2. RAPHAEL.

3. DURER.

4. MURILLO.

5. REMBRANDT.

6. CLAUDE LORRAINE.

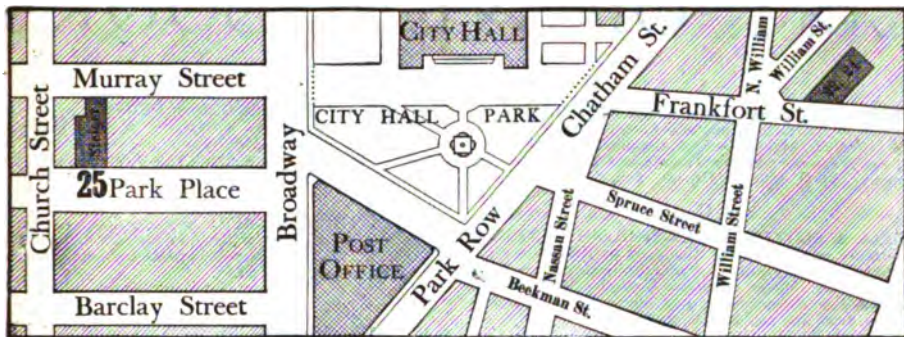
7. JOSHUA REYNOLDS.

8. MICHAEL ANGELO.

** For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the publishers.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

E. Steiger, Publisher, Importer, and Bookseller,
has removed to **25 Park Place**, near the Post Office, **NEW YORK.**



In consequence of his removal to the spacious and advantageously located building **25 Park Place**, Mr. STEIGER is, at last, in a position to make a proper display of his attractive and carefully-selected Stock — the largest in its special lines of **German Publications, Globes, Kindergarten Literature, Material and Occupations**, etc. He is also enabled to make additions to the various Departments of his Business and would call especial attention to the fact that, in connection with the *Office of the Cyclopædia of Education and the Year-Book of Education*, and of *STEIGER'S Educational Directory*, he has established a **Free Educational Bureau**, through the medium of which Teachers and Kindergartners desiring positions, Institutions needing Teachers, and Parents or Guardians seeking information respecting Educational Institutions or Private Teachers, may all be accommodated — **without being charged the customary fee.**

These, together with the additional advantages which will hereafter be offered by Mr. STEIGER'S Establishment, are intended and cannot fail to render it a desirable, convenient, and widely patronized

Headquarters for Educators.

With constantly increasing facilities and connections Mr. STEIGER is, therefore, enabled to represent satisfactorily and profitably, in the New York market as well as throughout the United States and Canada, and also in Europe, the interests of

Publishers of Educational Books,

Manufacturers of School Supplies

and School Specialties of particular merit.

Acceptable Proposals in this direction will be duly considered, and, if made without delay, can be included in the extensive arrangements already in preparation for the coming season.

Now in press and shortly to be issued, as the first of a series of annual volumes:

The Year-Book of Education for 1878.

Edited by **HENRY KIDDLE** and **ALEXANDER J. SCHEM.**

This important work is a continuation of, and similar in style to, the *Cyclopædia of Education*, which has been already widely adopted as a standard educational authority, both in America and in Europe. No work of so comprehensive a character as the *Year-Book* has as yet been published in the English language. Its contents embrace the following:

I. Original Articles on the progress of Education in the United States and in Foreign Countries up to the close of the year 1877. — II. Statistical Tables (chiefly compiled from information recently received). — III. Reviews and Notices of recent Educational Publications. — IV. A List of Collegiate, Denominational, Special, and Private Educational Institutions (compiled from the latest catalogues and from special information received within the last few weeks). — V. A classified Descriptive Catalogue of American, British, German, French, and other Foreign Publications on Education and General Philology, together with Works of Reference, Teachers' Hand-Books, etc. — exclusive of Text-Books. (This large and comprehensive list will prove of great value both to Educators and to Booksellers.) — VI. Select Lists of Educational Publications, etc. arranged by the Publishers themselves (together with a complete alphabetical Subject-Index of all the Books and other articles enumerated therein).

Issued in **one volume**, of about 440 pages, 8vo, printed on superfine paper. Price, in stiff paper cover, \$1.25, in cloth, \$2.00. — These very low prices are subject to the liberal **Trade Discount** allowed on all of Mr. STEIGER'S Educational Publications.

It is confidently expected that the *Year-Book of Education for 1878*, giving as it does later, more comprehensive, condensed and, withal, more valuable and reliable information on educational matters than can be found elsewhere, will be in great demand.

E. Steiger, Publisher, 25 Park Place, New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

MODERN DWELLINGS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY. adapted to American Wants and Climate. In a Series of One Hundred Original Designs, comprising Cottages, Villas, and Mansions. With a Treatise on Furniture and Decorations. By H. HUDSON HOLLY. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

II.

LIDDELL & SCOTT'S GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON. A Greek-English Lexicon. Compiled by HENRY GEORGE LIDDELL, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, and ROBERT SCOTT, D.D., Master of Balliol College. Sixth Edition, Revised and Augmented. 4to, sheep, \$11. Abridged Edition, small 4to, half leather, \$2.35.

III.

THE YOUTH'S HEALTH-BOOK. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

IV.

THE ATLANTIC: An Account of the General Results of the Voyage during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. By SIR C. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. With a Portrait of the Author engraved by C. H. JEENS, many Colored Maps, Temperature Charts, and Illustrations engraved by J. D. COOPER, from Drawings by J. J. WILD. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, \$12.

V.

THE SCHOOL AND THE FAMILY. The Ethics of School Relations. By JOHN KENNEDY, Instructor in Teachers' Institutes. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

VI.

HILL'S RHETORIC. The Principles of Rhetoric, and their Application. By ADAMS S. HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard College. With an Appendix comprising General Rules for Punctuation. 12mo, half leather, \$1.17.

VII.

DE MILLE'S RHETORIC. The Elements of Rhetoric. By JAMES DE MILLE, M.A. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.

VIII.

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from England and Italy." In five volumes, 8vo. Vols. I. and II. published. Cloth, \$2.50 each.

IX.

STORIES FROM HOMER. By the Rev. ALFRED J. CHURCH, Head Master of King Edward's School, Repton, England. With 24 Colored Illustrations from FLEMING'S Designs. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

X.

A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: Romance Period. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents. Uniform with *Lawrence's Primers of Greek, Latin, and Mediæval Literature.*

XI.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D. Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

XII.

CONSTANTINOPLE. By JAMES BRYCE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.

XIII.

THE HISTORY OF A CRIME: The Testimony of an Eye-Witness. By VICTOR HUGO, author of "The Toilers of the Sea," "Ninety-Three," etc. Illustrated. Complete in Two Parts. 8vo, paper, 25 cents each.

XIV.

FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT MOLTKE'S LETTERS FROM RUSSIA. Translated from the German by GRACE BIGELOW. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XV.

DANIEL THE BELOVED. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City; author of "Peter the Apostle," "David, King of Israel," "Elijah the Prophet," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

* * * These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

IS HE POPENJOY? By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

ESTHER PENNEFATHER. By ALICE PERRY. 75 cents.

JUSTINE'S LOVERS. 60 cents.

REAPING THE WHIRLWIND. By MARY CECIL HAY. 30 cents.

DECEIVERS EVER. By MRS. H. LOVETT CAMERON. 30 cents.

LESS BLACK THAN WE'RE PAINTED. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.

GEORGIE'S WOOLER. By MRS. LEITH-ADAMS. 20 cents.

A SUSSEX IDYL. By CLEMENTINA BLACK. 25 cents.

SEVEN YEARS AND MAIR. By ANNA T. SADLER. 20 cents.

BY PROXY. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.

DAVID'S LITTLE LAD. By L. T. MEADE. 25 cents.

BY CELIA'S ARBOR. A Tale of Portsmouth Town. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. With illustrations. 50 cents.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.

BROTHER JACOB—THE LIFTED VEIL. By GEORGE ELIOT. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE TENDER RECOLLECTIONS OF IRENE MACGILLICUDDY. Authorized Edition. 32mo, 15 cents.

A SHADOW ON THE THRESHOLD. By MARY CECIL HAY. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE BRIDE OF LANDECK. By G. P. R. JAMES. 32mo, 20 cents.

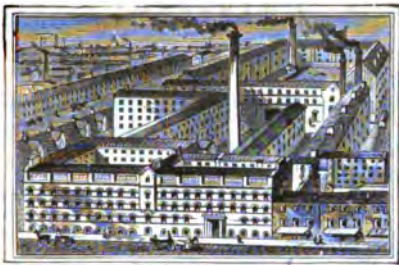
BACK TO BACK. By EDWARD EVERETT HALL. 25 cents.

✂ HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

✂ HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.



Spencerian Steel Pens.

These Pens combine Elasticity of Movement with Smoothness of Point not found in other Pens, and are a nearer approximation to the real SWAN QUILL than anything hitherto invented. They are used in all the principal COMMERCIAL COLLEGES in the United States, and pronounced by Accountants, Teachers, Officials, and Correspondents, the

BEST PENS MANUFACTURED.

We make twenty Numbers of Pens, differing in flexibility and fineness of Point, and adapted to every style of writing, as follows:

- No. 1. College Pen.**—Point Fine; Action Perfect. This is a great favorite with our leading penmen; is largely used in the Schools and Commercial Colleges throughout the country, and gives better satisfaction than any pen before the American public.
- No. 2. Counting House Pen.**—Point Fine and Flexible. Well adapted to the use of correspondents, accountants, and general writing.
- No. 3. Commercial Pen.**—Point Medium. An easy writing business pen. Very popular.
- No. 4. Ladies' Extra Pen.**—Point Extra Fine and Flexible. For delicate, fine handwriting, this is a very superior pen.
- No. 5. School Pen.**—Point Fine, Medium in Flexibility. For a durable school pen it has never been equalled.
- No. 6. Flourishing Pen.**—Point Long, Flexible, and Medium in Fineness. For off-hand flourishing.
- No. 7. Quill Pen.**—Point Medium; Quill Action. A smooth, easy writing pen. Its name well represents its qualities.
- No. 8. Congress Pen.**—Medium Flexible Point. A superior pen; non-corrosive, and very durable.
- No. 9. Bank Pen.**—Point Long and Flexible. A great favorite with accountants, tellers, etc.
- No. 10. Custom House Pen.**—Point Medium. Well adapted to all styles of bold, freehand writing.
- No. 11. University Pen.**—Point Medium, very Smooth and Flexible. The action of this celebrated pen is very fine.
- No. 12. Epistolaire Pen.**—Point very Fine and very Flexible. This is the finest pointed pen made, and for very delicate writing, mapping, and fine pen drawing, it has no equal.
- No. 13. Engrossing Pen.**—Point Blunt and Smooth. Particularly adapted to coarse-hand writing and engrossing.
- No. 14. Artistic Pen.**—Flexible, with Extra Fine Point. This exquisite and truly celebrated pen is the best pen extant for fine, ornamental writing.
- No. 15. The Queen.**—Point Extra Fine. Designed and especially adapted to ladies' fine-hand writing, and well suited to all kinds of fine epistolary work.
- No. 16. Official Pen.**—Point Broad. The "pen of pens" for engrossing, or easy bold hand, commercial or professional writing.
- No. 17. Literary Pen.**—Point Broad. A free, smooth, and easy pen for steady writing.
- No. 18. Legal Pen.**—Point Broad. A very durable pen for easy, commercial, and manuscript writing. Non-corrosive.
- No. 19. Mercantile Pen.**—Point Medium. Action quick. Suited to all styles of writing. A splendid pen for off-hand ornamental work.
- No. 40. Newman Falcon (TWO STYLES).**—Fine and Medium Points. The best and most perfectly made FALCON pen in the market.

Sample Cards, containing all the twenty Numbers, securely inclosed, will be sent by mail on receipt of 25 cents. Liberal Discount to the Trade.

Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.,

138 & 140 GRAND ST. NEW YORK.

READY JUNE 1st.

Studies in Luke.

THE
GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. LUKE;
CONTAINING
THE ORIGINAL GREEK TEXT,
WITH
A Word-for-Word Interlined English Translation,
AND A
NEW VERSION

Based on the renderings of Eminent Critics, with illustrative Explanatory Foot Notes and References. Also, an Alphabetical Appendix of Names, Weights, Coins, Words and Phrases used in the New Testament. Reprinted from the "Emphatic Diaglott." By BENJAMIN WILSON. 12mo, fine paper, wide margins, extra cloth. Price, 60 cents.

This work is ready for immediate publication, and will certainly meet with a large sale among S. S. Teachers and Bible Students generally, in connection with the International S. S. Lessons for the Third and Fourth Quarters of 1878, consisting of "Studies in Luke."

Booksellers having Sunday-school trade will do well to order at once, and be prepared to meet the demand which is sure to be created by the proper announcements which will be made. As the book is likely to have a large sale, the price has been made very low. Retail price only 60 cents, with usual discount to the trade.

The trade supplied by the leading jobbing houses, or by

S. R. WELLS & CO., Publishers.

737 Broadway, New York.

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL PENS.



Styles especially recommended:

BANK, FALCON, EXTRA FINE
No. 14. No. 048. No. 333.

Pens in great variety and to suit every taste, including:

BUSINESS, LEGAL, COLLEGE,
Turned-up Points,
Oblique and Curved Points,
Gold Plated.

26 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

Works: Camden, N. J.



FOLEY'S CELEBRATED
"BANK"
GOLD PENS,

Sold by nearly all the leading Stationers and Jewelers.

JOHN FOLEY,

MANUFACTURER,

2 ASTOR HOUSE,

P. O. Box 15,

NEW YORK.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-Marked in every Sheet.



MARCUS WARD & CO.,

London and Royal Ulster Works, Belfast.

AMERICAN AGENCY, Nos. 611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Have now in stock full lines of all their manufactures; Juvenile and other Publications; Scrap Albums; Easter, Sunday-School, and Birthday Cards; Chromographs; Studies in Flowers and Fruit; English and Continental Views; Mess and Name Cards; also their Royal Irish Linen and Pure Flax Paper, in reams and paperies. Also full stocks of Blackwood & Co.'s celebrated London Ink, Jetoline, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc., to which they would invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent for U. S., 611 and 613 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.



CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

MOLLESON BROTHERS,

No. 18 Beekman Street, New York,

Writing, Book, News and Manila Papers.

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We supply the paper for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

H. B. HALL & SONS,

Portrait, Historical, and Landscape

ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS,

OFFICE, No. 13 BARCLAY STREET
NEW YORK.

ENGRAVING PROMPTLY EXECUTED IN ANY
STYLE.

Special attention given to Engraving
for Illustration.

TRAVELLER'S COMPLETE NOTE-BOOK

AND
"Souvenir de Voyage."

A systematic Record and Reference Book for Tourists, Commercial and Professional Travellers. Adapted to all kinds of Travel, and saves nine tenths time of ordinary memorandum. Price, 60 cents. Samples to the trade for half price in stamps.

SOUVENIR PUBLISHING CO., 9 Bible House, New York.

SHOPPELLS' WOOD CUTS

REMOVED TO

137 Eighth St. (opp. Mercantile Library), New York.

R. W. Shoppell begs to say to publishers that with his stock of cuts on hand (over 50,000), and those he can procure, he undertakes to illustrate books and papers of every description, at low prices.

NEW BOOKS.

LOSS AND GAIN;

Or, GREAT FORTUNES. By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING, author of "The Minister's Wife," "Ralph Waring's Money," etc. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

THE BIBLE IN THE COUNTING-HOUSE.

A Course of Lectures to Merchants. By Rev. H. A. BOARDMAN, D.D., author of "The Higher Life," "The Great Question," etc. With an introduction by the Right Rev. Robert Bickersteth, D.D., Bishop of Ripon. Seventh edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THE BIBLE IN THE FAMILY;

Or, HINTS ON DOMESTIC HAPPINESS. By Rev. H. A. BOARDMAN, D.D., author of "The Bible in the Counting-House," etc. Twelfth edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VIEWS OF HEAVEN.

This little book contains extracts from the writings of Whately and others, on a future state, with spirited reflections suggested by this important topic. Cloth, 40 cents.

THE SHAWNEE PRISONER.

A Borderer's Story. By CLARA F. GUERNSEY, author of "Dr. Leighton's Children," "Boys of Eaglewood," etc., etc. A very attractive book for children, containing accounts of Indian customs and manners. Cloth, \$1.25.

PUBLISHED BY THE

AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION,

1122 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia;
8 & 10 Bible House, New York; 7 Beacon Street, Boston
73 Randolph Street, Chicago; 207 N. 6th Street, St. Louis.

JAMES A. MOORE,

1224 Sansom Street, Philadelphia

CALLS THE ATTENTION OF THE TRADE TO HIS

Juvenile and Miscellaneous Publications.

NEW BOOKS.

The Crown Prince and His Scapegoat.
Being No. 1 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

The Czar's Favorite. No. 2 of the "Ivy Series."
18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

The Little Miner. No. 3 of the "Ivy Series."
18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

The "Ivy Series" promises to be the most interesting and successful set of German translations for Sunday-school purposes ever put before the public.

NOW READY.

Child and Woman. Translated from the German of CLEMENTINE HELM by J. ZITELLA COCKE. 12mo, cloth, 430 pages, \$1.50.

Miss Helm's writings have never yet appeared in America, and from the known popularity of this authoress in Germany, this work is looked forward to with great interest.

Send for Catalogue and Circulars.

NEW TEMPERANCE CANTATA, "House of Rechab."

By A. C. GUTTERSON.

DEDICATION.

"To the temperance organizations which are striving to reform the dissipated, this Cantata is respectfully dedicated, with the hope that its representation may not only afford profit and pleasure, but also be an assistant in the cause of reform."

In two acts, and not beyond the reach of amateur talent. The scene is laid in Jerusalem 588 years before Christ. The incidents are derived from the Bible, and present the most powerful and striking argument of total abstinence. The music is replete with sprightly effects and haunting melodies.

Full directions for representation and costuming accompany the work.

For a work capable of representation at so little expense, and requiring but a short time for preparation, no other work can compare with

"HOUSE OF RECHAB."

Single copies, \$1. Circular, with full particulars, free.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O.; and 805 Broadway, N. Y.

Send stamp for sample copy of Church's Musical Visitor.

ON THE WING.

A Book for Sportsmen. By JOHN BUMSTEAD. Illustrated.

The intention of this book is to give the novice in sportsmanship such suggestions and plans of operations as might naturally be demanded by him of an experienced sportsman. Throughout it pursues a course that will enable the novice to apply any ideas of his own that he may have to the task of becoming a practiced shot. It applies particularly to brush-shooting, by which is meant all kinds of hunting and shooting of game birds in the fields and in the woods, and is adapted to all parts of the United States and Europe.

1 vol., neatly bound in cloth. Price, \$1.50.

HOW TO DRAW.

Six Letters to a little Girl on the Elementary Principles of Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY, Instructor in Drawing in the Public Schools of Boston. This little treatise will fill a general want in schools and homes. Paper covers, 25 cents. A neat edition in cloth, 50 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 5 Beekman St., New York.

Bind Your Weekly

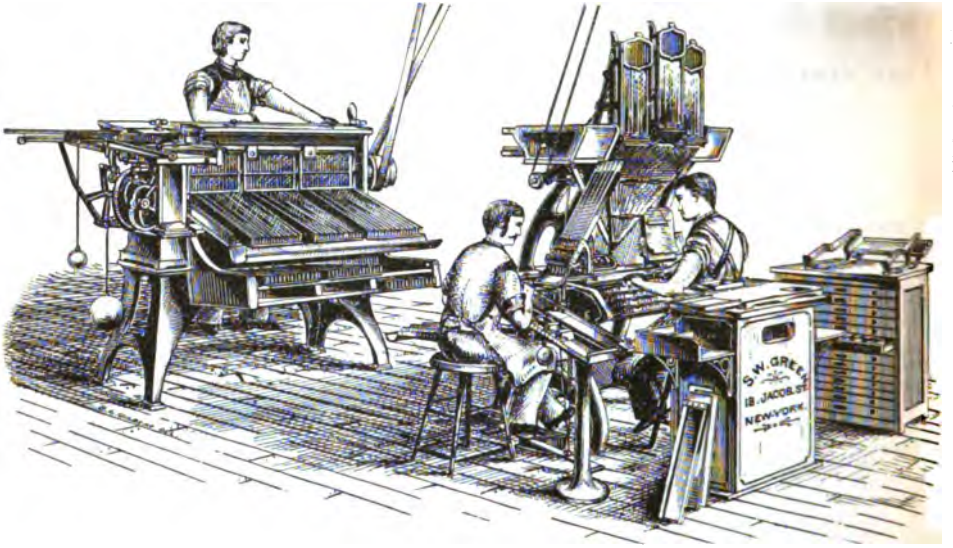
Koch's Patent Binders, for the
PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to
subscribers on receipt of 75 cents,
postage paid.

F. LEYPOLDT,

37 Park Row, New York.

P. O. Box 4295.

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machines!



S. W. GREEN,
PRINTER, ELECTROTYPED, AND BINDER.
NO. 18 JACOB ST., NEW YORK,

Has new fonts of Small Pica, Long Primer, Bourgeois, and Brevier, of various approved faces, modern and old style, on which he is prepared to do promptly and well,

Composition and Electrotyping, per 1000 ems, Cash,

MANUSCRIPT COPY, Plain Matter, legibly written, and Proof read and returned promptly:

REPRINT COPY, Plain Matter, of which the Proofs are not sent out:

		<i>Manuscript. Reprint.</i>		<i>Manuscript. Reprint.</i>	
SMALL PICA,	} MACHINE.	\$0 90	\$0 85	PICA.....	\$1 25 \$1 20
LONG PRIMER,		84	79	MINION.....	80 75
BOURGEOIS,		76	71	NONPAREIL.....	80 75
BREVIER,		70	65		

TIME WORK: Compositor's, 45 cts. per hour; Reader's, 50 cts. per hour; Foundry, 65 cts. per hour.

Boxes, usual size, Lettered, each, 65 cents.

LETTER-PRESS COMPOSITION, at corresponding rates, to be given on application. Particular attention paid to Proof-reading.

JOB COMPOSITION of all kinds, promptly, skillfully, and cheaply done.

ADAMS PRESSWORK, Cut and Plain Presses; Hydraulic Presses and Calendering Machines.

CYLINDER AND JOB WORK, upon Stop-Cylinders, Drum Cylinders, and small Presses.

BOOK AND PAMPHLET BINDING.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS MANUFACTURED,

Letter-press or Electrotyped, my Paper or yours, Bound or Not bound. **ESTIMATES PROMPTLY GIVEN.**

S. W. GREEN,

14, 16, 18, 20, and 22 Jacob Street, and 63, 65, and 67 Frankfort Street.

Entrance, No. 18 Jacob Street, near the corner of Frankfort Street.

JUNE 1, 1878.



ummer



atalogue.

A LITERARY COMPANION FOR THE SEASON.

PUBLISHED BY

[The remainder of this space is occupied by the retailer's imprint. Orders for editions received until June 20. For terms see below.]

SEASON OF 1878.

NOTICE.

THE advance orders for a Summer Catalogue, already received at this early date, being a sufficient proof of the profitable use made of last year's Catalogue by enterprising dealers, it has been determined to issue, on the same general plan, in connection with the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, for June 15, a **Summer Bulletin**, specially adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer.

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and light literature for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading matter, in prose and poetry, both of a practical and entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourist, pleasure-seeker, and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many book-buyers do the greater part of their reading. Booksellers at or near summer resorts should therefore especially avail themselves of this publication, while city dealers should remember that it will be also useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments.

Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates received until June 20.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

100 copies,	\$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00
1000 "	25 00

HIGHER RATES MUST BE CHARGED FOR LATER ORDERS.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage must be charged extra.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

P. O. Box 4295.

37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

WANTED—BOOKSELLERS

TO TAKE PIANO AGENCIES,

And Thus Double Their Incomes.

Wing & Son's Pianos

WITH NEW TREBLE REFLECTOR,

521 & 523 *West Twenty-fourth St.,*

NEW YORK.

The two branches of business have been found, by ample experience, each to help the other.

Many of the largest dealers have no musical knowledge, for "*GOOD GOODS ARE SELF-SELLING.*"

THE MARGINS ARE VERY GREAT!!

Such is the confidence of Messrs. WING & SON in such agencies, that they will assume part of the risks of sale, and with responsible houses arrange that the new business shall require

SCARCELY ANY EXTRA CAPITAL.

Address, for terms, etc.,

WING & SON.

THE

Popular Science Monthly.

SUPPLEMENT.

Contents for JUNE.

- I. A MODERN "SYMPOSIUM." Lord ARTHUR RUSSELL, Mr. R. H. HUTTON, Mr. GRANT DUFF, Mr. FREDERIC HARRISON. Subject: "IS THE POPULAR JUDGMENT IN POLITICS MORE JUST THAN THAT OF THE HIGHER ORDERS?"
- II. GIORĐANO BRUNO AND GALILEO GALILEI.
- III. SPREAD-EAGLE PHILOSOPHY.
- IV. ON "ANIMAL MAGNETISM." By Prof. W. PREYER.
- V. IMPRESSIONS OF AMERICA. By R. W. DALE. II. POLITICS.
- VI. THE ORIGIN OF FLOWERS. By Prof. GRANT ALLEN.
- VII. THE GREATNESS OF THE ROMANS. By Prof. GOLDWIN SMITH
- VIII. ECONOMY OF NITROGEN.
- IX. THE HINTONS: FATHER AND SON. By GEORGE PEARD.
- X. NATURE'S TEACHINGS.
- BRIEF NOTES.
-

Price, 25 Cents; or, \$3 per annum.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 & 551 Broadway, New York.

Supplement No. 14 will be sent to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

NEW BOOKS.

SWINBURNE'S NEW BOOK. Now Ready.

POEMS AND BALLADS.

Second series. Cloth extra.....\$1 75

Lord Dufferin's Yachting in High Latitudes.

New edition, with preface specially written for this American edition. Cloth extra.....\$1 50

"R. Worthington:



"SIR—Will you be kind enough to send His Excellency the Earl of Dufferin one dozen copies of 'Letters from High Latitudes.'

"His lordship considers your edition the handsomest which has been issued.

"Yours, etc.,

"W. CAMPBELL."

NEW EDITIONS.

Chambers's Book of Days. A Repertory of Popular Antiquities. Elaborately illustrated with Engravings. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS, LL.D. New edition. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, \$7.00.

Chambers's Information for the People. New edition. Revised by ANDREW FINDLATER, LL.D. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, \$6.

Vincent's Dictionary of Biography (Mexican). New edition. Cloth, \$7.50.

SHELLEY'S WORKS.

The Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. The Text thoroughly revised, with Notes, and a Memoir by WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI. In 3 vols., cloth gilt, \$12.00.

Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. Fifteenth edition. 1 vol., cloth extra, \$7.50.

Baron Munchausen (Adventures of). Ill. 90c.

Campbell's (Lord) Lives of the Lord Chancellors. From the Earliest Times. 10 vols. cr. 8vo, \$15.

Knight's Popular History of England. 8 vols., cloth, \$10.00.

The Nectes Ambrosiane (Comedy of). Edited by JOHN SKELTON. Cloth extra, \$1.50.

The Begue's Dictionary. Compiled from the most authentic sources. By GEORGE W. MATSKILL. Illustrated. 1 vol. 12mo, red cloth, \$1.50.

Belais's Works. Faithfully translated from the French, with Variorum Notes, and numerous characteristic Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORE. Crown 8vo, 700 pp., cloth extra, \$2.00.

Famous Stories. By DR QUINCEY, THACKERAY, HAWTHORNE, HOOD, etc. 2 vols., cloth, \$3.00.

Medbery's (James K.) Men and Mysteries of Wall Street. With six original Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, 350 pp., \$2.00.

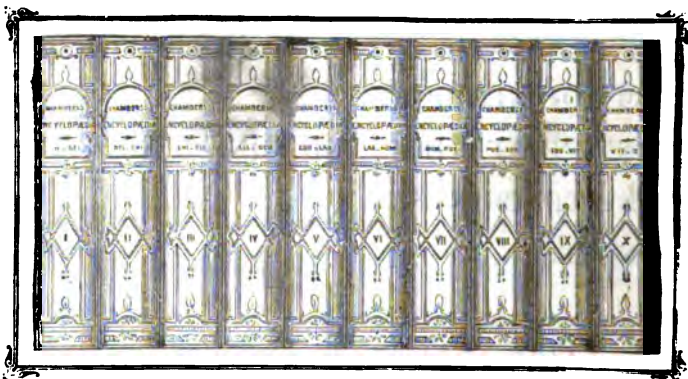
Ramsay's Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character. By E. B. RAMSAY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Dean of Edinburgh. 1 vol. 12mo, 300 pp., \$1.00; large edition, illustrated, \$1.50.

Bad Habits of Good Society. By GEORGE A. BAKER, JR. Square 24mo, gilt side, red edges, \$1.00.

Domestic Explosives, and other "Six Column" Facies, from the *New York Times*. By W. L. ALDER. 1 vol. crown 8vo, linen boards, \$1.25.

Charles Wesley's Poems. Cloth extra, \$1.25.

1878.



Revised Edition.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA. Edinburgh Edition.

A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People. New and revised edition, 1878. Containing 29,000 distinct Articles, 3,600 Wood Engravings, 89 Colored Maps, and Index to 17,000 incidentally mentioned subjects. 10 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, \$35; sheep, \$33; half calf, \$42; half russias, \$45.

✂ Messrs. CHAMBERS give notice that "the only authentic edition of their *Encyclopædia*, and that for which they are answerable, is the edition published by themselves in Edinburgh and London, and bearing their imprint accordingly."

.. Any of the above books sent prepaid on receipt of price, by

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, New York.

A72./

June 14
THE



Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 23.

NEW YORK, June 8, 1878.

WHOLE No. 334.

APPLETON'S NEW HANDY-VOLUME SERIES.

*Brilliant Novelettes ; Romance, Adventure, Travel, Humor ;
Historic, Literary, and Society Monographs.*

The later developments of literary taste with American readers indicate two things : *first*, a preference for compact and lucid outlines of historic or literary periods, and for stories which, while within the compass of a single reading, shall have all the symmetry, the artistic treatment, the careful character-drawing, and the freshness of incident, which mark the lengthier but scarcely more ambitious novel ; *second*, a demand for literature in a form so convenient and handy that the volume may always be carried in the pocket, ready for use on the train, on the steamboat, in the horse-car, at moments snatched at twilight or bedtime, while sitting on the sea-shore, or rambling in the woods—at all periods of rest or leisure, whether in town or country.

In recognition of these preferences and needs, APPLETON'S NEW HANDY-VOLUME SERIES has been projected. The books in this series will be of a size convenient for the pocket, and yet large enough to admit of bold and handsome type in order that they may be perused without fatigue, with that sense of restfulness and pleasure which well-printed volumes alone confer. They will appear rapidly, in uniform style, and will draw their material from American, English and Continental sources, forming eventually a delightful and eminently readable library, varied in character, and fairly exhaustless in the refined entertainment it will afford. Fiction necessarily predominates in the plan, but it is designed to make the range of selection comprehensive, so as to include works of every variety of theme, and attractive to students as well as general readers.

The volumes will be 16mo, paper covers, printed on good paper, in large type, and sold at low prices.

READY FOR IMMEDIATE PUBLICATION.

JET : Her Face or her Fortune ? A Story. By MRS. ANNIE EDWARDS, author of "Archie Lovell," "Ought We to Visit Her?" etc. Price, 30 cents.

A STRUGGLE. A Story. By BARNET PHILLIPS. Price, 25 cents.

GORDON BALDWIN, and "**The Philosopher's Pendulum.**" By RUDOLPH LINDAU. Price, 25 cents.

MISERICORDIA. A Story. By ETHEL LYNN LINTON. Price, 20 cents.

OTHER VOLUMES IN PREPARATION.

D. APPLETON & CO., 549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS.

Chips from Many Blocks.

By ELIHU BURRITT.

Author of "SPARKS FROM THE ANVIL," "TEN MINUTE TALKS," "WALKS IN THE BLACK COUNTRY," etc.

CONTENTS.

International Questions—The Eastern Question—National Questions—Economic and Industrial—Fireside Talks with School Children—Educational Topics—Religious and Moral—Little Talks with Small Children on the Law of Kindness.

NOTE TO THE PUBLISHERS.

"ROSE-BELFORD PUBLISHING COMPANY: DEAR SIRS: I send you a short preface which I think you will approve. I never felt more lively interest in the issue of one of my books than in the publication of this volume. I think it will prove the most useful and interesting that I have ever produced, because I have made chips from more blocks than ever I laid an axe on before.
Yours truly,
ELIHU BURRITT."

1 vol. Crown, 8vo. Cloth, neat, \$1.25.

A Modern Symposium.

SUBJECTS:

THE SOUL AND FUTURE LIFE, AND THE INFLUENCE UPON MORALITY OF A DECLINE IN RELIGIOUS BELIEF.

By FREDERIC HARRISON, R. H. HUTTON, Prof. HUXLEY, Lord BLACHFORD, Hon. RODEN NOEL, Lord SELBORNE, Canon BARRY, Mr. W. R. GREG, Rev. BALDWIN BROWN, Dr. W. G. WARD, Sir JAMES STEPHEN, Dr. MARTINEAU, THE DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S, THE DUKE OF ARGYLL, and Professor CLIFFORD.

Crown, 8vo. Cloth, \$1.25.

"It is no extravagance to say that, taken all in all, it is one of the noblest efforts in human thought that has been made since the dawn of civilization."—*St. Thomas Times*.

Children of Nature.

A STORY OF MODERN LONDON SOCIETY.

By THE EARL OF DESART.

Crown, 8vo. Cloth, \$1.25. Paper Covers, 50 cents.

"In 'Children of Nature' he has put aside the curtain of conventionality and has displayed to the world society as it really is."—*Morning Advertiser*.

Future Punishment.

The present state of the question considered in a series of papers on Canon Farrar's "Eternal Hope."

Rev. Prof. SALMON, D.D., Principal TULLOCH, Rev. J. BALDWIN BROWN, Rev. WILLIAM ARTHUR, Rev. JOHN HUNT, D.D., Prof. J. H. JELLETT, Rev. EDWARD WHITE, and Rev. R. F. LITLEDALE, D.C.L.

Crown 8vo, paper cover, 25 cents.

Seven editions of The Contemporary Review, containing these papers, have already been issued. The English press speaks of them as surpassing any former writings on the same subject.

A Vision of the Future.

Being criticisms on Canon Farrar's "Eternal Hope," by Rev. Prof. Plumtre, D.D., Rev. H. Allos, D.D., Rev. J. H. Rigg, D.D., Rev. S. Cox, Rev. Canon Birks, Rev. Prof. Gracey.

Crown 8vo, paper covers, 25 cents.

ROSE-BELFORD PUBLISHING CO., Publishers, Toronto, Canada.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED BY

C. T. DILLINGHAM, New York; LEE & SHEPARD, Boston; J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., New York; TURNBULL BROS., Baltimore, Md.; ROBT. CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 8, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid..... \$3 50

Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. publish early this month the eighth volume of the new series of the "United States Digest," being the annual volume for 1877; and the third edition of the standard work on "Partnership," by Parsons.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish shortly "Somebody Else," a Boston story, of which the principal feature is the assumption of other characters by the leading personages, with the inevitable consequent mistakes and almost hopeless tangles in their love matters. The writer's name is not yet given, but the public has had and read one or more stories from him before.

HENRY C. LEA announces elsewhere a goodly number of important medical books, and with them, we are especially glad to note, a third and enlarged edition of his valuable work on "Superstition and Force." The call for a third edition of a philosophical work like this is a decided compliment, in which the trade will take delight as paid to one of its few author-members. Mr. Lea has carefully re-worked his book for this new edition.

T. WHITTAKER has just ready Bishop Huntington's "Bohlen Lectures" for 1878, the subject of the volume being the "Fitness of Christianity to Man." The late Mr. Bohlen bequeathed to trustees a fund of \$100,000 for religious and charitable objects, \$10,000 of which has been appropriated to a lectureship, the income to be paid annually to a competent person

or persons, lay or clerical, for the delivery and publication of two or more lectures. The forthcoming volume includes four lectures, delivered in Philadelphia, and is likely to attract general attention.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will shortly publish "A Course in Arithmetic," by Professor F. W. Bardwell, of the University of Kansas. The work will be complete in one volume, and is intended to cover the entire course of written arithmetic as required in the schools. It is claimed for it that it practically solves a problem which has of late occupied the earnest attention both of educators and of patrons of schools, to reduce in a large measure the amount of time hitherto assigned to the study of arithmetic, at the same time requiring in the final result proficiency and skill not inferior to that previously attained.

OF Mrs. Brassey's "Around the World in the Yacht Sunbeam," just ready, in an illustrated American edition from Henry Holt & Co., the London *Spectator* says: "It is altogether unlike all other books of travel. Mrs. Brassey writes delightfully of men and cities, and has a faculty for seeing and acquainting herself with the conditions of human life everywhere, unsurpassed within our knowledge of travellers." Indeed the history of this leisurely and luxurious cruise of the Brassey family and a few friends, in their own yacht, is given in such easy and familiar style as to make the reader feel almost of the party. It is almost as good, indeed, as going one's self.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. will publish immediately the late Dr. Clarke's book on "Visions," an exceedingly interesting book, with an introduction by Dr. Holmes; "Hammersmith," a vigorously-told story of Harvard student-life, including some study, a good deal of sporting, theatrical pursuits, and the many other things that go to make up the work and play of Harvard students to-day, all graphically related and described by Mr. Mark Sibley Severance; "Michael Angelo," the eighth volume in Mr. Sweetser's excellent series of "Artist Biographies;" and two volumes in the Riverside Edition of British Poets, including the Poetical works of Pope and Collins, the former taking three-fourths of the space, the latter the remaining fourth. Memoirs and portraits add to the completeness and value of this edition.

LEE & SHEPARD will publish very soon Miss Trafton's popular *Scribner* story, "His Inheritance;" "Peter Crewitt," by the author of "That Husband of Mine;" and "Nobody's Husband," which is said to be so anonymous that the authorship is an utter secret to everybody but the publishers. The last two stories go in the "Sparkling Series."

They have also nearly ready "Agamenticus," a historical novel of New England life during the French and Indian war, by Rev. E. P. Tenney, author of "Coronation," and now president of the college at Colorado Springs. The name is derived from Mt. Agamenticus, near York Beach, Me., and its scenes are in eastern Massachusetts and Maine. Rev. E. E. Hale, who has read the story in sheets, found it so good—at least in parts—as to quote from it an incident to point effectively a moral in a recent sermon.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm name and address, see order list.

- Alden, W. L.** Shooting-stars as observed from the "sixth column" of the *Times*. With full p. ill. by F. S. Church. 16°. \$1; pap., 50 c. *N. Y.: Putnam.*
- Baird, Spencer F.** [ed.]. Annual record of science and industry for 1877. 12°, pp. xiv, 480. \$2. *N. Y.: Harper.*
- Berry, Chas. A.** Primer of design. Sq. 18°, pp. 128. 75 c. *Best.: Lee & Shepard.*
- Berger, Francis.** Improved method of acquiring the French pronunciation. 16°, pp. 50. \$1. *N. Y.: E. Gomer.*
- *Methode d'anglais.* 4th ed. 16°, pp. 158. \$1. *N. Y.: E. Gomer.*
- Besant, Annie.** The law of population: its consequences and its bearing upon human conduct and morals. 16°. 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *N. Y.: A. K. Butts.*
- Byron, Lord.** Complete poetical works. With expl. notes, and a comprehensive life of the author, by Thos. Moore, chronology of his life and works, etc. etc. Ill. Roy. 8°, pp. 768. \$6.50; shp., \$7.50; hf. tky., \$9; full tky., \$10. *Phil.: W. T. Ames.*
- Carrington, Col. H. B.** Ab-sa-ra-ka (land of massacre). Experiences of an officer's wife on the plains. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Ill. 12°. \$1.50. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Cheveley novels (The).** A modern minister. (No. 603, Library of select novels.) In a v. V. 2. Ill. 8°, pp. 128. Pap., 40 c. *N. Y.: Harper.*
- Clarke, S. R.** The constable's manual: being a summary of the law relating to the rights, powers, and duties of constables. 8°. \$1.50. *Toronto: Hart & Rawlinson.*
- Clifton picture (The).** A novel, by the author of "The odd trump," etc. 8°. \$1.25; pap., 75 c. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Constitution and by-laws of the Scots' charitable society of Boston (instituted 1657), with list of members and officers, and extracts from the original records of the society.** 8°. \$1.50; pap., \$1.25. *Best.: Scott's Charitable Soc.*
- Cox, Samuel.** Salvator mundi; or, is Christ the saviour of all men? 16°, pp. xii, 222. \$1.25. *N. Y.: Dutton.*
- De Cordova.** Mrs. Fizzlebury's new girl. A truly domestic story. With ill. by C. B. Canton. Sq. 16°, pp. 160. Pap., 50 c. *N. Y.: Carleton.*
- Fuller, Edwin W.** The angel in the cloud. 3d ed., with mem. and por. of the author and additional poems. 16°, pp. 153. \$1.50; gilt, \$2. *N. Y.: Hale & Son.*
- Gilbert, Josiah [editor].** Autobiography and other memorials of Mrs. Gilbert (formerly Ann Taylor). 3d ed. 8°. \$3. *Phil.: Longstrech.*
- Green, Samuel A.** Epitaphs from the old burying ground in Groton, Mass. With notes and appendix, and 7 heliotype ill. 8°, pp. 271. \$3. *Best.: Little, Brown & Co.*
- Harper, Mrs. St. John (Eckel).** St. Peter's bride. 12°. \$1.50. *N. Y.: Carleton.*
- Harper's half-hour ser.** Ea., 32°, pap. 1.—The coming man, by Chas. Reade, 20 c.—Epochs of English hist., the settlement of the constitution, 1689–1784, by Jas. Rowley. With 4 maps. 25 c. *N. Y.: Harper.*
- Helm, Clementine.** Child and woman. From the Ger. by J. Zittella Cocke. 12°, pp. 428. \$1.50. *Phil.: J. A. Moore.*
- Homer's Iliad,** the first six books of, with explanatory notes, and references to the grammars of Goodwin and Hadley, by Jas. Robinson Boise. New ed., with notes, rev. and largely rewritten, with map. 12°, pp. ix, 125. \$1.50. *Chicago: S. C. Griggs.*
- Huntington, Wm. R.** Conditional immortality. Plain sermons on a topic of present interest. 16°, pp. 202. \$1. *N. Y.: Dutton.*
- James, Henry, jr.** Watch and ward. 18°, pp. 218. \$1.25. *Best.: Houghton, Osgood & Co.*
- Kate Weathers; or, Scattered by the tempest.** A novel. 12°. \$1.50. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Little Gussy.** By the author of "Helen's babies." Ill. 12°, pp. 400. \$1.50; pap., \$1. *N. Y.: Carleton.*
- Lookhart, L. W.** Mine is thine. A novel. (No. 422, Library of select novels.) 8°, pp. 186. Pap., 40 c. *N. Y.: Harper.*
- Lossing, Benson.** See Spencer, J. A.
- Moore, Julia A.** Later poems of Julia A. Moore (Sweet Singer of Michigan), together with reviews, commendatory notices, etc., of her sentimental song book. 24°, pp. 90. Pap., 25 c. *Grand Rapids, Mich.: Eaton, Lyon & Co.*
- Norton, Sidney A.** The elements of chemistry. (Ecclectic educational ser.) 16°, pp. 300. \$1.10. *Cinc.: Van Antwerp, B. & Co.*
- Rolfe, W. J.** See Shakespeare's.
- Bothwell.** By the author of "That husband of mine." 12°, pp. 371. \$1.50. *Best.: Lee & Shepard.*
- Savage, M. J.** Bluffton. A story of to-day. 12°, pp. 248. \$1.50. *Best.: Lee & Shepard.*
- Seymour, S.** A compend of short whist: being a summary of the principles, rules, maxims, analyses of play and inferences of the game, with appendix cont. glossary of technical terms, the laws governing the game, and the current odds at short whist. Compiled from the latest authorities. 12°. 75 c. *New York: New Co.*
- Shakespeare's comedy of As you like it.** Ed. with notes by Wm. J. Rolfe. With engr. Sq. 16°, pp. 206. 70 c. *N. Y.: Harper.*
- Smith, Mary R. D.** Recollections of two distinguished persons—la marquise de Boissy and the count de Waldeck. Ill. 12°. \$2. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Specimen book** of one hundred architectural designs, showing plans, elevations and views of suburban houses, villas, etc., including specifications, bills of material etc., also several original designs for modern styles of mantels and furniture prepared especially for this work. 8°, pp. 80. \$1. *N. Y.: Bicknell.*
- Spencer, J. A. and Lossing, Benson J.** A complete history of the United States, from the earliest period to the present administration. 2 v. Ill. Roy. 8°. \$4; shp., \$15; hf. tky., \$18; full tky., \$20. *Phil.: W. T. Ames.*
- Thackeray, W. M.** The Newcomes. (Popular ill. ed.) 2 v. 8°. \$2.50. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Thompson, Isaac Grant.** National bank cases. Containing all decisions of both federal and state courts relating to national banks. 8°, pp. 980. Shp. *Albany: J. D. Parson.*
- Townsend, L. T.** The intermediate world. 16°, pp. 172. \$1.25. *Best.: Lee & Shepard.*
- Waterman, Thos. W.** A digest of decisions in criminal cases contained in the reports of the federal courts and the courts of the several states. From the earliest period to the present time. 8°. Shp., net, \$2. *N. Y.: Baker, Voorhis & Co.*
- Wendler, Emma.** Peccavi. 12°. \$1.50. *N. Y.: Carleton.*
- Wetherill, Julie K.** Wings. A novel. 12°. \$1.50. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Wilson, Benj.** Studies in Luke. The gospel according to St. Luke; containing the original Greek text, with a word-for-word interlined English translation, and a new version based on the renderings of eminent critics, with illust. expl. foot-notes and references. Also, an alphabet. appendix of names, weights, coins, words, and phrases used in the New Testament. Reprinted from the "Euphatic Diaglott." 12°. 60 c. *N. Y.: S. R. Wells.*
- Woodward, Geo. E.** National architect. V. 2. 4°. 100. \$7.50. *N. Y.: Am. News Co.*

ORDER LIST.

AMER. NEWS Co., New York.

Woodward, National architect, v. 2. \$7.50

W. T. AMES, Philadelphia.

Byron's complete poet. works.
\$6.50; shp., \$7.50; hf. tky., \$9; f. tky. 10.00
Spencer and Lossing's Hist. of U. S., 2 v.
\$13; shp., \$15; hf. tky., \$18; f. tky. 20.00

BAKER, VOORHIS & Co., New York.

Waterman, Digest of decisions in criminal cases. *N.Y.*, shp. 8.00

A. J. BICKNELL & Co., New York.

Specimen book of 100 archit. designs. 1.00

A. K. BUTTS, New York.

Besant, The law of population. 75 c.; pap. 50

G. W. CARLETON & Co., New York.

De Cordova, Mrs. Fizzlebury's new girl. Pap. 50
 Harper, St. Peter's bride..... 1.50
 Little Guzzly.....\$1.50; pap. 1.00
 Wendler, Peccavi..... 1.50

E. P. DUTTON & Co., New York.

Cox, Salvator mundi..... 1.25
 Huntington, Conditional immortality.... 1.00

EATON, LYON & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Moore, Later poems.....Pap. 25

E. GOMER, 56 W. 25th St., New York.

Berger, Improved method of acquiring French pronunciation..... 1.00
 — Methode d'anglais, 4th ed..... 1.00

S. C. GRIGGS & Co., Chicago.

Homer's Iliad (Boise's), new ed..... 1.50

E. J. HALE & SON, New York.

Fuller, The angel in the cloud, 3d ed. \$1.50; gilt 2.00

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Baird, Annual record of science, etc., 1877 2.00
 Cheveley novels, A modern minister, v. 2. Pap. 40
 Harper's half-hour ser.: The coming man, by Reade, pap., 20 c.—Epochs of Eng. hist.: Settlement of the constitution, by Rowley.....Pap. 25
 Lockhart, Mine is thine.....Pap. 40
 Shakespeare's As you like it (Rolfe's).... 70

HART & RAWLINSON, Toronto.

Clarke, Constable's manual..... 1.50

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co., Boston.

James, Watch and ward..... 1.25

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Barry, Primer of design..... 75
 Rothmell..... 1.50
 Savage, Bluffton..... 1.50
 Townsend, The intermediate world..... 1.25

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.

Carrington, Ab-sa-ra-ka, 3d ed..... 1.50
 Clifton picture..... 1.25
 Kate Weathers..... 1.50
 Smith, Recollections of two distinguished persons..... 2.00
 Thackeray, The Newcomes, Popular ill ed. 2.50
 Wetherill, Wings..... 1.50

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Boston.

Green, Epitaphs from Groton..... 3.00

H. LONGSTRETH, Philadelphia.

Gilbert, Autobiog. of Mrs. Gilbert, 3d ed. 3.00

JAS. A. MOORE, Philadelphia.

Helm, Child and woman..... 1.50

NEW YORK NEWS CO., New York.

Seymour, Compend of short whist..... 75

J. D. PARSONS, JR., Albany, N. Y.

Thompson, National bank cases....shp.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Alden, Shooting stars\$1; pap. 50

SCOTS' CHARITABLE SOC., Boston.

Constitution and by-laws of the Scot's C. S.....\$1.50; pap., 1.25

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & Co., Cincinnati.

Norton, Elements of chemistry.....net. 1.10

S. R. WELLS & Co., New York.

Wilson, Studies in Luke... 60

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.**ROBERT CARTER & BROS., New York.**

Home Lessons on the Old Paths; or, Conversations on the Shorter Catechism. By M. T. S.

W. S. FORTESQUE & CO., Philadelphia.

An Inductive and Practical Treatise on Bookkeeping by Single and Double Entry. High School and College ed., cont. 5 sets of books by Single Entry, and 6 sets by Double Entry, for Elementary Instruction, and 7 Practical Forms or Improved Methods to Save Labor in Keeping Books. Rev. and enl., by Samuel W. Crittenden.

HENRY O. LEA, Phila.

Gosselin's Clinical Lectures on Surgery. By Lewis A. Stimson, M.D. Ill. 8°. (In a few days.)
 Stimson's Manual of Operative Surgery. 12°, with 332 ill. (In a few days.)
 Hamilton on Nervous Diseases: their Description and Treatment. Ill. 8°. (In a few days.)
 Lea's Superstition and Force. 3d ed., enl. 12°. (Shortly.)
 The National Dispensary. By A. Stillé, M.D., and J. M. Maesch. Ill. 8°. (Shortly.)
 Fothergill on Antagonism of Medicines. 12°. (Shortly.)
 Cornill and Ranvier's Pathological Histology. Tr. by E. O. Shakespeare, M.D. 8°. with 300 ill. (Preparing.)
 Barnes on Diseases of Women. 2d ed., rev. Ill. 8°. (Preparing.)
 Playfair's Midwifery. 2d ed., rev. 8°. (Preparing.)

Wells on Diseases of the Eye. 3d and rev. ed. 8°, with wood-cuts, colored plates, and test-types. (Preparing.)

Chadwick on Diseases of Women. Ill. 12°. (Preparing.)

Allen's System of Human Anatomy. 4°, with plates and wood-cuts. (Preparing.)

Bryant's Practice of Surgery. 2d ed., enl. Ill. 8°. (Preparing.)

Charcot's Lectures on Diseases of the Nerves. Tr. by Dr. Sigerson. (To appear in the "Medical News and Library.")

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From D. G. Francis, New York;—A catalogue of sterling new and old books, including many scarce books in American history, old English literature, etc. No. 48. May. 12°, pp. 32.

From Chas. L. Woodward, 78 Nassau St., N. Y.:—American Topographs and "Locals"—books and pamphlets relating to places. 12°, pp. 65.

MUSIC RECEIVED.

From J. Church & Co., Cincinnati and New York;—Cincinnati Music Hall March, 50 c.—Cricket's Dance, by R. Challoner, 35 c.—The Great Organ (Cincinnati Music Hall), Processional Prelude for a Solemn Mass, by G. E. Whiting, 50 c.—Long Agone, Song, by S. C. Pratt, op. 36, 35 c.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 8, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT: THE BRITISH COMMISSION REPORT.

The Royal Copyright Commission has taken the bull by the horns, and proposes to offer English copyright to foreign authors on equal terms, without regard to what other countries may do. This is, of course, a direct challenge to America, and will doubtless provoke a strong agitation in this country in favor of international copyright much more decided than ever before.* Before discussing the bearings of this subject it is worth while to note the other salient points of the report, in the justice of which publishers will generally agree. It is proposed to extend the term of copyright in England to the life of the author and thirty years thereafter, and as copyrights are likely not to be profitable either to the author or to the publisher until sufficient years have elapsed for the author to gain fame, this change will be received both as just and commercially desirable. The other chief point is the equalizing of copyright for literary, dramatic and musical productions, and the extending literary copyright to cover dramatization. Although these do not directly concern the book trade, they will be received with satisfaction in it.

To return to international copyright and the present sentiment regarding it in this country, it is to be observed that the public generally, as represented by the press, is strongly in favor of such justice to foreign authors in the benefit of whose works we share. So far as there has been a change of sentiment in the trade, and especially on the part of the larger houses, it is probably in the same direction. The indefinite multiplication of the cheap series has

proved something of a thorn in the flesh to many of the publishers who have habitually paid royalty to English authors, and the fact that this royalty has been paid by such houses to an amount practically equivalent to actual copyright takes away any pecuniary interest on their part against it. But the old chief difficulty still remains, the fear that British publishers as manufacturers would be able to hold our market against our publishers on books of which they could monopolize the copyright. The danger is much lessened by the approach of this country to a specie basis, and of the cost of production to that of other countries, but there are still considerations which cause this to be commercially a practical difficulty. On this point we have some suggestions to make.

In the first place, as a practical compromise, it is well to suggest that copyright privileges should not be retroactive or *ex post facto*; that is, that "vested rights" should not be interfered with. This will at once sweep away a great objection in this country, and although the author is logically entitled to the returns from his past as well as from his present and future work, doubtless he will be willing to waive this right in view of the practical difficulties that would surround its enforcement. We would suggest also that an American copyright should be granted only as specifically an American copyright, and only on a foreign author's direct application, not under an assignment to any publisher or any representative unless in the case of the heirs of deceased authors. While this is a mere question of form, it would have the result of impressing on the author the fact that the American copyright opens a new and different market, providing against the monopoly of the whole market by the English publisher, as a matter of course, in his dealing with the British author. On these two points the trade and the public would, we have no doubt, agree. A considerable part of the trade would desire to go further and provide that such a copyright should be assignable only to an American citizen, and still further there would be a considerable sentiment in favor of limiting this copyright to books manufactured in America and published within a specified time from the entry of copyright.

We should be glad to hear from individual houses the expression of their views on these several points. Doubtless international copyright, as a matter of justice, is coming sooner or later, and it is more wise for the trade to discuss, not whether they will have it or not, but in what shape they will most readily accept it. It is not impossible that the British law, if the report culminate in a law, will awaken such a feeling of justice on the copyright

* Since writing the above, the English mails bring advices that the report was not unanimous, as the cable stated, and that several minority reports will be presented.

side that public opinion will be stronger than any commercial consideration of the publishing trade. In view of that contingency it is well to emphasize the importance of a careful consideration of the tariff interest of the trade. We note that the Boston petition printed last week again confuses the interest of book manufacturers with the interest of the manufacturers of book materials. Now, the practical embarrassment of the American trade in the event of international copyright, would be that the tariff on bookbinder's cloth, on paper and other materials is five, ten or more per cent. than the duty on books, which is so much protection, not to us, but to the English manufacturer. If we are to compete with English publishers for the American market, as we believe there is some chance daily of doing successfully on equal terms, the terms must be equal. Now they are not. There are two ways open: either to raise the duty on books above that on materials, or to reduce that on the materials below that on books. On which of these two is wiser the trade is very much divided, but it must be admitted by either free-traders or protectionists that it is an unfortunate system of revenue which makes the duty on a raw material greater than the duty on a manufactured product. In discussing international copyright all these things must be carefully borne in mind if the trade is to have a care for the future.

THE new Postal Union treaty has been signed in Paris, with the admission of book packets up to two kilograms (4½ lbs.) weight,—under what regulations as to tariff the cable does not state. The *Nation*, by the way, supports Mr. Henry Stevens' argument in favor of free admission, but it has overlooked the injustice to honest importers under the tariff, of a measure in itself quite just and desirable. Mr. Stevens' history of the controversy is valuable, but as himself the proprietor of a considerable business in London of despatching single books to America by post, he is not entitled to speak as entirely a disinterested party. The Senate has passed the domestic postal bill, but as it gave its attention chiefly to the Brazilian subsidy claim, we fear the result will scarcely be satisfactory.

THE next number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY will include the Summer Catalogue which, as an imprint issue, we sent out as an experiment last year. The experiment was sufficiently successful to warrant a continuance of the plan, and already this year we have nearly double the number of orders for imprint editions that we had last year. It is intended both for booksellers at country resorts, where people

come for amusement, and for those in cities, etc., where people, because they stay at home, need amusement. The reading matter will comprise entertaining extracts from books and magazines about rural sports, fishing, croquet, etc., and the lists and advertisements will afford a guide to light literature, guide-books, etc. It is believed that such a pamphlet will be generally preserved the summer through, and so will be peculiarly valuable to the publisher and to the bookseller.

WE beg leave to remind publishers of the desirability of putting in hand their catalogues for the Trade List Annual for 1878, of which the circular will be mailed presently. But a stitch in time saves nine, and any decision as to improvements in lists, etc., may as well be made now, and should be made before vacation time commences. We are not ready as yet to announce our plans for the Educational Catalogue, but we may state that we have in consideration a plan for giving, as most of the trade desire, a retail price on "trade list" books, which we hope may prove satisfactory to all concerned.

WHAT is the trade coming to? The New York News Co. has recently issued a tempting circular, with inviting *fac-similes* beautifully printed in gold on a red ground of the labels on the very best French blacking. A special circular to the trade observes:

"We desire to place before you a new and staple line of merchandise, which we have confidence you can add to your general stock without any trouble, and which will realize a handsome profit. News agents and stationers in Europe combine with their stock of stationery such articles as tea, soap, candies, etc., and we know of no reason why the trade here should not enlarge their business on so staple an article as

SHOE BLACKING,"

etc. Anything which will yield "a handsome profit" cannot but commend itself to the trade, but the shoe-blackening nevertheless casts a dark gloom upon us, in which there is no shine!

WE have an explanation to make to the patrons of our Accommodation Department. It is not intended, nor could it possibly be managed, as a general advertising medium for one's whole stock of books, or any considerable part of it. To send such lists only embarrasses those who consult these columns, and we must be rigid hereafter in weeding out lists of "Books for Sale" that include ordinary books, at prices which do not benefit the trade, for which the department is of course essentially intended

and by whom it is chiefly used. Of course, any "Books Wanted" are in order, because, in view of the times, we feel called upon to be most hospitable to anything that directly offers money to the booksellers. The Department, we may add, while it does not compensate for the labor it demands, does give promise of future usefulness as a permanent feature.

COMMUNICATION.

WRONGS ON BOTH SIDES.

1335 POPLAR ST., PHILA., }
May 30, 1878.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

THE publishers wrong the dealers much, and the publishers complain angrily of the dealers.

Thus the dealers complain:—A man comes into my store, and says: "What will you charge to get for me—— Dictionary, 4to, unabridged, last edition?" The dealer calculates a moment. "It is a \$12 book this man wants. The publisher will allow me 33 off. The book will cost me \$8.55," and he answers his customer, "I will get the book for you for \$10.00."

"Pooh, pooh," replies the customer, "I can get the Dictionary from the publishers myself—I have a friend there—for \$9.00," and out he goes, leaving one hungry dealer disgusted. Now, I ask, why eminent publishers state in their catalogue that books sell at \$12, and at the same time allow Tom, Dick and Harry to get the same book from their stores at 20 or 25 off? Publishers hardly consult their own interests when they starve out the small dealers. Possibly the dealers have themselves to blame for this state of things. A publisher recently said to me—I give to this man the full benefit of his statement:—"I will tell you why I don't encourage little dealers, like yourself. I find that you are generally a knavish, tricky, sort of men. I miss books every day out of my store, and, in nine cases out of ten, I find them upon the shelves of old book dealers."

"But," said I, "I make my living by buying and selling old books."

"No one finds fault with you," he angrily answered, "for buying and selling *old* books, and I only complain because you sell *new* books, which you know very well have been stolen from publishers."

How far was Mr. — wrong, and what is the remedy? Respectfully,

GEO. R. WELDING.

A TRADE ASSOCIATION IN AUSTRALIA.

THE Melbourne Booksellers and Stationers have formed themselves into an association for the purpose of bringing about certain reforms in various matters interesting to the trade. We are glad to hear that the movement, which is due in a great degree to the activity of Mr. M. L. Hutchinson, has met with a very unanimous response on the part of the trade. Mr. George Robertson, the leviathan of the Australian trade, has thrown his influence into the movement, and as a matter of course has been elected President. Mr. M. L. Hutchinson and Mr. A. J. Smith are Vice-Presidents, and a good working committee has been formed of the principal

booksellers and stationers of Melbourne. The tradesmen of the suburbs and surrounding country have joined their ranks, and it may be hoped that means may be adopted by their united efforts of bringing about a fair and legitimate system of trading which must prove eventually for the benefit of all concerned. The system of underselling has been carried on to a ruinous extent in all the Australian Colonies for some years past; and if the Association now formed can only bring about some system of uniformity in supplying the public, they will have brought about a valuable result to themselves and solved what has hitherto been a very difficult question. Trade protection societies have been tried more than once, and have signally failed, in London, the great centre of production, whilst in such important localities as Edinburgh and Glasgow they flourish, and certainly there seems no reason why a united body of booksellers in the distant colonies of Australia should not be able to protect their own interests, however they may be assailed. We wish the Melbourne Association success, and shall be glad to hear of its example being followed in Sydney, Adelaide, and the other important cities of Australia and New Zealand. —Publishers' Circular.

THE POSTAL UNION TREATY.

THE cable reports, under date of June 4th, that the International Postal Treaty has been signed in Paris. All the changes adopted look toward uniformity. The charges throughout the world, except in the Indian and American trans-continental services, are uniform. The separate proposals concerning the use of exchange letters with declared value, and of international money orders, are adhered to only by the group of countries composing the continent of Europe. Book packets of two kilograms (4½ pounds) can be sent throughout the Postal Union. The new Postal Union Treaty is to take effect in April, 1879. Switzerland continues the administrator of the Postal Union, with the International Bureau at Berne, as heretofore.

BOOK NOTICES.

ROTHMELL, by the author of "That Husband of Mine." (Lee & Shepard.) Rothmell is the name of the hero of the story. He is not a man of exceptional character, nor is he a very young man, when the reader meets him. He is almost at the end of his earthly sojourn, a whole lifetime of sins and mistakes spreading out behind him. Still he is the hero, as from his acts spring all the combinations of events which go to make up the story. There is also a heroine, Madeline Brice, who is loved by a young man that the reader would like to see her marry, in quite a desperate way. Miss Brice is the centre of a mystery, which is only unravelled when Rothmell's whole life is laid bare. The plot is too intricate to follow, but is chiefly based on a secret marriage, and the abandonment of a child by its mother. The people are all of to-day, and the scene in America. The character sketching is very clever and the story full of interest. Mrs. Denison branches out into the full-fledged novel, adopting altogether a new style from that which made "That Husband of Mine" so popular. While less humor is shown,

evidence everywhere is displayed of more care in writing, more constructive power, and more thought. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

OFF ON A COMET, from the French of Jules Verne, by Edward Roth. (Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.) Mr. Edward Roth does not profess to be a literal translator of Jules Verne, or, to be more exact, he does not aim to be. His sole design in translating this and previous works has been more to put into the hands of the young people books that will instruct rather than amuse them. In pursuance of this plan, he cuts away as far as possible the extravagancies and improbabilities of Verne's well-known style; reduces his flowery language to clear common sense prose; adds explanations where scientific problems of the author's stating seem inexplicable, and succeeds in bringing forth, from a wild extravaganza, a very amusing text book. The present work relates entirely to the science of astronomy. It is a sequel to "To the Sun," and continues the career of Hector Servadac and his friends on the comet "Gallia," and relates their approach to the planet Jupiter. It is full of adventures of the most wonderful kind, and is embellished by thirty-six very good full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

BLUFFTON, by M. J. Savage. (Lee & Shepard.) This is less a story than an exposition of Mr. Savage's religious principles. He has been for years a popular preacher in Boston, of the liberal school and is the author of "The Religion of Evolution." In this volume he aims to show the frequent inconsistencies between professions and deeds, and that a life of the greatest purity and of the highest aspirations may be lived, without faith in the accepted doctrines of the orthodox church. His hero, Mark Forrest, a minister of the liberal school, goes to take charge of a church at Bluffton, a small western town. It is an orthodox pulpit, with a small and not very highly cultivated congregation. There is a conflict from the first between Mark and his people, which ends in his dismissal from the church. Many discussions occur through the book between Mr. Forrest and several of his friends which partake a good deal of the nature of religious essays. They are, however, very interesting, and demonstrate very clearly a phase of mind in the religious world that cannot any longer be ignored. A pretty love story brightens the seriousness of the work. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE LILY OF SAN MINIATO, by Mrs. C. F. Hamilton. (Carleton.) The lovely young girl known by this poetical name is found near Florence by a poor hunchback, who steals her from the side of her dying mother, and takes her to his hovel, where she grows up to girlhood, the unhappy man bestowing a wealth of care and love upon her. The hunchback is an artist of no mean order, and succeeds, after many years, in becoming famous and wealthy—his reputed daughter gaining universal admiration for her wonderful beauty. She becomes the prey of several dissolute noblemen, who by stratagem find their way into Hugo the hunchback's studio. Hugo suspects the designs of one of them, and a terrible catastrophe is the result. A powerful Duke and his beautiful wife play prominent parts in the story, the "Lily of Miniato" and the Duchess finally being brought together in a most singular manner. The story

takes place in the early part of this century, and is very picturesque and dramatic, and full of Italian passion and fire. Mrs. Hamilton is the author of "Woven of Many Threads," etc. 12mo, paper, \$1.00.

THE STAR BOOK FOR MINISTERS, by Rev. E. T. Hiscox. (U. D. Ward.) Dr. Hiscox's book is for ministers of all denominations. It is designed to be helpful to clergymen, by suggestions, forms and facts, serviceable in their professional and incidental duties, conveniently arranged for use. It contains suggestions to ministers as to weddings, funerals, ordinations, dedications, etc.; Scripture selections, also for weddings, funerals, etc.; the Episcopal burial service; forms of marriage service; parliamentary rules and regulations for deliberative assemblies; ecclesiastical forms and blanks, for various services and occasions; Scripture proper names; religious and moral statistics, etc., etc. 18mo. Flexible morocco covers, \$1.

MEMORIAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, by James Freeman Clarke. (Houghton, O. & Co.) The subjects of these sketches are John Albion Andrew, James Freeman, Charles Sumner, Theodore Parker, Samuel Gridley Howe, William Ellery Channing, Walter Channing and some of his contemporaries, Ezra Stiles Gannett, Samuel Joseph May, Susan Dimock, George Keats, Robert J. Breckinridge, George Denison Prentice, Junius Brutus Booth, the elder, Washington, Shakespeare, Jean Jacques Rousseau, and William Hull. The volume is a delightful one, and will prove a keen intellectual treat, to all who may have the good fortune to become possessed of it. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

WATCH AND WARD, by Henry James, Jr. (Houghton, O. & Co.) Mr. James wrote this story in 1871 for the *Atlantic Monthly*, where it appeared. As now given to the public, it has been minutely revised, and undergone many verbal changes. It is the story of a young man, who adopts a little girl under very peculiar and tragical circumstances. The study of this young man's character, and his love for the little girl, who grows to be a very beautiful young woman, seems to be the chief object of the author: He succeeds in producing one of those microscopically worked soul-pictures, that Mr. James' admirers know so well and delight in so thoroughly. The scene and characters are American, but there is a French flavor in the humor of the descriptions and the wit of the dialogues. The book taken as a whole is carefully and artistically written, and will compare with Mr. James' best work. 18mo, cloth, \$1.25.

SALVATOR MUNDI, or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men? by Samuel Cox. (Dutton.) Shall we or shall we not be condemned to an endless torture, in the life beyond the grave, for the sins done in the flesh, is the great question of the day, in religious circles. Rev. Mr. Cox says: "The main object of this book is to encourage those who 'faintly trust the larger hope,' to commit themselves to it wholly and fearlessly, by showing them that they have ample warrant for it in the Scriptures of the New Testament." The book is made up of lectures delivered by the author to his Bible class, consisting of one hundred and fifty members, men and women. The frankest statement of difficulties and objections was encouraged after each lecture, and a most interesting discussion was the result.

These objections and difficulties the author has met in all cases to the best of his abilities, making many points quite clear and opening up new hopes and views to the inquiring reader. 12mo, cloth. \$1.25.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

IN the June *Literary World* is to be noted a valuable article on "A Choice of Cyclopedias," by Prof. Justin Winsor.

ON May 16 an exhibition of books, periodicals, music and maps, which are to give a faithful picture of modern Bohemian literature, was opened at Prague.

PROFESSOR H. GRAETZ's *History of the Jews*, which fills eleven volumes, will appear in English, condensed by the author into three volumes.

GESENIUS' small Hebrew-German lexicon has just been issued in Germany in an eighth edition, brought well into line with the latest philology. A similar edition of the grammar is to appear.

AN important work on "Canada, under the Administration of Lord Dufferin," by Mr. George Stewart, jr., is shortly to be published in Toronto. Simultaneously will be issued a lithographic portrait of his Excellency, in the fashion of the *Atlantic* portraits.

MR. A. M. SULLIVAN, M.P., is about to print in *Mayfair* a new chapter of his widely-selling work on "New Ireland," called out by the murder of Lord Leitrim and the reopening of the question of landlord and tenant in Ireland.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. announce as now ready "Ouida's" new novel of "Friendship," spoken of last week. To the view of many critics, each of "Ouida's" recent novels has been better than its predecessor, and by this rule, her new volume should be extraordinarily successful.

CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER is going to make a little summer book—and a very delightful one—of his "Adirondack" articles in recent numbers of the *Atlantic*, to which he adds a charming Essay, "How Spring Came in New England," originally printed in *Appleton's Journal*.

ROSSITER JOHNSON has been compiling a book on "Playday Poems"—such as are of the funny order rather than the witty *vers de société*—for the benefit of the "Leisure Hour" readers. It will include many of the fugitive good things so hard to lay hands on.

M. RENAN is about to publish in Paris a sixth volume of his "Origins of Christianity;" he then contemplates a seventh on Marcus Aurelius and pagan wisdom, in which he will discuss what ancient civilization might have been without Christianity; and, perhaps, an eighth, which would reach to the final constitution of the Catholic Church under Constantine.

WE call attention to an advertisement on another page announcing the sale of Ferdinand Freilegrath's library. We only regret that so short time is left to the admirers of the great poet in this country to avail themselves of the opportunity to participate in this sale, for rarely does so precious a lot come under the auctioneer's hammer. Catalogues can be had at this office.

MR. HENRY STEVENS, long a resident of London, but still holding citizenship in Vermont, is appointed American judge at the Paris Exposition for printing and books, class nine. In class seven, organization and appliances for secondary instruction, Hon John D. Philbrick, and in class ten, stationery and book binding, painting and drawing materials, Mr. Charles C. Falton, are the American judges.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. are through the court, and now are ready for business again. Their creditors testify to the correctness of their representations, and on the whole give them an unusually clean bill of health. They will make whatever changes in programme that are necessary to ensure the fulfillment of their new obligations, and express their intention to make good use of the lessons they have learned, in common with so many others.

AT the final meeting of the Royal Copyright Commission, held in London last month, there were present Lord John Manners, M.P., the Earl of Devon, Sir Charles Young, Sir Henry Holland, M.P., Sir John Rose, Sir Louis Mallet, C.B., Sir J. Fitzjames Stephen, Q.C., Sir Julius Benedict, Mr. Herschell, Q.C., M.P., Mr. E. Jenkins, M.P., Dr. William Smith, Mr. J. A. Froude, Mr. Anthony Trollope, Mr. F. R. Dalby and the secretary, Mr. J. Leybourn Goddard. All of these, it is understood, signed the report of which a summary was given last week.

THE Presbyterian Board have nearly ready "Rambles Among Insects," by the Rev. Samuel Findley, D.D., corresponding member of the American Entomological Society. This volume will open a new world to its readers, old as well as young. The author introduces them to near neighbors of whose wonderful lives and deeds they now have little idea. Whilst popularizing this theme so as to interest the young, he has sought scientific accuracy in every statement, and for this purpose has had his work carefully revised by an eminent Entomologist. It will be a 16mo, with seventy illustrations. "The New Life," by the Rev. A. W. Pitzer, D.D., will be ready about the same time.

STATIONERY NOTES.

MR. CARTER, of Carter, Dinsmore & Co. sailed for Europe on the 1st inst. We hope he will have a pleasant voyage.

THE employees of Chamberlin, Whitmore & Co. will hold their second annual Picnic during the afternoon and evening of Wednesday, June 26th, 1878, at Jones Wood Coliseum. The trade can procure tickets at Chamberlin, Whitmore & Co.'s store, 45 Beekman street, at fifty cents, admitting gentleman and ladies. A good time may be expected.

JOHN D. EMACK has been made the sole agent of the Blue Vein Slate Co.'s school and other slates.

BY an agreement between James K. Morgan, owner of the exclusive right to manufacture and sell "Fargo's Moist Letter Book," and Chas. M. Cornwell, of 247 Pearl street, N. Y., the latter has become the sole agent, and has the exclusive right to manufacture these favorite copying books.

THE PROPOSED ALTERATIONS IN THE BRITISH COPYRIGHT ACT.

WE stop the press to insert the following full summary of the chief alterations in the British law of Copyright, recommended in the report of the Royal Copyright Commission, for which we are indebted to the courtesy of the London Bookseller. The next issue of that journal will contain a critical analysis of the report, together with a view of those changes which it thinks most urgently needed in the law of Copyright:—

The term of copyright in books published during the life of the author, and with his name, shall be from the date of publication and for thirty years from the author's death.

The "term of copyright," afterwards referred to, is as defined in the above paragraph.

Books published anonymously, or after the author's death, the term shall be for thirty years from the date of the deposit of the book for the use of the British Museum.

A book published anonymously in the author's lifetime, of which an edition is afterwards issued bearing his name, shall be copyright during the life of the author, and for thirty years after his death.

If a book is published after an author's death, the copyright therein belongs to the proprietor of the manuscript or his assigns.

After three years from publication, contributions to periodicals, reviews, etc., not encyclopædias, the right of publishing in separate form reverts to the author for the remainder of the term of copyright.

A subject of Her Majesty or an alien may obtain copyright in a book published within Her Majesty's Dominions, and the place of his residence at the time of publication is in all cases immaterial.

An alien, natural born or naturalized subject may obtain Copyright in the United Kingdom in a book published within three years after its first publication in a foreign country, providing the person was domiciled in Her Majesty's dominions at the time of first publication. An alien not so domiciled at the time of first publication, can only obtain copyright in case of subsequent publication under the provisions of a copyright treaty or local law.

No abridgement of a work in which copyright exists may be published during term of copyright, without the consent of the person to whom the copyright belongs.

The perpetual copyrights in the works issued from the presses of certain universities and colleges is abolished.

The author of a dramatic or musical composition shall have the sole liberty of representing or causing it to be represented or performed, and the sole liberty of publishing it as a book for the term of copyright, such term commencing at the first public performance, or at the publication as a book, whichever may first happen.

If such first publication or performance take place out of the United Kingdom, copyright may

be obtained by performance or publication within the United Kingdom, within the term of three years next subsequent thereto.

The public representation of a dramatic piece constructed out of a novel, is an infringement of the copyright of the author of the novel, and the printing and publication as a book of such dramatic piece, may be such an infringement.

An author shall have exclusive right of delivering a lecture for the term of copyright, beginning from first delivery, but if he publish the lecture as a book, his exclusive right of delivery terminates. He also has exclusive right of publishing such lecture as a book, but no report published in a newspaper shall be deemed an infringement, unless the lecturer gives notice before delivery that he prohibits publication in newspapers.

Sculptures, casts, models, etc., and paintings are to enjoy the full term of copyright, and photographs and engravings, not parts of a book, for thirty years from date of publication.

An officer shall be appointed by the Government, whose duty shall be to register things in which copyright exists. A copy of a book, engraving, print, or photograph, shall be delivered to the registrar, who, upon payment of a fee of one shilling, shall enter in the register a memorandum of the thing registered, deliver a certified copy to the person registering, and forward the thing registered to the British Museum. The certified copy shall be *prima facie* evidence of publication and registration, and of the title to copyright. Actions for infringement of copyright cannot be maintained, until the thing in question is registered, or in respect of anything done before registration.

The obligation to send copies of books to the Bodleian, Cambridge University, Advocates, and Trinity College, Dublin, libraries is to be abolished.

Special penalties for offences against University copyrights are repealed.

Damages cannot be recovered for the illegal performance of musical compositions, unless it is stated on the title-page of such composition that right of performance is reserved, and also unless the name and address of the person authorized to permit such performance is stated thereon.

The exportation from the United Kingdom of pirated copies of works of art is prohibited.

With regard to authors of countries under international copyright treaty, registration in the United Kingdom of their works is not required in order to give copyright to such authors, but the copy of an entry in any foreign register, attested by a British diplomatic or consular agent, shall in legal proceedings, be considered *prima facie* evidence of title to the copyright in such work.

Foreign authors, being natives of states under a copyright treaty, shall have exclusive right to publish translations of their works in Her Majesty's dominions for three years after first publication in such Foreign state, and, if so published within the specified limit, they shall have copyright therein for ten years. If the work is a dramatic piece, the owner of the copyright shall for three years from its publication or public representation have exclusive right of representing it in English, or in his own language, or of adapting it for representation in Her Majesty's dominions, and shall have copyright in such translation or adaptation for ten years.

ENGLISH BOOK CATALOGUE.


1877-8.

WHITAKER'S REFERENCE CATALOGUE

OF CURRENT LITERATURE,

Containing the full titles of Books published in England, now in print and on sale, with the prices at which they may be obtained of all Booksellers, and an Index to nearly **Thirty Thousand Works.**

ALSO, A LIST OF THE MOST FAMILIAR PEN-NAMES.

 *This is the largest and most complete one yet issued, and as the edition is limited, booksellers will do well to order at once.*

PRICE, \$2.50.

N. B.—Unless otherwise directed, all copies will be forwarded by express.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

P. O. Box 4295.

37 Park Row, New York.

TRADE BIBLIOGRAPHY.

The Publishers' Weekly, post-paid, per year, \$3 20

Invaluable to all book people, with its weekly full-title list of all books published in the United States, monthly reference-lists, select lists of foreign books, announcements, accommodation department of books for sale or wanted (advertised free), book notices, literary intelligence, and editorial discussions.

Publishers' Trade-List Annual, 1877, 1 50

Contains full trade catalogues of leading publishers of the United States, with reference-list of books published from July 1, 1876, to June 30, 1877, and the American Educational Catalogue for 1877.

Annual Catalogues, 1869, \$1; Trade Circular Annual, 1871 (including Catalogue for 1870, and miscellaneous valuable Trade Information), \$1.50; 1871, \$1; Short Title List, 1872, 25 cts.; Jan., 1873, to June, 1874, 25 cts.

Whitaker's English Reference-List, 1877, 2 50

Contains full trade catalogues of leading English publishers, with alphabetical index to all leading books, lists of pseudonyms, etc.

Stationers' Handbook, 1875, 1 50

American Educational Catalogue, 1877, 25

F. LEYPOLDT,

P. O. Box 4295.

37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

BOOKS WANTED.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Cooper's Afloat and Ashore, Wallingford, Precaution, Ways of Hour. Townsend's ed., ill. by Darley. 1859, '60 or '61. Aquatic Monthly, No. 1, Vol. 1; Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, Vol. 2; No. 4, Vol. 3.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., NEW YORK.

1 Confessions of a Thug, by Col. Taylor.
1 Gray's Illustrations of the Genera of the United States.
1 Naturalist in Nicaragua, by Bell.

E. STEIGER, 25 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

1 American Journal of the American Sciences (Phila.), from its beginning to the end of 1877.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.

Ripley, The War with Mexico. 2 v. 1849. Harpers.

WILLING & WILLIAMSON, TORONTO.

Olahausen's Commentary on the New Testament, revised by Keadrick. Vol. 6. Sheldon.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—A situation in a publisher's office, as book-keeper or salesman. No objection to leave the city. Salary moderate. Address, T. SHAW, office of PUBLISHER'S WEEKLY.

FOR SALE.

TO be sold June 18, 1878, at the residence of the late poet, the private library of FERDINAND FREILIGRATH. Commissions are solicited by Oscar Gerschel, bookseller, Schloss Str. 37, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, Germany, for the day of sale or subsequently. Catalogues can be obtained at this office.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOKSTORE, stationery and news stand in a Western city of 25,000 inhabitants. Good trade. Stock worth \$6000 to \$8000. Address "OPERA," Box 4295.

WHAT IS YOUR SPECIALTY.

We should be obliged to all members of the trade, whether regular subscribers to the WEEKLY or not, if they would mail to us two copies of their business cards, circulars, etc., also a postal card MEMORANDUM of their specialties of business, in the form given below. We should be further obliged if they would note on the card the population of the town in which they do business, and the number of bookstores in it. We are frequently appealed to for lists of booksellers and stationers of special classes, and for such lists neither our subscription books nor the trade directories or reference books, which are either out of date or unsatisfactory, afford sufficient data. The work of the American Catalogue has given us as complete and well-sifted a list of actual publishers as can be obtained, and, in response to calls from many sides,

we desire to extend this list into a descriptive directory of the entire trade. In whatever shape we shall decide to utilize this list, whether as a separate publication or through the columns of the WEEKLY, or in the German fashion of keeping printed slips for addressing circulars for the trade, retailers will find it greatly to their advantage to be represented in it. The postal card desired, which we will ask our friends to fill out immediately on reading this paragraph, lest it should be laid aside and forgotten, should be made out in the following form:

Place and State,	No. of bookstores,
Population,	
Firm name,	
Established,	(or succeeded to in)
Specialties (as books, stationery, news, music),	
Special lines of books (as general, school-books, agricultural, law, second-hand).	
Other special lines (as wall-paper, drugs, toys),	
Catalogues, etc., specially wanted (as general, educational, agricultural, Americana, auction, second-hand, novelties).	

Besides giving the publisher the means of addressing catalogues, circulars, information, etc., just where they are wanted, representation in this directory will be of direct and constant value to all dealers, because it will ensure their receiving in turn just what they want.

Address PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
37 Park Row, New York.

NEW TEMPERANCE CANTATA,

"House of Rechab."

By A. C. GUTTERSON.

DEDICATION.

"To the temperance organizations which are striving to reform the dissipated, this Cantata is respectfully dedicated, with the hope that its representation may not only afford profit and pleasure, but also be an assistant in the cause of reform."

In two acts, and not beyond the reach of amateur talent. The scene is laid in Jerusalem 588 years before Christ. The incidents are derived from the Bible, and present the most powerful and striking argument of total abstinence. The music is replete with sprightly effects and haunting melodies.

Full directions for representation and costuming accompany the work.

For a work capable of representation at so little expense, and requiring but a short time for preparation, no other work can compare with

"HOUSE OF RECHAB."

Single copies, \$1. Circular, with full particulars, free.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O.; and 805 Broadway, N. Y.

Send stamp for sample copy of Church's Musical Visitor.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,

Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

The Publishers' Weekly.

ACCOMMODATION DEPARTMENT.

Copy for insertion in the current week's number must be received on or before Wednesday.

This Department, corresponding to a prominent feature of special journals abroad, offers, for the accommodation of subscribers, a medium for the sale, purchase, and exchange of books (not recent publications or otherwise interfering with regular sales), and other articles connected with the trade (as stereotype plates, cuts, etc.), at no charge or risk to the advertiser and without his name being known.

This Accommodation Department offers an opportunity often desired for the disposal of remainders, surplus, shop-worn or damaged stock, for clearance sales, for the exchange or sale of text-books and other goods dead in one locality but salable in another, for the offering and purchase of individual volumes, out of the ordinary lines, etc. etc., and will be found alike useful to publishers, jobbers, retailers, second-hand dealers, libraries, etc. *It is not intended to interfere with, but to promote, existing business relations.*

In place of advertising rates, there will be charged a commission of ten per cent, *only on goods actually sold*, to be divided equally between seller and buyer. Remittances (by check, draft, registered letter, or money order) must accompany all orders, to the amount of the advertised price of goods ordered, with 5 per cent additional to cover our charges; a like deduction of 5 per cent will be made by us in remitting to seller. With orders for single books under \$1, 10 per cent must be added. On large lies or transactions, this commission will, on special arrangement, be reduced.

Subscribers are invited to send lists of books offered for sale or exchange, or books wanted, excluding recent publications and books priced at less than 50 cents (except when advertised in quantity). Such lists will be inserted *free of charge* in these columns, the right being reserved of omitting books priced too high, or otherwise unsuitable, or of distributing lists among successive issues of the WEEKLY. The books of each advertiser will, as far as possible, be placed together. Short titles only should be given, except to identify the edition, or in the case of rare or valuable works; if books are not clean and in fair condition, defects must be stated.

Prices should as a rule be given, and it should be understood that it is of no use to offer goods, except at "induce ment" prices. Bids for books advertised without prices will, however, be received at this office, and will be forwarded, with statement of locality, but without names, to the advertiser for his acceptance. Confidential offers must be so marked, and will be treated as such.

Where remainders or large lots are offered, either priced or unpriced, orders or bids will be received for the whole or *any part* of the line advertised, and honored in order of receipt or according to the price offered. It is believed that this feature will afford to publishers and jobbers a long-desired outlet for remainders and clearance stock.

All orders to be addressed, with remittances, to THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *Accom. Dept.* In case a book ordered is sold, and a duplicate cannot be furnished at same price, the amount will be returned. Orders for goods will be forwarded to the advertiser, who will ship direct to purchaser, except when it is found expedient to collect orders from city lists, and ship in one invoice under our direction. Postage, express, or freight at the purchaser's expense - unless otherwise ordered, goods to be sent by mail or express. Boxing at the expense of purchaser; no charge for bundles. Any defect not advertised must be reported to this office within ten days from receipt of goods. When further information beyond that given is desired in regard to valuable works or large lots, it will be obtained and forwarded on application to this office.

In the case of books exchanged, the commission of 10 per cent, divided between the two parties, will be based on the estimated value of one lot, not of both. It is desirable for the advertiser to suggest what he desires in exchange, or to name (confidentially, if he prefers) his valuation of the goods.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Though, as a rule, short titles will answer, in the case of valuable books, or works which exist in various editions, etc., the following points should be given in the order as stated: Author; title; number of volumes (*only* when more than one); size (shape) of volume; place of publication; date; binding; condition (*only* when remarkably good or poor—as a rule, seller is responsible for fair condition); postage (*only* when exceeding 12-15 cents); price.

Use the following abbreviations: B = Boston; b = binding, bound; c = condition, copy; cf = (full) of (hcf = half calf); cl = cloth; e = edges; ed = *edited* edition; f = fine (fc = fine copy); g = good (gc = good condition); gt = gilt (gilt edges); h = half; il = illustrated, illustrations; l = large; lf, lv = leaf, leaves; L = London; m = (full) morocco; (missing, see wanting); m = mutilated; n = new (nn = nearly, or, as good as, new); NY = New York; no, nos = number, numbers; o = old (oc = old calf); op = out of print; P = Paris; p = page, pages; pap = paper; Phil = Philadelphia; pl = plates; po = postage; r = rare; s = second-hand (sgc = second-hand, good condition); sh = sheep; sm = small; sw = shop-worn; t = title; tp = title-page = (tpw = title-page wanting); tr = translated; US = United States; v = volume, volumes; w = wanting.

Those preferring to advertise directly under their own names will be charged regular rates, as heretofore.

FOR SALE.

Address, referring to number of lot, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *Accom. Dept.* (See rules above.)

95. (Philadelphia.)

- Everett, Edward, Am. Antiq. Soc., 8°, '65, uncut, 50 c.
 " " Tribute Mass. Hist. Soc., 8°, B., 1/2 por., 75 c.
 Everett, Eulogy on J. O. Adams, 8°, B., '48, 50 c.
 Fairbairn, H., Defence William Penn, 8°, P., '49, 50 c.
 Field, T. W., Catalogue Library, 8°, N. Y., '75, uncut, 1/2
 Foggo, E. A., Hist. Christ Church, 8°, P., '76, pl., 50 c.
 Gardner, A. K., Eulogy on J. W. Francis, M.D., 8°, N.Y., '61, 50 c.
 Grant, W. R., Memoir Samuel G. Morton, M.D., 8°, P., '50 c.
 Greene, A. G., Catalogue Library, 8°, N. Y., '69, uncut, 75 c.
 Greenleaf, S., Discourse Joseph Story, 8°, B., '45, 50 c.
 Gross, S. D., Discourse Ambrose Paré, 8°, B., '73, 50 c.
 Hale, E. E., One Hundred Years Ago, 8°, B., '75, 50 c.
 Heaven, S. F., Hist. Grants of New England, 8°, B., '46, 75 c.
 Hedge, F. H., Memoir N. L. Frothingham, 8°, B., '70, uncut, port., 75 c.
 Hilliard, G. S., Memoir Joseph Story, 8°, B., '68, 50 c.
 Hollingsworth's Memoir Moreton Stille, M.D., 8°, P., '54, 50 c.
 Holmes, O. W., Medical Profession in Mass., 8°, B., '46, 75 c.
 Howard, Fourteen Months Am. Bastiles, 8°, Balt., '63, 50 c.
 Ingersoll, Eulogy Zachary Taylor, 8°, P., '50, 50 c.
 " " Memoir Samuel Breck, 8°, P., '65, 50 c.
 Irvingiana, 4°, N. Y., '60, por., 75 c.
 Jackson and Biddle, Memoir of Nathan Chapman, M.D., 8°, P., '54, 50 c.
 Kennedy, J. P., Tribute Mass. Hist. Soc., 8°, B., '74, 50 c.
 Livermore, George, Tribute Mass. Hist. Soc., 8°, B., '68, uncut, 50 c.
 Loring, Corres. Rel. Gt. Britain and U. S., 8°, B., '60, uncut, 75 c.
 Loring, Memoir William Sturgis, 8°, B., '64, uncut, 100 c.
 Mayer, B., Memorial Jared Sparks, 8°, B., '67, por., uncut, 50 c.
 Mayer, B., Calvert and Penn., 8°, P., '50, 75 c.
 McCoy, A., Oration Daniel Webster, 8°, B., '52, 50 c.
 McHenry, Familiar Epistle to Robert J. Walker, 8°, Sand., '63, 50 c.

96. (Providence, R. I.)

Songstresses of Scotland, by Sarah Tytler and J. L. Watson, 2 v. 8°, Strahan, '71, 2.75.

- Pope's Works**, 9 v., L., 1760, ocf, 6.00.
Mystic London, by C. M. Davies, 8°, L., '75, (144.) 1.50.
Orthodox London, by C. M. Davies, 8°, L., (144.) 1.50.
Ainsworth's Miser's Daughter, Routledge's, 8°, ill. by Cruikshank, ss, (3.00) 1.50.
Lever's Harry Lorrequer's Confession, Routledge's ill. 8°, (3.00) 1.50.
Lever's Luttrell of Arran, Routledge's ill. 8°, (3.00) 1.50.
Etting, F. M., Independence Hall, 4°, Osgood, (5.00) 2.50.
Goldsmid, Sir F., Telegraph and Travel, 8°, '74, ss, (8.00) 4.50.
Macready's Reminiscences, ed. by Sir F. Pollock, s v., 8°, '75, ss, (8.00) 4.00.
Journey of Augustus R. Margary, 8°, L., '76, ss, (350) 1.75.
Richardson's Correspondence, 6 v., hcf, '04, worn, 3.00.
Works of Peter Pindar, 4 v. 8°, 1794, ocf, gc, 4.25.
Robertson's Works, 11 v. 24°, ocf, L., 1797, 5.00.
Hudson, Fredk., Hist. of Journalism, (5.00) 2.50.
Palgrave, W. G., Essays on the Eastern Question, 8°, ss, (3.50) 1.75.
Twining, T., Technical Training, '74, ss, (5.00) 2.75.
Rev. Hon. J. Burgoyne, Political and Military Episodes, by E. B. De Fonblaque, ss, (5.00) 2.25.
Hanbury, D., Science Papers, '76, (6.00) 3.50.
Hooker's Natural History, 95 c.
Lord's United States, ss, 62 c.
Schuyler's Logic, 50 c.
Hopkin's Study of Man, 1.10.
Townsend's Am. Civil Government, 90 c.
Wayland's Political Economy, 90 c.
Swinton's Progressive Grammar, 45 c.
Dalton's Physiology, 75 c.
Sanders' Union Speller, 12 c.
Tower's Gradual Speller, ss, 15 c.
Colton's C. S. Geography, 1.17.

97. (New York.)

- Long's Expedition**, s v., hcf, 2.00.—Republic of America, Willard, sh, 1.25.—Greek Rev., Gordon, s v., cl, 2.00.—Egypt, Wilson, cf, 1.00.—Am. Hist., Gordon, 3 v., cf, 2.50.—Combe's Tour, s v., cl, 1.25.—Residence in France, Gifford, cf, 75 c.—Letters from Rome, Probus, 2 v., cl, 1.00.—Letters from Palmyra, Zenobia, s v., cl, 1.00.—Greek Rev., Comstock, cf, 75 c.—South Am. and Mexico, cf, 75 c.—Surveying, Gibson, sh, 50 c.—The Traveling Bachelor, s v. bds, 75 c.—Sketches of Society Gt. Britain and Ireland, Stewart, 2 v., cl, 1.00.—The Down-Easters, Neal, s v., cl, 1.00.—The Young Duke, s v., cl, 70 c.—The Heidenmauer, or the Benedictines, s v., bds, 75 c.—New Gil Blas; or, Pedro of Penafior, Inglis, s v., bds, 1.00.—Tales and Sketches by a Country Schoolmaster, bds, 60 c.—Sailors and Saints, s v., bds, 75 c.—12 Years Military Adventure, s v., bds, 1.00.—Narrative of Sufferings and Adventure, Barnard, bds, 75 c.—The African Slave Trade, Buxton, cl, 75 c.—Letters from the South, Campbell, cl, 70 c.—Paul Fane, Willis, s, 12°, cl, gc, 75 c.—Mimic Life, Ritcher, 12°, cl, gc, 1.00.—Alabama Sumter, 12°, cl, gc, 1.00.—Abbott's Civil War, s v. 8°, roan, n, 5.00.—Life and Times of R. E. Lee, 8°, roan, 2.50.—Smith's Hist. Canada, s v., cl, s, 3.00.—Raymond's Life of Ab. Lincoln, sh, s, 2.25.—Pict. America, compl., 48 nos., s, 15.00.—Burley's U. S. Gaz. and Guide, 8°, cl, n, 1.00.—Campbell's Ready Multiplier and Counting-Room Assistant, 4°, cl, s, 1.25.—Hopkins' Am. Citizen, cl, s, 60 c.—Whitney's Signs and Insights, 2 v., sw, 1.50.—South Sea Bubbles, 8°, cl, sw, 1.25.—Memoirs of Westminster Hall, s v., n, sw, 2.20.—vol Knight's Mechanical Dict., cl, sw, 2.50.—Curtis' Life of D. Webster, s v., sh, sgc, 4.00.

98. (Baltimore.)

- Book of the Boudoir**, by Lady Morgan, s v., bds, gc, 90 c.
Life and Letters of F. W. Robertson, s v., cl, port., B., (4.00) 1.50.
Paul's Letters, by Sir Walter Scott, orig. ed., Edin., '16, bds, 75 c.
Scripture Geography, a Companion to the Bible, mus, 60 c.
Obituary Addresses on Henry Clay, bust, cl, 50 c.
Cobbett's Political Register, July to Sept., 1815 (interesting description of Napoleon, etc.), bds, 50 c.
Hoyle's Games (Whist, etc.), curious, s or 3 p. w. in back, autogr. of Hoyle, L., 1.00.
Belle Britain on a Tour, cl, gc, 60 c.
Chisolm's Military Surgery, Richmond, '61, 1.00.
History of the Catholic Church in Brooklyn, by Patrick Mulrenan, cl, 50 c.
Letters of Eugénie de Guérin, cl, 90 c.
Memoirs of Thos. Holcroft, 3 v. in 1, L., hcf, 1.00.
Leigh Hunt's Byron and his Contemporaries, portrs., 3 v., 2.50.
Passages from the Life of Charles Knight, 12°, B., '74, 1.00.
Life of Chatterton, L., 1789, fac-simile, cf, 1.00.

99. (New York.)

Unless otherwise stated, latest edition, second-hand, good order.

- 250 Parker and Watson's National Reader, No. 3, 20 c.

- 250 " " " " " 4, 30 c.
 200 Wilson's Reader, No. 2, 12 c.
 100 " " " " " 4, 27 c.
 50 " " " " " 5, 36 c.
 300 Harper's U. S. Reader, No. 4, 20 c.
 600 Stoddard's Amer. Intel. Arith., 8 c.
 600 Sander's Reader, No. 4, 20 c.
 600 " " " " " 5, 20 c.
 250 Hooker's Nat. Philos., entered in 1863, slightly shop-worn, 20 c.
 150 Guyot's Intro. to Geog., entered in 1868, 20 c.
 50 Town's Reader, No. 5, 37 c.
 50 " " " " " 4, 35 c.
 50 " " " " " 3, 22 c.
 200 Wilson's Intermed. Reader, No. 5, 42 c.
 100. (Salem.)

Fair condition, somewhat shopworn.

- Salem Witchcraft, by Rob. Calif, incl. Cotton Mather's Wonders, etc., 12°, cl, Salem, '61, op, 1.00.
 Dramatic and Poetical Works of Joanna Baillie, cr. 8°, cl, L., '51, 2.50.
 Burns' Poems, Fac-simile of Kilmarnock ed., 8°, uncut, hf. vellum, printed for John Brown, Newport, by James McKie, Kilmarnock, Scotland, 3.50.
 Roobach's Bibliotheca Americana, cl, 8°, 2.50.
 Sprague's Annals of Amer. Pulpit, s v. 8°, cl.
 Putnam's Handbook of Universal Geog., cr. 8°, cl., back slightly broken, N.Y., '53, 75 c.
 Kirke White's Poetical Works, cl, sm. 8°, B., '54, 50 c.
 Hood's Poetical Works, cl, sm. 8°, B., '54, 50 c.
 Hood's Miscellaneous Works, cl, sm. 8°, B., '54, 50 c.
 Poet. Works, Horace and James Smith, N.Y., '57, 50 c.
 British Poets, Herrick, s v., B., '56, per v., 50 c.
 British Poets, Shakespeare, B., '56, 50 c.
 Prescott's Philip the Second, 3 v. roy. 8°, B., '58, 6.00.
 Macaulay's England, roy. 8°, v. 1 and 2, shp, N.Y., '49, v. 3 and 4, cl, N.Y., '56, rubbed and sw, per v., 1.00.
 Political Text Book, '60, Tribune Asso., 50 c.

101. (Shoemakerstown, Pa.)

- National Encyclopedia, Colange, N.Y., '72, Nos. 1-9, inclusive (50 c.), nn, per no., 25 c.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

(Houston, Tex.)

- 100 Discussions and Diversions, by Parke Van Parke, Phil., '66, cl, 2.00, nn, po. 15 c. Will sell at 50 c. or exchange.

WANTED.

Address PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, ACCOM. DEPT. (See rules above.) In answering, state particulars as to edition, date, binding, price, condition of copy, etc.

(To be second-hand copies in cloth, if possible.)

- Adams, C., Laura and Lucy.
 Adams, F. C., Adv. of Maj. R. S. Potter.
 Adams, H. C., Tales of Civil War.
 Adv. of Mike Costigan.
 Aïdè, H., In that State of Life.
 Aimard, G., Adventures.—Last of the Incas.—Prairie Flow-
 er.—Trail Hunter.
 Ainsworth, W. H., Tower of London.—Middleton Pomfret.
 Alger, H., Paul the Peddler.
 Arthur, T. S., Leaves from the Book of Human Life.—Life
 Pictures.—Lover and Husband.—Our Little Harry.—
 Tales of Domestic Life.—Tried and Tempted.—Words for
 the Wise.
 Bagby, G. W., What I did with my Fifty Millions.
 Basket of Flowers.
 Beverly, M., Romantic Passages.
 Binder, W. E., Madelon Hawley.
 Bowman, J. M., Island Home.
 Boy of Spirit.
 Braddon, M. E., The Black Band.—The Factory Girl.—
 John Marchmont's Legacy.—Lovells of Arden.—Run to
 Earth.
 Bremer, F., Diary.
 Brock, Mrs. C., Charity Helstone.
 Bunbury, S., Fanny the Flower Girl.
 Buried Alone.
 Burnand, F. C., Mokeanna.
 Burnham, G. P., Gleanings.
 Bury, C., Two Baronets.
 Carlen, E., Gustavus Linden.
 Chamier, F., Jack Malcolm's Log.
 Champney, L. W., All around a Palette.
 Chesebro, C., Dreamland by Daylight.
 Churchill, E. K., Overcoming.
 Church, Mrs. R., Gerald Estcourt.—Girls of Feversham.—
 Veronique.—Woman against Woman.
 Clarges, K. I., Lady Louise.
 Clarke, T., Avondale.
 Cousin Jack.

- Cox, G. W., Tales of Ancient Greece.
 Craig-Knox, I., Esther West.
 Craik, G. M., Lost and Won.
 Cruikshank at Home.
 Cudlip, Mrs. P., False Colors.
 Cusack, M. F., Ned Rusheen.
 Dalton, W., English Boy in Japan.
 Daniel, Mrs. M., Elsie's Married Life.
 Davis, C. E. K., Chew alley.
 Davis, L. D., Itinerant Side.
 Denison, Mrs. M. A., Carrie Hamilton.
 Downs, E., Harry Maitland.
 Drury, A. H., Furnished Apartments.
 Dumas, A., Chateau d'If.—Fallen Angels.—The Foresters.
 —Half Brothers.—Iron Hand.—Marguerite de Valois.—
 Regent's Daughter.—Twin Captains.—Two Dianias.
 Dupuy, E. A., Country Neighborhood.
 Edgeworth, M., Birthday Present.
 Edwards, M. B., Now or Never.
 Egan, P., Clifton Grey.—Such is Life.
 Ellis, S. S., Hearts and Home.—Minister's Family.
 Ewald, H. F., John Falk.
 Eyster, N., Tom Harding.
 Fall of Man.
 Fawcett, E., Purple and Fine Linen.
 Floyd, C., Mice at Play.
 Fossdick, C. A., Frank at Don Carlos' Ranchero.
 Fuller, J. G., Bending Willow.
 Gabled House, The.
 Gaskell, E. C., North and South.
 Genlis, S. F. D., La Bruyere the Less.
 Goodrich, S. G., Make the best of it.
 Gore, C. G. F., Abednego.—Ambassador's Wife.
 Grant, J., Mary of Lorraine.
 Grattan, T. C., Master Passion.
 Grey, Mrs. E. C., Young Husband.
 Guizot, E. C. P., Popular Tales.
 Hagen, A., Norica.
 History of Jack the Bean Stalk.
 Hood, T., Disputed Inheritance.
 Hooper, H., Lost Model.
 Horlock, K. W., Country Gentleman.
 Hornblower, Mrs., Vara.
 How we raised our Baby.
 In the Dead of Night.
 Isolina.
 Jack Ariel.
 Jacobsen, J., Revelations of a Police Court Interpreter.
 James, M., Elder Sister.
 Jerrold, D., Man made of Money.
 Jessie Gordon.
 Joly, E., Caste.—Entanglements.
 Kingsley, H., Mystery of the Island.
 Kingston, W. H. G., Digby Heathcote.—Fire Ships.
 Kitty Brown.
 Laing, C. H. B., Life in Varied Phases.
 Lamb, C., Adv. of Ulysses.
 Lamotte-Fouque, Aslauga's Knight.
 Lawrence, G. A., Sans Merci.
 Lee, H., Canterbury Tales.
 Leighton, A., Traditions of Scottish Life.
 Lemerrier, A., Augustine.
 Lever, C., Confessions of Con Cregan.
 Liberty Tree.
 Liefde, J. B. de, The Beggars.
 Lippard, G., The Nazarine.—New York.
 Love and Madness.
 Lovechild, Mrs., Henry Tripp.
 Luzette.
 Magic Ring.
 Manning, A., Mrs. Clarinda Singlehart.
 Marsh, A., Adelaide.—Norman's Bridge.
 Maxwell, W. H., Luck is Every thing.
 Moraine, P., Shining Hours.
 Mortimer, F. L., Precept upon Precept.
 Murner, T., Tyll Owlglasse.
 Newman, Mrs., Last of the Haddons.
 Nieritz, G., Alexander Menzikoff.—Busy Hands and Patient Hearts.
 Norton, Mrs. C. E., Stuart of Dunleath.
 Olcott, H. A., Torchlight.
 Orsay, C'se d', Clouded Happiness.
 Ory, S., Lucille.
 O'Sullivan, D., Book of Legends.
 Pleasant History of Frier Rush.
 Pomeroy, M., Brick Dust.
 Ponsoly, E., Mary Lindsay.—Nora.
 Porter, R., Years that are Told.
 Pride or Principle.
 Real Scenes in Irish Life.
 Revelations of a Registry Office.
 Ritchie, L., Schinderhannes.
 Roe, A. S., Resolution.
 Russell, W., Jack Thurlow and I.
 Russian Bullet.
 Sargent, G. E., Old Sailor's Story.
 Savage, M. W., My Uncle the Curate.
 Scott, Skeleton in the Cupboard.
 Sea Wolf, The.
 Sedgwick, C. M., Redwood.
 Simms, W. G., Count Julian.
 Sisters; or, England and France.
 Sketches of Young Ladies.
 Smedley, M., Maiden Aunt.
 Smith, J. F., Harry Ashton.—Lady Ashleigh.—Mimi Gray.
 Smith, M. E., Tit for Tat.
 Spanish Brothers.
 Stewart, E. M., King and the Cloister.
 Stewart, W. J., Roughing It.
 Sue, M. J., Arthur.
 Sunny-eyed Tim.
 Swain, C. F., Captain Waters.
 Taylor, W., Loyal to Duty.
 Tempest, L., Dan's Treasure.
 Trollope, A., Brown, Jones and Robinson.
 Truth and Trust.
 Two May-days.
 Victor, M. V. F., Miss Slimmen's Window.
 Winston, J., Cora O'Kane.
 Wise, H. A., Captain Brand.
 Wood, Mrs. H., Earl's Heirs.
 Worboise, E. J., Grey and Gold.—Grey House at East stone.
 Wright, J. M., Patriot and Tory.
 Yankees in London.
 No. 13 of Conn. War Record, '65, 4°.
 Catalogue 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 Conn. Vols., Hartford, '61.
 " 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 " " " '62.
 " 12, 13 " " " '62.
 " 14-25 " " " '62.
 Conn. Vols. Register, 8°. Hartford, '63.
 Colfax, Fremont's One Hundred Days, pp. 16.
 Cooper, in Memoriam Major Ferry.
 Cumming, in Memoriam Gen. Terrill, '63.
 Cloutman, Soldier of the Republic, pp. 8.
 Clary, The Color Bearer, 16°. N. Y.
 Chronicles 21st Regt. N. Y. S. V.
 Copp, Memorial of Sergt. Matthews, 12°. '63.
 Company Records, Kentucky and Illinois Regts.
 Corcoran's Twelve Months Captivity.
 Camp Life of a Volunteer, Indianapolis.
 Collins, Memoirs of the Southern States.
 Campbell's Rebellion Register, Indianapolis, '67.
 Chief Engineer's Report, U. S. A., '62 and '65.
 Chandler, Lt. Col., in Memoriam.
 Gavada, Lt. Col., Sketch of.
 Conn. 26th, New London, Ct.
 Carvallo, Ten Days with Army of P.
 C —, Flowers from the Battlefield.
 Liebig's Annalen der Chemie. } Series, volumes or
 Poggendorf's Annalen der Physic. } parts.
 Crelle's Journal für Mathematik.
 Jahresbericht für Chemie.
 Sir Richard Steele's Works, or The Christian Hero, by R. Steele.
 Bird's Masterpiece, a Work on Chess.
 National Encyclopedia, Colange, N. Y., '72, nos. 10-12 inclusive, must be nn or n.
 Lion Jack.
 Life in the Jungle.
 Luck and Triumphs of P. T. Barnum.
 Thomas Balcomb, Smith.
 Between Two Loves.
 Frankenstein, Shelley.
 Diary of a Late Physician, Warren.
 Behind the Scenes, Bulwer.
 On the Vistula, Rothfels.
 Heathflower, Rothfels.
 Second Year of the War, Pollard.
 Border Wars, Frost.
 Jennie Gray.
 So Fair, Yet False.
 Every Inch a King, Gardner.
 High Mills.
 Bannockburn.
 State Prisoner.
 Pawn of the Palefaces.
 Bride of Fort Edward.
 Kenneth my King, Brock.
 Chronicles of the Bastille.
 Ned Myers, Cooper (?)
 Cavaliers of England.
 Lady Bird.
 Henry Lytle.
 Ten Old Maids.
 Sea King.
 Seven Capital Sins, Sue.
 Young Detective.
 Helen Ford.
 Tales of Scottish Cavaliers.
 Chronicles of Erin, O'Connor.
 History of Sweden, Dunham.
 " " Scotland, McArthur.
 " " Turkey, O'Connor.
 Spanish Gypsy, edition of '69 or '70, maroon cl, fresh.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co.

Will publish Saturday, June 15:

Visions: A Study of False Sight.

By the late Dr. Edward H. Clarke, author of "Sex in Education," etc. With an Introduction by Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes. One vol., 16mo, \$1.50.

A book of great interest, especially to all who believe in ghosts and spirit manifestations; and to those who do not believe in them, but think, as Dr. Clarke thought, that these apparitions can be explained scientifically by a more exact knowledge of physiology and psychology.

Hammersmith: His Harvard Days.

Chronicked by Mark Sibley Severance. One vol., 12mo, 524 pages, \$2.

Like "Tom Brown at Oxford," this book is devoted to a description of student life, its sports, friendships, mistakes, and successes. Like that, it is a thoroughly manly book, and tells a deeply interesting story in a vigorous, engaging style, which must make it largely popular.

Michael Angelo.

Volume VIII. of "Artist Biographies." By M. F. Sweetser. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

This is one of the most interesting volumes of this interesting series. The *Boston Gazette* says: All of these works are remarkable examples of a rare skill in condensation.

PREVIOUSLY ISSUED.

Vols. 1. Titian. 2. Raphael. 3. Durer. 4. Murillo. 5. Rembrandt.
6. Claude Lorraine. 7. Joshua Reynolds.

Cloth, 50 cents each.

British Poets.—Riverside Edition.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF POPE AND COLLINS.

Complete in two volumes, with Memoirs and Portraits. Crown 8vo, \$3.50.

PREVIOUSLY ISSUED.

Wordsworth. Three vols.	Shelley. Two vols.	Cowper. Two vols.
Coleridge and Keats. Two vols.	Scott. Five vols.	Thomson. One vol.
Burns. One vol.	Moore. Three vols.	Goldsmith and Gray. One vol.
Byron. Five vols.	Chatterton. One vol.	Akenside and Beattie. One vol.

Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$1.75 a volume.

RECENTLY ISSUED.

Charlotte Cushman: Her Letters and Memoirs of her Life. Edited by Emma Stebbins. With portraits, and picture of Miss Cushman's Newport Villa. One vol., crown 8vo, \$2.50.

Memorial and Biographical Sketches. By James Freeman Clarke. One vol., 12mo, \$2.

Watch and Ward. By Henry James, Jr. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, \$1.25.

Kéramos and other Poems. By Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. One vol., 16mo, \$1.25.

Memoir of William Francis Bartlett. By Francis Winthrop Palfrey. With portrait of General Bartlett. One vol., 16mo, gilt top, \$1.50.

Essays from Elia. By Charles Lamb. Vest-Pocket Series. 32mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Favorite Poems. By Leigh Hunt. Vest-Pocket Series. Illustrated. Cloth, 50 cents.

Paul and Virginia. By Bernardine Saint Pierre. Vest-Pocket Series. 32mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Choice Autobiography. Edited, with Critical and Biographical Essays, by W. D. Howells. "Little Classic" style. Per vol., \$1.25.

Vols. 1, 2. **Memories of the Margravine of Baireuth.**
3. Lord Herbert of Cherbury and Thomas Eliwood.

4. Vittorio Alfieri. 6. Edward Gibbon.
5. Carlo Goldoni. 7, 8. Francois Marmontel

* * * For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the publishers,

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

ABBOTT ON THE GOSPEL OF LUKE.

A popular illustrated Commentary for Christian Workers. Especially useful in connection with the International S. S. Lessons for last six months of 1878. Rev. Dr. Storrs says that Mr. Abbott's work is "thoroughly vitalized with independent and helpful force." 8vo, \$1.50.

HAND-BOOK OF PUNCTUATION.

With instructions for Capitalization, Letter-writing, and Proof-reading. Useful to all writers. Teachers will find it of special value in Criticising the Composition work of their pupils. 127 pp., 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

TEXAS; THE COMING EMPIRE.

By MCDANIEL and TAYLOR. Narrative of a Two Thousand Mile Ride on Horseback through the Lone Star State, with Lively Descriptions of People, Scenery, and Resources. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Nine Lectures on Preaching. By Rev. R. W. DALE of England. Delivered at Yale College, October, 1877. Contents: Perils of Young Preachers; The Intellect in relation to Preaching; Reading; Preparation of Sermons; Extemporaneous Preaching; Evangelistic Preaching; Pastoral Preaching; Conduct of Public Worship. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, \$1.50.

Dale on the Atonement. \$2.

The Commonwealth Reconstructed. By Dr. C. C. P. CLARK, of Oswego, N. Y. Setting forth why our Democracy is a Partial Failure, with a Remedial Method. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

A Critical History of the American War. By ASA MAHAN, D.D. 461 pp., 8vo. \$3.

Life of P. P. Bliss. By WHITTLE, MOODY and SANKEY. Price, \$2.

The Miracle of To-day; showing the Oneness of Genesis and Science. By C. B. WARRING. \$1.50.

Finney's Memoirs. By himself. \$2.

"The most fascinating religious biography I ever read."—*Rev. Lyman Abbott.* "What a fiery John the Baptist he was!"—*Rev. R. S. Storrs, D.D.* "A wonderful volume it truly is."—*Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D.* "The reading of this book has stirred our blood."—*Rev. T. De Witt Talmage.*

Abbott on the Acts of the Apostles. \$2.

"For typographic finish, pictorial embellishment and illustration, condensation, richness, and freshness, we know nothing to equal it."—*Sund. Sch. Journal, Dr. Vincent, Editor.*

Abbott on Matthew and Mark. (1 vol.) \$2.50.

John the Baptist. By H. R. REYNOLDS, D.D. \$4.

The Priesthood. By E. MELLOR, D.D. \$4.

The Vision of God. By HENRY ALLON, D.D. \$2.50.

Spiritualism Explained. By A. MAHAN. \$2.50.

Sweetser's Pilgrim Melodies (for Choirs). \$1.25.

Vocal Culture. By Rev. Prof. E. P. THWING. 50c.

Atlas Essays. Vols. I. to III.

The Students' Common Place Book. A Cyclopedia of Fact and Illustration. Interleaved for Additions. By Prof. HENRY J. FOX, D.D. This work combines a Printed Manual of Literature for handy reference, with the Blanks of an Index Rerum. 500 pp., 4to. \$4.9

Poems of Consolation. A Poet's Gift to Sorrowing Mothers. Daintily embellished, 4to, full gilt. \$1.50.

The World's Fair. A Critical Account of the great Exposition at Philadelphia, 1876. By Gen. FRANK A. WALKER, Chief of the Bureau of Awards. 68 pp., 8vo. Price, 75 cents.

The Working Classes in Europe, and other Essays; or, LABOR AND REPUBLICANISM. (Atlas Series, vol. III.) By THOMAS HUGHES, M.P., and other eminent writers. 183 pp., 8vo. \$1.

Formation of Religious Opinions. How the Young. By Rev. RAY PALMER, D.D. 12mo. \$1.50.

Ray Palmer's Poetical Works. \$4.

True Success in Life. By RAY PALMER. \$2.50.

Remember Me. (RAY PALMER ON THE COMMUNION) \$1.25.

Battles of the Revolution. By Gen. H. B. CARINGTON, U.S.A. 800 pp., royal 8vo. \$6.

"Will fill an important place in the history not yet occupied."—*W. M. Evarts.*

Principles and Acts of the Revolution. By H. NILES. (Reprint.) 522 pp., royal 8vo. \$3.

"Our young men can hardly go to a higher or better source for both information and inspiration."—*Vice-President Henry Wilson.*

Barnes' Centenary History: One Hundred Years of American Independence. Superbly illustrated. 700 pp., 8vo. \$6.

History of New York City. By Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB. Volume I. now ready (subscription). \$10.

History of Liberty. By JOHN F. AIKEN. \$1.

Lives of the Signers. By N. DWIGHT. \$1.50.

Seven Historic Ages. By ARTHUR GILMAN. \$4.

Publishers' Principal Warehouse,

111 AND 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

MODERN DWELLINGS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY. adapted to American Wants and Climate. In a Series of One Hundred Original Designs, comprising Cottages, Villas, and Mansions. With a Treatise on Furniture and Decorations. By H. HUDSON HOLLY. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

II.

LIDDELL & SCOTT'S GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON. A Greek-English Lexicon. Compiled by HENRY GEORGE LIDDELL, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, and ROBERT SCOTT, D.D., Master of Balliol College. Sixth Edition, Revised and Augmented. 4to, sheep, \$11. Abridged Edition, small 4to, half leather, \$2.35.

III.

THE YOUTH'S HEALTH-BOOK. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

IV.

THE ATLANTIC: An Account of the General Results of the Voyage during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. By Sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. With a Portrait of the Author engraved by C. H. Jeens, many Colored Maps, Temperature Charts, and Illustrations engraved by J. D. Cooper, from Drawings by J. J. Wild. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, \$12.

V.

THE SCHOOL AND THE FAMILY. The Ethics of School Relations. By JOHN KENNEDY, Instructor in Teachers' Institutes. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

VI.

HILL'S RHETORIC. The Principles of Rhetoric, and their Application. By ADAMS S. HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard College. With an Appendix comprising General Rules for Punctuation. 12mo, half leather, \$1.17.

VII.

DE MILLE'S RHETORIC. The Elements of Rhetoric. By JAMES DE MILLE, M.A. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.

VIII.

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from England and Italy." In five volumes, 8vo. Vols. I. and II. published. Cloth, \$2.50 each.

IX.

STORIES FROM HOMER. By the Rev. ALFRED J. CHURCH, Head Master of King Edward's School, Retford, England. With 24 Colored Illustrations from Flaxman's Designs. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

X.

A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: Romance Period. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents. Uniform with *Lawrence's Primers of Greek, Latin, and Medieval Literature.*

XI.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings, and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

XII.

CONSTANTINOPLE. By JAMES BRYCE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.

XIII.

THE HISTORY OF A CRIME: The Testimony of an Eye-Witness. By VICTOR HUGO, author of "The Toilers of the Sea," "Ninety-Three," etc. Illustrated. Complete in Two Parts. 8vo, paper, 25 cents each.

XIV.

FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT MOLTKE'S LETTERS FROM RUSSIA. Translated from the German by GRACE BIGELOW. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XV.

DANIEL THE BELOVED. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City; author of "Peter the Apostle," "David, King of Israel," "Elijah the Prophet," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

* * * These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

IS HE POPENJOY? By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

ESTHER PENNEFATHER. By ALICE PERRY. 75 cents.

JUSTINE'S LOVERS. 60 cents.

REAPING THE WHIRLWIND. By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.

DECEIVERS EVER. By Mrs. H. LOVETT CAMERON. 30 cents.

LESS BLACK THAN WE'RE PAINTED. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.

GEORGIE'S WOOER. By Mrs. LEITH-ADAMS. 20 cents.

A SUSSEX IDYL. By CLEMENTINA BLACK. 25 cents.

SEVEN YEARS AND MAIR. By ANNA T. SADLER. 20 cents.

BY PROXY. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.

DAVID'S LITTLE LAD. By L. T. MEADE. 25 cents.

BY CELIA'S ARBOR. A Tale of Portsmouth Town. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. With illustrations. 50 cents.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.

BROTHER JACOB—THE LIFTED VEIL. By GEORGE ELIOT. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE TENDER RECOLLECTIONS OF IRENE MACGILLICUDDY. Authorized Edition. 32mo, 15 cents.

A SHADOW ON THE THRESHOLD. By MARY CECIL HAY. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE BRIDE OF LANDECK. By G. P. R. JAMES. 32mo, 20 cents.

BACK TO BACK. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. 25 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.



ummer



atalogue.

A LITERARY COMPANION FOR THE SEASON.

PUBLISHED BY

[The remainder of this space is occupied by the retailer's imprint. Orders for editions received until June 20. For terms see below.]

SEASON OF 1878.

NOTICE.

THE advance orders for a Summer Catalogue, already received at this early date, being a sufficient proof of the profitable use made of last year's Catalogue by enterprising dealers, it has been determined to issue, on the same general plan, in connection with the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, for June 15, a **Summer Bulletin**, specially adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer.

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and light literature for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading matter both of a practical and entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourists, pleasure-seekers, and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many book-buyers do the greater part of their reading. Booksellers at or near summer resorts should therefore especially avail themselves of this publication, while city dealers should remember that it will be also useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments.

Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates received until June 20.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

100 copies,	\$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00
1000 "	25 00

HIGHER RATES MUST BE CHARGED FOR LATER ORDERS.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage must be charged extra.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

P. O. Box 4295.

37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

READY JUNE 15th.

Advance Orders are now Coming in.

MRS. BRASSEY'S

AROUND THE WORLD IN THE YACHT SUNBEAM.

With Chart and Illustrations. Price, about \$3.80.

The history of this leisurely and luxurious cruise of the Brassey family and a few friends, in their own Yacht, is given in such easy and familiar style as makes the reader feel almost of the party.

THE LONDON SPECTATOR says:

"It is altogether unlike all other books of travel. . . . We can but faintly indicate what the reader may look for in this unrivalled book. Mrs. Brassey writes delightfully of men and cities and has a faculty for seeing and acquainting herself with the conditions of human life everywhere, unsurpassed within our knowledge of travellers."

THE LONDON TIMES says:

"Mrs. Brassey's delightful cruise in the 'Sunbeam' is the very romance of adventurous yachting; it is the voyages of the rough old circumnavigators translated into the picturesquely luxurious. . . . Wherever they went, whether at the Government-house in the colonies, at the residences of the English consuls, or of rich and hospitable foreigners, they seem to have been invariably entertained with equal cordiality. They saw wild horses lassoed and broken by the guachos; they climbed to the glowing craters of volcanos; they made pilgrimages to the most commanding points of view; they went botanizing and butterfly-hunting in tropical forests; they got up picnic parties in the cocoa-nut groves of the South Seas, where the dessert was gathered from the tree overhead; they went shopping everywhere in the bazaars and markets, to come back laden with curiosities living and dead; they even did a passing stroke of trade with naked Patagonians, who put off in canoes in the Straits of Magellan; until the 'Sunbeam' must have been turned into a floating international exhibition, with collections of natural history caged on her deck. . . . There was variety enough in the voyage, and Mrs. Brassey has made the very most of it. The great charm of her style is in its being so perfectly easy and unstudied; she faithfully reflects the shifting impressions that struck a lively and versatile mind. She tells you just what you care to hear, changing the subject before it has begun to bore you; she has quick artistic perceptions, with a subdued sense of humor; and there is a freshness even in the descriptions of the scenery that has been made familiar to us in the writings of innumerable travellers."

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-Marked in every Sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

London and Royal Ulster Works, Belfast.

AMERICAN AGENCY, Nos. 611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Have now in stock full lines of all their manufactures; Juvenile and other Publications; Scrap Albums; Easter, Sunday-School, and Birthday Cards; Chromographs; Studies in Flowers and Fruit; English and Continental Views; Menu and Name Cards; also their Royal Irish Linen and Pure Flax Paper, in reams and paperies. Also full stocks of Blackwood & Co.'s celebrated London Ink, Jetoline, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc., to which they would invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent for U. S., 611 and 613 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

FOREIGN

BOOKSELLER AND IMPORTER

77 University Place, New York.

Large assortments of the publications of

Charpentier, Didier, Didot, Hachette, Levy Freres, etc.,

On hand; also complete lists of Tauchnitz's Collection of British Authors, and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics. All European periodicals received weekly, in parcels.

ON THE WING.

A Book for Sportsmen. By JOHN BUMSTEAD. Illustrated.

The intention of this book is to give the novice in sportsmanship such suggestions and plans of operations as might naturally be demanded by him of an experienced sportsman. Throughout it pursues a course that will enable the novice to apply all ideas of his own that he may have to the task of becoming a practiced shot. It applies particularly to brush-shooting, by which is meant all kinds of hunting and shooting of game birds in the fields and in the woods, and is adapted to all parts of the United States and Europe.

1 vol., neatly bound in cloth. Price, \$1.50.

HOW TO DRAW.

Six Letters to a little Girl on the Elementary Principles of Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY, Instructor in Drawing in the Public Schools of Boston. This little treatise will fill a general want in schools and homes. Paper covers, 25 cents. A neat edition in cloth, 50 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 5 Beekman St., New York.

“OUIDA’S” NEW NOVEL!

JUST READY.

THE GREAT BOOK OF THE SEASON!

A STORY OF SOCIETY:

FRIENDSHIP.

By “OUIDA,”

Author of “Strathmore,” “Idalia,” “Under Two Flags,” “Tricotrin,” “Puck,” etc.

12mo. Extra Cloth, \$1.50.

“OUIDA’S” NOVELS.

Recently Issued.

ARIADNE. Sixth Edition now Ready.

12mo. Extra Cloth. Price, \$1.50.

“As full of charm as any of its predecessors. It is equal in interest and style to ‘Under Two Flags,’ which is about the highest praise that can be given to a novel.”—*St. Louis Globe-Democrat*.

The following, Uniform in Style. Price, \$1.50 per Volume.

Signa.

Under Two Flags.

Puck.

Granville De Vigne.

Pascarel.

Cecil Castlemaine’s Gage.

Tricotrin.

Idalia.

Beatrice Boville.

Folle-Farine.

Strathmore.

Chandos.

Randolph Gordon.

Bebee.

In a Winter City.

A Leaf in a Storm. 50c.

These Novels are universally acknowledged to be among the most powerful and fascinating works of fiction which the present century, so prolific in light reading, has produced.

Orders solicited from the Trade.

PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, and Stationers.

PHILADELPHIA.

92. /
June 22
SUMMER NUMBER.

THE



Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 24.

NEW YORK, June 15, 1878.

WHOLE No. 335.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

Nos. 549 and 551 Broadway, New York,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

I.

THE SPEAKING TELEPHONE, TALKING PHONOGRAPH, and other Novelties.

By GEO. B. PRESCOTT.

CONTENTS.—The Speaking Telephone—Bell's Telephonic Researches—The Telephone Abroad—History of the Production of Galvanic Music—Gray's Telephonic Researches—Edison's Telephonic Researches—Electric Harmonic Telegraphy—Dolbear's Telephonic Researches—Improvements of Channing, Blake, and others—The Talking Phonograph—Quadruplex Telegraphy—Electric Call-Bells—The Electric Light.

The object in preparing this book has been to furnish the public with a clear and accurate description of the more recent and useful improvements in electrical science, and especially to explain the principles and operation of that marvelous production, the Speaking Telephone.

With numerous Illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, 432 pages. Cloth, \$3.

II.

BONNY KATE.

A NOVEL. By CHRISTIAN REID, author of "Valerie Aylmer," "Morton House," etc. 1 vol., 8vo. Paper, 75 cents; cloth, \$1.25.

"Bonny Kate" is a story of Southern life, marked by a vivacity and graphic power which are sure to entrance every reader. In it Christian Reid appears at his best.

III.

NEW LITERATURE PRIMER.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR EXERCISES..

By the Rev. RICHARD MORRIS, M.A., LL.D., and H. COURTHOPE BOWEN, M.A.

The series of Literature Primers now publishing by D. Appleton & Co. are winning the commendation of all critics and scholars. They are edited by J. R. Green, M.A., those hitherto published being as follows:

ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By R. MORRIS.
ENGLISH LITERATURE. By STOPFORD BROOKE.

PHILOLOGY. By J. PRILE.
CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By M. F. TOZER.

SHAKESPEARE. By E. DOWDEN.
STUDIES IN BRYANT. By J. ALDEN.
GREEK LITERATURE. By R. C. JEBB.

16mo. Cloth, flexible, 45 cents each.

IV.

THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS;

With Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. By the Rev. HENRY COWLES, D.D., author of "The Minor Prophets," "Ezekiel and Daniel," "The Revelation of John," "Hebrew History," etc. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth, \$1.50.

"The paramount interest in this epistle lies in the revelations of the character and work of Jesus Christ. It presents our divine-human Redeemer in those highest functions of his incarnation—a mediating high-priest and an atoning sacrifice. Originally addressed, and therefore adapted, to Hebrew readers, the writer naturally had the whole Mosaic system constantly in his eye, and could legitimately avail himself of its ample resources of illustration. Appended to the exposition of the epistle will be found special essays on the following subjects: I. The relation of the Divine to the Human in the Person of Christ; II. Apostasy and Saints' Perseverance; III. The Millennial Advent of Christ; IV. The Atonement; V. The Christian 'Higher Life.'"—*Extract from Preface.*

V.

APPLETONS' HAND-BOOK OF SUMMER RESORTS.

New edition, revised to date. With numerous illustrations and Routes of Travel. Large 12mo. 166 pages. Paper, cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

VI.

APPLETONS' HAND-BOOK OF AMERICAN CITIES.

New edition, revised to the present date. With numerous illustrations, and Principal Routes of Travel. Large 12mo. 162 pages. Paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

VII.

NEW EDITION OF

MACAULAY'S MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS AND POEMS.

Seven volumes in four. 12mo. Cloth, \$4.

COPARTNERSHIP NOTICES.

NEW-YORK, *June 11th, 1878.*

The copartnership of Scribner, Armstrong & Co. has been dissolved by the death of Edward Seymour, and by its own limitation.

Mr. Andrew C. Armstrong, desiring to retire from the firm, has sold his entire interest in the property and good will of the copartnership to Mr. John Blair Scribner, who is solely authorized to settle the affairs of the late firm.

ANDREW C. ARMSTRONG, } *Surviving*
JOHN BLAIR SCRIBNER, } *Partners.*

NEW-YORK, *June 11th, 1878.*

The publishing and book-selling business carried on for many years by Charles Scribner & Co., and afterward by Scribner, Armstrong & Co., will be continued in all its departments, at the old stand (Nos. 743 and 745 Broadway), under the firm name of

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS.

JOHN BLAIR SCRIBNER.
CHARLES SCRIBNER.

NEW-YORK, *June 11th, 1878.*

The copartnership heretofore existing between the subscribers, under the name of Scribner, Welford & Armstrong, is this day by mutual consent dissolved.

Charles Welford and John Blair Scribner are authorized to settle the affairs of the late firm.

CHARLES WELFORD.
ANDREW C. ARMSTRONG.
JOHN BLAIR SCRIBNER.

NEW-YORK, *June 11th, 1878.*

The undersigned having purchased the entire interest of Mr. Andrew C. Armstrong in the firm of Scribner, Welford & Armstrong, have this day formed a copartnership under the name of

SCRIBNER AND WELFORD,

and will continue the importing and book-selling business at the old premises, Nos. 743 and 745 Broadway.

CHARLES WELFORD.
JOHN BLAIR SCRIBNER.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 15, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page...	\$12 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
$\frac{1}{2}$ page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
$\frac{1}{4}$ page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
$\frac{1}{8}$ page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$3 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid, \$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid, 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

MUDIE'S CIRCULATING LIBRARY in London alone took one thousand copies of Mrs. Brassey's "Around the World in the Yacht Sunbeam," which Henry Holt & Co. have just ready.

HENRY GREVILLE's New Book, "Gabrielle; or, The House of Maureze," is just ready at T. B. Peterson & Brothers, Philadelphia. It is a story of the time of Louis XIV. and the splendor of his court. I will be issued in uniform style and price with "Theo," "Kathleen," and "Miss Crespigny," published by the same firm.

A NOVEL but important little volume will soon be published by Alfred Martien, Philadelphia, entitled "The Law of Marriage. Divorce, Breach of Promise, and Rights of Married Women" in the United States, with an account of the marriage customs of Foreign Countries. The ignorance of all classes of the law of marriage and divorce, and the legal rights of married women, has induced the author to compile this volume.

MESSRS. LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. propose to publish very soon some books that were announced and very nearly ready for publication before their suspension. Among these will be "Pillone," a story of Italian brigand life, translated from the Danish, and a new edition of Mrs. Champney's popular story, "Bourbon Lilies." The stationery stock of

Lockwood, Brooks & Co., with their London picture-books and an assortment of toy books and games, will be sold by auction at 10 Bromfield Street, Boston, June 19th, 20th, and 21st. Catalogues can be had now.

SOLOMONS & CHAPMAN, of Washington, announce for about the 1st of July McPherson's "Hand Book of Politics," from July, 1876, to the close of the present session of Congress. This is one of the most important and valuable volumes of the series, containing, in addition to the usual notes and official facts, the full record of the electoral count for 1876, and telegrams from and to the President and the Secretary of War relating to the use and removal of the troops from the States of Louisiana and South Carolina, which have never before appeared in print.

LEE & SHEPARD have just ready a new, cheap American edition of Knight's "History of England," in eight volumes, fully indexed. It does not contain the pictures that form a part of the English edition, but, even without these, it is so inexpensive (only \$10) and tells the story of England so well and down to so recent a date (1867), that doubtless a host of families and libraries will be glad to have it. The same house has nearly ready a "History of the Dominion from 1500 to 1878," by Mr. Charles R. Tuttle, who combines with the history of the Canadian Dominion the contemporaneous history of England and the United States, and even includes the Turco-Russian war.

THE "Leisure Hour" series is about to celebrate its centennial jubilee, and volume 100 is to be "A Century of American Literature," compiled and edited by Professor Henry A. Beers, of Yale College, suggested by the "Five Centuries of English Literature," which was number 500 of the Tauchnitz Collection. Volume ninety-five will be "Maid Ellice," by "Theo. Gift;" ninety-six, Mr. Rossiter Johnson's compilation of "Play-Day Poems," already referred to; ninety-seven, "Hathecourt," the first novel written by Mrs. Molesworth, whose "Cuckoo Clock" written for children under the nom de plume of Ennis Graham, has made her many friends. Numbers ninety-eight and ninety-nine will be "Gaddings and Sportings in the Tyrol," by W. A. Baillie Grohmann; a bright book of travel, "The Theatre in the Country," a volume of plays for representation at the Summer resorts. So that this clever series will be more clever than ever.

PORTER & COATES have now ready "Sensible Etiquette of the Best Society," the announcement of which has attracted so much attention in fashionable circles. It is issued in very handsome style, and will be an invaluable aid to all who desire to conform to the usages of the best society. "A Trip up the Volga," published by the same firm, is the latest contribution to the literature pertaining to Russia and the East, an interesting work, containing in small compass very much valuable and entertaining information. The same firm has just issued a new edition of "Ten Thousand a Year," by Samuel Warren, a marvel of cheapness, a large 12mo, richly bound and printed from entirely new stereotype plates, illustrated, containing nearly one thousand pages, at \$1.50. It is claimed to be the cheapest book that has been published in this country since the war.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm name and address, see order list.

- Baker, Andrew H.** A short and comprehensive course of geometry and trigonometry, designed for general use in schools and colleges. 8°, pp. 180. \$1.50.
N. Y.: O'Shea.
- Bargellotti, Giacomo.** The ethics of positivism: a critical study. 12°, pp. 327. \$2.
N. Y.: Somerby.
- Boardman, H. A.** The Bible in the counting-house: a course of lectures to merchants. With introd. by Rt. Rev. Robert Bickersteth, D.D. 7th ed. 16°, pp. 384. 75 c.
Phil.: Am. S. S. Union.
- Brennan, Rev. Jas. J. A.** Catechism of the history of Ireland, ancient, mediæval, and modern. 12°, pp. 352. \$1.
N. Y.: Thos. Kelley.
- Burritt, Elihu.** Chips from many books. 12°, pp. 204. \$1.25.
Detroit, Mich.: Ross-Belford Pub. Co.
- Catholic youth's hymn-book:** cont. the hymns of the seasons and festivals of the year, and extensive coll. of sacred melodies, to which are added an easy mass vespers, and motets for benediction, arr. with a special view to the wants of Catholic schools and choirs by the Christian Brothers. Rev. and enl. ed. Sq. 16°, pp. 240. Bds., 60 c.
N. Y.: O'Shea.
- Centennial Exhibition.** Official reports of the international board of judges, centennial exhibition, 1876. Ed. by Francis A. Walker, Chief of the Bureau of Awards. Ea., 8°, pap. Group I. Minerals, Mining, and Metallurgy. Ill., pp. 404. \$2.—Group III. Chemistry and Pharmacy. Ill., pp. 392. \$1.50.—Group X. Clothing, Furs, India-rubber Goods, etc., pp. 112. 75 c.—Group XIV. Apparatus of Heating, Lighting, Ventilation, etc., pp. 88. 75 c.—Group XVIII. Railway Plant, Rolling Stock, etc. Ill., pp. 94. \$1.25.—Group XX. Motors, Hydraulic and Pneumatic Apparatus, etc. Ill., pp. 432. \$2.—Group XXV. Instruments of Precision, Research, Experiment, etc., incl. Telegraphy and Music. Ill., pp. 210. \$1.—Group XXVIII. Education and Science, pp. 392. \$1.75.—Group XXIX. Horticulture, pp. 54. 25 c.—Groups XXX. to XXXV. Live Stock, pp. 132. 75 c.—Group XXXVI. Pomology, pp. 50. 25 c.—Collective Exhibits, pp. 40. 25 c. Complete set of the Judges' Reports, 32 v., \$20.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- Chainey, Geo.** Foundation stones of the Church of the Unity, Evansville, Ind. 8°, pp. 95. \$1.
Evansville, Ind.: G. C. Smith & Co.
- Clark, F. B. Jr.** A manual of the law of crimes and criminal practice in Alabama. In 4 pts. 8°. Shp., \$5.
Montgomery, Ala.: Barrett & Brown; Joel White.
- Clifford, W. K.** Elements of dynamics: an introd. to the study of motion and rest in solid and fluid bodies. Pt. I, Kinematic. 12°, pp. viii, 221. \$2.50.
N. Y.: Macmillan.
- Croquet.** See Laws of.
- Desart, (The Earl of).** Children of nature. A story of modern London. 12°, pp. 332. \$1.25.
Detroit, Mich.: Ross-Belford Pub. Co.
- Durant, Ghislani.** Sea bathing: its use and abuse. 24°, pp. 60. Pap., 25 c.
N. Y.: A. Cogswell.
- Hents, Mrs. Caroline L.** Aunt Patty's scrap-bag. With ill. by Darley. (Peterson's Dollar Ser.) 12°, pp. 329. \$1.
Phil.: Peterson.
- Knight, Chas.** Popular History of England. (Am. ed.) 8v. 12°. \$10; gilt, \$12.
N. Y.: Lovell.
- Laws (The)** of croquet, adopted at the general conference of croquet clubs in England. Rev. by the votes of the club secretaries, and containing the congeenda, authorized by the votes of the club secretaries. 16°, pp. 23. Pap., 25 c.
Bost.: Noyes, Snow & Co.
- Lévy, J.** Thorough method v. natural method. A letter to Dr. Sauveur. 16°, pp. 26. Pap., 15c. Bost.: Williams.
- Mathews, Jas. M.** Digest of the laws of Virginia of criminal nature, illustrated by judicial decisions; to which is prefixed the new constitution of Virginia. 2d ed., rev. and enl., with a suppl. cont. the new code of criminal procedure, and digest of criminal decisions, from 1868 to 1877, and of others that will appear in v. 20. 8°, pp. 628. Shp., \$6.
Richmond: Randolph & Englin.
- Miner, Rev. A. A.** The old forts taken. 16°, pp. 14. 50 c.
Bost.: Universalist Pub. H.
- Muir, M. M. P.** Practical chemistry for medical students, specially arranged for the first M. B. course. 18°, pp. 64. Flex., 60 c.
N. Y.: Macmillan.
- Ouida.** Friendship. A novel. 12°. \$1.50.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- Pecci, Cardinal [now Pope Leo XIII.].** The church and civilization. 18°, pp. 122. Pap., 12c.
N. Y.: O'Shea.
- St. Jure, Rev. J. B.** The spiritual man; or, the spiritual life reduced to its first principles. Tr. from the French by a member of the order of mercy. 12°, pp. 360. \$1.50.
N. Y.: O'Shea.
- Swinburne, C. A.** Poems and ballads. 2d ser. \$1.75.
N. Y.: Worthington.
- Terence, the havton timorvmenos of.** With introd. and notes by E. S. Shuckburg. 16°, pp. xxviii, 71. \$1.50.
N. Y.: Macmillan.
- Vaughan, David J.** The present trial of faith, being sermons preached in St. Martin's church, Leicester. 12°, pp. xii, 443. \$3.
N. Y.: Macmillan.
- Vision (A) of the future:** a ser. of papers on Canon Farrar's "Eternal hope." By Rev. Prof. Plumtre, D.D. H. Allon, D.D., J. H. Rigg, D.D., etc. (No. 3, Int. Religio-Soc. ser.) 16°, pp. 90. Pap., 25 c.
Detroit, Mich.: Ross-Belford Pub. Co.
- Walker, F. A.** See Centennial exhibition.
- War correspondence (The)** of the "Daily News," 1874, continued from the fall of Kars to the signature of the preliminaries of peace, with a connecting narrative forming a continuous history of the war between Russia and Turkey. 12°, pp. xvi, 599. \$2.50.
N. Y.: Macmillan.
- Ward, Durbin.** American coinage and currency. A essay read before the social science congress at Cincinnati, May 22. 8°, pp. 20. Pap., 10 c.
Cinc.: R. Clarke.
- Xenophon, Hellenics of, Books I. and II.** The text rev. with notes critical and explanatory analysis, indices and maps, by Herbert Hailstone. 16°. pp. xxiii, 151. \$1.50.
N. Y.: Macmillan.

ORDER LIST.

- AM. SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, Phila.
Boardman, Bible in the counting house,
7th ed. 75
BARRETT & BROWN, Montgomery, Ala.
Clark, Law of crimes, etc., in Ala. Shp. \$5.00
ROBT. CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati.
Ward, American coinage and currency.
Pap. 10
ALBERT COGSWELL, New York.
Durant, Sea bathing Pap. 25
THOS. KELLEY, New York.
Brennan, Catechism of hist. of Ireland. . . 1.00

- J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.
Centennial exhibition, official reports of
judges. For specification see alphabet-
ical list.
Ouida, Friendship \$1.50
JOHN W. LOVELL, New York.
Knight, Popular Hist. of England, 12v.
\$10; gilt, 12.00
MACMILLAN & Co., New York.
Clifford, Elem. of dynamics. 2.50
Muir, Practical chemistry. 60
Terence, The havton timorvmenos of,
notes, etc., by Schuckburg. 1.50
Vaughan, Present trial of faith, etc. . . . 3.00
War correspondence of the "Daily News,"
1877-8, from the fall of Kars. 2.50
Xenophon, Hellenics, books I and 2,
notes, etc., by Hailstone. 1.50

NOYES, SNOW & CO., Boston.	
Laws of croquet.....	Pap. 25
P. O'SHEA, New York.	
Baker, Short course of geometry and trigonometry.....	\$1.50
Catholic youth's hymn-book, rev. ed. Bds.	60
Pecci, The church and civilization... Pap.	25
St. Jure, Spiritual man.....	1.50
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.	
Hentz, Aunt Patty's scrap bag (Dollar Series).....	1.00
RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.	
Mathews, Digest of criminal laws of Virginia, 2d ed.....	Shp. 6.00
ROSE-BELFORD PUB. CO., Detroit, Mich.	
Burritt, Chips from many blocks.....	1.25
Desart, Children of nature.....	1.25
Vision of the future.....	Pap. 25

G. C. SMITH & Co., Evansville, Ind.	
Chainey, Foundation stones of the Church of the Unity, Evansville, Ind.....	\$1.00
CHAS. P. SOMERBY, New York.	
Bargellotti, Ethics of positivism.....	2.00
UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE., Boston.	
Miner, Old forts taken.....	50
JOEL WHITE, Montgomery, Ala.	
Clark, Law of crimes, etc., in Ala... Shp.	5.00
A. WILLIAMS, Boston.	
Lévy, J., Thorough method vs. natural method.....	Pap. 15
R. WORTHINGTON, New York.	
Swinburne, Poems and ballads, 2d ser....	1.75

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

W. T. AMIES, Philadelphia.	
William Shakespeare's Complete Works. With notes, etc., together with a life by Chas. Knight. 2 v., il. 8°.	
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.	
The Life of John Fitch, the Inventor of the Steamboat. By Thompson Westcott. New ed. Il. 12°.	
The Relative Proportions of the Steam Engine. By Wm. D. Marks.	
Molly Bawn. A Novel. 12°.	
The Principles and Practice of Surgery. By D. Hayes Agnew, M.D. Ill.	
D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.	
Jesus, Lover of My Soul. With 16 il., drawn by R. Lewis, engr. by W. J. Dana. \$1.	
T. B. NOONAN, Boston.	
Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Holy Days in the Year.	
P. O'SHEA, New York.	
Supplement to Penance and Matrimony to the Notes on the Rubric. By Rev. J. O'Kane.	

PORTER & OATES, Phila.	
A Rich Woman. Tr. from the German of Ida Hahn-Hahn, by Zitella Cocke.	
The Heiress of the Heart. Tr. from the German of Emma Wely, by Zitella Cocke.	
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.	
Sibyl Spencer. A Novel. By James Kent, author of "The Johnson Manor."	
Six to One: a Nantucket Idyl. By a new author.	
The Crew of the Sam Weller. By John Habbertan.	
A. D. P. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.	
The Other House. By Mary R. Higham.	
The Royal Invitation; or, Daily Thoughts on Coming to Christ.—Loyal Responses; or, Daily Melodies for the King's Minstrels. By Francis Ridley Havergal.	
JAS. SHEEHY, New York.	
Lives of the Irish Martyrs and Confessors. By Miles O'Reilly, LL.D., with additions by Rev. R. Brennan.	
Joint Venture: a Tale in Two Lands. By E. A. Fitzsimons.	

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Archer, J. H. L.—Commentaries on the Punjab Campaign. Cr. 8°. W. H. Allen ..	8s.
Bowers, G.—Hollybush Hall. Obl. 4°. Bradbury..	15s.
Burton, R. F.—The Gold Mines of Midian and the Ruined Midianite Cities. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co..	18s.
Candlish, B. S.—The Gospel of Forgiveness, Discourses. Cr. 8°. Black ..	8s. 6d.
Canning, A. S. G.—Religious Strife in British History. Cr. 8°. Smith, Elder & Co.	7s.
Clifford, W. K.—Elements of Dynamic, pt. 1. Cr. 8°. Macmillan.....	7s. 6d.
Crosse, A. F.—Round about the Carpathians. Cr. 8°. W. Blackwood ..	12s. 6d.
Elwes, A.—Ocean and her Rulers. Cr. 8°. Griffith & Farran ..	9s.
Financial Register and Stock Exchange Manual, 1878, edited by E. C. Maddison. 8°. E. Wilson.....	25s.
Green, T. H.—Pathology of Pulmonary Consumption. Cr. 8°. Renshaw ..	5s.
Grosvenor Gallery Illustrated Catalogue, Winter Exhibition, 1877-8. 4°. Chatto & Windus ..	21s.
Guinness, H. G.—The Approaching End of the Age reviewed in the light of History. Cr. 8°. Hodder..	7s. 6d.
Horbery, M.—Enquiry into the Scripture Doctrine of Future Punishment. Cr. 8°. Wesleyan Conference Office.....	3s. 6d.

Houlston, T.—The Lord's Supper, its Nature. Cr. 8°. Hamilton.....	5s.
Jameson, Mrs.—Commonplace Book of Thought. Cr. 8°. Virtue ..	6s.
Lake, J. J.—Islam: its Origin, Genius, and Mission. Cr. 8°. S. Tinsley ..	5s.
MacIvaine, W.—Lyra Hibernica Sacra. Cr. 8°. Bell & Son ..	6s.
Macnamara, H. T. J.—The Christian Code, or Rules for the Conduct of Human Life. Cr. 8°. Longmans..	5s.
Malleon, G. B.—History of the Indian Mutiny. Vol. I. Cr. 8°. W. H. Allen.....	20s.
Russians of To-day. Cr. 8°. Smith, Elder & Co.....	6s.
Read, C.—On the Theory of Logic. Cr. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....	6s.
Smiles, S.—George Moore, Merchant and Philanthropist. 8°. Routledge.....	16s.
Wakefield, W.—Our Life and Travel in India. 8°. S. Low ..	15s.
Westall, W.—In Tropic Seas: a Tale of the Spanish Main. Cr. 8°. S. Tinsley ..	7s. 6d.
Wheeler, J. T.—Early Records of British India; a History of English Settlements in India. Roy. 8°. Trübner.....	15s.
Wray, J. J.—Nestleton Magda. Cr. 8°. Hamilton..	5s.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 15, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

OUR SUMMER NUMBER.

THIS number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY contains the matter of the "Summer Catalogue," which we started last year as an imprint issue for booksellers whose location and enterprise enable them to take advantage of the demand for peculiarly summer reading. The number is planned to be of use all through the summer, that is, until into September, and in selecting its reading matter, we have aimed to make such extracts as will give it really the character of a summer manual, that is sure to be kept about, thoroughly used and generally borrowed, for its suggestions and information about travelling, summer sports, and how to while away leisure hours. Entertaining scraps from books and bright bits of poetry give it also something of a literary character. The publishers' pages afford a fair showing of the prominent summer books, and the index-lists, classified, give a ready answer to the question, "What is there to read?" Such a pamphlet as this, put into the hands of the sojourner at summer resorts, or of the city stay-at-homes who now have leisure to read leisurely books, is sure to be of decided usefulness in increasing the sales of the bookseller whose imprint it bears.

It is not to be forgotten, especially, that the people who go away for the summer are the people who have money to spend, while even those who are economizing at home feel that they can spend some little money for amusement through the otherwise dull season. While city booksellers may thus make use of the number, it should be most profitable of all to the smaller booksellers at summer resorts, not known to the city people who come there and needing to introduce themselves and their goods to their acquaintance and patronage. In such cases, a carefully drawn-up imprint should

give visitors in the neighborhood information as to how orders for books may be sent without the buyer coming himself. For instance, through the Catskill mountains, where thousands of New Yorkers go for the summer, stages run from all directions into Catskill village; if this pamphlet inform these sojourners that orders for any books may be sent to the bookseller whose imprint it bears by the stage drivers who come down in the morning, and that the books would be returned at night, there can be no doubt that many more books would be bought. We quote this as an illustration to booksellers at summer resorts generally. The orders for this imprint edition are already much larger than last year, when the first "Summer Catalogue" was issued, but we hope to hear not only from other dealers who have before tested the value of our several imprint issues, but from new patrons, especially those at the resorts. The reasonable terms are given on another page; orders can be filled for a few days after the issue of this number, but to ensure delivery should be sent in at the earliest possible date.

THE partnership of the Scribner houses expired by limitation early this year, within less than a twelvemonth of Mr. Seymour's lamented death, and the consequent reorganization, which has been pending for some time, has resulted, as will be seen from the notices elsewhere, in the withdrawal of Mr. Armstrong from the firm and the new partnership of "Charles Scribner's Sons,"—Mr. J. Blair Scribner, already well known throughout the trade as the literary managing partner and the direct successor of his father in the business, and Mr. Charles Scribner, who inherits a name long honored as that of one of the foremost and most loved of publishers, and who, though new to the firm, has been several years in an important position in the house. The style of the new firm is well chosen, continuing the remembrance of an honored name and emphasizing the history of the house, and the trade will wish it all success. It will regret to miss Mr. Armstrong from his accustomed place, in a house with which he has been associated for thirty years and in which he has won universal regard, and it will certainly hope, after needed rest, earned by many years of almost unremitting application, to welcome him again into its ranks in new relations. There are few men in the trade held more in honor. Mr. Armstrong should meanwhile be addressed care of Scribner & Co., at the office of *Scribner's Monthly*. The arrangements of the other houses are not otherwise changed, except that the English house takes the style of Scribner & Welford.

THE death of Mr. Bryant, most honored of all American poets, and honored the less as a writer, an editor, and a publicist only because the fame of his poetry has eclipsed all lesser fames, brings sadly to mind the fact that Death will soon write the end to one period of American literature. The publishers who gave outward shape to the early works of Mr. Bryant's generation of writers—Irving, Prescott, Emerson, Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant himself—have nearly all passed away, and many of these loved and revered authors have preceded or followed them. We hope long years for those who still remain to us; for who shall take their places when they are gone?

WE take to ourselves some credit for presenting the first summary of the English Copyright Report, except the brief cable despatch, in advance even of the daily press. Our advance copy reached us, through the courtesy of Mr. J. Vernon Whitaker, of the London *Bookseller*, on Saturday morning, and was sent out as part of our regular number on Saturday afternoon.

CHANGES IN THE SCRIBNER HOUSE.

THE Scribner house, which resumes activity in the publishing trade, as advertised elsewhere, under the firm names of Charles Scribner's Sons and Scribner & Welford, was founded by Charles Scribner in 1846, in connection with Mr. Isaac D. Baker, under the firm name of Baker & Scribner, at 36 Park Row and 145 Nassau Street, the old Brick Church building, a famous place for the book trade in early days, and now the site of the building from which the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is issued. Mr. Andrew C. Armstrong, the retiring member of the firm, entered the employment of the house June 1st, 1847, and has consequently been connected with it for over thirty-one years. Mr. Baker died in 1850, and the business was then conducted by Mr. Scribner under his own name alone, and afterwards took the style of Charles Scribner & Co. The first removal was to Broadway and White Street; the accession of the English business, brought by Mr. Welford, necessitated a second removal, in 1857, to 124 Grand Street, in the Brook's building, at the corner of Broadway and Grand Street. In 1864, Mr. Armstrong became a member of the firm. The business was again removed to 654 Broadway, in 1866, and here Mr. Edward Seymour, and afterward Mr. Arthur J. Peabody, were admitted to the firm. It was carried on here and under the style of Chas. Scribner & Co., until after Mr. Scribner's death in 1871, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Peabody, and Mr. Seymour being the surviving partners. On the expiration of the partnership by limitation in 1872, Mr. Peabody retired, and Mr. J. Blair Scribner entered the firm, which took on the name of Scribner, Armstrong & Co., Mr. Armstrong being the senior partner. In 1875 the business was removed to the present superb store at 743-5 Broadway. Mr. Seymour, the

junior partner, died in April, 1877, and the firm expired by limitation in February of this year. The time since then has been absorbed by the settlement of the accounts, and the new partnership, of Charles Scribner's Sons, Messrs. J. Blair Scribner and Charles Scribner, Mr. Armstrong retiring, is announced under date of June 11th, 1878.

The house has been since its foundation one of the foremost in the trade, and the name of its founder is that of one of the most revered of publishers. The business indeed has steadily grown in prominence in both its miscellaneous and educational departments, to which has of late years been added the subscription department. Among the American authors whose names are on the catalogue of Charles Scribner's Sons are ex-President Woolsey, President Porter, President Hopkins, Rev. Drs. Hodge, Alexander, William Adams, Shedd, Schaff (editor of "Lange's Commentary"), Fisher, H. B. Smith, Henry M. Field, and Bushnell; Hon. George P. Marsh, Dr. J. G. Holland (editor of *Scribner's Monthly*), Donald G. Mitchell ("Ik Marvel"), Dr. Henry Schliemann, Profs. Whitney, Bowen, and Perry; J. T. Headley, Clarence Cook, Mrs. Dodge (editor of *St. Nicholas*), Mrs. Hodgson Burnett, "Marion Harland," and "Saxe Holm;" while of English works republished by them will be recalled those of Froude, Dean Stanley, Max Müller, Archbishop Trench, Prof. Blackie, Prof. Jowett, and Geo. Smith, together with the "Speaker's Commentary" and the English translations of Curtius' "History of Greece" and Mommsen's "History of Rome"—all of them editions authorized by the foreign authors. The educational department includes the world-celebrated maps and geographies of Prof. Guyot, the New Illustrated School Readers, edited by Prof. E. A. Sheldon, Felter's arithmetics, Tenney's textbooks in natural history, and Prof. Cooley's physics. In the subscription department the leading work so far has been "Bryant's Popular History of the United States," of which two volumes are ready, and of which the other two will be issued according to the plans laid out, and by the assistance employed, during the lifetime of the lamented poet.

The English importation house, hereafter to be known as Scribner & Welford, is of later origin than the main house, but it included from the start a veteran experience. It is twenty years since the time when the name of Charles Scribner became connected with the trade in English books. Among the sufferers by the commercial panic in 1857 was the firm of Bangs Brothers & Co., book auctioneers. This house had established and carried on an extensive business in English publications, received on commission from the London publishers, a branch which was mainly founded and conducted by Mr. Charles Welford, who had, first with Messrs. Appleton, then as a member of the firm of Bartlett & Welford, for many years been familiar with the book trade on both sides of the Atlantic. On the retirement of Messrs. Bangs, this business was taken up by Mr. Scribner, who was joined by Mr. Welford in prosecuting it, and it was carried on for several years in the large store in what was then Messrs. Brooks' building, on the corner of Broadway and Grand Street. The business gradually developed in the hands of its conductors, and in 1866 Mr. Welford went to reside

in England with the object of more thoroughly keeping up a supply of books adapted to the growing wants of the intellectual community. Since that time, with Mr. A. C. Armstrong, and afterwards Mr. J. Blair Scribner as partners, the English house has had parallel good fortune with the American. Mr. Welford and Mr. J. Blair Scribner now constitute the firm of Scribner & Welford.

The third house, Scribner & Co., publishers of *Scribner's Monthly* and of *St. Nicholas*, and of one or two books made up from them, is a joint stock company, and does not change title. The literary and business management has been from the start respectively in the hands of Dr. Holland and Mr. Roswell Smith. The stock in the magazine company held by Scribner, Armstrong & Co. has been purchased by Charles Scribner's Sons, Dr. Holland and Mr. Roswell Smith retaining their stock, and continuing the management as heretofore.

STATIONERY NOTES.

CHAMBERLIN, WHITMORE & Co. have just issued the first number of their *Journal for the Stationery Trade*, which they intend issuing monthly. The *Journal*, while devoted chiefly to advertising their goods, contains enough reading matter to make it interesting to all who consult its pages. The present number is elegantly gotten up, and contains eight heliotype pages of specialties manufactured by this enterprising firm.



"GLUTINA" is a new fluid glue, suited for all purposes of glue, paste or mucilage, which is warranted to dry readily, neither to wrinkle nor strike through paper, not to blur printed matter, and to withstand almost any climate. So universally useful a preparation as this, recommended for all sorts of uses,

from scrap-pasting to mending furniture, should be in every store.

The well-known gold pen and jewelry house of Aiken, Lambert & Co., so long established on Maiden Lane, instead of contracting their business after the fashion of the times, find it necessary to seek more commodious quarters at 23 Maiden Lane. The arrangement of their store is very complete, and their facilities for the reception of customers unsurpassed. The large show windows are fitted with excellent taste, and the rich and novel profusion of goods displayed gives an idea of the class they manufacture. This firm long since attained a leading position in their business, and they are liberally patronized by the leading dealers at home and abroad. Their gold pen exhibit at Paris has already received flattering notices from the Parisian journals, as well as from officials connected with the Exposition, and the establishing of agencies for their pens in Paris and London is another evidence that our American manufacturers can successfully compete in foreign markets. The telephone has been utilized for direct communication from their new store to their two factories.

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. SMITH, formerly in charge of the sales department of the American Lead Pencil Co. for the last few years, has joined the staff of Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., we understand, to take charge of the pen department.

THE withdrawal of Mr. P. S. Tobey, late of Lockwood, Brooks & Co., from the book trade occasions no little regret among those who had business and personal relations with him while he was a member of the trade. He has their best wishes for his success in whatever business he may devote himself to.

MR. GEO. E. BRETT, the well-known New York representative of Macmillan & Co., sailed for Europe last week, to arrange with the home house for the American business of the fall. This is his first trip home since his arrival in this country nine years ago. He will be gone some weeks, his place being meanwhile filled by his son, who has recently returned from a Western trip of several months, extending as far as San Francisco.

BUSINESS NOTES.

NEW YORK CITY.—H. Yorston has retired from the firm of Virtue & Yorston. Jas. S. Virtue continues under the old firm name.

NEW YORK CITY.—John W. Lovell, formerly of Lovell, Adams & Wesson, has established himself in the publishing business at No. 24 Bond street.

PHILADELPHIA.—William T. Amies, late manager of the Bible and Album department of W. W. Harding, has established himself as publisher at 1420 Chesnut street.

ST. LOUIS.—Robert D. Patterson & Co., booksellers and stationers, have removed to 316 and 318 North Third street, where, with more room and greater facilities, they will be more than ever able to meet the demands of their large number of patrons.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MR. BROWNING's new volume of poems is just out in London.

"HAMMERSMITH," the Harvard story published by Houghton, Osgood & Co., is appropriately bound in cloth of the Harvard color—crimson.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. have just issued a new Trade-List, which contains a title-index, giving every distinctive title on their catalogue. It is very simple, and will doubtless prove a convenience to booksellers.

It was hoped to postpone the sale of the Freiligrath library, spoken of in our last issue, but a cable dispatch brings word that it is impossible. Orders can be cabled, however, to Oscar Gerschel, Stuttgart, who has charge of the matter, before June 18.

A NEAT little manual of "The Playing Rules of Archery and Lawn Tennis," bound in cloth at the low price of twenty-five cents, is issued by Peck & Snyder, of this city; a book of instruction is also published by E. I. Horsman covering the same popular games. "The Conference Code" of croquet, the English authority, is issued by Noyes, Snow & Co.

117. (New York.)

Either entirely n, or a little rw.

- 100 Martindale's U. S., 30 c.
 100 Parker's Outlines, 35 c.
 25 Stoddard's Rudiments, 20 c.
 25 Lossing's Com. School, 85 c.
 10 " Pict., 95 c.
 20 " Pry., 55 c.
 60 Felter's Gram. School, 50 c.
 5 Philbrick's Speaker, 1.00.
 25 Pinnock's France, 80 c.
 12 " Greece, 80 c.
 12 " England, 80 c.
 20 Keil's Comprehensive, 50 c.
 25 Wells' Grammar, 35 c.
 6 Hitchcock's Anatomy, 75 c.
 15 McClintock, 2 Latin, 50 c.
 15 " each 1 and 2, Greek, 50 c.
 50 Day's Algebra, 75 c.
 25 Hanson's Latin Poetry (1865), 1.25.
 100 Felter's Practical, 45 c.
 50 Silliman's Chemistry, 1.00.
 25 Hitchcock's El. Geology, 70 c.

118. (Cincinnati.)

- 43 Cornell's Grammar School Geography, n, N. Y., '70, 30 c.

FOR EXCHANGE.

119. (Cleveland, O.)

In exchange for school books adaptable to this locality. In fair condition. To be put in at net list price against the school stock at net, and against miscellaneous books at one third off. Want lists to choose from.

- 4 Gabriel Conroy, cl (3.00).
 20 Thackeray's Four Georges, J. R. O. ed., cl (1.50).
 1 American Centenary, hm (15.00).
 1 Italy, ed. by Trollope, cgt (22.50).
 3 India and its Native Princes, cgt (25.00).
 1 North American Birds, Baird, Brewer, and Ridgway, 3 v., col. pl (60.00).
 10 One Year Abroad, c (1.25).
 8 Tennyson's Harold, c (1.00).
 4 Aurora Leigh Diamond, c (1.00).
 7 Punshon's Lectures and Sermons, cgt (2.50).
 7 " m., " (4.00).
 10 Murphy on Exodus, S. S. ed., c (2.25).
 25 Commercial Agency Exposed, by Meagher, c (1.50).
 10 Smith and Tuckerman's Smaller Hist. of Eng. Lit.
 2 Anthon's Sallust.
 2 " Cicero.
 5 " Roman Antiquities.
 9 Mason's Third Music Reader.
 18 Brown's Gov. of Ohio, retail (1.50).
 3 Jarvis' Physiology of Health.
 3 Willard's U. S., 12".

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

120. (Paterson, N. Y.)

- Swedenborg's True Christian Religion, 8°, N. Y., '60, 1.00.
 " Conjugal Love, 8°, N. Y., '43, 1.00.
 " Apocalypse Revealed, 2 v., 8°, N. Y., '55, 1.00.
 Will trade for Optic's juveniles at 35 c., or novels.

WANTED.

Address PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, ACCOM. DEPT. (See rules above.) In answering, state particulars as to edition, date, binding, price, condition of copy, etc.

- Devil in Dixie, N. Y.
 Drake, Life of Gen. Hatton.
 Denson, Westmoreland, St. Louis, '65.
 Denslow, Tremont Drum Beat.
 Dugan, 10th Iowa Regt.
 Danley's Life of Sherman.
 Day, Memoir of Lt. Worcester.
 De Peyster, Address near Red Hook, N. Y.
 Dugan, 14th Illinois Regt.
 Donnet, 9th U. S. Col. Troops.
 Dodge, History 2d Division.
 " 75th Illinois Regt.
 Duganne, March to the Capitol.
 Dugan, Hurlburt's Fighting Fifth.
 Dahl, Key to Southern Prisons.
 Duryea, Alumni Coll. of N. J., 8°, '66.
 Dawley, Life of Mosley, N. Y.
 Dwight, Lt.-Col., In Memoriam, Boston.
 " Proc. Suffolk Bar, "
 Adjutant Generals Reports:
 Kentucky, '61-'63-'65.
 Indiana, '63-'64.
 Kansas, '65, v. 2 of '66-'67-'68.
 Wisconsin, '66.
 Missouri, '66.

- Iowa, '61-'62-'69.
 Michigan, '67-'68.
 Maryland, '67.
 Arkansas, '61-'65.
 Louisians, '60-'61-'62.
 W. Virginia, '66-'67-'68.
 Minnesota, '61-'62-'63-'67-'68.
 Wisconsin, Ex. Doc., '67-'68.
 New Jersey, Ex. Doc., '66.
 Oregon, '61-'66.
 Vols. 1, 2, 3 Appleton's Art Journal, gc, unbd.
 Curtis' Hist. of the Constitution of the U. S., v. 2, Harper, '64, 8°, bl. cl.
 Greeley's Amer. Conflict, v. 2, Case & Co., '66, 8°, bl. cl.
 Plato, ed. Geo. Burgess, v. 1, L. H. G. Bohn, '40 (P), gr. cl. 6 v. ed.
 Bird's Masterpiece, a work on chess.
 Allibone's Dict. Authors, 3 v., sh.
 Lippincott's Biog. Dict., sh.
 " Proc. Gazetteer, sh.
 Chamber's Cycl., Engl. ed., 10 v., cl.
 Audubon's Book of Birds, Edinburg ed., 8°, v. 1 and 2, cheap.
 Watson's Men of the Revolution.
 The Christian Truth on Scripture Rules of offerings for Religion, pub. by Daniel Dana, Jr., '57.
 Mark Hopkins' Miscellaneous Essays and Discourses.
 C. P. McIlwaine's Evangelical Discourses.
 Townsend's Mesmerism.
 Tried and True.
 Progress of Religious Ideas, by L. M. Child.
 Upland Game Birds and Water Fowls of U. S., by A. Perter, Jr.
 Stanley, How I found Livingstone.
 Sir Guy de Guy, cl. gt.
 Mozart and Mendelssohn in Tone Masters' Lib.
 Light-Hearted Girl.
 The Heathen Chinese, Why and How.
 Tilt on Elements of Health, and Principles of Female Hygiene.
 Christmas Stories, Tale of Two Cities, *Riverside ed.*, brown cloth, with side stamping.
 Beadle's Western Wilds and Men who have made Them.
 Small Work on Etching.
 Architectural Sketch Book, v. 2 and subsequent vols. in numbers or bound.
 New York Sketch Book of Architecture, v. 3 and subsequent vols.
 Burns' Poems, ed. by Cunningham, 4 v., *Hilliard, Gray & Co.*, B.
 Medd's Pharmacopoeial Botany.
 Dr. Dick on Derangements of the Digestive Organs, (pub. about '45).
 Practical Mineralogy, by E. J. Chapman, 8°, L., '43 (or later).
 Operative Surgery Illustrated, by R. U. Piper, B., '52.
 Transactions of the Am. Ophthalmological Soc. for '60.
 Tourist's Guide; or, Pencillings in Europe, by Col. J. H. Sherburne, pub. in Phila. about 25 years ago.
 Josephus Flavius' Works, v. 1, '44, Pratt, Woodford & Co.
 Thos. Jefferson's Writings, 4 v., '51, John C. Riker.
 Moore's Masonic Memoirs of Joseph Warren.
 Great Harmonia, v. 6.
 2 Parker's 10 Discourses on Religion.
 Vol. 7 and 8 Stier's Words of Jesus.
 Eaton's Treatise on Art of Breeding Pigeons, ill. L., '38.
 Wallace's Travels on Amazon.
 Lea's Catalogue Plants of Cincinnati, '46.
 The Infidel, by Bird.
 Abbott, H. L., In Memoriam, 8°, B., '64.
 " Siege Artillery in Campaign against Richmond.
 Army of the Potomac Orders, '61-'65.
 " " Cause of its inaction, N.Y., '63.
 Abe, the Miller; or, The Campaigns of Richmond, 12".
 Alexander, The Soldier's Casket, in nos., '65-'66.
 Army Register U. S. A., Jan. 1, '63.
 Beginning and the End, 8°, N.Y., '63.
 Besac, J. W., In Memoriam, Albion, N.Y., '63.
 Bishop, Loyalty on the Frontier, St. Louis, '63.
 Briggs, Sermon on Lander, Salem, '69.
 Buddington, Memorial of G. F. Ward, Jr., '66.
 Bill, L., Lyrics, etc., pp. 368, N.Y., '66.
 Bradbury, Lt., Memorial of.
 Blackwell, Acrostics on Con. Generals, '69.
 Bacou, Adventures of a Pioneer Boy, 8".
 Battre, The Military Souvenir, a v. 4".
 Bouton, Mem. of Gen. Bell.
 Bacon, Mem. of G. J. Bacon.
 Bacon, Adj., Mem. of B., '65.
 Burnside, Memoir of, 4".
 Broomer, Gen., Memoir of, B., '64.
 Bartlett, Col., Memoir of, N.Y., '62.
 Burnett, Incidents of the War, pp. 310, Cin.
 Benton, Expedition to Andersonville, 12".
 Buhler, Atlas showing Battles, etc. P., '64.
 Beadles, Men of the Time, No. 3.
 Bentley, Mem. of Lt. Col. Bunklow.

POGANUC PEOPLE.

Mrs. H. B. Stowe's New Novel, just published! Beautifully illustrated and bound. Bright and breezy as a May morning. Also Mrs. Stowe's "My Wife and I," and "We and Our Neighbors." Same binding & price—\$1.50. FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT, New York.

SHOPPELLS' WOOD CUTS

REMOVED TO

137 Eighth St. (opp. Mercantile Library), New York.

R. W. Shoppell begs to say to publishers that with his stock of cuts on hand (over 30,000), and those he can procure, he undertakes to illustrate books and papers of every description, at low prices.

ON THE WING.

A Book for Sportsmen. By JOHN BUMSTAD. Illustrated.

The intention of this book is to give the novice in sportsmanship such suggestions and plans of operations as might naturally be demanded by him of an experienced sportsman. Throughout it pursues a course that will enable the novice to apply any ideas of his own that he may have to the task of becoming a practiced shot. It applies particularly to brush-shooting, by which is meant all kinds of hunting and shooting of game birds in the fields and in the woods, and is adapted to all parts of the United States and Europe.

1 vol., neatly bound in cloth. Price, \$1.50.

HOW TO DRAW.

Six Letters to a little Girl on the Elementary Principles of Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY, Instructor in Drawing in the Public Schools of Boston. This little treatise will fill a general want in schools and homes. Paper covers, 25 cents. A neat edition in cloth, 50 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 5 Beekman St., New York.

READY, JUNE 17th:

Ferns in their Homes and Ours.

By J. ROBINSON, Professor of Botany, Massachusetts Horticultural Society. With eight chromo-lithographs of rare ferns and fourteen other plates. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

This is the only American work treating on the cultivation of ferns, now so popular. No one should go into the country without a copy.

Advance orders have been received covering the first edition.

Circulars with dealer's imprint furnished to all who desire them. Order at once.

The Structure and Habits of Spiders.

By J. H. EMERTON. Fully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Ferns of North America.

By DANIEL C. EATON, of Yale College. Issued in large 4to monthly parts, three superb chromo-lithographic plates in each part. \$1 per part. Seven parts now ready.

Samples and circulars furnished.

Discount to the trade.

For sale by all dealers. Sent post-paid on receipt of price.

J. E. CASSINO, Publisher,
NATURALISTS' AGENCY,
SALEM, MASS.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY, Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

Carter's Inks & Mucilage

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-Marked in every Sheet.

Royal Irish Linen

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

London and Royal Ulster Works, Belfast.

AMERICAN AGENCY, Nos. 611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Have now in stock full lines of all their manufactures: Juvenile and other Publications; Scrap Albums; Easter, Sunday-School, and Birthday Cards; Chromographs; Studies in Flowers and Fruit; English and Continental Views; Menu and Name Cards; also their Royal Irish Linen and Pure Flax Paper, in reams and papeteries. Also full stocks of Blackwood & Co.'s celebrated London Ink, Jetoline, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc., to which they would invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent for U. S., 611 and 613 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

"The Sweet Singer of Michigan."

"It is at this late day only necessary to say that the riper products of Mrs. Moore's practical genius fully satisfy the expectations aroused when first the bard of Edgerton burst upon the delighted public in a full blaze of glory. The reviews, which are sandwiched with choice quotations, furnishes very pathetic reading."—*Saturday Review*.

LATER POEMS OF JULIA A. MOORE!

Together with Reviews, Commendatory Notices, etc., of her Sentimental Song-Book. Copies mailed to any address on receipt of twenty-five cents. Published by

EATON, LYON & CO.,

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

22 & 24 Canal St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

TRADE SUPPLIED BY

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM, 678 Broadway, New York;

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., 117 & 119 State St., Chicago.

JAMES A. MOORE,

1224 Sansom Street, Philadelphia.

CALLS THE ATTENTION OF THE TRADE TO HIS

Juvenile and Miscellaneous Publications.

NEW BOOKS.

The Crown Prince and His Scapegoat. Being No. 1 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

The Czar's Favorite. No. 2 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

The Little Miner. No. 3 of the "Ivy Series." 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.

The "Ivy Series" promises to be the most interesting and successful set of German translations for Sunday-school purposes ever put before the public.

NOW READY.

Child and Woman. Translated from the German of CLEMENTINE HELM by J. ZITELLA COCKE. 12mo, cloth, 430 pages, \$1.50.

Miss Helm's writings have never yet appeared in America, and from the known popularity of this authoress in Germany, this work is looked forward to with great interest.

Send for Catalogue and Circulars.

Successful New Songs.

NEW MUSIC.

* * * The following are the most popular of our late publications. Among them are several which many will recognize as having created a sensation in musical circles.

"**KING BIBLE'S ARMY.**" Henry C. Work's New Temperance Song. Price, 40 cents.

"**WHEN THE GRASS GROWS OVER ME.**" By D. C. Addison. Several editions have been exhausted. 35 cents.

"**REGRET.**" A lovely Concert Song. By J. A. Butterfield. 35 cents.

"**WHEN THE ROSES COME AGAIN.**" George W. Penley's greatest hit since "Speak, only Speak." 35 cents.

"**MY REDEEMER.**" The words of which were written by P. P. Bliss, and set to music by Jas. McGranahan. 35 cents.

"**DON'T TALK WHEN YOU'VE NOTHING TO SAY.**" Capital Motto Song. 30 cents.

Other Popular Pieces.

"**BELLS OF CORNEVILLE.**" Easily arranged for Violin and Piano. 50 cents.

Also the same, which is also translated by some "Chimes of Normandy," as a Piano solo. By Leon Levoy. 60 cents.

"**CRICKETS' DANCE.**" By Robert Challoney. A peculiar piece of medium difficulty. 50 cents.

"**GALOP DU DIABLE.**" By Ludovic. A dashing, showy piece. 35 cents.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O.,

805 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL PENS.



Styles especially recommended:

BANK FALCON, EXTRA FINE
No. 14. No. 048. No. 333.

Pens in great variety and to suit every taste, including:

BUSINESS, LEGAL, COLLEGE,
Turned-up Points,
Oblique and Curved Points,
Gold Plated

26 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

Works: Camden, N. J.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.
ANNUAL RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY FOR 1877. Prepared by Prof. SPENCER F. BAIRD, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, with the Assistance of some of the most Eminent Men of Science in the United States. Large 12mo, cloth, \$2. (Uniform with the volumes for 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, and 1876.)

II.
SHAKESPEARE'S AS YOU LIKE IT. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., formerly Head Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. With Engravings. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents. (Uniform with "Rolfe's English Classics." The Merchant of Venice, Julius Caesar, The Tempest, Henry VIII., Richard II., Macbeth, A Midsummer-Night's Dream, Henry V., Goldsmith's Select Poems, Gray's Select Poems. Square 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 70 cents per volume.)

III.
THE RUSSIANS OF TO-DAY. By the author of "The Member from Paris." 4to, paper, 10 cents.

IV.
THE COMING MAN. By CHARLES READE. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

V.
MODERN DWELLINGS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY. adapted to American Wants and Climate. In a Series of One Hundred Original Designs, comprising Cottages, Villas, and Mansions. With a Treatise on Furniture and Decorations. By H. HUDSON HOLLY. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

VI.
LIDDELL & SCOTT'S GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON. A Greek-English Lexicon. Compiled by HENRY GEORGE LIDDELL, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, and ROBERT SCOTT, D.D., Master of Balliol College. Sixth Edition, Revised and Augmented. 4to, sheep, \$11. Abridged Edition, small 4to, half leather, \$2.35.

VII.
THE YOUTH'S HEALTH BOOK. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

VIII.
THE ATLANTIC: An Account of the General Results of the Voyage during the year 1873 and the early part of the

year 1876. By Sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. With a Portrait of the Author engraved by C. H. Jeens, many Colored Maps, Temperature Charts, and Illustrations engraved by J. D. Cooper, from Drawings by J. J. Wild. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, \$12.

IX.
THE SCHOOL AND THE FAMILY. The Ethics of School Relations. By JOHN KENNEDY, Instructor in Teachers' Institutes. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

X.
HILL'S RHETORIC. The Principles of Rhetoric, and their Application. By ADAMS S. HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard College. With an Appendix comprising General Rules for Punctuation. 12mo, half leather, \$1.17.

XI.
DE MILLE'S RHETORIC. The Elements of Rhetoric. By JAMES DE MILLE, M.A. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.

XII.
HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from England and Italy." In five volumes, 8vo. Vols. I. and II. published. Cloth, \$2.50 each.

XIII.
STORIES FROM HOMER. By the Rev. ALFRED J. CHURCH, Head Master of King Edward's School, Retford, England. With 24 Colored Illustrations from Flaxman's Designs. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

XIV.
A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: Romance Period. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents. Uniform with *Lawrence's Primers of Greek, Latin, and Medieval Literature.*

XV.
POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings, and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

* * * These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

MINE IS THINE. By L. W. M. LOCKHART. 40 cents.
A MODERN MINISTER. Illustrated. In Two Volumes. Vol. I., 35 cents; Vol. II., 40 cents.

PAUL KNOX, PITMAN. By JOHN BERWICK HARWOOD. 10 cents.

IS HE POPENJOY? By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

ESTHER PENNEFATHER. By ALICE PERRY. 75 cents.

JUSTINE'S LOVERS. 60 cents.

REAPING THE WHIRLWIND. By MARY CECIL HAY. 50 cents.

DECEIVERS EVER. By Mrs. H. LOVETT CAMERON. 30 cents.

LESS BLACK THAN WE'RE PAINTED. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.

GEORGIE'S WOOLER. By Mrs. LEITH-ADAMS. 20 cents.

A SUSSEX IDYL. By CLEMENTINA BLACK. 25 cents.

SEVEN YEARS AND MAIR. By ANNA T. SADLER. 20 cents.

BY PROXY. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.


DAVID'S LITTLE LAD. By L. T. MEADE. 25 cents.

BY CELIA'S ARBOR. A Tale of Portsmouth Town. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. With illustrations. 50 cents.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.

BROTHER JACOB—THE LIFTED VEIL. By GEORGE ELIOT. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE TENDER RECOLLECTIONS OF IRENE MACGILLICUDDY. *Authorised Edition.* 32mo, 15 cents.

 HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

 HARPER'S CATALOGUE, mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Summer atalogue.

A LITERARY COMPANION FOR THE SEASON.

PUBLISHED BY

[The remainder of this space is occupied by the retailer's imprint. Orders for editions received until June 20. For terms see below.]

SEASON OF 1878.

NOTICE.

THE advance orders for a Summer Catalogue, already received at this early date, being a sufficient proof of the profitable use made of last year's Catalogue by enterprising dealers, it has been determined to issue, on the same general plan, in connection with the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, for June 15, a **Summer Bulletin**, specially adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer.

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and light literature for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading matter both of a practical and entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourists, pleasure-seekers, and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many book-buyers do the greater part of their reading. Booksellers at or near summer resorts should therefore especially avail themselves of this publication, while city dealers should remember that it will be also useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments.

Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates received until June 20.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

100 copies,	\$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00
1000 "	25 00

HIGHER RATES MUST BE CHARGED FOR LATER ORDERS.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage must be charged extra.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

P. O. Box 4295.

37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

ummer atalogue.

A LITERARY COMPANION FOR THE SEASON.

PUBLISHED BY

[The remainder of this space is occupied by the retailer's imprint. Orders for editions received until June 21. For terms see advertising page.]

SEASON OF 1878.

The Leisure Hour Series for the Summer of 1878.

"The admirable Leisure Hour Series."—*Nation*.

"To any one who wants a book that will prove both entertaining and profitable, as good literature always is, and does not know precisely what to ask for, we say select one of 'The Leisure Hour Series.'—*Boston Advertiser*.

"The series has throughout been a most creditable one, commended as much to literary readers for the literary excellence maintained in the selection of its books as to ordinary novel buyers by their cleverness and interest."—*N. Y. Tribune*.

"We do not recall one of this series that has not been deserving the high and noble company into which it has been admitted. Outwardly, with its cool linen covers, the series is attractive. No less so are its various volumes, from the strong, stalwart pictures of Russian life and character by Turgeneff, to the delightful stories of Mrs. Alexander."—*Cincinnati Times*.

The Publishers have the satisfaction of stating that the books published in and engaged for the Leisure Hour Series, now comprise

ONE HUNDRED VOLUMES.

THE LATEST VOLUMES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

- No. 93. **THE HONORABLE MISS FERRARD.** By MARY LAFFAN.
- No. 94. **LANDOLIN.** By BERTHOLD AUERRACH.
- No. 95. **MAID ELLICE.** By THEO. GIFT. Author of "Pretty Miss Bellow." (*Just Ready.*)
- No. 96. **HATHERCOURT.** By Mrs. MOLESWORTH (Ennis Graham), Author of "The Cuckoo Clock." (*Next week.*)
- No. 97. **PLAY-DAY POEMS.** Collected and edited by ROSSITER JOHNSON. This volume contains the best of the humorous poetry published since Parton's collection in '56, and also many of the old favorites. (*Shortly.*)
- No. 98. **GADDINGS AND SPORTING IN THE TYROL.** By W. A. BAILLIE GROHMAN. A remarkably entertaining volume of out of the way life and adventure, which the *London Saturday Review* called "singularly readable," the *Spectator* as "a book such as the public seldom has the opportunity of reading," and the *Westminster Review* as "always bright and picturesque, and eminently readable." (*In July.*)
- No. 99. **THE THEATRE IN THE COUNTRY.** Over twenty plays for amateur acting, requiring simple scenery and from one to seven characters, selected from the enormously successful THEATRE DE CAMPAGNE, recently published by the LEADING FRENCH DRAMATISTS, and translated and adapted by members of the NEWPORT DRAMATIC CLUB. (*In July.*)
- No. 100. **A CENTURY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE.** Consisting of selections from writers no longer living, and designed to present a sketch of that portion of our good literature which is not daily claiming attention. Edited by HENRY A. BEERS, Professor in Yale College.

HENRY HOLT & CO., 25 BOND STREET, N. Y.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.'S

Popular and Standard New Books.

LIFE OF GENERAL BARTLETT. By F.

W. PALFREY. Fine portrait. \$1.50.

"A noble record of a most chivalrous man."—*Boston Advertiser*.

"Young men will be fascinated by the story of this heroic life."—*Chicago Advance*.

"He was the born comrade of all knightly souls, and now that he is gone, takes his place among the Arthurs, the Galahads, the Bayards, and the Sidenys of all times."—*Pittsfield Sun*.

VISIONS: A Study of False Sight. By the

late Dr. EDWARD H. CLARKE, author of "Sex in Education," etc. With an Introduction by Dr. OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. One vol., 16mo, \$1.50.

A book of great interest, especially to all who believe in ghosts and spirit manifestations; and to those who do not believe in them, but think, as Dr. Clarke thought, that these apparitions can be explained scientifically by a more exact knowledge of physiology and psychology.

HAMMERSMITH: His Harvard Days.

Chronicle by MARK SIBLEY SEVERANCE. One vol., 12mo, 524 pages, \$2.

Like "Tom Brown at Oxford," this book is devoted to a description of student life, its sports, friendships, mistakes, and successes. Like that, it is a thoroughly manly book, and tells a deeply interesting story in a vigorous, engaging style, which must make it largely popular.

IN THE WILDERNESS. By CHARLES DUDLEY

WARNER. 75 cents.

Includes several humorous chapters on the Adirondacks, and a charming essay, "How Spring came in New England." A delightful summer book.

THE STORY OF A MINE. By BRETT HARTE.

"Little Classic" style. \$1.

A story of California mining life, which Mr. Harte knows perfectly, and describes with inimitable skill; and of lobby life at Washington, which has rarely, if ever, been depicted so well.

DRIFT FROM TWO SHORES. Short Stories

and Sketches of Life in California and on the Atlantic Coast. By BRETT HARTE. \$1.25.

Likely to be the most popular of Mr. Harte's later books.

LIFE OF CHARLOTTE CUSHMAN. Charlotte

Cushman: Her Letters, and Memories of her Life.

Edited by EMMA STEBBINS. With a Portrait from a Photograph; a Heliotype of the Portrait-bust by Miss Stebbins;

and a Picture of Miss Cushman's Newport Villa. One vol.,

8vo, gilt top, \$2.50.

"It is by all odds the most delightful biography of an American woman that has ever been written."—*Philadelphia Bulletin*.

MEMORIAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES. By JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE, author

of "Ten Great Religions," etc. One vol., 12mo, \$2.

CONTENTS.—John A. Andrew; Dr. James Freeman; Charles

Sumner; Theodore Parker; Dr. S. G. Howe; Dr. William

Ellery Channing; Dr. Walter Channing and some of his

Contemporaries; Dr. E. S. Gannett; Rev. Samuel J. May;

Dr. Susan Dimock; George Keats; Dr. Robert J. Breck-

inridge; George D. Prentice; Junius Brutus Booth, the

elder; Washington, and the Secret of his Influence; A

Tercentenary Address on Shakespeare; Rousseau; The

Heroes of One Country Town; William Hull.

WATCH AND WARD. A Novel. By HENRY

JAMES, JR. "Little Classic" style. Red edges, \$1.25.

This short novel is an admirable book for summer reading. It is not only an engaging story, but it has the same charm of style which has made Mr. James's delightful travel sketches, excellent short stories, and striking long novels so popular with intelligent readers.

CHOICE AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Edited, with

Critical and Biographical Essays, by W. D. HOWELLS.

"Little Classic" style. Per vol., \$1.25.

Vols. 1, 2. Memoirs of the Margravine of Baireuth.

3. Lord Herbert of Cherbury, and Thomas Elwood.

4. Vittorio Alfieri. 6. Edward Gibbon.

5. Carlo Goldoni. 7, 8. Montmartel.

"The series, with the accompanying essays, has come to be regarded as the most delightful set of republications that we have had in this country."—*Hartford Courant*.

ARTIST BIOGRAPHIES. By M. F. SWEETSER.

18mo, cloth, each, 50 cents.

Vols. 1. Titian. Vols. 5. Rembrandt.

2. Raphael. 6. Claude Lorraine.

3. Durer. 7. Reynolds.

4. Murillo. 8. Michael Angelo.

"If Mr. Sweetser's work continues as good as it has thus far been, these little biographies will take a place which nothing as yet has filled, and will be invaluable aids to a study always fascinating, and happily gaining more and more ground among the cultivated classes in this country."—*The Library Table*.

KÉRAMOS, AND OTHER POEMS. By H.

W. LONGFELLOW. \$1.25.

A charming book for summer or any other time, rich in the fruits of the ripe genius of the most popular of living poets.

. For sale by booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the Publishers. ‡

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY FOR THE SUMMER.

Subscriptions to the ATLANTIC MONTHLY will be received for three months, at \$1; for six months, \$2. This will accommodate persons going from the city to the country or sea shore, for the summer months.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Publishers, Boston.

DOSIA,

The Great Prize Novel.

Madame Greville's "Dosia," the delicate and idyllic story of Russian life, is to be crowned by the Académie Française. It is called the best literary work of the year.—*Post*.

One of the brightest of the newly risen stars of French Literature is Henry Greville, as she chooses to designate herself, "Dosia," her first novel, is an exquisite creation, pure and fresh as a rose, and will furnish the most *bliss* devourer of fiction with a new sensation.—*Boston Transcript*.

THE COBWEB SERIES OF FICTION.

- Vols. I. SIDONIE. By Alphonse Daudet.
- II. FIRST LOVE IS BEST. By Gail Hamilton.
- III. VINETA. By E. Werner.
- IV. JACK. By Alphonse Daudet.
- V. FORBIDDEN FRUIT. By F. W. Hacklander.
- VI. THE NABOB. By Alphonse Daudet.
- VII. DOSIA. By Henry Greville.

Each volume 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

DARLEY SKETCHES ABROAD. With Pen and Pencil. Tourists' Edition. Price reduced from \$2.50 to \$1.50.

This edition is printed on fine supercalendered paper, and contains all the original illustrations.

ARTISTS AND ARABS; or, Sketching in Sunshine. Reduced from \$1.50 to \$1.

Lovers of travel, artists and amateurs will equally be charmed with these literary and artistic sketches, which belong to the best class of our modern light literature.—*Episcopal Register*.

NORMANDY PICTURESQUE. By Henry Blackburn. A new edition, with many additional illustrations. Reduced from \$1.50 to \$1.

FAMILIAR LETTERS FROM EUROPE. By C. C. Felton, formerly President of Harvard College. 12mo, 400 pages, \$1.25.

These letters we consider among the very best that have ever fallen under our notice.—*Commercial Bulletin*.

NEW AND IMPROVED EDITIONS

NOW READY.

GOOD LUCK. Reduced from 75 to 40 cents.

FILE No. 113. By Emile Gaboriau. Reduced from 75 to 50 cents.

COUNTERPARTS. By the author of "Charles Auchester." Reduced from 75 to 40 cents.

THE MYSTERY OF ORCIVAL. By Emile Gaboriau. Reduced from 75 to 50 cents.

June 29th.

OPEN SESAME. By Florence Marryat. Reduced from 75 to 25 cents.

July 6th.

THE CLIQUE OF GOLD. By Emile Gaboriau. Reduced from 75 to 50 cents.

July 13th.

ABOVE SUSPICION. By Mrs. Riddell. Reduced from 75 to 40 cents.

July 20th.

THE WIDOW LEROUGE. By Emile Gaboriau. Reduced from 75 to 50 cents.

July 27th.

KATE BEAUMONT. By J. W. De Forest. Reduced from 75 to 50 cents.

OTHER POPULAR VOLUMES WILL FOLLOW.

Booksellers should order at once. Liberal discounts to the trade.

Chatterbox for 1878.

Having successfully published last year's volume of this Standard Juvenile Book, we have arranged to issue this year's volume, 1878, in every respect equal to the English edition, as early in the season as possible, and we shall supply the trade at a price which will be LESS THAN THE IMPORTED EDITION will be sold at, no matter what that price may be.

Guizot's Popular History of England.

Owing to the reduction of the price of Hume's and Macaulay's England, and the reprinting of Knight's, we have decided to issue a cheap edition of Guizot's England for the trade, in the popular 12mo size and price. Owing to the concise style of this work and the beauty of the illustrations, it will be beyond a question the cheapest and most elegant history of England in the market. Advance orders solicited.

BOSTON ·

ESTES & LAURIAT.

Dodd, Mead & Company's

NEW AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Fourth Thousand.

THROUGH A NEEDLE'S EYE.

By HESBA STRETTON. Large 12mo. 432 pages. \$1.

"An extraordinarily good story of a quiet order, very pure and beautiful in its teachings."—BOSTON TRAVELLER.

"A thoroughly good novel."—CHRISTIAN REGISTER.

"The story is very natural, very interesting, and breathes a true religious spirit."—NEW YORK OBSERVER.

NEW EDITIONS OF HESBA STRETTON'S NOVELS.

Uniform in price and style with "Through a Needle's Eye."

1. HESTER MORLEY'S PROMISE.

"The faithful novel-reader, weary of the stereotyped heroine and society novel, may turn to 'Hester Morley's Promise' with confidence and hope. The reading of it cannot fail to give pleasure, it is written in a style so fresh and bright."—PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

2. BEDE'S CHARITY.

"Hesba Stretton is a writer whose power is excelled by few, though that power is the result of the simplest factors. These simple elements, with an underplot of young love, are woven into a book really great, and to those who have a relish for truth in Life and Art, 'Bede's Charity' will be exceptionally welcome."—EVENING MAIL.

Each one volume. Large 12mo. Price reduced to \$1.

SEASONABLE BOOKS.

The Novels of E. P. ROE.

1. BARRIERS BURNED AWAY.

2. WHAT CAN SHE DO?

3. FROM YEST TO EARNEST.

4. OPENING A CHESTNUT BURR.

5. NEAR TO NATURE'S HEART.

6. A KNIGHT OF THE XIX. CENTURY.

Each one volume. Large 12mo. \$1.50.

Mr. Roe has an assured position among the most popular American Novelists. The sale of his works continues steadily upon the increase.

A NEW EDITION AT \$1.50.

MIMPRISS' GOSPEL TREASURY AND TREASURY HARMONY OF THE FOUR EVANGELISTS. With Scripture Illustrations, Copious Notes and Addenda, Analytical and Historical Tables, Indexes, and Map, etc.

By ROBERT MIMPRISS. Crown 8vo, over 900 pages, cloth extra. Price reduced to \$1.50.

A cheap edition of this valuable work is opportune, in view of the fact that the International Sunday-School Lessons for the next six months are upon the Gospel of Luke.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

D., M. & Co. have in press for early publication from the author's advanced sheets:

"THE HOUSE BY THE WORKS." A new story. By EDWARD GARRETT.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers,
NEW YORK.



OF SUMMER READING.

IN presenting this Summer Catalogue for the especial benefit of the leisurely people who have all summer in which to read books, we have endeavored to give them some notion of what are the books of the season best adapted for this purpose, and also in our reading-matter to present entertaining extracts whose suggestions may serve to while away the tedium of many a long summer day. The pamphlet we are sure will be kept by its readers through the summer, not only for this latter feature but because it presents a ready question to the often repeated and often despairing cry: "What *shall* I read?" There are two seasons for which the publishers delight to cater: at Christmas they aspire to lavish all possible wealth of illustration on the beautiful books they present to the holiday book-buyer; in summer they are equally enterprising in providing bright and clever books that will entertain and amuse. The long and successful series of novels, such as the old familiar brown-paper library of the Harpers and their new library of American fiction; the "Leisure Hour" series, which comes next in order of size and is noted especially for its literary merit; the well-known Appleton Favorite novels, which include the Rhoda Broughton books, and their new, bright, and already popular Collection of Foreign Authors; the "Cobweb" series of translations and other thrilling books; the "No Name" series, whose delightful volumes awaken curiosity as well as interest; and half a dozen other noted series of light literature, spread out their appetizing feast before summer readers, not to speak of such startling successes as the fifty-cent books of last season, which sold nobody knows how many million copies. To these, for instance, is added this year "Peter Crewitt," by the author of "That Husband of Mine," who also essays more important fiction in her new story of "Rothmell." But the new books do not prevent the old standards from being as wholesome and delightful and enchanting as

ever. Of these we can never get tired, and it is always a good rule to read each season some of the standards as well as the novels "of the day."

And this brings us to standard literature in general. If one does not wish to tackle the heavy histories, which every one considers it his or her duty to read once in the course of one's life, there are many delightful books in standard literature especially suited to country leisuring or city laziness during the summer: such books as Dudley Warner's, for instance, which are already standards. Thence we go back to Thoreau and his delight in the country, and so on and on till we reach old Izaak Walton and the nature-lovers of still earlier English times.

Nor are we to forget that the country is the place and summer the time to read poetry. The venerable interpreter of nature who has just passed away has left to us the richest of legacies in his nature-poems, of which any one would make famous many poets, and poets of no mean degree, who have written vastly more than Bryant. But the great poets have all been revellers in the bounty of nature, and given us their best in their thoughts of her. To the lesser, we may turn pleasantly for recreation in the lighter volumes of verse, the *vers de société* that picture the passing fashion and tell the "old, old story" that will be whispered over again on so many piazzas and in so many quiet nooks this blessed summer, as for summers in how many thousand years!

The humorists are also at hand to amuse us, and American literature boasts a plenty of them. They are perhaps a little dangerous in hot weather, for they necessitate often an undue amount of risible exertion,—so perhaps Mark Twain had better be tabooed. But such gentle humorists as Aldrich, Howells and others, who see pleasantly the pleasant things of life, are delightful company in these days.

Of course the summer reader wants the best

map and guide that he can find for the particular locality which he selects for his summering. The guide-books have taken on a pleasant habit of making themselves real guide-posts to the literature of a place, and telling the reader in what books he will find what this or that writer has had to say about the place of his stay. We have taken especial care to present a list of guides to many of the prominent places of the country, and the books that tell about other places are only of less interest to the summer reader. If he travels with such sight-seers as Emerson or Warner or Prof. Hop-pin to old England and the continent, he has before him a trip only second in delight to that which he might take in the body. Or he may go still farther away, and with Wallace or Johnstone take a trip through Russia, or with Parker Gilmore enjoy the dangers and strange sights of "The Great Thirst Land," or share Stanley's adventures "Across Africa."

One of the best features of the day for summer reading is the handy little books which go in the pocket—the "Vest Pocket" series itself, the Harper "Half-Hour" books, of instruction as well as pleasure, Longfellow's "Poems of Places," and other books of the "Little Classic" shape, *ad lib.* Such pretty volumes are a double pleasure, in dress as well as in contents, and the reader should not fail to lay in a sufficient supply.

But books serve another purpose—to tell one how to get away from books, into the fresh air, a-fishing, to croquet, or on the archery field. The

literature of their subjects is already so extensive that we can give the titles of but a part. The publishers and the manufacturers of games produce numerous handy pocket manuals for all out-door recreations. We have given a good many hints in our pages of extracts, but the reader will do well to turn to more comprehensive text-books than this unpretending little sheet.

For indoor amusements, we have also given some hints, but here again the books will serve to open out fresh fun. There are dreary days in the country and in summering time, as everywhere else, but we defy the most dampening weather to dampen the spirits of a bright set of people who know how to make the best of things in a parlor company.

Other hints and suggestions the reader will find as he turns over the reading-matter and various lists of our pages. We have only to hope that he will make the best use of them, and to wish for each and all of our readers a pleasant summer.

THE magazines are nowadays "the best of good company," and to them we are indebted for the little illustrations which brighten our pages. To *Harpers' Magazine* we owe the quiet country landscape which forms our head-piece, the *silhouette* which shadows forth the delights of mountain-climbing, and the remarkable portraits of two lone fishermen; to *Scribner's*, the charming Cupid as an archer, and the initial piece which pictures the artist on his travels.



SUMMER SELECTIONS.



UPON PREPARING FOR TRAVEL. — *My Dear Jane Ann*: — I have found out all there is to be known about the things that you will need for your summer jaunt, except your clothes and your trunks. Wilbur, poor fellow! probably knows all about the bills for the former, and Sara-

togas, I believe, are warranted to outlive three generations.

First, as to dressing cases. There are but two kinds, the dressing case proper and the roller case. The former are the neatest and most compact, but the latter are more convenient, because you can find room in them for the two or three kinds of brushes which you ladies think that it is necessary to use upon your hair. The best dressing cases are of Russia leather and have a mirror in the cover, and cases for sewing tools and writing utensils inside; while packed away in the case itself are clothes brush, hair brush, velvet brush, and cases for soap and cologne. The prices range anywhere from \$2 to \$28; the roller cases cost from \$1.50 upwards, and may be of canvas, enamelled cloth, morocco or Russia leather, as you please. You will probably prefer the cases, because they are more expensive, but as it is your first trip to Newport, and you are not quite well informed about the proper ways of fishing for your legitimate prey, that is to say, marriageable men, allow me to make a suggestion. Select the most handsome case that money can buy, and when you are travelling let the very plainest of my dear nieces carry it in her hand. Since she cannot be pretty, let her advertise herself as neat, and moreover, let her have as many elegant and convenient little cases and boxes as you can afford. A man sees all these pretty things lying about on the tables in a lady's parlor at a hotel, or he is made to feel how useful they are at a picnic, and they become blended with his impressions of the lady, and he ends by admiring her, instead of her fancy-goods dealer, as he should.

There is nothing new in minor toilet articles, except the brushes with backs of carved buffalo horn instead of ivory. They cost from three dollars to almost any price that you like, and are very handsome. Should you decide to buy the roller dressing cases, you would better buy a box mirror or two; the looking glasses in hotels are always crooked, and usually green, and these box mirrors in Russia cases are of French-plate glass. They cost from \$1.50 upwards.

You need a portfolio or two for family use. It is necessary that the girls should go botanizing, or hunting for seaweed, or sketching, or something of that kind, and the portfolio serves to remind other persons of these intellectual

pursuits, and is, moreover, an excellent anchor wherewith to retain a man who shows any signs of deserting your party for another. The plainest portfolios are those of canvas, with Russia trimmings; they cost from seventy-five cents upwards. Some of them have pretty groups of flowers painted on satin as centre-pieces for their covers, and some have similar decorations placed on the canvas itself. If the girls paint well, you would better let them do this work for themselves; if not, buy the handsomest painting that you can find, talk about your daughters' work in water colors, and let the world draw its own inferences. The women will see through your devices, but then men won't until they are as old as your affectionate brother. For parlor use there are innumerable handsome blotting books and blotting pads, but the only one that is at all new is the dictionary blotter, which has a list of hard words, a small list of synonyms and several score of proper names, all printed on heavy white blotting paper, making an invaluable companion to an inveterate—I mean energetic—letter writer like you.

The girls all have, or ought to have, pretty work baskets and sewing cases; but if you should be obliged to buy any new ones, you can obtain some that are very pretty for one dollar and handsome ones for five dollars. Tiny little cases, just the thing for piazza use, with thimbles, tating shuttles, stilettoes, tape needles, needle cases and perfume flask, cost somewhere about three dollars, but you can find some quite good enough for those two school girls of yours for one dollar. There is nothing new about them.

Picnics are rather trying things, in my opinion, and an Adirondack trip is only a picnic in which the trying situations increase in geometrical progression, and so I was very careful in making inquiries about all the new appliances for alleviating the hardships of those members of your family who are to be victims of Mr. Murray's book. I am not surprised that Wilbur, Jr., should want to go, but I did think that Wilbur had more sense, and that girl of yours will find her gay feathers sadly rumpled long before she is out of the woods. Each individual of an Adirondack party should have a picnic case, which is made of Russia leather, is about six inches long, and contains a knife, spoon and fork, folded up in some incomprehensible way, and a flat tumbler; these cases have a handle, and can be slung over the shoulder or hung to the belt. If you won't have these, but prefer the primitive plan of letting the guide carry the knives and forks, be sure that you provide yourselves either with the flat glass tumblers in cases or the pocket drinking cups made of a series of graduated rings. The latter have an improvement this year, in the shape of a cap which prevents the central rings from slipping out, as they used to have a trick of doing when I was in the army. A new thing which is invaluable for picnics and useful for short tramps away from camp is a tin case covered with enamelled cloth and furnished with a strap. It will contain an immense number of sandwiches, or, by using two little trays and a

flask which come with it, it may be made to hold three different kinds of food, and coffee enough for one person. The exceeding cheapness of this contrivance and its neatness have inspired me with the idea of becoming a home missionary, and of going out to preach a few sermons to the little girls who carry their dinners in shopping-bags in the hope of deluding the world with the idea that they are going out to buy pretty things. A tin dinner case is so neat that I have always wondered why the girls preferred morocco, which must become greasy in time; but when they can have the tin covered with enamelled cloth, I cannot see why they should hesitate a moment between it and the bag, which deceives nobody. Cases covered with morocco will be ready in a week and will cost \$3.

The pocket cooking-stove will be almost as useful to you as to the Adirondack travellers if you spend that fortnight in New Hampshire for which you were planning. A New Hampshire farmhouse where boarders are taken is usually an uncomfortable place, and no more like a real New Hampshire home than I to Hercules. Hot water can be obtained at meal time, but at no other, and you may die of pleurisy in the night long before anybody can build you a fire. The pocket cook-stove need not cost you more than one dollar, and occupies about half as much space as a salt-box; but over its tiny alcohol burner you can heat water or boil eggs in no time, and by paying a few cents more you can supply yourself with a gridiron and can broil steak, or by placing the gridiron over the boiler can steam anything. The pocket candlesticks and inkstand combined occupy no more room than the stove, and are almost equally ingenious. Two cup-like disks screw together, leaving a hollow space in which the inkstand and candlestick are packed. When in actual use, the candlestick is screwed upon a spindle in one cup, the inkstand is similarly adjusted in the other, and the owner, lighting his candle, is free to write, independent of the very small allowance of light which New Hampshire usually considers as sufficient for a Boston man. Pairs of candlesticks, mounted in the same way, can be bought in nickel and brass, or covered in morocco and leather. Of glove and handkerchief, collar, cuff and jewel boxes, I need say nothing. Neither the prices nor the styles have changed much, but you should buy enough to hold all your small wares, which are ugly to pack, as I can testify from the experience of many dreary bachelor years.

You need a few games to keep in your parlor at Newport, for you will find that some persons will not be entertained by conversation or music, and that there are rainy days in which everybody hates everybody else, unless provided with some diversion. "Gobang," which was played last summer, will still be fashionable, and anybody can learn it who can understand "Tit, Tat, Too," the children's game. "Logomachy" is another good game, which everybody plays, and over the name of which everybody stumbles, although it is accented on the second syllable, and is easy enough to pronounce when one knows how. "Word making and word taking" is a new application of the old letter games, and affords an opportunity for choosing partners and making a regular game of what was only a series of conundrums as it was played last year.

I inclose a private note to Wilbur. It's all about pocket Testaments, and won't interest you. JAMES.

Dear Wilbur:—You can get them bound in Russia or in willow, and they cost from seventy-five cents to six dollars. Some have a silver cup fitted outside, and some have the upper part of the stopper hollowed out to form a cup. By a new process metal stoppers are so adjusted that they cannot possibly leak, and never become loose. You would better order two, one for yourself and one for Wilbur, Jr. J.

—*Boston Transcript.*

THE "STAY AT HOME'S" PLAINT.

THE Spring has grown to Summer;
The sun is fierce and high;
The city shrinks, and withers
Beneath the burning sky.
Ailanthus trees are fragrant,
And thicker shadows cast,
Where berry-girls, with voices shrill,
And watering carts go past.

In offices like ovens
We sit without our coats;
Our cuffs are moist and shapeless,
No collars bind our throats.
We carry huge umbrellas
On Broad Street and on Wall,
Oh, how thermometers go up!
And, oh, how stocks *do* fall!

The nights are full of music,
Melodious Teuton troops
Beguile us, calmly smoking,
On balconies and stoops.
With eyes half-shut, and dreamy,
We watch the fire-flies' spark,
And image far-off faces
As day dies into dark.

The avenue is lonely,
The houses choked with dust;
The shutters, barred and bolted,
The bell-knobs all a-rust.
No blossom-like spring dresses,
No faces young and fair,
From "Dickels" to "The Brunswick,"
No promenader there.

The girls we used to walk with
Are far away, alas!
The feet that kissed its pavement
Are deep in country grass.
Along the scented hedge-rows,
Among the green old trees,
Are blooming city faces
Neath rosy-lined pongees.

They're cottaging at Newport;
They're bathing at Cape May;
In Saratoga's ball-rooms
They dance the hours away.
Their voices through the quiet
Of haunted Catskill break;
Or rouse those dreamy dryads,
The nymphs of Echo Lake.

The hands we've led through Germans,
And squeezed, perchance, of yore,
Now deftly grasp the bride,
The mallet, and the oar.
The eyes that wrought our ruin
On other men look down;
We're but the broken play-things
They've left behind in town.

Oh, happy Gran'dame Nature,
Whose wandering children come
To light with happy faces
The dear old mother home.
Be tender with our darlings,
Each merry maiden bears
Such love and longing with her—
Men's lives are wrapped in theirs.

—*Baker's Point Lace and Diamonds.*
(*Worthington.*)

A CAMP.—Imagine that you are fifty miles from any railway, twenty-five from the nearest highway, and thirteen from a practicable footing for any apparatus of transportation other than human legs; that you have come to stay a month; that your party, some of whom are not strong, is to be wholesomely and plentifully fed, and protected against rain, frost, and probably snow; that the forest affords no other habitation or subsistence to you than to the wild animals about you; that game is uncertain, and fish, while large enough, indeed, to delight the sportsman, are not plentiful enough to insure subsistence;—fancy this, and you will indeed have come short of a lumberman's idea of roughing it; but you will have put yourself in a puzzle over two propositions—1st, as the woods provide little, much must be carried in; 2d, as little can be carried in, the woods must furnish much. The resultant of these opposed ideas may be expressed by the following formula:—skill \times pork + blankets = success. Skill, in the form of experience and strong guides, transports itself and the other necessities; pork means heat and tissue in the smallest compass; warm and water-proof clothing are obviously indispensable. This is an expression of the essential in its simplest form; but it is quite practicable to add common supplies which the tonic air of the woods will turn into luxuries,—it is a mere question of more guides to do more "backing." Hard-bread, tea, sugar and a few lemons (anti-scorbutic) are indispensable; beans, wheat flour and baking powders, potatoes, rice and a few raisins (a little sweet is so sweet in the woods), should be taken where transportation is not too difficult. Indian meal, canned meats and vegetables, and butter, furnish the means of occasional luxuries. With regard to spirits, rum is probably the best adapted, and, while a little is necessary in case of exhaustion or chill, and often has a hygienic importance, it is a very serious mistake, as the hardy lumbermen well know, to use it as a stimulant before exertion, or freely at any time. It is the out-of-door-life that gives endurance and elasticity. A specification of our food supplies and of the necessary utensils and proper clothing, will be better appreciated after an account of our daily life.

The natural essentials of a permanent camp are, 1st, convenient proximity to water; 2d, a forest to shield the works from the sun, and the tents and the fire especially, from heavy winds; 3d, a level bit of ground having as dry a nature as may be, and some natural drainage. The artificial essentials are, a camp-fire and a tent for the party and another for the guides. To this may be added a tent to be used for putting supplies out of the rain, and also for putting them out of sight. . . . Three-quarters of a cord of wood are burned per day. Lying in a three-sided tent, wrapped in blankets and water-proofs, with one's feet a length off from such a fire, is protection against any sort of bad weather, and yet it realizes every advantage of being out-of-doors. A temporary tent may consist of a mere cloth or of boughs laid upon inclined poles, or it may be logged or otherwise reinforced according to the weather. Smaller parties sometimes prefer the "A" tent. Works like ours may be built from standing trees, in a day or two, by three expert guides.—*Scribner's Monthly for May.*

COST OF CAMPING OUT.—Our supplies for 11 men (6 excursionists and 5 guides) 16 days, and 5 men 5 days, = 1 man, 210 days, were:

Mess pork	115 lbs.	Butter	5 lbs.
Hard bread	80 "	Raisins	5 "
Crackers	16 "	Bread powders	3 "
Sugar (granulated)	80 "	Tea	9 "
Wheat flour	70 "	Canned meat	7 "
Indian meal	25 "	Lemons	8 "
Beans	65 "	Sundry preserves, etc.	5 "
Potatoes	180 "	Fish, mostly trout	100 "
Ham	15 "	(est'd)	100 "
Onions	10 "	Game	10 "
Rice	5 "		
Total			813 lbs.

This gives, say, four pounds of raw food per day per man. There was, of course, a large percentage of waste in its preparation and in its transportation from camp to camp. The cost of this raw food (excluding, of course, fish, game, and transportation) was \$65.00, or 32½ cents per man per day. Our bill of fare has included the obvious simple and the following compound dishes.

Crackers, dampened and fried in pork fat, with onions (*bisque à la flex*); fried cakes of various mixtures of wheat and corn meal; Indian plum-pudding (*cauchemar*); rice-pudding, with raisins; raisin pudding, with rice (*ex Cathedra*); baked pork and beans; canned meats warmed up with potatoes and cracker crumbs; eel-pie; partridge-soup and stew; duck-stew, and sauces of sugar, butter, and rum. As the guides were so constantly employed in arranging new camps and transporting supplies, they had no time to seek large game, although we saw both moose and caribou.

The necessary camp-utensils (some of which most guides have on hand) for our number and style of living are: An iron pot with overlapping cover, a tin tea-pot, two frying-pans, four tin pails, two of them having covers and removable wire legs (parboiling vessels), the whole to pack in a nest; a nest of four deep tin dishes or pans, the largest fifteen inches and the smallest ten inches in diameter, to be used as mixing vessels and platters; a tin baker, say 16x12x7 inches; a dozen of each of the following: tin pint cups, tin dinner-plates, and cheap tea-spoons, knives and forks; three larger cooking spoons of different sizes, two butcher-knives, two tin wash-basins, a salt-box, a pepper-box, and a wire gridiron. We did not have a camp-stove, which would have been a great convenience. The half of a stout barrel is good to keep pork in, and will also hold fish; game, etc., in separate birch-bark vessels. A birch-bark lined hole in the earth is a good store-room for meat. There should be plenty of dish-cloths and towels, and five pounds of bar soap. A can of kerosene and a student-lamp may be readily taken; a dozen candles are convenient, although the camp-fire furnishes the necessary illumination. No work nor amusement requiring a good light is attempted after dark. The matches should be distributed among the party, and each person should carry a few in a corked metal case. Some nails and tacks of assorted sizes prove surprisingly useful. We brought in cheap crockery plates, mugs, cups and saucers, and left them. The guides will, of course, have plenty of axes and guns. A one-and-a-half-inch auger and a draw-shave are often very useful. A shovel is convenient, but not indispensable. The provisions and utensils are most conveniently transported in bags.

The baggage and clothing (including that worn) which I found at once ample and necessary, were: A stout coat and waistcoat, two pairs of stout trousers, a thick cardigan jacket (instead of an overcoat), two pairs of heavy woolen socks and a pair of lighter ones, two pairs of stout boots,—not necessarily top-boots, and better if not very heavy,—heavy slippers, leggins, two pairs of woolen drawers, a very thick and a thinner undershirt, two blue flannel overshirts, a light felt hat, a night-cap for windy nights, six handkerchiefs, four towels, two heavy double army-blankets, a piece of light rubber cloth five feet wide and seven feet long, a silk rubber coat, an air-pillow, the fewest possible toilet articles in a rubber case, four leather straps three to five feet long, a piece of mosquito-netting, two balls of cord coarse and fine, a stout pocket-knife with say three-and-a-half-inch blade, pins, buttons, thread and needles, a box of water-proof boot-varnish, and a flask of tar-wash to keep off black flies, which are the only nuisance in the Maine woods, and not active after the middle of September. It is a great mistake to take other than stout clothing. Bad boots may make a whole trip miserable, since tramping is the chief employment and long marches are often indispensable. Boots should be neither new nor old, but in the vigor of youth. Adaptation of clothing to the great variations of temperature may be readily made by "doubling up." The rubber cloth should be permanently lined with the half of one blanket to lie on, the other half of the blanket and the sides of the rubber cloth forming a cover. The foot of this bed should be made, by means of straps and buckles, into a bag, so that the occupant may roll about, bed and all, without pulling the clothes off or getting them wet when it rains. The second blanket may be put into the bag, to lie on, or as a cover, as required. This bag of bedding, rolled into a bundle, forms its own water-proof case. The clothing is transported in a rubber bag, made like a mail-bag, and having an inside flap. To this outfit each person will add the implements of his specialty. A few quires of heavy paper, both for wrapping and for preserving leaves, are of use to all. Pencils, pocket-knives, and such indispensables, should be taken in duplicate. Climbing mountains and tumbling through thickets is pocket-picking business. The party should have a good field-glass, an aneroid barometer for measuring heights, and a pocket-compass.

Thoreau specifies much more limited fare and wardrobe for this very route. But as the cost of the expedition is but a fraction of that at a "summer resort," it seems worth while to make things agreeable; discomfort is not necessarily healthful.

The cost of the expedition (sixteen days in the woods) to each excursionist, was as follows:

Expenses from New York to Mattewamkeag and return.....	\$38.00
Transportation, Mattewamkeag to Ktaadn and return, including pay of guides (\$1.50 to \$2.00 per day each).....	38.00
Food.....	10.83
	\$80.83

The railway transportation was 47 per cent. of the whole expense. The distance from New York to Ktaadn by our route is exactly 600 miles.—*Scribner's Monthly for May.*

JUNE.

BY CAROLINE A. MASON.

FAIR month of roses! Who would sing her praise,
One says, should come direct from banqueting
On honey from Hymettus, that he bring
Fit flavor to the strain his lip essays.
As if, around these exquisite, rare days
Of richest June, for him who fain would sing
Her loveliness, did not such sweetness cling
As Hybla or Hymettus scarce could raise
For all their storied bees!

And yet, in vain,
Poet, your verse: extol her as you will,
One perfect rose her praises shall distill
More than all song, though Sappho lead the strain.
Forbear, then; since, for any tribute fit,
Her own rare lips alone can utter it.

—*Scribner's Monthly for June.*

SUMMER SCHOOLS.—The teacher in our public schools who graduated from college or seminary twenty and thirty years ago finds himself bearing much the same relation to science which Rip Van Winkle, after his twenty year's nap, awoke to find himself bearing to the daily gossip of his neighborhood. While the teacher has been absorbed in his school-room work, science has not only vastly enlarged its boundaries, but it has also simplified its principles to the understanding of children. By the simplicity of these principles, and by the constantly recurring illustrations which they receive from the every day phenomena of nature, science has become a study peculiarly adapted to the student in the high school and the academy. But the same advance which fits it to form a part of the young student's course unfits it as a subject upon which the teacher may lecture or instruct. The student, therefore, demanding that his instruction shall be at a level with the high-water mark of scientific investigations, obliges his teacher to acquaint himself with at least one department of modern science. But this knowledge the teacher cannot gain with satisfaction from the ordinary text-books; for nature, like a tenth-century manuscript, must be studied in its various phenomena at first hand. The daily work of the school-room, also, usually prevents a teacher from attempting voyages of discovery into new departments of learning; and he is, moreover, seldom able, for pecuniary or other reasons, to establish a laboratory, which is necessary to his pursuit of scientific studies. To furnish teachers, therefore, with instruction in the various departments of natural science is the primary design of the establishment of the numerous schools which are held each summer.

But this is not their only design. As the courses of instruction in our colleges are enlarged by means of elective studies, the student finds he is able to avail himself of hardly a tithe of the privileges his college offers. He finds that four years are too short for him to gain a liberal education in all the departments of knowledge. If he wishes to make a careful study of either the classics, mathematics or philosophy, he is compelled to neglect the physical sciences. But the summer school provides him with a royal road to either chemistry, zoology, botany or geology. By its advantages he is able in the course of six weeks to gain a comprehensive knowledge of a single department of science, and also to lay up an amount of mental energy sufficient to meet the drafts of his next year's work. After a tramp through the Catskills, with genial professors and jolly fellow-students, engaged in studying the geo-

logical formation of the region, he returns to New Haven or Cambridge as well fitted for a year of hard work as if he had spent the summer in yachting along-shore or casting a fly on the Rangeley Lakes. He brings back with him, moreover, a knowledge of geology clearer in its principles and of greater practical use than his chum is likely to gain in his whole college course.

But a third purpose remains which the summer school fulfills. To a young woman of scholarly tastes a course of experiments in chemistry is more attractive than Saratoga or the White Mountains. She would rather be a door-keeper in a chemical laboratory than dwell in the Profile or the Grand Union. Many a young lady of wealth and culture finds more happiness, not to speak of knowledge, in spending six weeks in dissecting a clam and a lobster's ear than her sister is able to extract from a life of Sybaritic leisure at the seaside.

The summer school is, however, hardly a new element in our educational system. On several occasions previous to the summer of 1873, when the Penikese School was opened, Professor Agassiz and his colleague Professor Shaler made expeditions with a small number of students for the purpose of scientific study and investigation. As early as the summer of 1869 a dozen professors and students, chiefly from the scientific school of Harvard University, made a trip to Colorado where they achieved scientific results of considerable value. In the first four years of the present decade parties of students, under the charge of Professor Marsh and other Yale professors, made several expeditions to the region of the Rocky Mountains. The collections they secured were large and valuable, and are now deposited in the Museum of Natural History at New Haven. It was the custom of Professor Orton, of Vassar College, to spend a couple of weeks of his spring or summer vacation in visiting with a company of his enthusiastic students the coal regions of Pennsylvania, the Helderberg Mountains of New York, or some other region equally rich in geological interest. It was not, however, till the middle of the year 1873 that the first permanent summer school for the study of nature was established.



It was near the close of the year 1872 that our great naturalist announced a purpose, which he had for a long time cherished, of organizing a school of natural history near the sea-side during the summer months. It was chiefly designed, Professor Agassiz announced, for teachers who proposed to introduce the study of natural history into their schools, and for students preparing to become teachers. For a time after the announcement it seemed probable that financial difficulties would prevent that realization of the project, which it was universally recognized to deserve. But the generosity of Mr. John Anderson, of New York, proved to be the *placidum caput* which quieted the troubled sea of pecuniary needs that threatened to wreck the undertaking.

In Buzzard's Bay, twenty-five miles south-east of Newport, Rhode Island, stands the little island of Penikese. It is the most easterly of the three western islands of the Elizabeth group containing about one hundred acres of great fertility, with several springs of fine fresh water, and is locked in on its southern shore by a beautiful bay. Owned and occupied by Mr. Anderson as his summer home, it was presented to Professor Agassiz for the use of his school. To its new sphere it was admirably adapted. Specimens burrowed in the sand of its beach and swam in the waves that broke upon it. The summer's sultriness was unknown to its sea-locked acres. Its buildings were fitted to the needs of the school. From an endowment fund of fifty thousand dollars, also the gift of Mr. Anderson, a larger building was erected, with laboratories, aquariums, dissecting tables, and lecture room on the first floor, and with fifty-eight bedrooms for the use of the students, on the second.

On the 8th of July, 1873, the summer school at Penikese was opened. The address of its founder to his twoscore of students on the morning of that day indicates those purposes of his life which he now saw beginning to be realized: "Our object is to study nature, and I hope I may lead you in this enterprise so that you may learn to read for yourselves. We should make nature our text-book. Whenever we read books, we are removed from things we could be better acquainted with. Instead of the things themselves we appropriate the interpretation of some one else; and however correctly we may have done this, we invariably return to the study of the things themselves whenever we wish to make real progress; and I hope to live long enough to make text-books useless and hateful, without even implying a reflection upon the services text-books may have rendered in past times... The advantages you enjoy to-day have given you greater facilities for work, better appliances than I had myself, not merely when commencing my career, but when making some of my most important investigations."

A day at Penikese was a day of hard work combined with that enthusiastic enjoyment which alone springs from the successful pursuit of knowledge. Every student on the island worked with that enthusiasm which Agassiz himself felt, and with which he always inspired his pupils. There were no summer heats to dissipate the intellectual and physical energies; there were few or no interruptions from inquisitive visitors; there were no dullards to retard the progress of ambitious students. The women spurred the men to attempting

more advanced investigations, and the men urged the women in turn to greater thoroughness in their analyses. Of a morning, Aurora was hardly risen from her ocean bed when the student, descending from his eight-by-ten bedroom, begins the day by the performance of that humble scientific duty, digging clams. He is accompanied by his sister-student, who, in long apron and short dress, is examining the contents of the lobster cages. Successful in their expedition, each returns to the simple breakfast that the island and its waters afford, and at its close, hastening to the lecture-room, they listen to a talk from Professor Agassiz (Agassiz's lectures were always talks) upon the methods of studying natural history. With their enthusiasm at the boiling-point, they begin at its conclusion the regular work of the day at the dissecting table in the laboratory. While one is engaged in studying the muscles of the clam which he has unearthed, the other is absorbed in the contemplation of the wonders of a lobster's ear. The water in each of the forty-four aquariums is splashing with the movements of the newly captured animals; the tables are covered with the debris of the dissections; the lines of students are picturesque, with the long-sleeved aprons and Greek-knotted hair of the women, and with the bare simplicity of the gentlemen's toilet; the rough board walls echo the jests and expressions of surprise that fly from mouth to mouth. To the walk of the teacher among his students succeeds an intenser zeal, both on the part of one to whom he offers a corrective suggestion, and on the part of another to whom his word of praise is a much-needed tonic. In breaking with hammer and cutting with razor, in observing with eye, microscope and lens, in tracing on paper the forms analyzed, in walking along the shore in search for specimens, and in discussing with professor or friend the value of some new theory in science, the student finds the hours of the day rapidly passing away. The evening brings the closing lecture of the day's work by Dr. Packard on articulates, or by Professor Wilder on vertebrates, and at its close he is sufficiently weary to ascend to his bare-walled chamber to see visions, like Peter on the house-top, of all manner of beasts and creeping things.

The programme of a day's work at Penikese differed, of course, with the days and with individuals. Some students studied only a few forms of animal life, while others made their work of a general nature. Some devoted much time to the microscope and its revelations, while others preferred to dredge for specimens near the "Sow and Pigs" and "Hen and Chickens" reefs, where the nets brought to the surface animals of as singular appearance as the names of the rocks to which they clung. Indeed, the students, nearly all of whom were engaged in teaching in our high schools and academies, were fitted by long years of study to select and to do their work without the direct supervision of their professors: guiding others, they knew how to guide themselves.

But soon after the close of the session various difficulties began to darken the prospects of the school. Near the end of the year that busy brain in which the conception of the plan of the Penikese school took place ceased to think. Only a small sum of the endowment fund remained from the expenses of organization and of the first session. Appeals for aid

made to the superintendents of public instruction in the different States proved ineffective. A second session, however, was held in the summer of 1874, which, in the character and method of the work done, did not differ essentially from the first. But before the appointed date for the opening of the third session a discussion arose in a public journal in regard to the management of the school, between Professor Alexander Agassiz on one side and Mr. Anderson and his friends on the other, the ultimate result of which was the closing of the school. In this discussion the public can be interested only so far as to lament that it succeeded in blasting an educational movement which was bright with the promise of the highest and most extended usefulness. The island has recently been deeded back to Mr. Anderson, with all its contents, but it is still encumbered with a small debt.

The universal regret arising from the abandonment of the Penikese School was lessened, however, by the establishment of numerous other schools on a similar basis and with similar purposes. The Kirkland School at Cleveland, under the charge of Professor Comstock, of Cornell University, attracted a score of enthusiastic students in the summer of 1875; but the superior attractions of Philadelphia in the next summer did not permit a second session. A summer school of biology, of zoology, and of botany was also established by the Peabody Academy of Science in 1876, at Salem, Massachusetts. The attendance and the pecuniary results of the first two sessions indicate that it may be as permanent an annual as certain species of flowers which its students analyze. Intended primarily for the teachers of Essex County, it has attracted by its distinguished corps of instructors students from several States and from several colleges. Among the twenty students of the last session Virginia and Louisiana were represented, and of our colleges, Vassar, Wellesley, Cornell, and Williams sent either professors, graduates or students. The emphasis which this school lays upon a personal acquaintance with nature and upon the importance of forming a correct method of scientific study is indicated in Dr. Packard's opening address to the students: "Biology as well as geology is a science of observation. The facts concerning the morphology, mode of growth, and mutual relations of organisms must be learned by handling, observing, and drawing the objects themselves.....We shall endeavor to study nature at first hand, and the scalpel, the pencil, and microscope will be the instruments of research. It will be better for us to study a few forms of life thoroughly, and thus from one type learn how to study others. Specialists in the knowledge of a few forms, we shall learn how to study and observe, so that for a knowledge of others only time will be wanting.....The idea I would impress upon you is to spend the bulk of your time in the thorough study of a few typical forms of life, dissect and draw, learning how to observe; and when you have learned to observe for yourselves, it will be easy to teach others. After becoming thoroughly acquainted with the structure of a sea-weed, a fern, a pine, a lily, a sea-anemone, a sea-urchin, clam, snail, worm, insect, fish, and bird, their structure and mode of development, then what time you have left you can devote to identifying species and observing

their habits, collecting, and studying the classifications of the different groups."

During the session of the Salem school held last summer, the instruction comprised some ten lectures a week upon zoology and botany, by Dr. Packard, Mr. John Robinson and other distinguished scientists. The principal work, however, of the students consisted of laboratory practice in the dissecting and drawing of specimens. The clam alone occupied the attention of part of the students for a week, and to the grasshopper an equal amount of time was allowed. In addition to the regular biological studies, Mr. Charles S. Minot gave a course of six lectures and practical demonstrations in histology; and the Rev. E. C. Bolles, one of our most distinguished microscopists, gave instructions in the use of that necessary instrument of scientific investigation.

In the summer of 1874 Harvard University established at Cambridge courses of instruction in chemistry and botany for teachers and for others qualified to pursue them. It added the next summer a course in geology. These three or four courses, for phenogamic and cryptogamic botany form two distinct courses of study, make up the oldest, most complete and largest of our summer schools. Established by and under the care of a university, their students receive the same training that is open to the college student of a similar degree of proficiency. The classes of thirty-five in botany and of twenty-five in chemistry are sufficiently large to allow that competition in study which numbers give, and not, on the other hand, large enough for the student to lose the sense of his individual responsibility. Open to both men and women, the majority of whom are teachers, these schools attract as faithful and as brilliant a body of students as those who are the regular students of the college. That attainment in a single subject, moreover, which, the college student, in consequence of the division of his labor, gains only by a year's study, the summer student may, through the concentration of his work, make in six weeks. To these schools the student is admitted without examination, and his progress depends almost entirely upon his own ability and effort. The courses are, moreover, so flexible that he can carry forward his studies summer after summer, taking them up at the beginning of one session at that point where he laid them down at the close of the session of the previous year.

The instruction in chemistry consists of exercises and experiments in the laboratory and of occasional lectures. Connected with this course is a course in qualitative analyses, in which lectures, supplemented by laboratory practice, are provided upon the methods of analyzing "bases, acids and substances of unknown composition." The instruction in the two schools of botany also consists of work in the botanical laboratories with microscopes and dissecting needles, and in numerous lectures. All the greenhouses and botanical museums with which the university is fully equipped, are open with the same privileges to the summer student as to the Harvard senior. They afford unusual facilities for the illustration of structural and systematic botany; and for the collecting of specimens frequent excursions are made in the fields or along the shore with the university professors.—*C. F. Thwing in Harper's Magazine for March.*

ARCHERY as a game needs but few words of description. Two targets of straw faced with canvass, upon which are painted four concentric rings and a bull's eye, are placed at any desired distance apart, facing each other. The competing archers stand by one target and shoot three arrows each at the other target, then walk forward and reverse the direction of their shots. By this method the exercise of shooting is combined with that of walking. The score is kept as follows: bull's-eye, 9; first ring, 7; second ring, 5; third ring, 3; fourth, or outermost ring, 1.

Archery clubs of from seven to fifteen members, both ladies and gentlemen, could be formed all over the country more easily, at less expense, and with far better results than cricket, croquet, or base-ball clubs. The rules governing such organizations should be few and simple, not unlike those of rifle clubs. Prizes could be offered, and medals of championship adopted. Once brought into public notice and fairly established, no sport or game would be half so popular or permanent. It has in it all the elements of desirable pastime and recreation. The physical exercise is better than fencing, boxing, or lifting; it has every feature of an exciting competitive game, is attended with no danger, and "shows off" the human form to the very best advantage,—all its poses being those of grace, ease, and power combined. A lady who has made herself "handy" with the bow never looks so well as when in the act of shooting. In England, archery has long been cultivated by ladies and gentlemen, and esteemed a fit sport for the gentlest and most cultured classes.

From the earliest days of successful archery in England, green has been the bowman's favorite color, and all his metal decorations have been of silver. Clubs have, therefore, generally chosen a uniform in which leaf green is the prevailing color, and their badges and medals have been wrought of silver,—a ring, a crescent, or a richly chased arrow being the commonest device.

In giving directions how to shoot, I cannot hope to improve on the simple language of the old disciple of the bow, Roger Ascham, who in 1545 wrote a little book on the subject of archery, entitled "Toxophilus," in which he says:

"The first point is, when a man should shoot, to take such footing and standing as shall be both comely to the eye and profitable to his use, setting his countenance and all other parts of his body after such a behavior and port, that both all his strength may be employed to his own most advantage and his shot made and handled to other men's pleasure and delight. A man must not go too hastily to it, for that is rashness, nor yet make too much to do about it, for that is curiosity; the one foot must not stand too far from the other, lest he stoop too much, which is unseemly, nor yet too near together, lest he stand too straight up, for so a man shall neither use his strength well, nor yet stand steadfastly. The mean betwixt both must be kept, a thing more pleasant to behold when it is done, than easy to be taught how it should be done."

A little care at first will save you a great deal of trouble and annoyance. When you begin to shoot, learn at once to stand firmly on your feet, the left slightly advanced, the head easily poised, the upper portion of the body gently inclined forward, and the shoulders neither lifted nor dropped. Hold the bow vertically with the left hand, the arm extended straight. Nock the arrow well on the string, draw with all the fingers of your right hand till you feel your right ear, fix your eyes steadily on the target, and let

fly. The shaft will sing through the air with a sound peculiarly musical, and hit with a force that will surprise you, even though at first you use a bow of but forty pounds' weight, *i. e.*, one which requires a draft of but forty pounds to draw a 28-inch arrow to the head.

Forty yards from target to target is a long enough range to begin practice with, and it might well be not over half that length. In fact, though many of the English clubs scorn to shoot less than a hundred yards, my experience goes that fifty or sixty paces measure about the longest certain range for the average archer, using a bow of not over fifty-five pounds' weight. Few ladies are able to use a bow stronger than thirty-five or forty pounds, and it requires a man of the strongest muscle to draw a ninety-pound one. I recommend a bow rather under than over your strength, for accurate, easy shooting.

To close this paper, a few plain rules for bow-shooting will be of value to those who may be tempted to try it.

The first thing is to secure good weapons. A poor bow and slipshod arrows are worse than none.

For target practice, a fifty-pound lemon-wood bow, six feet long, and best-footed Highfield arrows, twenty-eight inches long, are what is needed. A hunting bow should be ten or fifteen pounds heavier.

All your weapons and accoutrements must be kept dry and well oiled. Dampness and archery do not agree.

Never allow yourself to make a careless shot at anything. Strive for excellence at every effort.

Never try to take aim when shooting, but fix your eyes steadily on the mark, and guide your arrow by your *sense of direction*.

Squeeze the bow-handle with the left hand. You cannot hold it too fast. Draw quickly and evenly. Let go without "bobbling" or tremor.

Do not allow the sight of game to put you in a quiver. You cannot shoot well when excited.

I do not wish to put in a special plea for archery, but I venture to say that no man or woman who cares at all for out-door sport can resist its fascination after he has once mastered its first difficulties. I have yet to find a person so grave and dignified that archery could not coax him into a bending humor. Indeed the bow is the *natural* weapon of man, and it affords him the most perfect physical and mental recreative exercise that can be conceived of. It is to the mind and body what music and poetry are to the soul,—it trains them to the highest degree of healthfulness and strength.

I do not decry angling and gunning, except that the latter is too destructive of game. I am an enthusiastic "disciple of the rod," but whenever I cast a fly or troll a minnow my long-bow is near at hand, and a well-filled quiver at my side. You cannot combine gunning and angling on account of the weight of the gun and accoutrements, and still more because the noise of fire-arms is sure to render timid fish sullen. I have known the bass in a well-stocked pool utterly to refuse the most tempting bait through an entire day, for nothing more than a pistol-shot fired close by. The twang of a bow-string seems to frighten nothing. It was the old first note of music made by Apollo.—*Maurice Thompson in Scribner's Monthly for July, 1877.*



N PAN-FISH ANGLING.—One must be able to take several weeks from his business, and expend an amount of money not only greatly disproportionate to the sport, but quite beyond the means of many ardent anglers, before he can think of indulging in fishing for salmon, trout, pompano, or any other of the more famous game fish of America. But it has become quite "fashionable" to affect a knowledge of angling as practiced in taking these larger fishes, while the charming sport of angling for the "smaller fry," or pan fishes, has been ignored or poo-pooed as child's play.

I maintain that the commoner and generally overlooked fishes of our little inland brooks, or "creeks," as our people call them, are capable of affording excellent pastime, without any of the inconvenience, and with very little of the toil and expense attendant on trout, salmon or coast fishing.

Take, for instance, a stream not over four or five yards wide, and of an average depth of three feet, with here and there still pools of double that depth of blue, pure, but opaque water, in which you find small bass (say a pound and a half for the heaviest fish), shoals of goggle-eyed perch, sun-perch, yellow perch, shiners and red chub. Here you may depend on a week or two of quiet sport at any time during the months of May, June and July, if you but know how to get at your business. There are hundreds of such streams in the United States into which a genuine angler has never cast a hook, and that, too, in our most thickly-settled regions within an hour's travel of large cities. Find such a stream, and at almost every pool, in season or out of season, you will see a man or boy, mayhap a woman, fishing with the conventional rod, line, and angle-worm, snatching out the spot-tail minnows and an occasional sunperch; but such people do not dream of "goggle-eyes" and bass, or, if they do, they impale a live minnow on a great big hook and patiently await impossibilities, hoping against hope that a half-pound bass will attempt to swallow a six-inch fish. It is a very interesting surprise to these sylvan conservative fishermen when you appear among them armed with your fragile-looking bamboo rod, with its hundred-foot silk line and nickel-plated stop-reel, your flies, your spoons, your artificial grasshoppers and counterfeit worms—a surprise, I say, and an interesting one to them, because they soon

discover that their streams are really well-stocked with fine game fish. I remember an old fellow who said he had been for forty years fishing in a little stream of middle Indiana, who was utterly taken aback when he saw me lift sixteen fine goggle-eyes out of a pool in sight of his home. He had always caught a few with worms early in the spring, but they were invariably small. He had never seen as large ones as those I killed; but no one had ever before cast a spoon and fly in that water.

As the object of this paper is at present in compact form all the information necessary to any one desiring to fully enjoy the exquisite sport afforded by angling in our small freshwater brooks, I will take up in the order of their game qualities some of the principal ones of our pan fish, and discuss their habits while pointing out the best methods of killing them.

The striped bass of our larger streams is a noble fish, often weighing ten or twelve pounds; but in the little brooks of the Middle and Southern States he rarely reaches two pounds. I may therefore place him at the head of the list as at once the largest, strongest, gamest, liveliest and finest-flavored of all the pan fish. He is found from Florida to the Lakes in all our streams, varying somewhat in markings and outline, according to locality and the kind of water he inhabits, but every where the same fish of prey; bold, swift and merciless, darting upon and swallowing craw-fish, spot-tail minnows, small frogs, and every other live thing his throat can compass. You can soon discover his whereabouts by seeing the little fish skip out of the water to evade him. Usually his position will be in the shadow of a large bowlder or close by a tuft of water grass, under a lily pad, or among the roots of some aquatic shrubs such as fringe our smaller streams. From such a hiding-place he rushes almost with the swiftness of an arrow upon his prey. But he is not always successful, and as his digestion is strong and his appetite boundless, he seems never to be satisfied. Now, having spied out his lair, you may get some sport if you are properly prepared. Reel off line enough to reach him, and deftly launch a silver spoon tufted with red and blue feathers so that your little cork bob will keep it whirling right before him. Ten to one he will pounce upon it at once; but he may not like the color. If after a few trials he refuses, change the tuft for a gray and red one. If this does not tempt him, put on a grasshopper stuck with a red feather, and so on, changing till you please him. This is the test for the day, and may be for several days. If he takes a certain spoon tuft it is pretty certain that every other bass found that day will do the same. He darts at the bait and takes it with a snap. You give him just the slightest quick jerk and away he goes, making your reel sing, till you arrest him and begin to fight him. If he weighs as much as a pound he will pull like a savage. You will think you have hung a twelve-pounder. To properly land him, especially where the stream is fringed with hazel, pawpaw, or button-wood thickets, is a matter requiring no little skill. You have first to tire him down, and then gently lead him to some point where you can draw him ashore, shorten line, and lift him out. Small bass will sometimes rise to a fly made of cardinal-bird's feathers, silver-leaf, and the good feathers of the meadow-lark; but a very small whirling

spoon, tufted in the hollow with scarlet and brown, is the best for general use after the first of June.

The goggle-eyed perch (*Pomotis rhomboides*), a beautiful fish, rarely exceeding a pound in weight, is very common in all the inland streams of the Middle and Southern States, and bites readily to an artificial minnow, a spoon set with yellow and red feathers, and to a live minnow. but it will not rise to a fly, or at least it cannot be relied upon to do so. It can generally be found in small schools under the falls of the country mill-dams, and in the deep holes of the smallest streams, especially if the bottom be stony and full of crevices where they can hide. One of the finest days of sport I ever enjoyed was passed fishing in a series of pools on a little brooklet in Indiana, where, wading from bowlder to bowlder, I cast my spoon into the deep currents between the stones on the confines of the pools, and hooked goggle-eyes as fast as I could handle them. It seemed that every crevice and pit in the stream's bottom had its swarm of these voracious fish, and none that I caught fell two ounces short of three-quarters of a pound in weight, and only one or two out of the 118 I killed went over that. It is often the case that no reliance can be put on piscatorial information obtained from the dwellers on the banks of a good perch stream, for unless the fish will take angle-worms for bait—a thing they often utterly refuse to do—these people have no means of discovering the presence of goggle-eyes, and will invariably tell you that none are in the stream. It is safe to say that nine-tenths of the smaller brooklets from the Lake Michigan region to that of the Gulf of Mexico are well stocked with the *Pomotis rhomboides* during the spring and early summer months, and a little practice and careful observation will give the angler sufficient knowledge of its habits to direct him in killing it. A light, narrow silver spoon tufted with the scarlet feathers of the cardinal-bird will generally attract the fish, but you may have to add some brown feathers, and sometimes he will refuse everything but a small minnow of the shiner or spot-tail. The goggle-eye is a gamier fish, in proportion to its size, than the bass, but he is generally found in narrow rapids and in very small pools where there is less room for sport than in bass-fishing. Sometimes, however, a spirited fellow will give you all you can attend to for a few minutes, and not unfrequently the most skilled angler will lose his fish.

On a little stream called Walnut Creek, in Middle Indiana, whither I go in the season to shoot wood-ducks with a long bow, a friend and I killed in three hours a string of over thirty goggle-eyes, in the rapids below the falls of a mill-dam, with no bait but small fragments of a silver-side fish.

The sun-perch (*Pomotis vulgaris*) is the most beautiful of all our pan fish. He is commonly called sunfish, but the name does not belong to him. Seen in clear water, he shines with a brilliancy indescribable, his sides and under-line of a red orange, shading off to golden yellow, fairly flaming, if the sunlight reaches him. His width is about three-fifths of his length, and his stiff-spiked fins give him a stubborn appearance well in accord with his nature. In our brooklets his weight seldom exceeds half a pound. He will sometimes rise to a sober gray or silver-winged fly lightly skittered, but usual-

ly the bait must drop to within a foot of bottom before he will take it. In any case he prefers live bait, seeming to be attracted to it rather by scent than sight. In spring this fish runs in considerable schools, and may be found in the deep still eddies. It spawns in May, June or July, according to latitude, in a nest hollowed in the pebbly bottom of a stream, where, if the water is clear, you may see it swimming round and round, savagely attacking and driving away every other fish that approaches. The smaller sun-perch will readily take an angle-worm, but the larger ones refuse; wherefore your skilled angler, with his small minnow or silver fly, gets all the fine fish, to the infinite envy of the urchins who follow him and patiently drop their cotton lines and clumsy hooks close in beside his fly or minnow, hoping by some rare chance to hook a "big one."

The horned or red chub—a small pan fish found in nearly all of our lesser streams—is a favorite of mine, though I seem to be all alone in my estimate of his game qualities. To be sure, he greedily takes the angle-worm, and is the legitimate prize of any urchin who can afford a hook and line; but he will also rise to a fly with all the promptness and vigor of a brook trout, and when he weighs nearly half a pound he will run beautifully, and give your slender rod some considerable strains before you land him.

As a general thing, you will find two or three kinds of pan fish in a stream, and when one kind proves sullen, another may be in its glory. Thus I have often tried a "creek" for bass in vain, when goggle-eyes bit as soon as I offered them a chance to. When both bass and goggle-eyes refuse, you may try for sun-perch, or bream, or chub, or shiner, or yellow perch, or red-billed perch, or roach. Some one of them will be sure to be ready for you, no matter how the weather is.

This brooklet fishing has scarcely a trace in it of the toil, danger, privation, and exposure incident to angling in the celebrated regions of salmon, trout, blue-fish, and channel bass. Sportsmen, as a rule, however, seem to adopt the delusive theory that the further they go the better their chances for fine sport.

At the farm-houses near our brooks excellent board and lodging may be had, with a boy to guide you, for about six or seven dollars per week; or, if you prefer to tent out, you can get cream, butter, eggs, "salt-rising" bread, and bacon from the country folk, and need suffer no lack of all the ordinary luxuries of town life, and at the same time enjoy all that is in the least enjoyable of the free experiences of open-air existence and adventure by field and flood.

A friend and I once fitted up a small skiff, which drew only a few inches of water and in it drifted down a little brook for many miles, trawling for bass and goggle-eyes, stopping here and there to spend a day at some promising pool or stony rapid. We had with us a small fly-tent and the necessary cooking utensils, and no pleasure party in a steam-yacht ever experienced a more charming trip. True, it cost some labor to drag the boat over the frequent shoals, but every new pool we discovered more than repaid us for the effort it had required to reach it. A little way up a small tributary to this stream, at the mouth of which we pitched

our tent for a day, I caught my first red chub with a fly. The water of the stream (a mere "branch") was quite clear, and I happened to see a chub rise and strike a small dead dragon-fly which was floating on the surface of a little pool. Acting on this hint, I took from my book a gray fly, attached it to my line, and dropped it on the water. Almost instantly a chub struck it. For half an hour or more I had rare sport there, taking about four pounds of fish as game as any trout.

The table qualities of our pan fish can never be questioned. The goggle-eye, the sun-perch, the small bass and the red chub are the finest frying fish in the world, and the blue bream surpasses even the bass when roasted and served with salad. The negro cooks of the South know how to fry pan fish to perfection, rolling them in coarse corn meal or cracked rice before putting them into the butter. They are brought to the table crisp and dry outside, but juicy and soft within. Sometimes they parboil the fish, bone them, then work them into rolls with mashed Irish potatoes, and fry them brown.



In concluding this paper I would respectfully beg of any angler who may think of trying a "bout" for pan fish not to do so with a view of angling at hap-hazard. The killing of goggle-eyes and sun-perch is an art worth some pains to acquire. No "slouch" can ever succeed in bringing one of these little fellows to land in good style, nor can a careless observer keep before him all the facts necessary to success in this delightful sport; but close attention to the habits of the fish and the varying conditions of weather and water, together with some intelligent experimenting with different kinds of flies and spoons, will soon give him all he requires to master the situation.

When once you have properly begun fishing for pan fish, you are sure to get enthusiastically fond of the sport. It will grow on you day by day, till every other piscatorial pastime is crowded out of your mind. The babble of perch brooks will follow you to your business and enliven the tedious dryness of office labor, and the singing of the wind in the leaves of the great plane trees will stay in your ears for days and days after you have put by the rod for the season.—*Harper's Magazine* for August, 1877.

MODERN CROQUET.—The object of this communication is to place before your readers the advantages to be derived from playing croquet on a scientific basis, such as is now established in England, and, so far as can be done in a short article, to describe the features of the modern game. Much of the improvement in the game is due to a change in the implements employed; but a comparison between these implements and those which they are supplanting does not give a complete idea of the advantages which modern croquet has over the old game; for, with the greater weight of mallets and of balls, and with the diminished width of hoops, have come different "settings" of the hoops, fixed boundaries of the grounds, and a definite code of laws for playing; and the combined results of these changes has been to make croquet nearly if not quite as scientific as billiards. Foresight and calculation come in as elements of play in a far greater degree than formerly, and the new laws give the game a dignity which it has never before possessed. It will, therefore, be a source of great regret if those who have any love at all for the game do not take advantage of the various improvements to be referred to. It is some encouragement to know that, during the last summer, a few individuals put themselves in the possession of heavy mallets, and that in some of the shops in Boston, where croquet implements are sold, some of the mallets approach, although they do not equal, the proper size and weight.

To those persons who desire to study croquet with the design of playing it at its best, the advice of the writer is to obtain Mr. James D. Heath's "Complete Croquet Player," published by George Routledge & Sons, of London, and also "The Laws of Croquet" contained in the "Conference Code." The writer has assurances that both these books will shortly be obtainable in Boston.

Mr. Heath was the champion of the All-England Croquet Clubs in 1873 and 1874, and his little work is a most clear and comprehensive exposition of the game he treats of. The "Code of Laws" was adopted at the general conference of croquet clubs in 1870, and revised in 1872, and it is indispensable to those who desire to obtain the full benefit of Mr. Heath's teaching. Moreover, it is very important that there should be one set of rules which shall be recognized as supreme everywhere.

Let us now see in what the modern game of croquet differs from the old one. In the first place, with regard to the implements employed. As has been intimated, the mallets are larger and heavier, but there is no restriction as to the weight, size, shape, material or number of the mallets. The greatest variety prevails, in fact; but good size and weight are recognized as necessary qualities by all good players in England. It ought to be added that liberty is given to use the mallet in any way except as a billiard cue or mace.

The new mallet may seem a formidable instrument, especially in the hands of ladies; but Heath insists that ladies can use heavy mallets with far less fatigue than they can use the common small ones. The fact is, that the proper method of giving the stroke distributes the force employed more widely, the shoulders

taking much of the work ordinarily done by the wrists. It is true that some players prefer to depend more upon the wrists; but play from the shoulders is probably better. In either case, the impulse is given to the ball more from the momentum of the descending mallet, and less by muscular exertion. It ought to be added that both hands are always used. There is probably not a single good player who depends upon one hand in playing. It may be further said, in reference to the advantages of heavy mallets, that such is the precision attainable with them, that ten yards is considered by many to be the distance within which a good shot ought to be tolerably certain of hitting.

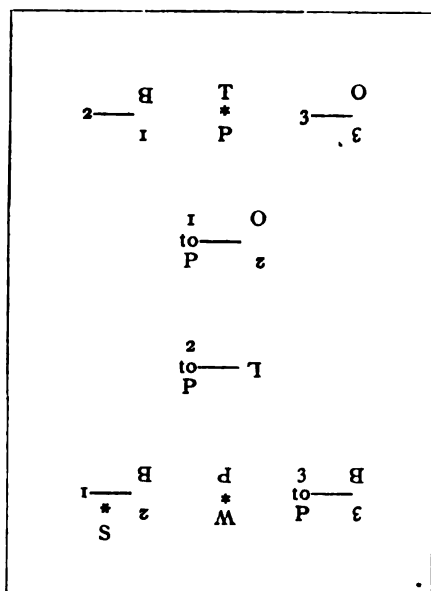
Balls.—The regulation ball is of boxwood, and $3\frac{1}{8}$ inches in diameter. With the heavy mallets this size is none too great, for the heavier a ball is the truer it runs over the inequalities of the ground. Perhaps, for general use, balls $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter would be large enough. These will weigh, probably, twelve to thirteen ounces each. Only four balls should be used in play, and the colors are preferably blue, red, black and yellow. They should be painted all over, since rings or stripes distract the eye in aiming.

Hoops.—The hoops should be made of round iron or steel wire half an inch thick, and they should not be much, if any, less than two feet in length, one foot of which should be above ground. The best form is square at the top, not arched. At about thirteen inches from the top there should be a brace of iron, an inch broad and perhaps $\frac{3}{8}$ inch thick, running between the side wires. This prevents the spreading which is so common in the ordinary hoops. In setting the hoops this brace is to be forced just below the surface of the ground; it thus is prevented from interfering with the passage of balls. For the championship matches in England the width of the hoops is only $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches. This is too narrow for any but superior players, but for ordinary playing they should not be more than six inches wide, inside measurements. It is better to have hoops colored; and blue, not too dark, is found to be the best tint.

There is nothing very special to be said about the pegs; it is recommended that they be not less than one and one-half inches in diameter, and eighteen inches of their length should be above ground. There should be a little cross-bar towards the top on which to put the clips, or markers.

The use of clips is strongly advised, as they prevent doubt and possible dispute. They should be made with a spring so that they will remain firm upon the hoop even when it is struck very hard by a ball. When, as in the "Hale" or "six-hoop setting," the one most used now in England, the hoops are run both ways, the clip may be put upon the upper part of the side of the hoop when it is to be run the second time.

The Croquet Ground.—A full-sized ground measures 40 yards long and 30 yards wide; but so large a lawn is not necessary for a good game of croquet; it is better, however, to have it as large as 20 yards by 15 yards if possible. The "six-hooped setting" is particularly recommended where space is limited, since the distance between the hoops is greater than in the others. This setting is represented below.



The recognized method of naming the hoops is by threes, and the order of running them is as follows: First hoop, second, third; hoops three to peg, two to peg, one to peg; turning peg; hoops one back, two back, three back; hoops three to go out, two to go out, last; winning peg. The number of points to be made is consequently 14. The starting spot, S, is one foot from the first hoop, and opposite its centre.

The proportions between the size of the ground and the distances between the hoops are as follows: Pegs in centre line of ground, one-fifth of the length of the ground from top and bottom boundaries; hoops up centre line of ground, one-fifth of the length of the ground from pegs and each other; corner hoops same distance from top and bottom boundaries as pegs, and half way between pegs and side boundaries.

The Dead Boundary—One of the best features of modern croquet is the "dead boundary." With the introduction of heavy mallets, and the improvement in play consequent thereon, it was found that the side which first managed to get a good "lay" of the balls was apt to keep in and win, the other side not having another chance. This difficulty was met partly by reducing the width of the hoops, and, subsequently, by adopting more difficult settings. But there still remained the fact that a player could "pick up" a ball which lay on the edge of the ground with the greatest facility. All he had to do was to hit his ball in the "take off" as hard as he could, and to go off the ground somewhere near the locality of the ball he wished to get. His ball was then brought up and put inside the ground near where the opposing ball lay, which he then proceeded to hit and make use of. But the "dead boundary law" enacts that if, in taking the croquet, either the *striker's own ball*, or the *ball croqueted* goes off the ground, the striker loses the remainder of his turn. The striker is thus made to "judge

the strength," as it is termed, when going to the boundary, even more accurately than in other croquet strokes, or else pay the penalty. — 4

With the introduction of the "dead boundary" came "finessing" or playing to the boundary out of the adversary's way, trusting to his failing to judge the strength correctly; for, by either going too far and losing his turn, or not far enough and missing the shot at his opponent, he would be checked in his progress. Like the "Hale setting" shown above, the "dead boundary" is especially suited to small grounds, and Mr. Heath praises its influence on the tactics of the game highly, asserting that "on those lawns where this law does not prevail, 'croquet' is not played, though scores may play at croquet."

The boundary may be made either by a white tape or cord drawn between pegs driven down at the corners, or by a raised bank, or by planks set up on their sides and secured. The best plan, perhaps, is to have a line as the boundary, and the raised bank, or the planks, just outside of it for the purpose of stopping the balls.

One or two other improvements for which the new game is conspicuous may be mentioned:

1. Each ball, at the commencement of the game, when placed at the starting spot, and struck, is at once in play, whether it runs the first hoop or not. The ball must be left where it ceases to roll, and it can be played upon by any succeeding player, and, when its turn comes, can play upon any other ball which has started, without reference to the passage of the first hoop. But this hoop must afterwards be run, and, of course, must be the first one run.

2. "Tight croquet," in which the striker places his foot upon his ball, is abolished.

3. In the "take off," sometimes called "taking two turns off," both balls must move. The ball off which the stroke is made needs only to be shaken to be considered moved, but if motion is not communicated to it the stroke is "foul," and the striker loses the remainder of his turn.

4. When the players are of very unequal skill, a "bisque," or "bisques" are given to the weaker side. A "bisque" is an extra turn taken at the end of a turn in any part of the game, at the discretion of the player.

5. A "rover" can be pegged out by an adversary only when the latter is also a "rover."

What has been said will, it is to be hoped, excite renewed interest in croquet, especially as a family pastime. As Mr. Heath remarks, "It may be said to be eminently a *home game*. It affords excitement enough for public matches, and is a very suitable entertainment for garden parties; but its proper sphere is on the well-kept lawn of the country house. It is the game when a spare hour or a leisure day is to be filled up. It is without doubt health-giving, affording good but not severe exercise in the open air, and diversion and relaxation for the mind when overworked. And it is the only out-door game in which both sexes and nearly all ages can join—any superiority which gentlemen formerly had over ladies, by reason of their greater strength, being now, in a great measure, taken away by the abolition of tight croquet, and the introduction of heavy mallets and the dead boundary law."—*Boston Transcript*.

FOR RAINY DAYS.

THE HOP.

LOOMIS' LANCERS IN THE MINUET STYLE OF YE OLDEN TIME.

First Figure.—First four lead to right and bow, take side lady and fall back to opposite places and bow, forward and back six, forward and turn partners, balance to corners and turn, first four repeat, which bring head couples to places; sides the same.

Second Figure.—All move forward, giving ladies right hand, and back, forward, leaving ladies in centre, facing partners, all chassey, turn partners to places, all promenade; repeat four times.

Third Figure.—All join hands, forward and back, forward again and bow, four ladies grand chain; repeat four times.

Fourth Figure.—First four lead to right and bow, exchange partners and form two lines, facing own partner, bow to lady on right, forward and back, turn partners to places, bow to partner and bow to corner; repeat four times.

Fifth Figure.—Bow, commencing with grand square. First four in centre, sides separate, sides in centre, then first four separate, partners to places; repeat figure with sides in centre, first four separate, etc., taking thirty-two bars of music. First couple lead out, sides in centre, all chassey, march, gentlemen and ladies down the outside, gentlemen passing round the ladies, forming two lines on opposite sides; all forward and back, turn partners to places; repeat four times, ending with grand square.

DE GARMO'S WALTZ QUADRILLE.

First Figure.—Right and left, balance, ladies chain, take waltz position, all waltz round; same for side couples.

Second Figure.—Forward two, cross over, chassey, return, take waltz position, all waltz round; repeated by head couples; same for sides.

Third Figure.—Right hand across, left back, balance (in a circle), half promenade, take waltz position, all waltz round; repeated by head couples to regain places; same for sides.

Fourth Figure.—Head couples balance to the right (diagonally), exchange partners, ladies chain all (1st and 3d and 2d and 4th couples), all forward and back (diagonally), turn partners to places, take waltz position, all waltz round; repeated by head couples; same for sides.

Fifth Figure.—Right and left half round, reverse, forward four, forward and salute, ladies balance to the right, exchange partners, take waltz position, all waltz round; repeat four times, till all have gained their own partners.

DODWORTH'S WALTZ LANCERS.

First Figure.—Two opposite couples forward and back, forward again, turn opposite and back to places, both couples cross over, first waltz between second, same couples return to places, second waltzing between first. At "Da Capo" to first strain all waltz round, changing to reverse every four bars; same for sides.

Second Figure.—All forward and back in two lines, all waltz with partners to places, two opposite couples forward and back, two ladies in front making curtsy and bow; same two couples waltz across and back to places. At "Da Capo" all forward and back in two lines, etc.; same for sides.

Third Figure.—Two opposite couples forward and back, same forward a second time, bow and curtsy to opposite, and back again. At "Da Capo" same couples waltz across and back to places; same for sides.

Fourth Figure.—Two opposite couples lead to right and salute side couples; go round to left and salute opposite side, return to places and salute partners. At "Da Capo" same two couples waltz across and back to places. Same for sides.

Fifth Figure.—All waltz round, changing to reverse every four bars; first couple waltz round, stopping so as to face outwards, third couple behind, fourth next; all give right hand to partners, and pass across, making curtsy and bow; all give left hands and return, making a second curtsy and bow. First couple waltz down between lines and back, all forward and back, all take partners to places, all make salutations to whole set, then to partners; same for sides.

INDOOR GAMES.

The Court of Contradictions.—Seats and hats for those playing are the only requisites. One player acts as judge; others come into court to present a case (which should be made as humorous as possible), and as defendant, witnesses, jury, etc. When the judge rises, all others must sit, and *vice versa*; when his hat is on, all others must be off, and *vice versa* again. The first who makes a mistake pays forfeit or takes the judge's seat. This simple game is warranted to send a sedate party into shouts. It is a Spanish version of our "Simon says, thumbs up."

Twenty Questions, and Clumps.—Everybody knows "twenty questions," or "animal, vegetable, or mineral," played by asking not more than twenty questions (with their guesses) to find out the particular thing thought of by one of the party. This is now played by asking leading questions, to be answered by "yes" or "no," and goes best in a roomful where the players divide into two parties of equal size, one agreeing on the thing to be questioned of, the other asking questions, in alternation. "Clumps" is a new variety, in which one person goes out from each side; these two agree upon an object, and each crosses over to the other "clump" to be questioned. Whichever "clump" guesses the object first takes both the two who went out. The game is won when one "clump" thus captures all the people of the other.

Portrait Conundrums.—It is asked concerning any one of the party, Why is — like some given object? Each writes as many witty answers as possible on separate slips of paper, which are collected in a hat, shuffled, and read out aloud. As: "Why is Mr. Smith like the piano?" "Because he is hollow," "Because he's all noise," "Because he honors his notes," "Because his top-piece is wooden," etc.

Picture Conundrums.—Each draws some absurdity on the end of a slip of paper, and at the other end writes what it is, folding the slip to conceal the latter. His next neighbor writes his guess of what the picture is, folds the paper again, and passes it along. The answers are read out in succession, when completed, to the great amusement of artists and contributors.

Any book or article mentioned in this paper supplied at the shortest notice.

INDEX TO SUMMER BOOKS

Mentioned or advertised elsewhere in this issue. The abbreviations of publishers' names will guide to the advertisements, frequently containing descriptive notes.

TRAVEL.—GUIDES.

- Adirondacks**, The, Stoddard, 50 c. and \$1.25. *Stoddard*.
 — Souvenir Album, 75 c. *Stoddard*.
 — Headley, \$2.
 — Adventures, Murray, \$1.50.
 — In the, 75 c. *Lothrop*.
America. See Appleton; Morford.
American Cities. See Appleton's Guide Books.
 — Views:—California and the Yo Semite.—Central Pacific Railroad.—City of Boston.—Salt Lake City and Utah. Each 75 c.—Falls of Niagara, 25 c. and 50 c.
 — Guide Books:—New England.—The Middle States.—The White Mountains.—The Maritime Provinces. Each \$2. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Appleton's Guide Books: American Cities, 50 c. and 75 c.—Railway Guide, 25 c.—European Guide, \$6.—Northern and Eastern Tour, \$2.—Western Tour, \$2.—Southern Tour, \$2.—New York, Illustrated, 50 c.—The Hudson River, Illustrated, 50 c. *Appleton*.
Arizona. See Hinton; Hodge.
Artists and Arabs, \$1. *Estes & L.*
Ball, Three Days on the White Mountains, 25 c.
Barron, Foot Notes, 75 c. and \$1.50.
Blackburn, Normandy Picturesque, \$1. *Estes & L.*
Block Island. See Livermore.
Boston. See American Views.
Butler-Johnstone, Trip up the Volga, \$1.25. *Porter & Coates*.
California. See American; Nordhoff; Pacific Tourist.
Cape Cod, Thoreau, \$1.50.
Catskill Mountain Guide, 25 c.
Central Pacific R. R. See American Views; Pacific.
Clark (A.), Summer Rambles in Europe, \$1.25.
Coast Guide. See Eastman's Guide Books.
Converse, A Summer Vacation Abroad, \$1.50.
Darley, Sketches Abroad, \$1.50. *Estes & L.*
Disturnell, Summer Resorts around N. Y., 25 c.
Drake, Nooks and Corners of New England Coast, \$3.50.
Dufferin (Lord), Yachting in High Latitudes, \$1.50. *Worthington*.
Eastman's Guide Books: White Mountain Guide, \$1.50.—Coast Guide, \$1.50.—Mountain and Lake Region Maps, pocket ed., 40 c.—Railroad and Township Map, pocket ed., 75 c. *Eastman*.
England. See Appleton; Hoppin; Satchel.
Europe. See Clark, A.; Guild; Harper; Morford; Peabody; Satchel; Trafton, etc.
Felton, Familiar Letters from Europe, \$1.25. *Estes & L.*
Gillmore, The Great Thirst Land, \$3.50. *Cassell, P. & G.*
Gould, How to Camp Out, \$1.
Grohman, Gaddings and Sporting in the Tyrol, \$1. *Holt*.
Hall, Over the Ocean, \$2.50.
H. H., Bits of Travel, \$1.—Bits of Travel at Home, \$1.50. *Roberts*.
Hallock, Sportsman's Gazetteer and General Guide, \$3.
Hare, Walks in London, \$3.50; same, in a v., \$5.—Walks in Rome, \$3.50.—Days near Rome, \$3 and \$5. *Routledge*.
Harper's Hand Book for Europe and the East, \$7.
Harte (Bret), Drift from Two Shores, \$1. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Highways and By-ways of Am. Travel, \$2. *Lippincott*.
Hinton, Hand-book to Arizona, \$2.
Hodge, Arizona as it is, \$1.50.
Hoppin, Old England, \$1.75.
Howard, One Year Abroad, \$1.25. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Howells, Venetian Life.—Italian Journeys.—Suburban Sketches. Each \$2. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Hudson River by Daylight, 25 c.
 — See Appleton's Guide Books.
Isles of Shoals. See Thaxter.
James, Transatlantic Sketches, \$2. *Houghton O. & Co.*
King, White Hills, \$3.
Lake George, Illustrated, \$1; pap., 50 c. *Stoddard*.
Leslie, From Gotham to the Golden Gate, \$2.
Livermore, Hist. of Block Island, \$1.50.
Manley, Notes on Fish and Fishing, \$5.25.
Maritime Provinces. See American Guide Books.
Middle States. See American Guide Books.
Morford, Short Trip Guide to America, \$1.—Short Trip Guide to Europe, \$1.50.—Going to Paris, 75 c. and 50 c.
Mt. Desert Island, Me. (Martin), 75 c.
 — De Costa, \$1.50.
Mountain and Lake Region. See Eastman's Guide Books.
New England. See American Guide; Appleton; Drake
New York. See Appleton's Guide Books; Disturnell.
Niagara Falls. See American Views.
Nordhoff, California, \$1 and \$2.50.—Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands, \$2.50.
Northern and Eastern Tour. See Appleton.
Norton and Habberton, Canoeing in Kanuckia, \$1.25. *Putnam*.
Ocean Notes for Ladies, 35 c.
Pacific Tourist, \$1.50 and \$2.
Paris. See Morford.
Parsons, Sea Air and Sea Bathing, 60 c.
Peabody, European Travel, \$1.50.
Railroad and Township Map. See Eastman's Guide.
Railway Guide. See Appleton's Guide Books.
Rome. See Hare.
Russell, Prince of Wales' Tour in India, \$3. *Worthington*.
Salt Lake City and Utah. See American Views.
San Francisco. See Leslie.
Saratoga. See Walworth.
Satchel Guide to Europe, \$2.
Southern Tour. See Appleton's Guide Books.
Steamship Notes, 50 c.
Thaxter, Among the Isles of Shoals, \$1.25. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Trafton, American Girl Abroad, \$1.50.
Walworth, Saratoga, 75 c.
Waring, Bride of the Rhine, \$1.50. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Warner, Baddeck, \$1.—In the Levant, \$2.—Sauntering, \$1.25.—In the Wilderness, 75 c. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Western Tour. See Appleton's Guide Books.
White Hills. See King.
White Mountains. See American; Ball; Eastman's.

FICTION.

- Abbott**, Longhook House.—Outdoors at Longhook.—Each \$1.25. *Noyes, S. & Co.*
Adams, Van Poodleburgs, \$1.75. *Claxton, R. & H.*
Agamentious, \$1.25. *Lee & S.*
Aldrich, Marjorie Daw and Other People, \$1; \$1.50.—Prudence Palfrey. Paper, \$1; cloth, \$1.50.—The Queen of Sheba, \$1.50.—The Story of a Bad Boy, \$1.50. Summer Ed., 50 c. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Auerbach, Landolin, \$1. *Holt*.
Baker, A Year Worth Living, \$1.50. *Lee & S.*
Bendbow, More Than She Could Bear, \$1.50. *Claxton*.
Bennett, The Outlaw's Daughter.—Villette Linden.—The Phantom of the Forest. Each \$1.50. *Claxton, R. & H.*
Bird, Nick of the Woods, \$1.50. *Widdell*.
Bolsgobey, Golden Tress, \$1.50. *Claxton, R. & H.*
Boyessen Gunnar: a Norse Romance.—Tales from Two Hemispheres. Each \$1.25. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Bruner, Mrs., Free Prisoners, \$1.50. *Claxton, R. & H.*
Caldar, Miriam's Heritage, 75 c. *Harper*.

- Chapin, Mrs., Fitz Hugh St. Clair, \$1.50.**..... *Claxton.*
Chateau Morville, \$1.50...... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Chautauque Girl's Library, 55, \$7.50...... *Lothrop.*
Clifford, Mrs., Overland Tales, \$1.50...... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Clifton Picture (The), \$1.25 and 75 c...... *Lippincott.*
Oobweb Series of Fiction, per v. \$1.50...... *Estes & L.*
Cooke, Justin Harley, \$1.75...... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Counterparts, 40 c...... *Estes & L.*
Daudet, Sidonie.—Jack.—The Nabob. Each \$1.50.
 Estes & L.
Davis, A Law Unto Herself, \$1; paper, 50c...... *Lippincott.*
De Forest, Kate Beaumont, 50 c...... *Estes & L.*
Douglass, Miss, From Hand to Mouth, \$1.50...... *Lee & S.*
Dumas, Three Guardsmen, \$1.50...... *Porter & C.*
 — Monte Cristo.—Three Musketeers.—Twenty Years After.
 —Viconte de Bragelome, v. i. Each \$1.25..... *Routledge.*
Duncan, My Intimate Friend, \$1.50...... *Lippincott.*
Duval, The Adventures of Big Foot Wallace, \$1.75.
 Claxton, R. & H.
Edwardes, Mrs., Jet: Her Face or Her Fortune, 30 c.
 Appleton.
Ester Reid Library, 5 v., \$7.50...... *Lothrop.*
Evening Rest Library, 4 v., \$6...... *Lothrop.*
Forrester, Mrs., Viva, \$1.50...... *Lippincott.*
**Gaboriau, File No. 113.—Mystery of Orcival.—Clique of
 Gold.—Widow Lerouge. Each 50 c.**..... *Estes & L.*
Gift, Maid Ellice, \$1...... *Holt.*
Good-for-Nothing Polly, \$1...... *Lothrop.*
Greville, Doria, \$1.50...... *Estes & L.*
H., L. C. Laure, \$1.50...... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Habberton, Crew of the Sam Weller, \$1 and 50 c.
 Putnam.
Hacklander, Forbidden Fruit, \$1.50...... *Estes & L.*
Hamilton (Gail), First Love is Best, \$1.50...... *Estes & L.*
**Harte (Bret), Luck of Roaring Camp, \$1.50.—Mrs. Skagg's
 Husband, etc., \$1.50.—Tales of the Argonauts, \$1.50.—
 Thankful Blossom, \$1.25.—Two Men of Sandy Bar, \$1.—
 Story of a Mine, \$1..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Howard, One Summer, \$1.25; ill. by Hoppin, \$3.
 Houghton, O. & Co.
**Howells, Their Wedding Journey, \$2 and \$1.25.—A
 Chance Acquaintance, \$2 and \$1.25.—A Foregone Con-
 clusion, \$2.—A Day's Pleasure, 50 c.**..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
**James, A Passionate Pilgrim, \$2.—Roderick Hudson, \$2.
 —The American, \$2.—Watch and Ward, \$1.25.**
 Houghton, O. & Co.
Jewett, Deephaven, \$1.25...... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Justine's Lovers, 60 c...... *Harper.*
Laffan, Honorable Miss Ferrard, \$1...... *Holt.*
Larimer, Mrs., Capture and the Escape, \$1.50.
 Claxton, R. & H.
Lathrop, Somebody Else...... *Roberts.*
Leisure Hour Ser., per v., \$1...... *Holt.*
**Lindau, Gordon Baldwin, and The Philosopher's Pendu-
 lum, 25 c.**..... *Appleton.*
Linton, Misericordia, 20 c...... *Appleton.*
Lowell (R.), A Story or Two from Fort Street, \$1...... *Roberts.*
**McKee, Miss, Maud and Miriam.—Silver Threads.—
 Westbrook Parsonage.—Twice Crowned.—Edith's Minis-
 try.—Woodcliff. Each \$1.50.**..... *Claxton, R. & H.*
McKenzie, In the Meshes, \$1.50...... *Lippincott.*
Macquoid, Fisherman of Ague, 20 c...... *Appleton.*
Mag, A Story of To-day, 50 c...... *Harper.*
Marchmont, Thirty-four Years, \$1.50...... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Maria, Dolly's Resolutions, \$1.25...... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Marryat, Open Sesame, 25 c...... *Estes & L.*
May, Quinebassett Girls, \$1.50...... *Lee & S.*
Mercy Philbrick's Choice, \$1 and 50 c...... *Roberts.*
Molesworth, Hathercott, \$1...... *Holt.*
Morley, Margaret Chetwynd, \$1.50...... *Lippincott.*
**Munchausen, Baron, Travels and Adventures, ill. by A.
 Crowquill, \$1.25.**..... *Porter & C.*
My Intimate Enemy, \$1...... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Nan, the New-Fashioned Girl, \$1...... *Lothrop.*
**Nauman, Miss, Clyde Wardleigh's Promise.—Twisted
 Threads.—Sidney Elliot. Ea., \$1.50.**..... *Claxton, R. & H.*
**No Name Series: Mercy Philbrick's Choice.—Deirdre.—Is
 that All?—Kismet.—The Great Match.—A Modern
 Mephistopheles.—Afterglow.—Hetty's Strange History.—
 Will Denbigh, Nobleman.—The Wolf at the Door.—Mar-
 morine.—Mirage.—Gemin. Each \$1.**..... *Roberts.*
Nobody's Husband, \$1 and 50 c...... *Lee & S.***
- Ouida, Friendship, \$1.50.**..... *Lippincott.*
Perry, Esther Pennefather, 75 c...... *Harper.*
Peter Crewitt, \$1 and 50 c...... *Lee & S.*
**Phelps, The Gates Ajar.—Men, Women, and Ghosts.—
 Hedged In.—The Silent Partner.—The Story of Avis.—
 The Trotty Book.—Trotty's Wedding Tour. Each \$1.50.**
 Houghton, O. & Co.
Phillips, A Struggle, 25 c...... *Appleton.*
Poe's Prose Tales, 50 c.; complete, 2 v., per v., \$1.50.
 Widdleton.
Riddell, Above Suspicion, 40 c...... *Estes & L.*
**Roe, Barriers Burned Away.—What Can She Do?—From
 Jest to Earnest.—Opening a Chestnut Burr.—Near to
 Nature's Heart.—A Knight of xix. Century. Each \$1.50.**
 Dodd, M. & Co.
Rothmell, \$1.50...... *Lee & S.*
Rouge et Noir, \$1.50...... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Russell, Fall of Damascus, \$1.50...... *Lee & S.*
Savage, Rev., Bluffton, \$1.50...... *Lee & S.*
**Soudder, Dwellers in Five Sisters' Court, \$1: \$1.25.—
 The Bodley Family, \$1.50.—The Bodleys Telling Sto-
 ries, \$1.50.—Dream Children, 75 c.—Seven Little People,
 75 c.—Stories from my Attic, \$1.**..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Seola, \$1.50...... *Lee & S.*
**Simms' Revolutionary Tales, 7 v.:—The Partisan.—Mel-
 lichampe. Ea., 75 c. and \$1.75.—Katharine Walton.—The
 Scout.—Woodcraft.—The Forayers.—Eutaw.—Border
 Romances of the South, 6 vols.:—Guy Rivers.—Richard
 Hurdis.—Border Beagles.—Charlemont.—Beauchampe.
 —Confession.—Southward, Ho!—The Wigwam and
 Cabin.—The Yemassee.—Vasconcelos. Each \$1.50.**
 Widdleton.
Six to One, \$1 and 50 c...... *Putnam.*
Speir of Moanmouth, \$1.75...... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Steadfast Library, 5 v., each \$1...... *Lothrop.*
Streckfuss, Too Rich, \$1.50...... *Lippincott.*
**Stretton, Through a Needle's Eye.—Hester Morley's
 Promise.—Bede's Charity. Each \$1.**..... *Dodd, M. & Co.*
**Tatem, Miss, Heights of Eidelberg.—Glennair. Each
 \$1.50.**..... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Tenney, Coronation, \$1.50...... *Neyes, S. & Co.*
Theuriet, The House of the Two Barbels, 20 c...... *Appleton.*
Thomas, At Swords' Points, \$1.50...... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Throop, Lynde Weiss, \$1.50...... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Trafton, Miss, His Inheritance, \$1.50...... *Lee & S.*
Twells, Mrs., Souci, \$1.50...... *Lippincott.*
Uncle Grandeur's Matches, \$1.25...... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Vaughan, Kate Weathers, \$1.50...... *Lippincott.*
Verne, Off on a Comet.—To the Sun. Each \$1.50.
 Claxton, R. & H.
Wallace, Mrs., Strife, \$1.50...... *Claxton, R. & H.*
**Walsingham, Annette, \$1.75.—O'er Moor and Fen,
 \$1.50.**..... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Warren, Ten Thousand a Year, \$1.50...... *Porter & C.*
Werner, Vineta, \$1.50.—Good Luck, 40 c...... *Estes & L.*
Wetherill, Wings, \$1.50...... *Lippincott.*
**Whittlesay, Elyria.—Helen Etlinger.—Who was She?
 —Hemlock Swamp. Each \$1.**..... *Claxton, R. & H.*
**Whitney, Leslie Goldthwaite, \$1.50.—We Girls, \$1.50.—
 The Other Girls, \$2.—Real Folks, \$1.50.—Sights and In-
 sights, 2 v., \$3.**..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*

POETRY AND DRAMA.

- Aldrich, Cloth of Gold, etc.—Flower and Thorn. Each,
 \$1.50.**..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Baker, Point Lace and Diamonds, \$1 and \$1.50.
**Harte (Bret), Poems.—East and West Poems.—Echoes of
 the Foot-hills. Each, \$1.50.**..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
**Howells, Poems, \$1.25.—The Parlor Car, 50 c.—Out of
 the Question, \$1.25.—A Counterfeit Presentment, \$1.25.**
 Houghton, O. & Co.
Johnson, Play-day Poems, \$1...... *Holt.*
**Laroom, Poems, \$1.50.—Roadside Poems for Summer
 Travellers, \$1.—Hillside and Seaside in Poetry, \$1.**
 Houghton, O. & Co.
**Longfellow, Keramos, etc., \$1.25.—Poems of Places.
 Each, \$1.**..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Piatt, Poems in Company with Children, \$1.50...... *Lothrop.*
Poe's Life and Poems, \$1.50...... *Widdleton.*
Swinburne, Poems and Ballads, \$1.75...... *Worthington.*
Thaxter, Poems, \$1.50...... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Theatre (The), in the Country, \$1...... *Holt.*
Whitney, Pansies, \$1.50...... *Houghton, O. & Co.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Adams (N.), Endless Punishment, \$1.—At Eventide, \$1.25..... *Lothrop.*
 Adams (W. D.), Dictionary of English Literature, \$4 and \$6.50..... *Cassell, P. & G.*
 Aesop's Fables. Edited by Tennial, \$1.25..... *Porter & Co.*
 Alden, Shooting Stars, \$1 and 50 c..... *Putnam.*
 Amida, Constantinople, \$1.75..... *Putnam.*
 Angell, How to take care of our Eyes, 50 c..... *Roberts.*
 Bates, Classics for Babyland, 50 c..... *Lothrop.*
 Beers, Century of American Literature, \$1..... *Holt.*
 Bible for Learners. 2 vols. Each, \$2..... *Roberts.*
 Burroughs, Wake Robin.—Winter Sunshine.—Birds and Poets. Each, \$1.50..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
 Child, Aspirations of the World, \$1.25..... *Roberts.*
 Clarke (E. H.), Visions, \$1.50..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
 Clarke (J. F.), Memorial and Biographical Sketches, \$2..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
 Concessions to Liberalists, \$1.25..... *Lothrop.*
 Croquet, Laws of, 25 c..... *Noyes, S. & Co.*
 Farnam, Sugar Plums, \$1..... *Lothrop.*
 Fields, Yesterdays with Authors, \$2..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
 Flower, Bits and Bearing Reins, and Horses and Harness. Pap. 50 c..... *Cassell, P. & G.*
 Hale, How to Do It, \$1.25.....
 Heath, Croquet Players' Manual, 40 c..... *Routledge.*
 Howells' Choice Autobiography.—Vols. 1, 2. Memoirs of the Margravine of Baireuth.—3. Lord Herbert of Chisbury and Thomas Ellwood.—4. Vittorio Alfieri.—5. Carlo Goldoni.—6. Edward Gibbon.—7. B. Marmontel. Per vol. \$1.25..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
 Knight's Popular History of England. 8 vols. \$10..... *Worthington.*
 Lamb, Essays of Elia, 30 c..... *Appleton.*
 Little Classics, Stories, Sketches, Poems: Exile.—Intellect.—Tragedy.—Life.—Laughter.—Love.—Romance.—Mystery.—Comedy.—Childhood.—Heroism.—Fortune.—Narrative Poems.—Lyrical Poems.—Minor Poems.—Authors, per vol. \$1..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
 Miltiades Peterkin Paul, by John Brownjohn, 50 c..... *Lothrop.*
 Nootes Ambrosiana. Edited by J. Skelton, \$1.50..... *Worthington.*
 Norman, Campaign in Armenia in 1877, \$4..... *Cassell.*
 Palfry, Life of Genl. Bartlett, \$1.50..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
 Pansy, Mothers, Boys and Girls, \$1.25.—Our Darlings, \$1.—Little People, \$1., etc..... *Lothrop.*
 Parlos (Miss), How to Live in Camp, 50 c..... *Graves, L. & Co.*
 Philochristus, \$2..... *Roberts.*
 Poets' Homes, \$2..... *Lothrop.*
 Robinson, Ferns in their Homes and Ours, \$1.50..... *Cassell.*
 Severance, Hammersmith; His Harvard Days, \$2..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
 Swift, Poetic Interpretation of Nature, \$1.25.—Studies in Poetry and Philosophy, \$1.50..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
 Smythe, Lawn Tennis, 40 c..... *Routledge.*
 Stables, Dogs in their Relation to the Public, 75 c..... *Cassell.*
 Stebbins, Life of Charlotte Cushman, \$2.50..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
 Sunshine for Babyland, \$1.25..... *Lothrop.*
 Sweetser's Artist Biographies:—Vol. 1. Titian.—2. Raphael.—3. Durer.—4. Murillo.—5. Rembrandt.—6. Claude Lorraine.—7. Reynolds.—8. Michael Angelo. Each 50 c..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
 Thatcher, Seashore and Prairie, \$1..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
 Thoreau, Works, per v. \$1.50.....
 Town and Country Series:—Lee, Ben Milner's Wooing.—Griffin, From Traditional to Rational Faith.—A Winter Story.—Appleton, Syrian Sunshine.—Ewing, Jan of the Windmill.—Hale, G. T. T.; or, The Wonderful Adventures of Pullman. Each \$1..... *Re arts.*
 Ward, Sensible Etiquette, \$2..... *Porter & C.*
 Waring, A Farmer's Vacation, \$3.—Whip and Spur, \$1.25.—Village Improvements, 75 c..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
 Warner, My Summer in a Garden, \$1.—Back-Log Studies, \$1.50.—Being a Boy, \$1.50..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
 Wide-Awake Pleasure Books, 4 v. Each \$1.50..... *Lothrop.*

LAWS OF CROQUET.

The Conference Code,
 Containing the Laws of Croquet as adopted by the General Conference of Croquet Clubs in England, with Diagrams of New Settings.
 Price, 25 cents, postpaid. For sale by Booksellers and Newsdealers.

The famous LONDON CLUB SETS
 of Croquet, made from drawings furnished by Mr. Heath, champion player of England.

NEW EDITIONS.

- LONG LOOK HOUSE. By EDWARD ABBOTT.....\$1.25.
 OUTDOORS AT LONG LOOK. By EDWARD ABBOTT.....1.25.
 CORONATION. By Rev. E. P. JENNEY.....1.50.

NOYES, SNOW & CO., Publishers,
 BOSTON, MASS.

NEW BOOKS.

- Swinburne's New Book. Poems and Ballads. (Second Series.) Cloth, gilt top, \$1.75.
 Lord Dufferin's Yachting in High Latitudes. Cloth extra, \$1.50.
 Russell's Prince of Wales in India. With illustrations. Gilt top, \$3.
 The Noces Ambrosiana (Comedy of). Edited by John Skelton. Cloth extra, \$1.50.
 Knight's Popular History of England. Eight vols., cloth, \$10.

R. WORTHINGTON,
 750 Broadway, New York.

S. R. STODDARD,

Glen's Falls, N. Y.

ISSUED ANNUALLY: CORRECTED TO JUNE 1ST.

- "The Adirondacks," with large map (colored). 12mo. \$1.25: paper, 50 cents.
 CONTENTS.—Railroad, Steamboat, Stage and Wilderness Routes—Distance Tables—Fares to different points—Maps, guides, address and terms for service—Hotels, location, accommodations, terms for Board, etc.—Outfit and various suggestions more or less valuable to the visitor.
 "Lake George, Illustrated." Map. 12mo. \$1; paper, 50 cents.
 "The Adirondacks." Souvenir Album. Containing 32 card and half card views of the most interesting portion of the wilderness. By LOUIS GLASSER, of Leipzig, with descriptive letter press. Cloth, gold title. 75 cts.

CAMP COOKERY;

OR,

How to Live in Camp.

By MISS M. PARLOA.

Cloth, 18mo, 50 cents.

The wonderful popularity of Miss M. PARLOA as a lecturer, instructor, and writer on the Art of Cooking has created a general demand for her receipts.

To meet the wants of gentlemen or ladies who would cook simple and convenient dishes in camp or upon the ocean, this little book has been prepared.

Published by

GRAVES, LOCKE & CO.,
 23 Franklin St., Boston.

PORTER & COATES' NEW PUBLICATIONS.

SENSIBLE ETIQUETTE OF THE BEST SOCIETY.

By MRS. H. O. WARD. 12mo, cloth, extra, bevelled boards and gilt top, \$2.

This is the Book of Etiquette the announcement of which has created such a sensation in fashionable society.

RUSSIA.

A TRIP UP THE VOLGA,
TO THE FAIR OF NIJNI-NOVGOROD.

By H. A. MUNRO BUTLER-JOHNSTONE, M.P. 12mo, cloth, extra, largely illustrated, \$1.25.

The great interest now taken in everything pertaining to Russia and the manners and customs of her people, makes the publication of this work very opportune.

TEN THOUSAND A YEAR.

By SAMUEL WARREN.

New edition, printed from entirely new plates. Large 12mo, illustrated, and containing nearly one thousand pages. Cloth, extra, gilt back and sides, \$1.50.

This is by far the cheapest and best edition of this popular work that has ever been issued.

THE THREE GUARDSMEN.

By ALEXANDER DUMAS.

New edition, from entirely new plates. One volume, 12mo, illustrated. Cloth, extra, gilt back and sides, \$1.50.

This is decidedly the best and cheapest edition of this work published.

THE TRAVELS AND SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF BARON MÜNCHHAUSEN.

New edition, from entirely new plates, with numerous illustrations by Alfred Crowquill. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt back, \$1.25.

ÆSOP'S FABLES.

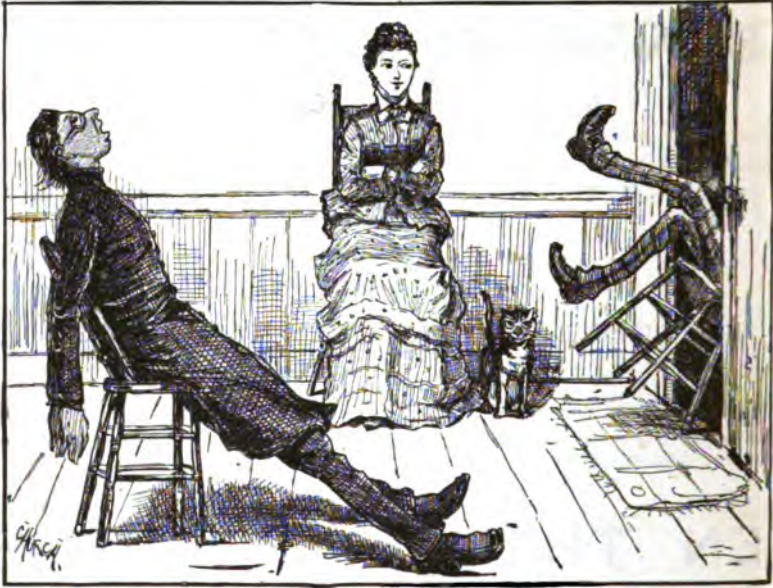
New edition. With more than Fifty Illustrations, designed by John Tenniel. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt back and side, \$1.25.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

Books for Summer Reading.

- I. **SHOOTING STARS.** As observed from the sixth column of the *Times*, by W. L. Alden. With eight full-page illustrations, by F. S. Church. Square 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.

We congratulate the publishers on their announcement. The book should sell by millions.—*Burlington Hawk Ey.*



THE BELLE OF VALLEJO. (From "Shooting Stars.")

- II. **THE CREW OF THE SAM WELLER.** By John Habberton, author of "The Barton Experiment," "The Scripture Club," "The Jericho Road," etc., etc. With frontispiece by F. S. Church. Square 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.

A vigorous and realistic story of western life, humor and character.

- III. **SIX TO ONE.** A Nantucket Idyl. By a new writer. With frontispiece by F. S. Church. Square 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.

The summer experience of an editor who was sent to Nantucket for rest for an overtasked brain, and who under the refreshing influence of an environment of the uninterrupted ocean and girls (especially girls), found rest and more than anything else.

- IV. **CANOEING IN KANUCKIA.** The Haps and Mishaps on Sea and Shore of the Statesman, the Editor and the Scribbler. Recorded by the Commodore and the Cook (C. L. Norton and John Habberton). 8vo, fully illustrated, \$1.25.

There is no breezier and better companion for a summer vacation than this volume.—*New York Times.*

The illustrations are exceedingly rich, the adventures are irresistibly ludicrous, the good nature is bubbling over continually, and the descriptions are perfect in their way.—*Christian Register.*

EIGHTH EDITION.

- V. **CONSTANTINOPLE.** By Edmondo de Amicis. Translated by Caroline Tilton. 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.75. A wonderful book, . . . full of vivid pictures, . . . a prose poem.—*New York Evening Post.* A captivating volume, . . . the style is charming.—*New York Herald.*

The above are for sale by all dealers and by the Publishers,

G. P. Putnam's Sons,

182 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

WM. GILMORE SIMMS' NOVELS

"Will always hold the place which they have now held, some of them, over twenty years. Written with eminent grace and spirit, the author's claim to a prominent place in the front rank of American novelists will never be questioned, we believe."

ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION.

17 Volumes. Large 12mos, about 500 pages each, with Illustrations by F. O. C. Darley. Uniform cloth binding. Price, \$1.50 per volume. Comprising :

I.—REVOLUTIONARY TALES.

The Partisan. A Romance of the Revolution.	The Scout ; or, The Black Riders of the Congaree.
Mellichampe ; A Legend of the Santee.	
Katharine Walton ; or, The Rebel of Dorchester.	Woodcraft ; or, The Hawks about the Dovecote.
The Forayers ; or, The Raid of the Dog-Days.	
Eutaw. A Sequel to "The Forayers."	

II.—BORDER ROMANCES OF THE SOUTH.

Guy Rivers. A Tale of Georgia.	Charlemont. A Tale of Kentucky.
Richard Hurdiss. A Tale of Alabama.	Beauchampe ; or, The Kentucky Tragedy.
Border Beagles. A Tale of Mississippi.	Confession ; or, The Blind Heart.

III.

The Yemassee. A Romance of South Carolina.	Southward, Ho ! A Spell of Sunshine.
	The Wigwam and Cabin.
Vasconcelos. A Romance of the New World.	

Sold separately, or in sets.

NICK OF THE WOODS ;

Or, The Jibbenainosay. A Tale of Kentucky. By ROBERT M. BIRD, author of "Calavar," "The Infidel," etc. New Edition, with Illustrations by Darley. 1 vol., large 12mo, 400 pages, cloth, \$1.50.

This standard novel has been read for a period of fifteen years, and it is more admired and praised to-day than at any time since it was first given to the world. It has also been dramatized, and as a play has a wide popularity throughout the country.

EDGAR A. POE'S PROSE STORIES.

12mo, paper, 50 cents.

A selection of the "Tales" of EDGAR A. POE, detached from his other prose writings, made in compliance with an often-expressed desire of many to possess these characteristic productions of the author's genius in cheap form. Containing many of the more REMARKABLE TALES, as

"The Gold Bug," "MS. Found in a Bottle," "Maelstrom," "Hans Pfaall," etc., etc.

POE'S PROSE TALES COMPLETE.

2 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.50 per vol.

POE'S LIFE AND POEMS.

Uniform with the Tales. \$1.50.

For Sale at Bookstores and News Agents.

W. J. WIDDLETON, PUBLISHER

27 HOWARD STREET, NEW YORK.

Midsummer Holiday Number of Scribner's Monthly.

EDITION, 85,000 COPIES.

SCRIBNER FOR AUGUST.—The Midsummer Holiday Number—a feature to which the readers of this magazine look forward with delight—will be both an important and a beautiful issue.

This number will contain the opening chapters of a novel by H. H. Boyesen, author of "Gunnar," "A Norseman's Pilgrimage," etc. The name of Boyesen's third long romance is

"Falconberg."

This is the first novel by Boyesen the scene of which is laid in America. It depicts some of the most interesting and extraordinary phases of immigrant life in the West, and is written from intimate personal acquaintance with its subject. There are portions of "Falconberg" which will reveal peculiarities of Western society undreamed of by most of our readers. Mr. Boyesen, though an American by adoption, has already won a high reputation as a master of English. "Falconberg" will be illustrated by Mr. Frederick Dielman, one of the most prominent of the younger American artists.

Bryant.

The first "Midsummer Holiday Number" of Scribner's (for August, 1876) contained Bryant's poem, "The Flood of Years." Many months ago the conductors of the magazine began to prepare an illustrated article on the homes and haunts of the poet, to appear, not as an obituary, but during his life: namely, in the Midsummer Number for 1878. After the letter-press (by Rev. Horatio N. Powers) was put into type for that number, Mr. Bryant's unexpected death occurred. A crayon portrait had been obtained from life during the preceding winter, to serve as a frontispiece of the August number, and to accompany Mr. Powers' article. This portrait, for which Mr. Bryant gave the artist, Mr. Wyatt Eaton, repeated sittings, has been engraved by Mr. T. Cole, and while it is interesting as the last for which the poet sat, it will, we think, be pronounced also one of the most characteristic and in every way satisfactory.

The magazine has already become remarkable for sympathetic and intelligent

Writing about Nature,

and in this vein the August number will present three notable papers, first,

"A SEAPORT ON THE PACIFIC,"

by Mrs. Mary Hallock Foote, whose "California Mining Camp," in the February number

revealed a rare literary sense. The illustrations are by Mrs. Foote herself, who has not a superior in refined and picturesque drawing. Second,

"SHARP EYES,"

by John Burroughs, author of "Wake Robin," "Winter Sunshine," "Birds and Poets," is a record of out-of-the-way observations of nature by a charming writer who sees not only with the eyes but with the heart and the brain. Mrs. Fanny Eliot Gifford makes a first appearance in magazine illustration with drawings of birds to accompany this paper. Third,

"GLIMPSES OF FARM LIFE IN NEW ENGLAND,"

by R. E. Robinson, author of "Fox Hunting in New England," in the January number, is the first of several papers by different hands on the picturesque side of American farm life. Mr. Robinson's paper is a tonic, and will interest a large variety of readers. It is the basis for drawings by a number of artists, including H. Farrar, Tiffany, Swain Gifford, McEntee and Homer, who are new to the pages of SCRIBNER.

Four Important Poems.

The number also contains the following long poems: "THE PURITAN'S GUEST," a ballad by Dr. Holland, with illustrations by Mary Hallock Foote. "OLD ROBIN," by J. T. Trowbridge, with illustrations by Will H. Low. "MERIDIAN, AN OLD FASHIONED POEM," read at the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Yale Class of 1853, by Edmund Clarence Stedman, and "OFF SCARBOROUGH," a battle poem by Bret Harte.

Other Features.

There will be in this number a finely illustrated paper of unusual interest by Dr. W. J. Morton, "AFTER DIAMONDS IN SOUTH AFRICA," a reliable account of the diggings, from personal experience. There will also be two capital short stories:

LONGSTAFF'S MARRIAGE, by Henry James, Jr.; OUR TAVERN, by Frank R. Stockton.

The departments will contain a number of special features: In "The World's Work," an authentic account, from personal observation, of Edison's and Hughes' improvements in the Telephone; in "Bric-à-Brac," pictures, by a new humorist, and other unhackneyed humor in prose and verse; in "Home and Society," information as to the course to take in educating boys for the navy, etc., etc.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' LATEST NEW BOOKS.

H. H. BITS OF TRAVEL AT HOME. 420 pages. Square 16mo, red edges. Uniform with "Bits of Travel." Price, \$1.50.

"H. H. has never written anything more varied, more picturesque, more rich in color, more appreciative of all local peculiarities, more tender in feeling; and the book takes its place among her very best."—*Boston Daily Advertiser*.

ASPIRATIONS OF THE WORLD. A Chain of Opals. By LYDIA MARIA CHILD. Price, \$1.25.

"Aspirations of the World" is the title given by Mrs. Lydia Maria Child to "a chain of opals"—a collection of the moral and religious utterances of all nations, in all times, illustrating the fact that there always has been, and is now, a universal belief in one God.

PHILOCHRISTUS. Memoirs of a Disciple of the Lord. Price, \$2.

"Since 'Ecce Homo,' no religious book has appeared which can be compared with it for its power to nourish and deepen the interest felt in the life and spirit of Jesus of Nazareth."—*Boston Christian Register*.

THE BIBLE FOR LEARNERS. Volume I.—Patriarchs, Moses, Judges. Volume II.—Kings and Prophets, with Index to Old Testament. Price, \$2 each.

"If I were to have but one book about the Bible in my bookcase, and could choose that book of those I know, it would probably be 'The Bible for Learners.'"—*A Christian Preacher*.

READY FOR SUMMER TRAVEL.

SOMEBODY ELSE. A Novel. By GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP. Square 16mo.

A STORY OR TWO FROM FORT STREET. By ROBERT LOWELL, author of "The New Priest in Conception Bay," "Anthony Brade," etc. 16mo, cloth, price, \$1.

HOW TO TAKE CARE OF OUR EYES, with advice to Parents and Teachers in regard to the Management of the Eyes of Children. By HENRY C. ANGELL, M.D. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth, price, 50 cents.

A popular manual intended for all readers. Says a critic: "We wish we could force every one afflicted with near or weak-sightedness to read the article on 'Weak Sight.' It is of untold value in suggestion."

There are no novels more in demand to-day than those included in that series of original stories known as

THE "NO NAME SERIES,"

COMPRISING:

Mercy Philbrick's Choice.
Deirdré.
Is That All?
Kismet.
The Great Match.
A Modern Mephistopheles.

Afterglow.
Hetty's Strange History.
Will Donbigh, Nobleman.
The Wolf at the Door.
Marmorne.
Gemini.
Mirage.

The "No Name Series" of Novelettes, by well-known writers, will be issued at convenient intervals, in handsome 16mo volumes, bound in black cloth, red lettered. Price, \$1.

THE AMERICAN TAUCHNITZ. MESSRS ROBERTS BROTHERS have inaugurated a new series of cheap books, which is so nearly a fac-simile of the celebrated Leipzig editions that it may appropriately be called the "American Tauchnitz Collection of Original Novels and Tales." The initial volume is "MERCY PHILBRICK'S CHOICE," which has already had great popularity in the "No Name Series," and which will now take a new lease of popular favor. Square 16mo. Paper covers. Price, 50 cents.

TOWN AND COUNTRY SERIES.

"Books should to one of these four ends conduce:
For wisdom, piety, delight, or use."

SIR J. DENHAM.

It will be the aim of the Publishers to make the "Town and Country Series" a collection of entertaining, thoughtful, serious works, selected from the choicest home and foreign contemporary literature; books acceptable at all seasons in Town and Country.

WORKS ALREADY PUBLISHED.

Ben Milner's Wooing. A Novel. By HOLME LEE.
From Traditional to Rational Faith. By Rev. R. ANDREW GRIFFIN.
A Winter Story. A Novel. By the author of "The Rose Garden."

Syrian Sunshine. Notes of Travel. By THOMAS G. APPLETON.
Jan of the Windmill. A Novel. By Mrs. EWING.
G. T. T.; or, The Wonderful Adventures of a Pullman. By Rev. E. E. HALE.

16mo, cloth, price, \$1 each.

Messrs. ROBERTS BROTHERS' Publications are kept on sale by all Booksellers; but, when not thus procurable, they may be had promptly by mail, free of expense, by remitting the advertised price directly to the Publishers,

ROBERTS BROTHERS, 299 Washington St., Boston

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S

LIST OF

Popular Annuals and Illustrated Books

FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

In Illuminated Board Covers.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Wide Awake Pleasure Book, "A." \$1.50.
 Wide Awake Pleasure Book, "B." \$1.50.
 Wide Awake Pleasure Book, "C." \$1.50.
 Wide Awake Pleasure Book, "D." \$1.50.
 Sunshine for Babyland. \$1.25.
 Mother's Boys and Girls. By Pansy. 450 pages. \$1.25.
 Our Darlings. By Pansy. \$1.
 Little People. By Pansy. \$1.
 Babyland. Volume for 1877. 75 cents.
 Robbie and the Stars. 60 cents.
 Picture from Bobby's Life. 60 cents.
 Daisy and Grandpa. 60 cents.
 Little Minnie. 60 cents.
 Our Bertie. 50 cents.
 Somebody's Darlings. 50 cents.
 A Queer Carriage. 50 cents.
 The Christmas Visit. 50 cents.
 Classics of Babyland. By CLARA DOTY BATES. 50 cents.
 Miltiades Peterkin Paul. By JOHN BROWN-JOHN. 50 cents.
 Little Truths. Bible Stories Illustrated. 50 cents.
 Baby's Own Primer. 40 cents.
 Parlor Pastimes. 50 cents.</p> | <p>Babyland. The volume for 1878. 75 cents.
 Two Boys. By PANSY. 75 cents.
 Getting Ahead. By PANSY. 75 cents.
 Pansies. By PANSY. 75 cents.
 Pet's Christmas Honor. By TRACY TOWNE. 50 cents.
 The Best Way. By TRACY TOWNE. 50 cents.
 The Best Ornament. By TRACY TOWNE. 50 cents.
 Four Feet, Wings, and Fins. A new illustrated Book on Natural History, for Children. Upwards of 100 illustrations. \$1.25.
 Child Toilers of Boston Streets. By ENNA E. BROWN. 50 cents.
 Baby Bunting. Large print. \$1.
 In the Adirondacks. 75 cents.
 By Stream and Shore. 75 cents.
 At Home in New York. 75 cents.
 Overhead. A new Story Book on Astronomy, for Young Folks. \$1.
 Little Miss Mischief and her Happy Thoughts. Adapted from the French of P. J. Stahl, by ELLA FARMAN. \$1.
 Music for Our Darlings. Edited by Dr. EBEN TOURJÉE. 75 cents.
 Young Rick. By JULIA A. EASTMAN. 75 cents.
 The Cooking Club of Tu Whit Hollow. By ELLA FARMAN. 75 cents.
 Good-for-Nothing Polly. By ELLA FARMAN. 50 cents.
 Nan, the New-Fashioned Girl, By Mrs. S. C. HALLOWELL. 50 cents.
 Little Miss Muslin. By JOHN BROWNJOHN. 50 cents.
 More Classics of Babyland. By CLARA DOTY BATES. 50 cents.
 The King of Picture Books. Size of page 10x14 inches. \$1.25.
 Sidney Martin's Christmas. By PANST. \$1.50.</p> |
|---|--|

IN PREPARATION.

Will be ready in August.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Wide Awake Pleasure Book, "E." \$1.50.
 Bo-Peep. By Popular American Authors. Large 4to, 820 pages. 400 illustrations. \$1.50.
 Eyes Right.—A Bachelor's Talk with his Boys. By ADAM STWIN. \$1.25.
 Pen and Pencil Pictures. The largest and most fully illustrated quarto ever issued at \$1.</p> | <p>Wide Awake Pleasure Book, "F." \$1.50.
 The King of Picture Books. Size of page 10x14 inches. \$1.25.
 Sidney Martin's Christmas. By PANST. \$1.50.</p> |
|--|--|

. The *Wide Awake Pleasure Books* are not dated; the Nos. A and B are good and attractive, and are offered at an extra discount.

A full Catalogue of D. L. & Co.'s Publications in *cloth bindings*, and of a great variety of books in illuminated covers from 10 to 40 cents, will be sent on application. The superior *merit* and *attractiveness* of these publications secure for them a *certain* and *rapid* sale. That you may *examine* them and *avoid inferior stock*, please send early orders to your Jobber or to D. Lothrop & Co., Boston.

LOTHROP & CO., PUBLISHERS, BOSTON.

THE STORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. By Lucy Cecil White (Mrs. Lillie). Fully illustrated. Will be published by Messrs. D. Lothrop & Co. early in September.
THAT BOY OF NEWKIRK'S, by L. Bates; and **SIX LITTLE REBELS**, by Kate Tannat Woods, are among the popular Story Books in press for early publication by Messrs. D. Lothrop & Co.

Recent Books Good to Keep in Stock,

BECAUSE SALABLE AT ALL SEASONS.

Poet's Homes	\$2 00
Behaving. By Shirley Dare.....	1 00
Chautauqua Girls' Library. Five vols.....	7 50
Ester Held Library. Five vols.....	7 50
Evening Rest Library. Four vols.....	6 00
The Wide Awake Library. Four vols.....	6 00
At Eventide. By Dr. N. Adams.....	1 25
Concessions of Liberalists	1 25
Gathered Treasures. A Scroll.....	1 00
Endless Punishment. By Dr. N. Adams.....	1 00
The Unerring Guide	1 50
Poems in Company with Children. By Mrs. Piatt.....	1 50
Sugar Plums. By Ella Farman.....	1 00
Nan, the New-Fashioned Girl. 16mo, cloth.....	1 00
Good-for-Nothing Polly. 16mo, cloth.....	1 00

THE CELEBRATED

\$1000 PRIZE SERIES, 16 VOLUMES.

The Original \$500 Prize Series.

The New \$500 Prize Series.

Miss Julia A. Eastman's Works. Miss Ella Farman's Works.
The Fanny Books, twenty-seven vols., which have an increasing popularity greater than any other books for young people in this country.

CHOICE BOOKS FOR PUBLIC and HOME LIBRARIES

Life of Benjamin Franklin. By Chaplin, \$1 50	
Life of Charles Sumner. By Chaplin.....	1 50
Life of Amos Lawrence. By W. R. Lawrence.....	1 50
Life of Daniel Webster. By Banvard.....	1 50
African Adventure and Adventurers	1 50
First Explorers of North America	1 50
Knowledge is Power	1 50
Every-Day Objects	1 50
The Circle of the Year	1 5
Myths and Heroes	1 50
Knights and Sea Kings	1 50
Stories of Success	1 50
Noble Workers	1 50
Glad Tidings	1 25
A Lamp to the Path	1 25
Seedtime and Harvest	1 25
Plymouth and the Pilgrims	1 25
Southern Explorers and Colonists	1 25
Pioneers of Maryland	1 25
Soldiers and Patriots of the Revolution	1 25
Louis XV. and his Times. From the French of L. L. F. Bungener. 12mo.....	1 50
A History of the Jewish Nation. By E. K. Palmer. Illustrated. With an Introduction by Rev. S. F. Smith, D.D. 16mo.....	1 25
With a great number of beautiful illustrations not to be found in any other edition.	
The Plurality of Worlds. A new edition. With a Supplementary Dialogue, in which the author's Reviewers are reviewed. Large 16mo.....	1 50
Bourdaloue and Louis XIV. From the French of L. L. F. Bungener. 12mo.....	1 50
The Pulpit of the American Revolution. By J. Wingate Thornton. Illustrated, 8vo, 2 50	

Illustrated Catalogues Free. Send for one.

Choice Books at Low Prices.

For REWARDS, SCHOOL PRIZES, Etc.

Pictures for the Little Ones. A Picture on each leaf. six vols., 18mo, 64 pp., cloth binding, each.....	\$0 25
Easy Reading. Large print. Six vols., 18mo, cloth binding, each.....	25
Mattie's Tiny Library. Five vols., 18mo, cloth binding, each.....	20
Christmas Library. Ten vols., 18mo, cloth binding, each.....	20
Pleasure and Profit. Ten vols., 18mo, cloth binding, each.....	12
Little Ellen. Ten vols., 18mo, cloth binding each.....	15
Snowflake Series, for Boys. Ten vols., handsomely illuminated cloth covers, each.....	15
Snowflake Series, for Girls. Ten vols., illuminated cloth, entirely new style, each.....	15
Wee Stories, for Boys. Six vols., illuminated cloth covers, each.....	12
Wee Stories, for Girls. Six vols., illuminated cloth covers, each.....	12
Golden Treasury Series. In very elegant binding. Seven vols., 16mo, gilt edges, each.....	1 25
<i>The Golden Treasury.</i> By Francis Turner Palgrave.	
<i>The Book of Praise.</i> By (Roundell Palmer) Lord Selborne.	
<i>A Book of Golden Deeds.</i> By Miss Yonge.	
<i>The Ballad Book.</i> By William Allingham.	
<i>He Leadeth Me, and Other Religious Poems.</i>	
<i>A Garland from the Poets.</i> By Coventry Patmore.	
<i>Pilgrim's Progress.</i> Seventeen full-page illustrations.	
The Best Way Series. Three vols., each.....	50
The Steadfast Series. Five vols., each.....	1 00
Katy Did Library. Six vols., each.....	75
Happy Thought Library. Six vols., 18mo, each.....	60
New Golden Hour Series. New edition, enlarged, price unchanged. Four vols., each.....	50
Charming Stories. New edition, enlarged. Twelve vols., each.....	50
Little Boy Blue Series. Six vols., each.....	40
Doll Doctor Series. Six vols., each.....	40
Picture Land Series, for Boys. Full of Pictures. Large print. Six vols., square 16mo, each.....	30
Picture Land Series, for Girls. Six vols., each.....	30
Baby Classic Series. Versified by Mrs. Clara Doty Bates. Beautifully printed and illustrated. Each.....	25
<i>Silver Locks and the Bears.</i>	
<i>Fuss in Boots.</i>	
<i>Little Red Riding-Hood.</i>	
<i>Dick Whittington and his Cat.</i>	
<i>Cinderella.</i>	
<i>Camping Out.</i>	
Torn Frock Series. New style. Six vols., illuminated cloth, each.....	25
Starlight Stories. New style. Six vols., illuminated cloth cover, each.....	20
Flowers for Children. New style. Six vols., illuminated cloth covers, each.....	25
Young Traveller Series. New style. Six vols., illuminated cloth covers, each.....	20

Boston: D. LOTHROP & CO.

Boston: D. LOTHROP & CO.

NEW FINE-ART MAGAZINE.

Price, 25 Cents.

The Magazine of Art.

ILLUSTRATED.

EXTRACT FROM PROSPECTUS.

"In the MAGAZINE OF ART will be given from month to month the most attractive examples of the work that Art is doing for the world in our own day, and what she has done in times past. Artists of the first rank will supply the subjects and the drawings, whilst Authors of the highest repute, and possessing a special knowledge of the branches of Art upon which they write, will endeavor so to pen their articles that they will not be merely descriptive text, but clear, brilliant, readable essays, calculated alike to charm the sense and to afford matter of enduring interest and instruction.

"No feature of excellence will be wanting to render the MAGAZINE OF ART worthy of ranking with expensive works of its class, the high price of which confines them mainly to the wealthy; but the prime mission of our New Fine-Art Magazine will be to enable all, however moderate their means, to secure at a small cost a high-class sterling Work on Art, which will be prized as a possession of value as well as of beauty."

The following will form some of the most attractive features of the early numbers of
THE MAGAZINE OF ART:

"**THE GENERAL'S HEADQUARTERS.**" From the Picture by J. Pettie, R.A., for the Royal Academy Exhibition.

"**TWO FAIR MAIDENS.**" An Original Drawing on Wood by J. E. Millais, R.A.

"**IT MIGHT HAVE BEEN.**" From the Picture in the Dudley Gallery by Louise Jopling, drawn on Wood by the Artist.

"**FROM STONE TO LIFE.**" From the Statue by W. Calder Marshall, R.A.

"**CONVOCATION.**" From the Picture for the Royal Academy, by H. Stacy Marks, A.R.A.

BIOGRAPHIES of Sir FRANCIS GRANT, P.R.A., F. LEIGHTON, R.A., E. M. WARD, R.A. With Portraits and Copies of some of their most characteristic Works, forming the first three papers of a series—"Our Living Artists."

ARTISTS' HAUNTS. A Series of Papers on favorite Sketching Grounds, illustrated by Original Drawings.

THE PARIS EXHIBITION. Papers thereon, with Views of the Buildings and Illustrations of the most remarkable Exhibits.

THE ROYAL ACADEMY. A Series of Papers with "Thumb-nail" Sketches of the most important Pictures.

CRITIQUE OF THE PICTURE GALLERIES.

HALF-HOURS IN THE STUDIOS.

ART NOTABILIA.

REVIEWS OF BOOKS.

PAPERS by R. H. SODEN SMITH, M.A., J. HUNGERFORD POLLEN, M.A., Professor A. H. CHURCH, M.A., Professor J. O. WESTWOOD, M.A., Professor P. DELAMOTTE, the late Mrs. BURY PALLISER, H. V. SCHUTZ WILSON, HENRY BLACKBURN, WALTER TREGELLAS, SYDNEY HODGES, A. H. WESTLAKE, etc.

Full Prospectuses will be forwarded by the Publishers, post free, in quantities required for suitable distribution.

The Campaign in Armenia in 1877. By C. B. NORMAN, late Special Correspondent of the *Times* at the Seat of War. With specially prepared Maps and Plans. Demy 8vo. Cloth, \$4.

"Her (Turkey's) military and naval organization and material are well described in Norman's 'Armenia and the Campaign of 1877.'"—Mr. GLADSTONE, in the *Nineteenth Century* for February.

"The volume is admirably printed, and a number of specially prepared maps and plans render it easy to follow his clear and plain description of the campaign."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"A work which throws much light on the social condition of Armenia."—*Bristol Mercury*.

Dictionary of English Literature. Being a Comprehensive Guide to English Authors and their Works. By W. DAVENPORT ADAMS. 750 pages, extra foolscap 4to. Cloth, \$4. Half calf or morocco, \$6.50.

"As a book of reference for literary men, it is of very great value."—*Religious Herald*.

"A new 'Dictionary of English Literature' has been prepared by W. Davenport Adams, an English editor, whose diligence, faithfulness, and comprehensiveness of views deserve the highest praise. A noteworthy feature of the work is the large number of American names included in it and the full recognition given to American Literature."—*New York Evening Post*.

"It is an invaluable work for the library, and will supply the place of a half dozen books of reference easily. The au-

thor proves himself a man of the most diligent mind and abundant research."—*Boston Traveller*.

"It is a book for the library, for the reader, the student, the editor; in fact, it is an encyclopædia of information upon literature and the thousands of authors."—*Providence Press*.

"It is a long time since a more valuable and acceptable book has been laid before the public."—*Baltimore Gazette*.

The Great Thirst Land. A Ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Kalahari. By PARKER GILLMORE ("Ubique"). 480 pages, demy 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

. "The Great Thirst Land" gives a description of the unknown land lying between the Limpopo and the watershed of the mighty rivers lately explored by Stanley and Cameron, thus forming a link between the Ultima Thule of Civilization and the latest discoveries. The labors of the missionaries in the interior are noticed at length, as well as the scene of the present war on the frontier of Cape Colony.

Dogs in their Relation to the Public. By GORDON STABLES, M.D. Author of "Practical Kennel Guide." Cloth, 75 cents.

Bits and Bearing Reins, and Horses and Harness. By E. F. FLOWER. With seven full-page Plates on Lithographic paper. Paper, 50 cents.

"Not only may people by studying it—'Bits and Bearing Reins'—save their necks and keep their horses in good condition, but what is really the grievous sin of cruelty may be corrected."—*New York Times*.

"An admirable little pamphlet."—*Spirit of the Times*.

If not for sale by your bookseller, we will send, prepaid, on receipt of price.

CASSELL, PETER & GALPIN, 596 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

EXCELLENT BOOKS FOR SUMMER READING.

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES, SKETCHES, ESSAYS, POEMS.

T. B. ALDRICH.

Marjorie Daw and Other People.	
Paper, \$1; Cloth.....	\$1 50
Prudence Palfrey. Paper, \$1; Cloth.....	1 50
The Queen of Sheba.	1 50
The Story of a Bad Boy.	1 50
Summer Edition.....	50
Cloth of Gold and other Poems.....	1 50
Flower and Thorn. Poems.....	1 50

H. H. BOYESSEN.

Gunnar: A NORSE ROMANCE.	1 25
Tales from Two Hemispheres.	1 25

JOHN BURROUGHS.

Wake-Robin. Illustrated.....	1 50
Winter Sunshine.	1 50
Birds and Poets.	1 50

JAMES T. FIELDS.

Yesterdays with Authors. Anecdotes, Reminiscences, and Characterization of Pope, Thackeray, Hawthorne, Dickens, Wordsworth, and Miss Mitford. 12mo.....	2 00
--	------

BRET HARTE.

Luck of Roaring Camp.	1 50
Mrs. Skaggs' Husband, etc.	1 50
Tales of the Argonauts.	1 50
Thankful Blossom.	1 25
Two Men of Sandy Bar.	1 00
Story of a Mine.	1 00
Drift from Two Shores.	1 00
Poems.	1 50
East and West Poems.	1 50
Echoes of the Foot-Hills.	1 50

BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD.

One Summer.	1 25
The same, illustrated by Hoppin.....	3 00
One Year Abroad.	1 25

W. D. HOWELLS.

Venetian Life. 12mo.....	2 00
Italian Journeys. 12mo.....	2 00
Suburban Sketches. 12mo.....	2 00
Their Wedding Journey. 12mo.....	2 00
The same. 18mo.....	1 25
A Chance Acquaintance. 12mo.....	2 00
The same. 18mo.....	1 25
A Forgone Conclusion. 12mo.....	2 00
Poems.	1 25
A Day's Pleasure.	50
The Parlor Car.	50
Out of the Question.	1 25
A Counterfeit Presentment.	1 25

HENRY JAMES, Jr.

A Passionate Pilgrim, etc. 12mo.....	2 00
Transatlantic Sketches. 12mo.....	2 00
Roderick Hudson. 12mo.....	2 00
The American. 12mo.....	2 00
Watch and Ward.	1 25

SARAH O. JEWETT.

Deephaven.	1 25
-------------------------	------

LUCY LARCOM.

Poems.	1 50
Beachside Poems FOR SUMMER TRAVELERS.	1 00
Hillside and Seaside IN POETRY.	1 00

AMERICAN GUIDE BOOKS.

New England. Six Maps, eleven Plans.....	\$2 00
The Middle States. Eight Maps, fifteen plans.....	2 00
The White Mountains. Six maps, six panoramas.....	2 00
The Maritime Provinces. Four maps, four plans.....	2 00
"These books contain every thing which the traveler wants to know, in precisely the shape he wants to have it." — <i>Boston Journal.</i>	

LITTLE CLASSICS.

Stories, Sketches, Poems, per vol.	1 00
1. EXILE.	9. COMEDY.
2. INTELLECT.	10. CHILDHOOD.
3. TRAGEDY.	11. HEROISM.
4. LIFE.	12. FORTUNE.
5. LAUGHTER.	13. NARRATIVE POEMS.
6. LOVE.	14. LYRICAL POEMS.
7. ROMANCE.	15. MINOR POEMS.
8. MYSTERY.	16. AUTHORS.

ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS.

The Gates Ajar.	1 50
Men, Women, and Ghosts.	1 50
Hedged In.	1 50
The Silent Partner.	1 50
The Story of Avis.	1 50
The Trotty Book.	1 50
Trotty's Wedding Tour.	1 50

HORACE E. SCUDDER.

Dwellers in Five Sisters' Court.	
Paper, \$1; cloth.....	1 25
The Bodley Family.	1 50
The Bodleys Telling Stories.	1 50
Dream Children.	75
Seven Little People.	75
Stories from my Attic.	1 00

J. C. SHARP.

Poetic Interpretation of Nature	1 25
Studies in Poetry and Philosophy	1 50

MARY P. THACHER.

Seashore and Prairie.	1 00
------------------------------------	------

MRS. CELIA THAXTER.

Among the Isles of Shoals.	1 25
Poems.	1 50

GEORGE E. WARING, Jr.

A Farmer's Vacation.	3 00
Whip and Spur.	1 25
Village Improvements.	75
The Bride of the Rhine.	1 50

CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

My Summer in a Garden.	1 00
Saunterings.	1 25
Back-Log Studies.	1 50
Baddeck.	1 00
In the Levant.	2 00
Being a Boy.	1 50

MRS. A. D. T. WHITNEY.

Leslie Goldthwaite.	1 50
We Girls.	1 50
The Other Girls.	2 00
Real Folks.	1 50
Sights and Insights. 2 vols.....	3 00
Pansies. Poems.....	1 50

* * For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY, BOSTON.

Send for Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s Catalogue, which contains hundreds of volumes by the first American and English authors.

HARPER'S LIBRARY OF AMERICAN FICTION.

An admirable project.—*New York Sun*.

Their outward appearance is made attractive by a handsome and striking cover. Their typographic execution shows thorough workmanship. . . . This new enterprise will meet with the support it so richly deserves.—*Pittsburg Courier*.

There is little reason to doubt that it will become in time as popular as the "Library of Select Novels."—*Cincinnati Times*.

1. ESTHER PENNEFATHER. A Novel. By ALICE PERRY. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

A more remarkable book from the pen of a woman has not been given to the public; indeed, it possesses more of strength and virility of a masculine mind—and a mind, at that, full of weird and strange fancies—than of a woman. There are suggestions of the wild imagination of Poe, or the subtler metaphysicism of Hawthorne, running through its pages.—*New York Express*.

Her first production is marked by such freshness, originality and thrilling interest as to prophesy for her a wide and enviable reputation in the near future. . . . A racy,

vigorous and strongly descriptive book, and is sure to command attention.—*Boston Post*.

A work of great power. Miss Perry has sought out the weird and peculiar in human nature, and has drawn a series of pictures that interest and fascinate.—*Boston Transcript*.

It is a peculiarly interesting story, fixing the attention from the very first by a certain intenseness, repressed force and isolation of thought. . . . In essence it reminds one of some of the characteristic traits of Hawthorne and Jane Eyre.—*Home Journal, New York*.

2. JUSTINE'S LOVERS. A Novel. 8vo, paper, 60 cents.

A distinctively American novel—one full of the very spirit of our glorious commonwealth. . . . A charming story.—*Boston Transcript*.

There is a dash and rattle about it. . . . There is a great deal of quiet humor to be found in "Justine's Lovers."—*New York Herald*.

The sprightliness of the book, and its really fine insight into certain phases of feminine human nature, make it a novel which may be read with decided pleasure.—*New York Evening Post*.

Bears many marks of unusual talent.—*New York Sun*

3. MIRIAM'S HERITAGE. A Story of the Delaware River. By ALMA CALDER. 8vo, paper, 75 cents. (*Just ready*.)

An American story, dealing principally with scenes and characters to be found along the Delaware River, while its upper shores were still new to civilization. This work will

awaken attention by the novelty of its situations and its strong character painting. The field is new and interesting and the author has made excellent use of her material.

4. MAG. A Story of To-Day. 8vo, paper, 50 cents. (*Just ready*.)

A most striking and original story. It is steeped in an airy and graceful humor; but there is a tremendous reality in it—an earnestness of conviction and purpose that holds the reader fixed and fascinated, like the wedding guest by the glittering eye of the ancient mariner. . . . The touches

are so vivid, the figures so graphic, the earnestness so intense, that there can be little doubt that the portraits and scenes are all sketched from life by a singularly shrewd eye and incisive hand.

5. COLONEL DUNWODDIE, MILLIONAIRE. A Story of To-Day. 8vo, paper, 75 cents. (*Nearly ready*.)


6. KILROGAN COTTAGE. A Novel. By MATILDA DESPARD. 8vo, paper, 60 cents. (*In press*.)

7. BLUSH ROSES. A Novel. By CLARA FRANCES MORSE. 8vo, paper, 60 cents. (*In press*.)

8. OLD SLIP WAREHOUSE. A Novel. By MARY A. DENISON, author of "Home Pictures." 8vo, paper, 60 cents. (*In press*.)

"Harper's Library of American Fiction" will be supplied in half leather binding, paper sides, at 25 cents, net, per volume, in addition to the price of the respective volumes in paper covers.

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

☛ Sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price. 

NEW NOVELS FOR SUMMER READING.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

FRIENDSHIP.

A Novel. By "OUIDA," author of "Strathmore," "Under Two Flags," "Idalia," "Folle-Farine," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

"The best book that 'Ouida' has ever written. It is intensely interesting from the opening to the closing chapter, and many portions of it will linger on the memory long after it has been laid aside."—*Baltimore Gazette*.

THE CLIFTON PICTURE.

A Novel. By the author of "The Odd Trump," "Harwood," "The Lacy Diamonds," "Flesh and Spirit," etc. 8vo, extra cloth, \$1.25. Paper cover, 75 cents.

"It soars loftily above the commonplace fiction of the day, and even the most striking incidents have this great merit—they might have happened."—*Philadelphia Press*.

KATE WEATHERS;

Dr, SCATTERED BY THE TEMPEST. A Novel. By FRANK VAUGHAN. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

"A novel that fairly rivals the work of Wilkie Collins in the boldness, intricacy, and ingenuity of its plot, and places the writer at once on a high level of literary excellence. As a novel, nothing of the same kind has been so well written since the 'Dead Secret' electrified the reading public."—*New York Evening Express*.

WINGS.

A Novel. By JULIE K. WETHERILL. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

"It is a well-constructed story, with local coloring far more faithful than any Southern writer has ever depicted. The story is a fascinating one, and it sparkles all over with flashes of genius."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*.

MARGARET CHETWYND.

A Novel. By SUSAN MORLEY, author of "Throstlethwaite," "Aileen Ferrers," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

"This delightful novel is one of the few works of the kind which can be spoken of with almost unqualified praise."—*St. Louis Evening Post*.

VIVA.

A Novel. By Mrs. FORRESTER, author of "Dolores," "Mignon," "Diana Carew," etc. *Second Edition*. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

"A work of unusual power and interest. The plot is deeply attractive, the characters are striking, and the management of the story throughout is very skillful."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette*.

A LAW UNTO HERSELF.

A Novel. By REBECCA HARDING DAVIS, author of "Dallas Galbraith," "Kitty's Choice," "Waiting for the Verdict," etc. *Second Edition*. 8vo, paper, 50 cents. Cloth, \$1.

"Marked by all the power and beauty peculiar to the author, and which has placed her in the front rank of American fiction writers."—*Louisville Courier-Journal*.

MY INTIMATE FRIEND.

A Novel. By FLORENCE I. DUNCAN. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

"The story contains dramatic scenes not unworthy a master hand, bits of description which are indelibly fixed in the mind, and an analysis of character deserving the closest study."—*Chicago Post*.

IN THE MESHES.

A Novel. By CHRISTINE MCKENZIE. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

"The novel is fascinating in the dramatic interest of its story, and is not without merit as a delineation of character and an analysis of the springs of human action."—*Philadelphia Public Ledger*.

SOUCI.

A Novel. By Mrs. J. H. TWELLS, author of "The Mills of the Gods." *Second Edition*. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

"There are two love-stories running like gold threads through the texture of the narrative, and the tragic interest is powerfully exhibited in the vivid narrative of actual war. . . . It possesses more than ordinary merit."—*Philadelphia Press*.

TOO RICH.

A Novel. From the German of ADOLPH STRECKFUSS. By Mrs. A. L. WISTER, translator of "The Second Wife," "The Old Mam'selle's Secret," etc. *Sixth Edition*. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

"One of Mrs. Wister's delightful adaptations from the German. . . . It is one of the happiest of her translations."—*New York Herald*.

SUMMER READING.

OFF ON A COMET. By Jules Verne. Translated by Edward Roth.....	Cloth, \$1 50
TO THE SUN. By Jules Verne. Translated by Edward Roth.....	" 1 50
MY INTIMATE ENEMY. A Story.....	" 1 00
ANNETTE. By Charlotte Walsingham.....	" 1 75
O'ER MOOR AND FEN. By Charlotte Walsingham.....	" 1 50
ELYRIA. By Elsie Leigh Whittlesey.....	" 1 00
HELEN ETHINGER. By Elsie Leigh Whittlesey.....	" 1 00
WHO WAS SHE? By Elsie Leigh Whittlesey.....	" 1 00
HEMLOCK SWAMP. By Elsie Leigh Whittlesey.....	" 1 00
THIRTY-FOUR YEARS. By John Marchmont.....	" 1 50
OVERLAND TALES. By Mrs. Josephine Clifford.....	" 1 50
AT SWORDS' POINTS. By Hon. E. A. Thomas.....	" 1 50
FREE PRISONERS. By Mrs. Jane W. Bruner.....	" 1 50
SPUR OF MONMOUTH. By an Ex-Pension Agent.....	" 1 75
CHATEAU MORVILLE. From the French, by Edward Roth.....	" 1 50
ROUGE ET NOIR. From the French, by Edward Roth.....	" 1 50
LYNDE WEISS. By George H. Throop.....	" 1 50
DOLLY'S RESOLUTIONS. By Hannah Maria.....	" 1 25
FITZ HUGH ST. CLAIR. By Mrs. Sallie F. Chapin.....	" 1 50
HEIGHTS OF EIDELBERG. By Miss M. H. Tatem.....	" 1 50
GLENNAIR. By Miss M. H. Tatem.....	" 1 50
GOLDEN TRESS. From the French of Fortuné du Boisgobey.....	" 1 50
UNCLE GRANDESIR'S MATCHES. From the French.....	" 1 25
JUSTIN HARLEY. By Jno. Esten Cooke.....	" 1 75
CLYDE WARDLEIGH'S PROMISE. By Miss Mary D. Nauman.....	" 1 50
TWISTED THREADS. By Miss Mary D. Nauman.....	" 1 50
SIDNEY ELLIOT. By Miss Mary D. Nauman.....	" 1 50
THE VON TODDLBURGS. By F. Colburn Adams.....	" 1 75
MORE THAN SHE COULD BEAR. By Hesper Bendbow.....	" 1 50
LAURE. By L. C. H.....	" 1 50
THE OUTLAW'S DAUGHTER. By Emerson Bennett.....	" 1 50
VILLETA LINDEN. By Emerson Bennett.....	" 1 50
THE PHANTOM OF THE FOREST. By Emerson Bennett.....	" 1 50
THE ADVENTURES OF BIG FOOT WALLACE. By J. C. Duval....	" 1 75
STRIFE. By Mrs. E. D. Wallace.....	" 1 50
THE CAPTURE AND THE ESCAPE. By Mrs. S. L. Larimer.....	" 1 50
MAUDE AND MIRIAM. By Miss Harriet B. McKeever.....	" 1 50
SILVER THREADS. By Miss Harriet B. McKeever.....	" 1 50
WESTBROOK PARSONAGE. By Miss Harriet B. McKeever.....	" 1 50
TWICE CROWNED. By Miss Harriet B. McKeever.....	" 1 50
EDITH'S MINISTRY. By Miss Harriet B. McKeever.....	" 1 50
WOODCLIFF. By Miss Harriet B. McKeever.....	" 1 50

. The above books can be obtained from any Bookseller, or will be sent, postage prepaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, 624, 626, 628 Market St., Philadelphia.

APPLETONS'

New Handy-Volume Series.

BRILLIANT NOVELETTES; ROMANCE, ADVENTURE, TRAVEL, HUMOR; HISTORIC,
LITERARY, AND SOCIETY MONOGRAPHS.

THE later developments of literary taste with American readers indicate two things: *first*, a preference for compact and lucid outlines of historic or literary periods, and for stories which, while within the compass of a single reading, shall have all the symmetry, the artistic treatment, the careful character-drawing, and the freshness of incident, which mark the lengthier but scarcely more ambitious novel; *second*, a demand for literature in a form so convenient and handy that the volume may always be carried in the pocket, ready for use on the train, on the steamboat, in the horse-car, at moments snatched at twilight or bedtime, while sitting on the sea-shore, or rambling in the woods—at all periods of rest or leisure, whether in town or country.

In recognition of these preferences and needs, APPLETONS' NEW HANDY-VOLUME SERIES has been projected. The books in this series will be of a size convenient for the pocket, and yet large enough to admit of bold and handsome type in order that they may be perused without fatigue, with that sense of restfulness and pleasure which well-printed volumes alone confer. They will appear rapidly, in uniform style, and will draw their material from American, English, and Continental sources, forming eventually a delightful and eminently readable library, varied in character and fairly exhaustless in the refined entertainment it will afford. Fiction necessarily predominates in the plan, but it is designed to make the range of selection comprehensive, so as to include works of every variety of theme, from old authors and new, and attractive to students as well as general readers.

The volumes will be 16mo, paper covers, printed on good paper, in large type, and sold at low prices.

READY JUNE 20th:

JET: Her Face or her Fortune? A Story. By MRS. ANNIE EDWARDES, author of "Archie Lovell," "Ought We to Visit Her?" etc. Price, 30 cents.

A STRUGGLE. A Story. By BARNET PHILLIPS. Price, 25 cents.

To be followed immediately by

GORDON BALDWIN, and THE PHILOSOPHER'S PENDULUM.

By RUDOLPH LINDAU. Price, 25 cents.

MISERICORDIA. A Story. By ETHEL LYNN LINTON. Price, 20 cents.

THE FISHERMAN OF AGUE. By KATHARINE S. MOCQUINE. 20 cents.

ESSAYS OF ELIA. By CHARLES LAMB. 30 cents.

THE ROMANCE OF THE ENGLISH STAGE. 30 cents.

THE HOUSE OF THE TWO BARBELS. By ANDRE THÉURIET. 20 cents.

OTHER VOLUMES IN PREPARATION. FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

D. APPLETON & CO., 549 & 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS

HAVE RECENTLY PUBLISHED

WALKS IN LONDON.

By Augustus J. C. Hare. With one hundred illustrations. Two vols., 12mo, cloth, \$5. The two vols. in one, 12mo, cloth, \$3.50.

A worthy and enduring piece of work.—*London Daily Telegraph*.

"Walks in London" is an exceedingly charming book.—*New York Herald*.

One of the pleasantest works yet produced on this inexhaustible theme. The pages are brightened by numerous picturesque wood-cuts.—*London Daily News*.

WALKS IN ROME.

Third edition. 710 pp., crown 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

And in connection with these explorations (in Rome and Ostia), we may, with propriety, notice a work recently published in England and republished here—"Walks in Rome," by Augustus J. C. Hare, a work which is not only extensive in regard to the Geography, but the history, incidents, and legends of Rome, and is the best and only complete guide to all its places of interest and attraction. This is high praise, but it is deserved, and is corroborated by all who have had occasion to use the work.—*Appleton's Encyclopedia, Article on Geographical Explorations and Discoveries*.

A NEW AND SEASONABLE BOOK.

LAWN TENNIS.

By Jasper Smythe. A complete description of this new and interesting game, with the Standard Rules. Illustrated with numerous diagrams. 16mo, picture boards, 40 cents.

THE STANDARD AUTHORITY ON CROQUET.

THE CROQUET PLAYERS' MANUAL.

By James D. Heath, Champion Croquet Player of England. With colored illustrations. Picture boards, 40 cents.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF DUMAS' NOVELS.

Each volume containing six illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

MONTE CRISTO.

VOLUMES NOW READY:

THREE MUSKETEERS.
VICOMTE DE BRAGELONNE, Vol. I.

TWENTY YEARS AFTER.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, 416 BROOME ST., N. Y.



SEA BEAN MAGIC PENCIL.



CELLULOID PATENT EGG CHARM PENCIL.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

23 Maiden Lane, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD PENS, PEN AND PENCIL CASES, PENCILS, PICKS, ETC.

LATEST NOVELTIES IN

Celluloid Oval Pencil or Watch Key with Compass.

Celluloid Patent Egg Charm Pencils.

Ivory " " " "

Nickel " " " "

Florida Sea Bean " "

" " " " Watch Key.

ALSO WITH

COMPASSES, MASONIC EMBLEMS, INITIALS, MONOGRAMS, ETC.

Send for Catalogue and Revised Price List.



SHRIVER'S COPYING PRESSES.

T. SHRIVER & CO.,

333 East Fifty-sixth St., New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF



Engr. according to Act of Congress, in the year 1876, in this Office of the Librarian of Congress.

COPYING PRESSES

Of all sizes, from the largest used by Railroad, Express, and Transportation Co.'s, to the smallest press for office use.

Our presses having been **limited**, to be sure of getting those of our manufacture, order **Shriver's** presses.

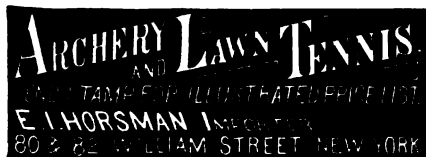
GLUTINA.

AN IMPROVED
FLUID GLUE.MADE WITHOUT
ACID.

Made of pure glue of the best quality. Superior in adhesiveness to any MUCILAGE in the market. Will not strike through paper, blur printed matter or cause contraction in drying. Invaluable for use in Scrap Books, Labeling of all kinds, Binding and Repairing Books, Mending Furniture, and the combined uses to which Gum, Paste or hot Glue may be put. Send for Price-Lists and Discounts.

DANIEL D. COMES,

No. 2 Cortlandt Street, New York.



REVISED FOR 1878.

Eastman's New White Mountain Guide. 16mo, flexible cloth, with map, illustrated, \$1.

Opinions of the Press.

"It is the best book of the kind we know of. We can grow cool and comfortable by the mere reading of it. Its directions are plain, correct, and sufficient; it tells just what the tourist wants to know and no more; it has no favorite routes and hotels to praise, but tells a truthful story."—*Watchman & Reflector*.

"Eastman's has been the standard guide book of the mountain regions of this State for many years, and this edition is better than any preceding one."—*Concord, N. H., Monitor*.

"EASTMAN'S WHITE MOUNTAIN GUIDE BOOK has for many years been recognized as the standard authority of its class, the author and his brother, the publisher, being enthusiasts in the study of the localities which are so aptly described and faithfully illustrated in their GUIDE, which has now reached its thirteenth edition. Long before the advent of railroads into the heart of the mountain regions, the Eastmans made the primitive modes of reaching the noted points familiar to the tourist, and the various editions of their excellent work have kept pace with the improved methods of travel, or convenience of resting, "among the hills." It must not be confounded with the cheap advertising mediums that are annually flung into the lap of the traveller, for while it gives all that is needful as a guide, it also possesses value as a work of fine literary merit. Our first inspirations of the "White Hills" were drawn from Eastman's fount years ago, and having since viewed them in all their grandeur, we turn the pages of the present edition of this comprehensive work with still more than the oldtime avidity. The book is for sale at all New England bookstores at the low price of one dollar."—*Pawtucket Gazette & Chronicle*.

Eastman's Coast Guide. Price, with maps, \$1.50.

"The Eastmans, of Concord, N. H., did good service with their White Mountain Guide. They now have prepared an Eastern Coast Guide, which is a hand book of the coast from Newport to Mount Desert—very full, very accurate, and just the thing for the season."—*Commonwealth*.

Eastman's Map of the Mountain and Lake Region. Pocket Edition, 40 cents.

Eastman's Pocket Railroad and Town-ship Map. Price, 75 cents.

EDSON C. EASTMAN, Publisher, Concord, N. H.

These GUIDE BOOKS and MAPS are sold by all Book and Newsdealers.

JUST PUBLISHED.

The Playing Rules

OF THE POPULAR GAMES OF

ARCHERY AND LAWN TENNIS.

BY AN EXPERT.

1 volume. Cloth bound, 25 cents.

We have also published a 192 page catalogue illustrated, with prices of various games for summer amusement.

By mail, post-paid, 10 cents.

PECK & SNYDER,

PUBLISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

No. 124 Nassau Street,

NEW YORK.

THEODORE V. SMITH,

138 William Street, New York.

N. Y. AGENT THE J. O. SMITH MFG. CO.

Stationers' Hardware.

CATALOGUE AT REDUCED PRICE NOW READY.

Mail Orders Promptly Filled.

FULL STOCK ON HAND.

ARTIFICIAL LIGHT.

We have just introduced this important facility, which enables us to prosecute our work in **CLOUDY WEATHER**, and to push through hurried orders **IN THE NIGHT**.



L. SMITH HOBART, President.

JOHN C. MOSS, Superintendent.

RELIEF PLATES

for Newspaper, Book and Catalogue Illustrations, Engraved in Type-metal, by a new Photo-Chemical Method, from all kinds of Prints, Pen Drawings, Original Designs, Photographs, etc., **MUCH CHEAPER THAN WOOD-CUTS**. These plates have a perfectly smooth printing surface, and the lines are **AS DEEP, AS EVEN, AND AS SHARP** as they could possibly be cut by hand. We guarantee that they will print satisfactorily on wet or dry paper, and on any press where type or wood-cuts can be so printed. Electrotypes may be made from them in the usual way.

OUR PLATES ARE NOW USED BY THE PRINCIPAL PUBLISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS IN EVERY STATE IN THE UNION.

Send Stamp for Illustrated Circular.

Printers' Card Warehouse,

39 Ann Street, N. Y.

O. B. HASTINGS, Manager.

ART NOVELTIES

FOR AUTUMN TRADE.

PANEL CARDS,


VERY THICK. WITH GILT BEVELED EDGES.


SIZES.		
$2\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ inches.	.....	8 \times 10 inches.
$4\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ "	.....	6 \times 12 "
$4\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ "	.....	7 \times 14 "
4 \times 8 "	.....	7 \times 15 "
$4\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ "	.....	$8\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$ "
5 \times 10 "	.....	10 \times 12 "
$6\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ "	.....	11 \times 14 "
7 \times 9 "	.....	12 \times 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Nine Colors of *Each Size*, viz.: Rose, Light-Buff, Light-Green, Black, Chocolate, White, Grey, Granite-blue, and Gold.

For Painting in Oil or Water Colors, Mounting Chromos, Decalcomaine and Scrap Pictures, Ferns, Autumn Leaves, Grasses, etc.

CHEAPER THAN FRAMES AND MORE ELEGANT.

 Patent Card Boxes to fit all sizes of Panels, to hold one card each.

 A Sample Set of Sixteen Cards, one of each size, showing all tints, and one "Patent Card Box," sent by express for \$2.75. These will really cost you nothing, as they can be sold at a profit.

Full lines of Visiting and Wedding Cards in boxes or cases, Card Board in all shades, qualities, and weights.

 "Knight's Templar" Visiting Cards.

As we employ no travelers you will find it advantageous to write or call upon

PRINTERS' CARD WAREHOUSE,

O. B. HASTINGS, MANAGER,

39 Ann Street, New York.

OUR SUMMER BOOKS

HIS INHERITANCE

By the Author of "AN AMERICAN GIRL ABROAD,"
MISS ADELINE TRAFTON.

12mo, cloth. Price, \$1.50.

"Her facile pen is equally at home in the field of Fiction as that of Travel."

BY AN ANONYMOUS AUTHOR.

PRONOUNCED BY THE PRESS THE MOST REMARKABLE BOOK OF THE YEAR. 16mo, Cloth. Price, \$1.50.

"Made so interesting that one reads the book through without pause."—*N. Y. Herald.*

"Shows great power of imagination; will attract a multitude of readers."—*Boston Transcript.*

SEOLA

ROTHMELL

By the Author of "THAT HUSBAND OF MINE."

12mo, cloth. Price, \$1.50.

"This book may be unreservedly considered as among the best novels the present season has given us."—*Boston Journal.*

"Fascinating in plot and development; a charming piece of imaginative work."—*Hartford Evening Post.*

By the author of "Inside," etc., W. M. BAKER. 12mo cloth. \$1.50.

"A story of sailing, travel and adventure, with a spice of love in it. Its style is delightful, brisk and bounding as the waves of the ocean, constantly in sight."—*St. Louis Republican.*

A YEAR WORTH LIVING

By REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE.

12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

A bright and healthful story by the earnest and popular Pastor of the Church of the Unity, Boston.

"Bluffton is a town on the Mississippi. A well-conceived and brilliant fiction."—*Providence Press.*

BLUFFTON

By the Author of "CORONATION." 16mo, cloth. \$1.25.

Every one who remembers that strange, thoughtful, suggestive, fascinating book "Coronation" — in which pictures of New England scenery, studies of character, and records of deep mental and spiritual struggle were so deftly interwoven—will welcome the publication of "Agamenticus," a similar book from the same pen, in which the scenes and characters are taken from New England life of a century and a half ago."—*Boston Journal.*

AGAMENTICUS

PETER CREWITT

"A DELIGHTFUL SUMMER STORY."

By the Author of "That Husband of Mine," "Rothmell," "The Wife of Mine." Cloth, \$1.00. Paper, 50 cents.

Handy to take in the cars or on the boat.

By a new Author, CHARLES WELLS RUSSELL. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

"The author is new to us, but he has written a powerful fiction."—*Providence Press.*

"A book hard to lay aside, when once taken up, until the reader has reached the bottom of the last page."—*Commercial Bulletin.*

THE FALL OF DAMASCUS

NOBODY'S HUSBAND

BY NOBODY KNOWS WHO.

A jolly Catchup Book, uniform with "SOMETHING BETTER," "THEY ALL DO IT," "THAT WIFE OF MINE," "THAT HUSBAND OF MINE." Cloth, \$1.00. Paper, 50 cents.

By the Author of "The Doctor's Daughter,"

SOPHIE MAY.

12mo, cloth, Illustrated. \$1.50

"Any one who has read those charming stories, 'Our Helen,' 'The Asbury Twins,' 'The Doctor's Daughter,' may place this book on the book-shelf with the same certainty of pleasure being extracted from it as from any of the preceding stories."—*Fort Wayne News.*

QUINNEBASSET GIRLS

FROM HAND TO MOUTH

By MISS DOUGLAS, Author of "In Trust," "Stephen Dane," "Claudia," "Home Nook," "Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom," "Sydney Admance." 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

Sold by all Booksellers, and sent by mail post-paid, on receipt of price.

LEE & SHEPARD,

Publishers, Boston.

THE
Publishers' Weekly
THE AMERICAN
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1838]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 25.

NEW YORK, June 22, 1878.

WHOLE No. 336.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 & 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

I.

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING. By James Johonnot.

Extract from Preface.

"Experience is beginning to show that teaching, like every other department of human thought and activity, must change with the changing conditions of society, or it will fall in the rear of civilization, and become an obstacle to improvement. . . . In this volume an endeavor has been made to examine education from the standpoint of modern thought, and to contribute something to the solution of the problems that are forcing themselves upon the attention of educators. To these ends, a concise statement of the well-settled principles of psychology has been made, and a connected view of the interdependence of the sciences given, to serve as a guide to methods of instruction, and to determine the subject-matter best adapted to each stage of development. The systems of several of the great educational reformers have been analyzed, with a view to ascertain precisely what each has contributed to the science of teaching, and how far their ideas conform to psychological laws; and an endeavor has been made to combine the principles derived from both experience and philosophy into one coherent system."

One vol., 12mo, cloth, 396 pages, price, \$1.50.

II.

SCENERY OF THE PACIFIC RAILWAYS AND COLORADO. With map and seventy-one illustrations on wood, by J. D. Woodward.

The engravings in this volume are beautiful works of art; they were made from sketches obtained by an artist who visited the scenes illustrated expressly for the purpose. They are executed in a truly admirable style, and printed on fine, toned paper. Although the price of the work is low, the sketches and engravings cost not less than eight thousand dollars.

Small 4to, 90 pages. Paper cover, price, 75 cents; in cloth \$1.25.

III.

JET: HER FACE OR HER FORTUNE? By Mrs. Annie Edwardes, author of "Archie Lovell," "Ought we to Visit Her?"

"The author of 'Archie Lovell' has condensed a good deal of interest in her novellette. . . . Altogether it is a lively story."—*London Athenaeum*.

"Jet" forms Number One of "Appleton's New Handy-Volume Series." 16mo. Paper cover, price, 30 cents.

IV.

A STRUGGLE. A Story in Four Parts. By Burnet Phillips.

"A Struggle" is a story of the Franco-German War, in which an American plays the part of hero. It originally appeared in *APPLETON'S JOURNAL*, when those who read it unanimously declared it to be one of the most fascinating stories of the time.

"A Struggle" forms Number Two of "Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series." 16mo Paper cover, price, 25 cents.

Either of the above mailed post-paid, to any address in the United States, on receipt of price.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.
ANNUAL RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY FOR 1877. Prepared by Prof. SPENCER F. BAIRD, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, with the Assistance of some of the most Eminent Men of Science in the United States. Large 12mo, cloth, \$2. (Uniform with the volumes for 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, and 1876.)

II.
SHAKESPEARE'S AS YOU LIKE IT. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., formerly Head Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. With Engravings. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents. (Uniform with "Rolfe's English Classics." The Merchant of Venice, Julius Caesar, The Tempest, Henry VIII., Richard II., Macbeth, A Midsummer-Night's Dream, Henry V., Goldsmith's Select Poems, Gray's Select Poems. Square 16mo, cloth, Illustrated, 70 cents per volume.)

III.
THE RUSSIANS OF TO-DAY. By the author of "The Member from Paris." 4to, paper, 10 cents.

IV.
THE COMING MAN. By CHARLES READE. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

V.
MODERN DWELLINGS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY, adapted to American Wants and Climate. In a Series of One Hundred Original Designs, comprising Cottages, Villas, and Mansions. With a Treatise on Furniture and Decorations. By H. HUDSON HOLLY. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

VI.
LIDDELL & SCOTT'S GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON. A Greek-English Lexicon. Compiled by HENRY GEORGE LIDDELL, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, and ROBERT SCOTT, D.D., Master of Balliol College. Sixth Edition, Revised and Augmented. 4to, sheep, \$11. Abridged Edition, small 4to, half leather, \$2.35.

VII.
THE YOUTH'S HEALTH BOOK. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

VIII.
THE ATLANTIC: An Account of the General Results of the Voyage during the year 1873 and the early part of the

year 1876. By Sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. &c. a Portrait of the Author engraved by C. H. JONES, and Colored Maps, Temperature Charts, and Illustrations engraved by J. D. COOPER, from Drawings by J. J. WILKINS. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, \$12.

IX.
THE SCHOOL AND THE FAMILY. The Ethics of School Relations. By JOHN KENNEDY, Instructor in Teachers' Institutes. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

X.
HILL'S RHETORIC. The Principles of Rhetoric, and their Application. By ADAMS S. HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard College. With an Appendix comprising General Rules for Punctuation. 12mo, half leather, \$1.17.

XI.
DE MILLE'S RHETORIC. The Elements of Rhetoric. By JAMES DE MILLE, M.A. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.

XII.
HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from English and Italy." In five volumes, 8vo. Vols. I. and II. published. Cloth, \$2.50 each.

XIII.
STORIES FROM HOMER. By the Rev. ALFRED CHURCH, Head Master of King Edward's School, Rugby, England. With 24 Colored Illustrations from Flemish Designs. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

XIV.
A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: Roman Period. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents. Uniform with Lawrence's *Primers of Greek, Latin, and Medieval Literature.*

XV.
POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor, U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

* * * These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

MINE IS THINE. By L. W. M. LOCKHART. 40 cents.

A MODERN MINISTER. Illustrated. In Two Volumes. Vol. I., 35 cents; Vol. II., 40 cents.

PAUL KNOX, PITMAN. By JOHN BERWICK HARWOOD. 20 cents.

IS HE POPENJOY? By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

ESTHER PENNEFATHER. By ALICE FERRY. 75 cents.

JUSTINE'S LOVERS. 60 cents.

REAPING THE WHIRLWIND. By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.

DECEIVERS EVER. By MRS. H. LOVETT CAMERON. 30 cents.

LESS BLACK THAN WE'RE PAINTED. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.

GEORGIE'S WOOL. By MRS. LEITH-ADAMS. 20 cents.

A SUSSEX IDYL. By CLEMENTINA BLACK. 25 cents.

SEVEN YEARS AND MAIR. By ANNA T. SADLER. 20 cents.

BY PROXY. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.

DAVID'S LITTLE LAD. By L. T. MEADE. 25 cents.

BY CELIA'S ARBOR. A Tale of Portsmouth Town. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. With Illustrations. 50 cents.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.

BROTHER JACOB—THE LIFTED VEIL. By GEORGE ELIOT. 32mo, 20 cents.

THE TENDER RECOLLECTIONS OF IRENE MACGILLICUDDY. Authorized Edition. 32mo, 15 cents.

✍ HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, which weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

✍ HARPER'S CATALOGUE, mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 22, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
one page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
er line...	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates. Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 50

Three months, postage prepaid.....1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance. Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE July instalment of the Riverside edition of the British Poets will be Dryden in two volumes, and Prior in one. The careful editing, excellent printing, and tasteful binding of this edition make it deservedly popular.

A "One Summer" book, promised by G. P. Putnam's Sons, is "Six to One," a pleasant little story for which great popularity is expected. If the public agree with the publishers, the booksellers will have reason to expect a modest bonanza.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have in preparation "Amy and Marion's Voyage Around the World," which describes, a voyage made by Rev. Dr. Nehemiah Adams and his two daughters, with a son who is a sea captain. The daughters kept a journal, and from this Marion tells the story of their circumnavigation of the globe.

HENRY HOLT & Co. not only add new and most promising volumes to their "Leisure Hour Series," but announce that sets of the works of Mrs. Alexander, Auerbach, Hardy, Richter, Turgnieff, and Winthrop, may hereafter be obtained in library bindings, extra cloth, gilt back, without extra charge, which will be good news especially to owners of private libraries.

HARPER & BROS. are sending out, this week,

the following list of new books: The "Atlantic Islands," by J. G. W. Benjamin; "Miriam's Heritage," by A. Calder; "A Legacy," by the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman," "The Canoe and the Flying Proa," by W. L. Alden; "Mag;" and "England during the American and European Wars, 1765-1820," by O. W. Tancock.

PORTER & COATES have lately published new and remarkably cheap editions of many standard works. Among their latest issues are "The Three Guardsmen," and "The Count of Monte Cristo," by Alexander Dumas. The latter contains nearly 1000 pages, with good type and paper, and is sold at \$1.50 retail. Both books are handsomely bound, and are illustrated by George G. White. The attention of the trade is particularly called to these works, as they indicate the great reduction that has taken place in prices during the past few years.

PROFESSOR FAWCETT's book on free trade and protection is nearly ready for issue by Macmillan & Co. Besides giving a detailed consideration to the arguments which are ordinarily advanced by American, Continental and Colonial Protectionists, the book, says *The Athenæum*, deals with many subjects possessing practical interest at the present time; such, for instance, as reciprocity, commercial treaties, commercial depression, and the effect produced on our trade by various forms of protection maintained in other countries, e.g., the bounties given on the export of sugar by the French Government.

BRET HARTE's new book, "Drift from Two Shores," which Houghton, Osgood & Co. will soon publish, is much the best book Mr. Harte has written for several years. Its varied character can best be indicated by giving a list of its contents. The Pacific shore "Drift" includes The Man on the Beach, Two Saints of the Foot-Hills, Jinny, Roger Catron's Friend, Who was my Quiet Friend? A Ghost of the Sierras, The Hoodlum Band (a condensed novel). The Atlantic Shore "Drift" includes The Man whose Yoke was not Easy, My Friend the Tramp, The Man from Solano, The Office-Seeker, A Sleeping-car Experience, 'Five o'clock in the Morning, With the Entrées.

GINN & HEATH have in preparation Milton's "Lycidas," which Mr. Homer B. Sprague, Principal of the Girls' High School, Boston, will edit and furnish with all needed notes for use in classes; the "National Music Teacher," No. 2, by L. W. Mason and H. E. Holt, directors of Music in Boston public school; "Spherical Trigonometry," by Henry N. Wheeler of Harvard; an Introduction to the Writing of simple Greek Prose, intended to follow White's "First Lessons in Greek," and to prepare students for Sidgwick's "Greek Prose Composition;" a treatise by Prof. A. E. Dolbear on the "Elements of Natural Philosophy," based on the doctrine of the conservation of energy, and giving special attention to the functions of machines as transmitters of force;" The Public Harangues of Demosthenes, including eleven speeches, all that are certainly authentic, edited by Prof. Isaac Flagg of Cornell University; and the first three books of the Iliad, edited by Professors Anderson and White of Harvard.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm names and address, see order list.

- Abbott, Rev. Lyman.** The gospel according to Luke. With notes, comments, maps, and illustrations. 8°, pp. 148. \$1.50. *N. Y.: Barnes.*
- Appleton's school readers:** By W. T. Harris, A. J. Rickoff, M. Hailey. First, 16°, bds., 58 c.—Second, 12°, bds., 40 c.—Third, 12°, bds., 52 c.—Fourth, 12°, bds., 70 c. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Artist-biographies.** M. F. Sweetser. Michael Angelo. 16°, pp. 157. 50 c. *Boston: Houghton, Osgood & Co.*
- Bardeen, C. W.** [compiler]. Preliminary educational directory of the State of New York, Jan. 1, 1878. 24°, pp. 71. Pap., 25 c. *Syracuse: Davis, Bardeen & Co.*
- Bird, F. M.** Charles Wesley as seen in his less and finer poems. 12°, pp. 412. \$1.25. *N. Y.: Worthington.*
- Brassey, Mrs.** Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." Our home on the ocean for eleven months. With ill., chiefly after drawings by the Hon. A. Y. Bingham. 8°, pp. x, 470. \$3.50. *N. Y.: Holt.*
- Curr, Rev. Jos.** [compiler]. Familiar instructions in the faith and morality of the Catholic church, adapted for the use of both children and adults, from the works of most approved Catholic writers. Rev. and corr. for the youth of America by Rev. Jas. Fitton. 24°, pp. 152. 30 c. *Boston: Noonan.*
- Dreams and deeds.** 16°. 50 c. *Boston: Lothrop.*
- Emerton, J. H.** The structure and habits of spiders. Ill. 12°. \$1.50. *Salem, Mass.: Cassino.*
- Gift, Theo.** Maid Ellice. A novel. (Leisure Hour Ser.) 16°, pp. 463. \$1. *N. Y.: Holt.*
- Gordon, Hanford L.** Pauline, and other poems. Sq. 16°, pp. 141. \$1.25. *N. Y.: Putnam.*
- Hall, H. C.** Within, without, and over: or, memorials of the earnest life of Henry Clay Hall, layman, who entered into rest from his residence in New York City, April 12, 1873, aged 45 years. Sq. 16°, pp. 200. \$1.50. *Northampton, Mass.: Bridgman & C.*
- Hand-book of Mount Desert coast of Maine,** with all the routes thither, descriptions of the scenery and topography, sketches of the history, with ill. and maps. 16°, pp. 161. Pap., 50 c. *N. Y.: T. Whittaker; Boston: A. Williams.*
- His dear little wife.** Sq. 24°, pp. 176. Pap., 25 c. *Phil.: Stoddart.*
- Houston, Edwin J.** The outlines of natural philosophy, for young children. 16°, pp. 123. Bds., 50 c. *Phil.: Claxton, Remsen & H.*
- Johnson, A. N.** New method for thorough base. F. p. 129. \$1. *Boston: Day.*
- Maine.** Reports of cases in law and equity determining the supreme judicial court of Maine. V. 67. (Pulsifer v. 3.) 8°. Shp., \$4.50. *Portland, Me.: Dresser, McLellan & Co.*
- Metric primer:** a text-book for beginners, prepared for society by a practical teacher. 24°, pp. 48. Pap., 10 c. *Boston: Am. Metric Bureau.*
- Montgomery, Florence.** Seaforth. 12°, pp. 29. 8 c. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Moore, Thos.** Poetical works, with elucidatory notes, which is added an original life, by M. Balmanno. With 40 steel engr. 8°, pp. 752. \$6.50; shp., \$7.50; hf. dy. \$9; full tky., \$10. *Phil.: Am.*
- Preston, Rev. Thos. S.** The divine sanctuary: a set of meditations upon the litany of the most sacred heart of Jesus. 24°, pp. 211. \$1. *N. Y.: R. Coddington.*
- Rhoda Lyle.** 16°. 50 c. *Boston: Lothrop.*
- Ridgely, G. W.** The federal relations of the Protestant Episcopal church examined, in letters to a Virginia clergyman. 8°, pp. 144. Pap., 50 c. *Phil.: Claxton, Remsen & H.*
- Robinson, John.** Ferns in their homes and ours. Ill. with 8 chromo-lith. 12°. \$1.50. *Salem, Mass.: Cassino.*
- Rorer, D.** A treatise on the law of judicial and execution sales. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 8°, pp. 665. \$6.50. *Chicago: Callaghan.*
- Russell, W. H.** Prince of Wales' tour in India. Nov. 12°, pp. 379. \$3. *N. Y.: Worthington.*
- Severance, Mark Sibley.** Hammersmith: his hard days. 12°, pp. 524. \$2. *Boston: Houghton, Osgood & Co.*
- Trafton, Adeline.** His inheritance. 12°, pp. 428. 8 c. *Boston: Lee & Shepard.*
- Wade, Wm. P.** A treatise on the law of notice, both actual and constructive, embracing the rights and liabilities of purchasers, principals and agents, landlord and tenants, etc., and incl. the mode by which liabilities are created, modified, and extinguished, together with a statement of the law as affecting the dishonor of commercial paper, publication of notices, and all other acts in which notice is essential or important. 8°, pp. 800. \$6.50. *Chicago: Callaghan.*
- Washburn, Emory.** A manual of criminal law, incl. the mode of procedure by which it is enforced. Especially designed for the use of students. Ed. with notes by M. D. Ewell. 12°, pp. 300. \$2.50. *Chicago: Callaghan.*

ORDER LIST.

- AMERICAN METRIC BUREAU, Boston.
Metric primer. Pap. 10
- W. T. AMIES, Philadelphia.
Moore, Poetical works.
\$6.50; shp., \$7.50; hf. tky., \$9; full tky. 10.00
- D. APPLETON & Co., New York.
Appleton's school readers, ea., bds.: first, 28 c.; second, 40 c.; third, 52 c.; fourth. 70
- A. S. BARNES & Co., New York.
Abbott, Luke. 1.50
- BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, Northampton, Mass.
Hall, Within, without, and over. 1.50
- CALLAGHAN & Co., Chicago.
Rorer, Judicial sales. net 6.50
Wade, Law of notice. net 6.50
Washburn, Criminal law. net 2.50
- S. E. CASSINO, Salem, Mass.
Emerton, Structure, etc., of spiders. 1.50
Robinson, Ferns in their homes and ours. 1.50
- CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.
Houston, Natural philosophy for young children. Bds. 50
Ridgely, Federal relations of the Prot. Epis. Ch. examined. Pap. 50
- R. CODDINGTON, New York.
Preston, Divine sanctuary. 1.00
- HENRY HOLT & Co., New York.
Brassey, Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam". 3.50
Gift, Maid Ellice. 1.00
- HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co., Boston.
Artist-biographies: Michael Angelo. 50
Severance, Hammersmith. 1.00
- DAVIS, BARDEEN & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bardeen, Preliminary educational dialogue. Pap. 35
- OLIVER DITSON & Co., Boston.
Johnson, New method for thorough base. 1.00
- DRESSER, MCLELLAN & Co., Portland, Me.
Maine sup. ct. rep., v. 67 (Pulsifer's v. 3). Shp. 4.50

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.	
rafton, His inheritance.....	1.50
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.	
lontgomery, Seaforth.....	1.25
D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.	
reams and deeds.....	50
hoda Lyle.....	50
T. B. NOONAN & Co., Boston.	
urr, Familiar instructions.....	30
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.	
rdon, Pauline.....	1.25

J. M. STODDART & Co., Phila.	
His dear little wife.....	Pap. 25
T. WHITTAKER, New York.	
Handbook of Mt. Desert.....	Pap. 50
A. WILLIAMS & Co., Boston.	
Handbook of Mt. Desert.....	Pap. 50
R. WORTHINGTON, New York.	
Bird, Charles Wesley as seen in his less and finer poems.....	1.25
Russell, Prince of Wales' tour in India, new ed.....	3.00

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chicago.

Brandt on Suretyship and Guaranty.
Roeder's Political Economy. 2 v.

ORANGE JUDD CO., New York.

Winter Greeneries at Home. By Rev. E. A. Johnson, D.D.
Ill.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Ruth Bloom's Hard Lot. From the English.

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Barnes, W.—Outlines of English Speech-Craft. Cr. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....		4s.
Bayley, E.—Thorough: being an Attempt to show the Nature of Thoroughness in several Departments of Chris- tian Life and Practice. Cr. 8°. Hatchards.....		6s.
Burokhaadt, J.—The Civilization of the Period of the Renaissance in Italy. 2 vols. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co. 24s.		
Handbook on Gold and Silver, by an Indian Official. 8°. Longmans.....		12s.
Haug, M.—Essay on the Sacred Language, Writing, and Religion of the Persis. 8°. Trübner.....		16s.
Heath, F. G.—Fern Paradise. Illustrated. 8°. S. Low. 12s. 6d.		

James, P.—Sore Throat, its Nature and Treatment. Cr. 8°. Churchill.....		5s. 6d.
Kelley, M. G.—Philosophy of Existence: the Reality and Romance of Histories. 8°. Chapman & Hall.....		16s.
Life and Adventures of an Unfortunate Author, by Him- self. Cr. 8°. S. Tinsley.....		7s. 6d.
Linley, N., and S. Dickinson, Treatise on Law of Part- nership. 2 vols., roy. 8°. Maxwell.....		75s.
Peel, S.—Concise Treatise on the Practice and Procedure in Chancery Actions. 8°. Stevens & Sons.....		7s. 6d.
Smith, T. M.—Summary of the Law of Companies. 8°. Stevens & Haynes.....		5s.
Taylor, J. M.—Flowers: their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes, and Colors. Cr. 8°. Hardwicke.....		7s. 6d.

THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON AMERICAN COPYRIGHT RELATIONS.

THE *Athenaeum* gives the following more full *résumé* of the report of the Royal Copyright Commission as regards American relations of the subject: The Commissioners, in approaching the subject of international copyright, deal first with the American branch of that question. It appears plain to the Commissioners that the effect of the existing state of things is to check the growth of American literature, since it is impossible for American authors to contend at a profit with a constant supply of works, the use of which costs the American publisher little or nothing. The works of our authors and artists may be, and generally are, taken without leave by American publishers, sometimes mutilated, issued at cheap rates to a population of forty millions, perhaps the most active readers in the world, and not seldom in forms objectionable to the feelings of the original author or artist. The Commissioners are assured that there are cases in which English authors reap substantial results from agreements made with American publishers, by which the latter obtain early sheets of important works; but, in the case of a successful book by a new author, it would appear that this understanding affords no protection. It is feared that if there were international copyright, British authors would be able to select their own mode of manufacturing their books, and to choose their own publishers; and that they would in many cases have their books printed in this country. The

Commissioners recommend an arrangement by which British copyright-owners could acquire United States copyright by reprinting and republishing their books in America, but without reproducing the illustrations, or re-manufacturing the stereotype plates there. The Commissioners emphatically condemn retaliatory measures.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

MR. PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON, the art critic and painter, has written a paper on "Photographic art in Europe," which will appear in the *International Review* for July. In the same number Mr. Charles Gindriez, the French architect, will describe the "Paris Exhibition" of 1878. Karl Blind is writing a series of articles on "Russia of old and now" for the *International Review*.

THE July number of the *Magazine of American History* contains a variety of excellent matter. The leading historical article, entitled "New York in the Federal Convention," is a record of the action of the State of New York in reference to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. The article is by the editor, J. A. Stevens, and is illustrated by a view of the old Court House at Poughkeepsie in which the convention was held. W. L. Stone contributes a sketch of one of the incidents of the Burgoyne campaign, and Gen. J. Watts De Peyster, has a timely article on the "Battle of Monmouth."

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 22, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE SCHOOL BOOK QUESTION.

As the time comes around again for the renewal of activity in the school book trade, preparatory to the fall campaign, the question of the prices of school books again forces itself on our attention. A letter elsewhere presents the retailers' side, and we presume it must be admitted that it is in most cases extremely difficult to get, even for a single copy of a book, a price higher than that advertised so widely by the publisher—which is the "trade list price."

The tendency of bookbuyers, especially school purchasers, has so long been to obtain books below the advertised price, that it is difficult to get them to pay even advertised price despite whatever reduction. This can commonly be obtained, even under present circumstances of competition, by a reasonable amount of "backbone;" but, as our correspondent says, it is almost impossible for a retailer to get more without the danger of exposing himself to the cry of fraud.

On the other hand, much as it may be regretted, the publisher has simply yielded to the tendency of the times in coming closer and closer to direct arrangements with school buyers. In all branches of business there has been a growing tendency to overreach and dispense with middle men, necessitated by the extreme competition and the consequent low margin of profit for more than one handling. According to the laws of political economy, this is a fine thing; to the middle men it is by no means so comfortable.

But we urge, as we have always, that in the book trade the economic laws which concern material commerce are, and must always be, decidedly modified by the immaterial element in these goods. When the publishing trade shall have dispensed with the local bookseller, it will have dispensed with a great part of the trade it-

self; and while the school book publisher may reach his customer much easier directly than the general publisher ever can, it is not to be forgotten that school books normally form so large a part of the book trade in small communities that the profits can not be taken away on school books, without greatly weakening the local dealer as a promoter of the sale of miscellaneous books. This is specially to be borne in mind by the publishers who deal both in local and miscellaneous literature and whose trade customers are the same for both.

Whether there will or can be any return from the present line of "trade list" prices, too often practically retail prices, is a matter of serious doubt. But if, as our correspondent suggests, introductions and exchanges could be made through the local bookseller it might be a happy change on both sides. The publisher's interest would then certainly be protected by persons on the spot and directly concerned, and the bookseller might make some fairer profit on the books he afterwards sells.

We are about preparing for the press our Educational Catalogue for 1878. In view of the fact that many of the retail trade decline to circulate under their imprint the trade list prices, and in accord with many suggestions that we should calculate a retail price such as is commonly fixed by retailers as a basis from which to discount on larger orders, we have decided to make the list virtually a retail price list by adding a specified amount, such as is agreed upon by the usage of leading dealers and uniform all the way through, to the price of those books which have only trade list prices.

In making this modification, we shall suggest also to the publishers an improved method of advertising their books, omitting prices and replacing the usual display fashion by descriptive summaries of their lines of publications and the "strong points" of their books—such a summary as an agent would make who had five minutes in which to bring out the salencies of his book in opposition to those of rivals. This will serve as a valuable manual among the trade, and in schools for the comparison of books, and will, we think, make the Educational Catalogue, always an important work, more sought for than ever. In asking purely educational publishers especially to support this enterprise, we may fairly remind them that while the WEEKLY serves their purposes in recording, noticing, and otherwise advertising their books the year through, it is not often that we have occasion to call upon them for their favors in return.

AMONG the evidences of the importance of the uniform "Trade List Annual," the strongest have always been, that not only has it become

regular issue in this country, but that on the same plan England must be provided with a similar work, which could have been done by no one better than by Mr. Whitaker, the far-seeing publisher of the *London Bookseller*, and he first abroad who at the start recognized the permanence of the enterprise. Quite recently it was announced that the introduction of an "Annual" was seriously considered in France, and, more lately, that in Italy one was actually preparing. Now we receive the confirmed news that Mr. H. Friedlein, of Leipzig, is at work on a German reference catalogue. Strange that Germany, where such work is more needed than anywhere else, should not have hit on the idea first, and should be the last to take it up. As coming from America, of course, it had to be cautiously watched, and was to stand several years' test. This final adoption by the "Fatherland" of catalogues makes the crowning testimony. The recognition of the "Trade List Annual" may now be said to be universal.

The postal bill has failed, not upon its merits, but by a shrewd but despicable parliamentary trick concocted by Speaker Randall and Hon. J. G. Cannon to defeat the Brazilian subsidy. The bill is in good shape on the calendar for next winter.

COMMUNICATIONS.

A FALL IN SCHOOL-BOOK PRICES.

—, Pa., June 13, 1878.

To the Editor of the *Publishers' Weekly*.

SIR: Now that the time for adjusting and readjusting the prices of school books is approaching, would it not be well for those in the trade who, during the past year, have found the "Trade Price System" to work injuriously to their interests, to bring the matter to the attention of the publishers, and endeavor to have the evil remedied. These "trade prices" have been and are being published and circulated so extensively, that nearly everybody knows the "trade price" of almost every book published under the system. Teachers and others are continually finding fault with me for asking them more than the "advertised price," and any amount of talking and explaining will not convince them that I am not only not lying about it, but that I am absolutely not trying to rob them of their money. Everybody interested knows that school books can not only not be *retailed* at trade prices, but in some cases the extra discount is so small that they can not be *wholesaled* at those prices; especially when it must be done, as is the case sometimes, on credit of six months, or even a year to country merchants. I believe it is the general experience of country booksellers that unless they can obtain a profit, on retail sales, of *one third*, the business will wane and eventually go down; the accumulation of unsalable stock will eat up too large a proportion of the profits to make the business pay. It seems to me that publishers

could adopt some system which would secure to them all the trade they now receive, and at the same time would protect the country bookseller, both as to his retail and wholesale prices. Several plans suggest themselves to my mind, but I do not think this the time to propose them, the publishers being fully competent to devise one that will do the work if they only will.

Another evil is the method now existing of introducing school-books into country districts. I do not object to the price at which it is done, but the time in which districts can continue to buy books at *introductory rates*. One district in this county has been buying books at *introductory rates, for the same district, for three years past*. This cuts us booksellers off entirely—strips from us the very trade which of right belongs to us. Here I venture upon a suggestion; let prices be such as publishers may agree upon, but let the time in no case be extended beyond *three months*, and where there is a responsible bookseller in the county, let the introduction be made entirely through him; he will take care that the district is properly supplied and also that no books go out at introductory rates, except to those who are entitled to them. Thus, after the three months allowed for introduction, the avenue of trade would again be open to all dealers in the district. In my opinion, this system would secure to the publishers the sale of as much stock as under the present system, and would bring the books to the consumer through the channel of the retailer, which is the proper channel. I hope this matter will be properly considered by publishers generally, and urged upon them by the trade, as it is evident that unless something is done to protect the interests of the trade more fully than is now done, many who have heretofore taken a deep interest and pleasure in the book business, as well for the sake of the business as for pecuniary ends, will be compelled to run their capital and energies in other channels; selling other goods which will be more remunerative, and let the book department, instead of being chief and foremost—the principal part of the business—*take a back seat*. These stores will then be *bookstores* in name only: in reality, they will be anything else. Will the publishers avert this? They can if they will. 1864.

A CARD FROM MR. NIMMO.

BOSTON, Mass.,
TREMONT HOUSE, June 7, 1878. }

To the Editor of the *Publishers' Weekly*.

I think it right to state to you that the conversation reported to have passed between me and a representative of the *New York World* does not correctly convey my views with regard to International Copyright and Reprints.

I do not think it is therefore necessary for me to enter into a discussion of these important subjects, but I simply wish it to be understood that the views imputed to me, on which you base your article of June 1st, do not express my opinion.

I can only state that all my business relations with the American Trade have always been perfectly satisfactory. I am, however, of opinion that some mutual arrangement as to International Copyright would be highly beneficial to both countries.

I am, yours truly,
JOHN C. NIMMO.

BOOK NOTICES.

CHARLOTTE CUSHMAN: HER LETTERS AND MEMOIRS OF HER LIFE, edited by her friend Emma Stebbins. (Houghton, O. & Co.) When Charlotte Cushman died the stage lost its brightest ornament, and society one of the noblest women it has pleased it to honor. The mantle of her genius has not yet fallen upon the shoulders of her successor, nor has her place in the world been filled, while her memory is still fresh and green with those who loved her and knew her best. The record of her inner life, as given by her friend Miss Stebbins, appeals to the interest and sympathy of all the world, as but few of this or a previous generation that have not been impressed by her genius or her personality, either from behind the footlights or in the closer contact of the home circle. Her life, taken altogether, was not an eventful one. Her success as an actress was as sudden as it was sure, and her fame never waned from the early days,—when she played *Lady Macbeth*, *Mrs. Haller* and *Jane Shore*, all in one week, at the Old Bowery Theatre, for the large salary of twenty-five dollars,—till death called her away a few years back, flushed with triumphs, gained not only on the American, but also again and again upon the English stage. Miss Stebbins furnishes many delightful details of the events before and behind the curtain, which marked this long and prosperous career. Events gathered from her own association with Miss Cushman, and which specially illustrate the great qualities of the woman's mind and heart, and many others obtained from lifelong friends in the profession, full of dramatic touches, and the light and shade of artist life. The work is one of the events of the publishing season, and should sell by the thousand. Miss Stebbins must be credited with rare good taste, for the manner in which she has accomplished her part as editor, and the publishers for the mechanical perfectness of the work. It is beautifully printed on fine white paper, with a most generous margin. Three photographs embellish it—one a portrait of Miss Cushman by Gutekunst, another of Miss Stebbins' bust of Miss Cushman, and a third of Miss Cushman's villa at Newport. Cr. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

FRIENDSHIP, by "Ouida." (Lippincott.) The plot of this novel is of the very slenderest description. The story takes place in Rome, the hero an Italian Prince, being the lover of Lady Joan Challoner, a very high-born English woman with a strong will, very little principle, and a nonentity of a husband. When the story opens, Prince Soris is already tired of his thralldom and half way in love with another woman, a good, beautiful and famous artist who dwains upon Roman society. To her he finally offers the better part of his weak nature, and attempts to free himself from the bonds of steel in which he is held by his tyrannical mistress. The greater part of the book is taken up with descriptions of his weak struggles and Lady Joan's triumphs, the story closing upon the same condition of affairs it opens upon. It pretends to represent society as it is, stripped of all disguises. It is written with a pen dipped in wormwood and gall, and gives some hideous pictures of what are called society women. As may be judged from our brief notice of the plot, the tendency of the work is not a highly moral one. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

SEAFORTH, by Florence Montgomery. (Lippincott.) The central figure here is Lord Seaforth, a stern, high-principled man, who is soured and misanthropical through early disappointments, and whose very virtues make him hard and uncharitable. His younger brother wins the woman he loves, although a man of no character, who is finally cut off from his inheritance through his continued misdeeds. His son Geoffrey becomes Lord Seaforth's heir and goes to Seaforth to live. Geoffrey's father has against this time become a confirmed gambler, and thinks nothing of destroying his son's prospects by drawing large sums in his name by the means of forged checks. Geoffrey, to hide his father's sin and to save his mother, flies from Seaforth and is lost to sight for several years. There is a neglected little child, Joan, that plays a prominent part in the story, and who has some charming scenes with Geoffrey, whose cousin she is, and by whom she is loved. There are a number of children in the story, all delightfully sketched. Florence Montgomery is the author of "*Misunderstood*" and "*Thrown Together*." 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

SHAKESPEARE'S AS YOU LIKE IT, edited with notes by William J. Rolfe, A.M. (Harc.) Schools and students cannot find any more desirable text-books than these volumes of Shakespeare's plays prepared by Prof. Rolfe. They are beautifully printed in the first place and very attractively illustrated; then they are unusually rich in notes gathered from the very latest sources of Shakespearean research. Each volume also contains an introduction, which gives the history of the play, the sources of the plot, and critical comments on the play. The critical comments on "*As You Like It*" are drawn from Mrs. Jameson, Hazlitt, Verplanck, and other well-known writers. The volumes are also recommended to the general public as unusually desirable in many ways. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents.

STEPPING STONES, by Sarah Doudney. (Randolph.) A verse from Tennyson's "*In Memoriam*" heading the first chapter, which says, "That men may rise, on stepping-stones of their dead selves, to higher things," gives the key note to this story. It is the history of a family left in sudden poverty, through the death of the father, a man of brilliant intellect but of intemperate habits. His wife and children have to encounter the world in a new guise, and have many trials and misfortunes in their efforts to earn money enough to keep their home. The book is very prettily written, and full of bright sketches of English home life. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

SHOOTING STARS, by W. L. Alden. (Putnam.) The "sixth column" articles of the *Times* by Mr. Alden have become such an institution, that the reader would fancy he had lost half his paper if not supplied with his morning allowance of fun. These papers, unlike the ephemeral work that generally goes to make up a newspaper, are well worth a second and third reading, and are imbued with the kind of humor that makes them invaluable for dull hours and blue days. Some of the best that Mr. Alden has recently written are collected in this little volume, which is recommended to the reading public as charmingly funny in text and illustrations. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

STATIONERY NOTES.

SLOTE, WOODMAN & Co. are getting up, and are about patenting, an improved index table, with or without the use of vowels, each letter connected with a figure corresponding with the numbered page of a book, and forming a complete graduated index. The index-table is generally intended to be attached to a book, but should a book be large and heavy, it can be either attached to the book or loose, as a matter for greater facility for reference. The firm also has several new styles of scrap-books, embracing the postal-card, note file, letter and invoice file, which are of various thicknesses.

The accompanying cut illustrates the "Kraft Patent Book Clamp," said to be the most simple and durable book-carrier in use. It has no mechanical contrivances, is easily adjusted to any number of school-books, and is readily manipulated by the youngest scholar. The upper part, or handle, is made round so as to be



carried without cramping the hand as most other book-carriers does. They are made of black walnut, with first-quality straps and patent buckles, and can be retailed for 25 cents each. A liberal discount is allowed to the trade. They are manufactured and for sale by Willy Wallach, 4 Beekman Street, New York.

MR. HOUGH, of the late firm of Alfred & Hough, has located in the bookselling and stationery business at St. Paul, Minn. All claims against the old firm will be honored by Mr. Hough as they mature.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

A CABLE dispatch states that an American gentleman has bought the Freiligrath library and that it will soon be sent to America.

WM. M. THAYER, the author of "Poor Boy and Merchant Prince" and other books for young people, has been engaged for some time past in writing the Life of one of the most successful merchants of Boston. No one has done more than this author to inspire the young to follow the example of those whose lives have been worthy of imitation. The book will be published early in the fall by Thos. Y. Crowell, New York.

BOOKS WANTED.

B. F. S., CARE F. LEVPOLDT, BOX 4295, NEW YORK.
Copies of Publishers' Weekly for November 18th, 1876 (Vol. X., No. 21), in exchange for other Nos. or for cash.

E. STEIGER, 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

1 American Journal of the Medical Sciences (Phila.), from its beginning to the end of 1877.

MESSRS. J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have now ready a new edition of "Frick's Physical Technics," which valuable work has been out of print for some time. The price is reduced from \$3 to \$2.50.

A NOVELTY in American literature will be the publication next week by A. S. Isaacs, "A Modern Hebrew Poet"—a sketch of the Life and Writings of Moses Chaim Luzzatto, of Padua, who flourished in the first half of the Eighteenth Century, and may be termed the founder of the new school of Hebrew Poetry.

"THE First Six Books of Homer's Iliad," by Prof. James R. Boise, is meeting with noticeable success. After numerous editions, S. C. Griggs & Co., the publishers, announce another edition from entirely new plates, with additional notes. The work also contains a fine map.

J. BAUDRY, Paris, has just issued a new work on the United States, by Hippolyte Fontaine, under the title "L'industrie aux Etats-Unis," in a large quarto volume, illustrated with 80 engravings in the text and 17 plates. This important volume may be considered a supplement to the work by Malézieux, published in 1873.

WE have received another remarkable and life-like portrait of Bryant, being an Albertype crayon taken from the original crayon (1877) in the counting-room of the *Evening Post*, and published by Harroun & Bierstadt, 58 Reade Street, at the very reasonable retail price of \$1, or in a neat 13x15½ frame, \$1.75. A sample of a good portrait of the representative American poet is no great risk, and serves a double purpose in a bookseller's show-window.

PUBLISHERS are offered a facility for illustrating books, without going to the expense of having plates engraved, by the enterprising firm H. B. Hall & Sons, 13 Barclay street, New York, the well-known engraver of the excellent portrait of Bryant, mentioned in our last issue. They have on hand a number of new steel plate portraits, chiefly of Poets and Presidents of the United States, engraved carefully from his latest and most approved portraits, from which they furnish electrotypes or supply editions at a moderate royalty over the price of printing and paper.

DR. STEPHEN SMITH, surgeon to Bellevue Hospital in New York City, has prepared an important work on "Operative Surgery, its Principles and Practice," which Houghton, Osgood & Co. will publish this season. It covers the entire field of surgery, and is illustrated very fully, so as to be of the greatest practical service to operators. Dr. Smith's work on Hospital Surgery, issued during the war, was regarded as of the highest value. This has all of that which is of a general character, and adds a great variety of matter, making the scope of the work universal.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOKSTORE, stationery and news stand in a Western city of 25,000 inhabitants. Good trade. Stock worth \$6000 to \$8000. Address "OPERA," Box 4295.

SECOND-HAND books, engravings, etc.; good stock. Address R. L., this office.

CAMP COOKERY;

OR,

How to Live in Camp.

BY MISS M. PARLOA.

Cloth, 18mo, 50 cents.

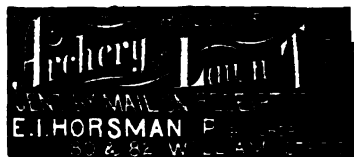
The wonderful popularity of Miss M. PARLOA as a lecturer, instructor, and writer on the Art of Cooking has created a general demand for her receipts.

To meet the wants of gentlemen or ladies who would cook simple and convenient dishes in camp or upon the ocean, this little book has been prepared.

Published by

GRAVES, LOCKE & CO.,

23 Franklin St., Boston.



ON THE WING.

A Book for Sportsmen. By JOHN B. WETLACK.

The intention of this book is to give the sportsman a ship such suggestions and plans of operations as really be demanded by him of an experienced sportsman. Throughout it pursues a course that will enable it apply any ideas of his own that he may have to the coming a practiced shot. It applies particularly shooting, by which is meant all kinds of hunting of all game birds in the fields and in the woods, and all parts of the United States and Europe. 1 vol., neatly bound in cloth. Price, \$1.50.

HOW TO DRAW.

Six Letters to a little Girl on the Elementary Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY, Instructor in the Public Schools of Boston. This book fills a general want in schools and homes. Price 25 cents. A neat edition in cloth, 50 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers
No. 5 Beekman St.,

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY, Wholesale Stationers

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

THREE MOST IMPORTANT WORKS NOW IN PRESS.

Winter Greeneries at Home.

By Rev. E. A. JOHNSON, D.D. Finely Illustrated. 12mo. Price, post-paid, \$1.00.

House Plans for Everybody.

By S. B. REED, Architect. Profusely Illustrated. 12mo. Price, post-paid, \$1.50.

Talks on Manures.

By JOSEPH HARRIS, M.S., of Moreton Farm, Rochester, New York. Author of "Walks on the Farm," "Talks on Farm Crops," "Harris on the Pig," etc. 12mo. Price, post-paid, \$1.00.

Food from the Far West.

By JAMES McDONALD. A valuable work for those seeking information regarding cattle and raising in the West. 12mo. Price, post-paid, \$2.00.

The American Agriculturist,

FOR JULY, NOW READY.

Terms, \$1.60, postage prepaid, per annum; single copies, 15 cents.

ORANGE JUDD CO.,

245 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

ACCOMMODATION DEPARTMENT.

Copy for insertion in the current week's number must be received on or before Wednesday.

This Department, corresponding to a prominent feature of special journals abroad, offers, for the accommodation of subscribers, a medium for the sale, purchase, and exchange of books (not recent publications or otherwise interfering with regular sales), and other articles connected with the trade (as stereotype plates, cuts, etc.), at no charge or risk to the advertiser and without his name being known.

This Accommodation Department offers an opportunity often desired for the disposal of remainders, surplus, shop-worn or damaged stock, for clearance sales, for the exchange or sale of text-books and other goods dead in one locality but salable in another, for the offering and purchase of individual volumes, out of the ordinary lines, etc. etc., and will be found alike useful to publishers, jobbers, retailers, second-hand dealers, libraries, etc. *It is not intended to interfere with, but to promote, existing business relations.*

In place of advertising rates, there will be charged a commission of ten per cent, *only on goods actually sold*, to be divided equally between seller and buyer. Remittances (by check, draft, registered letter, or money order) must accompany all orders, to the amount of the advertised price of goods ordered, with 5 per cent additional to cover our charges; a like deduction of 5 per cent will be made by us in remitting to seller. With orders for single books under \$1, 10 per cent must be added. On large lines or transactions, this commission will, on special arrangement, be reduced.

Subscribers are invited to send lists of books offered for sale or exchange, or books wanted, excluding recent publications and books priced at less than 50 cents (except when advertised in quantity). Such lists will be inserted *free of charge* in these columns, the right being reserved of omitting books priced too high, or otherwise unsuitable, or of distributing lists among successive issues of the WEEKLY. The books of each advertiser will, as far as possible, be placed together. Short titles only should be given, except to identify the edition, or in the case of rare or valuable works; if books are not clean and in fair condition, defects must be stated.

Prices should as a rule be given, and it should be understood that it is of no use to offer goods, except at "inducement" prices. Bids for books advertised without prices will, however, be received at this office, and will be forwarded, with statement of locality, but without names, to the advertiser for his acceptance. Confidential offers must be so marked, and will be treated as such.

Where remainders or large lots are offered, either priced or unpriced, orders or bids will be received for the whole or any part of the line advertised, and honored in order of receipt or according to the price offered. It is believed that this feature will afford to publishers and jobbers a long-desired outlet for remainders and clearance stock.

All orders to be addressed, with remittances, to THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Accom. Dept. In case a book ordered is sold, and a duplicate cannot be furnished at same price, the amount will be returned. Orders for goods will be forwarded to the advertiser, who will ship direct to purchaser, except when it is found expedient to collect orders from city lists, and ship in one invoice under our direction. Postage, express, or freight at the purchaser's expense; unless otherwise ordered, goods to be sent by mail or express. Boxing at the expense of purchaser; no charge for bundles. Any defect not advertised must be reported to this office within ten days from receipt of goods. When further information beyond that given is desired in regard to valuable works or large lots, it will be obtained and forwarded on application to this office.

In the case of books exchanged, the commission of 10 per cent, divided between the two parties, will be based on the estimated value of one lot, not of both. It is desirable for the advertiser to suggest what he desires in exchange, or to name (confidentially, if he prefers) his valuation of the goods.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Though, as a rule, short titles will answer, in the case of valuable books, or works which exist in various editions, etc., the following points should be given in the order as stated: Author; title; number of volumes (*only* when more than one); size (shape) of volume; place of publication; date; binding; condition (*only* when remarkably good or poor—as a rule, seller is responsible for fair condition); postage (*only* when exceeding 12-15 cents); price.

Use the following abbreviations: B = Boston; b = binding, bound; c = condition, copy; cf = (full) calf (hcf = half calf); cl = cloth; e = edges; ed = edited, edition; f = fine (fc = fine copy); g = good (gc = good condition); gt = gilt (gilt edges); h = half; il = illustrated, illustrations; l = large; lf, lv = leaf, leaves; L = London; m = (full) morocco; (missing, *see* wanting); mut = mutilated; n = new (nn = nearly, or, as good as, new); NY = New York; no, nos = number, numbers; o = old (oc = old calf); op = out of print; P = Paris; p = page, pages; pap = paper; Phil = Philadelphia; pl = plates; po = postage; r = rare; s = second-hand (sgc = second-hand, good condition); sh = sheep; sm = small; sw = shop-worn; t = title; tp title-page; tpw = title-page wanting; tr = translated; US = United States; v = volume, volumes; w = wanting.

Those preferring to advertise directly under their own names will be charged regular rates, as heretofore.

FOR SALE.

Address, referring to number of lot, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, ACCOM. DEPT. (See rules above.)

121. (Louisville.)

- 8 Silba's Latin Course, '68, sw, 54 c.
- 32 Harkness' El. Latin Grammar, '69, nn, 65 c.
- 12 Smith's Principia Latina, Part 2, '71, n, 60 c.
- 15 McClintock and Crooks' Second Lat. Book, '59, sw, 55 c.
- 6 Kaltschmidt's Latin Dictionary, '72, n, 1.25.
- 18 Bullion's Latin Exercises, '69, nn, 65 c.
- 22 Brook's Latin Lessons, '67, nn, 30 c.
- 4 Magill's French Grammar, '67, nn, 55 c.
- 7 " " Reader, '67, nn, 55 c.
- 8 Noel and Chapsal's Grammaire Française, sw, 45 c.
- 10 Keetel's New French Method, '63, sw, 64 c.
- 9 Knapp's French Reader, '64, nn, 82 c.
- 7 " " Grammar, '64, nn, 82 c.
- 10 Worman's German Echo, '72, sw, 54 c.
- 11 McClintock and Crooks' 2d Greek Book, '59, sw, 50 c.
- 10 Anthon's Greek Lessons, '67, sw, 50 c.
- 48 Warren's Elementary Plane Problems, n, 63 c.
- 12 Warren's Drafting Instruments, n, 63 c.
- 100 That Wife of Mine, pap., n, 20 c.
- 12 Metropolisville, Eggleston, n, 75 c.
- 18 Man of Honor, Eggleston, n, 63 c.
- 20 We and Our Neighbors, n, 75 c.
- 20 Methodist Pulpit South, cl, sw, 1.00.
- 16 " " " m, gt, sw, 1.20.

122. (New York.)

Forty (\$40) dollars for lot, or separate as marked.

- Angell, Law of Carriers, 8°, sh, 3d ed., o, B., '57, (6.00) 1.50.
- Bigelow, Life, Acc. and Ins. Rep., v. 1, 8°, sh, N. Y., '71, (6.50) 2.00.
- Biddle and McMurtrie's Index Eng. Com. Law, 2 v. 8°, sh, 2d ed., P., '68, (10.00) 5.00.
- Chitty on Contracts, 8°, sh, 10th ed., Springfield, '72, (8.00) 3.00.
- Consolidated Statutes, Upper Canada, 8°, hsh, o, Toronto, '59, 1.00.
- Consolidated Statutes, Lower Canada, 8°, hsh, o, Toronto, '50, 1.00.
- Canada (Province) Statutes, 1856-'60-'61-'62-'63-'65, 6 v. 8°, hsh, o, Quebec, 2.00 for lot.
- Davidge and Kimball, Comp. Inter. Rev. Laws, 8°, sh, Wash., '71, (5.00) 3.00.
- Edwards' Stamp Act, 8°, sh, 2d ed., N. Y., '63, (3.50) 1.75.
- Flanders' Maritime Law, 8°, sh, o, B., '52, (4.50) 1.75.
- Gerard, Titles of Real Estate, 8°, sh, 2d ed., N. Y., '73, (6.50) 4.00.

- 6 De Fivas' El. French Reader.
 3 " Classical French Reader.
 6 Fasquelle's Colloquial French Reader.
 6 " Telemaque.
 1 " Napoleon.
 0 Clark's Normal Grammar.
 4 Porter's Chemistry.
 7 Cutter's Physiology and Anatomy.
 3 Hitchcock's " "
 4 Jarvis' Physiology and Health.
 0 dox. Bartholomew's Drawings Asst., 1 to 4.
 3 Appgar's Drawings, No. 1.
 5 Day's English Composition.
 6 Hamilton's Outlines Philosophy.
 3 Cooley's Natural Philosophy.
 3 Hooker's " "
 3 Wells' Geology.
 5 Hitchcock's Geology.
 2 Hooker's Chemistry.
 4 Brockelby's Astronomy.
 3 Wayland's Moral Science.
 2 Perry's Political Economy.
 4 Peck's Mechanics.
 4 Freeman's Outlines Hist.
 4 Gilman's General History.
 5 Norman's German Echo.
 3 Vancocck's English Grammar.
 2 Hedge's Logic.
 6 Greenleaf's Common School Arith.
 6 " Intellectual Arith.
 5 Wickersham's Method Instruction.
 2 Mitchell's Physical Geo.
 3 Fitch's Mapping Plates.
 7 Guyot's Physical Geo.
 12 " Elementary Geo.
 17 " Common School Geo.
 25 " Introduction Geo.
 6 Quackenbos' Comp. and Rhetoric.
 10 Songs of Grace and Glory.
 20 Happy Voices.
 6 Golden Trio.
 10 Golden Wreath.
 10 Lossing's Primary Hist.
 10 Weld's Parsing Book.
 4 Tenney's Natural History.
 5 Loomis' El. Algebra.
 7 Cogswell's Book of Problems.
 6 Thompson's Higher Arithmetic.
 10 Rolfe and Gillett's Natural Philosophy.
 6 Wilson's Outlines Hist.
 12 Stoddard's Complete Arith.
 2 Felter's Practical Arith.
 8 Wood's Object Lessons Botany.
 3 Young's Government Class Book.
 13 Bullion's Analytical and Practical English Grammar.
 6 Davies' Surveying, } old editions.
 10 " Legendre, }

WANTED.

Address PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, ACCOM. DEPT. (See rules above.) In answering, state particulars as to edition, date, binding, price, condition of copy, etc.

- Egleston, Memorial of Capt. A. C. Barker.
 Elliott, The Highland Brigade. 1861.
 Life of Ellsworth.
 Edwards, Noted Guerillas.
 English, Recollections of Army Life.
 Fall of Fort Sumter; or, Love and War.
 Presentation of Flags to State of Penna., July, '66.
 Ferguson, Life Struggles in Rebel Prisons.
 Fredericksburg, by a Private Soldier.
 Flag of Truce, by the Chaplain, 12°.
 Freemantle, The Travelling Refugee, 12°.
 Forbes, Diary of a Soldier and Prisoner of War.
 Gilmore, Patriotic Boys and Prison Pictures.

- Gen. Orders Dept. of the Gulf, 8°, 1862.
 Goss, Melrose in the Rebellion.
 Gurley, Sermon on Death of Gen. Buford.
 Gould, Investigations in Anth. Stat. Amer. Soldier.
 Grant's Life and Services, Cincinnati.
 How McC. took Manassas, 4°.
 History of American Civil War, Troy, '67.
 " the War, condensed pp. 14, '68.
 " 16ad N. Y. Vols.
 " 83d " "
 " 128th " "
 " 20th N. Y. S. M. (80th Vols.)
 Henderson, Notes on History 83d N. Y. Vols.
 Henry, Military Record, v. 2.
 Headley, Patriot Boy.
 Haynes, 2d Regt. N. H. Vols.
 " Narrative of Sufferings of Refugees.
 Hanaford, Memorial of Capt. Derby.
 Halleck and Burnside, pp. 23, 4°, Boston.
 History of 95th Regt. Ill. Vols.
 Hardie, Gen., Memoir of.
 Hand-book for the War, pp. 23, 12°.
 Hawley, Gen., Military Record.
 Heroic Incidents of the Civil War in America, 8°.
 Historical Sketch of the Rebellion, U. S. Coast Survey, 8°, '64.
 History of the 16th Regt. Pa. Cav.
 Holmes, Guerrillas of the Osage.
 Hunter, Correspondence with Gens. Neglee and Foster, Phila., '63.
 Hart, History of 40th Illinois.
 Handy, U. S. Bonds.
 History of 45th N. C. Regt.
 " 8th Illinois Cavalry.
 Old Curiosity Shop, }
 Reprinted Pieces, } Osgood's ed., dark green.
 Barnaby Rudge, }
 Dombey & Son, } " " " "
 David Copperfield, } " " " "
 Nicholas Nickleby, } " " " "
 Mutual Friend, }
 Dealers having overstock of Bartholomew's Drawing Books, any edition, or any other drawing books, at very low prices for cash, address with list giving full particulars.
 Roorbach's Bibliotheca Americana, " 52 to 55, " 55 to 58, " 58 to 61.
 Heroines of Sacred History, 1 v., cl.
 Mademoiselle Mori.
 North American Review, Apr. '66, Oct. '77, Oct. '68, Oct. '70, Oct. Jan '73.
 Rush on the Human Voice.
 Ainsworth's Old St. Paul, original ed.
 " Rookwood.
 Sir Richard Steele's Works.
 Story's Mis. Works.
 Kensington Thackeray, green cl.:—Esmond; Newcomes; Philip; Snobs; Christmas Books; Ballads; Four Georges.
 Montgomery's Ode to Disappointment.
 Buchan's Meteorology, last ed.
 Beadle's Western Wilds and Men who have made them.
 Small Work on Etching.
 Autobiography of Leslie the Artist, Ticknor, '64.
 Mather, S., All Men will not be Saved Forever, 8°, B., 1782 (?)
 Hopkins, S., An Enquiry concerning the Future State of those who Die in their Sins, 4°, Newport, 1783.
 Strong, N., Doctrine of Eternal Misery, 8°, Hartford, 1796.
 Lee, L., Immortality of the Soul, 18°, N. Y., '49.
 Thompson, J. P., Love and Penalty, 24°, N. Y., '60.
 Crowell (Seth), Strictures on the Doctrine of Universal Salvation, 18°, N. Y., '61.
 Hodge, Chas., Theology, v. 3 and index.
 Halsey's Literary Attractions of the Bible.
 Prime's Coins and Medals.
 Tudor's Life of Jas. Otis.
 Sparks' Life of Gouverneur Morris, 3 v.
 Morris' Masonic Memoirs of Joseph Warren.
 Vol. 3 Macaulay's Hist. of England, Butler's ed., cl, 8°, '56

SUMMER CATALOGUE.

ORDERS FOR IMPRINT EDITIONS AT SUBSCRIPTION RATES RECEIVED UNTIL JUNE 30.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

100 copies.....	\$3 50	500 copies.....	\$15 00
250 ".....	8 00	1000 ".....	25 00

HIGHER RATES MUST BE CHARGED FOR LATER ORDERS.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage must be charged extra.

P. O. Box 4295.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher, 37 Park Row, New York.

THE
AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE,
 For 1878 [Ninth Year.]

WITH A RETAIL PRICE SCHEDULE.

In accordance with the universal desire of the retailing trade, who are nominally the publishers each of their own imprint edition of the **EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE**, it is proposed to replace "trade-list prices," when those are made, with retail prices, fixed uniformly, probably at 20 per cent additional, and to admit no advertisements stating wholesale prices.

The **Educational Catalogue** has been found so valuable to the Trade, not only as a finding list, but for circulation among educational customers, for the purpose of soliciting orders, and saving at the same time much troublesome correspondence, that its continuance is recognized as a necessity. In order to secure this, it will be necessary that booksellers who have the facilities for placing one hundred or more copies should immediately forward their orders.

In making up special orders for the **Educational Catalogue**, Booksellers should bear in mind that it possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. As numerous orders for editions are received every summer, *after* the issue of the **Educational Catalogue**, we again call attention to the necessity of being in possession of orders at once.

CASH TERMS FOR EDITIONS:

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, 100 copies, \$5; 1000 copies, \$40.

The last page will be left blank, unless a stereotyped or electrotyped page, uniform in size with **THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY**, shall be sent before going to press. If we are to make the plate, it will be charged extra at the mere cost of composition and electrotyping—viz., \$5.75. Mode of shipping must be stated with order.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.

THE
Publishers' Trade-List Annual
 For 1878 [Sixth Year.]

THE ANNUAL for this year will contain, as regular features, the **Annual Reference List**, embracing the books published from July 1, 1877, to June 30, 1878, and serving as the second Supplement to the **American Catalogue**, now nearly ready to print, and an entirely new **Educational Catalogue**, with a new schedule of retail prices.

Among the special features there will be a **Publishers' Directory**, reprinted from the advanced sheets of the **AMERICAN CATALOGUE**, and containing the names and addresses of over 900 publishers, whose books are included in that work, and **Class-Lists** of lines of books of present importance, as ceramics, finance, etc.

The price will be **One Dollar** per copy, bound in cloth. The price of the volume will be raised after close of subscription.

No single subscriptions can be taken into account that have not been paid up on day of publication, as the small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor the expense or risk of numerous accounts, bills, statements, and subsequent collections.

Remittances should be made by money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express.

 *Booksellers, in their own interest, are requested to call the attention of librarians and large book-buyers to the ANNUAL.*

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295 NEW YORK.

REDUCED TO TWO DOLLARS!

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S EDITION OF SALE'S "KORAN."

The Handsomest and Best Edition in the Market.

THE KORAN;

COMMONLY CALLED

THE ALKORAN OF MOHAMMED.

Edited by GEORGE SALE. One vol., 8vo. With plates from steel. Bound in fine cloth, beveled boards, printed ornamentation. \$2.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-Marked in every Sheet.



MARCUS WARD & CO.,

London and Royal Ulster Works, Belfast.

AMERICAN AGENCY, Nos. 611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Have now in stock full lines of all their manufactures; Juvenile and other Publications; Scrap Albums; Easter, Sunday-School, and Birthday Cards; Chromographs; Studies in Flowers and Fruit; English and Continental Views; Menu and Name Cards; also their Royal Irish Linen and Pure Flax Paper, in reams and paperies. Also full stocks of Blackwood & Co.'s celebrated London Ink, Jetoline, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc., to which they would invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent for U. S., 611 and 613 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Successful New Songs.

NEW MUSIC.

. The following are the most popular of our late publications. Among them are several which many will recognize as having created a sensation in musical circles.

"KING BIBLER'S ARMY." Henry C. Work's New Temperance Song. Price, 40 cents.

"WHEN THE GRASS GROWS OVER ME." By D. C. Addison. Several editions have been exhausted. 35 cents.

"REGRET." A lovely Concert Song. By J. A. Butterfield. 35 cents.

"WHEN THE ROSES COME AGAIN." George W. Perry's greatest hit since "Speak, only Speak." 35 cents.

"MY REDEEMER." The words of which were written by P. P. Bliss, and set to music by Jas. McGranahan. 35 cents.

"DON'T TALK WHEN YOU'VE NOTHING TO SAY." Capital Motto Song. 30 cents.

Other Popular Pieces.

"BELLS OF CORNEVILLE." Easily arranged for Violin and Piano. 50 cents.

Also the same, which is also translated by some "Chimes of Normandy," as a Piano solo. By Leon Levoy. 60 cents.

"CRICKETS' DANCE." By Robert Challoney. A peculiar piece of medium difficulty. 50 cents.

"GALOP DU DIABLE." By Ludovic. A dashing, showy piece. 35 cents.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O.,

805 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

"Exquisitely tender and pathetic."

HIS

DEAR LITTLE

WIFE.

Received by the press and public with great favor, and destined to be one of the most popular books of the day.

"This sweet little novel is a credit to the author. . . Very interesting, and of a nature to inspire the finer feelings of a pure nature with exquisite tenderness."—RECORD, Philadelphia.

" . . . Deeply interesting, pure in quality, and cannot fail to make its mark."—HARTFORD EVENING POST.

LIBERAL RATES TO THE TRADE.

J. M. STODDART & CO., Publishers,

723 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

ABBOTT ON THE GOSPEL OF LUKE.

A popular illustrated Commentary for Christian Workers. Especially useful in connection with the International S. S. Lessons for last six months of 1878. Rev. Dr. Storrs says that Mr. Abbott's work is "thoroughly vitalized with independent and helpful force." 8vo, \$1.50.

HAND-BOOK OF PUNCTUATION.

With instructions for Capitalization, Letter-writing, and Proof-reading. Useful to all writers. Teachers will find it of special value in Criticising the Composition work of their pupils. 127 pp., 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

TEXAS; THE COMING EMPIRE.

By MCDANIEL and TAYLOR. Narrative of a Two Thousand Mile Ride on Horseback through the Lone Star State, with Lively Descriptions of People, Scenery, and Resources. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Nine Lectures on Preaching. By Rev. R. W. DALE of England. Delivered at Yale College, October, 1877. Contents: Perils of Young Preachers; The Intellect in relation to Preaching; Reading; Preparation of Sermons; Extemporaneous Preaching; Evangelistic Preaching; Pastoral Preaching; Conduct of Public Worship. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, \$1.50.

Dale on the Atonement. \$2.

The Commonwealth Reconstructed. By Dr. C. C. P. CLARK, of Oswego, N. Y. Setting forth why our Democracy is a Partial Failure, with a Remedial Method. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

A Critical History of the American War. By ASA MAHAN, D.D. 461 pp., 8vo. \$3.

Life of F. P. Bliss. By WHITTLE, MOODY and SANKEY. Price, \$2.

The Miracle of To-day; showing the Oneness of Genesis and Science. By C. B. WARRING. \$1.50.

Finney's Memoirs. By himself. \$2.

"The most fascinating religious biography I ever read."—*Rev. Lyman Abbott.* "What a fiery John the Baptist he was!"—*Rev. R. S. Storrs, D.D.* "A wonderful volume it truly is."—*Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D.* "The reading of this book has stirred our blood."—*Rev. T. De Witt Talmage.*

Abbott on the Acts of the Apostles. \$2.

"For typographic finish, pictorial embellishment and illustration, condensation, richness, and freshness, we know nothing to equal it."—*Sund. Sch. Journal, Dr. Vincent, Editor.*

Abbott on Matthew and Mark. (2 vol.) \$2.50.

John the Baptist. By H. R. REYNOLDS, D.D. \$4.

The Priesthood. By E. MELLOR, D.D. \$4.

The Vision of God. By HENRY ALLON, D.D. \$2.50.

Spiritualism Explained. By A. MAHAN. \$2.50.

Sweetser's Pilgrim Melodies (for Choirs). \$1.25.

Vocal Culture. By Rev. Prof. E. P. THWING. 50c.

Atlas Essays. Vols. I. to III.

The Students' Common Place Book. A Cyclopaedia of Fact and Illustration. Interleaved for Additions. By Prof. HENRY J. FOX, D.D. This work combines a Printed Manual of Literature for handy reference, with the Blanks of an Index Rerum. 500 pp., 4to. \$4.50.

Poems of Consolation. A Poet's Gift to Sorrowing Mothers. Daintily embellished, 4to, full gilt. \$1.50.

The World's Fair. A Critical Account of the great Exposition at Philadelphia, 1876. By Gen. FRANCIS A. WALKER, Chief of the Bureau of Awards. 68 pp., 8a. Price, 75 cents.

The Working Classes in Europe, and other Essays; on LABOR AND REPUBLICANISM. (Atlas Series, vol. III.) By THOMAS HUGHES, M.P., and other eminent writers. 183 pp., 8vo. \$1.

Formation of Religious Opinions. How young the Young. By Rev. RAY PALMER, D.D. 12mo. \$1.50.

R. Y. Palmer's Poetical Works. \$4.

True Success in Life. By RAY PALMER. \$2.50.

Remember Me. (RAY PALMER on The Commercial) \$1.25.

Battles of the Revolution. By Gen. H. R. CARINGTON, U.S.A. 800 pp., royal 8vo. \$6.

"Will fill an important place in the history not yet occupied."—*W. M. Evans.*

Principles and Acts of the Revolution. By H. NILES. (Reprint.) 522 pp., royal 8vo. \$3.

"Our young men can hardly go to a higher or better source for both information and inspiration."—*Vice-President Henry Wilson.*

Barnes' Centenary History: One Hundred Years of American Independence. Superbly illustrated. 700 pp., 8vo. \$6.

History of New York City. By Mrs. MARTIN J. LAMB. Volume I. now ready (*subscription*). \$10.

History of Liberty. By JOHN F. AIKEN. \$1.

Lives of the Signers. By N. DWIGHT. \$1.50.

Seven Historic Ages. By ARTHUR GILMAN. \$1.

Publishers' Principal Warehouse,

111 AND 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

92.7

July 3.
THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1827]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIII., No. 26. NEW YORK, June 29, 1878. WHOLE No. 337.

D. APPLETON & CO.,
549 & 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

I.

Tent-Work in Palestine.

A Record of Discovery and Adventure. By CLAUDE REIGNIER CONDER, R.E., Officer in command of the Survey Expedition. Published for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund. In two volumes. Cloth, 8vo. With illustrations and maps. \$6.

The Survey of Western Palestine was commenced under Captain Stewart, R.E., in January, 1872. Ill-health obliged that officer to return almost immediately. Lieutenant Conder, R.E., was appointed to the command, and arrived in Palestine in the summer of the same year. The work, meantime, had been conducted under the charge of the late Mr. C. F. Tyrwhitt Drake. Lieutenant Conder returned to England in September, 1875, having surveyed 4700 square miles. He brought with him a mass of notes, special surveys, observations, and drawings, in the arrangement of which he has been principally occupied from that time to the present.

II.

Ariadne.

A Novel. From the French of HENRY GRÉVILLE. (Forming Number Ten of "Appleton's Collection of Foreign Authors.") One vol. Paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

"Ariadne" is one of the latest of a series of stories of Russian life, which have attained great popularity in France and elsewhere in Europe. Henry Gréville's style is remarkable for lightness, vivacity, and brilliant grace.

III.

Gordon Baldwin, and The Philosopher's Pendulum.

Stories by RUDOLPH LINDAU. Forming Number Three of "Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series." 18mo. Paper cover; price, 25 cents.

"Gordon Baldwin" is a story of striking power, the scene of which is laid in the American colony at Paris. "The Philosopher's Pendulum," by the same author, appeared two years ago in *Blackwood's Magazine*, where it attracted immediate attention as a story of fresh and singular power; it has been recognized, indeed, as what may be called a contemporary classic. The stories are by a German author, but the characters are mainly Americans.

IV.

Misericordia.

A Story. By ETHEL LYNN LINTON. Forming Number Four of "Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series." 18mo. Paper cover; price 20 cents.

V.

The Fisherman of Auge.

A Story. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID, author of "Patty," "My Story," etc. Forming Number Five of "Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series." Price, 20 cents.

Previous volumes to the Handy-Volume Series are:

Jet; Her Face or her Fortune?

By Mrs. ANNIE EDWARDES. Price, 30 cents.

A Struggle.

A Story. By BARNET PHILLIPS. Price, 25 cents.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD,

Nos. 743 AND 745 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTANT NEW WORKS.

1. A HISTORY OF COMMERCE.

By JOHN YEATS. 4 vols., 12mo, \$7, comprising:

Vol. 1. **The Natural History of the Raw Materials of Commerce**, with list of Commercial Terms in several languages, etc. Map. 1 vol.

Vol. 2. **The Technical History of Commerce**, or Skilled Labor applied to Production. Map. 1 vol.

Vol. 3. **The Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce**, from B.C., 1500, to A.D., 1789. An Historical Narrative of the Industry and Intercourse of Civilized Nations. 1 vol.

Vol. 4. **A Manual of Recent and Existing Commerce**, from the year 1789 to 1872; showing the Development of Industry at Home and Abroad during the Continental System, the Protectionist Policy, and the Era of Free Trade. 1 vol.

2. THE CONFLICTS OF CAPITAL AND LABOR.

By GEORGE HOWELL. The Conflicts of Capital and Labor, Historically and Economically Considered; being a history and review of the Trade Unions of Great Britain, showing their origin, progress, constitution and objects, in their political, social, economical and industrial aspects. 12mo, cloth, \$3.

3. THE TROUBADOURS.

By FRANCIS HUEFFER. A History of Provencal Life and Literature in the Middle Ages. Contents: Part 1. General. Part 2. Biographical. Part 3. Technical. Together in 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, \$5.

4. THE COLLOQUIES OF ERASMUS.

Translated by N. BAILEY. Edited with notes by the Rev. E. JOHNSON, M.A. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, \$7.

5. THREE YEARS OF THE EASTERN QUESTION.

By the Rev. MALCOLM MACCOLL. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

6. ESSAYS OF MONTAIGNE.

Translated by CHARLES COTTON, with some account of the Life of Montaigne, Notes, and a translation of all the letters known to be extant. Edited by WILLIAM CAREW HAZLITT. 3 vols., 8vo, large type, with Portrait. Cloth, \$10.

7. EIGHT LECTURES ON MIRACLES.

By J. B. MOZLEY. (*Bampton Lectures*.) 12mo, cloth, \$2.

8. MEMORIES OF OUR GREAT MEN.

with Anecdotic Gleanings concerning the Virtues and their Oddities (1860-1877). By Dr. JAMES LIND. 8vo, cloth, \$5.

9. A HISTORY OF FURNITURE.

Translated from the French of ALBERT JAYR, and edited by Mrs. BURY PALLISER. Includes Notes on Objects of Art which form Architecture, or would be interesting to Collectors with hundred illustrations. Imp. 8vo, cloth, \$2.

10. AN ESSAY ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

By JOHN HENRY NEWMAN. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

11. THE ORIGIN OF NATIONS.

In two parts: 1. ON EARLY CIVILIZATIONS: 2. ON ETHNIC AFFINITIES. By GEORGE RAWLINSON, Author of "Monarchies of the Ancient World," "Herodotus," 4 vols., etc., etc.). One vol., with two maps, cloth, \$1.50.

12. THE NEW REPUBLIC;

OR, CULTURE, FAITH, AND PHILOSOPHY IN AN ENGLISH COUNTRY HOUSE. By W. H. MALLOCK. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

13. HISTORY OF SCULPTURE,

FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT. By Dr. WM. LUBKE. Translated by F. E. BROWN. A new edition, 377 illustrations. 2 vols., 4to, extra, gilt tops, \$18.

14. WALTON & COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER.

A new illustrated edition, with notes. By G. COTTON. TOPHER DAVIES, author of "Wildcat Tows." 12mo (467 pages).

"Chandos Library Edition," cloth gilt, \$1.50.

"Chandos Classics Edition," cloth gilt, \$1.

"Chandos Classics Edition," paper, 75 cents.

NEARLY READY.

1. JONES' JOURNEY TO PARIS.

With 40 original illustrations, 50 cents.

2. MONTESQUIEU'S SPIRIT OF THE LAWS.

Translated. 2 vols., 12mo, \$2.80.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 29, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page...	\$75 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
3 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
4 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
per line...	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$3 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 50

Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

HENRY HOLT & Co. send out this week "Hathercourt," by Mrs. Molesworth, who is better known by her *nom de plume*, Ennis Graham. The book makes the 96th volume in the Leisure Hour Series.

"THE HARVEST OF SONG," by C. C. Case & Jas. McGranahan, will be published July 15th, by J. Church & Co. Dr. Geo. F. Roots' new cantata will also be ready shortly, and published by the same house.

THE author of "Nimrod," published anonymously last year, was Mr. Edwin L. Bynner, of Boston. He has written another story called "Tritons," which is said to be a decided advance upon "Nimrod," and which will be published soon for summer reading by Lockwood, Brooks & Co., as "Nimrod" was.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT announce a Biographical Memoir of William Cullen Bryant, from the pen of his intimate friend, General James Grant Wilson, himself a poet, editor, and author. General Wilson has much original material for such a memoir, and something of decided interest may be looked for, giving valuable literary and personal reminiscences of the venerable poet. This will be incorporated in a "Memorial Edition" of Mr. Bryant's well-known "Library of Poetry and Song," of which, in its two editions, nearly 100,000 copies have been sold.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will issue by the 1st of July a novel of incident and character, by G.

P. Lathrop, entitled "Somebody Else." The scene is laid in Boston and one of its suburbs, and the story turns upon the attempt of two young men to personate each other, in meeting for the first time two young ladies who, in the end, prove to be more than a match for them. The story is lively in style and full of amusing turns and surprises. The publishers predict for it a success in beguiling the minds of readers from all thoughts of hard times or any other "worry."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will publish shortly, "American Colleges; their Students and their Work," by C. F. Thwing. It will treat of such topics as the choice of a college, college expenses, college morals, college societies, college rank, etc., and will contain classified tables giving the statistics of the more important colleges in the country. Also "Almost an Englishman," a novel by a new author; "The Ring of Amethyst," a volume of poems, by Alice Wellington Rollins; and "The Exile," a volume of poems, by Francis Fontaine.

NEXT week Houghton, Osgood & Co. promise Bret Harte's new book, "Drift from Two Shores;" "Greek Vignettes," a record of travel sights and impressions, during the summer of 1877 in Greece and Greek seas and islands, by Professor James Albert Harrison, of Lexington, Virginia, author of "A Group of Poets," published by Hurd & Houghton some years ago; and two books by Judge Howe of Indiana, one thick octavo on "Political Economy," with solid information for our statesmen and financiers in regard to money and production; the other, a thin octavo, containing a dialogue on "Monetary and Industrial Fallacies." It is proper to say that Judge Howe is not an inflationist nor a wild silver man. He has his own views, but does not despise "abroad."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have in press a new novel by the brilliant anonymous writer who is known to the public as "the Duchess." "Phyllis," her previous work, has attracted a great deal of attention on both sides of the Atlantic, and if her forthcoming volume, "Molly Bawn," proves equally as good, she will have achieved a marked success. A new translation is promised from Mrs. Wister, whose former translations, "Hulda," "Too Rich," etc. have been read with so much pleasure. The coming one is "Margarethe; or, Life Problems," by E. Juncker. The popular demand for cheap and handy reading has been met by the issue of a "Tourist Edition" of the Star Series of Novels, in 16mo, stiff paper covers, at fifty cents. The Series includes, "Courtship in 1720 and 1860," "Storm Driven," "Olivia Raleigh," and "Lil." Part III of the "Words of the New Church," "The New Church considered as the Crowning Church," is nearly ready, as is also Agnew's Surgery, a new edition of the Life of John Fitch, the inventor of the steamboat, by Thompson Westcott, and a new edition of Macaulay's Essays, in four volumes, uniform with the Popular Edition of Macaulay's England. The Centennial reports are now complete, and are sold in sets at \$20.

AUCTION SALES.

June 26th and following days: A collection of books from private libraries, etc., suitable for summer reading. Leavitt.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm names and address, see order list.

- Atkinson, Jos. The history of Newark, N. J. 8°, pp. 390. \$2.50; mor., \$5; cl., \$5.75.
Newark, N. Y.: W. B. Guild.
- Batty, J. H. How to hunt and trap: cont. full instructions for hunting the buffalo, elk, moose, deer, etc., also the localities where game abounds. In trapping: tells you all about steel traps, how to make home-made traps, and how to trap the bear, wolf, etc., with full directions for preparing pelts for market, etc. Ill. 12°. \$1.50.
N. Y.: A. Cogswell.
- Benjamin, S. G. W. The Atlantic islands as resorts of health and pleasure. Ill. 8°, pp. 274. \$3.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Boys, W. F. A. A practical treatise on the office and duties of coroners in Ontario: with appendix of forms. ad ed., rev. and enl. 8°. Shp., \$3.
Toronto: Hart & Rawlinson.
- Caldar, Alma. Miriam's heritage: a story of the Delaware river. (No. 3, Harper's Lib. of Am. fiction.) 8°, pp. 175. Pap., 75 c. N. Y.: Harper.
- Chesterman, W. D. The James river tourist: a brief account of historical localities on the James River. With maps and ill. 12°, pp. 53. Pap., 25 c.
Richmond: West, Johnston & Co.
- Coale, Charles B. Life and adventures of Wilburn Waters, the famous hunter and trapper of White Top mountain, embracing early history of south-western Virginia, sufferings of the pioneers, etc. 12°. \$1.25.
Richmond: Randolph & English.
- Cowles, Rev. H. The epistle to the Hebrews. With notes, critical, explanatory, and practical. 12°. \$1.50.
N. Y.: Appleton.
- Crafts, Rev. W. F. Illustrations and helpful hints on the international lessons. Pt. 2, July to Jan. Sq. 16°, pp. 180. Pap., 50 c. Chicago: J. Fairbanks & Co.
- Edwardes, Mrs. A. Jet: her face or her fortune? (Appleton's new handy-vol. ser.) 16°, pp. 227. Pap., 30 c.
N. Y.: Appleton.
- Five little girls and two little boys. Sq. 12°, pp. 61. Bds., 75 c. Evanston, Ill.: G. W. Mair.
- Franklin Square Library. Ea., 4°, pap.: Trollope, A. Is he Popenjoy? pp. 105, 15 c.—Hugo, V., History of a crime: testimony of an eye-witness, pp. 72.—Russians of to-day, by the author of "The member for Paris," etc., pp. 34.—Harwood, J. B., Paul Knorr, pitman, pp. 54.—My heart's in the highlands, by the author of "Artiste," etc., pp. 58.—Henriette: fragments from the diary of the Marquis de Boignuery, collected and published by E. Daudet, pp. 27. Ea., 10 c. N. Y.: Harper.
- Greville, H. Gabrielle; or, the house of Maurée. Sq. 16°, pp. 314. Pap., 50 c. Phil.: Peterson.
- Harper's half-hour ser. Ea., 32°, pap., 25 c.:—Epochs of English hist., England during the American and European wars, 1765-1820, by O. W. Tancock, pp. 163.—The canoe and the flying proa, by W. L. Alden, pp. 96.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Harwood, J. B. See Franklin Square lib.
- Henriette. See Franklin Square lib.
- Hooker, Worthington. Science for the school and family. Pt. 1, natural philosophy. ad ed., rev. and enl. Ill. 12°, pp. 433. \$1.17. N. Y.: Harper.
- Howe, Frances R. A visit to Bois d'Haine, the home of Louise Latéau. (Revised from the "Ave Maria.") 12°, pp. 266. \$1.50. Balt.: Kelly, P. & Co.
- Hugo, V. See Franklin Square lib.
- James, Edw. [compiler]. The modern oarsman: a compend of information on rowing, sculling, etc. 12°, pp. 10. Pap., 25 c. N. Y.: Ed. James.
- Johannot, Jas. Principles and practice of teaching. 8°, pp. 396. \$1.50. N. Y.: Appleton.
- Kiddle, Henry, and Alex. J. Schem. The year-book of education for 1878. 8°, pp. 426. \$2; bds., \$1.25.
N. Y.: Steiger.
- Kohler, K. Das hohe Lied, übers. a. d. 8°, pp. 27. Pap., 30 c. [Chicago]: N. Y.
- Legacy (A): being the life and remains written and ed. by the author of "John man." 12°, pp. 294. \$1.50. Phil.
- Mag: a story of to-day. (No. 4, Harper's fiction.) 8°, pp. 122. Pap., 50 c. Phil.
- Meehan, Thos. The native flowers and in their botanical, horticultural, and popular. Pts. 1 and 2. Ea., ill., 8°, pp. 16. By East: L.
- Morris, Rev. R., and H. C. Bowen. Exercises. (Lit. primer, ed. by J. R. G.) 45 c. Phil.
- My heart's in the highlands. See Franklin Square lib.
- Mysterious castle (The): a tale of the West from the French by Mrs. K. E. Hughes. 12°, pp. 300. \$1.50. Balt.: Ly.
- Nicolls, Wm. J. The railway builder: estimating the probable cost of American construction and equipment. Ill. 16°. (Pub. Leath, & Co.) Phil.
- Phillips, Barnet. A Struggle: a story (Appleton's new handy-vol. ser.) 16°, pp. 11. Phil.
- Playing rules of the popular games of tennis. By an expert. 16°. 25 c. N. Y.: A.
- Pope, Alex., and Collins, Thos. Poetical memoirs and por. Riverside ed. 2 v. F. East: Houghton.
- Prescott, Geo. B. The speaking telephone, nograph, and other novelties. 8°, pp. 41. Phil.
- Proffat, J. [compiler]. The American in all the cases of general value and authority courts of the several states, from the earliest state reports to 1869. V. 2, 3. Ea., F. 4. See Francisco: A.
- Bold, Christian. Bonny Kate: a novel. Pap., 75 c. N. Y.
- Rice, Rev. E. W. Scholars' hand-book: national lessons. Pt. 10, from July to Dec. in Luke. 16°, pp. 95. Pap., 10 c. Phil.: An.
- Russians of to-day. See Franklin Square lib.
- Scenery of the Pacific railways and Colonies and 71 ill., by J. D. Woodward. Sm. 4°, pp. 75 c. Phil.: Lark.
- Seiss, Jos. A. Life after death: or, post-mortem ability. 16°, pp. 38. Pap., 15 c. Phil.: Lark.
- Smythe, J. Lawn tennis. Ill. 16°. Ea., N. Y.
- Tenney, E. P. Agameticus. Sq. 16°, pp. 1. East: Lark.
- Trollope, A. See Franklin Square lib.
- Virginia.—Acts and joint resolutions passed at the assembly of the state of Virginia during 1877-78. 8°, pp. 453. \$1.75.
Richmond: West, John.
- Ward, Mrs. O. H. [compiler]. Sensible step best society, customs, manners, morals, and law. 12°, pp. xxiii, 567. \$2. Phil.: Peter.
- Watson, S. Bibliographical index to North botany, or citations of authorities for all the indigenous and naturalized species of the New America, with a chronological arrangement. Pt. 1. Polyptetale. 8°, pp. 27. \$2. Washington: Smith.
- Wood, Mrs. H. Orville college. 8°. Pap., Phil.: Lark.
- The lost will. 8°. Pap., 50 c. Phil.

ORDER LIST.

- AM. SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, Phila.
- Rice, Scholars' hand-book, pt. 10. Pap. 10
- D. APPLETON & Co., New York.
- Cowles, Epistle to the Hebrews. \$1.50
- Edwardes, Jet. Pap. 30

- Johannot, Principles and practice teaching.
- Morris and Bowen, English grammar exercises.
- Phillips, A struggle.
- Prescott, The speaking telephone, etc.
- Reid, Bonny Kate.
- Scenery of the Pacific railways.

H. C. BAIRD & Co., Phila.	
Nicolls, The railway builder....	\$2.00
A. L. BANCROFT & Co., San Francisco.	
Proffat, American decisions, v. 2, 3.	
Ea., shp.	5.00
ALBERT COGSWELL, New York.	
Batty, How to hunt and trap.....	1.50
J. FAIRBANKS & Co., Chicago.	
Crafts, Illustrations and helpful hints, pt. 2.....	Pap. 50
W. B. GUILD, Newark, N. J.	
Atkinson, Hist. of Newark.	
\$2.50; mor., \$5; cf.	5.75
HARPER & BROS., New York.	
Benjamin, The Atlantic islands.....	3.00
Calder, Miriam's heritage.....	Pap. 75
Franklin Square lib., ea., pap.: Trollope, Is he Popenjoy? 15 c.—Hugo, Hist. of a crime.—Russians of to-day.—Harwood, Paul Knox, pitman.—My heart's in the highlands.—Henriette.....	Ea. 10
Harper's half-hour ser.: England during the Amer. and European wars.—The canoe and the flying proa.....	Ea., pap. 25
Legacy.....	1.50
Mag.....	Pap. 50
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co., Boston.	
Pope and Collins, Poet. works, <i>Riverside ed.</i> , 2 v.....	3.50
HART & RAWLINSON, Toronto.	
Boys, On coroners, 2d ed.....	Shp. 3.00
KELLY, PIET & Co., Baltimore.	
Howe, A visit to Bois d'Haine.....	1.50
Mysterious castle.....	1.50
ED. JAMES, New York.	
James, The modern oarsman	Pap. 25

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.	
Tenney, Agamenticus.....	\$1.25
LUTHERAN BOOK STORE, Philadelphia.	
Seiss, Life after death.....	Pap. 15
G. W. MUIR, Evanston, Ill.	
Five little girls and two little boys... Bds.	75
PECK & SNYDER, New York.	
Playing rules of archery and lawn tennis..	25
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.	
Greville, Gabrielle.....	Pap. 50
Wood, Orville college.....	Pap. 50
— The lost will.....	Pap. 50
PORTER & COATES, Phila.	
Ward, Sensible etiquette.....	2.00
L. PRANG & Co., Boston.	
Meehan, Native flowers and ferns of the U. S., v. 1, pts. 1, 2.....	Ea., pap. 50
J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.	
Coale, Wilburn Waters.....	1.25
GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.	
Smythe, Lawn tennis.....	Bds. 40
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Washington.	
Watson, Bibl. index to N. A. botany.	
\$2.25; pap.	2.00
E. STEIGER, New York.	
Kiddle and Schem, Year book of education.....	\$2; bds. 1.25
WEST, JOHNSTON & Co., Richmond, Va.	
Virginia, Acts, etc., of general assembly, 1877-8.....	1.75
Chesterman, James river tourist.....	Pap. 25
B. WESTERMANN & Co., New York.	
Kohler, Das hohe Lied.....	Pap. 30

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

J. CHUBOH & CO., Cincinnati and New York.

Harvest of Song. By C. C. Chase and Jas. McGranahan. July 15.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

Molly Bawn. A Novel. By the author of "Phyllis," 12". The Star Series. (Tourist's Edition):—Courtship in 1720 and 1860, by Hawley Smart.—Storm-Driven, by Mary Healy.—Olivia Raleigh, by W. W. Follett Sygne.—Lil, by Mrs. Featherstonhaugh. Ea., 16", pap., 50 c.

The Atonement. Viewed as Assumed Divine Responsibility; Traced as the Fact attested in Divine Revelation; Shown to be the Truth Harmonizing Christian Theories; and Recognized as the Grace Realized in Human Experience. By G. W. Samson, D.D. 16".

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Homo Sum; or, Miriam. By George Ebers. Tr. by Mrs. M. R. Furness.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Gentleman Jim. By Mrs. E. Prentiss.

Under Gray Walls. By Sarah Doudney.

The Secret Drawer.

H. A. YOUNG & CO. Boston.

A Short History of the French People. Translated from the French of Paul Lacombe.

MUSIC RECEIVED.

From John Church & Co., Cincinnati:—Mabel Grey, song and chorus, by E. J. Salt, 40 c.—The Favorite Glide Waltz, by Lulu George, 30 c.—Stay at Home, My Heart, and Rest, 40 c.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From Porter & Coates, Philadelphia: Handy List of Foreign and American Books on Ceramics, Pottery, etc.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 29, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help therunto."—LORD BACON.

THE COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER AND HIS CUSTOMER.

THE commercial traveller is a much abused person, but his vitality enables him to withstand any amount of abuse. Just now, the attack upon the "drummer" centres at Atlanta, where the merchants are petitioning the local authorities for an "immediate remedy" against him. They say: "While it cannot be denied that, through the personal solicitation of agents, many houses in this country have built up large lucrative trades, it must be admitted that the general tendency of the system of drumming is demoralizing commerce: nor do we, by this assertion, assault the personal character of the many most excellent men whose vocation is to sell goods 'on the road'; but, in their persistent efforts to please their employers, they go beyond the lines of safety, and frequently sell to parties who should not be recommended to credit. They are responsible for half the losses and half the bankruptcies." A correspondent elsewhere backs up this position by some points of his own.

There is no doubt that the drumming system permits and has been the cause of great abuses; there is no doubt, on the other hand, that it has been of much use in building up the commercial system of this wide country. The fact is that it is not likely to be abolished, while it may properly be reformed in many respects, in features where the best travellers would indeed be very glad to see it reformed. But that is scarcely to be done by process of law. Any attempt to keep out the ubiquitous drummer from a specified place by means of discriminating taxes, licenses, or other local restrictions, is of questionable constitutionality in the first place, and in the second place is commonly a practical failure. As with the bankrupt law, there is a very mistaken notion prevalent in the mercantile community that certain substitutes for business caution and common-sense can be provided by law,

which is in fact quite impossible. No bankrupt law will enable bad debts to be made good, and no law will restrict the drummer from making bad debts. The question must be approached not from this side, but from the other.

A better standard of commercial dealing may by and by result as a reaction from the hard-mouth methods compelled by these hard times. It is to this better standard, especially on the part of large selling houses, that local communities must look for relief. Do these always do their part to bring this about by giving their patronage to houses whose business methods are highly commendable, or do they help demoralization along by being themselves inert, or patronizing the very class of houses of which they complain?

SOME of the gentlemen interested in the scheme for a trade mutual benefit association have been considering the advisability of joining the general "Mutual Benefit Association of New York," recently incorporated. This association presents certain advantages, but we have not yet had sufficient opportunity to examine its workings and personnel to express definite opinion on the subject, as we hope to in future.

COMMUNICATION.

PRICES OF PERIODICALS—DRUMMER

—, A.L.A., June 1, 1878

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

Will you suggest through the WEEKLY that publishers of periodicals, papers, etc. would consult their interest by a higher price printed on their mail publications than those which are sold locally? For instance, Leslie's Popular Monthly, price 25 cents, costs 19 cents and postage, 3 cents = 22 cents. In districts like this we cannot sell at such profit, and asking more, when price is printed prominently, runs off many customers.

And now a word as to drummers. I think it can be demonstrated that they are not unalloyed blessings. There are a great many good men from good houses on the road. I would miss them no little, but you can't legislate in favor of those recognized as good. The law should stop such men as they who go into a town, and finding those who are legitimately their customers fully stocked, seek the place to find anybody who has credit and willingness to buy any thing having the appearance of a bargain. If his regular customer won't buy, he finds one who will. Consequently the town is over-stocked with that line of goods, profits are not obtained, assignments are made, and the jobber or manufacturer eventually follows suit, uttering maledictions on his patron as he goes down.

I hold that the local dealer best knows the requirements of his vicinity; that it is to his interest to sell all he can; that goods sold in opposition to his judgment are badly sold, directly or indirectly; and that the present system deters larger purchases, because we know not whence our competition will come.

MR. ARMSTRONG'S WITHDRAWAL.

WHILE expressing all good wishes for the prosperity of the new house of CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, may I join in your regrets at the withdrawal of Mr. Armstrong? Through all his business career, from the days when I first knew him in the limited quarters of the oldrick Church Chapel up to those of the sumptuous Broadway quarters, he was a prominent art and parcel of the concern. He may properly be rated among the old booksellers of New York; one who has seen the changes—and they are many and great—of the last thirty years. When he entered the trade the elder publishers were in their prime. Daniel Appleton & Co. were at 200, and Wiley & Putnam at 51 Broadway. Mark Newman, on the same street, was laying the foundations of the great house of Ivison & Co., and the senior of Barnes & Co. was beginning on John Street, while F. D. Huntington pushed his business on Pearl Street, near Cedar. Later on he saw William Orton, and John C. Derby, and Mason & Brothers, and Sheldon & Co., enter the field. Grigg & Elliott and Carey & Hart in Philadelphia, and W. D. Ticknor and Phillips & Sampson and Little & Brown and Crocker & Brewster in Boston, were then the well-known names. Mr. Armstrong in his time has seen, in many other instances, the sons take the places of the fathers, not only to perpetuate, but to enlarge, the original business.

Would that the great public, which looks upon the publishing and selling of books as a mere by-play, in which fortunes are amassed in a few years, could only know what it costs in time, money, and mental strain to build up a great publishing house. Some may seek to put the business on the level of mere merchandising; but never was there a greater mistake. Only those who pursue it know what it costs. Its transactions are always with a capricious public, whose tastes are uncertain. There must be an incessant watch and ward, and disappointments are often the rule. When the success and rest do come, they have been fairly earned.

I may say again that I am sorry to lose Mr. Armstrong from our ranks. There was no more industrious, capable, sagacious, upright member of the trade than he. His quiet, unostentatious manner may have led some who did not know him well to underestimate his power. He was not the literary man, but the man of affairs, and his part in the upbuilding of the Scribner house no one was ever more ready to recognize than its founder and his successors. And it was a service in a good cause! Charles Scribner's name never went on to even a questionable book, and his successors have been guided by his example.

You are right in your statement that in the severance of the present relations Mr. Armstrong carries with him the universal regard and good wishes of the trade. Should he ever come back to it he will be sure of a hearty welcome.

R.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO, ILL.—H. F. Kett & Co., publishers, have been incorporated under the style of the Western Historical Company.

GRINNELL, IOWA.—Hanlin & Co., booksellers,

have dissolved partnership. [Stevens] & Co. succeed.

ITHACA, N. Y.—Frank J. Enz and Thomas G. Miller, formerly with Andrus, McChain & Co., have established themselves as wholesale stationers at 20 N. Aurora Street, under the firm name Enz & Miller.

NEW YORK CITY.—Amerman & Wilson dissolved partnership on the 1st inst. J. B. Amerman continues under his name at the old stand, 1 Park Place.

NEW YORK CITY.—E. C. Bridgman, publisher of maps, charts, etc., has removed to enlarged quarters on 42 Warren Street, one flight up.

BOOK NOTICES.

WEST POINT TIC-TACS. (Homer Lee & Co.) In preparing for the cadets and graduates of the Military Academy a companion volume to "Fag Ends from the Naval Academy," the publishers have spared no expense in making it one of the handsomest works of the kind ever issued. They have secured the best authors to write for it, and the best artists to illustrate it. Bret Harte contributes the opening poem, "Cadet Grey," one of his longest and most elaborate contributions to American poetry. It recalls, by its form, Byron's well-known measures in "Don Juan" and "Childe Harold," but is without the naughtiness of the former, as cadets will be glad to hear. Mr. Harte also embodies in it his first song, "Not Yet," which, with the "Bugle Calls" so happily introduced, have been set to characteristic music by Harrison Millard. A number of cadet and army songs, some new, and others well-known favorites, fill up the volume. Blank leaves are added at the end for autographs, a feature which in "Fag Ends" met with general favor. The illustrations, which are from original pen drawings, were all made expressly for this collection by Nast, Weldon, Darley, Moran, Kelly, Hopkins and others. They are spirited and graceful, and also very humorous and far above, both in conception and execution, the designs generally found in a book of this kind. The binding is rich and elegant—cloth of the regulation cadet gray, with a handsome symbolical stamp on the front cover in gold and black, in which figures the shoulder strap, cadet button, and medallion heads of Mars and Minerva. Oblong folio, \$5.

MAID ELLICE, by Theo. Gift (Holt). Ellice Devereaux, a pretty South American, left an orphan, when just budding into womanhood, comes to England to the home of her guardian, Squire Herne of Hernecroft, a rough, sturdy character, priding himself upon his descent from the first Saxons. The squire is the possessor of a beautiful estate, a kind, motherly wife, whom Ellice calls "aunt," and two children, Margaret and Robin. Margaret, a handsome, dark, gypsy-looking sort of a girl, with a wild, discontented nature, furnishes the tragical element in the story, through her adventures with an unprincipled artist, who tempts her to forsake her home. Robin, a clever Oxonian, of course falls in love with Ellice, and gets up no end of unhappiness for himself and her, through his jealousy of an imaginary rival, another cousin, a disagreeably correct young man, who is studying to become a Catholic

priest. The story, take it altogether, is a delightful one—the love-making is fresh and piquant; the character sketches, to the life; the descriptions of English scenery and English country life, full of poetry; and the situations, strong and dramatic. The book needs only to be recommended to find thousands of appreciative readers. Leisure Hour Series. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

VISIONS: A STUDY OF FALSE SIGHT, by Edward H. Clarke, M.D. (Houghton, Osgood & Co.) Oliver Wendell Holmes, who opens this volume with an introduction and memorial sketch of the author, says, "the unfinished essay here presented to the public has a singular and quite exceptional interest." It was written by Dr. Clarke, while suffering the pangs of a malignant disease, which he knew was slowly killing him. As long as his strength lasted, he daily studied the question, and wrote with his own hand, afterwards employing another to write at his dictation. Dr. Holmes found little or nothing to change in the manuscript, which was written with singular care, and which, though unfinished, cannot be called a fragment. It treats of the cause and nature of "visions," such as have visited the sick and the well, the wise and the foolish, in all ages. He accounts for them through the light obtained from recent discoveries in physiology as purely physiological phenomena; he supplements his remarks with numerous histories of remarkable clinical cases, which are of great value. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

CONDITIONAL IMMORTALITY, by William R. Huntington. (Dutton.) Another side of the question as to the final destiny of the wicked is set forth here in nine sermons, severally entitled, "The Eternal Purpose," "The Argument of Retribution," "Possible Forms of Penalty," "The Hypothesis of Everlasting Torment," "The Hypothesis of Final Restoration," "The Hypothesis of Conditional Immortality," "The Likeliest Belief," "Christ's Law of Survival," and "The Heaven for Man." The writer is not very confident nor positive in stating his theories, but inclines to the belief of conditional immortality as the likeliest one to be generally entertained, and the one sustained by the most Scriptural proof. By conditional immortality he means that only those shall find eternal life who seek it through Christ. For the wicked, he does not think an eternity of torture is in reserve. He leans to the theory of annihilation, or the extinction of the hopelessly corrupt. It is really an argument in favor of the "survival of the fittest" in morals and religion. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

CHILD AND WOMAN, from the German of Clementine Helm, by S. Zitella Cocke. (James A. Moore.) A book that is at the same time thoroughly interesting and high-toned and moral is such a rarity that the caterers for juvenile readers should be thankful to the translator for introducing the works of Miss Clementine Helm to the American public. The present work follows the life of a young girl from childhood to womanhood, and is written with a naturalness and fidelity to nature that makes it very charming. It will prove a specially attractive work to young readers, we will venture to prophesy. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50. The same publisher has also issued several volumes of a new series, gotten up for Sunday-school

libraries, and intended for youth of all ages. It is called "The Iry Series," the words being translated from the German. So far have been published "The Crown Prince and the Scapegoat," "The Czar's Favorite," and "The Little Miner." The stories are all very pleasing in style, and instructive in purpose. 12mo, cloth, 80 cents.

GABRIELLE, translated from the French of Henry Greville. (Peterson.) A marriage in the time of Louis XIV., where the bride only makes her husband's acquaintance at the altar, is the opening event of one of the most brilliant and intense stories we have had from the talented lady whose *nom de plume* of "Henry Greville" is becoming as well known here as in France. The bridegroom, the Duke de Marez, a handsome young man, with all the vices and some of the virtues of his day, in a short time becomes as fashionably indifferent to his wife as his boon companions could desire. After some years he deserts her altogether, and deprives her of her children, on the plea of educating them. Gabrielle's story henceforward is one of temptation and sin, very touchingly and skilfully told. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

HAMMERSMITH: HIS HARVARD DAYS, described by Mark Sibley Severance. (Houghton, Osgood & Co.) Tom Hammersmith, the hero of this story, is introduced to the reader upon his first admission to Harvard. His college course, with its ball and cricket matches, its boating, riding, dancing, singing, and loafing, and—its smallest amount of study is possible for a young man to do and get demoralized through, furnishes the incidents of the book. It bears a strong family likeness to other college stories, such as "Fair Harvard." It is lark and racy, nevertheless, in style, and presents a sufficient number of new adventures and situations to make up a very entertaining volume. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

MAG; A STORY OF TO-DAY. (Harper.) The poor creature whose name gives a title to this volume (No. 4 of Harper's Library of American Fiction) is a homeless, friendless young Irish woman, with an ungovernable temper, a strong love of drink, and with but one tender spot in her wild nature—love for her infant son. She is met accidentally on the street by Miss Bertie Lee, a loving, philanthropic young lady, and the real heroine of the story, whose interest and sympathy are at once excited by Mag's story. Mag's career is a sad one, and a downward one from her first introduction. Her frequent imprisonments allow the author to say much that is to the purpose against the present evils existing in the majority of the county prisons. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

THE CLIFTON PICTURE, by the author of "The Odd Trump." (Lippincott.) The scene shifts here from England to India, and thence to the Southern States during the late war. The reader gets a taste of all kinds of adventures, fighting, blockade running, tiger killing, and a great deal of oriental necromancy. The book has no special plot or motive, but is rather a succession of scenes, which serve to depict the love affairs of the two principal characters, two brothers, well born and rich. "The Clifton Picture" is a pretty conceit by which long separated relatives are reunited. 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

THE ENGLISH IN IRELAND, by Thomas Adolphus. (J. L. Sibole & Co.) This little brochure, based on the method of Mr. Edward Neumann's "The Turks in Europe," is forcibly written, is strong in argument, and very spirited in style. It attempts to show, from a remote of Irish history of the last three or four hundred years, that if the Turks are to be driven out of Europe, the same treatment will have to be meted out to the English, who have enjoyed the part of the tyrant and oppressor to the Irish, as the Turks have to the Christians. 10 cents.

HIS DEAR LITTLE WIFE. (Stoddart & Co.) A pathetic and very delicately written little story of married life. The husband's selfishness really breaks the heart of "his dear little wife," who, though beautiful and refined and all that is charming, is so weak and sensitive that she seems utterly unfit for the realities of life. She is patterned after David Copperfield's "Dora," and inspires the same interest on account of her youth and helplessness. The ending is very sad, and is designed to point a moral for thoughtless and selfish husbands. The little book is very well written. 25 cents.

MIRIAM'S HERITAGE, by Alma Calder. (Harper.) A story of the upper Delaware river—a region inhabited by a rough set of raftsmen before the New York and Erie Railroad was built. Miriam Morgan, the heroine, is born here, her father being the owner of a vast tract of wooded land. To finish the work her mother has begun, of reclaiming the outcast, and educating the ignorant, both products of this soil, is the heritage that falls to Miriam. The book is No. 3 of "Harper's Library of American Fiction," and the best so far of the series. 8vo., paper. 75 cents.

THE OLD FORTS TAKEN, by Rev. A. A. Miner. (Universalist Pub. House.) Still another volume of sermons on the subject of endless punishment and the future life. The sermons are entitled "The Old Forts Taken," "The New Forts Indefensible," "Is that a Christian Temple which eagerly seeks for new defences when the old have been swept away?" "If Moral in its Influence, why was it Rejected of God, as a motive to Obedience for at least four thousand years?" "What Universalism has to say of the Future Life." 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

STATIONERY NOTES.

The Jersey Paper Co., Woolworth & Graham agents, are putting up account book papers in all sizes, white or blue, at from \$4.80 to \$1.25 per ream.

McFEETERS & Co. manufacture card board, 22x28, 100, 120, 140 lbs. to the ream of 500 sheets of all colors, also white, which in quality is remarkably fine, and is claimed to be the cheapest in the market.

The employees of Chamberlin, Whitmore & Co. held their second annual afternoon and evening picnic on Wednesday last at the Jones' Wood Colosseum. The affair was well attended, about two hundred couples being present, and in every way a success. Mr. Chamberlin and all the clerks in his employ were out, and deserve credit for their able management.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

AN edition for general sale of the narrative of the *Polaris Expedition* has been authorized by Congress.

THOMAS HUGHES is about to publish a volume dealing, from a churchman's point of view, with the question of disestablishment. It will be issued by Messrs. Macmillan & Co.

THE Lives of Charlotte Cushman and General Bartlett are in so good demand as to suggest that the "business revival," so anxiously looked for, has come at last.

THE American Sunday-School Union have just issued the seventh edition of Rev. H. A. Boardman's "The Bible in the Counting-House," with an introduction by the Right Rev. Robert Bickersteth.

THE narrative of the voyage of the *Alert*, in the Arctic regions during the expedition of 1875-'76, by Captain Markham, is announced for immediate publication by Messrs. Daldy, Isbister & Co., London, under the title of "The Great Frozen Sea."

E. J. HALE & SON have just published a new edition of "The Angel in the Cloud," a poem by the late Edwin W. Fuller, with the addition of a memoir and portrait of the author and a number of smaller poems not heretofore published.

MESSRS. F. W. ROBINSON & Co., the publishers of *Robinson's Literary Epitome*, "Witty Sayings," and "Heart Throbs," have purchased from J. L. Sibole & Co. "The English in Ireland," by Thomas Adolphus, and will hereafter be its publishers. A second edition will soon be ready.

R. WORTHINGTON has bought the American market of Nimmo's editions of the 12mo Red Line Poets, Excelsior editions of Shakespeare, Josephus, Byron, Gulliver, and Burns; also, Hogg's Tales, 6 vols.; 13 vol. edition of Waverley Novels; Handy English Word Book; and a beautiful Christmas book—"Caledonia Illustrated."

MR. HAMERTON'S "Modern Frenchmen" comprises biographies of Victor Jacquemont, traveller and man of science; Henri Perreyve, priest; Rude, sculptor; Henri Regnault, painter and patriot; J. J. Ampère, traveller and man of letters. The American edition, published by Roberts Brothers, will contain a preface written specially for it by the author. The publishers will delay the publication temporarily.

THE first book to bear the imprint of the new firm, Charles Scribner's Sons, will be the second volume of "Bryant's Popular History of the United States," which is, we understand, in the hands of the binders, and will be ready for delivery in a few days. It was all in type, except the publishers' imprint, quite two months before Mr. Bryant's death. It is proper to say that that event will make no difference in the progress of the work. The third volume is to appear in a few months, and the whole work will be pushed to rapid conclusion.

GINN & HEATH have just brought out an enlarged edition of Dr. Whiton's little manual "Six Weeks' Preparation for Reading Cæsar," containing many exercises for reading at sight; a new edition of Dr. Schmidt's "Introduction to the Study of the Rhythmic and Metric of the

Classical Languages;" the fourth edition of the "Harvard Examination Papers," edited by R. F. Leighton, and including the papers of June and September, 1877; Shakespeare's "Coriolanus," with Hudson's introduction and notes, in paper, for schools; and selections from Addison and Goldsmith, also for schools, and edited by Mr. Hudson, in paper covers.

T. B. PETERSON & BRO. announce for early issue "Madame Pompadour's Garter," by Gabrielle de St. Andre. The scene is laid in the time of Louis the Fifteenth, a period renowned for the dissolute habits of the court, and which furnishes material enough in matter of fact to make a novel of absorbing interest. It will be issued in uniform style and price with "Theo," "Kathleen," etc. Henry Greville's new book, "Gabrielle," is doing remarkably well, the second edition being in press. "Aunt Patty's Scrap Bag," by Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz, is the twentieth volume of the Dollar Series.

MR. EUGENE L. DIDIER, 185 Madison Avenue, Baltimore, informs us that he has met with a hearty response from booksellers and others, in the way of biographical matter for his forthcoming "History of American Publishers" and, from the material already in hand, expects to present a work of value and interest. Information, literary and, etc., of every description, and from every source, will be thankfully received. Publishers and booksellers who have not yet responded are respectfully invited to do so without delay, in order that the book may be complete and worthy of the important business it is intended to chronicle.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. have published this week Mr. Warner's Adirondack book, "In the Wilderness," which, besides telling a good deal about wilderness life and sport, "takes off" certain large Adirondack stories in a most humorous style. This is a good in-door or out-door book, and as it is so entertaining, so convenient in size, and so cheap (75 cents), of course it will sell. H., O. & Co. brought out at the same time, as the eleventh volume, in their substantial English and Foreign Philosophical Library, "Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings, and Religion of the Parsis," by Dr. Martin Haug, of Munich. This edition is issued under the supervision of Dr. E. W. West, who, like Dr. Haug, lived long among the Parsis in India and learned there much concerning the religion of Zoroaster. It is an important book, scholarly yet popular.

MR. L. B. THOMAS, Baltimore, intends shortly to publish two handy volume manuals, one for historical students and genealogists, and the other for book-buyers, giving in a small com-

pass such tables, dates, and particulars as will be of most use. He instances as features: a short typographical gazetteer, notices of ~~cross~~ printers, list of authorities in bibliography, celebrated sales, and other notable events in the history of literature, in the latter volume and in the former keys to the calendar, aids to a rection or verification of dates, great ~~era~~ chronology, tables of genealogy, some account of historical authorities, collections, manuscripts and manuals, a little archaeology and numismatics, etc. He asks from any reader of the WEEKLY suggestions as to what should be included in either manual, as his object is, space being limited, to include only such information as is most needed. If dealers (especially antiquarian ones) who print catalogues will send him copies, he will be especially obliged, as he wishes to include a list of such in the book-buyers' manual.

THE Rev. Mark Pattison, Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, is preparing a life of Milton for the series of biographies of English writers.

ACCORDING to mail advices, the report of the Royal Copyright Commission is by no means unanimous, as reported by cable. Minority reports have been written by Sir Louis Mallet, Sir John Rose, Mr. E. Jenkins, Mr. A. Lubbock, and other members of the Commission, the first named of whom favors a royal instead of copyright privilege.

GUSTAV FREYTAG, the German novelist, has been so much out of health during the past winter, that the publication of the last two volumes of his novel-series of German life "Die Ahnen" (The Ancestors) has been indefinitely postponed. The earlier volumes of this genealogical enterprise were translated in the "Leisure Hour Series."

PERSONAL NOTES.

R. WORTHINGTON sailed for Europe in the City of Richmond, on the 22d inst.

HENRY BROTHERHEAD, Philadelphia, owing to ill health is compelled to retire temporarily from business. He sailed for Europe on Thursday last.

BENJ. F. TAYLOR, the author of the new work, "Between the Gates," "Songs of Yesterday," "The World on Wheels," etc., has lately received the degree of LL.D. from the College of California.

JOHN B. PIET, JR., son of J. B. Piet & Kelly, Piet & Co., was married on the 18th inst. to Miss Mary S. Shealy, granddaughter of Richard Padian, of Baltimore county.

BOOKS WANTED.

B. F. S., CARE F. LEYFOLDT, BOX 4295, NEW YORK. Copies of Publishers' Weekly for November 18th, 1876 (Vol. X., No. 21), in exchange for other Nos. or for cash.

ROBT. CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
Rush on the Voice.
American Naturalist for Oct., 1877.
The Infidel. By Dr. Bird.
Davis, Manual of Magnetism.

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
Lowell's New Priest of Conception Bay.
Holmes' Mechanism and Morals.
De Quincey's Cæsars. Brown cl. Osgood's old ed.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, PHILA.
The Monk. By Lewis.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOSTON.
Tuckerman's Book of American Artists.
Sermons of John Tauler, tr. by Miss Winkworth. Am. ed. N. Y., 1868.
American Notes. Fields, Osgood & Co. Chapman & Hall imprint.

E. STEIGER, 25 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.
1 James D. Dana, Zoöphytes of the U. S. Exploring Expedition. The letter-press in 1 vol. 4°, pp. 740. Phila. 1846.

PETER G. THOMSON, CINCINNATI, O.
North American Review. First 22 vols., in numbers.

The Publishers' Weekly.

CCOMMODATION DEPARTMENT.

For Rules and Regulations see previous numbers.)

FOR SALE.

dress, referring to number of lot, PUBLISHERS' WEEK-
ACCOM. DEPT. (See rules in former numbers.)

131. (Syracuse.)

RECTION.—The lot of school-books under 130 (Balti-
re), in last number, beginning at "at fifty per cent from
l price, etc.," should bear the above heading.

132. (Washington, D.C.)

opies P. & W. Nat'l Ely. Speller, gc.
" " 4th Reader, gc.
" " 5th Reader, gc.
" Sestini's Algebra.

133. (New York.)

is (A. J.), Principles of Nature, 8°, cl, N. Y., '47, 2.00.
Morning Lectures, 12°, cl, N. Y., '65, 75 c.—A Stellar
ey to the Summer Land, 1, 12°, cl, B., '68, 50 c.—An-
wers to Questions, 12°, cl, N. Y., '62, 75 c.—The Great
armonia, 3 v. 12°, cl, B., '52, 1.50.
monds and Dexter, Spiritualism, v. 1, 8°, cl, N. Y., '53,
00.
Wing, Hist. of Romanism, 8°, cl, N. Y., '45, 1.50.
we (C. E.), Origin and Hist. of the Books of the Bible,
°, cl, Hartford, '68, 2.00.
itary Condition of New York, 8°, cl, N. Y., '65, 1.50.
port of the Chicago Relief and Aid Society, 8°, cl,
Chicago, '74, 1.50.
riend, Life of Jefferson Davis, 8°, cl, Cinc., '68, 1.50.
nton's Law and Equity Digest, 4 v., Alb., '52, 5.00.
ompson, Assessors', Collectors', and Town Clerks'
Manual, Alb., '70, 1.00.
Supervisors' Manual, Alb., '70, 1.00.
ok, Manual of the Highway Laws, Alb., '70, 1.00.
ade, Code relating to the Poor, State of N. Y., Alb., '70,
1.50.
ightley, Digest Law U. S., 2 v. (1780-'65), 10.00.
Digest Federal Laws (1780-'68), 5.00.
chibald, Nisi Prius, 2 v., P., '48, 2.00.
ory, On Agency, B., '46, 2.50.
oper, Husband and Wife, N. Y., '24, 1.50.

134. (Lancaster, Pa.)

leason's Pictorial, v. 1-7, cl, gte (except b. of v. 1, gc), 6.50.
averley Magazine, weekly, v. 3-11, hb (2 bdgs. broken)
4.50.
ppleton's Journal, v. 6, 9, and 11, hb, nn, per v. 1.75.
salie's Ladies' Magazine, v. 28 and 32, hb, nn, per v. 1.25.
ithers' Church Architecture, '73, cl, (20.00) 5.00.
ldine, '73 and '74, 2 v., pap., per v. 1.50.

135. (Birmingham, Eng.)

Filson's Rural Cyclopædia, 4 v. 8°, hcf, '47, £1 15s.
hakespeare's Works, Isaac Reed's edition, 12 v. 8°, '21,
cl, gc, £1 5s.
imperley's Encyclopædia of Literary and Typographical
Anecdote, 8°, 12, r, cl, 15s.
hakespeare's Works, Dyce's fine lib. ed., 9 v. 8°, cl, '66,
gc, £2 10s.
Junyan's Works, complete, 4 v. 8°, hcf, fc, Virtue, '61,
£1 10s.
Locke's (John) Works, complete, lib. ed., 10 v. 8°, '12, cf,
neat, £1 10s.
Freemason's Quarterly Review, '34-'42, or v. 1-9 inclusive,
8°, hcf, £1 10s.
Lodge's Portraits, 12 v. roy. 8°, m, gt and tooled, fc, £9 9s.
Dibdin's Tour in France and Germany, 3 v. 8°, hcf, neat,
'20, £1 7s. 6d.
Deakin's Florigraphia Britannica, 4 v. 8°, cl, nn, '57, £2.
Hall's Ireland, orig. ed., 3 v. roy. 8°, '41, hcf, £2 10s.
Knight's Old England, 2 v., fol, cl, clean, Sangster's ed.,
£1.
Knight's Old England Worthies, fol, cl, clean, Sangster,
10s.
Morris' British Birds, 8 v. sm. 8°, cl, nn, £1 15s.
Yarrell's British Fishes, 2 v. 8°, cl, nn, r, Van Voorst, '41,
£2 10s.
Wright's History of Caricature and Grotesque in Art, 8°,
cl, nn, 10s.
Finden's Tableaux of Character, Beauty, and Costume,
2 v. in 1, fol, '13, cfig, fc, £1 10s.
Newman's British Butterflies and Moths, roy. 8°, cl, n, 16s.
Crookes and Rohrig on Steel, Fuel, etc., thk. 8°, cl, uncut,
Longmans, '70, £1.
Mrs. Hemans' Works, with Life, 7 v. 12°, cl, clean, '39, 18s.
Finden's Royal Gallery of British Art, imp. fol, hm, clean,
'38-'49, £7.

Meyrick's PAINTED Illustrations of Arms and Armor, and
Skelton's Engraved do., 5 v. imp. 4°, hm, gt, very fc,
£14.
Eastlake's History of the Gothic Revival, 8°, cl, nn, '72,
16s.
Old Book Collector's Miscellany, a Collection of Literary
Rarities, with curious wood-cuts, lppap copy, 3 v. 4°, hroxb,
clean, '71, £2.
Theological and Literary Journal, from July, '48, to April,
'61, 13 v. 8°, N. Y., hcf, gc, £1 5s.
Roberts' Hist. of Letter-Writing, 8°, cl, clean, Pickering,
'43, 10s. 6d.
Dante, transl. by Longfellow, 3 v. 8°, hroxb, gc, '67, £1.
Finden's Bible Illustrations, 2 v. 8°, mg, fc, £1 7s. 6d.
Turner's Views in England and Wales, 2 v. fol, hm gt, fc,
'38, £8 8s.
Wodrow Society's Publications, comprising the early writers
of the Reformed Church of Scotland, 27 thk. v. 8°, cl,
clean set, '42-'47, £2 10s.
Knight's Shakespeare, orig. ed., 8 v. 8°, hcf, clean c, '40,
£5 10s.
Waring's Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture, '68,
3 v. 4°, cl, fc, Day & Son, '63, £7.
Gillray's Caricatures, from the original plates, also the
suppressed plates, 2 v., atlas fol, hm, with 8° v. of De-
scriptions to match, gc, £8 8s.
Birch's Ancient Pottery and Porcelain, 2 v. 8°, cl, clean,
Murray, £1 10s.
Hogarth's Works, engraved by himself, atlas fol, h crimson
mor, gt (with suppressed plates), fc, '22, £7.
Humphrey and Westwood's British Moths, 2 v. 4°, '43, cl,
fc, r, £5 10s.
Coney's Ancient Cathedrals of France, Holland, Germany,
and Italy, atlas fol, '32, hm, gc, £2 15s.
Quarterly Journal of Science, from '64-'71, 8 v. 8°, cl, gc,
£3 15s.

136. (Sullivan, Ill.)

All new and clean.

24 Welcome Tidings, 20 c.
15 Crown for S. S., 20 c.
6 Songs of Love, 20 c.
9 New Violet, 12 c.
7 Hallowed Songs (Harm. ed.), (75 c) 35 c.
8 " (Melody ed.), (40 c) 20 c.
6 Christian Choralist, (1.25) 60 c.
4 Song Monarchs, (75 c) 35 c.
12 New Union Hymn Book, 9 c.
2 New Hymn and Tune Book (M. E.), (1.75) 75 c.
2 U. B. Hymn Book, sh, 40 c.
6 Christian Hymn Book, small size, sh, 33½ c.
5 " Hymnal, cl, Chase & Hall, 65 c.

137. (Boston.)

Baedeker's Paris, (2.00)
" Belgium and Holland, (1.75)
" Germany, Austria, etc. (3.50)
" Southern Italy, (2.50)
" Central Italy and Rome,
(2.50)
" Italy, 3 v., (7.50)
2450 vols. Dickens (Rev. ed.), (1.75) 75 c. each.
1410 " Cooper (Rev. ed.), (2.25) 90 c. each.
420 " Dickens (Ill. Lib. ed.), (1.75) 10 c. each.
Balance of editions new, fresh stock, vols. sold separately.

WANTED.

Address PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, ACCOM. DEPT. (See
rules.) In answering, state particulars as to edition, date,
binding, price, condition of copy, etc.

The Christian Tenth on Scripture Rules of Offerings for
Religion, pub. by Daniel Dana, Jr., '51.

2 Member for Paris, pap.

The Monk, by Lewis.

Hazlitt's Works, v. 5, 12°, cl, first 4 v. bear imprint Clax-
ton, R. & H., Phil., '59.

Gardner's Homes and How to Make Them.

Dickens' Christmas Stories, Osgood's Riverside ed., brown
cl.

Hist. of Torrington, Ct.

Nichols' Architecture of Heavens.

Hugh Miller's Cruise of Betsey.—Scenes and Legends

North of Scotland.—Poems written in Leisure Hours.

Westwood's Modern Classification Insects.

Murphy's Habit and Intelligence.

Curtis' Farm Insects.

Airy's Isoperimetrical Problems.

Devil in Dixie, N. Y.

Drake, Life of Gen. Hatton.

Denson, Westmoreland, St. Louis, '65.

Denslow, Tremont Drum Beat.

Dugan, 19th Iowa Regt.

Dauley's Life of Sherman.

Day, Memoir of Lt. Worcester.

De Peyster, Address near Red Hook, N. Y.

Dugan, 14th Illinois Regt.

Donnet, 9th U. S. Col. Troops.

Perfect copies
only wanted.

OUR SPECIALTIES FOR SUMMER TRADE

PAYNE, HOLDEN & CO.,

Manufacturing Stationers, Manufacturers' and Publishers' Agents.

40 MAIN STREET, DAYTON, OHIO.

Book-Cover Factory, 12, 14, 16, 18 & 20 E. Second St. Slate Factory, Slatington, Pa. New York Office, 60 Duane St.

**THE KING OF NOISELESS SLATES**

THE "ONLY" NOISELESS SLATE.

Why?

Because it is the only patent which overcomes the real difficulty—of the stone against the wood frame—by having felt or other non-metallic material PLACED BETWEEN THEM, so that in no place does the wood and stone come in contact.

The slate is of the best quality, free from impurities. The frame covered with rubber cloth, the joints glued against and nailed through the PIANO-FORTE CORNER PIECES—makes it the strongest slate in the market, as well as a valid claim for it—the ONLY really Noiseless Slate ever invented. Recommended by Teachers all over the United States and Canada.

Rapp's NEW Reversible Slate. Pat'd June, 1878. PAYNE, HOLDEN & CO., Sole Manuf'rs and Proprietors.

HOLDEN'S BOOK COVER
FOR COVERING SCHOOL BOOKS &c

Patented Nov. 16, 1875.

The greatest success as an advertising medium ever offered to the trade.

Used in every State of the Union.

The demand has increased each year, proving their real value.

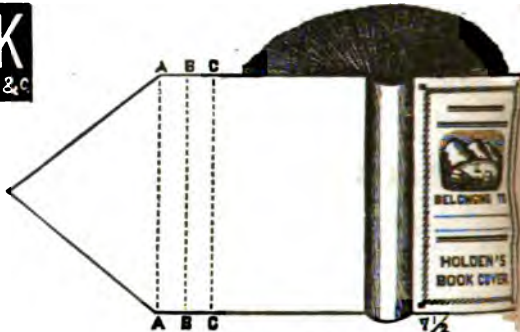
Made of Parchment Manila, an article manufactured specially for the purpose and stronger than any paper ever before made.

TITLES PRINTED ON FRONT PAGE.

(Engraving shows how easily it is applied, by simply turning back the lids of the book, slipping into an adjustable cover, and then closing the book.)

No Pasting, no Folding; all in one piece, so they can be applied in one second. Assorted sizes made to fit any school-book.

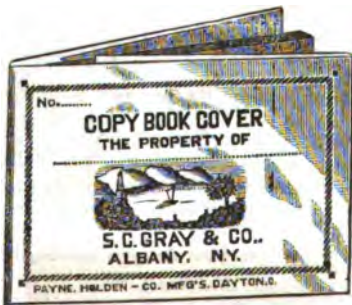
Customers' advertisements occupy the entire last page.



New, 1878.

HOLDEN'S MISCELLANEOUS BOOK COVERS.

Patented December 12, 1876. Can be folded to fit Book A, B, & C. For Books from 6 to 8 in. high, varying in thickness. These come in assorted heights—one side is fastened down, the other is guaranteed to be folded to the correct shape of book, and then clamped down.

HOLDEN'S COPY-BOOK COVER.

Patented November 25, 1876.

With Business Card and Place for Name of Scholar.

Numerous useful and good selling NOVELTIES for School Trade.

SOMETHING NEW.**MILLER'S NOISELESS****Slate-Pencil Sharpener**

Novel, Useful, and Ornamental.

This beautiful little article is sought after by children, and will make a nice sharp point on a slate-pencil, after being once sharpened, WITHOUT NOISE. It will not cut the finger or deface furniture, and is the prettiest little ornament ever sold for 5 cents. Can be worn as a watch-chain. Teachers everywhere recommend it.

Two thousand retailed in Bloomington, Ill., in one week!

CLIMAX**BLACK-BOARD ERASER.**

The Best in the market.

**Holden's School Rulers.** \$10 per 1000, with business card. One hundred thousand sold in May.**Address orders to PAYNE, HOLDEN & CO., Dayton, Ohio,**

Sole Manufacturers of "Only Noiseless" Slates, P. H. & Co. Brand of Selected "D" Slates, Rapp's New Reversible Slates, Holden's Patent School-Book Covers, Holden's Copy-Book Covers, Holden's School Portfolios, Holden's School Rulers, Holden's Pocket Letter Cases. The finest line of Compositions in the market. Blotting Pads, with Comic Cut for advertisements. Book Marks. Portfolio Envelopes for holding Stationery, etc. Sole Agents for Miller's Noiseless Slate-Pencil Sharpener and Climax Black-Board Eraser.

Send a 3-cent stamp for a sample Book-Cover, Copy-Book Cover, Portfolio Envelope, and complete lists of Novelties, 25 cents for above with a School Portfolio, or 35 cents for all the above and a sample Noiseless Slate, postpaid. These articles will retail for more than the cost.

JUST PUBLISHED
IN THE
Leisure Hour Series.
16mo, \$1.
HATHERCOURT.

Mrs. MOLESWORTH (Ennis Graham), author of "The Cuckoo Clock."

"We are delighted to welcome this pleasant writer, in her own name, from the mysterious ranks of the *no de plumes*. . . . We question if we have ever read a story so perfectly refined and yet without a touch of her prudery or tameness. It is developed with both skill and delicacy, and its interest never flags. All the characters are drawn with a wonderful equal and sustained power. . . . Every one of them is like—there is not a lay figure among them."—*London Spectator*.

MAID ELLICE.

Owing to blunders of a new proof-reader, MAID ELLICE is full of errors, largely of italics here no italics belong.

The publishers have suppressed the small remainder of the first edition, and will exchange copies of the perfect edition, when ready, for any of the imperfect ones which may be presented.

MRS. BRASSEY'S
AROUND THE WORLD IN THE YACHT SUNBEAM.
With chart and illustrations. 8vo, \$3.50.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

MRS. WISTER'S NEW TRANSLATION.

JUST READY.

A MOST CHARMING STORY,

MARGARETHE;
OR, LIFE PROBLEMS.

A Romance from the German of E. Juncker.

BY MRS. A. L. WISTER,

Translator of "Too Rich," "The Second Wife," "The Old Mamselle's Secret," etc.

12mo. Extra cloth, \$1.50.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-Marked in every Sheet.



MARCUS WARD & CO.,
London and Royal Ulster Works, Belfast.
AMERICAN AGENCY, Nos. 611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Have now in stock full lines of all their manufactures; Juvenile and other Publications; Scrap Albums; Easter, Sunday-School, and Birthday Cards; Chromographs; Studies in Flowers and Fruit; English and Continental Views; Menu and Name Cards; also their Royal Irish Linen and Pure Flax Paper, in reams and paperies. Also full stocks of Blackwood & Co.'s celebrated London Ink, Jetoline, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc., to which they would invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent for U. S., 611 and 613 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

"Exquisitely tender and pathetic."

HIS DEAR LITTLE WIFE.

Received by the press and public with great favor, and destined to be one of the most popular books of the day.

"This sweet little novel is a credit to the author. . . Very interesting, and of a nature to inspire the finer feelings of a pure nature with exquisite tenderness."—RECORD, Philadelphia.

" . . . Deeply interesting, pure in quality, and cannot fail to make its mark."—HARTFORD EVENING POST.

LIBERAL RATES TO THE TRADE.

J. M. STODDART & CO., Publishers,

723 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Successful New Songs.

NEW MUSIC.

. The following are the most popular of our late publications. Among them are several which many will recognize as having created a sensation in musical circles.

- "KING BIBLER'S ARMY." Henry C. Work's New Temperance Song. Price, 40 cents.
- "WHEN THE GRASS GROWS OVER ME." By D. C. Addison. Several editions have been exhausted. 35 cents.
- "REGRET." A lovely Concert Song. By J. A. Butterfield. 35 cents.
- "WHEN THE ROSES COME AGAIN." George W. Perry's greatest hit since "Speak, only Speak." 35 cents.
- "MY REDEEMER." The words of which were written by P. P. Bliss, and set to music by Jas. McGranahan. 35 cents.
- "DON'T TALK WHEN YOU'VE NOTHING TO SAY." Capital Motto Song. 30 cents.

Other Popular Pieces.

- "BELLS OF CORNEVILLE." Easily arranged for Violin and Piano. 50 cents.
Also the same, which is also translated by some "Chimes of Normandy," as a Piano solo. By Leon Levoy. 60 cents.
- "CRICKETS' DANCE." By Robert Challoney. A peculiar piece of medium difficulty. 50 cents.
- "GALOP DU DIABLE." By Ludovic. A dashing, showy piece. 35 cents.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O.,

805 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

A CHARMING STORY.

CHILD AND WOMAN

FROM THE GERMAN OF

CLEMENTINE HELM

By J. ZITELLA COCKE.

12mo, Cloth. 428 Pages. Printed on Supercolendered Paper, \$1.50.

"It is a pure, fresh, wholesome story for girls and young women."—*N. Y. Evening Post*.

"Of high tone, and lofty purpose, it is a book which safely be put into the hands of the young."—*New Bedford (Mass.) Mercury*.

"This is a very charming story of German life, which serves to be popular."—*Evening Telegraph (Phila.)*

"We should unhesitatingly recommend it for Sunday school libraries."—*Springfield (Mass.) Republican*.

"It shows a deep knowledge of womanhood. The story should be read by every lady of cultivated tastes."—*Allegheny (Pa.) Mail*.

"Nothing interferes with the story, that charms by its simplicity."—*North American (Philadelphia)*.

"Is of a strictly moral tone, and suitable for perusal by all ladies."—*Record (Philadelphia)*.

"The subject matter is characterized by simplicity and freshness, giving healthful instruction and recreation to the youthful mind."—*American Stationer (New York)*.

JAMES A. MOORE,

1126 Season Street, Philadelphia

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL PENS



Styles especially recommended:

BANK FALCON, EXTRA FINE
No. 14. No. 048. No. 332

Pens in great variety and to suit every use including:

BUSINESS, LEGAL, COLLECT

Turned-up Points, Oblique and Curved Points, Gold Points

26 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

Works: Camden, N. J.

REDUCED TO TWO DOLLARS!

B. LIPPINCOTT & Co.'S EDITION OF SALE'S "KORAN."

The Handsomest and Best Edition in the Market.

THE KORAN;

COMMONLY CALLED

THE ALCORAN OF MOHAMMED.

Edited by GEORGE SALE. One vol., 8vo. With plates from steel. Bound in fine cloth, beveled boards, printed ornamentation. \$2.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,
Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,
No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

Carter's Inks & Mucilage

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

ON THE WING.

Book for Sportsmen. By JOHN BUMSTEAD. Illustrated.

The intention of this book is to give the novice in sportsman-ship such suggestions and plans of operations as might natu-ally be demanded by him of an experienced sportsman. throughout it pursues a course that will enable the novice to apply any ideas of his own that he may have to the task of be-coming a practiced shot. It applies particularly to brush-wooding, by which is meant all kinds of hunting and shooting game birds in the fields and in the woods, and is adapted to all parts of the United States and Europe.

1 vol., neatly bound in cloth. Price, \$1.50.

HOW TO DRAW.

for Letters to a little Girl on the Elementary Principles of Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY, Instructor in Drawing in the Public Schools of Boston. This little treatise will fill a general want in schools and homes. Paper covers, 25 cents. A neat edition in cloth, 50 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 5 Beekman St., New York.

SHOPPELLS' WOOD CUTS

REMOVED TO

137 Eighth St. (opp. Mercantile Library), New York.

R. W. Shoppell begs to say to publishers that with his stock of cuts on hand (over 30,000), and those he can procure, he undertakes to illustrate books and papers of every description, at low prices.

Archery Lawn Tennis
E. HORSMAN PUBLISHED
NEW YORK

WEST

POINT

Tic Tac Toe

NOW READY.

Contains BRET HARTE'S LONGEST POEM,

"Cadet Grey."

Illustrated by TH. NAST, F. O. C. DARLEY, WELDON, HOPKINS, and others. Price, \$5.00. Cloth (Cadet Gray). Finest Military Book ever published.

HOMER LEE & CO.,

65 Liberty St., New York.

S. W. GREEN,
PRINTER

OF THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and LIBRARY JOURNAL,
16 and 18 Jacob St., New York.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOKSTORE, stationery and news stand in a Western city of 25,000 inhabitants. Good trade. Stock worth \$6000 to \$8000. Address "OPERA," Box 4295.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS

I.

THE ATLANTIC ISLANDS. The Atlantic Islands as Resorts of Health and Pleasure. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN, Author of "Contemporary Art in Europe," etc. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

II.

A LEGACY: Being the Life and Remains of John Martin. Written and Edited by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

III.

HOOVER'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. Science for the School and Family. Part I. Natural Philosophy. By WORTHINGTON HOOVER, M.D. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. 12mo, half leather, \$1.17.

IV.

ANNUAL RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY FOR 1877. Prepared by Prof. SPENCER F. BAIRD, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, with the Assistance of some of the most Eminent Men of Science in the United States. Large 12mo, cloth, \$2. (Uniform with the volumes for 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, and 1876.)

V.

SHAKESPEARE'S AS YOU LIKE IT. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., formerly Head Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. With Engravings. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents. (Uniform with "Rolfe's English Classics." The Merchant of Venice, Julius Caesar, The Tempest, Henry VIII., Richard II., Macbeth, A Midsummer-Night's Dream, Henry V., Goldsmith's Select Poems, Gray's Select Poems. Square 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 70 cents per volume.)

VI.

THE RUSSIANS OF TO-DAY. By the author of "The Member from Paris." 4to, paper, 10 cents.

VII.

THE COMING MAN. By CHARLES READE. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

VIII.

MODERN DWELLINGS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY adapted to American Wants and Climate. In a Series of One Hundred Original Designs, comprising Cottages, Villas, and Mansions. With a Treatise on Furniture and Decorations. By H. HUDSON HOLLY. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

IX.

LIDDELL & SCOTT'S GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON A Greek-English Lexicon. Compiled by HENRY GOSWELL LIDDELL, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, and ROBERT SCOTT, D.D., Master of Balliol College. Sixth Edition. Revised and Augmented. 4to, sheep, \$11. Abridged Edition, small 4to, half leather, \$2.35.

X.

THE YOUTH'S HEALTH BOOK. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XI.

THE ATLANTIC: An Account of the General Results of the Voyage during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. By Sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. With a Portrait of the Author engraved by C. H. Jones, many Colored Maps, Temperature Charts, and Illustrations engraved by J. D. Cooper, from Drawings by J. J. Wild. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, \$12.

XII.

THE SCHOOL AND THE FAMILY. The Ethics of School Relations. By JOHN KENNEDY, Instructor in Teachers' Institutes. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

XIII.

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from England and Italy." In five volumes, 8vo. Vols. I. and II. published. Cloth, \$2.50 each.

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

* * * These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

MIRIAM'S HERITAGE. By ALMA CALDER. 75 cents. MAG. 50 cents.

MINE IS THINE. By L. W. M. LOCKHART. 40 cents.

A MODERN MINISTER. Illustrated. In Two Volumes. Vol. I., 35 cents; Vol. II., 40 cents.

MY HEART'S IN THE HIGHLANDS. 10 cents.

HENRIETTE. 10 cents.

CHRISTINE BROWNLEE'S ORDEAL. 15 cents.

PAUL KNOX, PITMAN. By JOHN BERWICK HARWOOD. 10 cents.

IS HE POPENJOY? By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

ESTHER PENNEFATHER. By ALICE PERRY. 75 cents.

JUSTINE'S LOVERS. 60 cents.

REAPING THE WHIRLWIND. By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.

DECEIVERS EVER. By Mrs. H. LOVETT CAMERON. 30 cents.

LESS BLACK THAN WE'RE PAINTED. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.

GEORGIE'S WOOL. By Mrs. LEITH-ADAMS. 20 cents.

A SUSSEX IDYL. By CLEMENTINA BLACK. 25 cents.

SEVEN YEARS AND MAIR. By ANNA T. SADLER. 10 cents.

BY PROXY. By James PAYN. 35 cents.

DAVID'S LITTLE LAD. By L. T. MEADE. 25 cents.

BY CELIA'S ARBOR. A Tale of Portsmouth Town. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES ICE. With illustrations. 50 cents.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, unless they exclude them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

This book should be returned to
the Library on or before the last date
stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred
by retaining it beyond the specified
time.

Please return promptly.

~~DUE NOV - 4 48~~